THE OXFORDSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY



PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY

1976

MANORIAL RECORDS OF CUXHAM, OXFORDSHIRE

MANORIAL RECORDS OF CUXHAM, OXFORDSHIRE, C.1200–1359

ERRATA

In this complicated text, the following errors have evaded the best efforts of the editor and printers to correct them

p. x No. 11: 'Roger Brightwell' should read 'Roger of Brightwell'.
No. 20: 'Brightwell' should read 'Britwell'.

p. 53 line 6: 'adaption' should read 'adaptation'.
n. 113: line 1: the oblique stroke should be preceded by a raised stop:—/
line 3: the double vertical line should read
line 8: the full stop at the end of the line should be a comma.

p. 60 n. 14: 'for' in the first line should read 'for.'

p. 93 9 lines from bottom: 'de Hertmere' should read 'of Hurtmore'.

p. 121 9 lines from bottom: the line below 'missum' should be deleted.

p. 152 n. 6: 'tumic', 'tunic', should read 'tumic'', 'tunic''.

p. 169 line 2: 'In Morinam' should read 'InMorinam'.

p. 182 line 6: the left-hand underlining should not extend beyond 'ij porcis'.

p. 185 bottom line: 'ob' should read 'ob.'

p. 266 11 lines from bottom: 'd' should read 'd.'

p. 279 n. 3: 'quartrona'' should read 'quartron''.

p. 280 8 lines from bottom: 'expensa' should read 'expensa'.

p. 288 13 lines from bottom: stop should be deleted after 'Piriton''.

p. 325 n. 4: 'waletone' should read 'Waletone'.

p. 503 4 lines from bottom: 'february' should read 'februarij'.

p. 561 12 lines from bottom: 'empris' should read 'emptis'.

p. 618 22 lines from bottom: italic thorn-letter should be roman.

p. 682 11 lines from bottom: 'due' should read 'duo'.

p. 762 line 9: 'de Chidone' should read 'de Chirdone'.

p. 794 26 lines from bottom: 'recepcionum' should be bold.

p. 800 line 11: the line should not be indented.
15 lines from bottom: 'vither'' should be bold.

p. 809 col. 2, line 11: 'Johanns' should read 'Johanna'.

p. 810 Brithwell: 'Bightwell' should read 'Brightwell'.

p. 816 col. 1, lines 5–8: the lines should be indented.

p. 818 Farleigh, line 3: '46n' should read '76n'.

p. 829 col. 1, line 2: the line should be indented.

p. 832 col. 2: entries for Slater and Smalchaf' the wrong way round.

p. 833 col. 1: entries for Southfeld' and South Stoneham the wrong way round.

p. 837 col. 1, 13 lines from bottom: 'Weyland,' should read 'Weylond' (without comma).

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION
JP 23

MANORIAL RECORDS OF CUXHAM, OXFORDSHIRE

circa 1200 – 1359

Edited by
P. D. A. HARVEY

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

© *Crown copyright 1976*

First published 1976

ISBN 0 11 440050 4*

This volume, which has been prepared by the Oxfordshire Record Society, forms No. 50 in that Society and No. 23 in the *Joint Publications* series published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office for the Historical Manuscripts Commission.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This book is a by-product and continuation of the work on Cuxham that was published in 1965 as *A medieval Oxfordshire village*. All those who helped me in that work have thereby contributed to the present book, and I can only repeat my thanks to them. I must in particular express my renewed thanks to the Warden and Fellows of Merton College for allowing me to use, and now publish, these records from their muniment room, and for depositing many of them for my use at the British Museum. I am especially grateful to Dr J. R. L. Highfield, Librarian and Archivist of the College, and to Mr J. B. Burgass, Assistant Librarian. They have gone to much trouble to make the records available to me, often at very short notice; through them it has been a great pleasure as well as a privilege to spend so much time working at Merton College. I am grateful too to the Trustees of the British Museum for special leave from my former regular employment to enable me to work on this edition. The volume has been a long time in preparation, and I am very appreciative of the forbearance both of the Council of the Oxfordshire Record Society and its General Editor, Dr J. F. A. Mason, and of the Historical Manuscripts Commission and its Secretary, Mr R. H. Ellis, in the various delays that have occurred. One very sad result of these delays is that the late Mr R. V. Lennard has not lived to see the appearance of the book; he took a keen interest in the early stages of its preparation and the finished work owes much to his friendly advice and suggestions.

In the general work on manorial accounts that is incorporated in the Introduction I have contracted many new debts of gratitude to the custodians of these records, and I should like to mention particularly the kindness of Mrs A. M. Erskine at Exeter Cathedral, of Miss B. Forder at Winchester Cathedral, of Mrs B. E. Johnston at Worcester Cathedral and of Mrs D. M. Owen at Cambridge University Library. Others too have given me valuable assistance on points of detail which I have acknowledged in the footnotes.

In my earlier book on Cuxham I denied myself the indulgence of purely domestic acknowledgments. I should now say how much I am indebted to my parents, whose support and encouragement made it possible for me to begin work on the Cuxham records, now nearly twenty years ago. And the last stages of the work on the present volume owe a very great deal to the encouragement and help of my wife; in particular, she has done much to remove obscurities and infelicities of

expression from the Introduction, and for those that remain I alone am responsible.

P. D. A. HARVEY

University of Southampton

4th May 1972

I must add my thanks for further help received while the book has been in the hands of the publisher and printer. I am very grateful to Miss Jean Robertson (Mrs J. S. Bromley) and Mr R. E. Latham who kindly read proofs of the Word-list; they will see that I have adopted their very helpful suggestions for the amendment of certain entries. And I am most appreciative of the care and trouble taken by everyone concerned in the physical production of the book: by the officers of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, particularly its present Secretary, Dr G. R. C. Davis, Mr H. M. G. Baillie and Miss S. P. Anderson; by the staff of H.M. Stationery Office, particularly the designer responsible for the book's lay-out; and by the printers. Confronted with a text that offered many problems of presentation and typography they have succeeded in putting it into print not only as accurately as I had hoped but also far more elegantly than I had envisaged.

P.D.A.H.

6th May 1975

CONTENTS

Page

ABBREVIATIONS, NOTES AND LIST OF HANDS xv

INTRODUCTION

Part I: Plan of the edition

1. Contents of the volume 1
2. Method of editing 7

Part II: Accounts and other manorial records

3. Demesne farming and the development of manorial accounting 12
4. The compilation of a manorial account 35
5. Final accounts and subsidiary records: form and development 58
6. Manorial surveys and court rolls 72

CHARTERS, circa 1200–1361

1. Grant from Walter Foliot to Reginald Foliot of one virgate in Cuxham, [circa 1200 × 1236] 85
2. Grant from Walter Foliot to Matilda, daughter of Reginald Foliot, of all the land that he gave her father in Cuxham, [circa 1200 × 1236] 86
3. Quitclaim from William de Anvers to Walter Foliot of all the land in Cuxham that he held of Walter Foliot, [circa 1200 × 1236] 87
4. Grant from Ascelin of Pyrton to Adam of Cuxham, son of Robert son of Brithuf, of a messuage and 9½ acres in Cuxham, [circa 1230–40] 87
5. Grant from Walter Foliot, parson of Cuxham, to Ralph Chenduit of a piece of land enclosed by a wall, in exchange for 1 acre of land and rights in a stream, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] 88
6. Quitclaim from Walter Foliot, parson of Cuxham, to Ralph Chenduit of all the land he holds of Ralph Chenduit in Cuxham except one messuage, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] 89
7. Grant from Ralph Chenduit to Matilda, daughter of Reginald Foliot, of a messuage in Cuxham in exchange for another messuage there, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] . 90

8. Grant from Matilda Foliot, daughter of Reginald Foliot, to Ralph Chenduit of a messuage in Cuxham in exchange for another messuage there, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] 91
9. Grant from Hugh Molendinarius of Cuxham to Ralph Chenduit of 1 acre of land, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] 91
10. Quitclaim from Thomas son of Roger of Brightwell to Ralph Chenduit of one half-virgate in Cuxham, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] 92
11. Quitclaim from Agnes, widow of Roger Brightwell, to Ralph Chenduit of one half-virgate in Cuxham, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] 93
12. Quitclaim from Robert of Hurtmore to Ralph Chenduit of 21½ acres of arable and 1 acre of meadow in Cuxham, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] 93
13. Agreement between Thomas Grele and Ralph Chenduit over rights of common in Cuxham and Pyrton, [14 Apr.] × 27 Oct. 1241 94
14. Quitclaim from Robert son of Ascelin of Pyrton to Stephen Chenduit of a tenement in Cuxham, [18 Nov. 1243 × 12 Feb. 1268] 95
15. Grant from Stephen Chenduit to Robert son of Adam of a tenement in Cuxham, [18 Nov. 1243 × 12 Feb. 1268] . 96
16. Quitclaim from Edric Caperun to Stephen Chenduit of one half-virgate in Cuxham, 29 Sept. 1244 97
17. Grant from Robert son of Adam of Cuxham to Robert de la Grene of Cuxham of 6½ acres of arable and a messuage in Cuxham [1279 × 1290] 98
18. Receipt from the sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire to Merton College for £5.7s., [14 Jan. × 30 June 1285] . . 99
19. Grant for life from Merton College to Adam Molendinarius of Cuxham of 1 acre of arable in Cuxham, [1286 × Feb. 1293] 99
20. Grant from Robert de la Grene of Cuxham to his son John and John's wife Matilda of all his lands, messuages and rents in Cuxham, Watlington and Brightwell, 26 Mar. 1300 100
21. Lease for seven years from Merton College to Magister William Elham, rector of Cuxham, of the manor of Cuxham, 27 Sept. 1361 101

TERRIERS AND LISTS OF TENANTS, 1227–1448[1]

22. Scutage list, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] 105
23. Demesne terrier, [1227 × 1271] 105
24. Scutage list, [11 Nov. 1278 × 27 May 1282] 106
25. Demesne terrier, [20 Nov. 1292 × 19 Nov. 1293 or 25 Jan. 1347 × 24 Jan. 1348] 107
26. List of tenants owing suit of court, [circa 1296] 107
27. Custumal, 20 Nov. 1297 × 19 Nov. 1298 108
28. Demesne terrier, 1 Sept. 1447 × 31 Aug. 1448 112

SUBSIDIARY RECORDS OF ACCOUNT, 1272–1355

29. Estimate of grain, 20 Nov. 1272 × 19 Nov. 1273 117
30. Draft of reeve's account, 5 Feb.–29 Sept. 1276 117
31. View of account, 30 Sept. 1276–16 May 1277 122
32. Estimate of grain, circa Nov. 1276 126
33. Chapter account, 29 Sept. [1277]–29 Sept. 1278 126
34. Indenture of account, 4 Oct. 1277 128
35. View of account, 29 Sept. 1278–26 Mar. 1279 129
36. Chapter account, 29 Sept. 1278–[26 Mar. 1279] 133
37. List of stock, 26 Mar. 1279 134
38. Estimate of grain, 20 Nov. 1282 × 19 Nov. 1283 136
39. Chapter account, [25 July 1292]–[25 July 1293] 137
40. Chapter account, [25 July 1295]–[25 July 1296] 138
41. Indenture of harvest expenses, autumn 1328 140
42. Works account, [26 July] 1330–[26 July 1331] 140
43. Works account, [26 July 1332]–[25 July 1333] 142
44. List of reeve's debtors, 10 July 1347 144
45. View of account, 25 July 1348–[8 Feb. 1349] 145
46. List of reeve's debtors, 8 Feb. 1349 148
47. List of stock, etc., 21 Mar. 1349 150
48. Indenture of stock, 18 Apr. and [11 July] 1349 151
49. List of the goods of Robert Oldman, [circa summer 1349] 153
50. Account of the goods of Robert Oldman, [31 July 1350]–[26 July 1351] 153
51. Indenture of harvest expenses, autumn 1351 155
52. Bailiff's petition for allowances, [25 July 1352] 156
53. Account of the goods of Robert Oldman, [26 July 1351]–[25 July 1352] 157
54. Bailiff's petition for allowances, [25 July 1354] 159
55. Reeve's petition for allowances, [22 July 1355] 160
56. Indenture of harvest expenses, 15 Aug.–21 Sept. 1355 . 160

[1] No. 117 (court roll, 9 Oct. 1329) also includes a list of tenants and their services.

ACCOUNT ROLLS, 1276–1359

57. Reeve's account, 5 Feb.–29 Sept. 1276 163
58. Reeve's account, [29 Sept. 1288]–25 July [1289] 169
59. Reeve's account, [25 July 1289]–[25 July 1290] 181
60. Reeve's account, 25 July 1290–25 July 1291 195
61. Reeve's account, 25 July 1291–25 July 1292 212
62. Reeve's account, 25 July 1293–25 July 1294 228
63. Reeve's account, 25 July 1294–25 July 1295 247
64. Reeve's account, 25 July 1296–[11 July 1297] 264
65. Reeve's account, 12 July 1297–20 July 1298 281
66. Reeve's account, 20 July 1298–25 July 1299 299
67. Reeve's account, [26 July 1317]–[26 July 1318] 314
68. Reeve's account, 26 July 1318–26 July 1319 333
69. Reeve's account, 26 July 1327–26 July 1328 351
70. Reeve's account, 26 July 1328–26 July 1329 371
71. Reeve's account, 26 July 1329–26 July 1330 391
72. Reeve's account, 25 July 1346–25 July 1347 412
73. Reeve's account, 25 July 1347–25 July 1348 429
74. Reeve's and bailiff's account, 25 July 1348–18 Apr. 1349 447
75. Bailiff's account, 17 Apr.–23 June 1349 462
76. Bailiff's account, 11 July–29 Sept. 1349 470
77. Bailiff's account, 29 Sept. 1349–25 July 1350 479
78. Bailiff's account, 31 July 1350–26 July 1351 494
79. Bailiff's account, [26 July 1351]–[25 July 1352] 511
80. Bailiff's account, 25 July–15 Sept. 1352 524
81. Bailiff's account, 25 July 1353–25 July 1354 530
82. Reeve's account, 30 Sept. 1354–22 July 1355 544
83. Bailiff's account, 29 Sept. 1356–22 July 1357 557
84. Bailiff's account, 22 July 1357–22 July 1358 571
85. Bailiff's account, 22 July 1358–30 Sept. 1359 588

RECORDS OF THE MANORIAL COURT, 1279–1358

86. 27 Jan. 1279 607
87. 2 June 1279 608
88. 27 May 1281 608
89. 27 July 1294 610
90. 1 June 1295 612
91. 19 Nov. 1295 613
92. 29 Apr. 1296 614
93. 27 May 1297 615
94. 4 June 1298 616
95. 6 Aug. 1299 618
96. 9 June 1300 620

97. 7 July 1301 621
98. 2 Mar. 1302 623
99. 30 Mar. 1303 624
100. 29 July 1303 625
101. 15 Jan. 1304 627
102. 20 Apr. 1304 628
103. 28 June 1306 630
104. Agenda for court, [July 1310] 632
105. 4 July 1310 633
106. 25 July 1313 634
107. 3 Aug. 1315 637
108. 27 July 1316 639
109. 5 Aug. 1321 641
110. 17 Feb. 1322 643
111. 5 Nov. 1322 645
112. 22 Nov. 1323 647
113. 18 Dec. 1324 649
114. 6 July 1326 652
115. 14 Mar. 1328 654
116. 18 July 1328 655
117. 9 Oct. 1329 656
118. 12 Jan. 1330 662
119. 27 Aug. 1330 663
120. 15 Mar. 1331 664
121. 21 June 1331 666
122. 10 Jan. 1332 667
123. 12 Apr. 1333 668
124. 27 Sept. 1333 670
125. 5 Aug. 1334 671
126. 2 Oct. 1335 672
127. 5 Apr. 1336 674
128. 24 Sept. 1336 676
129. 7 Feb. 1338 677
130. 22 May 1341 679
131. 21 Apr. 1343 681
132. 13 Sept. 1343 683
133. 16 Dec. 1346 686
134. 20 Mar. 1352 688
135. 18 Jan. 1353 690
136. 31 May 1353 692
137. 25 Apr. 1354 693
138. 15 Dec. 1354 695
139. 29 May 1355 697
140. 5 Feb. 1356 699
141. 25 June 1356 701

142. 25 Nov. 1356 702
143. 5 May 1357 704
144. 5 Dec. 1357 705
145. 30 Apr. 1358 707

TAX ASSESSMENTS, 1295–1328

146. Summarised assessment, 20 Jan. [1295] 711
147. Detailed assessment, 12 Mar. 1304 712
148. Summarised assessment, 20 Nov. 1305 × 19 Nov. 1306 . 714
149. Summarised assessment, 8 July 1316 × 7 July 1317 . . 715
150. Summarised assessment, 29 Sept. 1327 × 24 Jan. 1328 . 716

APPENDIXES

I. List of unpublished records of Cuxham before 1360 . . 717
II. The buildings of the demesne *curia*, 1276–1359 721
III. Amounts of seed sown per acre, 1297–1358 729
IV. Types of corn sown, 1278–1359 733
V. Annual crop yields per quarter sown, 1289–1358 739
VI. Demesne livestock, 1271–1359 751
VII. Persons named in unpublished documents, 1282–1348 . 757

WORD LIST WITH GLOSSARY 775

INDEX 805

PLATES

I. No. 67, reeve's account for 1317–18, written by Robert Molendinarius . . . . . facing p. 38
II. No. 74, reeve's account for 1348–9, written by Robert of Chalgrove . . . . . facing p. 39

Both plates appear by courtesy of the Warden and Fellows of Merton College, Oxford.

ABBREVIATIONS, NOTES AND LIST OF HANDS

1. The following abbreviations have been used in the Introduction, notes, Appendixes and Word-list:

acct: account

AgricHR: Agricultural History Review

Bec documents: Select documents of the English lands of the abbey of Bec, ed. Marjorie Chibnall (Camden 3rd ser. lxxiii; 1951)

BM: British Museum

Bodl.: Bodleian Library

c.: circa

Chalgrave ct roll: Court roll of Chalgrave manor, ed. Marian K. Dale (Beds. Hist. Soc., xxviii; 1950)

CUL: Cambridge University Library

Dom.: Dominus

Dom. St Paul's: The domesday of St Paul's, ed. W. H. Hale (Camden Soc., O.S. lxix; 1858)

Drew, Notes: papers of J. S. Drew, with notes on words for parts of carts, implements, etc., now in the possession of Mr R. E. Latham

EconHR: Economic History Review

EDD: The English dialect dictionary, ed. J. Wright (6v., 1898–1905)

EHR: English Historical Review

exp.: expenses

fam.: family

for.: forinsec

GMIL: C. Ducange, *Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis*, ed. G. A. L. Henschel (10v., 1883–7)

Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.:* P. D. A. Harvey, *A medieval Oxfordshire village: Cuxham, 1240–1400* (1965)

KMED: Middle English dictionary, ed. H. Kurath and S. M. Kuhn (1956–)

Leg. man. form.: Legal and manorial formularies in memory of J. P. Gilson (1933)

Lowry, Est. Mert. Coll.: E. Lowry, 'The administration of the estates of Merton College in the fourteenth century' (Oxford D.Phil. thesis, 1933)

MFG: J. L. Fisher, *A medieval farming glossary* (1968)

MLWL: Revised Medieval Latin word-list, ed. R. E. Latham (1965)

MM: muniments of Merton College, Oxford

Morgan, *Bec:* Marjorie Morgan, *The English lands of the abbey of Bec* (1946)

Mr: Magister
mun. D. & C.: muniments of the Dean and Chapter of
Neilson, *Cust. rents:* N. Neilson, *Customary rents* (in Oxford Studies in Legal and Social Hist., ii; 1910)
OED: The Oxford English dictionary (13v., 1933)
Oschinsky, *Henley:* Dorothea Oschinsky, *Walter of Henley and other treatises on estate management and accounting* (1971)
Page, *Crowland:* Frances M. Page, *The estates of Crowland Abbey* (1934)
PRO: Public Record Office
rec.: receipts
Salzman, *Build. in Eng.:* L. F. Salzman, *Building in England down to 1540* (1952)
Saunders, *Norwich:* H. W. Saunders, *An introduction to the obedientiary and manor rolls of Norwich Cathedral Priory* (1930)
SMED: F. H. Stratmann, *A Middle-English dictionary*, ed. H. Bradley (1891)
Stratton accts: Accounts and surveys of the Wiltshire lands of Adam de Stratton, ed. M. W. Farr (Wilts. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc., Records Branch, xiv; 1959)
Surrey accts: Surrey manorial accounts, ed. Helen M. Briggs (Surrey Record Soc., xv; 1935)
TRHS: Transactions of the Royal Historical Society
VCH: Victoria County History
WAM: muniments of Westminster Abbey
Wellingboro accts: Wellingborough manorial accounts, ed. Frances M. Page (Northants. Record Soc., viii; 1936)
Winch. P.R. 1208–9: The pipe roll of the bishopric of Winchester, 1208–9, ed. H. Hall (1903)
Winch. P.R. 1210–11: Pipe roll of the bishopric of Winchester, 1210–11, ed. N. R. Holt (1964)

2. The following conventional signs have been used in the text:
Words set in *italic* (other than the endings of abbreviated words): marginal headings and notes
⌜ ⌝: insertions or additions in the same hand as the surrounding passage
⌜⌜ ⌝⌝: insertions or additions in a different hand from the surrounding passage
〈 〉: words cancelled in any way
underlined: words underlined in the text (other than as a cancellation)
. . .: up to three words lost or illegible
. . . . .: four or more words lost or illegible
. . .^{m}: up to three words in the margin lost or illegible
. . . . .^{m}: four or more words in the margin lost or illegible
[ ]: editorial reconstructions of missing words or letters

3. The text of the documents is reproduced exactly as it stands, with spelling and capital letters unaltered, except:

(i) Words abbreviated in the manuscript have been expanded, using italic type for the added letters (or roman type in marginal headings and notes that are set basically in italic). However, italics have not been used in expanding (a) words for which there is no reasonable doubt of the full form intended, and (b) words for which the particular conventions followed in expansion are entered in the Word-list (pp. 775–803). The only proper nouns to be expanded are regular forenames and Latin common nouns or adjectives used as surnames.

(ii) Any obvious slips of the pen (but not mistakes of grammar or spelling) have been corrected, the actual reading being given in a footnote.

(iii) The following abbreviations have been used throughout:

mis.: misericordia
r.c.: reddit compotum
rem.: remanencia, remanet, remanent
resp.: respondet

(iv) The following abbreviations have been used in quantities and with figures, for all cases, singular or plural:

bus.: bussellus
d.: denarius
di.: dimidius
li.: libra (money)
lib.: libra (weight)
m.: marca
ob.: obolus
p.: pec
q.: quadrans
qr.: quarterium
s.: solidus

(v) No mention is made of any note, endorsement or alteration that is clearly later than 1359 except on nos 21 and 28.

(vi) Full stops have been placed at the end of sentences and after initials used in place of names, and have been removed from other places where they occur in the manuscripts. Commas have been used to mark any other sign of punctuation that occurs. Paragraph signs have been omitted.

(vii) In roman numerals *M*, *D* and *C* are printed throughout in capitals, *l*, *x*, *v* and *i* or *j* in lower-case; however, superior figures (as 'iiij^{xx}', 'ij^{C}') are printed as in the manuscript.

4. The notes on the compilation of each account roll (nos 57–85) do not specifically refer to all changes noted in the text, some of which cannot be assigned to a particular stage in the compilation. These notes make no mention of slips made by the writer at any stage and immediately corrected.

5. The following are the hands that occur on more than one of the documents printed; where the hand is not mentioned in the notes at the beginning of the text, the document is written in a hand that does not recur.

Hand i: nos 1, 6, 8. c. 1200–1243. Identified on all three as Walter Foliot, parson of Thurrock.
ii: nos 5, 9. 1227–43. Unidentified.
iii: nos 10, 11. 1227–43. Unidentified.
iv: nos 29, 32, 38. 1272–83. Unidentified.
v: nos 30, 34. 1276–7. Unidentified.
vi: nos 31, 57. 1276–7. Unidentified.
vii: alterations on nos 31, 57. 1276–7. Unidentified.
viii: nos 33, 36. 1277–9. Unidentified.
ix: nos 22, 24. 1278–82. Unidentified.
x: nos 26, 27, 35, 88, 94, 100–103, 106; additions on nos 87, 104. 1278–1313. Unidentified (see p. 37).
xi: nos 86, 87. 1279. Unidentified.
xii: nos 58–63. 1288–95. Unidentified (see p. 37, n. 19).
xiii: endorsements (press-marks) on nos 1–3, 5–14, 16, 19. Late 13th cent. Unidentified.
xiv: endorsements ('Cukusham' and variants) on nos 1–3, 5–12, 14, 16, 19. Late 13th cent. Unidentified.
xv: nos 39, 40. 1292–6. Unidentified.
xvi: nos 89–92. 1294–6. Unidentified.
xvii: nos 64–66. 1296–9. Unidentified.
xviii: nos 95–99. 1299–1303. Unidentified.
xix: endorsements on nos 17, 20. Late 13th cent. Unidentified.
xx: nos 107, 108. 1315–16. Unidentified.
xxi: nos 67, 68. 1317–19. Robert Molendinarius (see pp. 37–9).
xxii: nos 109, 110, 113, 114. 1321–6. Unidentified.
xxiii: nos 42–48, 52 (draft), 54, 69–77, 78 (in part), 79, 81, 116–130; additions on nos 50, 115. 1327–54. Robert of Chalgrove (see pp. 39–40).
xxiv: nos 131–133. 1343–6. Unidentified.
xxv: additions on nos 53, 72–79; possibly wrote no. 51. 1348–52. Unidentified.
xxvi: nos 50, 78 (in part). 1350–1. Unidentified.
xxvii: nos 52 (fair copy), 80. 1352. Unidentified.
xxviii: additions on nos 80, 81. 1352–4. Unidentified.
xxix: nos. 134, 135, 137, 138, 140–145; possibly wrote no. 139. 1352–8. Unidentified.
xxx: nos. 55, 82–85. 1354–9. John Clericus (see p. 40).

INTRODUCTION

PART I: PLAN OF THE EDITION

1. CONTENTS OF THE VOLUME

Cuxham is a village in south Oxfordshire. It lies in the plain, not far from the foot of the Chiltern Hills, a mile from Watlington and twelve miles south-east of Oxford. The area of the parish is small, less than a square mile in extent, and in the middle ages it formed a single manor. In the thirteenth century this was owned successively by members of the Foliot and Chenduit families, until in 1268 it was bought by Walter de Merton, the former and future Chancellor of England. Three years later he gave it to the house of scholars at Oxford that he had founded, and Merton College has remained in possession of the manor ever since.[1] In recent times some parts of the property have passed to other hands, but Merton College is still a landowner in Cuxham.

Printed here are as many as possible of the surviving records that throw light on the life and economy of Cuxham before 1359. From that year Merton College leased the manor to tenant farmers, but until then it ran the property through its own officer on the manor, a reeve or bailiff, just as Stephen Chenduit seems to have done before he sold it to Walter de Merton.[2] No administrative documents of Cuxham survive from the time when the Foliots or the Chenduits owned the manor,[3] but the muniment room of Merton College contains a mass of records, mostly court rolls and records of account, arising from the running of the property from 1271 until 1359. The leasing of the manor then reduced to a trickle the spate of written documents produced by direct demesne farming there: the court rolls continued as before, but the detailed annual account of the reeve or bailiff, with its often elaborate supporting documents, gave way to the simple account of the farmer, sometimes covering several years and always short and relatively uninformative. Rather than present a more scattered selection of records drawn from a longer period it seemed

[1] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 3–6.

[2] When he sold the manor Stephen Chenduit wrote to Robert, his bailiff at Cuxham, to tell him to give possession of it to Walter de Merton (MM 779).

[3] If the arguments put forward below in Chapter 3 are accepted it is likely that none were produced, and that it was under Merton College's management that written records first played a part in the administration of Cuxham.

best to concentrate on the period before 1359 for which there is really detailed information about the village and its inhabitants. The documents printed include the first surviving lease of the manor, in 1361 (no. 21), and only one later document, the terrier of 1447–8 (no. 28); this is the first full description of the village's arable fields and it has been included because it throws so much light on the topography of the village a hundred years earlier. Otherwise nothing in the texts printed here was written after 1359; later annotations on the documents published have been ignored.[4]

Even for this limited period it would be impossible to publish in a single volume all surviving records of the manor. The terriers and lists of tenants (nos 22–27) and the records of the manorial court (nos 86–145) have been printed in full. But for the rest further selection has been necessary. All documents that give no information about the internal administration or economy of Cuxham have been excluded. Among these are (i) the charters recording the manor's conveyance first to Walter de Merton then to Merton College; (ii) the deeds of the substantial peasant estate that the Grene family, who lived at Cuxham as free tenants, built up of lands in neighbouring vills in the early fourteenth century; (iii) the entries referring to Cuxham — mostly to cash or produce received from the manor — on the annual accounts of the Warden, Sub-warden and Bursars of Merton College; (iv) tax assessments that give just a total for the vill, without details of the amounts due from the individual inhabitants.[5] Secondly, only a selection of the surviving financial records of the manor has been printed. Of these financial records the most important are the magnificent series of reeves' and bailiffs' annual accounts which, apart from a stray survivor from 1276–7 (no. 57), begin in 1288–9 and continue down to 1358–9 with gaps totalling only eleven years in all. Of these, those from 1288 to 1299 and from 1346 to 1359 have been printed in full (nos 58–66, 72–85). For the intervening period, 1299–1346, five representative accounts have been published, for 1317–18 and 1318–19 (nos 67, 68) and for 1327–8, 1328–9 and 1329–30 (nos 69–71); as the account for 1316–17 was published over a century ago by Thorold Rogers[6] this puts into print two groups of accounts, each for three consecutive years, an arrangement that seemed of more value than a selection

[4] The most notable omission is the series of fifteenth-century annotations on the court rolls, noting references to particular tenements; these are of some interest, but only in relation to the later, unpublished, records of the manor, and to include these and other late annotations, irrelevant to the period covered by the published documents, would serve only to increase the complications of the printed texts.

[5] These groups of records are listed in Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 176–7.

[6] J. E. T. Rogers, *A history of agriculture and prices in England* (7 v., 1866–1902), ii, pp. 617–30.

of scattered accounts.[7] Of the subsidiary records of account in principle all those dating before 1299 and from 1346 to 1359 have been published (nos 29–40, 44–56), omitting only those chapter accounts and indentures of account that add nothing to the account rolls; also included are the only surviving works accounts from Cuxham, for 1330–1 and 1332–3 (nos 42, 43). All the financial records that have been left out of the present edition are listed in Appendix I. Their exclusion was unavoidable, as they would at least have doubled the size of the book, but information drawn from them as well as from the published texts about certain aspects of the manorial demesne is given in Appendixes II to VI, while Appendix VII summarises all references to persons mentioned by name in the unpublished financial records.

Although many records of Cuxham before 1359 have been omitted from this edition, those printed form a substantial, even a bulky, work. To devote a book of this size to the records of one small place calls for explanation, especially when it is claimed that these texts are of significance in a national context. Such a claim rests mainly on the nature of the records, but partly too on the form of the edition.

In the first place there are relatively few manors for which medieval records survive in such number and such variety as for Cuxham. Specimens of most types of document represented here have, of course, often been printed before, but very seldom so as to bring together different sorts of record relating to the same place.[8] There still seems a genuine need to publish in a single work a substantial corpus of all types of documentary evidence from a single manor, thus demonstrating the sort of information to be looked for from each source and the relationships between them. The Cuxham records are particularly well suited to this purpose. This is partly because of the quantity and variety of those that survive, but partly too because the identity of manor, vill and parish at Cuxham means that the records of the Merton College manor are in effect the records of an entire village community.[9] The volume may thus serve as a source-book for the study of a specimen medieval village of the English midlands. To some extent the records have already been put to this use: the present editor's *A medieval Oxfordshire village: Cuxham, 1240–1400* (Oxford University Press, 1965) forms an historical introduction to the records

[7] In selecting the accounts on this principle I am adopting the wise suggestion of the late Mr R. V. Lennard.

[8] The most notable printed editions that do this are Frances M. Page, *The estates of Crowland Abbey* (1934), and the important trilogy published by the Wiltshire Record Society: *Accounts and surveys of the Wiltshire lands of Adam de Stratton*, ed. M. W. Farr (vol. xiv; 1959); *The rolls of Highworth Hundred*, ed. Brenda Farr (vols xxi, xxii; 1966–8); *Court rolls of the Wiltshire manors of Adam de Stratton*, ed. R. B. Pugh (vol. xxiv; 1970).

[9] This is not the case with either group of published manorial records mentioned above (n. 8).

published here,[10] but it by no means exhausts their value to the social and economic historian. There is much to be discovered about the workings of the small medieval community both from the individual case-study and from broader comparative work; it is hoped that this volume may contribute to this end, and it is with this in view that Appendixes II to VI have been planned, tabulating for the whole period information from Cuxham that seems likely to be of value in a wider context.

Secondly, in presenting a substantial range of the early records of one of Merton College's manors the volume may serve to complement Dr J. R. L. Highfield's edition of *The early rolls of Merton College* (Oxford Historical Society, New Series vol. xviii; 1964). Dr Highfield prints all surviving records of the internal administration of the College in the thirteenth century: some forty accounts of the Warden and other officers from 1277 to 1301. These, with Dr Highfield's illuminating introduction, give an extraordinarily full picture of the organisation of the medieval College: we see its officers in their journeyings on College affairs, collecting money from the estates and laying it out in food, clothes, books and new buildings for the Warden and Fellows. In the Cuxham records we find the same officers and the same administrative machinery at work, but we see them from another viewpoint: we see the money and produce that supported the College being acquired, not expended, and we see its officers in their rôle as landlords, keeping watch on their local reeves and bailiffs, supervising harvest and threshing, estimating stocks of corn, attending manorial courts, auditing accounts, paying out tips and bribes to their own workers, to neighbouring landlords and their officers and to royal officials. In an age when, as Dr Highfield puts it, 'The Warden was as much an estates bursar as he was the head of an academy'[11] and when the College was likely to find its Fellows' agricultural experience of as much value as their theological skill, this picture of their activities may claim to contribute to the history of both the medieval college and the medieval university. Cuxham, of course, was only one of some fifteen manors owned by Merton College at this time, most of them just as well documented, but it may reasonably serve as an example: being nearer to

[10] Continuing work on the Cuxham records has brought to light some points in *Med. Oxf. vil.* that need correction: on p. 29 *gogge* was not the name of the stream at Cuxham but is a word meaning 'marsh' (*OED* gog[3]); on p. 107 the missing reference in n. 5 is to p. 10; on p. 119 note 4 can be deleted for (as no. 27 shows) it was I who made the clerical slip, not the anonymous writer of hand x. Of more significance is the addition of the subsidy assessment of 1327–8 (no. 150) to the known records of the village; its former description in the lists at the Public Record Office did not show that it covers Ewelme Hundred. Its evidence does not much affect the general picture: it provides a third name, John le Follere, for John le Sherman (p. 143), a new list of tenants in an order that accords well with the others (p. 172) and a new list of valuations which, compared with the others (pp. 173–4), values the goods of Robert Oldman so favourably as to suggest that he may have reaped some benefit from the College's bribe (pp. 106, 133). It is noteworthy that whereas the demesne was assessed at 14*s.* 4*d.* the amount paid was entered on the reeve's account as 16*s.* 4*d.* (no. 69 (for. exp.)). Finally, 5 bus., not 12 qr. 5 bus., of wheat was used for the assessors in 1296–7 (pp. 106–7).

[11] Op. cit., p. 3.

Oxford than any of the other manors except Holywell it seems to have had more than its share of visits from the Warden and Fellows, and to have sent more of its produce for consumption at the College, but its organisation seems typical of the estate as a whole. The early reeves' accounts from Cuxham may be compared with those of the College's manors of Farleigh (1277–8), Malden (1270–1, 1300–1) and Leatherhead (1282–3), printed in *Surrey manorial accounts*, edited by Helen M. Briggs (Surrey Record Society, vol. xv; 1935), while mention must also be made here of the unpublished work of Mrs E. Lowry, 'The administration of the estates of Merton College in the fourteenth century' (1933),[12] a pioneer study of the working of a medieval estate which provides an invaluable guide to the College's administration of its properties and makes particular use of the records of Cambridge, Gamlingay (Cambs.), Cheddington (Bucks.) and Diddington (Hunts.).

Thirdly, the documents published here are intended to contribute to our knowledge of the financial aspects of manorial administration in general. The period covered by the surviving Cuxham documents is by no means an arbitrary one in this context: it corresponds to a well-marked stage in the history of estate management. It begins just when the use of written accounts was becoming widespread among estate-owners and it closes at a time when the leasing of entire manors was radically changing the nature of manorial administration and with it the forms of record that that administration produced. Part II of this Introduction discusses the composition and form of accounts and other estate records in this period and the Cuxham records serve admirably to illustrate this discussion by their variety, by their typical form and by the changes that they underwent in the course of time. With some important exceptions existing editions of manorial accounts fail to reveal significant features of their compilation and development. This is partly because few of the printed series of account rolls span a sufficiently long period, partly because subsidiary records of account either have not survived or have not been printed, but partly too because in trying to produce as simple a text as possible editors have tended to disregard such details as changes of hand, deletions, erasures and other amendments. These details can tell us as much as the texts themselves about the way these accounts were compiled and the administrative processes that produced them. In the present edition the purpose of illustrating the development of manorial accounting has influenced the method of editing as well as the selection of the records published.

This method of editing is offered as the fourth *raison d'être* of the present work: it is put forward as an experiment in the techniques of editing medieval record texts. In the Introduction — short, but containing much concentrated wisdom — to his *Revised Medieval Latin word-list* (1965), Mr R. E. Latham remarks, of Medieval Latin, that 'Of the sources available

[12] Bodl. MS. D. Phil. C. 70.

in print, few have been edited with anything like the care normally expended on Classical or even Middle English texts'.[13] This is at once a reproach and a challenge to the editors of Medieval Latin documents, and the present edition is intended as an answer to this challenge. It is dangerously easy for the historian or antiquary to assume that provided the meaning of a text is clear the writer's quirks of language, grammar and spelling are of little importance. The result can not only baffle or mislead the lexicographer; it can obscure information that is ultimately of historical as well as linguistic interest. Certainly every editor of a Medieval Latin text, faced with the usual range of equivocal letter forms and ambiguous abbreviations, has somehow to steer between the Scylla of an over-pedantic expression of every conceivable doubt in the reading, and the Charybdis of refusing to admit to any doubts at all. The present editor cannot be the first to have wondered despairingly whether the only solution compatible with sound scholarship is not to use record type to reproduce the exact abbreviations and letter forms of the original. But this solution is out of fashion, and rightly so: it is expensive, clumsy and less precise than might appear at first sight, and it merely hands on to the reader the problems of interpretation that properly rest with the editor. The method of editing adopted here is described in the next chapter. Many of the texts printed in this volume are complicated ones: they contain alterations and additions, sometimes in several different hands. It has been taken as axiomatic that any attempt to ignore or simplify these changes would destroy much of the value that the edition may have; but otherwise the aim has been to produce as straightforward and readable a text as possible. It is not claimed that a universally acceptable solution to the problems has been found, but it is put forward tentatively as one way in which they may be met.

[13] Op. cit., p. ix.

2. METHOD OF EDITING

The present volume sets out to print as nearly as possible exactly what the writers of the documents wrote, or what they would have written had they spelled out every word in full. The roman numerals and capital letters of the originals have been retained,[1] also their use of long and short *j*, *i*, round and pointed *u*, *v*; though logically indefensible it is of value to keep this distinction in print, especially in proper nouns and vernacular words, as it points clearly to cases where there may be ambiguity in the reading of *n* or *u* or in the interpretation of a series of minim-strokes.[2] Some changes have, however, been made. Thus, certain common words have been abbreviated to a standard form; these are listed on p. xvii. A full stop has been placed at the end of each sentence whether or not there is one in the manuscript, and those occurring elsewhere in the text have not been reproduced. Exact reproduction of the full stops in the manuscripts would not only make the text unnecessarily difficult to read, but would be incompatible with the practice of expanding abbreviations; many of the writers followed an abbreviated word with a full stop to serve as an additional mark of suspension.[3] And, as in all handwritten texts, there are some details of the readings where arbitrary decisions have had to be made on points too trivial for particular note.[4] The conventions used in reproducing the texts are listed in detail on pp. xvi–xvii. What follows here is a more general description of the method of editing, with particular reference to the two principles adopted to deal with the thorniest of the problems that confront the editor of a medieval text: the expansion of the abbreviations used by the writers of the manuscripts.

---

[1] However, the use of capital letters in roman numerals has been normalised, so that *M*, *D* and *C* are always printed as capitals, *l*, *x*, *v* and *i* or *j* in lower case. This decision, made at an early stage in editing, was perhaps a mistaken one: it conceals ambiguities in the text, particularly since the figure one is usually written as a capital *I* in the manuscripts. Thus 'In expensis j garcionis' in no. 65 (visitors' exp.) should perhaps be read as 'In expensis I. garcionis', giving the initial letter of his name; likewise in no. 84 (for. exp., cash liveries, oats) references to *I. clericus* have been thus transcribed in view of the references to *Iohannes clericus* in no. 85 (cash liveries, peas), but should perhaps be *j clericus*.

[2] In principle I concur completely with H. Maxwell Lyte, '"U" and "V": a note on palaeography', *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* ii (1924–5), pp. 63–5, but would submit that there are arguments in favour of retaining the manuscript's use of *u* and *v* in a printed edition, a practice that he finds 'neither correct nor pleasing'. I recognise though that the same arguments might equally justify retaining the distinction between long and short *s* in view of the risk of confusion between long *s* and *f*.

[3] In most of the documents a stop is normally placed before and after any numeral.

[4] Most of these cases fall into one or other of the following groups: (i) whether a concluding minim-stroke is a long *j* or a short *i*; (ii) whether a phrase like 'in autumpno' or 'in crastino' is written as one word or two; (iii) whether such abbreviations as *h'nesium*, *cop'osa*, should be expanded to *ar*, *er* or *or*; (iv) whether a word like *tertium* or *unctio* should be read with medial *ci* or *ti*; (v) whether a particular letter (such as *s* or *h* in hand xxiii) should be transcribed as capital or lower-case.

The first of these principles is that the editor should make clear exactly what he has done in the way of expanding these abbreviations, and that this is more important even than ensuring that they have been expanded correctly: the reader must not be misled into thinking that a certain word, spelling or grammatical construction has the authority of the manuscript behind it when it is really no more than an editorial reconstruction. Editors of medieval vernacular texts achieve this by printing in italics all letters not actually written in the manuscript, but Latin texts, especially of the sort printed here, are far more heavily abbreviated than vernacular ones, and to use italic for all expansions would be unsightly and costly and would make it almost impossible to set and check the printed text with accuracy. Nor, in Latin texts, need every abbreviation be noticed in this way, for the abbreviations used vary greatly in degree of ambiguity. A *p* with a loop through the descender stands as unambiguously for *pro* as if the word were spelled out. A *p* with a stroke through the descender usually stands for *per*, but can stand for *par* or even *por* or *pur*. A hook at the end of a word may stand specifically for *er*, or it may be a general mark of suspension like a modern apostrophe or full stop. To use italics for all these abbreviations would be to reduce them, incorrectly, to a common level of doubt. The method followed here is a compromise. In principle all parts of words not fully written out in the manuscript are printed in italics, but with two exceptions. First, where there can be no reasonable doubt that a word should be expanded in a particular way this has been done without recourse to italics; this introduces a subjective, even arbitrary, element into the process of editing, but where doubt over a particular extension would imply a perverse and otherwise unrecorded eccentricity on the part of the writer pedantry must be allowed to give way to common sense. Secondly, many recurrent words and constructions for which the proper extensions are really in doubt have been entered in the Word-list that follows Appendix VII and the conventions followed in extension have been described there; in each case it is shown what support the manuscripts provide for these conventions, how far they are simply arbitrary, and if there are any instances of contrary usage in the manuscripts these are noted. The conventions followed for individual words are covered in the first part of the Word-list; the second part deals with those adopted in extending particular grammatical constructions. By means of these two general exceptions to the rule of italicising extended portions of words, the italic type in the text has been reduced to an acceptable amount; where it occurs it very often simply reflects doubt over the number (singular or plural) of a noun or adjective or over the tense of a verb.

As a glance at the Word-list will show, the convention followed in extending a word or construction often varies with the writer of the particular document. This follows the second principle adopted: that the various hands at work in the manuscripts should be distinguished with a

view, if possible, to discovering the idiosyncrasies in the grammar and spelling of each writer. In deciding how an abbreviated word should be expanded an editor has to answer three questions: (i) how can the abbreviation be extended so as to form acceptable Latin? (ii) can it be shown that the word thus extended was really used by contemporary writers? (iii) can it be shown that the word thus extended was really used by this particular writer? The earliest editors of medieval documents asked themselves the first question only. Nowadays a competent editor would be expected to ask himself the second question as well. But if we are to learn anything of the writers of medieval texts, of their training and habits of mind, and of the development of the languages they wrote, it is time that the third question was normally asked also. In many of the documents printed here, particularly in the accounts, a careful analysis of the successive stages in their composition and of the different hands at work was necessary to a proper understanding and use of the text. This analysis shows, as one might expect, that different clerks, of apparently similar background, differed in vocabulary and usage; thus one hand used the word *allocancia* for 'allowance', the others *allocacio*, two writers consistently follow a number ending in the digit one with a singular instead of a plural noun, and so on. It shows, again understandably, that a single writer's usage is not always consistent, even in a single document, and that his spelling and choice of words may change in the course of years; between 1330 and 1346 hand xxiii changed from 'Summa cum prima' to 'Summa ut supra' to express no remainder in accounts of corn and stock, and in 1349 started to abbreviate *bussellum* as *buss'* instead of *bz*. It shows too some general changes in usage over the period covered by the documents; an example is the increasing preference for the plural *expense, firme, recepta*, in place of the singular *expensa, firma, receptum*, from the early fourteenth century on. And it also shows that while in many ways usage had moved far from ancient Latin some of the finer points of classical grammar were still observed; hand xxiii, for instance, departed entirely from the classical rule for the gender of *dies*, but still correctly made names of trees feminine, as appears clearly in the cases of *fagus* and *fraxinus*.

As a guide to the usage of the clerks who wrote these documents the Word-list is intended to be an important part of the present edition. We badly need to build up a corpus of information on medieval usage, both in vocabulary and in syntax, that is based on actual manuscripts, not on editorial reconstructions.[5] For instance, because editors normally extend abbreviated words in accordance with rules of classical grammar that may or may not have been observed by the writers of medieval texts, it is impossible to tell from printed editions how far it was normal practice

[5] The sort of difficulty that arises for want of such a corpus of information can be illustrated from the editorial notes to so many published texts that it seems invidious to select any one, but the comments of Dr N. R. Holt, *Winch. P.R. 1210–11*, pp. xvii–xviii, may serve as an example.

in the fourteenth century to follow *super* invariably with an accusative, as in the documents printed here. The Word-list shows one way in which editors of texts might contribute to building up such a corpus of information, and its form and arrangement have been worked out with this in mind.

The glossarial entries in the Word-list, printed in bold type, include all English words found in the documents and all unrecorded Latin words and spellings; these are entered in the exact form that occurs in the manuscript, not in a standardised nominative singular or infinitive. This has been done advisedly. We find that hand xxi consistently writes *baco* in the nominative singular, but *baconi* in the genitive; hand xii regularly declines the plural of *sus* as *sues* in the nominative but *suarum*, *suis*, in the genitive and ablative. Clearly, then, when hand xxi writes of ducks (nominative plural) as *anate* we cannot be sure that this implies a hitherto unrecorded nominative singular *anata*; the same writer may regularly have used the normal *anas* in this case. Where the context provides evidence of the case, number, tense, etc., of a word, this is given in the Word-list. This has been done for English words as well as Latin, for their grammatical function may have affected their form by analogy with Latin; thus, it is possible that *gadys* and *lattys* were spelled thus by hand xii because the words were being used in a position where the Latin would demand an ablative plural. In fact the glossarial entries make no distinction between English and Latin words. For one thing it is impossible to determine whether such forms as an accusative plural *legges* or an ablative singular *coperose* belong to one language or the other. For another it would be arbitrary and unhelpful to separate, for instance, the form of *presantbred* that ends with a suspension representing a Latin ending from the other forms of the same word that do not. In glossarial entries that are not simply straightforward variants of Latin words the definitions offered have been supported by references to dictionaries or other sources; it seems only proper to provide the evidence for these definitions, even though this is not usually done in glossaries to edited texts.

It may be argued that it is scarcely worth the trouble to examine so closely the products of rural clerks, whose Latinity (and perhaps whose English too) would be beneath the contempt of the learned men of their own time. It must be emphasised that in the present state of our knowledge it is impossible to draw a clear line between a single writer's slip of the pen or personal quirk on the one hand, and a regional, national or universal development in the writing of Latin on the other; moreover the mistaken reading or personal eccentricity of one generation may easily become the accepted usage of the next — the development of the word *mesuagium* is a case in point.[6] Seen in this light, the products of these clerks can teach us much about the development not only of Latin but

[6] *MLWL*, p. x.

of the vernacular tongues as well. It is the duty of an editor to provide not just a text that will convey the simple meaning of the documents, but a text that will also serve as a reliable linguistic and etymological source. The method adopted in the present volume may be condemned as too cumbersome and pedantic, or alternatively as riding roughshod over many of the difficulties it purports to resolve. In fact if it succeeds in drawing attention to problems that are so often overlooked in editing medieval texts and in stimulating others to find better solutions it will have amply fulfilled its purpose.

PART II: ACCOUNTS AND OTHER MANORIAL RECORDS

3. DEMESNE FARMING AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF MANORIAL ACCOUNTING

Of the texts in this volume some three-quarters in bulk are account rolls or subsidiary records of account, the types of record that are particularly well illustrated by the Cuxham documents. The form of the manorial account has often been described, and many examples have been printed, but the course of development of manorial accounting, the methods of drawing up the rolls and their relationship to other records have been less well explored. It may be helpful to deal with these questions at some length and to set the Cuxham accounts and the period they cover in the context of the general history of manorial accounting. To do this, something must be said first of the history of demesne farming in England.

In the middle ages, as today, landed property might be managed in either of two ways. The proprietor might appoint a local agent to run the estate on his behalf; this agent would hand over all profits, keeping only a fixed salary for himself, and would have all his expenses repaid. Alternatively the proprietor might rent the estate to a lessee; in this case the lessee would hand over each year only the amount of rent that had been fixed in advance, and would himself keep any profit or sustain any loss that might occur. Since the time of the earliest medieval records the landed proprietors of western Europe have generally favoured this latter system. It called for the least possible effort on the proprietor's part: he had to do nothing but collect the rents and renew the leases when they expired. It protected him from the risk of fraud by his local agents: provided his rents were paid it was no concern of his what happened on the spot. And although the high profits in exceptionally good years went to the lessees, the proprietor had the security of a regular income, fixed in advance, without fear of serious loss in years of poor harvests or disease among the livestock.

To this general pattern of a preference for leasing landed property there is one exception: in England for much of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries it was normal for the owners of large estates — those that were reckoned in manors rather than in acres — to keep them in their own hands and to run them through local agents. The practice is known to historians as demesne farming, an unfortunate phrase that is contradictory and confusing, since in medieval usage *farm* was rent and a *farmer* a lessee. The local agent might be one of the proprietor's villein tenants, who would be called a reeve and would get no payment for his work beyond the remission of the rents and services that he paid for his holding.

Or he might be a free tenant or a complete outsider; in this case he would be called a bailiff (or sergeant) and he would be paid an annual salary. Whether reeve or bailiff the local agent's functions were the same: he was responsible for a single administrative unit of the estate, commonly known as a manor. There he had charge of any lands that the proprietor tilled himself — the manor-farm in modern usage, the manorial demesne to the historian — ordering the other employees and the resources of the manor so as to produce the greatest possible profit for the owner; and from any tenants who held land on the manor he had to collect rents and see that any other payments and services for their holdings were duly rendered. On estates of moderate size the proprietor himself or a single official in his place would keep in touch with the local agents, supervising their work and collecting the profits. But on larger estates a more or less elaborate organisation grew up to supervise them; its form varied greatly from one estate to another and from one period to the next, but it often included an officer called an estate steward or seneschal at its head, and higher bailiffs who had oversight of not just one but a small group of manors, on each of which would be a local agent, whether bailiff or reeve.[1]

Why this system flourished in England in these two centuries is uncertain. It is sometimes said that the proprietors turned from leasing to demesne farming because the rising population and increasing shortage of land in the thirteenth century meant that very high profits could be made from the direct exploitation of manorial demesnes; this is true, and can be shown from many instances,[2] but it is an inadequate explanation, since the proprietors might just as well have taken advantage of this (for them) very favourable situation by leasing their lands at high rents. It is more likely that we should look for an explanation in a rapid rise in prices that made leases uneconomic for the landlords, since a rent that was reasonable at the beginning of a lease would be absurdly low by its end; and perhaps too in the landlords' fears that lessees might acquire hereditary and inalienable rights in the properties.[3] Both these explanations would fit the circumstances of the fifty or sixty years after 1180: prices of corn and stock doubled or trebled between 1180 and 1220, and

[1] There are now quite a number of excellent studies of the administration of particular landed estates in medieval England. Those that throw especial light on organisation in the 13th century include N. Denholm-Young, *Seignorial administration in England* (1937), R. A. L. Smith, *Canterbury Cathedral Priory* (1943), Marjorie Morgan, *The English lands of the abbey of Bec* (1946), E. Miller, *The abbey and bishopric of Ely* (1951), J. A. Raftis, *The estates of Ramsey Abbey* (1957) and F. R. H. Du Boulay, *The lordship of Canterbury* (1966).

[2] Examples are gathered together by E. Miller, 'The English economy in the 13th century: implications of recent research', *Past and Present* xxviii (1964), pp. 23–6.

[3] These explanations are discussed by E. Miller, 'England in the 12th and 13th centuries: an economic contrast?', *EconHR* 2nd ser. xxiv (1971), pp. 1–14; C. G. Reed and T. L. Anderson, 'An economic explanation of English agrarian organization in the 12th and 13th centuries', *EconHR* 2nd ser. xxvi (1973), pp. 134–7; E. Miller, 'Farming of manors and direct management', ibid., pp. 138–40; P. D. A. Harvey, 'The English inflation of 1180–1220', *Past and Present* lxi (1973), pp. 5–9.

continued to rise, though less sharply, until the mid-thirteenth century, while the problem of distinguishing between hereditary properties and personal offices was still much to the fore in the 1220s. It was this period that saw the widespread adoption of demesne farming. It appears occasionally in the 1170s, but a general trend towards management through local agents seems to have started only in the mid-1180s. By the death of John it preponderated on most estates, though nearly all medium and large estates still had some manors at farm.[4]

One necessary feature of desmesne farming was the accountability of the local agents and other officers to the proprietor. For the system to work at all each of them had to be able to tell him what money had been received on his behalf, what had been spent and thus how much could be handed over to him by way of profit or how much he owed his own agent for surplus expenditure. The agent had to answer too for the proprietor's goods that were in his keeping: for each sort of corn he had to say how much had been threshed, how much of this had been used as seed, how much sold, how much used in other ways; for each sort of livestock he had to account for the number entrusted to him, say how many had died, how many had been sold, what young had been born, what had happened to the wool, the milk, the eggs and other products. Obviously on any but the smallest manors a great deal of detailed information was involved in accounting satisfactorily to the proprietor for the cash and the other items, and it is hardly surprising that the historical records most characteristic of demesne farming in medieval England are annual written accounts, nor that these documents are often long and complicated. It is these records above all that give the period of demesne farming such importance for the historian: they enable us to reconstruct the medieval agricultural practice of England in a way that is impossible for any other part of Europe, and for many places where these records survive we can learn far more about the agriculture and general local economy in this period than at any other time until the mid-nineteenth century.

But although accounting of some sort was an essential part of the system, it does not follow that demesne farming was possible only where written accounts were used; still less does it follow, as has been suggested, that demesne farming was practised in England and not elsewhere because only in England were there in use techniques of accounting that private landowners could adapt to their own needs.[5] The primary purpose of the manorial account was to establish the state of account between the proprietor and his officer: which of them was in debt to the other and by how much. This is clear from its form, which was directed unambiguously

[4] These dates for the adoption of demesne farming are based on the accounts, entered on the Pipe Rolls, for estates temporarily in the king's hands (P. D. A. Harvey, 'The Pipe Rolls and the adoption of demesne farming in England', *Econ HR* 2nd ser. xxvii (1974), pp. 345–59.

[5] As Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 213–4.

to this end. But this was something that could perfectly well be established without a written document at all; indeed, a written account might seem a quite unnecessary complication. When the proprietor or his auditors came to a manor to hear and settle the accounts, the reeve or bailiff would bring his tallies and his other vouchers and *aide-mémoires* and would recite what had happened since the last account, what had been received, what spent and so on; the sum could be reckoned by casting counters as at the Exchequer, by an abacus or by scribbled notes, the balance one way or the other could be paid on the spot and the account closed for the year without any formal record being made. That oral accounting of this sort occurred is no more than a guess. But unless we accept that it was for long a normal practice we shall find it hard to understand some features of early manorial accounts and even harder to explain the pattern of survival of these records from the thirteenth century.

But although written accounts may not have been a *sine qua non* of demesne farming, they are among the earliest records of the system that we possess. The reason why we know that nearly the whole estate of the bishop of Winchester was being run in this way as early as 1208–9 is that from this year there survives the first of the magnificent series of annual accounts for all his manors that continues in almost unbroken sequence to the end of the middle ages.[6] It is not difficult to see the advantages to the prudent estate owner in writing down and preserving the details of his local agents' accounts. First, written accounts were a useful source of precedent: the proprietor could turn to the record to counter the optimistic recollections of the reeve or bailiff over the customary allowance for a certain expenditure, the customary receipts from a particular source, and so on. Second, the accounts might serve as evidence of title, either to an entire manor or to a particular tenement entered there as paying rent; they were muniments, and this is probably why so many have survived to this day. Third, the written accounts could be used to calculate the profits from any particular manor. This last was not the original purpose of the account; its form was directed solely to establishing the state of the proprietor's account with his local agent and to use this record to calculate profit was rather like using a modern bank statement to work out someone's income — a possible exercise, but not one for which the form of the document was intended, and at times valid only if certain invisible factors were allowed for. Nevertheless it is clear that from a very early stage in their history written accounts were used to calculate manorial profits.[7] It has been shown that these calculations

[6] *Winch. P. R. 1208–9*, pp. xv–xvi and passim.

[7] The receipts in cash from individual manors, with valuations of the receipts in produce, were being recorded at Canterbury Cathedral Priory by 1225 (Smith, *Canterbury Cathedral Priory* (1943), pp. 19–20). What is probably the earliest surviving account for an individual manor, for Froyle (Hants.: St Mary's Abbey, Winchester) c. 1233–4, bears a note of the year's profit (BM Add. Roll 17468); on the date of this roll see below, n. 28.

were used to decide whether demesne farming should continue on a manor or whether it should be leased,[8] and the need for information of this sort, that techniques of oral accounting could not provide, may well have been an important cause of the introduction of written accounts.[9]

The history of manorial accounting in medieval England falls into three phases of development that reflect trends in estate management. These phases can be given broad chronological limits: the first phase predominated from the beginning of the thirteenth century to about 1270, the second from about 1270 to the second half of the fourteenth century, the third from then on. But it would be a mistake to fix the phases too rigidly in time or to think of them as three periods: accounts clearly belonging to Phase 1 were still being produced long after Phase 2 had become the norm, while the change to Phase 3 took place slowly over half a century or more. Nor should the three phases be taken as more than a general pattern of development, for all sorts of exceptions and variations can be found; moreover, within each phase there was a good deal of change in forms and techniques. It is Phase 2 of manorial accounting that the Cuxham accounts all belong to and illustrate so well, and detailed features of this phase will be examined in the next two chapters. The rest of the present chapter is concerned with its broader characteristics, looking at Phase 1 to see how these characteristics developed and glancing briefly at Phase 3 to see what succeeded. But detailed descriptions of Phases 1 and 3 must be reserved for other occasions, as they would not be relevant to the records printed here.

Four characteristics distinguish the manorial accounts of Phase 2 from those of Phase 1:

1. In Phase 1 written accounts were drawn up on a very small number of estates; in Phase 2 they everywhere became normal practice.
2. Accounts belonging to Phase 1 show some diversity, even idiosyncrasy, from one estate to another; in Phase 2 there was a far closer approach to uniformity.
3. In Phase 1 the accounts were written by the central organisation of the estate, and were closely linked to other central records that were often cumbersome in their bulk and complexity; in Phase 2 the writing of the accounts was organised locally, perhaps even on local initiative, and accounting records covering the estate as a whole were reduced to the minimum.
4. In Phase 1 it was a frequent, even the normal, practice to close the account after it had been drawn up, so that no balance of cash or corn was carried forward to the next period's account; in Phase 2 it

[8] E. Stone, 'Profit-and-loss accountancy at Norwich Cathedral Priory', *TRHS* 5th ser. xii (1962), pp. 40–6.

[9] This is strongly suggested by the opening words of one treatise on manorial accounting, the 'Quoniam inter magnates' (*Leg. man. form.*, p. 11; Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 245–7).

was normal to carry forward from one year's account to the next a balance of cash and of each sort of corn, often a very considerable one. Each of these characteristics will be examined in turn, and this will reveal some of the lesser features that distinguish these two phases.

There are little more than a dozen estates in all from which written manorial accounts survive from before 1250; during the next two decades their number increases rapidly, but it is only from 1270 that the floodgates are opened and they become a common record of landed property. There are reasons for supposing that this is not a result of chance survival but accurately reflects the spread of the written account among estate owners.[10] It can be well illustrated by the earliest dates before 1280 from which manorial accounts survive for places in Oxfordshire:[11] Adderbury and Witney (bishop of Winchester), 1209; Burford (honour of Gloucester), 1235; Woodstock and members (royal demesne), 1243; Launton (Westminster Abbey), 1268; Whitchurch (Isabella de Fortibus), 1270; North Osney (honour of St Valery), 1270; Benson and Watlington (honour of Wallingford), 1271; Checkendon (Adam de Stratton), 1272; Little Tew (Osney Abbey), 1274; Cuxham (Merton College), 1276; Caversfield and Stratton Audley (Bicester Priory), 1277; Islip (Westminster Abbey), 1277; Chesterton (royal custody), 1278; Ambrosden, Beckley, Willaston and Yarnton (honour of St Valery), 1279.[12] It has been suggested that the second Statute of Westminster, 1285, was responsible for the rapid spread of manorial accounting, as it offered estate owners a form of legal action against defaulting bailiffs provided their claims could be backed by the evidence of written accounts.[13] Certainly it may have encouraged the further spread of written accounts, but it did not initiate the fashion, which was already well established by 1285. This can be illustrated in a somewhat rough-and-ready way by the geographically arranged English series in the Public Record Office:[14] there

[10] To give detailed arguments in support of this statement would be too long a digression here, though it is hoped to develop them in full elsewhere. Broadly they are (i) the geographical distribution of surviving manorial accounts earlier than 1250; (ii) the geographical distribution of manorial accounts characteristic of Phase 1 later than 1250; (iii) the eccentric forms of certain mid-13th-century records of account which suggest that on some estates at least written accounts were not regularly drawn up.

[11] The date given is in each case the year when the earliest surviving account closed. Accounts that cannot be precisely dated have been ignored and likewise the summary accounts of manors temporarily in the king's hands that occasionally are entered on the Pipe Rolls; an early Oxfordshire example is for Begbrooke in 1211 (*Great roll of the pipe for the thirteenth year of the reign of King John*, ed. Doris M. Stenton (Pipe Roll Soc., N.S. xxviii; 1953), p. 106).

[12] Hants. Record Office, Winchester bpric accts 159270; PRO SC6/1109/6, 7; PRO SC6/962/4; WAM 15286; PRO SC6/1118/17, SC6/1095/8, SC6/1095/9, SC6/957/27; Bodl. MS. Oseney Charter 428*; MM 5803; PRO SC6/957/11, SC6/961/21; WAM 14776; PRO SC6/1095/10, SC6/955/2.

[13] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 72–3; 'Notes on the editing and interpretation of estate accounts', *Archives* ix (1970), p. 149.

[14] I.e. PRO SC6 bdles 740–1088; they are listed in PRO *List of original ministers' accounts part I* (Lists and Indexes, v; 1894), pp. 92–289.

are 71 places (or groups of places accounted for together) for which the earliest accounts open between the 1st and the 13th years of Edward I, 1272–85, and 80 for which they open between the 14th and the 26th years, 1285–98. But it was not just that written accounts became more common: their use spread in the second half of the thirteenth century to different types of estate. All known accounts earlier than 1250, and all later accounts that have the characteristics of Phase 1, come from very large estates, lay and ecclesiastical, apart from a very few from smaller monastic estates. Now, however, they were to be found on every type of landed estate; and by 1325 we find a written account being rendered to the owner of a single manor.[15]

To say that accounts of Phase 1 differ from those of Phase 2 by being more varied in form is something of an oversimplification. From the time of the earliest written accounts the similarities between those from different estates are striking. Nearly all conform to a basic pattern: the items of cash received by the local agent are entered, with a total, then the items of cash paid, with another total, and a balance is drawn, showing the amount owed one way or the other; this is followed by the account for each sort of corn, then for each sort of live and dead stock in turn, following an order that is not invariable but is very similar from one estate to another. But within this pattern variation could occur. Where the accounts for a whole estate were entered on a single roll, this usually seems to have been Exchequer-fashion (i.e. the separate membranes of parchment were tied or sewn together at the head to form a file), with the cash, corn and stock account for one manor followed by those for the next, but on the Crowland Abbey and Bec Abbey estates Chancery-fashion rolls were used (i.e. the membranes were sewn end to end in a long roll).[16] Where separate rolls were drawn up for the accounts of individual manors these were normally sewn Chancery-fashion if one membrane was insufficient, but at Ramsey Abbey Exchequer-fashion rolls with characteristic wide-spacing of entries were the rule.[17] Accounts from a few estates, particularly those centred on Winchester, differed from other accounts in two minor but very persistent features: (i) the entry in the cash receipts of all rents due was followed immediately by entries deducting those that were unpaid for any acceptable reason, instead of crediting

[15] R. H. Britnell, 'Production for the market on a small 14th-century estate', *EconHR* 2nd ser. xix (1966), p. 380. The notes of various payments between 1289 and 1307 entered in his memorandum book by Henry de Bray, owner of what amounted to a single manor at Harlestone (Northants.), may well have been extracted from a series of written accounts (*The estate book of Henry de Bray*, ed. Dorothy Willis (Camden 3rd ser. xxvii, 1916), pp. xxiv–xxvi, 48–51).

[16] Crowland: muniments of Queens' Coll., Cambridge (deposited in CUL), Crowland Abbey enrolled accts 1–27. Bec: roll for 1283–4 in muniments of Kings Coll., Cambridge, Ministers' accts before the time of the Coll.; roll for 1288–9 (muniments of Eton Coll., C 14) printed in *Bec documents*, pp. 125–45.

[17] The early original accounts for Broughton (Hunts.) from 1307–8 to 1347–8 are in this form (BM Add. Rolls 39462, 39528–39534, 39674; PRO SC6/875/7–10).

the local agent with these deductions by entering them as though they were cash payments; (ii) deliveries of cash from the local agent to the proprietor were not entered among the cash payments, which were totalled without them, but were entered as a separate item before the balance was struck.

By comparison the accounts of Phase 2 achieve at least a superficial uniformity. To this stage belongs what is sometimes called a 'normal' manorial account. This is an account for a single manor on a roll that is sewn Chancery-fashion if it comprises more than one membrane. It opens with a heading naming the manor and the reeve or bailiff (and sometimes the proprietor as well) and the period covered by the account, usually one year running from one Michaelmas (29 September) to the next. On the front are the cash receipts and payments, with cash balance; both are divided by subject-matter into a series of paragraphs, each with a marginal heading and a sub-total. On the dorse are first the corn then the stock accounts; each category of corn or stock has a marginal heading and two paragraphs, one of receipts, one of expenditure, with a total following each and a concluding balance. The arrangement of paragraphs on both front and dorse, though far from stereotyped, follows a more or less uniform pattern. None of the Cuxham account rolls diverges far from this description, and it fits the vast majority of surviving manorial accounts of Phase 2, which are to be numbered in thousands rather than in hundreds. Within this framework there was still room for a great deal of variation in detail,[18] as well as in elaboration of the information given, and some aspects of this will be examined below. But where there was a departure from the standard form this was nearly always because it was demanded by the conditions of the particular estate, not because the compiler had ideas of his own about how the account should be drawn up. Thus, where we find that an account covers less than a full year, like the four Cuxham accounts for 1348–50 (nos 74–77), this is usually because the reeve or bailiff has been changed,[19] or because a change of ownership makes it necessary to close the account early. Where an account for a second property is appended to a manorial account, this is usually a property distinct from the manor but treated as subsidiary to it and managed by the same local agent; the accounts of Hambledon church appended to those of Hambledon manor on the estate of the bishop of

[18] At first sight, for instance, there is great uniformity in the wording of the marginal paragraph headings of manorial accounts, but a list of all variants found in those published here and in other printed editions contains over 500 entries.

[19] An account for Gisleham (Suff.: Biskele fam.) is particularly explicit in its heading: it accounts for 12 weeks only in 1349 'quo anno pestilencia hominum regnauit in Anglia' (BM Add. Roll 26058).

Winchester are an example.[20] Sometimes the nature of the property meant that the local agent had duties very different from the normal reeve or bailiff, and again this would be reflected in the form of the account; thus, Northney (Cambs.), a manor of Ely Cathedral Priory, was primarily a dairy-farm, and the account of the local agent, called a cowherd (*vaccarius*), in 1344–5 contains only a vestigial corn account and a stock account devoted almost wholly to cattle and their products.[21] In all these cases the variations arise from external circumstances: the compiler of the account is adapting his standard form to meet local conditions. It is in this that the accounts of Phase 2 differ from those of Phase 1, where the variations arise from applying different forms and methods.

How did the uniformity of manorial accounts in Phase 2 come about? It is, after all, a little surprising that a single form of account should be found from one end of the country to the other, on the estates of bishops and abbots as well as of lay lords, on estates of two or three manors as well as on estates of a hundred manors or more. It seems to have come about in four ways; probably they all contributed, though at present we can only guess at their relative importance. First, the many large, widely dispersed estates favoured uniformity. Merton College owned properties scattered from Northumberland to Kent; Isabella de Fortibus, who died in 1293, had estates that extended from Cumberland and Yorkshire to Devon and the Isle of Wight.[22] The existence of estates like these, administered from single centres, must have helped to spread common forms and precluded the development of local or regional peculiarities. Second, it seems likely that there were deliberate exchanges of ideas and methods between one estate and another. The archives of any large landed estate contain 'strays': documents that have no connection with the estate and have found their way into its muniments by some chance circumstance. But in the relatively few undisturbed archives of medieval estates the appearance of account rolls from other, unconnected estates seems too persistent to be accidental. The oldest manorial account in the records of Worcester Cathedral Priory, for the year 1275–6, is from Great Chart (Kent), a manor of the Cathedral Priory at Canterbury;[23] the only thirteenth-century account in the archives of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln is for the Westminster Abbey manor of Battersea (Surrey) in

[20] Hants. Record Office, Winchester bpric accts 159483 3/3. A more unusual local variation is found on the account of 1295–6 for Hickley (Hants.: God's House, Southampton) where no stock account is given because it is entered in the accounts of the Hospital and its home farm: 'De exitu stauri non respondet hic quia irrotulatur in compoto hamton'' (muniments of the Queen's Coll., Oxford (deposited in Bodl.), R 181).

[21] Mun. D. & C. Ely (deposited in CUL).

[22] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 88; Denholm-Young, *Seignorial administration* (1937), pp. 15–16.

[23] Mun. D. & C. Worcester, C 572.

1286–7;[24] and so on. The phenomenon deserves further investigation; it may well prove a clue to one way in which uniformity of accounting came about. A third way was the existence at Oxford, perhaps elsewhere too, of what amounted to regular courses in the *ars dictaminis*, instruction in writing letters, drafting legal instruments and so on, which almost certainly came to include the compilation of manorial accounts.[25] The existence of these courses has been used to explain the efficiency and uniformity of conveyancing documents in England from the late thirteenth century on; even if only a small proportion of the clerks who wrote manorial accounts were trained in this way, they would, through their pupils and their pupils' pupils, still act as a powerful influence towards standardising the forms that had been taught. Fourth, and this is the best attested way, there survive many treatises and specimen accounts which may or may not have served as text-books for courses of instruction but which certainly were in general use as guides in drawing up accounts from the mid-thirteenth century onwards. In some cases we find the specimen adapted for use on a particular estate by the insertion of appropriate headings;[26] in these cases the specimen may easily be mistaken for a genuine account, and there must still be many lying unrecognised for what they are. We owe a great deal to the work of Dr Oschinsky who has done so much to discover and analyse these treatises,[27] but there is still much to be learned from them, particularly in the relationship between the treatises and the detailed variations in surviving accounts.

Probably, then, all four of these factors contributed to the uniformity of the written manorial accounts that came into general use in the late thirteenth century. Particular features of the standard manorial account of Phase 2 can be seen emerging on accounts for individual manors from the mid-thirteenth century onwards. Those for Froyle (Hants.), a manor of St Mary's Abbey, Winchester, are especially interesting here: not only do they probably include the earliest surviving account rolls for an individual manor, but being an almost unbroken series from about 1233 to 1263 they provide a useful guide to the chronological development

[24] Lincoln Archives Office, D. & C. Linc. Bj/5/13/1; I am most grateful to Miss J. A. Cripps for telling me of this document.

[25] H. G. Richardson, 'An Oxford teacher of the 15th century', *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* xxiii (1939), pp. 436–57; 'Business training in medieval Oxford', *American Historical Review* xliv (1940–1), pp. 259–80; *Formularies which bear on the history of Oxford, c. 1204–1420*, ed. H. E. Salter, W. A. Pantin and H. G. Richardson (Oxford Hist. Soc., N.S. iv, v; 1942), ii, pp. 331–54.

[26] Not always very intelligently adapted, it might be added. One for the English estates of Bec Abbey retains a paragraph of 'Expenses of the lord and lady' appropriate to a lay estate (muniments of King's Coll., Cambridge: Ministers' accts before the time of the Coll., Ogbourn 17 Edw. II). Another for the estates of the Harcourt family names as *dominus de Harcourt* not only the lord of the manor whenever he is mentioned on the account but also a donor of pigs to the manor (BM Add. MS. 45896).

[27] Notably in 'Medieval treatises on estate accounting', *EconHR* 1st ser. xvii (1947), pp. 52–61, and in *Henley*, pp. 212–57. Some further texts are listed in P. D. A. Harvey, 'Agricultural treatises and manorial accounting in England', *AgricHR* xx (1972), pp. 178–9.

of the standard form.[28] The earliest Froyle accounts, for instance, like early accounts from other manors, have no heading beyond the name of the manor and the year in which the account was drawn up; the covering dates of the account first appear in 1259–60.[29] Similarly on the Westminster Abbey estates the earliest account for Knightsbridge, for 1257–8, gives the date of the start of the account, but not of its close;[30] the next, for 1262–3, likewise gives only the date when the account opened, but a space has been left blank for its closing date.[31] During the 1260s, however, full headings came into general use; they appear, for instance, at Whitchurch and Wonston (Hants.: Winchester Cathedral Priory) in 1260–1,[32] at Little Hormead (Herts.: Denise le Botiller) in 1261–2[33] and at Banham (Norf.: Bigod family) in 1269–70.[34] But even in 1338–9 we find at Calthorpe (Norf.: St Giles' Hospital, Norwich) an account with no date given beyond the 13th year of Edward III.[35]

Because so few early accounts give their covering dates it is harder to discover when the practice was adopted of drawing up the account for an exact year, usually from Michaelmas to Michaelmas. On some estates this seems to have occurred very early. Both on the estates of the Clare

[28] BM Add. Rolls 13338, 13339, 17457–17478. These all bear dates from the 1st to the 29th year of Abbess A., except Add. Roll 17468, 'De xvij Anno Domine'. The *domina* here is not Abbess A., for another account is specifically dated in her 17th year (Add. Roll 13339), and as the account resembles those of her earliest years (the accountant is the reeve alone, not reeve and sergeant, and corn is measured in part by the *sextar*' and the *scutell*') it must be her predecessor. Abbess A. was Agnes, who died on 30 Aug. 1265 (*Annales monastici*, ed. H. R. Luard (Rolls Ser.; 5v., 1864–9), ii, p. 102; iv, p. 455). The date of her entry into office is given as 1236 by *VCH Hants.*, ii, p. 126, but the sources cited give the date of her death only. In fact she was probably confirmed in office between 25 Sept. and 6 Dec. 1235: BM Add. Roll 66602, a court roll for the Abbey's manor of Urchfont (Wilts.), records courts held on Saturday the feast of St Nicholas (6 Dec.) in the 25th year of Abbess Agnes's confirmation, on Tuesday the feast of St Peter and St Paul (29 June) 'anno predicto', and on Saturday before the feast of St Michael 'anno eodem'; for the days to fit the date in June must have been in a leap year, and the only reasonable possibility is that it refers to 1259–60, so that 6 Dec. 1259–25 Sept. 1260 lay wholly within the 25th year of her confirmation.

It follows from this that the Froyle account for the first year of Abbess A. (Add. Roll 17457) should probably be dated 29 Sept. 1235–29 Sept. 1236 (it is only in her 26th year that the account specifically runs from Michaelmas to Michaelmas (Add. Roll 17477) but there is no reason to suppose this was not the case earlier). The earlier account does not belong to the preceding year, for the cash balance and arrears do not correspond, but it was probably not much earlier, for it was written in the same hand as the accounts for the first three years of Abbess Agnes. Its date is thus 1233–4 or a year or so earlier.

One of the Froyle accounts missing from the BM series, for the 14th year of Abbess Agnes (1248–9), is in Winchester City Record Office.

[29] BM Add. Roll 17475 (the account is for an incomplete year, starting on 30 Nov.).

[30] WAM 16367.

[31] WAM 16368.

[32] Mun. D. & C. Winchester; the Wonston account was at first headed with the name of the manor alone, in the older style, but the full heading was written in at a later stage in its compilation.

[33] PRO SC6/866/1.

[34] PRO SC6/929/27.

[35] BM Add. Roll 27456.

family and at Winchester Cathedral Priory this was the case by 1262,[36] and the earliest Froyle accounts may also have been drawn up on this basis.[37] At Ramsey Abbey in the 1240s and 1250s accounts were usually from Michaelmas to Michaelmas for cash, but from Lammas (1 August) to Lammas for corn.[38] On the Crowland Abbey estates, however, the account ran on each manor from the auditors' visit one year to their visit the next, which might be several weeks more or less than an exact year;[39] the change to a financial year always ending at Michaelmas had occurred there by 1290.[40] A regular financial year appears on the Merton College estates from the time of the earliest manorial accounts there; at first this ended at Michaelmas, as the earliest accounting records from Cuxham exemplify (nos 30, 31, 33–36, 57), but between 1279 and 1285 this was changed to the financial year ending in late July to which all the other Cuxham accounts conform.[41] At Westminster Abbey a similar change was made more suddenly: the financial year varied from manor to manor until 1284, when the accounts for all manors were closed on 29 September, and thenceforth accounting from Michaelmas to Michaelmas became the rule for the whole estate.[42]

The use of the dorse of the roll for the corn and stock accounts is an almost invariable feature of manorial accounts of Phase 2; where variation occurs this is usually no more than an occasional expedient to save parchment, as on the Cuxham account for 1290–1 (no. 60), where the final items of the stock account are carried over to a blank space at the bottom of the front of the roll. However, most early accounts for individual manors are written entirely on the front of the roll, leaving the dorse blank. This is the case on many of the early Froyle accounts, though occasionally part or all of the stock account would be carried over to the dorse;[43] the corn and stock accounts are first both written on the dorse in 1255–6,[44] and this then becomes the normal arrangement. It is found on accounts from other Winchester estates at about the same time, on the bishop's in 1258–9 and on the Cathedral Priory's in 1260–1.[45] Elsewhere,

---

[36] PRO SC6/1109/9, 10; J. S. Drew, 'Early account rolls of Portland, Wyke and Elwell', *Procs of the Dors. Nat. Hist. & Arch. Soc.* lxvi (1944), p. 31.

[37] See above, n. 28.

[38] See below, p. 31.

[39] Page, *Crowland*, pp. 174–219 passim.

[40] *Wellingboro accts*, p. 52; the previous year's account was said to begin and end on All Saints' Day, 1 Nov. (ibid., p. 47), so this probably marked the adoption of the financial year starting at Michaelmas.

[41] Catalogue of the muniments of Merton Coll. by W. H. Stevenson (manuscript, in 14 vols, at Merton Coll.; photoprinted by the National Register of Archives). The College's use of a financial year from July to July was extremely unusual.

[42] Typed catalogue of manor and court rolls at Westminster Abbey.

[43] E.g. in 1235–6 and 1236–7 (BM Add. Rolls 17457, 17458).

[44] BM Add. Roll 17471.

[45] PRO SC6/1141/22; mun. D. & C. Winchester, accts of 1260–1 for Alton Priors, Whitchurch and Wonston.

however, the older form continued longer: at Chesham (Bucks.: in royal hands) in 1260 the dorse is blank,[46] and also at Little Hormead (Herts.: Denise le Botiller) in 1261–2 and 1264–5 apart from the final sections of the stock account,[47] while at Merstham (Surrey: Canterbury Cathedral Priory) in 1281–2 the corn account still appears on the front of the roll with the cash account, the dorse bearing the stock account only.[48] Clearly the form was not firmly established by 1276, the time of the earliest Cuxham account (no. 57), which has on the dorse only the last paragraph of corn and the stock account; an account from Werror (Isle of Wight: God's House Hospital, Southampton) has a similar form as late as 1293–4.[49]

The division of the cash account into the many paragraphs of the normal account roll of Phase 2 can be seen developing gradually on the accounts of Phase 1. In its simplest form the cash account is in two paragraphs only, like the account for any sort of corn or stock, one for receipts, one for expenditure, though with arrears and deliveries of cash entered separately;[50] the receipts paragraph was sometimes headed 'Issues of the manor' (*Exitus manerii*),[51] the expenditure paragraph 'Necessary expenses' (*Expense necessarie*).[52] Sometimes some category of either receipts or expenditure would be separated from the rest to form a distinct paragraph with its own sub-total and perhaps a heading in the margin; we often find that at an early stage the forinsec expenses (i.e. expenditure on the lord's behalf unconnected with the running of the manor) were distinguished from the rest.[53] As time went on more and more sub-sections came to be separated in this way, until in Phase 2 account rolls might have a dozen or more paragraphs in each section of the cash account. Relics of the process remained. Totals of expenditure are occasionally given as a 'Total of both expenditures', referring to the division between forinsec and internal expenses,[54] and very commonly, as on most of the Cuxham accounts printed here, we find the old headings

[46] PRO SC6/760/1.

[47] PRO SC6/866/1, 2.

[48] Canterbury Cathedral Chapter Archives, Bedels' Rolls: Merstham.

[49] Muniments of the Queen's Coll., Oxford (deposited in Bodl.), R 236.

[50] A relic of this is found in the Cuxham records on the chapter account for 1292–3 (no. 39), where the cash liveries are separated from the expenses.

[51] E.g. on accounts for Checkendon (Oxon.: Adam de Stratton) in 1274–5 (PRO SC6/957/27) and for Boroughbury (Northants.: Peterborough Abbey) in 1289–90 (Northants. Record Office, Fitzwilliam (Milton) MS. 2387).

[52] E.g. on Winchester Cathedral Priory accounts for Chilbolton (Hants.) and Little Hinton (Wilts.) in 1266–7 (mun. D. & C. Winchester).

[53] As on the Froyle accounts for the early 1250s (see below); on the Beaulieu Abbey specimen accounts of 1260–70 (BM Add. MS. 48978, ff. 3–25) the forinsec expenses are similarly separated, though occasionally so too are other items of cash discharge (costs of mills and *pensio*).

[54] E.g. on the enrolled accounts for the Peterborough Abbey estates in the first decade of the 14th century (Northants. Record Office, Fitzwilliam (Milton) MSS. 233, 2388, 2389; mun. D. & C. Peterborough, account roll for 8 Abbot Godfrey).

for the entire sections of the cash account, 'Issues of the manor' and 'Necessary expenses', being retained for the miscellaneous receipts and the petty expenses, the hard core of items that could not be hived off into specialised sub-sections.[55] All steps in this process can be illustrated from thirteenth-century accounts, though not from the surviving accounts of any single estate. Thus, the earliest accounts from Ramsey Abbey (1243–4) and Westminster Abbey (1252–3) have no sub-divisions, and simply general headings, as 'Receipts' (*Recepta*) and 'Expenses' (*Expensa inde*);[56] on accounts for crown lands in Oxfordshire we find the same arrangement but without the headings at Bladon in 1261–3, but at Woodstock in 1262–4 the forinsec expenditure is separated.[57] By this date, however, the Froyle series had advanced many stages in the process: even the earliest roll, of about 1233–4, divides the cash receipts into eight paragraphs and the expenditure into six (few of them with headings)[58] and though by the early 1250s the expenditure was divided between only three paragraphs, 'Necessary expenses', 'Forinsec expenses' and 'Liveries', from 1255–6 on their number rapidly increased so that by 1262–3 costs of ploughs, costs of carts, costs of ditching, etc., wages, harvest expenses, visitors' expenses, forinsec expenses and deliveries of cash were each in a separate paragraph with its own heading and sub-total, leaving only some miscellaneous items as 'Necessary expenses'.[59]

The standard form of account typical of Phase 2 thus emerged gradually, and its development does not make a sudden break with the more varied forms of Phase 1. We find a sharper contrast with earlier practice in the third feature that distinguishes Phase 2 of manorial accounting: the decentralisation of responsibility for preparing the accounts, and their divorce from the elaborate central records of the estate.

On most of the estates for which we have manorial accounts from Phase 1 some at least of these records survive in the form of enrolled copies. Instead of an account for a single manor, the roll comprises fair copies of the accounts for a number of manors, perhaps the whole estate, for a particular year. In most cases the accounts are set out manor by manor, covering cash, corn and stock on each in turn; this was the form used on the estates of the bishop of Winchester, for instance, as well as of the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Worcester, Crowland Abbey

---

[55] The use in other contemporary types of account of 'Necessary expenses' as a heading for miscellaneous petty expenses points to a similar process elsewhere, notably in the accounts of the King's Wardrobe (compare the use of the phrase *necessaria expensa* to cover all expenses in 1224–7 (T. F. Tout, *Chapters in the administrative history of medieval England* (6v., 1920–33), i, pp. 233–8) with its later use as described in PRO, *List of documents relating to the Household and Wardrobe, John–Edward I* (1964), pp. vii, 28).

[56] PRO SC6/766/19, SC6/875/6; WAM 25900.

[57] PRO SC6/957/5, SC6/952/5.

[58] BM Add. Roll 17468.

[59] BM Add. Rolls 13339, 17469–17478.

and elsewhere.[60] But the Bec Abbey estates entered all the cash accounts on the front of the roll and all the corn accounts on the dorse,[61] while from the Clare estates between 1234 and 1243 there survive separate annual rolls of the cash expenses and of corn accounts on particular groups of manors;[62] a similar roll of corn accounts, but of successive years on a single manor, survives from Eltham (Kent) in the mid-thirteenth century.[63] From the bishop of Winchester's estates we have not only the nearly complete series of enrolled accounts; for 1240–1 we have a very curious analysis giving the total sum received or spent on the estate as a whole under some forty headings (sales of cheese, expenses of ploughs and carts and so on),[64] while from 1259–60 we have both a special enrolment of the corn and stock accounts for each manor and the beginning of an amalgamated corn account for the entire estate.[65] These Winchester records of 1240–1 and 1259–60 survive because the see was then in the king's hands and they were preserved in the public records, but there is no reason to suppose that records of this sort were not drawn up at Winchester in normal years as well. They suggest that the manorial accounts of Phase 1 that survive are mere fragments of a mass of records produced by strongly centralised systems of estate management and accounting; their very complexity may help to explain why their use was mostly confined to a few very large estates.

Two features of early manorial accounts are symptomatic of this strong centralisation. One is their close association, on many estates, with accounts of other officials in the organisation. The most extreme example of this is the astonishing book of specimen accounts drawn up for Beaulieu Abbey probably late in Henry III's reign.[66] It includes accounts not only for the estate's nineteen granges and manors, but also for every obedientiary and minor officer of the monastery, the whole amounting to some fifty different accounts, all carefully integrated into a single system of accounting. It is hardly likely that annual written accounts were drawn up on this scale even at Beaulieu, but we do sometimes find the accounts of other offices enrolled with those of the manors: at Crowland Abbey, for instance, the cellarer, larderer and others, at Peterborough the bakery

[60] As exemplified by: Hants. Record Office, Winchester bpric accts 159270; BM Add. MS. 29794; Bodl. MS. Worcestershire Rolls 4; muniments of Queens' Coll., Cambridge (deposited in CUL), Crowland Abbey enrolled accts 1.

[61] See above, n. 16.

[62] PRO SC6/1109/6–11.

[63] PRO SC6/890/19. The dating of this roll to 1–3 Hen. III (PRO Lists and Indexes, v, p. 177) is certainly too early; the first, second, third and fourth years mentioned in the account cannot be royal regnal years.

[64] PRO SC6/1143/1. It is perhaps significant that it was sometimes in this form that the issues of estates in the king's hands were entered on the Exchequer Pipe Rolls; the bishop of Winchester's estate appears thus in 1205 (*Great roll of the pipe for the seventh year of the reign of King John*, ed. S. Smith (Pipe Roll Soc., N.S. xix; 1941), pp. 11–12).

[65] PRO SC6/1142/25, SC6/1143/2.

[66] BM Add. MS. 48978.

and the pig-keeper.[67] The 'Rules' of Robert Grosseteste show how closely household and estate were linked in a single organisation in the thirteenth century.[68] It is significant that surviving records of the Clare family in this period include some of the earliest known household accounts as well as some of the earliest manorial accounts from a lay estate;[69] and it may also be significant that the earliest accounts of monastic obedientiaries in the public records come from Peterborough Abbey,[70] which also produced manorial records that clearly belong to Phase 1. The second feature pointing to this strong centralisation is the prevalence of joint accounting: the account would be presented not just by the bailiff or reeve of the single manor, but by the local agent on the manor together with the bailiff who had general oversight of a section of the estate. The system has already been described from the estate records of both the bishopric and the Cathedral Priory at Winchester, and it has been shown that although both officers are named in the account the local agent alone bore financial responsibility.[71] The system occurs elsewhere; the estates of the archbishop of Canterbury are one example, and another is provided by the accounts of the Botiller family's manor of Little Hormead (Herts.) in the 1260's, likewise presented jointly by the reeve and the constable, who was in fact a supervising bailiff.[72] Here again we see the accounting system reflecting close, centralised supervision.

What documents were used to draw up the enrolled accounts that were at the heart of the system? Their exact nature probably varied from estate to estate. The enrolled accounts of the Bec Abbey estates, which gave few details and were entered up a manor or so at a time as the auditors made their circuit,[73] could well have been based on no more than a few scribbled notes; the detailed accounts for the estates of the archbishop of Canterbury, which were written apparently as a single operation after the audit was completed, must have been copied from a more or less elaborate account

[67] As on: muniments of Queens' Coll., Cambridge (deposited in CUL), Crowland Abbey enrolled accts 3, mem. 6d; Northants. Record Office, Fitzwilliam (Milton) MS. 2388.

[68] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 388–407.

[69] PRO, *List of various accounts* (Lists and Indexes, xxxv; 1912), pp. 82–3. Household accounts of Eleanor, countess of Leicester, are earlier (1265: BM Add. MS. 8877).

[70] SC6/1258/12, the only account of this type in the public records to be assigned to the reign of Henry III. These are not, though, the earliest accounts of individual monastic obedientiaries to survive: a cellarer's account of 1240 and bursars' account of 1242 are known from Kingswood Abbey (Gloucs.) and are printed by V. R. Perkins, 'Documents relating to the monastery of St Mary, Kingswood', *Trans. of the Bristol and Gloucs. Arch. Soc.* xxii (1899), pp. 193–201. The earliest surviving account for a single grange from Kingswood seems to be not earlier than 1288–9 (ibid., pp. 232–4), though an account of wages for the whole estate in 1255 (ibid., pp. 209–13) points to centralised manorial accounting there in the mid-13th century.

[71] J. S. Drew, 'Manorial accounts of St Swithun's Priory, Winchester', *EHR* lxii (1947), pp. 26–7; *Winch. P.R. 1210–11*, p. xx.

[72] BM Add. MS. 29794; PRO SC6/866/1, 2.

[73] From the appearance of handwriting and ink the accounts for 1283–4 (muniments of King's Coll., Cambridge, Ministers' accts before the time of the Coll.) seem to have been made up in sections of from one to five manors at a time.

roll for each manor.[74] In a very few cases account rolls of this sort survive. From the bishop of Winchester's estates we have an account of Highclere (Hants.) in 1258–9 that is the only survivor before the mid-fourteenth century of the individual accounts used to draw up the annual roll;[75] from Winchester Cathedral Priory an account for Wyke-next-Portland (Dorset) in 1242–3 is probably another example,[76] while this may well have been the origin of the Froyle (Hants.) accounts of c. 1233–1263 from St Mary's Abbey, Winchester.[77] From the Wiltshire estates of Adam de Stratton from 1275 to 1288 there survives a series of original accounts as well as the enrolled copies; they show that on enrolment the account underwent some rearrangement as well as abridgment of detail.[78] Most of these accounts for individual manors were drawn up before the audit was held, for they show additions and corrections of the sort made by auditors; the enrolled copies would incorporate these changes, though in a few cases notes on the enrolments suggest that the accounts were also subject to a further central scrutiny.[79] On two estates we see a most interesting development taking place. The earliest accounts covering the whole estates of Winchester Cathedral Priory and Crowland Abbey are enrolments, but later — at Winchester between 1248 and 1261, at Crowland between 1315 and 1319 — there was kept instead of an enrolled account for each year a collection of accounts for individual manors, filed together to form a single roll and annotated with the name of the manor at the foot of every account for easy reference.[80] Clearly what had happened was that the accounts from the individual manors had come to be so formalised, so carefully written, that there seemed no point in the immense labour of copying out all the accounts as an enrolled fair copy; it was sufficient to keep the individual accounts that formerly had simply served as drafts for the enrolment.

At first sight we might say that we see here the emergence of the system of accounts for individual manors that characterised Phase 2; that the

---

[74] The accounts for 1273–4 (BM Add. MS. 29794) were written out by either two or three different hands, but there is nothing to suggest that this was done piecemeal as the audit progressed.

[75] PRO SC6/1141/22.

[76] Mun. D. & C. Winchester; printed and translated by J. S. Drew in *Procs. of the Dors. Nat. Hist. & Arch. Soc.* lxvi (1944), pp. 31–45.

[77] See above, n. 28.

[78] *Stratton accts*, pp. ix–xi, 186–231.

[79] As on BM Add. MS. 29794 (archbishop of Canterbury, 1273–4), PRO SC6/1109/6 (Clare fam., 1234–7).

[80] In mun. D. & C. Winchester the account for the Priory estates in 1247–8 is an enrolment; the next in date to survive, from Alton Priors, Barton Priors, Whitchurch and Wonston in 1260–1, now form four separate rolls, but the identical sewing holes along the top of each show that they were originally filed together, like the accounts of 1266–7 and many later years. In the Crowland accounts, muniments of Queens' Coll., Cambridge (deposited in CUL), Oakington Bailiff's acct 1, mem. 1 (16–17, *recte* 15–16, Abbot Simon) was originally filed with other manorial accounts for the same year; this is shown by the reference at the foot ('Anno xvj Hokyntone xix rotulus').

system of accounting that became widespread in the late thirteenth century was in fact the same system of centralised accounts that we find in Phase 1, but modified so that its basis was an annual collection of accounts of individual manors instead of an enrolment of accounts from the entire estate. But in fact there is a fundamental difference between these filed collections of individual accounts and the manorial accounts of Phase 2. It will appear if we compare the manorial accounts of Winchester Cathedral Priory for 1267, the first year for which a complete file survives,[81] with those compiled in 1318 for the manors of the bishop of London, then in the hands of the Dean and Chapter, and preserved as a collection in their archives ever since.[82] The 1267 Winchester accounts cover 15 manors and, setting aside auditors' alterations and additions, they were written by only four different hands, of which one wrote the accounts for seven manors, one for five, one for two and one for one. The division is geographical: thus, the five accounts written by the second hand cover the Wiltshire manors of the estate. The 1318 St Paul's accounts, on the other hand, are for 11 manors, and each is written in a different hand except those for Laindon and Orsett, neighbouring manors in south Essex.[83] This points to a distinction that is of some importance: in Phase 1 accounts even for individual manors were normally drafted by someone sent out from the estate's central organisation who visited each manor in turn; in Phase 2 the writing of the accounts was normally organised by the reeves or bailiffs themselves, using whatever local talent was available to them.

It was this decentralised form of manorial accounting that spread so rapidly from the 1270s onwards. Why it did so is a problem that is still unanswered, but we should not overlook the possibility that the initiative came not from the estate owners but from their local agents: the reeve or bailiff found that he was much better able to stand up to the auditors' inquisition if he came provided with a written account setting out his receipts and expenditure in due form, so that he considered it worth his while to have an account drawn up at his own expense — like a man of today employing an accountant to prepare his Income Tax return. More certainly, the elaborate centralised records of Phase 1 find no place in Phase 2 of manorial accounting: in adopting the form of manorial account that had been developed from a highly centralised estate administration, estate owners saw no reason to take over the other types of document that had been associated with it. Central records of manorial

[81] Mun. D. & C. Winchester.

[82] Mun. D. & C. St Paul's, in boxes A 62, A 63, A 64.

[83] This is a slightly simplified description. For Harringay the period is covered in two successive accounts, both written in the same hand. From Wickham, too, there are two successive accounts, and the first of these and the account for Lodsworth are both in a hand that entered the auditors' alterations on the accounts for Wickham and several other manors. But the accounts for the eleven manors were drawn up by ten different hands.

accounting in Phase 2 tended to be few and simple, and to decrease as time went on. Those of Merton College exemplify this very well. A roll called a calendar (*kalendare*) was drawn up each year, giving for each manor in turn a list of the paragraph headings of the cash account with the total received or spent under each heading, the grand totals and the cash balance;[84] this, a vestige of the enrolled accounts of Phase 1, last appears in 1329 and may then have ceased to be drawn up. Grain estimate rolls, identifying the stacks of unthreshed corn and the amount of grain that each was expected to produce, survive for a few years down to 1322.[85] Otherwise the only central manorial record that Merton College produced in the period covered by this volume was an enrolment of the corn and stock accounts from a number of manors for four successive years, from 1333 to 1337,[86] and this seems more likely to have been compiled for some *ad hoc* reason than as the result of continuing tradition or a policy of elaborate centralised records. The various officials of the College — Warden, Sub-warden and Bursars — submitted their own annual accounts, but these were not integrated with the manorial accounts in a unified accounting system on the Beaulieu model. In Phase 2 of manorial accountancy far more than in Phase 1 the individual manor's account was compiled independently of the other financial records of the particular estate.

The fourth feature that distinguishes Phase 2 of manorial accounting from Phase 1 is the custom of carrying forward a balance from one year's account to the next. This feature is much less marked than the other three, and is never more than a tendency one way or the other. On early surviving enrolled accounts for the bishop of Winchester's estates, in 1210–11, we find that on half the manors a balance of cash owing to the bishop had been carried forward and in some cases was incorporated in the current year's account.[87] Conversely, it is not unusual on an account of Phase 2 to find that the auditors, in a sudden access of efficiency or

---

[84] Nos 33, 36, 39 and 40 are extracts from these calendars; see also Appendix I. A portion of a more elaborate version, approximating more to an enrolment of the accounts, survives from 1280–1 (MM 5055; it does not cover Cuxham); records of this sort may have been the predecessors of the calendars at Merton. Summaries like the Merton calendars may, though, be an older form of record than fully enrolled accounts; this is suggested particularly by the records of Canterbury Cathedral Priory, such as the roll of manorial receipts for 1207–8 (*Interdict documents*, ed. Patricia M. Barnes and W. R. Powell (Pipe Roll Soc., N.S. xxxiv; 1960), pp. 69–80). A similar document from an estate where enrolling of accounts had been given up is the so-called roll of issues (*rotulus de exitibus*) from the Bec Abbey estates in 1295–6 (muniments of King's Coll., Cambridge, Ministers' accts before the time of the Coll.); this may, however, have originated in the exceptional circumstances of that year, when the estates were in the king's hands as property of an alien priory.

[85] Nos 29, 32 and 38 are extracts from these estimates; see also Appendix I. Similar rolls were drawn up at Norwich Cathedral Priory, where not only the issue of corn was estimated, but also unavoidable expenditure on seed, fodder and so on (Saunders, *Norwich*, p. 13 and plate facing p. 17).

[86] MM 4140.

[87] Oschinsky, *Henley*, p. 224.

losing patience over a reeve's particularly long-standing debt, order an outstanding balance to be paid forthwith; an example occurs at Cuxham in 1334–5, when the cash account closes with a memorandum that the reeve was to pay off his debt of £19 16*s.* 7½*d.* in equal portions at three fixed dates in the coming months.[88] Still, it is true that it is much more usual to find accounts closed without a cash balance being carried forward in Phase 1 than in Phase 2. A relic of this survives in certain accounting treatises of the late thirteenth century, which mention as one of the features of the Winchester method of accounting that if any balance of cash were carried forward from the last year's account as arrears (*arreragia*, owed by the reeve or bailiff to the lord) or surplus (*superplusagium* or *excessus*, owed by the lord to the reeve or bailiff) it would be settled at the start of the audit, and not included in the calculation of the present year's account.[89] What the treatises do not mention, probably because it had largely disappeared by the time they were written, is the tendency on some accounts of Phase 1 to close not only the cash account but also the various categories of the corn account at the end of the financial year, so that little or no corn is entered as left in the granary to be carried forward to the next year's account. Examples of this are at Tredington (Warw.: bishop of Worcester) in 1246–7, Syleham (Suff.: Bigod family) in 1268–9 and Edington (Wilts.: Romsey Abbey) in 1283–4,[90] and on the estates of Winchester Cathedral Priory it occurs even as late as 1325–6 at Whitchurch.[91] It is not impossible that it was to secure as near a balance as possible that on the early Ramsey Abbey accounts the corn was reckoned from Lammas to Lammas, instead of from Michaelmas to Michaelmas like the cash.[92] It is not difficult to see why the earliest manorial accounts had this predilection for closing the account in both cash and corn if we accept that they developed from a system of purely oral accounting. Without some form of written document it would be very risky to try to carry balances of either cash or corn forward from one year to the next; in the case of livestock, of course, a remainder to carry forward was

[88] MM 5861.

[89] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 215–6.

[90] Bodl. MS. Worcestershire Rolls 4; PRO SC6/751/6 (wrongly assigned to Sulham (Berks.) in PRO Lists and Indexes, v, p. 97); PRO SC6/1052/1.

[91] Mun. D. & C. Winchester.

[92] In the enrolled accounts of 1252–3 and 1253–4 for 15 manors on BM Add. Roll 39669 the dating of probably all but three conforms to this pattern. It is possible that on the Ramsey estates and elsewhere in the mid-13th century the corn accounts are based on estimates of the amounts of corn in stacks before threshing, not on the amounts actually threshed; this would explain the occasional excess of expenditure over receipts of corn, as at Broughton (Hunts.) in 1249–50 (BM Add. Roll 34903) when the amounts were considerable (112 rings 3 bus. wheat; 43½ rings maslin; 38½ rings barley). At Froyle (Hants.: St Mary's Abbey, Winchester) in 1244–5 the balance of wheat is entered in the form 'And there remain in the granary and in the barn, by estimation, 38½ qr.' (BM Add. Roll 17465), but the usual form at Froyle is simply 'And there remain in the granary . . .'

inevitable, and it would be interesting to know what expedients were used to guard against dispute or fraud.[93]

This completes the survey of the distinguishing features of the second phase of manorial accounting and of their origin and development in the course of the first phase. The next two chapters will examine the detailed working of manorial accountancy in Phase 2 and the further changes that occurred. Even the earliest manorial records of Merton College belong to this second phase; and indeed it is only to be expected that an estate organisation newly formed in 1264 by a man of affairs such as Walter de Merton would adopt the most up-to-date methods.[94] The Merton College records in fact are one of the two medieval archives surviving intact that best exemplify the second phase of accounting; the other is the Westminster Abbey muniments. There, the earliest manorial accounts to survive date from 1252–3[95] and from the start they conform in almost every feature to the pattern of Phase 2. The contrast with accounts surviving from the first half of the thirteenth century is so strong that it seems very likely that written accounts were an innovation on the Westminster estates in the 1250s and that when the accounting treatises describe the differences between the Winchester and the Westminster accounts they are unconsciously contrasting old and new, two different stages in development.[96]

But although estates that used written accounts for the first time in the 1260s were adopting the methods of Phase 2 this is not to say that estates where the methods of Phase 1 were in use soon changed to the newer forms.[97] On the estates of the bishops of Winchester Phase 2 methods were never adopted: although from the 1340s the annual accounts of individual manors were normally preserved and survive to this day, they were still being copied out on a central enrolment in the mid-fifteenth century. Here, as so often, we find the institution that led the way in one stage of development becoming fixed in its ideas, perhaps enamoured of its own ingenuity and initiative, and refusing to adopt the improvements

---

[93] It may be that indentures of account antedated written account rolls and served this purpose, and it is possible too that this is related to the practice of clerks, in drawing up accounts of Phase 2, of always entering the balance remaining of each type of stock, even though the balances of cash and corn were left blank for insertion at the audit (see below, pp. 50, 62–3).

[94] In contrast, though, the accounting methods used by Adam de Stratton on the estate that he built up in the 1260s and 1270s retain features of Phase 1 (*Stratton accts*, pp. ix–xi and passim).

[95] From Todenham (Gloucs.; WAM 25900); the only other manorial accounts from Westminster earlier than 1270 are from Knightsbridge (Middx), 1256–7, 1261–2 (WAM 16367, 16368) and from Launton (Oxon.), 1267–8, 1268–9 (WAM 15286, 15286*).

[96] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 214–18, 466.

[97] On some estates, such as Bec and Peterborough Abbeys, the earliest surviving accounts date from the late 13th century but belong indisputably to Phase 1; it is possible that these estates adopted Phase 1 accounting at a late date, but it seems a little more likely that their earlier accounts have simply failed to survive.

devised elsewhere. Other estates, though, were less inflexible. The last surviving central enrolment of accounts for the archbishop of Canterbury's manors dates from 1273–4, the first surviving accounts of an individual manor from 1279–80;[98] on the Bec Abbey estates the corresponding dates are 1288–9 and 1292.[99] At best, though, the change to Phase 2 was a slow, piecemeal process. The annual accounts for Froyle were still being written in the Winchester form in the 1360s, though the view of account, the check made partway through the financial year, took the normal form of an account of Phase 2.[100]

But the change from the first to the second phase of manorial accounting reflected far more than a simple change in systems of account. This is not the place to discuss developments in general methods of organisation which varied widely from one estate to another and with which the particular accounting system in use was necessarily closely linked. But it can be said that the transition to Phase 2 typified a general trend: a trend away from close centralised planning for a whole estate, a trend away from a continuing close watch on all a local agent's activities, and a trend towards giving the man on the spot greater freedom and manoeuvrability, subject only to searching scrutiny at the annual audit of his account.[101] Most of the surviving treatises on estate management reflect the conditions of the period of close supervision: the 'Seneschaucy', the 'Rules' of Robert Grosseteste, the 'Scriptum quoddam' of the Gloucester cartulary, and even Walter of Henley's 'Husbandry'. This is inevitable, since it was just this close supervision that created the need for them. But it is not surprising that with the exception of Walter of Henley's work, which had permanent value in its advice on agrarian techniques, these works were seldom copied after 1300;[102] like the accounting methods of Phase 1, they belong peculiarly to a type of estate management that was waning in the late thirteenth century. An aspect of these broader changes that appears very clearly in the accounts is the disappearance of the method of joint accounting by the local agent on the manor and the bailiff who was his immediate superior in favour of accounting by the reeve or bailiff on the individual manor alone. On Adam de Stratton's manor of Sevenhampton (Wilts.) the change occurred in 1273, on the estates of Winchester Cathedral Priory not until the 1320s;[103] on accounts clearly of Phase 2 joint

---

[98] BM Add. MS. 29794; Lambeth Palace Lib., estate documents, rolls 234, 656.

[99] Morgan, *Bec*, p. 6.

[100] BM Add. Rolls 17479, 17480.

[101] The course of development at Canterbury Cathedral Priory exemplifies this (Smith, *Canterbury Cathedral Priory* (1943), p. 25).

[102] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 51–5.

[103] *Stratton accts*; J. S. Drew in *EHR* lxii (1947), pp. 22–3. An intermediary form consists of an account rendered by the reeve 'by view of the sergeant'; this occurs at Moundsmere (Hants.: Southwick Priory) in 1296–7 and 1319–20 (Winchester Coll. muniments, 14492, 14502).

accounting hardly ever occurs.[104] Henceforth the local reeve or bailiff was solely and directly responsible for his charge to the estate's central organisation.

Ultimately, this move away from central organisation and towards local initiative may be seen as the first step away from demesne farming and back to a system of leasing that restored full responsibility to the local farmer, the lessee who replaced the reeve or bailiff. Reversion to leasing of manors did not become general until after 1350, but the first half of the fourteenth century saw increasing moves in this direction — making the reeve answer for a pre-determined yield of corn or stock, hiring out a manor's cattle or poultry, leasing small parcels of demesne to the local tenants, and so on — and it is against this background that we should see the various developments that occurred in the second phase of manorial accounting. It is with the leasing of entire manors that the second phase gave way to the third. Its features are in some respects a reversion to those of Phase 1. The standard form of account typical of Phase 2 remained in use, but very much abridged, since the lessee was accountable to his landlord for much less than the reeve or bailiff had been. The manner of abridgment varied according to the terms of the particular lease and the custom of the clerk who wrote it; consequently there is greater variety of form of account than in Phase 2, and in some places a tendency towards informality, even scrappiness, in presentation.[105] At the same time, in shedding local responsibilities the landlords gave renewed importance to the central records of the estate.[106] Much in these developments is of wide historical interest and significance, but they lie outside the scope of the present book.

---

[104] An example, however, is Downham (Cambs.: bishop of Ely) in 1302 (Ely diocesan records (deposited in CUL), D 10/2/1).

[105] An interesting example of a manorial account written in English is printed by R. Sharpe France, 'A Stanley account roll, 1460', *Trans. of the Hist. Soc. of Lancs. and Cheshire* cxiii (1961), pp. 203–9.

[106] The form and complexity of the central financial records of a great lay estate in the 15th century, as well as their relationship to local accounts, are very well demonstrated in the accounts of 1447–8 for the Newport lordship of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, in *The marcher lordships of south Wales 1416–1536: select documents*, ed. T. B. Pugh (Board of Celtic Studies, Univ. of Wales: History and Law Ser. xx; 1963), pp. 153–75, 184–236.

4. THE COMPILATION OF A MANORIAL ACCOUNT

The purpose of this chapter is to show how an account was drawn up in the second phase of manorial accounting. It must be emphasised that written accounts of this phase survive from a great many estates, estates differing greatly in composition, size, type of ownership and tradition. We cannot expect to find complete uniformity and, indeed, it is possible to find exceptions to almost every practice described here. All the same, the similarities between all manorial accounts of this phase are very striking, and it is not difficult to discover the norm to which most of these records conform.

It was suggested in the last chapter that the typical manorial account of Phase 2 was drawn up by a clerk acting under the instructions of the reeve or bailiff. In fact, relatively few manorial accounts include entries of payment to the clerk that wrote them — perhaps not more than one in four of those surviving from Phase 2. It would be easy to conclude that where no payment is mentioned the account was written by a clerk sent out by the estate owner, as seems to have been usual in Phase 1, and that this was still the normal practice. But it is unlikely that this was so. There are two odd features about the payments to clerks that are entered on the accounts. One is the tendency for all or part of the amount to be described as an *ex gratia* payment. This was the case at Cuxham in 1294–5 when the clerk's expenses, though not his 4*s*. 0*d*. wage, were so described,[1] while from 1304–5 to 1318–19 2*s*. 0*d*. was given 'to the clerk who made the account' and 2*s*. 0*d*. extra was added 'as an act of grace' (*de gracia*).[2] The other odd feature is the frequency with which the payments to the clerk were disallowed by the auditors of the account. This too can be seen at Cuxham: in 1296–7 a claim for an extra 10*d*. for parchment and the clerk's other expenses was disallowed,[3] in 1298–9 the 4*s*. 0*d*. wage seems to have been reduced to 2*s*. 0*d*. on audit,[4] in 1299–1300 we find the reeve seeking 'remission for his clerk's wage',[5] and in 1319–20 and 1320–1 the auditors disallowed the 2*s*. 0*d*. *ex gratia* payment which does not appear subsequently.[6] A later series of accounts from Lamberhurst (Kent: Robertsbridge Abbey) provides another example: on the four complete accounts surviving from 1370 to 1377 payment to the clerk was entered on the first as 2*s*. 0*d*. but reduced on audit to 20*d*. (this account was a short one), on the second as 3*s*. 4*d*., and on both the third and the

[1] No. 63 (reeve's allowances).
[2] As on nos 67, 68 (wages).
[3] No. 64 (reeve's allowances).
[4] No. 66 (reeve's allowances); the entry has not been altered at the audit, but the paragraph total is 2*s*. 0*d*. short.
[5] MM 5816.
[6] MM 5843, 5844.

fourth as 6*s.* 8*d.* reduced on audit to 3*s.* 4*d.*[7] The 1318 accounts from the bishop of London's manors are instructive here.[8] The accounts for five of the eleven manors make no mention of payment. On four manors payments were entered and reduced on audit: from 2*s.* 0*d.* to 18*d.*, from 20*d.* to 18*d.*, from 12*d.* to 8*d.* and from 12*d.* to 6*d.*[9] On the other two manors payments of 12*d.* were entered and allowed;[10] on one of these the entry was not made by the clerk who compiled the account, but was added in the hand of the auditor's alterations. Where the same clerk wrote the accounts for two manors (which had different reeves) on one the entry of 12*d.* was reduced to 6*d.* on audit, and on the other no payment was entered at all.[11] The differing amounts paid bear no relation to the length or complexity of the particular account. All these cases, and particularly the London accounts, point clearly to one conclusion: primarily, payment of the clerk was the responsibility of the reeve or bailiff. If the owner of the estate made any contribution towards paying him this was an act of grace, not the repayment of a necessary expense, such as the wages of the manorial servants; the extent of this contribution was a matter for individual negotiation between the local official and the auditors, and its amount — indeed, whether it was paid at all — varied from one manor to another on the same estate according to custom.[12] This is stated very precisely by an auditor's note on the account of 1353 for Merton College's property at Ponteland (Northumb.): the clerk's stipend was to be at the discretion of the Fellows of the College who visited the manor.[13] Essentially it was the reeve or bailiff who employed the clerk; he was 'the reeve's clerk' as the accounts sometimes put it. That this was so adds much weight to the suggestion that the second phase of manorial accounting originated not in the estate owners' insistence on written accounts, but in the local agents' own desire to protect themselves against severe auditing. Certainly, though, it may be taken that whether or not payment was entered in the account, it was normally the reeve or bailiff who provided the clerk, not the estate owner.[14]

Who then were these clerks, and what were the conditions of their employment? It is clear from the spread not only of manorial accounts

---

[7] BM Add. Rolls 71301–71303, 71306.

[8] See above, p. 29. The accounts cover only a short period (25 Aug.–12 Nov.) so the clerks' payments are probably smaller than normal.

[9] Stepney, Fulham, Wickham and Laindon.

[10] Clacton and Rayne.

[11] Laindon and Orsett.

[12] At Flamborough (E. R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory) in 1348–9 and 1349–50 the payment to the clerk is specifically described as *ex consuetudine* (BM Add. Rolls 75467, 75468).

[13] MM 6028. I am most grateful to Mrs E. Lowry for showing me this interesting note.

[14] This is unambiguously stated in a short treatise on drawing up a manorial account that is prefixed to a specimen account in a late-14th-century Durham manuscript: 'Note that at the beginning of the year or on his entry into office the bailiff or reeve shall find a clerk who knows how to set out his roll and his position competently' (Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 50, 464).

but of other types of document that in the late thirteenth century there came into being a new or much enlarged class of professional writers, drafters of letters, conveyances, accounts and so on; little, however, is known of their identity or their careers. For this the evidence of the Cuxham records is especially interesting.[15] The earliest group of local accounting documents there, those of 1276–9 (nos 30, 31, 34, 35, 57), were drawn up by three different hands. Two of them (hands v and vi) wrote two documents each, but do not recur, and we can tell nothing of the writers. The third (hand x) is more interesting. This writer wrote the view of account for 1278–9 (no. 35); soon afterwards, in 1281, he appears again as the writer of a court roll (no. 88)[16] and he continued occasionally in this capacity until 1313. Meanwhile, in about 1296 he added the names of the Cuxham tenants to a list of suitors at manorial courts throughout the estate (no. 26)[17] and in 1297–8 wrote a Cuxham custumal (no. 27). Among the documents in the present volume his is the only hand that appears on central records of the estate as well as on local manorial rolls, and it is quite likely that he lived in Oxford and may even have been a permanent employee of the College. The other Cuxham accounts down to 1359, including those unpublished, were drawn up in the first instance by only seven different hands in all.[18] Of five of these writers we know little or nothing, but the other two are worth examining more closely.[19]

The first is the writer of hand xxi, who compiled all surviving accounts for Cuxham from 1301–2 until 1320–1 (of these only two are printed here, as nos 67, 68, but part of the former is reproduced as Plate I). He can almost certainly be identified as someone variously named Robert Molendinarius, Robert Clericus son of Adam Molendinarius, and Robert Clericus of Cuxham. His father, Adam Molendinarius, was tenant of the prior of Wallingford's mill in Cuxham, with 5 acres of land, as well as another acre that he held there of Merton College;[20] Adam is first mentioned in 1279 and he died in 1301 or 1302.[21] Adam's successor to the mill and the land was another son, Adam, who is also referred to as

[15] See p. xviii for a list of the hands that occur on more than one of the documents printed here.

[16] His additions to the court roll of June 1279 (no. 87) were probably made at the same time.

[17] The same hand also wrote the names of suitors at Kibworth Harcourt (Leics.) but not the rest of the list, to which these two manors may have been late additions.

[18] I.e. apart from hand xxvi, which wrote part of no. 78, and the hand that entered the discharge of oats on no. 61.

[19] I have already touched on their careers in Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 144. It should be mentioned that hand xii, which wrote the Cuxham accounts from 1288 to 1295 (nos 58–63), also wrote accounts for the Merton manor of Ibstone (Bucks.) in 1293–5 and perhaps also in 1305–6 (MM 5062, 5063, 5072).

[20] No. 19; *Rotuli hundredorum* (Record Comm.; 2v., 1812–18), ii, p. 758.

[21] Ibid.; no. 98.

Adam of Watlington and Adam of Cuxham and who was still in occupation in 1316;[22] Robert was thus probably a younger son. Robert first appears at Cuxham in 1298–9 as supervisor of threshing on behalf of the College, and he probably served in the same capacity each year to 1301–2, as well as supervising the harvest in 1301 and 1302.[23] This would involve his staying at Cuxham for much of each year, possibly in the manor-house; he was paid 4 qr. of wheat or currall annually from the demesne as well as being given food at harvest and perhaps a money payment. After the autumn of 1302 he does not reappear as a supervisor, and he had evidently resigned from the College's service for he was given arrears of payment 'from the time when he was in the service of the House of Merton'.[24] His identification with the writer of the Cuxham manorial accounts for 1301–2 (compiled in the summer of 1302) and for the next nineteen years rests partly on the coincidence of dates, but more on the extra payments to the clerk allowed on two early accounts in the new hand 'because he is known to us'[25] and on the continuing references to Robert Clericus as an inhabitant of Cuxham. In 1304 he was living there in a house with a second room, probably held of a free tenant of the College; he then owned a cow and a stock of corn, but as none of this was sown he probably had no arable land.[26] It is very tempting to connect this with his father's death in 1301–2. In this case we might reconstruct his career on these lines: being a younger son he did not follow his father's trade as miller, but took employment with the lord of the manor, partly at Oxford though latterly his duties took him to Cuxham; while in this service, or perhaps earlier, he learned to write and to account, probably at Oxford; on his father's death he took over the family house at Cuxham, perhaps because his brother Adam was already well established in Watlington, the next village, and he spent the rest of his life as a freelance clerk, making a living from what work he could get in the area. This accords well with the evidence of other records: he may very well have been the R. or Robert Clericus whose expenses in harvesting on the Merton manor of Gamlingay (Cambs.) and in a journey to Eynsham are entered on a Bursar's account for 1291,[27] and also the Robert Clericus who was amerced 2*d.* for trespass at Watlington in 1297–8.[28] His hand appears on accounts for other manors of the College: at Ibstone (Bucks.) from 1277 to 1287 and from 1296, with some gaps, until 1311, and at Cheddington (Bucks.) in 1297–9.[29]

[22] Nos. 98, 105, 108, 149.

[23] No. 66 (corn account), on which he tallies for nearly all issues of corn; Appendix VII.

[24] 'de tempore quo fuit in seruicio domus de Merton' ' (MM 5825 (currall), 5826 (currall)).

[25] 'quia notus' (MM 5821, 5823, 5824 (wages in each)).

[26] No. 147.

[27] *The early rolls of Merton College*, ed. J. R. L. Highfield (Oxford Hist. Soc., N.S. xviii; 1964), p. 238.

[28] *Ministers' accounts of the earldom of Cornwall*, ed. L. Margaret Midgley (Camden 3rd ser. lxvi, lxviii; 1942–5), i, p. 86.

[29] MM 5053, 5054, 5056–5061, 5064–5068, 5070, 5073–5077; 5530–5532.

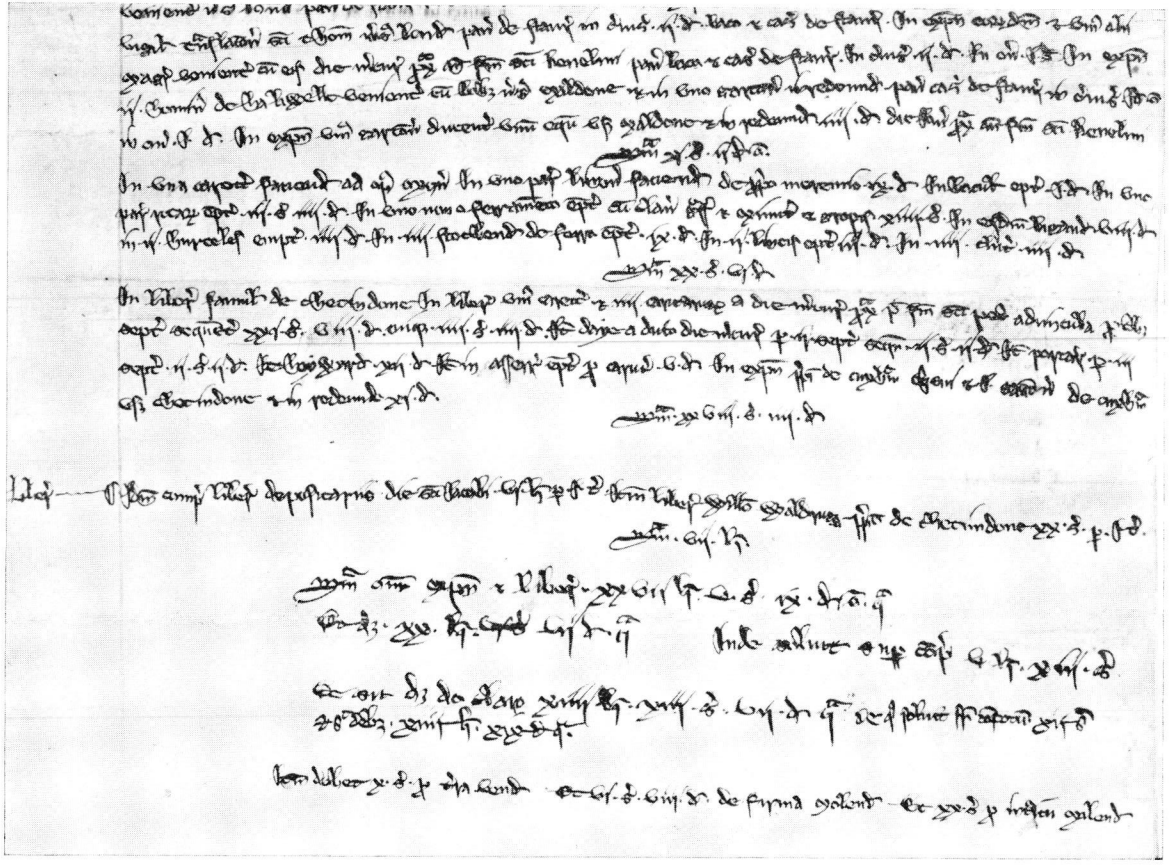

Plate I No. 67, reeve's account for 1317–18 written by Robert Molendinarius.

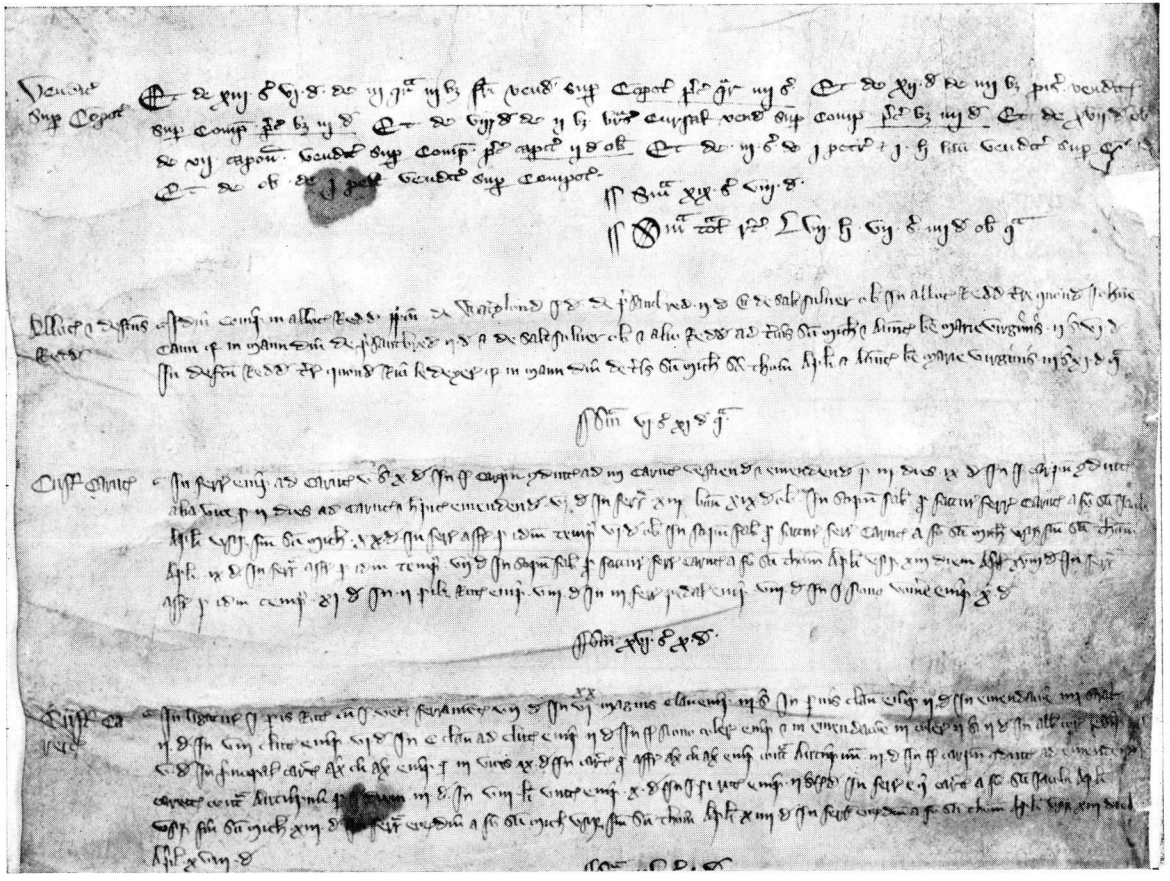

Plate II No. 74, reeve's account for 1348–9 written by Robert of Chalgrove.

He must, then, have been at least in his forties by the time he set up house at Cuxham in 1302. Probably the end of the series of accounts in his hand, in 1321, marks his death; in 1328 his executors were bringing an action for debt against one Robert of Lichfield, said to be parson of Middleton by Pickering, in Yorkshire.[30]

The account for 1321–2 was written in a hand that does not recur in the Cuxham records, but the following year's account is the first of the long series in hand xxiii, probably the most competent of the clerks whose work is printed in this volume (a specimen is reproduced in Plate II). Of the writer's identity we can be certain. In 1335 the auditors ordered the reeve of Cuxham to pay off his debt to the College at certain fixed terms, and 'Robert of Chalgrove, his clerk' stood surety in £6 of the debt;[31] a combined roll of accounts for a number of Merton manors in the same year also notes this arrangement but names the surety as Robert Attenellum, and it is as Robert ate Elme that he appears in the next year's Cuxham account when a similar arrangement was made.[32] We know less of his career than we know of Robert Molendinarius, but Chalgrove is a parish adjoining Cuxham to the north-west and it is likely that he worked there as a local professional writer, like Robert Molendinarius to whose practice he may have succeeded. He appears as the writer of most of the manorial accounts for Ibstone (Bucks.) from 1341 to 1354;[33] this, six miles from Cuxham, was the Merton College manor with which it had closest links, and it is easy to see how his contacts with Cuxham might have brought him this work. From 1328 to 1341 he appears at both Cuxham and Ibstone as the writer of the court rolls. It seems to have been the duty of the steward who held the courts to find the clerk to write the rolls,[34] and it is interesting that for much of this period the steward was Hugh de Berewyk;[35] the villages of Berrick Prior and Berrick Salome are within three miles of both Cuxham and Chalgrove, and possibly this work too came to him through local contact. When John Brun took over as steward in 1343 the court rolls were written in a different hand. Robert of Chalgrove survived the Black Death in 1349, and he acted as executor to Robert Oldman, reeve of Cuxham, who succumbed to it.[36] He continued to write the accounts for Oldman's successors and in fact he was responsible for every Cuxham account from 1322–3 to 1353–4 except two: in 1350–1 he handed over to someone else partway through writing the roll (no. 78) perhaps because of illness, and in 1352 a bailiff who took charge

[30] PRO CP40/273 mem. 113, CP40/275 mem. 177.
[31] MM 5861.
[32] MM 4140, 5900.
[33] MM 5084, 5085, 5087–5089, 5091–5098, 5100.
[34] See below, p. 82.
[35] See Appendix VII; others who held courts in this period were John de Bledelewe and William de Sutton.
[36] No. 74 (note following for. exp.).

of the manor for a couple of months seems to have had his own clerk, or may have written the account himself (no. 80). The disappearance of Robert of Chalgrove's hand after 1354 presumably marks his retirement or death.

We need, of course, many more case-studies of this sort to gain a detailed picture of the class of professional clerks who wrote manorial accounts and other business documents in this period. Even so, the careers of Robert Molendinarius and Robert of Chalgrove give us useful pointers. Both were working in a local context: they came from villages that were of no particular significance either as local markets or as administrative centres of estates, and their work seems to have come to them through local and personal contacts.[37] How far they were typical in this we cannot say, nor how far their skills and their careers were affected by their proximity to Oxford and its courses in the *ars dictaminis*. What we know of them, though, fits in well with the evidence of manorial accounts of Phase 2 from other estates; we have seen, for instance, how on eleven manors of the bishop of London's estates in 1318 the accounts of all but two neighbouring manors were written by different hands,[38] and it is unusual to find manorial accounts of Phase 2 written by a clerk sent out to the manor from the centre of the estate. Cases do, of course, occur. This seems to have been the position of Robert Molendinarius when he wrote accounts at Ibstone and Cheddington in the late thirteenth century, while the Cuxham accounts from 1354 to 1359 (nos. 82–85) were probably written by John Clericus, who was sent out from Merton College for the purpose, perhaps a reflection of the dislocation caused by frequent changes of reeve or bailiff in the 1350s.[39] Again, on the estates of God's House, Southampton, in the 1290s, some accounts for widely separated manors are written in a single hand.[40] But by and large, when the reeve or bailiff of a manor set about making up his annual account it was to local talent that he turned.

It has been suggested that the duties of a professional clerk who would draw up manorial accounts might involve an element of supervision of local officials, if only through auditing, and that his training, at Oxford or elsewhere, might thus include instruction in agriculture and estate

---

[37] A similar picture is presented by *Stratton accts*, p. ix: the drafts of the accounts, but not the enrolments, were written by a local hand that also wrote the rolls for the hundred court.

[38] Above, p. 29.

[39] *I. clericus* is unambiguously identified as the writer in no. 84 (for. exp.), and thus as hand xxx, the writer of nos 82, 83 and 85 also; for his identification as John Clericus see above, p. 7, n. 1. The reference in no. 82 (for. exp.) to Mr Richard Bilyngham as coming to Cuxham to oversee the manor and draw up the account in June 1355 might seem to contradict this, but he probably simply supervised its compilation. Hand xxx also wrote accounts for Ibstone (Bucks.) between 1354 and 1364 (MM 5101–5105, 5107–5109).

[40] Gussage (Dors.) 1297–8, Hickley (Hants.) 1295–1304, Werror and Cosham (I. of Wight) 1297 (muniments of the Queen's Coll., Oxford (deposited in Bodl.), R 5, 181–188, 239).

management.[41] At first sight the career of Robert Molendinarius lends weight to this suggestion: here we have a trained clerk who for some years was employed as a manorial overseer on the Merton College estates. But it is noteworthy that his two rôles at Cuxham did not coincide. During the years when he supervised the threshing and harvest there the annual accounts were written by someone else; it was only in 1302, when his retirement from the College's service was at hand, that he started to write the Cuxham account rolls. From then on he never supervised the work on the manorial demesne, nor did his successor, Robert of Chalgrove, ever appear in this capacity.[42] From time to time, certainly, clerks do oversee the work of a manor; an earlier example from Cuxham occurs in 1288–9, when Geoffrey Clericus stayed ten months on the manor to supervise the new reeve,[43] and at Great Stukeley (Hunts.: Camoys family) in 1342–3 we find that one of the two supervisors of threshing was named Stephen Clericus.[44] But what was wanted for this supervisory work was a man who was reliable and honest; there is nothing to suggest that professional clerks were particularly suited for it by reason of a training in estate management. Certainly it seems unlikely that estate owners would wish the man who supervised the work of the reeve to compile the account that presented his year's activity in the best possible light. It is probably no coincidence that the two phases of the career of Robert Molendinarius at Cuxham do not overlap.

Another very interesting suggestion is that with the spread of literacy in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries it became normal for a manorial reeve or bailiff to write his accounts himself.[45] The evidence for this is that the accounts from different manors of a single estate were written in different hands; but we have seen, both from the accounts of Cuxham and from the accounts of the bishop of London's manors, that this is to be explained by the employment of local clerks and that even where no clerk's payment is entered on the account it cannot be assumed that none was employed. One of the writers of Cuxham accounts, the anonymous hand xii, occasionally used the first person singular: horses' fodder was provided 'for my lords' when they passed through Cuxham in 1292–3, and the next year for the steward 'when I was away rendering account'.[46]

---

[41] Oschinsky, *Henley*, p. 234.

[42] We find, though, that Peter Clericus, who wrote accounts for the Merton manors of Malden and Farleigh in the 1290s, was also employed on other duties by the College (*Surrey accts*, p. xxxix).

[43] His expenses form a special paragraph in no. 58; cf. Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 90.

[44] BM Add. Roll 26685.

[45] M. B. Parkes, 'The literacy of the laity in the middle ages', in *The literature of the western world*, ed. D. Daiches and A. K. Thorlby (vol. ii, in the press). I am most grateful to Miss B. F. Harvey for telling me of this very interesting article, and for lending me her copy of the typescript, and to Mr Parkes for permission to refer to this unpublished work.

[46] Nos 62 (oats), 63 (oats). Another case occurs on the petition for allowances attached to the account for 1345–6 (MM 5871), which is written by Robert of Chalgrove (hand xxiii): 'Et de xij d. datis homini regine antequam habui proteccionem'.

But these same accounts include payments to the clerk who wrote them, and he must simply have been unconsciously using the reeve's own words to present his case. In view of this, the other very rare instances where the first person occurs on a manorial account do not prove that it was written by the accounting official in person.[47] Of course, where we know that the man in charge of a manor was literate there is no reason why he should not have drawn up his own accounts. The account of John Turk, Fellow of Merton, who managed the Cuxham demesne in the summer of 1356,[48] has not survived, but if it had we might well find it was written in his own hand. At the same time, such a person might have considered writing a manorial account so lowly or so technical a job that it would have to be done by a professional clerk. By the late fourteenth century the obedientiaries of Abingdon Abbey were employing clerks to write their accounts for them.[49] Perhaps the most likely circumstance that could lead to a reeve or bailiff writing his own account would be the appointment of a professional clerk to this office. After all, if Robert Molendinarius had held his house in Cuxham of Merton College and not of its free tenant he would have been eligible to serve as reeve, and in this case would presumably have written his own accounts. A most interesting instance of this occurs on the estates of Burton Abbey (Staffs.) in 1325: new reeves were appointed for the manor of Burton itself and for each of its five members, and of these six men all but one were specifically described as *clericus* on the court roll recording their election.[50] This cannot have been coincidence; Burton must have been employing clerks as reeves as a deliberate policy, but there is no reason to suppose that this was the practice elsewhere. Still less does it follow that the peasant farmers who normally became reeves were able to read, let alone write, their own annual accounts. The spread of manorial accounting in the late thirteenth century is indeed evidence of the spread of literacy, but what it attests is the growth of a new class of professional clerks in towns and villages throughout the country, not the diffusion of literacy outside their ranks.

Most manorial accounts of Phase 2 reached their final form in three distinct stages:

1. the body of the account was drawn up before the audit took place;
2. additions and alterations were made when the account was audited;
3. further notes and memoranda might be added to the account after the audit.

---

[47] Such as accounts for Somerford Mauduit (Wilts.: owner not identified) 1271 (PRO SC6/1058/5) and Flamborough (E.R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory), 1278–9 (BM Add. Roll 75458), though in each of these cases the accountant may well have been a highly placed temporary supervisor who wrote his own account.

[48] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 64.

[49] *Accounts of the obedientiars of Abingdon Abbey*, ed. R. E. G. Kirk (Camden Soc., N.S. li; 1892), p. xlv.

[50] Staffs. Record Office, D 1734/2/1/101 mem. 10. I am most grateful to Mr J. Walmsley for this interesting reference.

Usually it is not difficult to distinguish what was written at each stage: the handwriting, the colour of the ink, the spacing of the entries all provide clues, even where it is not self-evident from the nature of the particular entry.[51] In using one of these accounts as historical evidence it is most important that this should be done. A manorial account of Phase 2 was a dynamic record, a dialogue between local agent and auditors. To treat it as a monologue, a statement of the position seen from one point of view only, like most enrolled accounts of Phase 1, is to run a serious risk of misinterpretation. At the beginning of each account published in the present volume a note is given on its compilation, distinguishing as far as possible the work of each stage.

The first stage normally seems to have begun some weeks before the end of the period covered by the account. It may, indeed, have begun much earlier in the year, with the compilation of drafts and views of account; these are discussed in the next chapter. In the final account, however, it is very common to find that entries of receipts and expenses in the last few weeks of the accounting year have been added after the account has been drawn up, though usually in the same hand. On the Cuxham accounts printed here, which mostly close on 25 July, we find that added entries refer not only to events of about that time — the sale of wheat 'immediately before the account'[52] or the entertainment of officials from other manors on their way to or from the audit[53] — but to some a week or more earlier, as on St Margaret's day (20 July)[54] or around St Kenelm's day (17 July)[55] or, on an account closing on 29 September, on the Decollation of St John Baptist (29 August).[56] Not all added entries were last-minute items; some were clearly items from earlier in the year that had been accidentally left out, such as the hayward's harvest wages in 1298–9 or the calf sold in Lent in 1354–5,[57] and as most added entries are undated it is impossible to tell to which category they belong. At least it seems clear that at Cuxham the account was normally drawn up before the end of the financial year and was brought up to date afterwards by additions. The same is true elsewhere: at Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey) in 1345–6, for instance, on an account ending on 29 September, entries 'after harvest' and 'in the last week of September'

[51] Sometimes, though, it is difficult or impossible to reconstruct the exact sequence of composition; the Cuxham account for 1290–1 (no. 60) is a case in point. An example of a short and straightforward paragraph that defies explanation of its apparent order of compilation is the account for chicks on no. 74: if the number expended on the king's and prince's men had to be inserted at the audit, how was the original writer able to enter the apparently unaltered number remaining at the end of the year?

[52] No. 61 (sale of wheat).

[53] Nos 63 (visitors' exp.), 71 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks).

[54] No. 59 (issues of the manor).

[55] Nos 69 (profits of courts, visitors' exp., oats, geese), 71 (sale of wheat).

[56] No. 76 (for. rec.).

[57] Nos 66 (harvest exp.), 82 (sale of stock).

are clear additions,[58] while at Boughton Aluph (Kent: Boughton or Burghersh family) in 1341–2 the clerk added entries to the account on three occasions before audit.[59] At Goring (Sussex: Tregoz family) in 1346–7, another account ending on 29 September, the receipts from the manorial court on 9 June were included on the roll as it was first drawn up, those from courts held on 28 July and 22 September were included in a first set of added entries, while later additions include profits of the fair on 17 October, nearly three weeks after the end of the account.[60] Some of the added entries on the Cuxham accounts may relate to events after the end of the financial year; the expenses of the audit in 1288–9 are an example.[61]

It is not surprising that the account should have been drawn up with plenty of time to spare; the Cuxham records twice refer to three days being spent on the task,[62] and this was probably the least time that would be needed to prepare accounts of this length.[63] Simply to transcribe one is a very full day's work, and the medieval clerk had to do very much more than this: he had to collect and marshal the information to be included and had to secure complete internal consistency so that the account would stand up to the auditors' examination. Contemporary treatises on accounting describe some of the checks he had to make — in many ways he acted as intermediary between the reeve or bailiff and the auditors[64] — and surviving accounts show that these checks were carefully carried out. The clerk's chief source for the information presented in the account must have been the reeve or bailiff himself, with his countryman's memory of the events of the past year. The Cuxham records give us an unusual glimpse of this in the first account for 1349, the year of the Black Death to which the reeve fell victim (no. 74): 'he died', the clerk notes in the account of oats, 'before he said anything about the fodder given to the oxen'. The local official's memory would, of course, be aided by the collection of tallies and other notes of receipts and expenses that he had amassed in the course of the year. Most accounts contain many references to these vouchers and sometimes refer to them to supplement

[58] BM Add. Roll 39533.

[59] BM Add. Roll 59433.

[60] BM Add. Roll 56359. Other examples of entries after the close of account can be found at Werrington (Devon: Tavistock Abbey) in 1297–8, where the account bears a note 'Memorandum quod prepositus oneratur in isto compoto de xxij s. xj d. quos recepit de Iohanne bickeberd' et Rogero Twybele bedell' de perquisit' Anni futuri' (Devon Record Office, W 1258 M/D71/1), and at Titsey (Surrey: Uvedale fam.) in 1357–8, where the account closes on 29 Sept. yet includes profits from a court held five days later, 'post finem huius compoti' (BM Add. Roll 26893).

[61] No. 58 (entries before and after the cash balance).

[62] Nos 63, 64 (reeve's allowances in each). The slips of the pen in no. 78 (for. exp.) probably mark a point where the clerk was wearying over his work.

[63] At Wellingborough (Northants.: Crowland Abbey) in 1323 a clerk sent from the abbey spent ten days making up the account (*Wellingboro accts*, p. 132).

[64] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 231–2.

the information given in the account.[65] In addition the clerk would have the help of a few written records. He must have had either a copy of the previous year's account or some note of the amounts of cash, corn and stock remaining at the end of the previous year such as would be provided by an indenture of account.[66] He must also have had a note of the profits of each manorial court held in the course of the year; this might be provided by the list of estreats that would be given to the reeve or bailiff so that he could collect the fines and amercements that had been imposed. It is unusual for these lists of estreats to survive, and none is known from Cuxham, though there are references to them in both the accounts and the court rolls;[67] in 1355 and 1358 at least the auditors had the court roll itself before them when they checked the account,[68] and the use of the court rolls in accounting procedures is attested by their own description of courts held in August 1299 and late July 1300 as 'the first after the audit' (nos 95, 100). The clerk would also have a copy of the survey of the demesne that the auditors would use to check the accuracy of the accounts and the honesty of the reeve; at Cuxham the accounts reveal clearly the introduction of a new measured demesne survey in 1318–19.[69] Sometimes some of the information that the clerk needed from the central records of the estate was not available to him when he drew up the account, and in this case we find that gaps

[65] One late-13th-century treatise on accounting lists these in its opening sentence: 'Cvm quis compotum ordinare debuerit Primo faciat uenire ante se omnia munimenta balliui et prepositi Tallias Rotulos Memorandas breuia Litteras aquietacione uel tallias aquietacione' (CUL MS. Ee. I. l, f. 231[b]). The form and use of tallies in private accounting are discussed by H. Jenkinson, 'Medieval tallies, public and private', *Archaeologia* lxxiv (1925), pp. 310–21, and by Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 222–4; they are referred to throughout the accounts printed here, but special mention might be made of (i) reference to the tallies for details of expenditure (no. 62 (visitors' exp., cash liveries, oats)), (ii) the single tally for the expenses of several visits (no. 67 (threshing and winnowing)), (iii) the auditors' disallowance of the cost of writing a tally for corn taken for the king (no. 77 (for. exp.)), (iv) the auditors' disallowance of seed-corn tallied for by the wrong person (no. 81 (wheat)). A written note (*billa*) might serve the same purpose as a tally; in no. 74 (oats) the fodder for the Warden's horse is vouched for 'by five *bille* of which one is written inside and outside', and for the steward's horse by a *billa indentata*, presumably the same as the *indenture* mentioned elsewhere (as in the malt paragraph of the same account). The writs (*brevia*) that are sometimes mentioned as authority for payments are discussed, and a very interesting collection from Westminster Abbey printed, in *Documents illustrating the rule of Walter de Wenlock*, ed. Barbara F. Harvey (Camden 4th ser. ii; 1965), pp. 10–12, 49–154 passim.

[66] For draft and duplicate manorial accounts see below, pp. 58–62, and for indentures of account, pp. 62–3.

[67] As in no. 77 (perquisites of court) and nos 140, 141, 143–145, where they are referred to for details of the hayward's attachments; see also below, p. 83. Surviving lists of estreats of this sort are found attached to accounts for Maidstone (Kent: archbishop of Canterbury) in 1296–7 and 1299–1300 (Lambeth Palace Lib., estate documents, rolls 657, 658). On the account for Great Stukeley (Hunts.: Camoys fam.) in 1342–3 the auditors have noted that inquiry is to be made in the court why the reeve has not got 'the bag with the rolls' (*bagga cum rotulis*) (BM Add. Roll 26685).

[68] Nos 82 (cows, calves), 84 (oats). Similar cross-reference from manorial account to court roll occurs in the account for Halton (Cornw.: Hylle fam.) in 1401–2 (PRO SC6/822/15).

[69] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 42.

were left to insert either single figures or an entire paragraph at the audit.[70] The items most often left out and inserted in this way are the amount of arrears or surplus of cash owing from the last year's account,[71] the profits of the manorial court[72] and the deliveries of cash to the estate owner or his representative;[73] others include the paragraphs for sheep and sales of wool, which were often organised for the estate as a whole,[74] and the payments to hired threshers, which might be under the control of a supervisor sent out to the manor like Robert Molendinarius to Cuxham.[75]

One aid that the clerk must often have had beside him was a specimen account. This might be simply a duplicate or draft of an earlier year's account from the same manor; there is evidence to suggest that Robert of Chalgrove had something of the sort by him when he drew up the accounts for Cuxham.[76] Or it might be a copy of one of the specimen accounts in general circulation, which would at least set out the paragraph headings in their proper form and order and might include rules to be followed in drawing up the account. Something has already been said of these specimen accounts and of the part they played in establishing a uniform pattern of manorial accounting.[77] Certainly they must have been widespread in fourteenth-century England. Of the most popular,

[70] It is difficult to see what central record is being appealed to on no. 61 (geese) where the reeve 'seeks confirmation from the roll' of the number of goslings given in tithe.

[71] E.g. arrears at Launton (Oxon.: Westminster Abbey) in 1267–8 (WAM 15286); surplus at Overbury (Worcs.: Worcester Cathedral Priory) in 1320–1 (mun. D. & C. Worcester C 698).

[72] No. 72 printed here is an example: both the perquisites of court and the amount of pannage (issues of manor paragraph) were left out when the account was drawn up, the latter with a very explicit note: 'Nothing here yet about the pannage of the pigs because the reeve does not know for certain whether the said pannage is in the roll of the court last held as he has not got the estreats'. Similarly at Epworth (Lincs.: owner not identified) in 1421–2 the profits of ten courts, omitted 'for want of the court rolls', were added to the roll as a last-minute addition (BM Add. Roll 67018). Other examples include Knightsbridge (Middx: Westminster Abbey) in 1262–3 (WAM 16368) and Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey) in 1343–4 (BM Add. Roll 39532). The late-13th-century anonymous treatise on Husbandry requires the steward to hand in the court rolls after Michaelmas so that the reeves and bailiffs can be duly charged with the perquisites on their accounts (Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 436–7).

[73] E.g. Hurdwick (Devon: Tavistock Abbey) in 1331–2 (Devon Record Office W 1258 M/D52/2/1); Boughton Aluph (Kent: Boughton or Burghersh fam.) in 1341–2 (BM Add. Roll 59433).

[74] E.g. Acton (Middx: St Paul's Cathedral) in 1296–7 (mun. D. & C. St Paul's B/77/21); Titsey (Surrey: Uvedale fam.) in 1357–8 (BM Add. Roll 26893).

[75] E.g. Wonston (Hants.: Winchester Cathedral Priory) in 1260–1 (mun. D. & C. Winchester); Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey) in 1380–1 (BM Add. Roll 39536).

[76] This evidence is: (i) the omission of *presentbred*, from the first Cuxham account he wrote, in 1322–3 (MM 5846), down to 1329–30 (no. 71 (note following cash balance)); (ii) the accidental omission on no. 71, as first drawn up, of the steward's expenses, a paragraph that does not occur on the previous year's account; (iii) the fact that on nos 72 and 73 the dairymaid is referred to as *daya* in Latin except, on both accounts, in the paragraph for mixed corn, where an English form is used. On draft and duplicate accounts in general see below, pp. 58–62.

[77] See above, p. 21.

known as the 'Forma compoti', only some nine copies are known,[78] but the variations in the text are considerable and can only have arisen through its being copied and re-copied very many times. Whether or not the clerk had direct access to a specimen of this sort when drawing up the account he normally paid very careful attention to the exact ordering of its paragraphs and other rules of accounting. Marginal notes *b* and *a* have been added to reverse the sequence of paragraphs on, for instance, the Cuxham accounts for 1296–7 and 1358–9;[79] this can easily be paralleled on series from other manors,[80] while on the account for the Merton College manor of Farleigh (Surrey) in 1277–8 we find the note 'the order of receipts and expenses in this roll should not be blamed on the writer'.[81] At Cuxham the clerk has noted on the account for 1320–1 that heifers 'were added to the cows quicker than they should have been by the order of account'.[82]

The rules given in the specimen accounts told the clerk how to ensure that the various parts of the account balanced correctly, what information he was to give the auditors, and so on, but they said little of the mechanics of setting the information down on the parchment. However, by examining surviving accounts it is not difficult to reconstruct the normal sequence of events. The first step was clearly to mark out the parchment. On both front and dorse a left-hand margin would be needed for the paragraph headings and a vertical centre-line for the totals, and these were nearly always marked in advance, sometimes with a further vertical line about three-quarters of the way across the dorse to align the balance remaining of each sort of corn or stock. In addition some form of horizontal marking would obviously help to keep the lines of writing straight. In thirteenth-century accounts (of Phase 1 as well as Phase 2) these markings were often ruled throughout in ink or pencil; the horizontal lines might be ruled all at once, or piecemeal as the writing of the account proceeded.[83] An alternative, however, was to mark out the parchment by folding. The parchment would be folded vertically in two to mark the centre-line, then the outer edges would be folded again to mark the margins; in the course of writing the clerk would occasionally make a transverse fold in the parchment as a horizontal guide-line, often at the beginning of a new paragraph. Marking by folding can be found in very early manorial accounts,[84] but from the 1290s it became the normal

[78] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 247–9; P. D. A. Harvey in *AgricHR* xx (1972), p. 178.

[79] Nos 64 (costs of buildings, purchase of corn), 85 (wages, threshing and winnowing); cf. the use of letters to correct the order of entries in no. 85 (sale of stock).

[80] E.g. Great Sturton (Lincs.: Darcy fam.) in 1319–20 (BM Add. Roll 25970); Newton (near Shelford, Cambs.: Ely Cathedral Priory) in 1311–12 (mun. D. & C. Ely, deposited in CUL).

[81] *Surrey accts*, p. 27.

[82] 'coniungebantur citius quam deberent per ordinem compoti' (MM 5844).

[83] Accounts for Great Sturton (Lincs.: Darcy fam.) in 1317–18 and 1319–20 (BM Add. Rolls 25969, 25970) exemplify the two methods; cf. n. 85 below.

[84] E.g. Froyle (Hants.: St Mary's Abbey, Winchester) in 1239–40 (BM Add. Roll 17460); Brill (Bucks.: in royal hands) in 1250–2 (PRO SC6/759/28).

procedure.[85] Of the accounts printed in this volume those from 1288 to 1295 (nos 58–63) seem not to be marked out at all, except perhaps by an occasional horizontal fold, those of 1296–7 and 1297–8 (nos 64, 65) are marked out by vertical and horizontal ruling, and those from 1298–9 onwards (nos 64–85) are fully marked out by folding.

Another step in preparing the parchment was to sew together two or more membranes where, as was normally the case, one was insufficient for the whole account. This was often done before writing began if it was clear that a second membrane would be needed, but sometimes membranes were added as necessary in the course of writing.[86] The method of sewing used on all the Cuxham accounts printed here down to 1353–4[87] was to let one membrane overlap the other by half an inch to an inch, and to sew them loosely together through a single or double series of from ten to twenty widely spaced holes, so that the thread made a pattern usually ∧∧∧ ,[88] but sometimes / / /[89] or – – –.[90] Until 1310 or 1320 this seems to have been the usual method everywhere, but by the 1350s it must have been rather old-fashioned. By then the usual method was that used on the Cuxham accounts after 1354: the two membranes were joined tightly together by oversewing, a neater and more secure method.[91] Either way the thread used was hemp or linen, usually uncoloured; occasionally, as on the Cuxham account for 1356–7 (no. 83), blue thread was used.[92]

Very few accounts show in what order the clerk drew them up. From those that do, however, it seems to have been unusual for the clerk to compile the account in the order in which it was ostensibly meant to be read, i.e. cash account, corn account, stock account. An example is the Cuxham account for 1350–1 (no. 78): Robert of Chalgrove (hand xxiii) wrote the corn account and the first part of the stock account, while the anonymous hand xxvi wrote the rest of the stock account and the whole of the cash account. This suggests (though it does not prove) that the dorse of the account was written first. An account from Melbourn (Cambs.: Argentein family) in 1317–18 points to the same conclusion: the corn account includes at least two successive groups of alterations to the amounts of corn sold (presumably to add amounts sold in the last few

---

[85] 14th-century accounts with ruled lines are very rare.

[86] Demonstrably the case at, e.g., Froyle (Hants.: St Mary's Abbey, Winchester) in 1243–4 (BM Add. Roll 17464) and Whitchurch (Hants.: Winchester Cathedral Priory) in 1325–6 (mun. D. & C. Winchester).

[87] Except nos 76, 80, which are each on a single membrane.

[88] Nos 59, 60, 63–67, 71, 75, 78, 79 mm. 1–2, 81.

[89] Nos 58, 61, 62.

[90] Nos 68–70, 72–74, 77, 79 mm. 2–3.

[91] An early example of this method on an account for an individual manor is at Bexley (Kent: archbishop of Canterbury) in 1279–80 (Lambeth Palace Lib., estate documents, roll 234).

[92] Other examples are from Eastry (Kent: Canterbury Cathedral Priory) in 1261–2 (Canterbury Cathedral Chapter Archives, Bedels' Rolls) and from Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey) in 1378–9 (BM Add. Roll 39535).

weeks of the period of account), but the entries in the cash receipts from sale of corn show no signs of alteration, yet take all these additions into account.[93] This sequence of composition explains why the cash section of the Cuxham account for 1357–8 refers to stock expended at harvest as 'already accounted for outside'.[94] It is not difficult to see why it might be practical for the clerk to start by writing the corn and stock accounts; they provided the detail of sales of stock and corn, threshing by hired labour, and so on, that was repeated in the cash account with valuations, and the reeve or bailiff would probably find it easier to recount the year's events for each sort of corn or stock in turn rather than in terms of the more artificial divisions of the cash account. Where an account provides any evidence of the order in which it was written it nearly always conforms to this pattern.[95] An exception is the Cuxham account for 1290–1, where the last paragraphs of the cash account are entered at the top of the dorse before the beginning of the corn account;[96] but cases such as this, where the cash account seems to have been written first, are very rare.[97] Indeed, when it became customary in the late thirteenth century to place the corn and stock accounts on the dorse of the roll this may have been so that they could be written first without changing the traditional order of the account.[98]

In one important feature the account as the clerk now wrote it differed from its final form: some at least of the totals were omitted, and spaces were left for their insertion at the audit.[99] Taking the Cuxham accounts printed here, we find that on the two written by Robert Molendinarius (hand xxi: nos 67, 68) and also the account for 1288–9 (no. 58) the clerk wrote in all the totals of individual paragraphs throughout the account, leaving blank only the grand totals for charge and discharge of cash and the balance of cash remaining at the end of the account. This can be

[93] BM Add. Roll 25866. It is not impossible that the account was written in the order corn, cash, stock, but the roll's appearance makes this unlikely.

[94] No. 84 (harvest exp.).

[95] E.g. Whitchurch (Hants.: Winchester Cathedral Priory) in 1260–1 and 1325–6 (mun. D. & C. Winchester), Goring (Sussex: Tregoz fam.) in 1346–7 (BM Add. Roll 56359) and Lamberhurst (Kent: Robertsbridge Abbey) in 1371–2 (BM Add. Roll 71303).

[96] Here, this order of composition probably reflects the use of a draft account; see below, pp. 60–1.

[97] The only other example I know is Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey) in 1378–9 (BM Add. Roll 39535).

[98] See above, pp. 23–4. The account for Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey) in 1343–4 (BM Add. Roll 39532), however, can be shown to have been drawn up in this order although its arrangement is that peculiar to Ramsey: membranes filed Exchequer-fashion, with the account written continuously, front to dorse (reversing the roll). Perhaps it was because this sequence of composition could be used that this form of account roll survived long after the other forms peculiar to Phase 1 had vanished.

[99] As noted by J. S. Drew at Winchester Cathedral Priory; the clerks here were sent from the Priory, not engaged locally, but the account was drawn up and audited on the same pattern (Drew, in *EHR* lxii (1947), p. 25).

paralleled elsewhere, mostly among the early accounts of Phase 2,[100] but far more usual was the pattern found on all the other accounts in this volume: the clerk omitted also all individual paragraph totals in the cash account, except occasionally those of very short paragraphs that were unlikely to be changed at the audit, such as the arrears from the previous year.[101] On some of the Cuxham accounts a few totals were also omitted on first writing from the corn and stock accounts, probably because there was doubt over some of the entries or because last-minute additions were expected. But none of the accounts printed here was written in the most usual form of all, which left all or most of the totals in both cash and corn accounts to be added at the audit; it was thus only in the stock account that the clerk who wrote the roll filled in totals and balances.[102] It is easy to see why totals were omitted when the account was drawn up. At the audit entries would be added, deleted or altered, and totals entered beforehand would have to be changed accordingly, with consequent untidiness and risk of confusion; and as anyway the arithmetic of the whole account would have to be checked at the audit, there was little point in filling in the totals in advance.[103] Sometimes, however, the clerk who wrote the account would enter preliminary totals in the form of tiny figures in the margin; this occurs on many of the Cuxham accounts — indeed on the account for 1328–9 (no. 70) the auditors let these stand as the final totals and did not fill in the figures in their proper places — but it was not a very common practice.[104] It can be found elsewhere, though, and sometimes the marginal totals were given in arabic figures[105] or in the dot system used by medieval accountants.[106] Another guide to the auditors in working out totals was very much more common: the underlining of figures that were to be excluded from the totals, such as the price per head of livestock sold, or the amount of seed sown per acre in the corn account. This occurs on accounts from the

[100] E.g. Knightsbridge (Middx: Westminster Abbey) in 1257–8 (WAM 16367); Great Chart (Kent: Canterbury Cathedral Priory) in 1275–6 (mun. D. & C. Worcester C 572).

[101] E.g. Gussage (Dors.: God's House Hospital, Southampton) in 1293–4 (muniments of the Queen's Coll., Oxford (deposited in Bodl.), R 2); Gisleham (Suff.: Biskele fam.) in 1349 (BM Add. Roll 26058).

[102] E.g. Gisleham (Suff.: Biskele fam.) in 1318–19 (BM Add. Roll 25862); Flamborough (E.R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory) in 1356–7 (BM Add. Roll 75471).

[103] The same system of leaving all totals to be filled in at the audit except the arrears is found on the accounts for entire bailiwicks of the earldom of Cornwall in 1296–7 (*Ministers' accts of the earldom of Cornwall* (Camden 3rd ser.; 1942–5), i, p. xxxi). Where a paragraph on an account consisted of a single item the total was normally expressed as 'Summa patet', whether by the original writer or by the auditor; the auditor's expression on no. 77 (cash liveries), 'patet quia modicum', was perhaps written down humorously, not for the sake of being explicit.

[104] Other examples include Stockton (Wilts.: Winchester Cathedral Priory) in 1266–7 (mun. D. & C. Winchester) and Flamborough (E.R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory) in 1351–2 (BM Add. Roll 75469).

[105] This occurs at Cuxham in 1356–7 (no. 83).

[106] At Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey) in 1392–3 (BM Add. Roll 39539).

mid-thirteenth century on, and in the fourteenth century it was a universal practice.[107]

The account that the reeve or bailiff presented at the audit, then, with Stage 1 of its compilation completed, had been drawn up probably several weeks before. Extra entries had been added in one or more operations to bring it up to date, but most totals in the cash account, perhaps in the corn account as well, had been left blank. Stage 2 of the account's compilation was carried out at the audit. The form of the audit — who were the auditors, whether it was held at a central point or on the particular manor, and so on — varied from one estate to another. But the auditors' work as displayed on surviving accounts followed a very consistent pattern. The most noticeable variation is in the hand that entered the results of the audit on the roll. In most accounts these are in a hand different from the writer of Stage 1 and we may imagine it to be the hand of one of the auditors or of their clerk. But in perhaps a quarter or a third of surviving accounts the hand that entered the auditors' alterations is the hand of the original compiler.[108] There seems no clear pattern in this: practice on a single manor varies from year to year. In the present volume on all the accounts from 1288–9 to 1317–18 (nos 58–67) and from 1354–5 onwards (nos 82–85) Stage 2 of compilation is in the same hand as Stage 1 (as can be seen in Plate I). On most of the other accounts, which include those written by Robert of Chalgrove, we find that the entries of Stage 2 are mostly in a different hand (as in Plate II), but not always; thus, in 1328–9 (no. 70) auditors' alterations in the wheat and white peas paragraphs of the corn account are written by Robert himself, but all others are by someone else. One imagines the account being passed backwards and forwards between the reeve's clerk and the auditors as its various items were discussed, the agreed or imposed alterations being entered by one or another indifferently.[109] Probably the local official was normally accompanied at the audit by his clerk, who would present the account to the auditors; normally, after all, the reeve or bailiff would be unable to read the account himself. What happened at the audit, who

[107] Underlining is used on some manorial accounts of Phase 1 to mark acceptance of items at audit (e.g. Clare estates, 1234–7: PRO SC6/1109/6), or their having been copied on another enrolment (e.g. bishop of Winchester, 1259–61: PRO SC6/1142/25, where it probably marks entry on SC6/1143/2) or their cancellation (e.g. Burgh estates, 1232–4: PRO SC6/1117/13). At Halton (Cornw.: Hylle fam.) in 1401–2 it is used by the auditors, logically enough, to mark disallowed items (PRO SC6/822/15). The indenture of harvest expenses from Cuxham in 1351 (no. 51) is very unusual in having underlined the amounts that are to be included in the total, not the ones that are to be left out.

[108] Examples from other estates include accounts for Great Sturton (Lincs.: Darcy fam.) in 1317–18, 1319–20 (BM Add. Rolls 25969, 25970) and Lamberhurst (Kent: Robertsbridge Abbey) from 1370 to 1377 (BM Add. Rolls 71301–71306).

[109] A particularly clear case of the original writer and another hand working together to enter the alterations of the audit is the account for Halsford (Devon: owner not identified) in 1342–3 (Exeter Cathedral Archives, D. & C. Exeter 5120).

entered the alterations made on the account, would depend on the particular circumstances.

The auditors' work was to check the entire account, making sure that all cash and other receipts had been fully entered, that all expenditure was justified and properly authorised, that the produce accounted for was no less than what might reasonably be expected, that losses of corn or stock were not due to fraud or negligence. Then, having satisfied themselves on all these points, they had to check the account's addition, enter any outstanding totals, and agree on the balance of cash and of each sort of corn and stock remaining in the local agent's hands. We find traces of these activities in nearly all surviving accounts of Phase 2: items of expenditure, in cash or kind, have been deleted or reduced, items received have been added or increased.[110] On the cash account these changes could be made in a quite straightforward way: they would be entered before the arithmetic was checked, and if any totals had been filled in already these would be altered accordingly. On the corn and stock accounts the procedure was more complicated. The auditors might decide, say, that the entry of a sheep dead 'by murrain' could not be accepted: it had died through the reeve's or the shepherd's carelessness. But merely removing the entry of its loss from the stock account would not bring the dead animal back to life; unless the account was to depart entirely from reality the animal had to be shown as having gone somehow from the manorial stock. So the auditors would strike out the entry of its loss by murrain, but would add one to the number of sheep sold. This would mean that the number of sheep expended in the year and the number remaining on the manor would remain unchanged, but it would also mean that one sheep would have to be added to the paragraph for sale of stock on the cash account, and by entering it there with a valuation, as though it were an actual sale, the value of the animal would be charged against the reeve and taken into account in the final balance of cash. This procedure was followed for disallowance of any sort of corn or stock. One corollary was that it was more convenient for auditors to deal with the corn and stock accounts before examining the front of the account, since any disallowance of corn or stock would produce alterations in the cash; and that this was their procedure can be demonstrated when we find that these 'sales' of disallowed items have already been entered and taken into account when the paragraph or other totals were filled in on the cash account. The manorial account thus presents the odd phenomenon of a

[110] It is unusual to find manorial accounts of Phase 2 that show no alterations at all on audit, but examples are accounts from Werrington (Devon: Tavistock Abbey) in 1297–8 (Devon Record Office, W 1258 M/D71/1) and Downham (Cambs.: bishop of Ely) in 1302 (Ely diocesan records (deposited in CUL), D 10/2/1).

document that was normally both written and used in an order different from that implied and intended by its form.[111]

Several of the early Cuxham accounts printed here use this method to deal with items disallowed from the corn and stock accounts. On the account for 1328–9 (no. 70), however, and on many of the later accounts, we find a more elegant adaption of the system that had long been in use elsewhere. These fictitious sales of disallowed items of corn or stock were sometimes referred to as sold 'at the audit' (*super compotum*);[112] there now appeared a special paragraph at the end of the receipts of cash, but before their grand total, headed 'Sales at the audit' (*Venditiones super compotum*) and here all these items were entered together instead of being dispersed among the sales of stock or corn. The clerk would leave a gap for this paragraph when the account was first compiled — sometimes he would even enter its marginal heading — but the items would of course be entered only at the audit (see Plate II). Sometimes the items were listed individually in this special paragraph, sometimes they were all covered by a single entry: 'In various things sold at the audit'. Very often the corn and stock accounts bear further traces of this procedure in the shape of a marginal mark, usually '3' or '3:', opposite each entry of an item 'sold at the audit'[113] and a valuation added either in the margin or as part of the entry of the fictitious sale.[114] These would be entered by the auditors as they went through the dorse of the account, so as to make it easy to collect all these items together in the 'Sales at the audit' paragraph when they turned to the cash account. The system of fictitious sales was first

---

[111] Manorial accounts are very seldom arranged in the more rational order of corn, stock, cash; examples, however, are accounts of Eastry (Kent: Canterbury Cathedral Priory) for 1264–5, 1267–8 and 1275–6 (Canterbury Cathedral Chapter Archives, Bedels' Rolls) and a view of account from Soham (Suff.: Bigod fam.) in 1268–9 (PRO SC6/1004/1). The earliest accounts from Eastry, in 1261–2 and 1262–3, also open with the corn account, but follow this with the cash account, an arrangement that can be paralleled on accounts for Caxton and Morden (Cambs.: Colne or Frevill fam.) in the early 1250s (PRO SC6/765/16).

[112] In the Word-list, under *compot'*, I have entered only cases where the word bears unambiguously the hitherto unrecorded meaning of *audit*; I do not doubt, however, that this is its significance in the very common phrase *super compotum*, rather than the usual, but less meaningful, translation 'over the account'.

[113] Occasionally other symbols are used for the same purpose: / at Combe (Hants.: Bec Abbey) in 1305–6 (muniments of King's Coll., Cambridge, Ministers' accts before the time of the Coll.); ‖ at Whitchurch (Hants.: Winchester Cathedral Priory) in 1325–6 (mun. D. & C. Winchester); 9 at Halsford (Devon: owner not identified) in 1342–3 (Exeter Cathedral Archives, D. & C. Exeter 5120). Likewise the 3 sign is sometimes put to a different use: (i) on the outside of most accounts of God's House Hospital, Southampton, between 1304 and 1319, perhaps to show that the account had been audited (muniments of the Queen's Coll., Oxford (deposited in Bodl.), R 8–14, 17, 191, 193–200, 202–204, 245–251, 253); (ii) to mark the monthly headings of the household accounts for the same Hospital in 1328–9 (ibid., R 257); (iii) to mark balances on the corn account for Calthorpe (Norf.: St Giles' Hospital, Norwich) in 1338–9 (BM Add. Roll 27456).

[114] Sometimes the 3 sign is used without a valuation being given on the dorse, as at Lamberhurst (Kent: Robertsbridge Abbey) in 1323–4 (BM Add. Roll 71300), sometimes valuations are given without any marginal marks, as at Flamborough (E. R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory) in 1356–7 (BM Add. Roll 75471), but usually the two are found together.

described in 1947 by J. S. Drew from the accounts of Winchester Cathedral Priory, records that not only demonstrate extraordinarily well the development of the system but are among the earliest on which it appears: sales at the audit were entered on the accounts there from 1248, though they were not placed in a special paragraph in the cash account until 1311.[115] The system appears in an early form on the accounts from other Winchester estates: on the bishop's manor of Highclere in 1258–9 and the St Mary's Abbey manor of Froyle in 1259–60.[116] It appears too on the accounts of Adam de Stratton's manor of Sevenhampton (Wilts.) by 1269–70[117] and by 1279–80 we find it fully developed on the archbishop of Canterbury's manors of Bexley and Maidstone, with special paragraph on the cash account and marginal marks and valuations on the dorse.[118] By the time it appeared in this form at Cuxham in 1301–2[119] it had been widely adopted.

Not all the alterations made on the account at Stage 2 represented a conflict of opinion or of interest between local agent and auditors. Many represented merely formal changes in the presentation of the account or in the method by which the reeve or bailiff was to be repaid for certain expenditure. Thus, at Cuxham from 1330–1 onwards we find the auditors altering the entries of certain sorts of stock delivered to Merton College to make them appear as sales to an outside person;[120] this signified simply a change in the College's accounting system. Nor were the entries made on the account at the audit restricted to changes in the items of receipt and expenditure and the addition of totals. Very often a note would be added to explain a particular decision, or by way of a reminder for the next year's account: 'allowed this year', 'in future the dairymaid shall winnow half of all the corn',[121] 'left out because elsewhere, as above',[122] 'in future food is to be given only during harvest',[123] and so on. One set of notes very commonly added to accounts at the audit — they occur on perhaps half of all accounts of Phase 2 — was an entry of the yield of each type of corn: the increase on comparing the amount threshed in the current year with the amount sown the year before. The figures

[115] J. S. Drew in *EHR* lxii (1947), pp. 29–30.

[116] PRO SC6/1141/22; BM Add. Roll 17475. In each case the cash account seems to have been audited first; disallowances from the rest of the roll (oats at Highclere, fleeces and lambs at Froyle) have been valued and the amounts added to the cash balance, but without altering other totals on the cash account.

[117] *Stratton accts*, pp. 32, 34–6.

[118] Lambeth Palace Lib., estate documents, rolls 234, 656.

[119] MM 5819.

[120] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 93.

[121] Silkstead (Hants.: Winchester Cathedral Priory), 1323–4 (mun. D. & C. Winchester).

[122] Great Sturton (Lincs.: Darcy fam.), 1317–18 (BM Add. Roll 25969).

[123] Combe (Hants.: Bec Abbey), 1306–7 (*Bec documents*, p. 150n; the editor has omitted from the published text entries deleted in the original document, so it gives only a partial picture of the auditing of the account).

would be entered in the margin of the corn account.[124] Yield figures appear on accounts from Winchester from the late 1250s;[125] there and elsewhere they formed the basis for an increasingly rigid check on corn production, and eventually what came to be entered was not the actual yield calculated from the account but a minimum acceptable yield, so that if the account actually fell short of this the difference could be charged against the reeve or bailiff as a fictitious sale.[126] At Cuxham yields are entered on the accounts for 1303–4[127] and 1327–8 (no. 69); thenceforward yield figures are entered fairly regularly, but usually only for wheat.[128] A final group of entries added to the roll in Stage 2 represents the settlement at the end of the audit taking the form of notes following the first cash balance. Sometimes these allowed on appeal amounts that had been disallowed or charged as fictitious sales,[129] sometimes they recorded cash payments handed over to the auditors in partial or total settlement of the account;[130] in either case they would be followed by a new cash balance, 'And thus he owes net . . .' (*Et sic debet de claro . . .*).

These entries made at the end of the audit are sometimes followed by notes of further payments and a new balance. These belong to Stage 3 of the compilation of the roll: additions after the audit that might be made at any time during the next year. These further notes do not occur on all account rolls; many remain unchanged from the state in which they emerged from the audit, with nothing added to them beyond, perhaps, the name of the manor and the year at the head of the dorse for easy identification when placed among other records. But on some accounts further payments and other memoranda were recorded. For instance at the Ramsey Abbey manor of Broughton (Hunts.) in 1312 we find this note following the cash balance: 'From which afterwards, in allowance to the said reeve, 12*s.* which he paid in the Chamber (*camera*) by two tallies, not allowed earlier, for the wardship of the son and heir of John Gocelyne.

---

[124] On the view of account at Syleham (Suff.: Bigod fam.) in 1273–4 (PRO SC6/751/7), which has no stock account, the corn yields are given together in a list at the end of the corn account. At Norwich Cathedral Priory at the end of the 13th century calculations of yield were made in terms both of return on seed sown and the amount yielded per acre (Saunders, *Norwich*, plate facing p. 11); this latter system appears at Oakington (Cambs.: Crowland Abbey) in 1361–2 (Page, *Crowland*, pp. 274–6) and at Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey) from 1380–1 (BM Add. Rolls 39536, 39538, 39539).

[125] In the Froyle series they first appear in 1258–9 (BM Add. Roll 17474).

[126] See J. S. Drew in *EHR* lxii (1947), p. 32. A document from an unidentified Merton Coll. manor shows the auditors, on the bailiff's appeal, setting about enquiring of the neighbours what yields they had achieved that year (MM 2805).

[127] MM 5824; see below, p. 62, n. 25.

[128] On the use of these figures to impose a minimum yield at Cuxham in 1358–9 see Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 56.

[129] E.g. Hurdwick (Devon: Tavistock Abbey) in 1331–2 (Devon Record Office W 1258 M/D52/2/1); Lamberhurst (Kent: Robertsbridge Abbey) in 1370–1 (BM Add. Roll 71302).

[130] E.g. Gussage (Dors.: God's House Hospital, Southampton) in 1293–4 (muniments of the Queen's Coll., Oxford (deposited in Bodl.), R 2); Gisleham (Suff.: Biskele fam.) in 1349 (BM Add. Roll 26058).

And thus the reeve still owes the lord £15. 2*s.* 7¾*d.*'.[131] Or at Little Hinton (Wilts.), a manor of Winchester Cathedral Priory, in 1267: 'To be remembered that 35*s.* 5*d.* from lambs sold last year, not included in the roll, remains in the hands of John the reeve for buying sheep for the demesne stock next year'.[132] Many of the Cuxham accounts printed here bear notes of this sort added at the end of the cash account: those for 1318–9, 1327–8 and 1349–50 (nos 68, 69, 77) may be mentioned as providing varied examples.

But perhaps the most interesting addition to account rolls at Stage 3 is the note of the manor's profit during the year.[133] From its appearance this seems normally to have been added after the audit,[134] though sometimes in the same hand as the auditor's alterations where these were not entered by the local clerk. On the Cuxham accounts the profit was entered in 1291–2 (no. 61) and every year from 1297–8 to 1308–9, but then only occasionally, on nine accounts in all between 1313–14 and 1354–5.[135] There it was normally called *profectus* or *proficuum*, but elsewhere other words were used as well, such as *clarum*,[136] *comod'*,[137] *valor*,[138] *waynagium*,[139] or the phrase *Manerium valet hoc anno*;[140] on some estates, a distinction was drawn between the *profectus* or *proficuum*, the total profits of the manor, and the *wainagium*, the profits of demesne agriculture.[141] More work needs to be done on these records of manorial profits as calculated by the landlords, though from the accounts of Canterbury and Norwich Cathedral Priories Dr E. Stone has amply demonstrated both the increasing complexity of the calculations and their influence on landlords' decisions to lease their manors or run them in demesne.[142] Very rarely indeed account rolls give evidence of the methods of calculation. The notes on the account for Bridlington Priory's manor of Flamborough in 1341–2 show a calculation of profit simply from amounts

[131] PRO SC6/875/8.

[132] Mun. D. & C. Winchester.

[133] See above, pp. 15–16.

[134] It is interesting to note that the 'Seneschaucy' allows a day or so ('en un ior ou en deuz') for the calculation of a manor's profit or loss after the account has been audited (Oschinsky, *Henley*, p. 288).

[135] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 95.

[136] As at Flamborough (E.R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory) in 1341–2 (BM Add. Roll 75464).

[137] As at Newton (near Shelford, Cambs.: Ely Cathedral Priory) in 1311–12 (mun. D. & C. Ely, deposited in CUL).

[138] As at Halsford (Devon: owner not identified) in 1342–3 (Exeter Cathedral Archives, D. & C. Exeter 5120).

[139] As at Hickley (Hants.: God's House Hospital, Southampton) in 1295–6 (muniments of the Queen's Coll., Oxford (deposited in Bodl.), R 181).

[140] As at Titsey (Surrey: Uvedale fam.) in 1357–8 (BM Add. Roll 26893).

[141] E. Stone in *TRHS* 5th ser. xii (1962), pp. 30–2; at Halsford in 1342–3 separate figures are given for total profit, for total profit minus rents and for total profit minus rents and perquisites of court (Exeter Cathedral Archives, D. & C. Exeter 5120).

[142] Op. cit., pp. 30–4, 40–6.

of cash delivered from the manor;[143] accounts from Winchester Cathedral Priory in the late thirteenth century include paragraphs giving valuations of produce delivered to the Priory on which more elaborate calculations may have been based.[144] It has been suggested earlier that the wish to calculate and record profits may have been one reason for the introduction of written manorial accounts.[145] At the same time it must be admitted that it is relatively uncommon to find a note of profit on a manorial account. Where one was entered, however, it marked the last significant stage in the compilation of a manorial account: with its entry the account was complete.

[143] BM Add. Roll 75464.

[144] Most of the account rolls in mun. D. & C. Winchester in the years following 1270–1 have a paragraph headed *Valor manerii* at the end of the stock account in which these valuations are set out.

[145] See above, p. 16.

5. FINAL ACCOUNTS AND SUBSIDIARY RECORDS: FORM AND DEVELOPMENT

The last chapter described how a manorial account was compiled and it was assumed there that the document surviving in the estate owner's archives is the account as first drawn up, not a fair copy made from an earlier draft. In a few cases, however, draft accounts do survive. From Cuxham besides the draft of the earliest surviving reeve's account, for 1276 (no. 30), we have drafts as well as the final copies of the accounts for the five years 1303–7 and 1308–9.[1] These Cuxham draft accounts give slightly more detail than the fair copies and although the order of paragraphs is mostly the same the order of entries in each paragraph is often much less systematic.[2] This is because they were made up not at a single operation at the end of the accounting year, but in several stages as the year progressed. On the Cuxham draft account for 1303–4, for instance,[3] the cash account was first set out about Michaelmas, leaving wide gaps between the paragraphs for further entries, which were added in successive stages in February or March, late April or early May, and soon after 16 July, when the paragraph totals were filled in; the corn account, on the other hand, was first entered in the spring or early summer with additions made in July, while the stock account seems to have been written in a single operation at the end of the year with the addition of only two last-minute items. The fair copy was drawn up at a single operation, apart from two added entries dated 16 and 17 July;[4] these two entries were also added to the draft, but the various changes made to the fair copy at the audit, including the addition of the cash balance and a paragraph of 'sales at the audit', do not appear there. The other Cuxham draft accounts follow the same pattern, though the various stages of compilation seem to have been very flexible. Thus the next year, 1304–5,[5] both cash and corn were first entered on the draft in mid-January and brought up to date in late February, in April, possibly in May, and finally in early July when the paragraph totals were entered; the stock account was again written up as a single operation at the end of the year.

The Cuxham draft account for 1304–5 distinguishes in some paragraphs between items arising before and after the view of account. The view of account was an inspection of the local official's receipts and expenditure made partway through the accounting year, and a preliminary short-term

[1] See Appendix I. Four similar draft accounts from the Surrey manors of Merton Coll. are described in *Surrey accts*, pp. xl–xli.

[2] The same relationship is found between the original and enrolled accounts of Sevenhampton (Wilts.: Adam de Stratton) in the 1270s and 1280s; see above, p. 28.

[3] MM 5824.

[4] MM 5823.

[5] MM 5826.

account roll might be written for the occasion. There survive many more written views of account of this sort than draft final accounts, and as the two types of record are related it may be helpful to examine views of account at this point. They survive from the whole of the period covered by the second phase of manorial accounting. Sometimes they include a stock account,[6] but more often they consist simply of cash and corn accounts,[7] or even of a cash account alone;[8] occasionally, though, there is a memorandum of the stock or corn on the manor if these are omitted from formal account.[9] Sometimes the view of account is an obvious fair copy, written at a single operation, but more often, perhaps, it seems to have been drawn up in stages like a draft account. The Cuxham view of account for 1276–7 (no. 31) was even adapted after completion to a different terminal date — 16 May instead of 23 April — while on one from Syleham (Suff.: Bigod family) in 1268–9 the closing date was brought forward from 8 May to 28 April;[10] presumably these represent last-minute changes in the date fixed for the view. Usually views of account are simple statements of the position at the time and bear no alterations corresponding to the work of the audit, Stage 2 in the compilation of the final account. A very few, however, show modifications that reflect the comments of the officials who made the view; additions even occur of items 'sold at the view' (*in vendicione super visum*), fictitious sales of corn when expenditure was disallowed, corresponding to the 'sales at the audit' of a final account.[11] A much fuller investigation would be needed to establish the place of the view of account in the management of an estate and its relationship to the final account and audit,[12] but enough has been said to show that written views of account are less formal, less regular in style and content, and less uniform in method of composition than the final annual accounts.[13] This raises the strong presumption that the view of account was of less universal occurrence than the annual audit. The paucity of written views of account among surviving manorial account rolls supports this, though of itself it is not conclusive evidence,

---

[6] As at Cuxham in 1301–2 (MM 5820) or at Froyle (Hants.: St Mary's Abbey, Winchester) in 1363–4 (BM Add. Roll 17479).

[7] As at Cuxham in 1302–3 (MM 5822) or at Syleham (Suff.: Bigod fam.) in 1268–9 and 1273–4 (PRO SC6/751/6, 7).

[8] As at Banham (Norf.: Bigod fam.) in 1269–70 (PRO SC6/929/27).

[9] As at Sevenhampton (Wilts.: Adam de Stratton) in 1278–9 (*Stratton accts*, pp. xi, 228–231).

[10] PRO SC6/751/6.

[11] This occurs at Syleham (Suff.: Bigod fam.) in 1273–4 (PRO SC6/751/7).

[12] On the Wiltshire lands of Adam de Stratton in the 1270s the view was held about Easter, when the accounts of the previous year, ending at Michaelmas, were audited (*Stratton accts*, p. xxxvi); on the bishop of Winchester's estates in the early 13th century the audit was usually held in October and the view probably in February, but here, as elsewhere, more than one view was sometimes made in the course of the year (*Winch. P.R. 1210–11*, p. xix; *Wellingboro accts*, p. 131).

[13] Cf. *Stratton accts*, pp. x, xi, 228–31, and the use at Froyle in the 1360s of the common form of account for the view, the Winchester form for the final account (above, p. 33).

for the view was at best a temporary statement, of no value once the final account was prepared, and normally would then be thrown away. Another indication is that expenses of the view are rarely found entered on account rolls, though an example occurs at Cuxham in 1357–8, twenty years later than the last written view surviving from this manor.[14] Admittedly Walter of Henley is as emphatic on the need for a view halfway through the year as on the need for the final audit;[15] but he was probably not thinking in terms of written accounts at all, and it might well be that even when written manorial accounts became general the view was often taken without a written record.

Where the local clerk did draw up a written view of account, this may have been merely inspected by the visiting officials or a copy may have been prepared for them to keep; in the former case it would be natural for the clerk to use the view as a preliminary draft for the final account, in the latter case it would be a necessity, since the auditors would check the final account against their copy of the view. Sometimes the clerk may have added to the view so as to turn it into a draft for the final account; it is significant here that on the Cuxham drafts for 1303–4 and 1304–5 the stock account, usually omitted from a view, was filled in at the end of the year. But it was probably unusual for the final account to be prepared from any form of full draft.[16] If in making the final account the clerk had merely to re-arrange and copy an existing draft, we should have expected him to do this at the very end of the financial year so that no more than one or two entries need be added later, just as we find on the Cuxham account for 1303–4. In fact, as we have seen, the account might well be compiled some little time in advance and many entries added subsequently. More conclusively, if the final account were merely a fair copy it would be difficult to see why its dorse was normally written first; there would be no reason why it should not be written out in a more natural order, starting with the cash account. Internal evidence suggests that the Cuxham accounts for 1291–2 and 1293–4 (nos 61, 62, both written by hand xii) were prepared from drafts, although these have not survived,[17] and it is significant that the account for 1290–1, written by the same hand,

[14] No. 84 (for exp., oats); other examples are the references cited above (n. 12) and the account for Bardfield (Essex: honour of Clare) in 1320–1 (BM Add. Roll 26816).

[15] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 340–1.

[16] The treatise headed 'Scriptum quoddam' in the Gloucester cartulary, which also exists in other manuscripts (Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 254–6; P. D. A. Harvey in *AgricHR* xx (1972), p. 177), requires a reeve to draw up an account on parchment every month (*Historia et cartularium monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriae*, ed. W. H. Hart (Rolls Ser.; 3v., 1863–7), iii, p. 213). This can seldom, if ever, have occurred in practice; like other rulings in the same treatise it corresponds rather to a bureaucrat's dream of how a manor might be run than to the realities of agrarian life revealed in other records.

[17] On no. 61 see the discharge to the oats (and footnote to the text) which has been written by a different hand copying a draft by hand xii; on no. 62 the 'per qua' (with 'qua' cancelled) near the beginning of the discharge of oats evidently arose from the writer's eye straying on his exemplar to 'per quas' later in the same entry.

is one of the very rare instances of an account on which it can be shown that the cash account on the front was written first.[18]

Where a full draft was prepared, this would presumably not be handed over at the audit with the final account, but, if it was kept at all, would be retained by the local agent or his clerk to help in compiling the next year's account.[19] Sometimes, indeed, a duplicate account was handed over at the audit; this seems occasionally to have been the practice on certain estates, such as Westminster Abbey, Winchester Cathedral Priory and God's House Hospital, Southampton.[20] But in these cases the duplicate roll was a fair copy, not a draft. Where a draft survives it was probably chance circumstance that brought it into the estate's central records. This may well have been the case with the five draft accounts for Cuxham from 1303 to 1309: the reeve, Robert Beneyt, died in 1311, and they probably were taken over by the College on his death.[21] The views of account for 1301–2 and 1302–3 may well be part of the same series: preliminary accounts which in these cases the clerk did not extend as drafts for the whole year (in 1302, when the view was dated 11 June, there would have been little to add). Between them, these documents cover most of the years when Robert Beneyt's accounts were drawn up by Robert Molendinarius.[22] Similar circumstances may explain the survival of one draft and two views between 1276 and 1279, for in 1277 and 1279 new reeves took office.[23] Where an account covering a short period survives it can be very difficult to tell whether it is the view of account handed over to the visiting officials, the draft or copy of this kept by the clerk, or a draft account drawn up for some other purpose; in the normal course of events none of these would survive and, as we have seen, there need be no real distinction between a view and a draft. The exact status of the four short-term accounts from Cuxham between 1333 and 1337, listed as views

[18] See above, p. 49.

[19] Where the account was written by a clerk sent to the manor by the estate owner, as normal in Phase 1, he might well take the previous year's account with him to serve as a model; this seems to have been the case at Froyle (Hants.: St Mary's Abbey, Winchester), where, for instance, in 1241–2 the 'Necessary expenses' paragraph was divided into two sections because the previous year a break in membranes had made a similar division necessary (BM Add. Rolls 17461, 17462). But where the account was written by a local clerk, as normal in Phase 2, he would not have the previous year's account available unless he had kept a draft or a copy. For Robert of Chalgrove's use of a precedent of this sort see above, p. 46.

[20] Those for Silkstead and Wonston (Hants.) in 1323–4 (mun. D. & C. Winchester) are clear examples. The practice may have been more common than the few surviving examples suggest: such duplicate accounts would be obvious candidates for destruction in any early weeding of archives.

[21] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 64.

[22] Robert Molendinarius may well have kept (or been given) drafts of the accounts for 1309–10 and for July 1310–Jan. 1311 for his own future use.

[23] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 64.

in Appendix I, is far from certain,[24] and this is not unusual with records of this sort.

We have seen how on the Cuxham draft account for 1303–4 the clerk copied in none of the alterations made on the final account at the audit.[25] If he was keeping the draft as an aid in drawing up the next year's account it may seem odd that he did not enter at least the cash balance and any changes affecting the remainder of any sort of corn or stock; in fact this was not necessary, as this information would be entered on the indenture of account. Fifteen of these documents survive from Cuxham dating from 1277 to 1348, most of them attached to the foot of the year's account roll. They are known from other Merton College manors, and, very exceptionally, from other estates as well,[26] but they may well have been a normal feature of manorial accounting and merely have chanced to survive on this one estate.[27] The indenture of account listed the balance of cash and of each sort of corn and stock remaining on the manor at the end of the account; it was indented, and the counterpart was presumably kept by the reeve or bailiff as evidence of what he was to answer for on the next account. This part may have been sealed; that kept by the College was not. In 1296 we find the indenture of account being used instead of the foot of the account roll for the entry of an overlooked item,[28] but this seems to have been exceptional. It is possible that indentures of account are a relic of the first phase of manorial accounting, and of rendering accounts orally: where an annual written account was drawn up, the indenture would serve little purpose, but in the absence of a written account some

[24] That for July–Dec. 1333 (MM 5859) does not call itself a *visus*, but is referred to thus in that for Dec. 1333–May 1334 (MM 5860).

[25] Thus, the 'Sales at the audit' paragraph does not appear on the draft (cf. the relationship between original account and enrolled copy at Sevenhampton, *Stratton accts*, p. xxxvi). But, oddly, notes of crop yields, normally added at the audit, are entered on the draft account for 1303–4 (MM 5824) but not on the fair copy (MM 5823); this is the only Cuxham account on which yields are noted before 1327–8.

[26] One from Leatherhead in 1283 is described and printed in *Surrey accts*, pp. xxxviii, 42–3. One from Flamborough (E.R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory) in 1352 survives attached to BM Add. Roll 75469. Indentures listing the stock and equipment on the manor at the end of the financial year are attached to accounts from Merstham (Surrey: Canterbury Cathedral Priory) from 1281 on (Canterbury Cathedral Chapter Archives, Bedels' Rolls); these are perhaps related rather to manorial inventories, as described below.

[27] Just as lists of estreats, drawn up everywhere, seldom survive (see above, p. 45). It is probably to indentures of account that treatises of the 'Forma compoti' group refer when they tell the clerk to check the *pes compoti* to discover the amounts of corn in hand at the beginning of the financial year (*Leg. man. form.*, p. 36; St Catherine's Coll., Cambridge, MS. G. V. 69, f. 77^{b}).

[28] Neither the account for 1295–6 nor the indenture survives, but the entry of this item is mentioned in the arrears paragraph on the account for 1296–7 (no. 64), where the indenture is referred to as the reeve's *dividenda*.

record would be needed, acceptable to both parties, of what the reeve or bailiff was answerable for at the close of the audit.[29]

Similar to the indenture of account, but more commonly found, is the indenture made by the estate owner with an incoming reeve or bailiff, listing the stock and equipment that were given into his keeping. From Cuxham there is a rudimentary list of stock in 1279 (no. 37) that may have been a record of this sort, and a fuller and more formal indenture of 1349 (no. 48); this was made with a bailiff who died a few weeks later, probably in the Black Death, and it was then adapted for his successor. An alternative that does not appear at Cuxham is a similar indenture between the outgoing and incoming officials.[30] These indentures of stock and equipment may well have been carried over from the earlier leasing of estates, when the list of what was on the manor was sometimes incorporated in the lease.[31] On many estates the change of a manorial official seems to have been the occasion for making an inventory of the stock and equipment, whether or not this was to be the subject of an indenture, and this practice too probably arose from the need to make an inventory when a lease terminated;[32] elsewhere inventories covering all or part of an estate might be made on arbitrary occasions.[33] The list of equipment at the end of the Cuxham account roll of 1358–9 (no. 85) was clearly in the nature of an inventory made on the change of official, for the manor was about to be transferred from a bailiff to a lessee, but the lists at the end of the accounts for 1288–9 and 1289–90 (nos 58, 59) are instances of the practice of appending such a list as a regular item of a manorial account. Although this practice can be found in some places in the mid-fourteenth century,[34] it seems to have been more usual early in Phase 2 of manorial accounting;[35] it does not seem to have persisted

[29] Even if (as suggested above, p. 31) the cash and corn accounts in the days of oral accounting were usually settled without carrying a balance over to the next year, a record of the livestock in hand would still be needed; in this connection the stock and equipment indentures at Canterbury Cathedral Priory may be significant (see above, n. 26).

[30] An example from Ogbourne St Andrew (Wilts.: Bec Abbey) in 1334 is in the muniments of King's Coll., Cambridge, Ministers' accts before the time of the Coll.

[31] Notably in the 12th-century leases of St Paul's manors (*Dom. St Paul's*, pp. 122–39); in the 14th and 15th centuries it was common practice to append or attach an inventory of stock to the lease of a manor, as at Cuxham in 1420, 1424 and 1472 (MM 3002, 2856, 1874).

[32] An inventory attached to the account for Flamborough (E.R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory) in 1347–8 was made when the Cellarer returned the manor to the Prior and Convent (BM Add. Roll 75466).

[33] Those made at Norwich Cathedral Priory in 1352 are examples (Saunders, *Norwich*, p. 13); others are the inventory of livestock on the manors of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, in 1282 (Winchester Coll. muniments, 12192), and the visitation of five manors on the estates of St Paul's Cathedral in 1334 (mun. D. & C. St Paul's A/52/1).

[34] E.g. Hambledon (Hants.: bishop of Winchester) in 1345–6 (Hants: Record Office, bpric accts, 159483 3/3).

[35] E.g. Little Hormead (Herts.: Denise le Botiller) in 1261–2, 1264–5 (PRO SC6/866/1,2); Checkendon (Oxon.: Adam de Stratton) in 1271–2 (PRO SC6/957/27). It disappears from the Crowland Abbey accounts after the 1270s (Page, *Crowland*, pp. 174–279 passim; *Wellingboro accts*, passim).

long on any estate, and its appearance and disappearance at Cuxham may be taken as typical.

A far more usual appendage to the stock account was a works account, dealing with tenants' labour services due on the demesne; it is found on perhaps a quarter or a fifth of all surviving manorial accounts of Phase 2, and seems a little more common on later accounts than on earlier ones.[36] Indeed, in some places the works account became so established a feature of manorial accounting that it persisted into Phase 3, and appears on manors where no demesne remained in the lords' hands so that all works have to be accounted as sold.[37] It first appears, however, in the mid-thirteenth century: there is one on a slip of parchment attached to the Froyle (Hants.: St Mary's Abbey, Winchester) account for 1252–3, and though this is not repeated in the following years a note added to the account for 1259–60 states that 'The bailiff and reeve were ordered to answer for the works on the next visit of the steward'.[38] Works accounts were included on the most widely used specimen account rolls, but in practice their style varied a good deal from one manor to another; in all but the earliest examples the works due at harvest were usually accounted separately from the rest,[39] but the sub-division is sometimes carried much further, so that at Hainford (Norf.) in 1363–4 the works account consists of nine paragraphs, for winter works, muck-carting, filling the muck-cart, carrying-services, threshing, ploughing, hoeing, harvest works and works after the harvest.[40] Normally the works account follows the stock account on the dorse of the roll, but there are cases where it is written between the corn and stock accounts[41] or before the corn account.[42] From Cuxham only two works accounts survive, from 1330–1 and 1332–3 (nos 42, 43). Both were written on separate membranes and were attached to the account rolls by strips of parchment, not sewn on, and they seem to be an afterthought or supplement, not an integral part of the account. Despite the early precedent of the Froyle account of 1252–3, with the

[36] For instance, it appears on the accounts for Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey) from 1324–5 onwards (BM Add. Rolls 39530–39539, 39674); on the Crowland Abbey estates works seem to have been accounted for from 1319 onwards (Page, *Crowland*, pp. 99–105, 244–6, 252–3, 259–65).

[37] E.g. Leinthall Starkes (Herefs.: Mortimer fam.) in 1390–1 (BM Add. Roll 24883); Halton (Cornw.: Hylle fam.) in 1401–2 (PRO SC6/822/15).

[38] BM Add. Rolls 17469, 17475; other early works accounts are on the accounts for Little Hormead in 1261–2, 1264–5 (above, n.35).

[39] This single division is made on the works accounts for Downham (Cambs.: bishop of Ely) in 1302 (Ely diocesan records (deposited in CUL), D 10/2/1), for instance, and for Gisleham (Suff.: Biskele fam.) in 1318–19 (BM Add. Roll 25862).

[40] BM Add. Roll 26060 (manor's owner not identified); at Melbourn (Cambs.: Argentein fam.) in 1317–18 (BM Add. Roll 25866) there are eight paragraphs in the works account, in the 'Forma compoti' specimen seven (*Leg. man. form.*, pp. 48–9).

[41] As at Gisleham in 1318–19 (above, n.39).

[42] As on the views of account for Soham and Syleham (Suff.: Bigod fam.) in 1268–9 (PRO SC6/1004/1, SC6/751/6).

works entered on a separate schedule, this was an unusual arrangement; probably it was an experiment that was not persisted in.

Much less commonly a land account follows the stock account, listing the lands of the demesne under the headings of arable (sometimes subdivided) and meadow, and showing how they were used during the year. This was a late development; it had appeared by 1361–2 on the Crowland Abbey manors in Cambridgeshire and it first occurs in 1380–1 on the Ramsey Abbey manor of Broughton (Hunts.).[43] It does not occur at all on the Cuxham accounts.

The introduction of land accounts and the increasing use of works accounts both reflect a continuation of the same trend that we saw in the change from the first to the second phase of manorial accounting: giving more and more responsibility to the local reeve or bailiff, relying not so much on close supervision to keep a check on his operations as on detailed written records and rigorous auditing. Eventually this trend led on most manors to the end of demesne farming and to a general return to leasing. It is clearly evident in the contents of manorial accounts during the first half of the fourteenth century; it appears where they reveal predetermined returns of corn and stock that were bringing the reeve or bailiff nearer and nearer to becoming a lessee, and it appears too in the increasing tendency to attach valuations to items of produce sent to the estate's household, so that they appear as sales rather than as simple deliveries.[44] But the same trend is equally evident in developments in the form of manorial accounts in the course of Phase 2. Some changes that occur, certainly, are unrelated to this trend. There is, for instance, a move towards simple rationalisation, as in abandoning special paragraphs to separate multure from other receipts of corn or rents in kind from the same items of stock received in other ways. And there is too a continuing move towards greater regularity and greater formality of presentation that can be very well illustrated by the work of the successive clerks who wrote the Cuxham accounts. But most other changes in the form of manorial accounts between 1270 and 1350 are clearly related to the increasing dependence on these written records as the principal link between the local agent and the central organisation of the estate.

The most obvious of these changes is the ever-increasing detail given by manorial accounts. This usually appears not in expansion into new areas of accountancy, such as a works account or land account, but rather in more complete accounts of cash, corn and stock. In all parts of the record more information was given as time went on; at Cuxham, for instance, the stacks from which the wheat came for threshing were first identified in 1294–5 (no. 63) and the amount of each sort of corn sown per acre was first noted in 1298–9 (no. 66). One aspect of this was a larger

[43] Page, *Crowland*, p. 279; BM Add. Rolls 39536, 39538, 39539.
[44] J. S. Drew in *EHR* lxii (1947), pp. 31–5; Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 73–4, 93.

number of paragraphs in the account, some in the cash account, though the structure of this had been fairly well developed during Phase 1, but many more in the stock account. This may be illustrated by comparing the Cuxham accounts with those of two other manors:

		Number of paragraphs in each section of the account roll			
		Cash	*Corn*	*Stock*	*Works*
Broughton (Hunts.: Ramsey Abbey)[45]	1252–3	2	4	7	—
	1319–20	43	8	40	—
	1347–8	34	8	34	3
	1378–9	27	7	34	4
Flamborough (E.R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory)[46]	1294–5	22	4	3	—
	1319–20	34	4	21	—
	1340–1	18	6	27	—
	1354–5	28	6	33	—
Cuxham (Oxon.: Merton College)[47]	1276	12	6	8	—
	1288–9	25	11	18	—
	1298–9	26	8	29	—
	1336–7	26	11	28	—
	1358–9	26	8*	23	—

* Including salt

The table shows how an increase in the headings in the cash account was followed by an increase in the separate items of stock accounted for. In both cases this reflected more detailed classification, such as the entry of young stock in separate paragraphs from the adults, but in the stock account it also resulted from a real increase in the number of items that the reeve or bailiff had to account for. The slight reduction in the number of headings on all three manors after the first quarter of the fourteenth century was due to rationalisation and re-amalgamation of headings rather than to any reversal of this trend. Indeed, the number of accountable items tended to increase steadily; oats-flour and salt first appeared on the corn account at Cuxham in 1350–1 (no. 78), while hives of bees were first accounted for at Cuxham in the same year and at Flamborough in 1351–2.[48] The items of stock accounted for naturally enough reflected the economy and financial interests of the particular manor, but on some their number and variety was astonishing. At Northney (Cambs.: Ely Cathedral Priory) for instance, a dairy-farm on the edge of the Fens, we find the stock account in 1344–5 closing with paragraphs for butter, cream and milk (*Creem et lac*), cheese, willows, faggots, turves, sedge (*Lechia*),

[45] BM Add. Rolls 39669, 39529, 39534, 39674, 39535.
[46] BM Add. Rolls 75459, 75460, 75463, 75470.
[47] Nos 57, 58, 66; MM 5863; no. 85.
[48] BM Add. Roll 75469.

small hay (*Minutum fenum*) and large hay (*Grossum fenum*).[49] There are separate paragraphs for tiles, corner-tiles and crest-tiles at Boughton Aluph (Kent: Boughton or Burghersh family) in 1341–2, and for the manor-house's brass bowls and table-cloths at Froyle (Hants.: St Mary's Abbey, Winchester) in 1363–4 and 1365–6.[50] At Halsford (Devon) in 1342–3 there is a paragraph for hurdles, showing the number made during the year and how they were used, and another for the feathers that were a product of the peacocks listed among the poultry.[51]

Sometimes we find attached to a manorial account a small slip of parchment, or schedule, setting out full details of some items that had been omitted or entered in abridged form when the account was drawn up. At Cuxham in 1304–5 the unthreshed oats given to the horses and oxen in the course of the year are listed in very great detail on a schedule of this sort attached to the draft account,[52] and in 1351 a schedule, now lost, gave details of rents paid by the tenants, whose number had been reduced by the plague of 1349.[53] Examples from the records of St Paul's are the expenses of the sheep-flock attached to the account for Acton in 1296–7, and mill expenses attached to the 1318 account for Stepney;[54] an account from Gisleham (Suff.: Biskele family) for 1318–19 has attached to it lists of people who had borrowed corn from the manor and of livestock in outside custody.[55] In some cases the schedule served as a voucher, corroborating the local official's account of some particular expenditure, and schedules of this sort became more usual in the course of the second phase of manorial accounting.[56] The lists of estreats from the manorial courts, attached to accounts from the archbishop of Canterbury's estates, are an early example of this;[57] a much later one is the lists of tenants attached to the accounts of the Ramsey Abbey manor of Broughton from 1378–9 onwards.[58] At Cuxham we have an example of this sort of schedule in the indentures of harvest expenses, of which there are five in all: four are attached to accounts dating from 1328–9 to 1351–2, while the

[49] Mun. D. & C. Ely (deposited in CUL).

[50] BM Add. Rolls 59433, 17479, 17480.

[51] Exeter Cathedral Archives, D. & C. Exeter 5120 (manor's owner not identified).

[52] MM 5826.

[53] No. 78 (rents). Schedules of tenements vacant and in the lord's hands were attached to accounts for Manydown (Hants.: Winchester Cathedral Priory) in 1360 and 1364 (*The manor of Manydown*, ed. G. W. Kitchin (Hants. Record Soc.; 1895), pp. 61–2).

[54] Mun. D. & C. St Paul's B/77/21; box A 63. A schedule giving detailed expenses for building a barn at Sevenhampton (Wilts.) in 1280 is described and printed in *Stratton accts*, pp. xi, xxxvi, 232–3.

[55] BM Add. Roll 25862.

[56] On the use of 'particulars of account' in royal financial administration, where they served as an intermediate stage between the voucher and the complete account, see *Guide to the Public Records* (2v., 1963), i, pp. 50–4, Public Record Office, *List of various accounts* (Lists and Indexes, xxxv; 1912), passim, and *Collectanea*, ed. N. J. Williams (Wilts. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc., Records Branch, xii; 1956), pp. 1–2.

[57] See above, p. 45, n. 67.

[58] BM Add. Rolls 39535–39537, 39539.

fifth, relating to the harvest of 1355, survives as a separate document (the account roll for 1355–6 does not survive).[59] These indentures, which are not sealed, were made between reeve or bailiff and the official who came to the manor to supervise the harvest to serve as the local agent's receipt for the money spent on the harvest in food, wages and tips; the first three (harvests of 1328, 1332, 1346) arrange the costs by subject, wages first then corn and stock expended, but the last two (1351, 1355) partly follow a chronological arrangement, giving the expenses week by week in the manner of a household account. Presumably the reeve or bailiff always presented this indenture among his vouchers at the audit, whether or not it was attached to the account; from 1344–5 onwards most of the Cuxham accounts give a mere total of harvest expenses, referring to the indenture for the details. Comparable schedules of harvest expenses can be found attached to accounts elsewhere.[60]

One feature already mentioned of the second phase of manorial accounting was that it became the universal practice to carry a cash balance forward from one year to the next. It is very common on fourteenth-century manors to find the reeve or bailiff falling more and more into debt to the owner of the estate. This was not so much evidence of increasing oppression by manorial lords as a further sign of the growing responsibility of the local agent. The Cuxham records show that the mounting debts were closely balanced by sums owing to the reeve from other sources; some of these sums were due from his fellow-villagers, but many were due from royal officers for goods purveyed and other services for which it was the reeve's, not the College's, responsibility to collect payment.[61] The evidence for this is five lists of the reeve's debtors, dating from 1333 to 1349 and attached as schedules to the relevant accounts.[62] The College may have kept watch on the money owing to the reeve to assure itself that his financial position was sound and that he would not default in his own debt to the College; in the thirteenth century Walter of Henley had urged the need to enquire into the local agent's debtors for this very reason.[63] But the lists do show that the College had not yet resigned to the reeve all its local financial responsibilities, and was still prepared to accept (after due lapse of time) the bad debts that he had incurred on its behalf. These lists are a very unusual type of record but the attitude that they display was probably not uncommon. It appears on certain manors when one reeve or bailiff took over from another. At Cuxham, except in the unusual circumstances of the plague year, 1349, the account would be closed and the incoming official would start with a

[59] Nos 41, 51, 56; MM 5857, 5872.

[60] E.g. at Great Stukeley (Hunts.: Camoys fam.) in 1342–3 (BM Add. Roll 26685) and at Flamborough (E.R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory) in 1356–7 (BM Add. Roll 75471).

[61] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 66–8.

[62] Nos 44, 46; and see Appendix I.

[63] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 340–1.

clean sheet. But in many places the new official would take over his predecessor's cash debt to the estate owner, just as he would take over responsibility for the corn and the stock outstanding on the account; this was probably the custom on those manors where the reeve was changed every year. But the estate owner would often keep careful track of the exact amount each past official owed, even though it appeared as the formal debt of the present incumbent. Thus the account for 1348–9 of the hayward (*messor*) of Palgrave (Suff.: Bury St Edmunds Abbey) opens with arrears due from his predecessors for the two previous years.[64] It would be hazardous to argue that this was not done where the local agent changed in the course of the accounting year with no note of division of financial responsibility, as at Kintbury (Berks.: Nuneaton Priory) in 1360–1;[65] such division may well have been made on some schedule or other memorandum now lost.[66]

One change that reflects increasing strictness of auditing is the development of petitions for allowances as a regular feature of the manorial account. On many accounts of Phase 2 the cash balance is followed by a note, entered at the audit, of sums allowed to the reeve or bailiff that enabled his debt to be reduced and a new balance entered; these allowances might be the restoration of expenses that had been disallowed, payments for special services or items overlooked on the account. Clearly when the balance was struck the local official would bring up various items for reconsideration by way of appeal; some would be allowed and entered thus on the account, others no doubt would fail and the appeal would go unrecorded. These entries after the cash balance first appear at Cuxham on the account for 1297–8 (no. 65), and are fairly frequent from 1305–6 on. They appear in a very fully developed form on mid-fourteenth-century accounts from Winchester: at Froyle (Hants.: St Mary's Abbey) in 1365–6 a paragraph headed 'Allowances without writ' was added on the audit (with the paragraphs for forinsec payments and cash liveries) at the end of the cash account before the balance was struck, and on the bishop's manor of Hambledon (Hants.) in 1354–5 there are two such paragraphs, for 'Allowances without writ' and 'Allowances with writ'.[67] But this was only one aspect of the development of these entries. On the account for Maidstone (Kent: archbishop of Canterbury) in 1279–80 the final entry of the cash expenses reads, without a marginal heading: 'Likewise he seeks to be allowed from various tenements(?) of James Gauelate 4*s.* 7½*d.*';[68] and at Great Sturton (Lincs.: Darcy family), the account for 1317–18

[64] BM Add. Roll 32934; similarly on the account for Melbourn (Cambs.: Maltravers fam.) in 1356–7 (BM Add. Roll 26059). A similar division of the debt was made at Sevenhampton (Wilts.) in the 1270s (*Stratton accts*, pp. xxxvi–xxxvii).

[65] BM Add. Roll 49256.

[66] As at Culmstock (Devon) in 1369; see below, p. 71.

[67] BM Add. Roll 17480; Hants. Record Office, bpric accts, 159483 3/3.

[68] Lambeth Palace Lib., estate documents, roll 656.

concludes the cash expenses with a paragraph headed 'Petitions'.[69] In each case the entries were made when the account was first written, not at the audit, and what was listed there was either items disallowed from a previous account or else expenditure incurred without proper warrant so that the local agent could not demand reimbursement by right and could only trust in the auditors' generosity. This special paragraph for allowances sought, entered by the original writer of the account, became increasingly common in the first half of the fourteenth century and was usually placed just before the total of cash expended. At Cuxham it first appears on the account for 1309–10, but subsequently only occasionally.[70] Instead we find, for seven different years from 1334 to 1355, a full list of allowances sought drawn up as a separate schedule to the roll, a practice that can be paralleled elsewhere.[71] On the Cuxham account for 1345–6 are both a schedule and a paragraph of allowances sought;[72] both clearly belong to Stage 1 of the account's compilation, before the audit, but whereas the single item in the paragraph concerns payment made to the bailiff of another manor, which the reeve could reasonably expect to be allowed, the schedule lists many past disallowances and unauthorised payments that were being brought forward hopefully rather than with confidence. On the audit the paragraph of allowances sought and the schedule were considered separately: the auditors dealt with the former like any other paragraph of the cash account, simply striking out the items disallowed, but the amount allowed from the schedule was entered after the cash balance on the account roll, in the same way as the successful appeals against particular disallowances on the earlier accounts.

The list of allowances after the first cash balance was sometimes a very long one.[73] This was increasingly the case in the course of the fourteenth century, and it became more common too to enter there notes of subsequent payments and miscellaneous notes of the running of the manor, so that the part of the account that followed the first cash balance often came to be a substantial part of the document, on a leased manor sometimes bulkier than the whole of the cash account. An account for Halton (Cornw.: Hylle family) in 1417–18,[74] for instance, follows the first cash balance with three separate series of allowances, each followed by a new total, a note showing how much of this balance was owed by the present reeve, how much by his predecessor, a note of subsequent payment, with yet a further cash balance, and three separate memoranda; the writers

[69] BM Add. Roll 25969.

[70] It appears in 1309–10, 1332–3, 1340–1, 1345–6, 1346–7 and 1351–2 (nos 72, 79; and see Appendix I).

[71] Nos 52, 54, 55; and see Appendix I. Bailiffs' petitions for allowances from Ogbourne St Andrew (Wilts.: Bec Abbey) in 1335–8 (on a single slip of parchment) and 1339 are in the muniments of King's Coll., Cambridge, Ministers' accts before the time of the Coll.

[72] MM 5871.

[73] E.g. at Lamberhurst (Kent: Robertsbridge Abbey) in 1370–1 (BM Add. Roll 71302).

[74] PRO SC6/822/20.

ran out of space on the front of the account, and continued at the foot of the dorse, reversing the roll. These additions after the cash balance, whether added at the audit or subsequently, were known as the foot of the account (*pes compoti*),[75] but the same name is applied to certain of the schedules that were coming to be attached to manorial accounts in increasing profusion.[76] At Flamborough (E. R. Yorks.: Bridlington Priory) from 1348 onwards a note of the annual profit, worked out with valuations of produce delivered to the Priory, was normally appended to the account, and the cash expenses would include 2*s.* 0*d.* paid 'to the Lord Prior's chaplain for the foot of the account', distinguished from the 3*s.* 4*d.* paid 'to the clerk writing the account'.[77] At Culmstock (Devon: Exeter Cathedral Chapter) in 1369 a note headed 'Foot of the account' shows how responsibility for the current debt was divided between the then reeve and no fewer than seven of his predecessors.[78] All these developments — the long, extended notes after the cash balance, the number and variety of schedules — were pointing the way to diminishing uniformity in manorial accounts and presage the third phase of manorial accounting.

[75] As at Halton in 1409–10 (PRO SC6/822/18).

[76] We have already seen that an indenture of account might be so called (above, p. 62, n. 27).

[77] BM Add. Rolls 75466–75471.

[78] Exeter Cathedral Archives, D. & C. Exeter 5108.

6. MANORIAL SURVEYS AND COURT ROLLS

The other manorial documents from Cuxham are less remarkable than the records of account. The two principal classes are the surveys and the court rolls. The evolution of the manorial survey has never been fully investigated; it is work that is badly needed, since much of our understanding of manorial history in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries depends on these records. The Cuxham examples, however, are few in number and are late in date or fragmentary, and it would be inappropriate to use them as a basis for a study of this sort. The court rolls are a more important series, very nearly complete from 1294 to 1359,[1] and they illustrate well the developments in form and contents typical of that time. On the other hand, they are in one way less full than contemporary series from many other manors. Merton College had at Cuxham the jurisdiction belonging to the lord of any manor, but did not claim view of frankpledge, with its accompanying rights of enforcing the assizes of bread and ale and of trying certain criminal cases; this leet jurisdiction belonged to the lord of the honour of Wallingford, who administered it through his court at Chalgrove, and there are no records relating to Cuxham before 1432.[2] There are many series of manorial court rolls in print, and much careful work has been done on their form and contents, from F. W. Maitland's pioneer introduction to the Selden Society's *Select pleas in manorial and other seignorial courts* (1889) to Professor R. B. Pugh's recent analysis in *Court rolls of the Wiltshire manors of Adam de Stratton* (1970).[3] For the court rolls as well as the surveys, therefore, it seems best to give here simply a brief outline of their development, sufficient to place the Cuxham records in their proper evolutionary context.

A survey is a written description of an estate.[4] It is the oldest type of record of manorial administration in England, and a few short specimens and fragments survive from before the Norman Conquest. These tell us little about the manorial demesne lands beyond their hidage, that is, their assessment for taxation, but rather more about the obligations of the peasant tenants. Thus a fragment of a pre-Conquest survey from Hurstbourne Priors (Hants.) simply lists all the customary services and payments in cash and produce due from the peasants (*ceorlas*) living there;[5] a

[1] From the beginning of the continuous series of court rolls in 1294 the only courts mentioned on the Cuxham manorial accounts for which no court roll has survived are one in 1345, two in 1348, two in 1349, and one each in 1351, 1358 and 1359.

[2] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 14, 176.

[3] Wilts. Record Soc., vol. xxiv.

[4] As far as we know estate surveying in medieval England never led to graphic representation in the form of a map or diagram. Only a score of local maps earlier than 1500 survive, and their development seems quite unconnected with that of surveying; a preliminary list of those known, by R. A. Skelton and P. D. A. Harvey, is in *Imago Mundi* xxiii (1970), pp. 101–2.

[5] A. J. Robertson, *Anglo-Saxon charters* (2nd edn, 1956), pp. 206–7.

mid-eleventh-century survey of Tidenham (Gloucs.) lists the hidages of the various hamlets that made up the manor, then describes the works and other renders due from two sorts of peasant tenant, the *geneat* and the *gebur*.[6] Twenty years after the Norman Conquest William I initiated the most massive survey undertaken in medieval Europe, covering his entire kingdom; the result, after several stages of processing, formed Domesday Book. In the history of private estate surveys this had two consequences. In the first place quite a number of surveys of individual estates were based on the information that was gathered for Domesday Book. In some cases, as at Ely Abbey or St Augustine's Priory, Canterbury, the estate survey is simply a copy of this information in an early stage of its compilation, preserving details and evidence of arrangement that would otherwise be lost to us.[7] In other cases, as at Canterbury Cathedral Priory, the exact relationship is more complex.[8] Most of these Domesday-based surveys date from the late eleventh century, but as late as 1160–70 we find the Domesday survey for Herefordshire being copied and brought up to date by giving the names of the contemporary landholders.[9] The other effect of the Domesday survey was less obvious but longer lasting: several twelfth-century estate surveys give a little more information about the demesne on each manor than their Anglo-Saxon precursors did, and this information — notably the number of ploughlands and a list of livestock — was clearly inspired by the Domesday enquiries on just these points.[10]

But if the Domesday enquiry had some slight influence on their form, it did not start a general fashion for making surveys; the twelfth-century surveys are very valuable historical records, especially where, as from Burton Abbey and Ramsey Abbey, they survive from the same estate at different dates, but in all they are known from only about a dozen estates, all in ecclesiastical ownership.[11] Even though some of these surveys tell us something of the manorial demesne they are still mostly concerned with the local tenants: their names, their holdings and, above all, their

---

[6] Ibid., pp. 204–7. Among other fragments of pre-Conquest surveys are those of Sherburn in Elmet, Otley and Ripon (W.R. Yorks.), ibid., pp. 164–9.

[7] J. H. Round, *Feudal England* (1964 edn), pp. 106–20; *VCH Cambs.*, i, pp. 325–8; A. Ballard, *An eleventh-century inquisition of St Augustine's, Canterbury* (British Academy, Records of Soc. and Econ. Hist. iv; 1920), pp. iii–xiv.

[8] *The Domesday Monachorum of Christ Church Canterbury*, ed. D. C. Douglas (1944), pp. 16–20.

[9] *Herefordshire Domesday, circa 1160–1170*, ed. V. H. Galbraith and J. Tait (Pipe Roll Soc., N.S. xxv; 1950), pp. xv–xxiv.

[10] As in the two surveys of the Burton Abbey estates, especially the earlier ('Survey B'), 1114–18 (C. G. O. Bridgeman, 'The Burton Abbey 12th-century surveys', *Collections for a history of Staffordshire 1916* (William Salt Soc.; 1918), pp. 212–49) and surveys from Ramsey Abbey (*Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia*, ed. W. H. Hart and P. A. Lyons (Rolls Ser.; 3v., 1884–93), pp. 257–89, 301–14). The listing of livestock in 12th-century surveys is corroborative evidence (if any were needed) that this was everywhere a feature of the original Domesday enquiries.

[11] They are listed (with one or two later surveys) by M. M. Postan, 'The chronology of labour services', *TRHS* 4th ser. xx (1937), p. 175n.

obligations to the estate owner in labour services and in renders in cash and kind. Essentially they are *custumals*, setting down the customary obligations, though on manors where the process of commuting labour services for money rents was well advanced they partook more of the nature of *rentals*, simple lists of tenants with the annual rent due from each. In the twelfth century, when the demesnes were normally leased to farmers, it was not surprising that the surveys should pay little attention to them, but custumals in the same form continued to be made in the thirteenth century and later. The series from the Bec Abbey estates is a good example: these were drawn up about 1230 and revised and extended soon before 1248, and were in current use for many years, appearing in several different manuscripts with corrections and additions to keep them up to date.[12] Thirteenth-century surveys of this sort survive from lay estates too, such as the custumal of the Beauchamp manor of Stoke sub Hamdon (Som.) in 1251.[13] Even as late as 1377–80 we find Bishop Hatfield's survey of the Durham episcopal estates following basically the same pattern as that drawn up by his predecessor two centuries earlier and known as the Boldon Book, though here the peculiar conditions of Northumbrian tenure were partly responsible.[14] It is to this tradition of surveys that the Cuxham custumal of 1297–8 (no. 27) belongs, as also the list of tenants and their services that was entered on the manorial court roll in 1329 (no. 117).

But with the spread of demesne farming in the thirteenth century estate owners discovered a new need for precise information about the size and resources of their manorial demesne lands. To meet this there developed a new tradition of surveying demesnes. Perhaps it had developed already: instructions for a survey of the estates of St Paul's Cathedral in 1181 show that it was to record for each manor the acreage of arable, meadow, woods and pastures in demesne, and its potential capacity in plough-teams and livestock, just as on the surviving survey from the same estate in 1222.[15] Both surveys were made by putting questions to a jury on each manor — in 1181 seventeen manors were surveyed in this way in 22 days[16] — and in the thirteenth century this seems to have been the normal method of compilation; perhaps it always had been, for it was this method that had been used for the Domesday survey. But it may well be that the surveying of manorial demesnes developed quite separately from the recording of tenants' obligations in custumal or rental; the 'Rules' of estate management that Robert Grosseteste drew up for the

[12] *Bec documents*, pp. x–xiii, 29–123.

[13] *Two registers formerly belonging to the family of Beauchamp of Hatch*, ed. Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte (Som. Record Soc., xxxv; 1920), pp. 2–10.

[14] *Boldon Buke*, ed. W. Greenwell (Surtees Soc., xxv; 1852); *Bishop Hatfield's survey*, ed. W. Greenwell (Surtees Soc., xxxii; 1857).

[15] *Dom. St Paul's*, pp. 112–13, 1–107.

[16] Ibid., pp. 110–12.

countess of Lincoln between 1240 and 1242 open with injunctions to make surveys of both her tenants' lands and her manorial demesnes, but they are dealt with in separate paragraphs as distinct operations.[17] More certainly about this time there were two developments that placed the compilation of manorial surveys on a more formal and more technical basis.

The first of these developments was the introduction of the manorial *extent*. This was a very full survey of demesne lands and of tenants' obligations, with a value set on every piece of property and every service; this value was not the price that would be got if it were permanently sold, but its annual value, in the case of land apparently the rent that would be paid if it were leased. It may seem odd that surveys giving such a valuation of each part of the demesne should come into fashion at the very time when leasing of demesnes had been replaced by demesne farming; but the form probably arose from extents made on behalf of the Crown, in particular for the enquiries made on the death of a tenant-in-chief, and for these the potential value on lease would be significant. Certainly from at least the middle of the thirteenth century we find in legal and other manuscripts a document known as the 'Extenta manerii', giving a very precise plan for making such a survey. This document was widely circulated; Henry Bracton and Walter of Henley made use of versions of it in their works on the common law and husbandry, and specimen extents based on it are found in association with formularies and specimens of manorial accounts and court rolls.[18] We can see its use spreading in the surveys of the Beauchamp lands in Somerset: that for Stoke sub Hamdon in 1251, as we have seen, followed the traditional form of the custumal, but the new surveys made in 1287 for Stoke sub Hamdon and three other manors were made in strict accordance with the 'Extenta manerii'.[19] The 'Rules' of Robert Grosseteste and the 'Seneschaucy' simply urge the estate owner to make surveys of his lands, but Walter of Henley's 'Husbandry', a later treatise, specifically commended the extent to the improving landlord.[20] The form continued in use throughout the fourteenth century; the extents of the lands of Eynsham Abbey in the 1360s are an Oxfordshire example.[21] There is no extent among the surveys that survive from

[17] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 388–9. The translation of 'vos foreyne terres' in rule i as 'those of your lands which are not part of your demesne manors' slightly obscures this point, and 'those of your lands which are not part of your manorial demesnes' is perhaps a clearer interpretation; the context suggests that rule i postulates a survey of tenants' lands on all manors, even those in demesne, rule ii a survey of manorial demesnes.

[18] *Bracton De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae*, ed. G. E. Woodbine (2v., 1922), ii, pp. 219–20; Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 67–70, 312–13; *Leg. man. form.*, pp. 25–9. The Latin text of the 'Extenta manerii' is printed in *Statutes of the realm* (11v., 1810–28), i, pp. 242–3. R. V. Lennard, 'What is a manorial extent?', *EHR* xliv (1929), pp. 256–63, shows that valuation is an essential part of an extent.

[19] *Two registers* (Som. Record Soc.; 1920), pp. 10–56.

[20] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 68–9, 308–9.

[21] *Eynsham cartulary*, ed. H. E. Salter (Oxford Historical Soc., xlix, li; 1907–8), ii, pp. 2–32, 50–64, 118–37.

Cuxham, though the valuation of labour services appended to the 1329 court roll (no. 117) derives from this tradition.

The other development in the thirteenth century was the introduction of land measurement into surveys, Land measurement based on an acre four perches wide and forty perches long had been known in England long before the Norman Conquest,[22] but it now began to be used in surveys as a way of describing lands. One sign of this, perhaps a contributory cause, was the circulation of a table, sometimes entitled 'Assisa de mensuratione', that set out the length of land needed to make up an acre for any given width.[23] Measured acres appear on the demesnes of the bishop of Winchester at Witney (Oxon.) in 1235[24] and from this time on it becomes increasingly common to find that the various parcels of demesne land are described in surveys in terms of measured acres, roods and square perches. This part of a survey, of course, could not be based simply on the testimony of local jurors, and manorial accounts occasionally refer to the expenses of officials coming to measure the land.[25] At Cuxham the demesne was probably measured in 1318, though the text of the survey compiled then has not survived.[26] Although the size of an acre in terms of perches seldom varied, it was not necessarily measured with the 'king's perch' of $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet; indeed, the 'Seneschaucy' advises that it should be made with 'the local perch' (*la perche del pays*).[27] Often a survey gives the length of the perch used, and this might differ a good deal from the statute measure; the 1325 extent of 'Jurdyz' grange of Sibton Abbey in Suffolk uses a perch of 18 feet for woodland and, probably, a statute perch for all other areas.[28] It is risky to assume that where the length of the perch used is not specified it was necessarily one of $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Whatever perch was used one might think that the measured survey had such obvious advantages that it would become the normal form, and it is not surprising to find it advocated by the writer of the 'Seneschaucy'.[29] But although it became

[22] The measurement of walls of Alfredian *burhs* and their correlation with the assessments in the Burghal Hidage (D. Hill, 'The Burghal Hidage: the establishment of a text', *Medieval Archaeology*, xiii (1969), p. 91, and works cited there) provide startling evidence of the antiquity of both the statute acre and the statute perch.

[23] The 'Hand-list of western scientific manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland', by Dorothea W. Singer (BM Dept of MSS.), box 43, mentions no copy of this text before the 13th century. It is printed in *Statutes of the realm* (11v., 1810–28), i, pp. 206–7.

[24] *Oxfordshire Hundred Rolls of 1279*, ed. E. Stone and Patricia Hyde (Oxon. Record Soc., xlvi; 1968), p. 11.

[25] No. 61 (visitors' exp.) mentions the journey of a College official to Farleigh (Surrey) 'to measure land'. Other examples are at Oakington (Cambs.: Crowland Abbey) in 1318–19 when 19*d*. was paid in expenses of someone coming to measure the demesne lands (muniments of Queens' Coll., Cambridge, deposited in CUL, Oakington bailiffs' accts 1) and at Sevenhampton (Wilts.) in 1276–7 (*Stratton accts*, p. 84). I am most grateful to Mr A. C. Jones for telling me both of this last reference and of that in the previous note.

[26] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 42–4.

[27] Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 264–5.

[28] *The Sibton Abbey estates: select documents 1325–1509*, ed. A. H. Denney (Suff. Records Soc., ii; 1960), pp. 41–6.

[29] Above, n.27.

very common for surveys to base their descriptions of demesne lands on actual measurement, this was far from the universal custom, and the historian using any fourteenth- or fifteenth-century survey has still to decide whether its acres are measured ones or not.

This leads us to the principal problem in interpreting medieval surveys: what meaning is to be attached to the word acre (*acra*) when it occurs? We have seen that even where a survey certainly refers to measured acres the use of perches of differing length still leaves room for ambiguity, but in fact the measured acre is only one of three different meanings of *acra*. In its origin the acre seems not to have been a unit of measurement at all, but a strip-shaped piece of land of any size. As F. W. Maitland put it, 'To tell a man that one of these acre-strips was not an acre because it was too small would at one time have been like telling him that his foot was no foot because it fell short of twelve inches'.[30] This usage persists throughout the middle ages side by side with the measured acre; sometimes a document refers specifically to measured acres (*acre mensurate*) or to these 'customary acres', the ridged strips that made up the medieval field, the 'acres as they lie' (*acre ut iacent*), but more often it does not, and sometimes the same document may use the word *acra* in both senses without a hint that in one passage it bears one meaning, in another the other.[31] It is harder to distinguish between the two meanings than may appear at first sight, for if an arable strip of normal size in a particular place was called an acre, a small strip might be called a half-acre and a very small one a quarter-acre, giving an appearance of precise measurement that is wholly spurious. But the difficulties do not end there, for *acra* had yet a third meaning: it was the name given to the smallest unit in the tax-assessment system of eleventh-century England, normally $\frac{1}{120}$ of both the hide and the carucate. In this sense *acra* bore no relation to acres on the ground, whether measured or customary. If a man's holding was assessed at ten fiscal acres of this sort this says nothing of its area or of the number of its arable strips; all it tells us is that the tenant paid half as much tax as the tenant of a twenty-acre holding, twice as much as the tenant of a five-acre one. The taxation system that used fiscal acres soon decayed, but, like their companion units the virgate ($\frac{1}{4}$ hide) and the bovate ($\frac{1}{8}$ carucate) fiscal acres remained in some areas as a descriptive term for peasant holdings; sub-division then often led to fractional intricacies far beyond the imagination of the eleventh-century

[30] F. W. Maitland, *Domesday Book and beyond* (1960 edn), p. 442.

[31] As do many of the Cuxham account rolls (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 42–4). The extent of Woodeaton (Oxon.: Eynsham Abbey) in 1366 (*Eynsham cartulary* (Oxford Historical Soc.; 1907–8), ii, pp. 15–24) provides another example: here *acra* nearly always means a measured acre, *selio* being used for an arable strip, but the context shows that the *acra rectoris* (p. 15) and almost certainly the *acra prati in Aluesmore* and *acra in cultura non fimata* (pp. 18–19) are customary acres as well as the *ii acre & dimidia campestres* (p. 24).

tax-gatherer.[32] Faced, then, with three possible meanings of what is the key-word in most medieval surveys, one has to rely mostly on common sense and experience to recognise which is intended, with the doubtful comfort that many historians have come to grief on just this point.[33] There are, however, two guide-lines: the first is that whereas all three kinds of acre may be sub-divided into four roods (*rode*) it is only measured acres that are further sub-divided into square perches; the second is that if there is any sign of uniform acreage between separate holdings, either singly or in simple combination, the acres are almost certainly fiscal ones, for no village community was so egalitarian as to give its members precisely the same number of arable strips or area of land. All three types of acre appear in the thirteenth-century Cuxham surveys, few and fragmentary though they are: the acres of the scutage lists (nos 22, 24) are almost certainly fiscal ones, while the demesne terriers (nos 23, 25) are specifically partly in measured, partly in customary acres.

The return to leasing of demesne lands in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries and the decline of labour services in favour of money rents made it pointless to produce surveys covering the whole of a manor that no longer operated as a unit, and the characteristic estate surveys of the later middle ages were separate rentals of the tenants' holdings and terriers of demesne lands. Both occur among the Cuxham records, though only the terrier of 1447–8 is printed here.[34] A *terrier* listed the individual parcels of an estate's lands, giving the precise location of each. It might use measured acres, like the survey of the bishop of Lincoln's demesne lands in 1348–9,[35] or customary ones; the Cuxham terrier of 1447–8 (no. 28) is unusual in describing the demesne in each arable furlong in terms of customary acres, but giving its measured length and breadth in perches. Here, as elsewhere, no valuations are given: the realities of leasing in a fluctuating land-market had made the formal valuations of the extent unnecessary and unrealistic.

By the beginning of the period of demesne farming, then, the manorial survey had already a long history behind it. The manorial court roll, on the other hand, had probably not yet come into being. Our earliest

---

[32] The mid-13th-century custumal of Blakenham (Suff.: Bec Abbey) provides good examples of this (*Bec documents*, pp. 92–6).

[33] A clear-headed approach to this problem is not assisted by certain medieval writers who tried to force measured and fiscal acres into a single correlated system (as in the notes printed from a 15th-century Gloucester manuscript in Oschinsky, *Henley*, p. 475); one can hardly blame modern interpreters who try to do the same (as G. W. Kitchin, *The manor of Manydown* (Hants. Record Soc.; 1895), pp. 12–13).

[34] The earliest surviving rental from Cuxham is dated 1454 (MM 5206); like the custumal that appears on the court roll of 1329 (no. 117) it was compiled in the manorial court. In 1355 the auditors of the reeve's account ordered a rental to be made (no. 82 (rents)) and the account for 1356–7 mentions the new rental (no. 83 (rents)), but this has not survived.

[35] The Queen's Coll., Oxford, MS. 366, ff. 43–62; one portion is published in *Documents relating to the manor and soke of Newark-on-Trent*, ed. M. W. Barley (Thoroton Soc., Record Ser. xv; 1955), pp. 46–54.

records of proceedings in manorial courts occur on account rolls. Most manorial accounts, like those from Cuxham, enter under the cash receipts no more than the total profits of each court, naming the dates when the courts were held and occasionally specifying any large sum received as an entry-fine. However, the enrolled accounts of the bishops of Winchester, from 1208–9 onwards, list individually every fine and amercement, naming the person who paid and the reason for payment.[36] The same details are given on other series of manorial accounts from Winchester, including the unenrolled accounts from St Mary's Abbey (from about 1233–4 on) and the Cathedral Priory (from 1242–3).[37] The record was entirely a financial one: no further information is given, not even the dates when the courts were held. Clearly some form of record must have been made at the courts themselves to preserve the information until the annual account was drawn up, but the entry of so much detail on the account makes it likely that any preliminary record was no more than an informal list or memorandum, not meant to be kept permanently.[38] But by the late 1230s more formal records of proceedings in manorial courts were kept on some estates. In the mid-fourteenth century, St Albans Abbey drew up a series of volumes containing extracts from proceedings in manorial courts, to use as precedents or as evidence of local custom; these extracts date from as early as 1237, but the records they were copied from have disappeared and may well have been destroyed when these court-books were compiled.[39] A fourteenth-century cartulary of Ramsey Abbey includes a copy of a manorial court roll of 1239,[40] but the roll of 1246 for manors of Bec Abbey that Maitland published in 1889[41] remains undisputed as the oldest surviving original roll of an English manorial court.

Manorial court rolls from some other estates are known from the reign of Henry III, from Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex) in 1249–50, for instance, and from the Ramsey Abbey manor of Broughton (Hunts.) from 1255–6;[42] they come predominantly from eastern England. But it is only from the 1270s onwards that they survive in real profusion, and they seem to have spread in the same movement towards using written

[36] *Winch. P.R. 1208–9* and *Winch. P.R. 1210–11*, passim.

[37] BM Add. Rolls 13338, 13339, 17457–17478; mun. D. & C. Winchester (cf. J. S. Drew, 'Early account rolls of Portland, Wyke and Elwell', *Procs. of the Dors. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.* lxvi (1944), p. 33, and lxvii (1945), pp. 35–7, 42; *Records and documents relating to Crondal*, ed. F. J. Baigent (Hants. Record Soc.; 1891), pp. 53–4, 76).

[38] This does not necessarily follow: the earliest court roll to survive from the estates of Winchester Cathedral Priory is for Bramshott (Hants.) in 1274, but fines and amercements were still being entered in full on the account rolls in 1325–6 (mun. D. & C. Winchester).

[39] Ada E. Levett, *Studies in manorial history* (1938), pp. 79–96, 300–37.

[40] *Cart. mon. Ram.* (Rolls Ser.; 1884–93), i, pp. 423–8.

[41] *Select pleas in manorial and other seignorial courts*, ed. F. W. Maitland (Selden Soc., ii; 1889), pp. xii–xiii, 6–9.

[42] F. G. Emmison, *Guide to the Essex Record Office* (2nd edn, 1969), p. 124; PRO SC2/179/2.

records in private administration that initiated the second phase of manorial accounting.[43] Despite the early appearance of court records on the Winchester account rolls, there is no reason to suppose that manorial court rolls were either first conceived or generally adopted as financial records; from the start they give an amount of detail quite irrelevant to the purely financial aspects of the court's business, recording cases whether or not they led to a fine or amercement.[44] From the start, too, the administration of the manorial courts seems normally to have been kept separate from an estate's financial administration, even though at first the estate steward might be closely concerned with both.[45] Merton College probably kept records of its manorial courts from the time of its foundation, though, as at Cuxham, court rolls survive only patchily from any of its manors until the 1290s; the College's earliest surviving court roll is from Cheddington (Bucks.) in 1272.[46] The first from Cuxham, in January 1279 (no. 86), is one of the earliest court rolls to survive from any manor in Oxfordshire, though it must yield precedence at least to those from the Bec Abbey manors of Swyncombe from 1246 onwards and Cottisford from 1249, the Canterbury Cathedral Priory manor of Newington from 1270, and the Westminster Abbey manor of Islip in 1274 and 1275.[47]

The earliest court rolls of Cuxham, like others of the late thirteenth century, take the same very simple form as those from the Bec estates in the 1240s. A heading gives the place and date of the court. This is followed by the essoins — those who excuse themselves from attendance and send proxies in their place — then by the cases, apparently simply in the order in which they were heard in the court; in the left-hand margin is entered the amount of any fine or amercement or other note of the outcome of a case. Then as later the manorial courts were normally held by the steward of the estate, or corresponding official, and some early court rolls reflect his wide managerial duties by including notes about running the demesne that have nothing to do with the court; presumably the steward made his visit to the manor to hold the court the occasion for a general inspection, and the court roll would be a convenient place

[43] It is likely that this reflects a real change in practice, not an accident of survival. The record of enquiries made in the manorial court at Sandon (Herts.: St Paul's Cathedral) in 1259 (mun. D. & C. St Paul's, box A 63) suggests that on that estate no court rolls were then kept on which they might be entered.

[44] I would entirely agree with Professor R. B. Pugh that 'the leading motive for writing out these and similar court rolls was to ensure that justice was done according to precedent' (*Court rolls of the Wiltshire manors of Adam de Stratton*, ed. R. B. Pugh (Wilts. Record Soc., xxiv; 1970), p. 21).

[45] As in the anonymous treatise on 'Husbandry', c. 44 (Oschinsky, *Henley*, pp. 436–7).

[46] MM 5633.

[47] *Select pleas in manorial courts* (Selden Soc.; 1889), pp. 7, 22, 23, 27, 28; mun. D. & C. Canterbury U15/26/1 (I am indebted to Miss A. M. Oakley for this information); WAM 14861.

to make any memoranda.[48] Thus the roll of a court for Urchfont (Wilts.: St Mary's Abbey, Winchester) in December 1259 opens with an estimate of the amount of corn in unthreshed stacks and a list of the livestock on the demesne;[49] similar corn estimates are on a court roll of Newton and Melbourn (Cambs.: Ely Cathedral Priory) in November 1282, while on a schedule attached to a court roll for Newton in August 1281 is a list of those who had estimated the corn the year before.[50] Extraneous notes of this sort soon disappear from court rolls, as the rôle of the steward changed from that of a general estate manager to that of a lawyer whose only duty was to hold the courts. On the Merton College estates this was probably always his only function, for the Founder's Statutes made estate management the responsibility of the Warden alone, and we find no purely agricultural notes on the Cuxham court rolls. As on other estates, though, we find in the first half of the fourteenth century a growing formality in the structure of the court rolls. From as early as 1298 (no. 94) the profits of each court were normally entered at the foot of the roll, and from 1329 (no. 117) the names of the affeerors were entered there as well. By the 1350s the presentments of the hayward were distinguished from those of the jurors, and much use was made of set formulas, especially in entries concerning a change of tenant. The same developments can be traced in other series of fourteenth-century court rolls — those from the Cambridgeshire manors of Crowland Abbey are a good example from among those in print[51] — but they have not so far been systematically studied. They are clearly connected with the appearance of specimen court rolls, often found associated with specimen manorial accounts.[52] One very general development was the increasing length of manorial court rolls; this was partly due to the use of set formulas, often rather verbose, but rather more to a real increase in the amount of business. Many surviving series suggest that the business done by manorial courts grew steadily from the thirteenth century to the late fourteenth. Tentatively we may connect this first with estate owners' increasing control over their tenants in the thirteenth century, and latterly with the increasing professionalism of the lawyers who served as estate stewards.

[48] Cf. n. 56 below.

[49] BM Add. Roll 66602.

[50] Mun. D. & C. Ely (deposited in CUL).

[51] Page, *Crowland*, pp. 331–448.

[52] As in BM Add. MS. 45896, Bodl. MS. Oseney Roll 2. The same distinction may be made between treatises on court-keeping (written in French for the stewards) and rules and specimens for writing court rolls (written in Latin for the clerks) as between treatises on estate management and rules and specimens for manorial accounting. Of the four texts edited by F. W. Maitland and W. P. Baildon in *The court baron* (Selden Soc., iv; 1891), the first is addressed to stewards, the second and third to the clerks, and the fourth is a hybrid (op. cit., pp. 12–15). The earliest text printed there was written in the 1270s.

The steward normally held the manorial courts and the clerk who wrote the court roll was normally employed by the steward.[53] We have seen how Robert of Chalgrove's term of office as the writer of the Cuxham court rolls coincided with those of particular stewards; there is a similar connection between his successor, the anonymous writer of hand xxiv, and the steward John Brun.[54] It is presumably for this reason, not because the clerk had any influence on proceedings in court, that we find minor changes in the contents of the court rolls corresponding to changes in the hand; for instance the five rolls in hand xviii (nos 95–99) name one pledge instead of the usual two for payment of amercements, though two for new tenants on entry to their holdings, while the roll of November 1323 (no. 112), in a hand that does not recur, names a single pledge for payment of an entry fine, none at all for payments of amercements.[55] The thirteenth-century court rolls for the Bec Abbey manors enter the court for each manor one after the other more or less in the order in which the steward toured the estate, like the same estate's earliest account rolls.[56] Some trace of this arrangement can be seen in a few cases where the Cuxham record is placed on the same roll as that of the Ibstone (Bucks.) court, held the day before or after.[57] But by the late thirteenth century it was normal on most estates to file the court rolls of each manor separately,[58] and most of the Cuxham rolls conform to this arrangement: if a single roll contains a record of more than one court, these are more likely to be successive courts at the same manor than courts held at different manors on a single tour by the steward. Courts at Cuxham were held infrequently, and as long as four years might pass between two sessions, but urgent business might be transacted out of court by the Warden in

[53] Some editors of manorial court rolls have suggested that the steward may sometimes, at least, have written the court rolls himself (thus Miss M. K. Dale in *Chalgrave court roll*, pp. vii–viii, and H. W. Chandler in *Five court rolls of Great Cressingham* (1885), p. vii). There is, of course, nothing impossible in this, though I suspect that, if it ever happened, it was a very unusual proceeding.

[54] See nos 131–133 and Appendix VII.

[55] This might be made a basis for work on this and other series of court rolls to determine how far the form of procedure depended on the particular steward, how far on the custom of the manor. Another instance from the Cuxham court rolls of variation in form is the appearance of a six-handed, instead of the usual three-handed, oath on nos 105 (in a hand that does not recur) and 108 (in hand xx, which recurs only on no. 107 where there is no relevant case).

[56] In 1289, at least, the steward both held manorial courts and audited the accounts on the same circuit of the Bec Abbey manors (*Bec documents*, p. xiii).

[57] Nos. 109, 110, 111.

[58] On the Bec estates this became the practice in the early 14th century (Morgan, *Bec*, p. 6); Chalgrave (Beds.: Loring fam.) presents an extreme example of a single roll, 20 feet long, recording most of the courts held on the manor for the 35 years from 1278 to 1313 (*Chalgrave court roll*, p. vii). At Durham Cathedral Priory on the other hand, the custom of recording the courts held at one time on a single roll for the whole estate persisted throughout the fourteenth century (*Halmota prioratus Dunelmensis* (Surtees Soc., lxxxii; 1889)), and in the 15th century the entry of courts for several manors on a single roll became normal on the Merton Coll. estates (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 12).

person, and entered at the end of the previous court roll;[59] examples are the last three entries on the court roll of June 1279 (no. 87) and the final entry on the roll of May 1355 (no. 139), and the same practice can be found elsewhere.[60] Apart from these additions the early Cuxham court rolls seem to have been drawn up each at a single operation, perhaps at the conclusion of the court's business or even as the court proceeded — their general appearance would not preclude this.[61] This last is the more likely as from 1304 on it seems to have been usual to leave a gap after the heading of the roll for the insertion of the essoins; perhaps they were given some period of grace after the court was opened in which to send their proxies with their excuses. In some of the rolls the amounts of amercements in the margin were clearly added after the roll was completed, and this may have been the normal practice;[62] this would confirm other evidence that the affeerors assessed the amounts of the amercements *en bloc* at the end of the court's business.[63]

Subsidiary records of medieval manorial courts are rare, and the list of agenda for the Cuxham court of July 1310 (no. 104) is of particular interest, showing that cases to be heard in the court were notified to the steward in advance. Probably such a list was normally drawn up, and thrown away after the court was over; it may well have been compiled when the holding of the court was announced, for in 1357–8 we find that it is John Clericus, who wrote the year's view of account and final account roll, who was sent to Cuxham to give notice of the two courts that were held that year.[64] Estreat lists, summarising the fines and amercements imposed in the court so that the reeve could collect and account for the proceeds, are occasionally mentioned, but none survives from Cuxham and very few from other manors.[65] In the latest court rolls printed here the clerk refers to these estreats for details of the hayward's attachments — minor cases of trespass and the like that he did not think it worth his while to list in full on the roll. This reflects the growing business and growing formality of the manorial courts. But of the detailed development of their procedure, as of so many other aspects of private administration in medieval England, we have still much to learn.

---

[59] Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 146.

[60] An unusually clear example can be seen in the frontispiece to *Chalgrave court roll.*

[61] The early Bec court rolls, on the other hand, were written up all together at the end of the steward's tour (Morgan, *Bec*, pp. 5–6).

[62] It appears very clearly, for instance, on the roll for Dec. 1324 (no. 113).

[63] Note, for instance, in no. 107 the use of the past tense, 'posuit', for those who placed themselves on the court's decision, and the present, 'ponit', for those who were placed at mercy.

[64] No. 84 (for. exp.).

[65] See above, p. 45.

CHARTERS, circa 1200–1361

1

Grant from Walter Foliot to Reginald Foliot of one virgate in Cuxham held by Geoffrey Armiger, [circa 1200 × 1236]

MM 849

Seal on blue and white plaited linen cord: oval, 4.0 × 3.0 cm.; device, snake on staff; inscription, '+ SIGILLVM WALTERI FOLIOT'; natural wax, painted green. Endorsements: 'P' (blue); 'Cukusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33. Walter Foliot was probably lord of Cuxham by 1202, and he had certainly been succeeded by Ralph Chenduit by 1236.

Written by hand i and endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et futurj quod ego Walterus Foliot dedj et concessj et hac presentj carta mea confirmauj Reginaldo Foliot pro Homagio et seruicio suo vnam uirgatam terre cum pertinentiis In uilla de Kukesham illam scilicet quam Galfridus armiger tenuit tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis sibj et heredibus suis uel cuicunque eam asingnare uoluerit Preter in religionem et Iudaismum libere et in pace bene integre hereditarie in omnibus libertatibus reddendo inde annuatim michj et Heredibus meis ille et heredes sui uel eius assingnatj unum nisum sor uel duos solidos ad festum Beati petri apostolj ad uincula Pro omnj seruicio exactione et demanda saluo seruicio Dominj Regis. Ego uero Walterus Foliot et Heredes mej Warantizabimus predictam terram cum pertinentijs predicto Reginaldo Foliot et heredibus suis uel eius asingnatis, contra omnes gentes. Et quia uolo ut hec mea donatio et concessio et carte mee confirmatio rata et stabilis sibj et heredibus suis uel eius asingnatis perpetue et hereditarie permaneat, presens scriptum sigillj mej appositione confirmauj. Hiis Testibus Domino Hugone De mara Simone Baard Willelmo Baard filio eius Roberto de Bryhtewelle Ricardo de parco Radulfo De langetot Matheo foliot Waltero Foliot Persona de kukesh' Rogero Foliot Roberto de Hurtmere Waltero de appelton' Waltero Foliot quj hanc cartam scripsit et multis ALijS.

2

Grant from Walter Foliot to Matilda, daughter of Reginald Foliot, of all the land that he gave her father in Cuxham, with remainder to Robert Foliot, clerk, son of Reginald Foliot, [circa 1200 × 1236] MM 846

Seal on tag: as on no. 1; natural wax, painted green. Wording on tag: '[Univer]sis Sancte Matris Ecclesie filiis ad ..... [Han]ungford filia Willelmi Ruffi de Hanungford ..... Intuitu et pro salute anime me[e] ... [an]tecessorum meorum dedisse et concessisse ..... Marie de chateriz et monialibus ibidem deo ..... la sua ⌜per manus⌝ quam de ⌜me⌝ tenuit In villa de .....' Endorsements: 'P' (blue); 'Cu[k]usham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33. Date as for no. 1. Endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Omnibus ad quos presens Scriptum peruenerit Walterus Foliot Salutem In domino. Noverit Vniuersitas Vestra me concessisse et hoc presenti Scripto confirmasse Matilde filie Reginaldi Foliot totam terram quam dedi Reginaldo Foliot patri suo pro homagio et seruicio suo In Villa de Cukesham cum omnibus pertinenciis Vnde predictus Reginaldus habet cartam meam Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis illi et heredibus Suis si de se ipsa heredem habuerit et si Sine herede obierit tota eadem terra hac eadem concessione et confirmacione Remaneat Roberto Foliot clerico Filio dicti Reginaldi Foliot et heredibus suis pro eodem seruicio annuatim Reddendo quod In carta dicti Reginaldi patris eorum continetur Scilicet pro Vno Niso Roseo Vel duobus Solidis ad Vincelam Sancti petri Annuatim Reddendis. et quia uolo et concedo quod hec mea concessio et confirmacio Dicte Matilde et heredibus suis et si Sine herede obierit dicto Roberto fratri suo et heredibus suis Inperpetuum Rata et Stabilis permaneat hoc presens Scriptum Sigilli mei Inpressione Coroboraui. Hiis Testibus Domino Radulfo de Langetot Roberto de[1] Britthewelle Simone bard Willelmo bard Ricardo Masculo Willelmo Masculo fratre eius Waltero persona de turoke Rogero Foliot Waltero de Wauci Waltero de apeltun' et MVLTIS AliiS.

[1] MS. 'd'.

3

Quitclaim from William de Anvers to Walter Foliot of all the land in Cuxham which he held of Walter Foliot and which is to revert to him on William de Anvers' death, [circa 1200 × 1236] MM 888

Seal on tag: circular, 3.0 cm. diameter; device, fleur de lis; inscription, '+SIGL' WILLELMI DE AVERIS'; green wax. Wording on tag: 'Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego Willelmus de anuers . . . . . et fr . . . . . foliot et heredibus . . . de eo . . . . .' Endorsements: 'P' (blue); 'Cukusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33. Date as for no. 1.

Endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego Willelmus de anuers quietam clamaui post decessum meum Waltero foliot et heredibus suis totam terram quam de eo uel heredibus suis ad uitam meam in villa Cukesham tenui. Ita quod predicta Terra post mortem meam sibi uel heredibus suis quieta et sine Calumpnia de me et de heredibus meis reuertetur. Sed ante decessum meum ultimos fructus terre cuicunque uoluero delegare potero sicut scriptum testatur Walteri foliot quod de predicta terra habui. His testibus Petro tailemasche Ricardo letus Radulfo de langetot Arnaldo de Wanci Ricardo filio aluredi Ricardo de parco Ricardo tailemasche Radulfo de Wanci Honf*rido* Wace Et multis aliis.

4

Grant from Ascelin of Pyrton to Adam of Cuxham, son of Robert son of Brithuf, of a messuage and 9½ acres in Cuxham formerly held by Reginald Jafus and granted to Ascelin by Walter Foliot, [circa 1230–40] MM 828

Seal, missing, on blue and yellow woollen tape with strands of gold thread: particles of natural wax. Presumably earlier than nos 14 and 15, which probably relate to the same property.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego Ascelinus de piritonia dedi et concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmaui Ade de cukusham filio Roberti filij brithuf pro hummagio et seruitio suo eandem terram quam

Reginaldus iafus tenuit in Willa cukusham quam Walterus foliot dedit michi pro hummagio et seruitio meo scilicet Nouem acras et dimidiam acram et massuagia cum omnibus pertinentiis de iure eidem terre pertinentibus tenendam de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis libere et quiete et honorifice ab omni seruitio et ab omni cosuetudine[1] saluo seruitio domini regis reddendo inde annuatim quinque solidos et unam libram cimini scilicet ad quatuor terminos Ad festum sancti michaelis xv d. Ad festum sancti thome apostoli xv d. Ad festum sancte marie in martio xv d. et unam libram cimini ad festum sancti Iohannis baptiste xv d. Et vt hec donatio et concessio rata et inconcussa permaneat, predictus ada dedit michi duas marcas et Eve uxori mee unum besantum et roberto filio meo unum besantum. Hanc uero predictam terram ego et heredes mei predicto ade et heredibus suis contra omnes homines Warentizare debemus. His testibus Reginaldo foliot Simone crasso Radulfo de piritonia Iohanne magno Simone filio Wlmari Willelmo forestario dehettec'ba Willelmo filio R. eiusdem loci hugone filio Ricardi de cleore et multis aliis.

5

Grant from Walter Foliot, parson of Cuxham, to Ralph Chenduit of a piece of land enclosed by a wall, in exchange for 1 acre of land and rights in a stream, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] MM 847

Seal on tag: circular, 3.2 cm. diameter; device, fleur de lis; inscription, '+ S' [W]LT PERSONE DE CV . . . SAIM'; natural wax. Endorsements: 'P' (blue); 'Cukusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33. Ralph Chenduit was not yet lord of Cuxham on 7 March 1227, and he died on 18 November 1243. Written by hand ii and endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Walterus Foliot persona de Cukesam dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui domino Radulfo de Chendut et heredibus suis vnam partem terre mee sicut murus suus illam terram inclusit pro vna acra terre quam ille mihi dedit et concessit in esscambium illius terre Illam scilicet acram que Iacet in craftho quod vocatur Fifthiacre et abuttat usque in viam que venit de Brettewell' et extendit se inter vnam dimidiam acram terre Willelmi le Neuman et

[1] For 'consuetudine'?

dimidiam acram terre que fuit Nicholai Buf et propter cursum aque extra vivarium suum usque in viuaria mea. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus Willelmo Saluayn Iohanne Clerico de Bricthewell' Roberto filio Acelini Ricardo de Cimiterio Edricio caperun Willelmo Le Neuman et Multis AliiS.

6

Quitclaim from Walter Foliot, parson of Cuxham, to Ralph Chenduit of all the land he holds of Ralph Chenduit in Cuxham except one messuage, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] MM 848

Seal on tag: as on no. 5; natural wax, painted brown. Endorsements: 'P' (blue); '⟨Cuccusham⟩ ⌜Cukusham⌝'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33. Date as for no. 5.

Written by hand i and endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego Walterus Foliot persona de Kukesham concessi et quietam clamaui et hac presentj carta confirmauj Domino Radulfo de Cheyndut totam terram illam quam de eo tenui in uilla de Kukesham cum pertinenciis excepto mesuagio Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis libere et quiete hereditarie bene et in pace sine aliquo retemento[1] et sine aliquo seruicio michi uel heredibus meis pertinente. Et ego predictus Walterus et heredes mej Warantizabimus predictam terram cum pertinentiis antedicto Radulfo et heredibus suis contra omnes genntes.[2] Pro hac autem concessione et quieta clamatione et Warantizatione dedit mi*ch*i predictus Radulfus duodecim marcas argenti. et vt hec mea concessio et quieta clamatio rate et stabiles inperpetuum perseuerent presentem cartam sigilli mei inpressione singnaui. Hiis Testibus Domino Hugone de Batton' Galfrido de ardena Elya de Wittefeld Milone de morleg' Hugone Pirun Roberto filio Acellini Iohanne de Bryhtewell' Domino Waltero persona de Bryhtewell' Waltero Foliot persona de Thuroc qui hoc scripsit et multis aliis.

[1] For 'retenemento'? [2] MS. 'gēntes' for 'gentes'?

7

Grant from Ralph Chenduit to Matilda, daughter of Reginald Foliot, of a messuage in Cuxham that Robert of Hurtmore had held, in exchange for a messuage there that her father had granted her, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] MM 851

Seal on tag: circular, 2.7 cm. diameter; device, tree(?) on a shield; inscription '+ ... NOS LEGE TEGE[T]'; natural wax. Endorsements: 'P' (blue); 'Cukusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33. Date as for no. 5.

Endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et Futuri quod ego Radulfus de Cheyndut dedi et Concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmaui Matildi filie Reginaldi folioth pro homagio et seruicio suo quoddam mesuagium meum In uilla de kukesham Illud scilicet mesuagium quod fuit Roberti de Hertmere in escambium mesuagij sui in eadem uilla quod habuit de dono dicti Reginaldi foliot patris sui Tenendum et habendum de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis libere et quiete pacifice hereditarie Reddendo inde annuatim et de tota terra quam de me tenet in kukesham, mihi et heredibus meis illa et heredes sui uel sui assignati duos solidos sterlingorum scilicet ad festum Sancti Petri Aduincula pro omni seruicio exactione et demanda saluo seruicio domini Regis quantum pertinet ad tantum terre eiusdem feodi. Pro hoc autem eschambio mesuagiorum ego Radulfus de cheyndut dedi prefate Matildi foliot quadraginta solidos sterlingorum. Concessi etiam et confirmaui eidem Matildi totam terram quam de me tenet in kukesham Tenendam et habendam prout in carta Walteri foliot quam inde habet continetur. Et ego Antedictus Radulfus de cheyndut et heredes mei Warantizabimus predictum mesuagium et omnem prenominatam terram cum suis pertinentiis prefate Matildi et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes in perpetuum per predictum seruicium. Et ut hec mea concessio et huius carte confirmatio stabilis et rata et inconcussa permaneat, presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione muniui. His testibus Elya de Cheyndut Galfrido de Arderne Roberto pipard Simone baard Willelmo baard Ricardo masculo Guidone de vpwich Waltero foliot persona de kukesham Roberto baard Rogero fromund' Roberto de La ho Waltero foliot persona de Turroch et multis aliis.

8

Grant from Matilda Foliot, daughter of Reginald Foliot, to Ralph Chenduit of a messuage in Cuxham that her father had granted her, in exchange for a messuage there that Robert of Hurtmore had held, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] MM 850

Seal, missing, on tag: fragments of natural wax, painted brown. Endorsements: 'P' (blue); 'Cukusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33. Date as for no. 5.

Written by hand i and endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Matilda Fo̊liot filia Reginaldi Foliot dedi et concessi et Hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Domino Radulfo de Cheyndut quoddam mesuagium meum in villa de kukesham quod habui de dono Reginaldi Foliot patris mei in escambium unius mesuagii scilicet mesuagium quod fuit Roberti de Hertmere in eadem villa de kukesh' Tenendum et habendum sibi et heredibus suis libere et quiete hereditarie inperpetuum.[1] Et ego antedicta Matilda Foliot et heredes mei Warantizabimus predictum mesuagium predicto Radulfo de Cheyndut et heredibus suis contra omnes gentes. Et ut hec mea donatio et concessio et carte mee confirmatio Rate et stabiles inperpetuum permaneant presens scriptum sigilli mei inpressione singnaui. Pro hoc autem escambio dedit mihi sepedictus Radulfus de Cheyndut quadraginta solidos sterlingorum. Hiis Testibus Domino Elya de Cheyndut domino G. de Arden' Domino Roberto Pipard Domino Simone Baard Domino Willelmo Baard Ricardo Masculo Nicholo de Bolestrod' Bernero de Rotomago Ricardo filio Alexandrj Waltero Foliot persona de kukesh' Waltero Folio persona de Turoc qui hoc scripsit et multis Aliis.

9

Grant from Hugh Molendinarius of Cuxham to Ralph Chenduit of 1 acre of land, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] MM 788

[1] MS. 'inppetuum'.

Seal on tag: oval, 3.7 × 2.6 cm.; device, fleur de lis; inscription, '+ S' MARIE VXOR' HVGONIS'; natural wax. Endorsements: 'Q' (red); 'Cokusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33[b]. Date as for no. 5.

Written by hand ii and endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et Futuri quod Ego Hugo Molendinarius de Cukesam dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea Confirmaui domino Radulfo de Chendut et heredibus suis vnam acram de terra mea in campo aquilon*ari* inter dominium suum et illam spinam que vocatur Waytinghil Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis libere quiete pacifice et honorifice Inperpetuum. Et Ego Hugo et heredes mei predictam acram terre cum pertinentiis predicto domino Radulfo de Chendut contra omnes homines et feminas Warantizabimus inperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus domino Elya de Quitefeld Milone de Moreley Iohanne clerico Waltero flandrensi Ricardo de Cimiterio Edricio Caperun et Multis AliiS.

10

Quitclaim from Thomas son of Roger of Brightwell to Ralph Chenduit of one half-virgate in Cuxham, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243] MM 787

Seal, missing, on tag: fragments of natural wax; hempen seal-bag. Endorsements: 'Q' (red); 'Cucusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33[b]. Date as for no. 5.

Written by hand iii and endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et futuri Quod Ego Thomas filius Rogeri de Brittewell' dedi et concessi et Relaxaui et Quiete Clamaui Domino meo Radulfo de Chendut et Heredibus suis Totum Ius meum et Totum Clamium meum Qu*od* Habui vel Habere potui In vna dimidia virgata terre cum Omnibus pertinenciis suis In villa de Cukesham. silicet In illa dimidia virgata terre Quam Ego Thomas Tenui de predicto Radulfo In Eadem villa. et Quia Ego Thomas volo vt Hec mea donatio et concessio et Relaxatio et Quieta Clamatio Rata sit et stabilis Sigilli mei Inpresione Roboraui. Hiis Testibus Helia de Witefled' Roberto filio Acelin Ada de Langeull' Willelmo Suluein Iohanne Quatremains Hugone de pageham Waltero Le flemmeng' Iohanne de Britewell' et Multis AliiS.

11

Quitclaim from Agnes, widow of Roger of Brightwell, to Ralph Chenduit of one half-virgate in Cuxham that her husband held of Walter Foliot, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243]

MM 791

Seal on tag: oval, 3.9 × 2.9 cm.; device, fleur de lis; inscription, '+ S' AGNETIS FILIE REGINALDI'; natural wax. Wording on tag: 'Sciant pre[sentes] ... [Agn]es Relicta Rogeri Huscarle de Bri[tewell'] ... [quiet]um Clamaui ... et heredibus ... totum clamium meum qu' habui v[el] ... [d]otis In Vna ... quam Rogerus vir ... tenuit In villa de C[u]k[e]sh[a]m ...' Endorsements: 'Q' (red); 'Cukusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33[b]. Date as for no. 5.

Document and wording on tag both written by hand iii; endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et futuri Quod Ego Agnes Relicta Rogeri de Britewell' Relaxaui et Quiete Clamaui Domino Radulfo de Chendut et Heredibus suis Totum Ius meum et Totum Clamium meum Quod Habui vel Habere potui Nomine dotis In Tercia parte vnius dimidie virgate terre Quam Rogerus vir meus tenuit de Domino Waltero foliot In villa de Cukesham. et Quia Ego Angnes volo vt Hec mea Relaxatio et Quieta Clamatio Rata sit et stabilis Sigilli mei Inpressione Roboraui. Hiis Testibus Roberto filio Acelini Willelmo Suluein Iohanne Quatremains Hugone de pagaham Waltero Le flemmeng Iohanne Clerico de Brittewell' et MVLTIS ALIIS.

12

Quitclaim from Robert de Hertmere to Ralph Chenduit of $21\frac{1}{2}$ acres of arable and 1 acre of meadow in Cuxham which Robert of Hurtmore held of Walter Foliot, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243]

MM 785

Seal on tag: circular, 2.8 cm. diameter; device, running stag; inscription, '+ S' ROBERTI DE [H]ERTMER'; natural wax, painted brown. Endorsements: 'Q' (red); 'Cucusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33. Date as for no. 5.

Endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego Robertus de hurmere concessi et quiete claui[1] ⟨in⟩ ⌜et⌝ hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulfo de cheindedut xxj acram et dimidiam[2] de terra arabili et in super unam acram de prato cum omnibus pertinenciis in villa de Cukisham quam tenui de domino Waltero foliot Habendas et tenendas sibi in perpetuum et heredibus suis sine ullo retinemento mihi et heredibus suis.[3] Pro hac autem concescione et quiete clamatione et carte mee confirmatone[4] dedit mihi predictus Radulfus x marchas argenti. Ego autem et heredes mei varantizabimus et defendemus predictam concescionem et quiete clamationem predicte terre predicto Radulfo et heredibus suis contra omnes homines et feminas et ne hoc alicui ueniad in dubium presentem cartam sigilli mei apposicione Roboraui. Hiis Testibus Henrico de scascario Roberto Brand Henrico teutonico Roaldo de estona Simone de Bossemere Galfrido de ardene Elia de cheind' Rogero de scascario Willelmo poinnant Bartolomeo foliot Gileberto iuuene simone de ibbestane Henrico persona de ibbestane Et multis aliis.

13

Agreement between Thomas Grele and Ralph Chenduit over rights of common in Cuxham and Pyrton, [14 Apr.] × 27 Oct. 1241 MM 786

Indented at top. Seal on tag: in white linen seal-bag secured with white hempen and blue woollen thread. Endorsements: 'Q' (red); 'pro pastura de Cuxham que vocatur Pyrton'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33. The case was heard by the justices at Oxford in the quindene of Easter, 1241 (*Placitorum abbreviatio* (Record Comm.; 1811), p. 115).

Endorsed by hand xiii.

CYROGRAPHVM

Hec est conuencio facta Inter Thomam Grele ex vna parte et Radulfum Cheyndut ex altera de placito moto coram iusticiis domini Regis commorantibus apud Oxon' de communi pastura Quam dictus Radulfus uendicauit Habendam in campis et pratis de Pyriton' per Breue domini Regis videlicet quod dictus Thomas concessit dicto Radulfo quod Post blada et fena asportata habeat duo decim Boues et quatuor equos et decem vaccas cum vno tauro in ⟨preteris⟩ ⌜pratis⌝ et campis de Piriton'

[1] For 'clamaui'? [2] MS. 'dimdiam'. [3] For 'meis'? [4] For 'confirmatione'?

usque ad festum sancti Martini Et post festum sancti martini subtrahere debet dicta animalia ne Ibidem habeant introitum nisi de licencia domini Thome Grele excepto vno campo quod iacet Iuxta campum dicti Radulfi de Cukesham cum blada fuerint assportata Et cum fuerint asportata communicare debet in dicto campo cum omnibus supradictis animalibus et decem viginti ouibus Ita quod dicte oues non passcantur alibi in campis de Piriton' nisi in illo campo set in illo campo usque alias fuerit seminat*um*. Et Pro hac concessione et dimissione facta dicto Radulfo Cheyndut et heredibus suis uel suis asingnatis concessit dictus Radulfus dicto Thome et heredibus suis uel suis asingnatis vt communicent cum animalibus suis propriis in campis et pratis de Cukesham' Post Blada et fena assportata vsque ad festum sancti Martini. Et ne Istud quod ex consensu partium factum est casu aliquo possit infirmari partes predicte huic scripto in modum cirographi confecto fide hinc Inde data singna sua apposuerunt. facta fuit hec conuencio anno Regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Iohannis vicesimo quinto coram dominis Willelmo de Ebor' preposito Beuerl' Henrico de Bathon' Rogero de Thurkelby Gilberto de Preston' Tunc iusticii*s* domini Regis. Hiis Testibus Petro de Mara Henrico de Scaccario[1] Rolando de Eston' Andrea Blundo Roberto Brand' Elya de Wytefeld' petro Olyuer et aliis.

14

Quitclaim from Robert son of Ascelin of Pyrton to Stephen Chenduit of a tenement in Cuxham that he held of Stephen Chenduit, [18 Nov. 1243 × 12 Feb. 1268] MM 790

Seal on tag: circular, 2.5 cm. diameter; device, boar's head; inscription, '+ S' ROB'TI DE PERINTVNE'; green wax. Endorsements: 'Q' (red); 'Cukusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33^{b}. Stephen Chenduit succeeded his father, Ralph, as lord of Cuxham on the latter's death, 18 November 1243, and sold the manor to Walter de Merton on 12 February 1268.

Endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus filius ascelin*i* de Pirentone concessi et quiet*um*clamaui pro me et Heredibus meis inperpetuum Domino stephano de cheynd' et heredibus suis pro quinque Marcis esterlingorum quas mihi premanibus dedit Totum illud tenementum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis sine aliquo retenemento quod tenui de eo In

[1] MS. 'Sccario'.

villa de quikesham illud scilicet tenementum quod Robertus filius ade tenuit de me In eadem dicta villa Ita quod ego predictus Robertus filius ascelin*i* nec Heredes mei nec aliquis pro nobis aliquod Ius vel clam*ium* in predicto tenemento cum pertinenciis suis de cetero clamare non poterimus Nec predictum stephanum siue heredes suos aliquomodo vexare. Et vt hec mea concessio et quiet*a*clam*atio* firma semper et stabilis permaneat Huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Domino Petro foliot Domino fulco de rucote Domino henrico de Wytefeud' Domino Roberto braund Domino Hugone pirun Domino Henrico filio roberti Hugone Le Bere ET ALIIS.

15

Grant from Stephen Chenduit to Robert son of Adam of a tenement in Cuxham that Robert son of Ascelin of Pyrton formerly held, [18 Nov. 1243 × 12 Feb. 1268] MM 829

Seal on tag: green wax; in white linen seal-bag secured with blue and brown hempen thread. Date as for no. 14.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego stephanus de Cheyndut concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Roberto filio Ade et heredibus suis pro Homagio et seruicio suo Totum illud tenementum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quod Robertus filius Asceline de Pirenton' quondam tenuit de me In villa de Quikesham Habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis In feodo et hereditate libere Integre Bene et In pace Reddendo Inde Annuatim michi et heredibus meis vnam libram Piperis videlicet ad Pascha pro omnibus seruiciis secularibus consuetudinibus Auxiliis demandis et omnibus rebus aliis, saluo Regali seruicio quantum pertinet ad tantam terram eiusdem tenementi In eadem villa. Et Ego predictus stephanus et heredes mei Warantizabimus et per predictum seruicium defendemus predictum tenementum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis predicto Roberto filio Ade et heredibus suis uel cui illud dare vendere vel assignare voluerit et quando, contra omnes homines et feminas Inperpetuum. Et vt hec mea concessio Warantizacio et presentis carte mee confirmacio, firma semper permaneat et stabilis Eam sigilli mei Inpressione Roboraui. Hiis testibus Domino Petro foliot Domino fulco de Rucote Domino Henrico de Wytefeld' Domino Roberto Braund

Domino Hugone Pirun Domino Henrico filio Roberti Ricardo de le Park Radulfo de vernun Iohanne quatremeyns Radulfo de Estlee Simone clerico et AliiS.

16

Quitclaim from Edric Caperun to Stephen Chenduit of one half-virgate in Cuxham in return for an annuity and life tenure of the appurtenant messuage, 29 Sept. 1244 MM 789

Indented at top. Seal on tag: oval, 3.5 × 2.5 cm.; device, pattern deriving from fleur de lis; inscription, '+ S' EDRICI GA[P]ERVN'; natural wax. Endorsements: 'Q' (red); 'Cucusham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 33^{b}.

Endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

CYROGRAPHVM

Nouerint vniuersi quod Hec est conuentio facta Inter Stephanum Cheindut ex vna parte et Hedricum Caperun ex altera parte Scilicet quod predictus Hedricus tradidit remisit et quietum Clamauit pro se et heredibus suis vnam dimidiam virgatam terre cum omnibus pertinencijs suis In villa de Cukesham predicto Stephano et heredibus suis Scilicet illam quam predictus Hedricus aliquando tenuit de predicto Stephano et antesessoribus suis. Et pro hac remissione concessione et quieta clamancia dabit predictus Stephanus uel heredes sui predicto Hedrico[1] tota vita sua Quinque quarteria frumenti et Septem Bussellos Singulis annis percipienda Ita quod semper Infra Nouem ebdomadas percipiet Integre vnum quarterium frumenti ad curiam de Cukesham et Quinque solidos sterlingorum ad festum Sancti Iohannis Baptiste et Duodecim denarios ad Calciamenta et Duodecim denarios ad Lincol[2] pannos ad predictum terminum et vnam Capam Infra terminum duorum annorum. Et preterea concessit predictus Stephanus predicto Hedrico Mesuagium predicte dimidie virgate terre Tenendum omnibus diebus vite sue sine aliquo Inpedimento uel Seruitio faciendo et post obitum predicti Hedrici predictum Mesuagium remanebit predicto Stephano et heredibus suis Solutum et quietum de dicto Hedrico et Heredibus suis Inperpetuum. Predictus uero Stephanus uel heredes sui dabunt predicto Hedrico singulis annis Stipulam trium acrarum ad domos predicti Mesuagij emendendos. Et si Ita contigerit quod predictus Stephanus obierit ante

[1] MS. 'Hedico'. [2] For 'Lincol''?

dictum hedricum caperun, et heredes dicti Stephani conuentionem predictam tenere noluerint Heredes predicti Stephani dabunt predicto hedrico Decem Marcas argenti pro omni conuentione predicta remittenda. Hec conuentio facta fuit ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno Regni Regis Henrici vicesimo octavo. Et ad Maiorem securitatem et huius conuentionis obseruandam presens Scriptum Sigillis Suis exutraque parte positis confirmatum est. Hijs testibus Domino Alano de fernam Domino Roberto Brand' Domino Elye de Witefeld' Domino Willelmo de Huntercumbe Domino Hugone pirun Domino Hugone de hoyuile Roberto asselin Willelmo seluein et multis aliis.

17

Grant from Robert son of Adam of Cuxham to Robert de la Grene of Cuxham of $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of arable and a messuage in Cuxham, [1279 × 1290] MM 871

Seal on tag: oval, 3.3 × 2.0 cm.; device, pattern deriving from fleur de lis; inscription, '+ S' ROBERTI FIL' ADE'; green wax. Endorsement: 'Carta de j Messuagio et vj acris terre et di.' The grant must be later than Cuxham's entry on the Hundred Rolls of 1279 (*Rotuli hundredorum* (Record Comm.; 2v., 1812–18), ii, p. 758) and earlier than the statute Quia Emptores.

Endorsed by hand xix.

Sciant presentes et Futuri quod Ego Robertus Filius Ade de Cuxham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Roberto de la grene In Cuxham et Alicie vxori sue sex acras et vnam dimidiam acram terre mee arabilis In campis de Cuxham et vnum Mesuagium quod Iacet Inter tenementum quod Robertus Filius Ricardi aliquo tempore tenuit et tenementum domini de Cuxham cum omnibus pertinenciis suis sicuti mete et bunde ibidem facte proportant Habenda et tenenda eidem Roberto de la grene et Alicie vxori sue et heredibus eorundem a dicta Alicia Legittime procreatis et prouenientibus de me et heredibus meis uel assignatis Libere quiete bene Integre et pacifice Inperpetuum Reddendo Inde annuatium capitali⟨b⟩ domino Feudi uel heredibus suis uel assignatis vnum clauum Gariophili ad pascha pro omni seruicio seculari et demanda saluo seruicio domini Regis quantum pertinet ad tantum tenementum eiusdem feudi In eadem villa de Cuxham. Et ego dictus Robertus Filius Ade et heredes mei uel assignati totam predictam terram et Mesuagium cum omnibus pertinenciis ad dictam terram et Mesuagium pertinentibus predicto Roberto de la grene et Alicie vxori sue et heredibus

eorundem de dicta Alicia prouenientibus contra omnes homines et Feminas Warantizabimus aquetabimus et defendemus Inperpetuum. Et vt presens carta perpetuum robur optineat eamdem cartam sigilli mei inpressione Roboraui. Hiis testibus Domino Thoma de parco Willelmo quatremeyn Thoma de dorsete Thoma de quenton' Ada molendinario Willelmo anketil Et aliis.

18

Receipt from the sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire to Merton College for £5. 7*s*., being the value of the goods of John Ramage, shepherd, of Cuxham, [14 Jan. × 30 June 1285] MM vol. 1.1, f. 17

The original document is lost; given here is the abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', where it is entered under the letter T. John de Thedmers' successor as sheriff took office on 1 July 1285 (Public Record Office, *List of Sheriffs* (Lists and Indexes, ix; 1898), p. 107).

littera domini Iohannis de thedmers quondam vicecomitis oxon' et berk' facta domui scolarium de centum et vij s. receptis a custode domus scolarium de catellis Iohannis Ramage pastous de cukexham que ex presentacione xij iuratorum taxata fuerunt coram Salom*one* de Roff' Ricardo boylond et sociis suis Iustici*is* domini regis itinerantibus apud oxon' in crastino sancti yllarii anno regni regis Edwardi xiij°.

19

Grant for life from Merton College to Adam Molendinarius of Cuxham of 1 acre of arable in Cuxham in return for his quitclaim of another acre of arable there, [1286 × Feb. 1293] MM 814

Indented at left side. Seal on tag, inverted: oval, 3.1 × 1.7 cm.; device, fleur de lis; inscription, '[+] S' A...'; green wax. Endorsements: 't'; 'T' (blue); 'Cuxham'. Abstract in the 'Liber Ruber', MM vol. 1.1, f. 17. Peter Abingdon resigned the

wardenship in 1286 and died before February 1293 (A. B. Emden, *Biographical register of the university of Oxford* (3v., 1957–9), i, p. 4).

Endorsed by hands xiii, xiv.

Hec est conuencio facta inter Custodem domus scolarium de Merton', scolares et fratres eiusdem domus ex parte vna, et Adam Molendinarium de Cuxham ex altera, quod cum predictus Adam, quamdam acram terre arabilis in campis de Cuxham, videlicet, in territorio domui sue ex parte boriali vicino sibi pro iure suo hereditario vendicasset, predicti, custos, scolares et fratres, pacem et tranquillitatem supra modum desiderantes, cum predicto, Ada composuerunt in hunc modum videlicet, quod predicti, custos, scolares et fratres, dederunt et concesserunt predicto Ade, vnam acram terre arabilis in campo de Cuxham, iacentem in Sterfurlong' inter terram domini ex vna parte, et terram Gilberti Aumener ex altera, Habendam et tenendam de predictis, custode, scolaribus et fratribus et eorum successoribus, predicto Ade, ad totam vitam suam, libere, quiete, bene, et in pace. predicti vero, custos, scolares et fratres, et eorum successores, predicto Ade ad totam vitam suam vt premissum est, predictam acram terre, contra omnes gentes warantizabunt et defendent ita tamen, quod post obitum predicti Ade, eadem acra predicta, predictis, custodi, scolaribus et fratribus et eorum successoribus, libera, quieta, sine omni inpedimento et contradictione sui, heredum, vel quorumcumque assignatorum suorum perpetuo reuertatur. Pro hac autem donacione et concessione, remisit et quietum clamauit predictus Adam, predictis, custodi, scolaribus et fratribus et eorum successoribus, totum ius et clamium quod habuit vel habere potuit in predicta acra, quam sibi pro iure suo hereditario vendicauerat vt premissum est, inperpetuum ita, quod nichil iuris vel clamii in predicta acra, de cetero vendicare possit aut exigere. Et vt hec predicta conuencio firma et stabilis omni tempore permaneat, huic scripto in modum cyrographi confecto, predicte partes alternatim sigilla sua apposuerunt. hiis testibus, Magistro Petro de Abindon' quondam custode supradicte domus, Magistro Ada de watlington', Thoma de Dorset', Thoma de Quenton', Iohanne de Pageham, qui omnes huic conuencioni, presencialiter interfuerunt, et Aliis.

20

Grant from Robert de la Grene of Cuxham to his son John and John's wife Matilda of all his lands, messuages and rents in Cuxham, Watlington and Britwell, 26 Mar. 1300

MM 872

Seal on tag: oblong, 2.1 × 1.5 cm.; device, lion rampant; inscription, 'S' ROBERTI ATE GRENE'; green wax. Endorsement: 'Relaxacio de omni terra'.
Endorsed by hand xix.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de la Grene de Cuxham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Iohanni filio meo et Matillde vxori sue filie Hugonis Frelond' de Watecomb' et heredibus eiusdem Iohannis omnia Mesuagia omnes terras et Redditus cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, que vnquam habui in villa et in Campis de Cuxham et in Campis de Watlyngton' et Brotewell' Habenda et Tenenda omnia predicta Mesuagia omnes predictas terras et redditus cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, predictis Iohanni et Matillde vxori sue et heredibus eiusdem Iohannis libere bene et in pace imperpetuum de Capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruici*a* inde debit*a* et de iure consuet*a* imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus Robertus de la Grene et heredes mei omnia predicta Mesuagia omnes predictas terras et Redditus cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, predictis Iohanni et Matillde vxori sue et heredibus eiusdem Iohannis contra omnes gentes Warantizabimus imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs Testibus Domino Thoma de Parco Milite Iohanne de Quyntone Roberto de Meleburne Radulpho Ammori Henrico de Pangebourne Willelmo de Hattecomb' Iohanne de Siresfeld' et Alijs. Dat*a* apud Cuxham Die sabati proxima post festum Anunciacionis beate Marie Anno Regni Regis Edwardi vicesimo octauo.

21

Lease for seven years from Merton College to Magister William Elham, rector of Cuxham, of the manor of Cuxham, 27 Sept. 1361 MM 3100

Slits for two tags, but tags and seals missing. From the alterations and the omission of the witnesses' names it seems likely that the document was a draft.

Hec est conuencio facta apud Cokusham In Comitatu Oxon' Die Lune proxima ante festum sancti Michaelis archangeli Anno regni Regis Edwardi tercij post Conquestum tricesimo quarto inter Custodem et scolares domus scolarium de Merton' in Oxon' ex parte vna et Magistrum

⌜Willelmum⌝[1] Elham Rectorem ecclesie de Cokusham ex altera videlicet quod predicti Custos et scolares ex eorum vnanimi assensu et consensu sub forma et condicione [s]equentibus tradiderunt concesserunt et ad firmam dimiserunt dicto ⌜Willelmo⌝[2] Manerium de Cokusham cum omnibus suis pertinenciis ad terminum septem annorum a data confectionis presencium proxime sequencium plenarie completorum Habendum et tenendum dictum Manerium cum omnibus suis pertinenciis vt in terris pratis, pasturis, claus*uris* Curtilagi*is*, gardinis, Molendin*is*, viuari*is* et stagnis, vna cum omnimodis redditibus, firmis, consuetudinibus, et seruiciis tam liberorum tenencium quam Natiuorum, pannagi*is*, agistament*is*, amerciamentis, finibus, releuiis et perquisitis Curie et omnibus aliis liberis consuetudinibus, commoditatibus et aysiamentis infra predictam villam de Cokusham vel extra ad dictum Manerium qualitercumque spectantibus, saluis dictis Custodi et scolaribus et eorum successoribus Wardis Maritagiis et heriettis cum acciderint durante termino, Reddendo annuatim Custodi et scolaribus antedictis in domo sua de Merton' in Oxon' viginti libras sterlingorum ad tres terminos in anno videlicet ad festum Natalis Domini sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios, Ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios et ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste extunc proxime sequens sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios et sic durante termino de anno in annum ad eosdem terminos. Et predictus ⌜Willelmus⌝[3] sustentabit omnes domos in dicto Manerio et medio tempore quociens et quando neccesse fuerit reparabit Molendin*a* stagn*a* muros clausuras et fossatas sumptibus suis propriis, bundas et metas iuraque et libertates predictis Custodi et scolaribus in eodem loco pertinentia manutenebit et saluabit, et domos et clausuras et omnia alia predicta in fine termini dimittet in statu competenti, Dimittet etiam in fine termini predicti omnimodum staurum viuum et mortuum dictorum Custodis et scolarium in dicto Manerio inuentum et tot acras terre arrabilis seminatas cum diuersis generibus bladi et tot acras terre Warectatas rebinatas et triplici arrura si neccesse fuerit arratas et tot acras terre dominice compostatas tam per faldam quam per Carecta*m*, quot et qualiter idem ⌜Willelmus⌝[4] in principio termini recepit prout in quadam Indentura inde inter partes confecta plenius continetur, Predictus etiam ⌜Willelmus⌝[5] durante termino arbores magnas nec paruas prosternet nisi ad habendum maeremium pro Carettis et Carucis et ad reparacione*m* domorum cum neccesse fuerit et hoc per assignacione*m* domini seu alterius per eum ad hoc deputati. Nec licebit dicto ⌜Willelmo⌝[6] predictum Manerium ad firmam alicui vel aliquibus extra manus suas dimittere. Predicti insuper Custos et scolares sibi et pro eorum successoribus

[1] Inserted in space left blank. [2] Inserted in space left blank. [3] Inserted in space left blank. [4] Inserted in space left blank. [5] Inserted in space left blank. [6] Inserted in space left blank.

reseruant eorum aysiamenta in dom*ibus* Manerii predicti quociens ad partes accesserunt Et durante termino singulis annis quociens Custos per se vel per alium dictum Manerium visitare voluerit et superuidere, dictus ⌜Willelmus⌝[1] sibi inueniet de victual*ibus* in omnibus competenter sumptibus eiusdem ⌜Willelmi⌝[2] videlicet pro se famulis et equis pro racionabili mora ibidem facienda et recipiet seneschallum pro Curi*a* tenend*a* et sibi inueniet in omnibus competenter sumptibus suis quociens contigerit, Vult etiam et concedit predictus ⌜Willelmus⌝[3] quod si eum contingat in solucione dicte firme ad aliquem terminum statutum deficere vel quod presens Conuencio in omnibus ex parte sua non obseruetur vt deberet, quod extunc bene liceat dictis Custodi et scolaribus, seneschallo seu balliuo eorundem dictum Manerium de Cokusham cum omnibus suis pertinenciis et cum omnibus bonis desuper inuentis ingredi et rehabere et pro voluntate sua disponere pro eisdem absque contradictione aliquali et etiam pro predicta firma aretro in omnibus terris et tenementis dicti ⌜Willelmi⌝[4] tam infra libertates quam extra distringere et districtionem retinere quousque eis fuerit satisfactum vna cum dampn*is* et expensis si que vel quas sustinuerint vel apposuerint ea occasione. Et si contingat dictum ⌜Willelmum⌝[5] infra terminum septem annorum predictorum decedere quod absit, predictum Manerium cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in toto et in parte dictis Custodi et scolaribus integre reuertatur. Et ad istam Conuencionem in omnibus et singulis suis articulis obseruandam idem ⌜Willelmus⌝[6] fide media obligat se heredes et Executores suos et omnia bona sua mobilia et inmobilia in quorumcumque manus deuenerint, renuncians omni iuris remedio ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜per quod predicta conuencio in toto vel in parte⌝ poterit impediri, Predicti vero Custos et scolares et eorum successores qui pro tempore fuerint dictum Manerium cum omnibus suis pertinenciis vt supradictum est predicto ⌜Willelmo⌝[7] ad terminum septem annorum in forma qua premittitur contra omnes gentes Warantizabunt et defendent. In cuius rei testimonium partes prenominate sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Dat*a* die loco et anno supradictis. Hiis testibus

[1] Inserted in space left blank. [2] Inserted in space left blank. [3] Inserted in space left blank. [4] Inserted in space left blank. [5] Inserted in space left blank. [6] Inserted in space left blank. [7] Inserted in space left blank.

TERRIERS AND LISTS OF TENANTS, 1227–1448

22

Scutage list, [7 Mar. 1227 × 18 Nov. 1243]
MM 5906 mem. 1 dorse

Copied on the back of the court rolls of 1279 (nos. 86 and 87). The list seems to date from the time when Ralph Chenduit was lord of Cuxham; Robert of Hurtmore, who sold his lands in Cuxham at that time (see no. 12) is still shown as a tenant, but Thomas son of Roger of Brightwell must have already relinquished his half-virgate (see nos 10 and 11).

Written by hand ix.

Memorandum quod Cuccusham defenditur pro vno feodo et pertinet ad virgatam terre ij s. x d.

Memorandum quod dominus habet in manu sua viij virgatas terre scilicet vna virgata terre de Roberto de hertmere et vna virgata de terra M... de Edrich Caperun dimidia virgata de Ricardo de simiter*io* dimidia virgata De Ricardo le vyte dimidia virgata de Thoma filio Matilde dimidia virgata De Ricardo le Kene dimidia virgata De Willelmo le Engleys dimidia virgata De ... de la More dimidia virgata terre De Willelmo de Walderegge dimidia virgata terre De Henrico de Bryte[wel]le ... virgat*a* terre et vj acre de la Cuttedemelle et vj acre de Laurentio Marescollo Et iiij acre de Ricardo filio Iohannis ⌜... terr*e* Willelmi...⌝ Et iij acre de Miles le rede. Et persona tenet vnam virgatam terre que debet scutagium omnibus temporibus quando currit.

23

Demesne terrier, [1227 × 1271] MM 5906 mem. 2 dorse

Copied on the back of the court roll of 1282 (no. 88) in a different but contemporary hand. The terrier is later than the consolidation of demesne arable tentatively

attributed to Ralph Chenduit, but is probably earlier than Merton College's acquisition of the manor.

In Campo versus puryton' vbi spina situatur sunt de dominico lxxiij acre di. et j roda.

In Campo communi sunt ix acre et vna roda et mensurantur.

In Campo versus Brythtewelle iuxta domum Rectoris de dominico lxxix acre di.

Item in Campo communi sunt iij acre di. et j roda sicut iacent et non mensurantur.

Summa viij^{xx}vj acre.

24

Scutage list, [11 Nov. 1278 × 27 May 1282]

MM 5906 mem. 1 dorse

Copied on the back of the court rolls of 1279 (nos. 86 and 87), following the earlier scutage list (no. 22). The number of villein half-virgates in Cuxham did not rise to eight, as listed here, until after Martinmas 1278, when the reeve accounted for customary renders from seven only (see no. 35); as Eva widow of William is named as a tenant the list is unlikely to be later than her remarriage (as Eva la Blake) to Richard Bovechericheche (entered as an addition to the court roll for 2 June 1279, no. 87, and presumably not later than the next surviving court roll, 27 May 1282, no. 88). In fact the tenants on the list are the same as those in Cuxham's entry on the Hundred Rolls of 1279 (*Rotuli hundredorum* (Record Comm.; 2v., 1812–18), ii, p. 758).

Written by hand ix.

Isti sunt tenentes domini qui debent dare scutagium. Robertus de la Grene tenet iiij acras. Et Robertus le sergeaunt tenet xxj acras. Isabella relicta Reginaldi tenet dimidiam virgatam terre. Et Robertus filius Ricardi tenet dimidiam virgatam. [Et] Iohannes heest tenet dimidiam virgatam. Et Ricardus le Wyte dimidiam virgatam. Et Gilebertus Aleyn dimidiam virgatam. Chichil' Relicta tenet dimidiam virgatam. Gilebertus filius gileberti tenet dimidiam virgatam terre. Eva relicta Willelmi tenet dimidiam virgatam terre. Adam Molendinarius tenet vj acras.

25

Demesne terrier, [20 Nov. 1292 × 19 Nov. 1293 or 25 Jan. 1347 × 24 Jan. 1348] MM 5892 mem. 1

Written in a 14th- or 15th-century hand. Another copy, in a hand of the mid-15th century, is prefixed to the demesne terrier of 1447 × 1448 (no. 28, q.v.) in MM vol. 1.1, f. iii; the document is dated from the note at the end of this copy. Two further copies, also of the 15th century, are in a cartulary of Merton College, MM vol. 2.7, f. 73; one of these is a very corrupt text, though its variant 'Et etiam inter terram custimariorum' for 'Et in Campo exteriore' is of interest. Significant variants in the other copies are given in the footnotes.

Cuxham[1] in terris in dominico[2]

In Campo qui discitur[3] Burwefeld'[4] uersus Brutewelle[5] sunt iiij^{xx}vj acre di. et j roda Mensur*ate*. Et in Campo exteriore sunt due acre et dimidia sicut iacent non mensur*ate* que estimantur ad vnam acram et dimidiam.

In Campo iuxta Campum de Pyrytone[6] lxxix acre et di. Mensur*ate*.

In Campo versus Britthewelle[7] sunt iiij^{xx}xiij acre et j roda Mensur*ate*.

Summa CClxj acre.[8]

26

List of tenants owing suit of court, [circa 1296] MM 4122 dorse

The roll from which this list is taken is headed 'Kalendarium in omnibus maneriis scolarium de Merton' scilicet de liberis tenentibus[9] qui debent sequi curiam dictorum scolarium'; it gives similar lists for six other manors of Merton College, and throughout includes unfree as well as free tenants. The list for Cuxham cannot be reconciled with other evidence of the tenants' names. The free tenant, Robert ate Grene, is nowhere else named Bercarius, and he has probably been conflated with the Robert Bercarius who by marrying Alina in le Hurne in 1296 (see no. 92) acquired a villein tenement not otherwise represented in the list. Roger Waleys is omitted from the villeins and Richard Turweston from the cottagers. Adam son of Richard cannot be identified with any known villein tenant, and 'Ingeleys' is probably the same

[1] MM vol. 1.1 'Coxham'. [2] MM vol. 2.7 'terra in dominica'. [3] MM vol. 1.1, vol. 2.7 'dicitur'. [4] MM vol. 1.1 'Burowefeld'. [5] MM vol. 1.1 'Brutewell''. [6] MM vol. 1.1 'Pyryton''; vol. 2.7 'pyritone'. [7] MM vol. 1.1 'Bruttewell''. [8] MM vol. 1.1 adds 'Data anno regni regis Edwardi xxj^{mo}'. [9] MS. 'tenenentibus'.

person as 'Matilda Engleys'. The list must be later than the creation of Adam ate Hethe's villein holding in 1292–3 (see Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 121); of the two marriages besides Robert Bercarius' recorded on the court roll of 29 April 1296 (no. 92) the list seems to take cognisance of one (Robert Waldrugge to Agnes widow of Robert Oldman, whose surname he thereupon assumed; see Harvey, op. cit., p. 127) but not of the other (William ate Heycroft to Christina daughter of Adam ate Hethe).

Written by hand x.

Cuxham

Libere tenentes	Natiui	Coterelli
Robertus Bercarius.	Ricardus le Wyte.	Matilda Engleys.
	Robertus Holdeman.	Willelmus Iolif.
	Ricardus iuxta ecclesiam.	Clarissia filia laurencii.
		Willelmus stoylepe.
	Adam de Hethe.	Iurdanus filius Reginaldi.
	Adam filius Ricardi.	Nicholus sawyere.
	Cessilia vidua.	Walterus prat.
	Gilbertus Ammener.	Ingeleys.
	Ricardus Est.	
	Thomas Brian.	Et sciendum quod coterelli non debent nisi duas sectas per annum.
	Hanricus de cuxham.	
	Robertus Waldrugge.	
	Cristina filia Ade de Hethe.	

27

Custumal, 20 Nov. 1297 × 19 Nov. 1298 MM 5899

On the dorse of the roll, in a mid-14th-century hand, is a summary of the rents due from tenants in Cuxham as listed in the present document, the money rents being tabulated; it concludes with the note 'Inquiratur quolibet anno super Compotum istius Manerii de Custumariis quociens braciauerunt ne prepositus faciat[1] concelamentum in rotulo.' As it adds nothing further that is not derived from the present document it has not been printed. Holes at the bottom of the roll suggest that it once formed part of a file. A 15th-century copy of the present document and of the summary on its dorse is in Merton College's cartulary, MM vol. 2.7, ff. 87^{b}–89^{b}. Significant variants are given in the footnotes.

Written in hand x.

[1] MS. 'facia'.

Rotulus de redditibus et seruiciis tam liberorum quam vilanorum in Manerio de Cuxham[1] Anno regni regis Edwardi xxvj^to^

Cuxham[2]

Custos et scolares de mertone[3] de oxon' habent in dicto Manerio duas carucatas terre in dominico cum reddit*ibus* et seruiciis[4] subscriptis.

Libere tenentes

Iohannis quatermeyn tenet in villa de Chalcgraue quartam partem vnius feodi Militis pertinentem ad Manerium de Cuxham. Reddit ad scutagium cum euenerit x s. et solebat facere sectam curie vt dicitur. Et predicti Custos et scolares habebunt Wardam et Maritagium cum euenerit.

Iohannes pageham tantum tenet in villa de Chalcgraue faciendo in omnibus dominis de Cuxham sicut dictus Iohannes quartermeyn.

⌜*Elemosina*⌝ Prior sancte trinitatis Walingeford'[5] tenet in dicto manerio de Cuxham vnum Mesuagium cum vno Molendino et sex acr*is* terre cum pertinenciis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam vt dicitur ideo inquiratur.

Robertus atte Grene[6] tenet vnum Mesuagium et tres acras dimidiam acram et vnam rodam terre[7] que cepit cum Alicia filia Willelmi Le Neuman vxore sua in libero Maritagio Reddendo inde annuatim tres solidos ad iiij terminos et faciendo sectam curie de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas et forinsec*um* seruici*um*.

⌜*piper*⌝[8] Idem tenet vnum Mesuagium et ix acras terre Reddendo inde ad festum sancti thome apostoli vnam Libram piperis faciendo sectam et forinsec*um* ut prius.

Magister Adam rector ecclesie de Cuxham tenet vnam paruam partem vnius forere Redd*endo* ad festum sancti Thome apostoli ij d.

⌜*Elemosina*⌝ Ricardus Cocus tenet ⌜de domino⌝ vnum cotagium per cartam sustinendo duas Lampades in ecclesia pro pura elemosina domini.

⌜*firma*⌝[9] Robertus Waldrugge tenet vnum Molendinum ad firmam ad voluntatem Redd*endo* per annum xl s. ad iiij terminos.

Natiui

Ricardus Hest tenet vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre. Redd*et* vnum obolum in festo sancti Martini pro sale.[10] Et ad festum sancti Michaelis vnum quarterium puri frumenti ad semen. Et ad festum sancti Martini vnum pecke[11] frumenti et iiij bus. auene et iij gallinas. Et

[1] Here and elsewhere, MM vol. 2.7 'Coxham'. [2] MM vol. 2.7 omits heading. [3] MM vol. 2.7 'Merton''. [4] Both MSS. 'seruicii'. [5] MM vol. 2.7 'Walyngford''. [6] MM vol. 2.7 'at þe grene'. [7] MM vol. 2.7 'tres acras terre et vnam rodam'. [8] MM vol. 2.7 omits heading. [9] MM vol. 2.7 omits heading. [10] MM vol. 2.7 'calo'. [11] MS. 'petke'.

ad festum Natalis domini vnum gallum et ij gallinas et ij denariatos panis uel duos denarios. Et arrabit et herciabit sumptibus propriis quartam partem vnius acre[1] terre. Et operabit per totum annum secundo die uel cariando uel falcando siue metendo uel in aueragio[2] faciendo uel quodlibet aliut opus operando secundum quod iniunctum ei erit per dominum uel balliu*um* exceptis diebus sabati et diebus festiualibus. Et inueniet in autumpno duos homines Metentes per duos dies ad custumaria precaria sumptibus propriis videlicet vtroque die cum duobus hominibus. Et metet in fine autumpni cum vno homine per totum diem sumptibus propriis et vocatur teylrip nec Maritabit filium nec filiam nec vendet bouem sibi vitulatum nec pullum Masculum sibi pullatum[3] nec prostrabit quercum nec fraxinum sine Licencia domini. Et quossienscumque[4] brasiauerit dabit vnum denarium qui discitur tolpeni.[5] Et sic vnusquisque de Custumariis.

Robertus Le Wyte[6] tenet vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Ricardus.

Robertus in angulo tenet vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Ricardus.

Idem soluet vnum denarium die sancti Thome apostoli pro parua parte vnius forere.

Cessilia[7] vidua tenet vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Robertus in angulo.

Gilbertus Aumener tenet vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Robertus in angulo.

Robertus Holdeman tenet vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Robertus in angulo.

Ricardus Bouecheriche tenet vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Ricardus Hest.

Idem tenet vnam placiam terre que fuit Ricardi de Cimiterio Redd*endo* per annum xviij d. videlicet Medietatem ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie et Medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Adam Brian tenet vnum Mesuagium et vnam placiam que fuit quondam Gilberti le Helte. Redd*et* inde per annum ij s. ad iiij anni terminos et adiuuabit ad Leuandum fenum domini dum fuerit Leuandum. Et tassabit fenum per vnum diem cum vno homine et habebit ob. Et metet in autumpno per iij dies cum vno homine sumptibus propriis. Et Metet per alios tres dies cum vno homine ad cibum domini.

Idem tenet vnam paruam placiam que fuit Walteri Humfrey qui fuit auus Roberti beneyt Redd*endo* ad duos terminos principales vj d.

[1] MM vol. 2.7 'vnius agrum'. [2] MM vol. 2.7 'oneragio'. [3] MM. vol. 2.7 'pillatum'.
[4] MM vol. 2.7 'quosienscumque'. [5] MM vol. 2.7 'tolpeny'. [6] MM vol. 2.7 'le Whyte'.
[7] MM vol. 2.7 'Cecilia'.

Idem tenet dimidiam virgatam terre Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Ricardus Hest.

Willelmus atte Heycrofte tenet vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Ricardus Hest.

Emma relicta Thome Brian tenet vnum Mesuagium et vnam placiam.[1] Redd*et* iij s. ad duos terminos principales. Et Leuabit et tassabit fenum et metet per sex dies sicut predictus Adam Brian facit pro Mesuagio suo.

Item eadem tenet dimidiam virgatam terre sine Mesuagio et vnam dimidiam acram terre loco Mesuagii Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Ricardus Hest.

Henricus Weylond[2] tenet vnum Mesuagium ⌜quod fuit quondam Willelmi Le[3] neuman⌝ et vnam dimidiam virgatam terre et dimidiam acram terre[4] Loco Mesuagii Reddendo et faciendo In ⟨omnibus⟩ omnibus sicut predicta Emma relicta thome brian.[5]

Robertus Waldrugge tenet vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predicta Emma relicta brian.

Rogerus Le Waleys tenet vnum cotagium. Redd*et* ij s. ad iiij anni terminos. Et leuabit fenum per vnum diem cum vno homine.[6] Et tassabit fenum domini per vnum diem cum vno homine et habebit ob. Et metet per duos dies cum vno homine sumptibus propriis. Et per alios duos dies Metet cum vno homine ad cibum domini.

Idem tenet dimidiam virgatam terre cum vna dimidia acra loco Mesuagii Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predictus Ricardus Hest.

Omnes predicti Custumarii in fine falcacionis habebunt sex denarios ad seruisiam et quilibet vnum panem. Et oportet furniare ad dictum panem tres bussellos frumenti. Et quilibet dictorum falcatorum habebit vnum paruum fessum herbagii in vesperis prout ipsemet potest leuare cum falce sua.

Coterelli

Ricardus de toruestone tenet vnum cotagium. Redd*et* tres solidos ad duos terminos principales. Et adiuuabit ad Leuandum fenum dum sit Leuandum cum vno homine et tassabit fenum per vnum diem cum vno homine et habebit ob. pro omnibus predictis operis. Et Metebit[7] in autumpno per duos dies cum vno homine ad cibum domini.

Hygeleys filia Thome clerici tenet vnum Cotagium. Redd*et* duos solidos ad iiij terminos. Et Leuabit fenum et tassabit sicut predictus Ricardus de toruestone. Et Metet per vnum diem in autumpno cum vno homine ad cibum domini.

Clarissia filia Euelot tenet vnum Cotagium. Redd*et* xiiij d. ad iiij terminos et Leuabit et tassabit fenum sicut predictus Ricardus.

[1] MM vol. 2.7 'vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre'. [2] MM vol. 2.7 'Weylond''. [3] MM vol. 2.7 omits 'Le'. [4] MM vol. 2.7 omits 'et dimidiam acram terre'. [5] MM vol. 2.7 'bran'. [6] MM vol. 2.7 omits 'cum vno homine'. [7] MM vol. 2.7 'metabit'.

Angnes[1] stoylepe tenet vnum cotagium Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut predicta Claricia filia Euelot.

Walterus Luteprec[2] tenet vnum cotagium et vnam acram terre et dimidiam. Redd*et* ad iiij terminos tres solidos. Et Leuabit et tassabit sicut predicta Claricia.

Matilda Iolif[3] tenet vnum cotagium. Redd*et* ij s. ad iiij terminos et Leuabit et tassabit fenum sicut predicta Claricia. Et metet in autumpno per iiij dies cum vno homine ad cibum domini.

Nicholus sawyere[4] tenet vnum cotagium. Redd*et* ij s. ad iiij terminos et leuabit et tassabit fenum sicut predicta Claricia. Et Metet in autumpno per j diem cum vno homine sumptibus propriis et per vnum diem cum vno homine ad cibum domini.

Alicia Iurdan tenet vnum cotagium. Redd*et* ij s. ad iiij terminos et leuabit et tassabit fenum sicut predicta Claria.[5]

28

Demesne terrier, 1 Sept. 1447 × 31 Aug. 1448

MM vol. 1.1, ff. iii–iv

Written at the beginning of the 'Liber Ruber' on a bifolium which seems to have been inserted in the volume at an early date; among notes on the last page of the bifolium, facing the beginning of the original text, is a 14th-century list of charters concerning rents in London with lines drawn to a marginal heading in the same style as the original text of the 'Liber Ruber'. The present terrier is preceded by a copy of the demesne terrier of 1292–3 or 1347–8 (no. 25); both are written in a hand of the mid-15th century with corrections in another contemporary hand. It is in two parts, of which the second is an abridgment of the first.

Cuxham ⌜in⌝ camp' qui dicitur Borowefeld' versus brutewell' ⌜anno regni regis henrici vj^{ti} xxvj^{to}⌝

Forura vocata Milleforlong' continet vij acras et di. Item Mensur*a* est in longitudine xxxij pertic*e* et in latitudine xxviij.

Forrura vocata pek' iuxta Bruttewell' Mer' continet j acram et di. [⟨Item in⟩] Mensur*a* ⟨ . . . ⟩

Forrura que iacet inter pek' et Clausum Manerij continet ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xviij⌝ acras et di. [⟨Item in⟩] ⌜et⌝ mensur*a* in longitudine xl pertic*e* et latitudine lx pertic*e*.

[1] MM vol. 2.7 'Agnes'. [2] MM vol. 2.7 'Lutepret'. [3] MM vol. 2.7 'Iolyf'. [4] MM vol. 2.7 'Sawyer''. [5] MM vol. 2.7 'Claricia'.

Forrura super le garden' Manerii continet ix acras et di. [⟨Item in⟩] ⌜et⌝ Mensur*a* in longitudine xxvj pertic*e* et in latitudine xxxj.

Forrura sub le persons busshe continet x acras et di. [⟨Item in⟩] ⌜et⌝ Mensur*a* in longitudine xxx pertic*e* et latitudine xxxiiij.

Forrura vocata Whytelond' Buttyng' in le Symmysdone continet vij acras et di. [⟨Item in⟩] ⌜et⌝ Mensur*a* in longitudine xxvj pertic*e* et in latitudine xl pertic*e*.

Item Forrura vocata Whitelond' continet viij acras et di. ⟨Item in⟩ ⌜et⌝ Mensur*a* in longitudine xxxj pertice et in latitudine xxxiij pertic*e*.

Forrura vocata l acr' continet xvij acras [⟨Item in⟩] ⌜et⌝ Mensur*a* in longitudine xxvj pertic*e* in latitudine lx pertic*e*.

Forrura que abbuttat in le Symmysdene continet xiiij acras ⟨Item in⟩ ⌜et⌝ Mensur*a* in[1] longitudine xxxij pertic*e* in latitudine xx pertic*e*.

Item iuxta Milleforlong' ⌜inter⌝ Hunt et Clement dimidia acra.

Campus ⟨...⟩ ⌜iuxta⌝ Pyryton'

Forrura que abuttat in le Watlynton' Feld' continet x acras et di. Item Mensur*at* in longitudine xxxiij pertic*e* et latitudine xxx pertic*e*.

Forrura super ⟨...⟩ ⌜clausum⌝ Clement continet xiij acras et di. ⟨Item⟩ ⌜et⌝ Mensur*at* in longitudine xxxviij pertic*e* et latitudine xl pertic*e*.

Forrura vocata le ⌜pekys in⌝ Hecchelesdene continet iij acras ⟨Item⟩ ⌜et⌝ Mensur*at* in longitudine xx pertic*e* et latitudine ix pertic*e*.

Forrura vocata downeforlong' abuttyng' in pyryton' Mer' continet xix acras et di. Item mensur*at* in longitudine xliiij pertic*e* et latitudine lix.

Forrura vocata le Foxholis continet iiij acras ⟨Item⟩ ⌜et⌝ ⟨in⟩ Mensur*a* in longitudine xxxiij pertic*e* et in latitudine ix pertic*e*.

Forrura super le Hille abuttat in Foxholis continet xj acras et di. ⟨Item⟩ ⌜et⌝ Mensur*at* in longitudine xxx pertic*e* in latitudine xxxix pertic*e*.

Forrura que abuttat super le Hunt' grene continet xix acras ⟨Item in⟩ ⌜et⌝ Mensur*a* in longitudine xxx pertic*e* in latitudine liij pertic*e*.

F. iii[b]

⌜In⌝ Campum iuxta Brutewell'

Forrura vocata Crosforlong' abbuttat versus brutewell' pek' continet x acras ⌜et⌝ Mensur*at* in longitudine xxxvj pertic*e* in latitudine xxxvj.

Forrura vocata bell' turnyng' continet xiij acras ⟨Item⟩ ⌜et⌝ Mensur*at* in longitudine xxxv pertic*e* et in latitudine xxxiiij.

Forrura vocata quarrepyttes continet iiij acras ⟨Item⟩ ⌜et⌝ Mensur*at* in longitudine xxviij pertic*e* et in latitudine xiij pertic*e*.

[1] MS. 'in in'.

Item ij acre in le quarrepittes in Mensur*a* in longitudine xxviij pertic*e* in latitudine vij pertic*e* et di.

Forrura vocata pyk' super le quarrepettes continet iiij acras. Item Mensur*at* in longitudine xxx pertic*e* et latitudine xiij.

Forrura que iacet sub Welleforlong' continet xiiij acras. Item Mensur*at* in longitudine xxx pertic*e* in latitudine lj pertic*e*.

Forrura vocata Medylforlong' iuxta Regiam viam ex parte australi versus ⟨Brutwell'⟩ ⌜Brightwell'⌝ continet vij acras ⟨Item⟩ ⌜et⌝ Mensur*at* in longitudine xxx pertic*e* et in latitudine xxix pertic*e*.

Forrura vocata Welleforlong' continet xxx acras. Item in Mensur*a* in longitudine xxxj pertic*e* in latitudine Cij pertic*e*.

Forrura que abuttat super Rectoream continet vj acras ⟨Item⟩ ⌜et⌝ in Mensur*a* in longitudine xxix pertic*e* in latitudine xxiiij.

Data anno regni regis Henrici vj^{ti} post conquestum vicesimo sexto.

Cuxham de terris dominicis Campus qui dicitur Burgh'felde versus Brutwell' non Mensura*tus*

Forrura vocata Milleforlong' continet — vij acras et di.
Forrura vocata le pyk' iuxta brutewell' mer' continet — j acram et di.
Forrura que iacet a pyk' vsque ad clausum Manerij continet — xviij acras et di.
Forrura inter terram Iohannis Clement et Iohannis Hunt continet — dimidiam acram.
Forrura sub le persons busshe continet — x acras et di.
Forrura super le Court gardeyn' continet — ix acras et di.
Forrura vocata le Whitelond' abuttat in le symmesdene continet — ⟨vj⟩ ⌜vij⌝ acras et di.
Forrura vocata Whytelond' continet — viij acras et di.
Forrura vocata l acris in symysdene continet — xvij acras.
Forrura que abuttat in le symysdene continet — xiiij acras.
Summa acrarum iiij^{xx} et ⟨j⟩ ⌜xv⌝ acre.

F. iv

⌜In⌝ Campo iuxta Campum de peryton'

Forrura Butte in le Watlynton'feld' continet — x acras et di.
Forrura super le Clement continet — xiij acras et di.
Forrura iuxta Hechelesden' continet — iij acras.
Forrura vocata downefelde butt' in le peryton' mer' continet — xix acras et di.
Forrura vocata Foxhole continet — iiij acras.
Forrura iacens super le Hille butt' in le Foxhale continet — xj acras et di.
Forrura que Buttat super villam continet — xix acras.
Summa acrarum — iiij^{xx} et j acre.

⌜In⌝ Campo iuxta campum Brygh'well'

Forrura vocata Crosforlong' abutt' versus Brygh'well' continet — x acras.
Forrura vocata the turnyng' of bell' the Fermour continet — xiij acras.
Item iuxta quaripyttes — iij acras et di.
Item ij acre iacent apud le quarripittes —
Forrura vocata le pyk' super le quarrepittes — iiij acre.
Forrura iacens sub Welleforlong' alias Crosforlonge continet — xiiij acras.
Forrura vocata Medilforlong' iuxta regiam viam ex parte australi que ducit versus Brigh'well' continet — vij acras.
Forrura vocata Welleforlong' continet — xxx acras.
Forrura que abuttat super Buttas Rector' continet — vj acras.
Summa acrarum — iiij^{xx}viij acre et di.

Data anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Vicesimo Sexto.

SUBSIDIARY RECORDS OF ACCOUNT, 1272–1355

29

Estimate of grain, 20 Nov. 1272 × 19 Nov. 1273
MM 5529 dorse

The dorse of the roll from which this extract is taken is headed 'Estimacio bladorum Anno regni regis Edwardi primo'; it gives similar estimates for four other manors of Merton College. On the front of the roll is a view of account for Cheddington dating from the same year.

Written by hand iv.

Cokesham

In quatuor tassis plenis frumenti in magna grangia xj^{xx} qr. et x qr. vedelicet in duobus magnis tassis vij^{xx} qr. et in duobus cutmeys iiij^{xx}x qr. Item in le misti viij qr. frumenti. Item in alia grangia in vno tasso auenarum C qr. Item de ordeo xx qr. Item de drageto xvj qr. Item de pisis et fabis xv qr.

30

Draft of reeve's account, 5 Feb.–29 Sept. 1276
MM 5803 mem. 1

Written by hand v. The account based on this draft forms no. 57.

Compotus Ricardi prepositi de Cuxham a festo sancte Agathe virginis anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^{o} vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis eiusdem anni

Redditus assisus

Item idem r. c. de xj s. v d. et ob. receptis de toto redditu assiso termini sancte Marie. Et de v s. viij d. ob. receptis de toto redditu assiso termini sancti Iohannis. Et de xj s. v d. et ob. receptis de toto redditu assiso termini sancti Michaelis.

Frumenti vendicio

Et de lxxij s. receptis de xvj qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. vj d.

Et de lvj s. iiij d. receptis de xiij qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. iiij d.

Et de xlvj s. viij d. receptis de x qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. viij d.

Et de xliij s. vj d. receptis de ix qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. x d.

Et de vij li. vj s. iij d. receptis de xxix qr. ij bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij v s.

Et de xv s. vj d. receptis de iij qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij vj s. ij d.

Et de xxx s. receptis de vj qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij v s.

Et de iij s. vij d. et ob. receptis de vj bus. frumenti venditis precium busselli[1]

Et de ix s. ix d. receptis de j qr. v bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij vj s.

Et de xxv s. j d. receptis de v qr. iij bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. viij d.

Et xix s. xj d. et q. receptis de iiij qr. j bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. x d.

⌜Et de xlv s. receptis de v qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. vj d.

Et de iij s. receptis de vj bus. pisarum venditis precium busselli vj d.⌝

Item r.c. de iij s. receptis de j coreo bouis inmorina vendito ⟨In Ie*me*⟩ ix s. vj d. de j boue uendito.

Firma

Item r.c. de xxij s. receptis de firma molendini. Et de xx s. receptis de firma columb*arij*.

Herbagium

Et de xvj d. receptis de vrtic*is* ingardino vendit*is*. ⟨.....⟩

[1] Space left blank.

Liberacio

Inde liberatum Magistro v li. per talliam contra eundem. Item liberatum Magistro gilberto de Stratt' viij li. per talliam contra eundem. Item liberatum Magistro Ricardo de Wurplesd' v li. ix s. x d. et q. per talliam contra eundem. ⌜liberatum Magistro Petro de loking' lxij s. iiij d.⌝

Custus carucarum

In vj ferris pedalibus xij d. In ij vomeribus emptis xv d. In ferro et acere emptis iiij s. ⌜iij d.⌝ In stipendio fabri ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜xxxv⌝ d. q. In ferrura affrorum[1] xvj d. ob. In ij paribus rotarum emptis viij d. In ferura equi de Eleham iiij d. ob.

Carretorum

In emendacione carreti quando fregit versus oxson' viij d. ⌜Item viij d.⌝ In eodem axendo ij d. In stipendio fabri ad faciendum grop*as* iiij d. ob. In ferura equi caretarij xj d. ob. In ij paribus rotarum emptis v s. vj d. In j ferro cum grop*is* et clauis minutis empto vij s. In magnis clauis et ligatura xxv d.

Expense superueniencium

In expensis Magistri P. et Iohannis capellani super compotum ij s. In expensis eiusdem per ij vices xiiij d. per ij tallias. In expensis j garcionis qui perrexit apud mald' pro[2] tunic*a* magistri P. j d. ob. Item in j homine conducto ad piscandum quando episcopus fuit ad festum paschatis xviij d.

In cooperacione grangi*e* et j domus xij d. per iiij dies. In cooperacione domus thome litepret et j domus viij d.

In cerculacione et tractar*e* meithen viij s. In faltur*a* prati vj d. In j precaria carucarum in xl[a] de xix carucis in seruisia xv d. ⌜In pisse et allece xiiij d.⌝

In expensis In autumpno in omnibus x s. v d. ob. Item In messura de iij[xx] et xviij acre et j roda xxix s. iiij d. q. precium acre iiij d. ob. In messur*a*[3]

*yem*e

In stipendiis ij tenorum in yeme iiij s. et ij fug*atorum* iij s. Item daye viij d. In chausur*is* W. de habend' xviij d.

[1] MS. 'affriorum'. [2] MS. has a combination of the abbreviations for 'per' and 'pre'.
[3] Space left blank.

⌜In j equo empto carretario xix s. vj d. In j boue empto xj s. In j boue empto x s.⌝

Memorandum de iij li. xij s. xj d. et ob. liberatis de braceo misso apud oxson' xvj qr. et di. dragetti frumenti iij qr. et di. precium dragetti xl d. precium frumenti v s. v d.

Memorandum de lj s. v d. ob. liberatis pro precio de ix qr. et di. frumenti miss*is* apud oxson' precium quarterij v s. v d.

Memorandum de xxxvij s. et ob. ⟨de⟩ liberatis de xv qr. et di. iij bus. auene liberatis apud oxon' ad prebendam domini episcopi Rofenc'.

Memorandum de x d. ob. liberatis de j bus. farine missus apud oxon'.

Memorandum de xiiij d. liberatis de ij bus. pisarum missus apud oxon'.

Memorandum de xvij s. iiij d. liberatis de viij perl*is* miss*is* apud oxon' precium perl*e* ij s. ij d.

Memorandum de xxv d. liberatis de vjC ouis miss*is* apud oxon' precium C[1]

Memorandum de xxxiij d. liberatis de xj duodec*im* pull*orum* columbin*orum* miss*is* apud oxson'.

⟨.....⟩

Memorandum de acris dragetti et auene in j talliam sub diuerso precio positis[2] *xxvj s. vij d. q. acre v*^{xx} *et di. acra.*

trituracio

In trituracione de vij^{xx} qr.[3] et di. frumenti ad tascam xxv s. precium quarterij ij d. In ventilatione ij s. j d. In trituracione de xxiiij qr. auene ad tascam ij s. precium quarterij j d. In ventilatione iij d. ob. et q.

Memorandum de Expensis W. de habundon' dum fecit tritur*are* ⟨non ponitur.....⟩

DORSE

Cuxham

Exitus frumenti

Item idem r.c. de xiij qr. frumenti receptis de Roberto Seruiente rasa menssura. Et de ij qr.[4] coralli rasa mensura. Et de vij^{xx} et decem qr. rasa menssura receptis de Waltero de Habend' per talliam contra eundem.

Inde In expensis In autumpno ij qr. j bus. Item furniatum ad j precariam carucarum iij bus. liberatum Willelmo chot j di. qr. liberatum Iohanne strauputte j bus. Item thome litepret j bus. Item furniatum ad custumarios prati ij bus. Item missus apud oxon' ad opus domini Rofenc' ix qr. di. frumenti. Item braziatum ad opus eiusdem iij qr. et di. Item prestitum

[1] Space left blank. [2] ? MS. 'poit''. [3] MS. omits 'qr.' [4] MS. omits 'qr.'

thome du parc xij qr. Item prestitum v qr. Item j garcionis qui custodit agnos per iiij ebdomadas j bus. frumenti et liberatum qui custodit agnos post lactationem per viij ebdomadas iiij bus. frumenti. Item liberatum daye a festo sancte agathe vsque ad festum assumptionis marie j qr. v bus. et di. Item liberatum bercario a dicto festo vsque ad festum[1] sancti Marcij j ⌜di.⌝ qr. et j bus. et quarterium per x ebdomadas. Item liberatum porc*ario* a dicto festo vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis ij qr. et j di. bus. Item liberatum j herciatori per xxxj ebdomadas j qr. et di. iij bus. et di. liberatum Messor*i* j di. qr. Item liberatum Ricado de Ynnesham a die veneris post trinitatem usque ad festum sancte marie assumptionis j qr. j bus. Item liberatum iiij carucatoribus xiij qr. ij bus. a festo sancte agathe vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis et ceperunt quarterium per x ebdomados. *In vendicione v^{xx}iij qr. j bus.*

dragetum

Item Idem r. c. de xxix qr. et di. drageti rasa mensura de R. seruiente. ⟨Et de xxiiij qr. iij bus. receptis de W. de habend' rasa mensura.⟩

Inde In semine xij qr. et di. et ij bus. et di.

fabe

Item r.c. de iiij qr. di. ij bus. fabarum de R. seruiente rasa mensura.

Inde In semine j qr. et di. In expensis inporcis j qr. ij bus. in yeme. In[2] expensis In j sengler ij qr.

pise

Item r.c. de ij qr. pisarum receptis de R.[3] seruiente.

Inde In semine v bus. In expensis in potagio pro defestu olerum ij bus. Item missus apud oxson' iij bus.

Auena

Item r.c. de lxxiij qr. ij bus. receptis de R. seruiente rasa mensura. Et de xxiij ⌜j⌝ qr. iij bus. receptis de W. de habend'.

Inde in semine xliiij qr. ij bus. In potagio ij qr. Item miss*um* apud oxon' xj qr. In expensis Magistri P.j qr. j bus. per iij tallias. In prebenda equorum carretariorum domini episcopi Rofensis quando venerunt de niweham iiij qr. et di. iij bus. In prebenda equorum a dicto festo[4] sancte agathe vsque ad pascha nonas aprilis[5] vij qr. ij bus. In prebenda equi[6] carretari*i* videlicet iij quando cariauerunt meremium et bladum apud oxon' per xxij noctes iiij qr. j bus. In prebenda affrorum per vij ebdomadas a paschate vsque ad pentecosten per vj qr. j bus. per noctem j bus. In prebenda equi carretarij a pentecosten vsque ad festum[7] sancte marie natiuitatis per xv

[1] MS. omits 'festum'. [2] MS. 'In In'. [3] MS. 'de R. de R.' [4] MS. omits 'festo'.
[5] Easter in 1276 was 5 April, the nones of April. [6] For 'equorum'? [7] MS. 'fefestum'.

ebdomadas et j noctem vj qr. iij bus. et cepit per noctem j di. bus. In prebenda equi de Eleham in principio j bus.

⌜*Memorandum de vij bus. auene expensis in equis de ybestane versus oxson'*.⌝

31

View of account, 30 Sept. 1276–16 May 1277

MM 5803 mem. 3

Three schedules are attached to the front of this membrane. The first two (attached respectively opposite the last paragraph of the charge account and the first paragraph of the discharge) are printed here; the third (attached opposite the *minute expense* paragraph) is the reeve's indenture of account, 4 October 1277 (no. 34).

Written by hand vi with additions and alterations by hand vii.

Memorandum de Compoto Ricardi le Blunt prepositi de Cuxham ab Incrastino sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi quarto usque ad festum ⟨sancti Georgii⟩ ⌜pentecostis⌝ anno regni regis Edwardi quinto per xxx septimanas

Reddit ⟨ . . . iij s. . . . ob.⟩ ⌜Ciij s. x d. ob. q.⌝ de arreragiis anni precedentis ⌜comp*utatis* viij qr. frumenti recept*is* de ybestan' precium quarterij viij s.⌝

Idem respundet de iij d. de Redditu Intermino sancti Martini. Et de vj s. j d. ob. ⌜falsatur⌝ de Redditu Intermino sancti Thome apostoli. Et de xj s. v d. ob. de Redditu Intermino Anunciacionis Beate Marie.

⌜Summa xvij s. x d.⌝

Et de xj s. de Firma Molendini per dimidium annum. Et de ij s. iiij d. de Columbis venditis. Et de vij d. ob. de vj gall*is* venditis. Et de xviij d. de xij gallinis venditis. Et de xiij s. de stramine vendito. Et de xiiij d. de ouis venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de Canabo vendito.

⌜Summa xxxij s. j d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa totalis recepti viij li. xiiij s. iiij d. q. cum cauda.⌝

⟨Summa iiij li. iij s. ob.⟩

Expense

Indefectu[1] Redditus ij Cotagiorum Intermino Annunciacionis Beate Marie xij d.

In acero Empto ad ij Carucas ij s. vij d. ob. In stipendio Fabri pro opere Carucarum ij s. In ij Ferris pedalibus Emptis iiij d. In Ferura vj equorum ij s. ij d. ob. In j paria Rotarum Empta iiij d.

In j precaria xviij Carucarum ad semen hiemale In seruisia ij s. j d. Inallece xvj d. In Cas*eo* iiij d.

⌜In ferrura equorum de Eleham iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa xij s. vij d.⌝

In xiiij qr. j bus. frumenti tritur*andis* ij s. iiij d. q. In eisdem ventandis ij d. ob.

In expensis Sampsonis Existentis vltra trituracionem Bladi xxj d.

⌜In Blado ventando pro Foragio xxij d.⌝

⌜Summa vj s. j d. ob. q.⌝

Minute expense

In Crater*is* ad ouile Empt*is* xviij d. In j piscatore xviij d. In auccis et gallinis ducendis vsque episcopum Rouecestr' iiij d. In pisse Cariando iij d. In Calsiamenta Nicoli Clerici iiij d.⌜In expensis eiusdem per iij septimanas post festum sancti Michaelis xv d. ob. q. In ij bus. salis Emptis xij d. In j paria tractuum facienda j d.⌝

⌜Summa vj s. iij d. ob. q.⌝

In Expensis Rogeri Taylard Circa pissem Capiendum ij s. ij d. et j bus. auene. In expensis Magistri Petri per aduentus suos viij s. ob. et j qr. j bus. di. auene per ij tallias.

⌜Item xj d. ob. et j bus. di. auene sine tallia.⌝

⌜Summa xj s. ij d.⌝

〈In stipendiis famulorum de termino hiemali vij s. viij d.〉

Liberatum vicecomiti oxon' pro xv ad opus Regis xxx s. ix d.⌜liberatum magistro petro vj s. viij d.⌝

⌜Summa xxxvij s. v d.⌝

⌜Summa totalis expense iiij li. viij s. iij d. et sic debet iiij li. vj s. j d. q.⌝

⌜Summa lxxiiij s. vij d. ob.⌝

DORSE

Exitus frumenti

Idem resp. de v qr. de Rem. In granario et iij bus.

[1] MS. 'Indefecct''.

Et de xxiiij qr. vij bus. de Exitu grangie. Et de xj qr. di. receptis de preposito de Hibbestane. Et de vj qr. j bus. di. de Churschec.

⌜xlvij qr. vij bus. et di.⌝

⌜liberatum seminatori de consuetudine j bus.⌝

Inde In semine xxxiij qr. j bus. In j precaria xviij carucarum di. qr.

In liberacione Famulorum xiiij qr. ⟨iii⟩j bus. di.

⌜eque.⌝

Dragetum

Item resp. de xxxij qr. ij bus. ⌜di.⌝ de Exitu grangie. Et de v qr. di. receptis de preposito de hibbest'.

⌜Summa xxxvij qr. vj bus. et di.⌝

⌜liberatum seminatori j bus.⌝

Inde Insemine xij qr. vij bus. Inporcis passendis et sustinendis iiij qr. di.

In verro passendo v bus. solutum pro Blado superius Mutuato ⌜ij⌝ qr. ⌜iij bus.⌝ In liberacione famulorum xiij qr. ⟨iij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ bus. In defectu Mensure occasione ventationis et mundationis ⟨bladi ad semen di. qr.⟩ Mixtum Cum auena ad prebendam quia leue iij qr. ⟨. . . bus.⟩ ⌜di. bus.⌝

⌜rem. di. qr.⌝

Fabe

Idem resp. de ij qr. de exitu grangie.

Inde Inpotagio famulorum ij bus. In verro passendo di. qr. Inporcis ⌜passendis et⌝ sustinendis j qr. ij bus.

⌜eque.⌝

Pise

Idem resp. de j qr. vj bus. de Exitu grangie.

Inde Insemine j qr. iij bus. Missum Oxon' ij bus. Inpotagio famulorum j bus.

⌜eque.⌝

Auena

Idem resp. de lvj qr. v bus. di. de Exitu grangie. Et de iij qr. de Redditu. Et de v qr. receptis de preposito de Hibbestane. Et de iij qr. ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜di.⌝ ⟨. . .⟩ bus. drageti ad idem confectis.

⌜Summa lxvij qr. vi bus.⌝

Inde Insemine xl qr. j bus. In Farina ij qr. In prebenda Magistri Petri j qr. j bus. di. ⌜Item j di. bus.⌝

In prebenda domini Iohannis Capellani di. bus. In prebenda Rogeri Taylard j bus.

In prebenda ij equorum carrettariorum a festo ⟨Exaltacionis sancte Crucis⟩ ⌜sancti Michaelis⌝ vsque festum assencionis per ⟨xxxiij⟩ ⌜xxxj⌝ septimanas et ⟨ii⟩ ij dies ⟨xiiij⟩ ⌜xiij⌝ qr. v bus. di. In prebenda iiij affrorum per xxiij septimanas ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜⌜ix⌝⌝ qr. ⌜⌜vj bus.⌝⌝ di. bus.

rem. ij bus.

liberaciones

De Frumento xiiij qr. j bus. di. De drageto xiij qr. vj bus.

⌜⌜Summa xxvij qr. vij bus. et di.⌝⌝

In liberacione iiij Carucariorum j Bercarij et j garcionis de Eynesham xxj qr.

In liberacione j daye et j porcarij per ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜xxxv⌝ septimanas ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜iiij⌝ qr. ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜iij⌝ bus.

In liberacione j herciatoris et Carrettarij per xxxj ⌜jj⌝ septimanas ij qr. di. bus.

In liberacione j garcionis custodientis angnos iij bus. ⌜liberatum Willelmo stoylepe j bus.⌝

⌜eque.⌝

Expensa et liberaciones preter necessaria xxvij s. x d.

⌜Memorandum de ij equis carrettariis iiij affr*is* j Iumento xj Boues xxiiij porc*is* vij aucc*is* xij anatibus iiij capon*ibus* xxiij ⌜j⌝ gallin*is* Remanent*ibus* ad festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi quarto Incipiente v^to^.⌝ ⌜⌜. . . coreum debet prepositus.⌝⌝ ⌜⌜Iohannes prepositus dicit quod non recepit nisi xj boues.⌝⌝

ATTACHED SCHEDULE 1

Memorandum de Compoto Ricardi le Blunt prepositi de Cuxham Circa assencionem domini anno quinto ⌜vsque pentecostes vigiliam⌝.

Item resp. de ix s. vj d. receptis de j doleo sisere vendito.

Et de vj s. vj d. de j Barill*o* perey vendit*o*.

Et de ij s. de Coreo j Bouis Mortui de Morina.

Et de ij s. vj d. de iij Coreis affrorum venditis.

Summa xx s. vj d.

ATTACHED SCHEDULE 2

Expense

In acero Empto ad Caruca*s* xx d. In stipendio Fabri et pro Ferura equorum xx d.

In frett*is* Empt*is* ad Rotas Carrette Emendandas iij d.
In stipendiis famulorum de termino hiemali vij s. viij d.
In iiij auccis Emptis et Missis Oxon' xij d.
⟨Liberatum capellan*o* pro angnis Emptis vj s. viij d.⟩
In expensis Magistri Petri ij s. iiij d. ob. — Et iij bus. di. auene.
Summa ⟨xxj⟩⌜xiiij⌝ s. ⟨iij⟩⌜vij⌝ d. ob.

32

Estimate of grain, circa Nov. 1276 MM 4120

The roll from which this extract is taken is headed 'Estimacio bladorum Anno regni regis Edwardi quinto incipiente'; it gives similar estimates for six other manors of Merton College.
Written by hand iv.

Cuxham

Item in duobus tassis plenis frumenti ex parte occidentali vij^{xx} qr. Item in vno cutmoye ex parte orientali frumenti xl qr. Item in vno tasso coram vltra muros xl qr. Item in alia grangia in vno tasso fere pleno auenarum C qr. Item in alia parte grangie drageti in medietate tassi xxx qr. Item iuxta illud ordei xxv qr. Item fabarum ij qr. Item in tercia domo pisarum xij qr.

33

Chapter account, 29 Sept. [1277]–29 Sept. 1278 MM 4121

Followed, on the front of the roll, by the chapter account for 29 September 1278–[26 March 1279] (no. 36), and by the corresponding accounts for Ibstone. A schedule attached to the bottom of the roll gives a stock account for an unnamed manor (not Cuxham). The roll is badly damaged, especially near the top.
Written by hand viii.

[Compotus Iohann]is Est prepositi de Cokesham a festo sancti Michaelis [anno regni regis Edwardi v^to^ vsque ad idem festum sancti] Michaelis anno vj^to^

De arreragiis ix s. ix d. ob. q.
Resp. de xxxiij s. v d. ob.
R. c. de xlv s. x d.
R. c. de ix s. viij d.
[R.] c. de xxxj li. ix s. ob. q. Pro Cxviij qr. ij bus....
[R.] c. de xliij s. iiij d. ob. — pro xvj qr. ij bus. Drageti.
[R.] c. d[e] xxv s. j d. ob. q. — pro viij qr. di. pisarum venditis.
[R. c.] de ij s. vj d. — pro j qr. auene vendito.
[R. c.] d[e] xxij s.... — pro termino molendini.
[R. c. d]e xx s. — pro col[u]mb[ario].
... xxx s. de depositariis.

Summa ⌜totalis recepti⌝ xliij li. x s. x d.

Expense

[In] allocatione redditus cuiusdam suspensi — xviij d.
[In] custag*iis* carucarum xxij s. ix d. q. — Summa patet.
[In] custag*iis* carretarum vij s. viij d. q. — Summa patet.
[In] Minutis expensis iiij li. xix s. viij d. ob. — Summa patet.
[In] sta[u]ro empto lx s. j d. q. — Summa patet.
[Item in]... empt' xliij s. iij d. ob. — Summa patet.
[Item in sarcu]latur*a* et falcat*ura* vj s. iiij d. q. — Summa patet.
[Item in] trituracione et ventilacione xxj s. v d. ob. q. — Summa patet.
[I]n cust*agiis* daerie iij s. vj d. — Summa patet.
exp[*ense magistri*] *P.* In expensis magistri P. ix s. — Summa patet.
Item in expensis forincesis et balliuorum iiij li. iij s. j d.
Item in expensis Nicholi de Litlebyr' xxj s. ix d. ob. q.
Item in cust*agiis* et expensis autumpnalibus iiij li. ix s. vj d. ob. q.
Item in stipendiis famulorum x s. vj d.
[Item] liberat*um* depositariis aput oxon' xvj li. iiij s. q.

Summa xl li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. et sic [debet lxvj s. v d. ob.]

[Frumentum] recept*um* de rem. xix qr. di. bus. Et de exitu vij^xx^... [et de nou]o grano mutuato de ann*o* sequent*i* xxviij qr. ij bus. Summa ix^xx^... [Inde] in semine xiiij qr. di. qr. di. bus. et vend*itum* et expens*um*..... bus. Summa Clxxij qr. iij bus. Et sic rem. xxiij qr. v bus....

Ordeum receptum de emptione iiij qr. et de nouo grano mutuato de [anno sequenti iij qr. ij bus.] Summa vij qr. ij bus. Inde in semine iiij qr. et in liberacione iij qr.....

Dragetum receptum de rem. xj qr. vj bus. di. bus. et de exitu xx..... v bus. di. bus. Inde in semine ij qr. ij bus. et expen*sum* xxxviij qr..... v bus. et di. et sic eque.

[M]ixtilio xl qr. et di. qr. et di. bus. de frumento ordeo drageto mix[tis ... ut su]perius patet sito[1] et computat liberat*um* famulis et sic eque.

[Auen]a recept*a* de exitu C et iij qr. et di. ⌜et iij bus.⌝ et de nouo m[utuo iiij qr.] j bus., et ix qr. et j bus. de emptione, et iij qr. et di. de redditu. [Summa Cxx qr. v bus.] Inde insemine xlij qr. iij bus. et expen*sum* lxxvi qr. vij bus. Summa C qr. xix qr. ij bus. et sic debet j qr. et iij bus.

Fabe recept*e* de emptione vij bus., et totum seminat*um* et sic eque.

Pise recept*e* de exitu x qr. et di., Inde in semine j qr. et di..... et sic eque.

Vesce recept*e* de emptione j bus. et seminat*um* et sic eque.

34

Indenture of account, 4 Oct. 1277
Schedule attached to MM 5803 mem. 3

The membrane to which this document is attached contains the view of account for 30 September 1276–16 May 1277 (no. 31, q.v.). The present document is indented at the top.

Written by hand v.

Memorandum quod facta compot*o* Ricardi Le Blunt prepositi de Cuxham die Lune proxima[2] post festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi quinto Omnibus comp*utatis* et alocandis Tenebatur idem R. prepositus dominis suis In iiij^{or} li. vi s. j d. q. et sciendum quod comp*utat* viij qr. frumenti ⟨de quibus⟩ ⌜que⌝ dicit prepositus ⌜de ybestane⌝ sibi liberauisse per talliam.

Item debet j di. qr. drageti.

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] MS. 'px^{a}' for 'prox^{a}'.

35

View of account, 29 Sept. 1278–26 March 1279 MM 5804

The end of the roll has been cut away. Written by hand x.

Visus compoti Iohannis hest prepositi de cuxham a festo sancti Michaelis Anno rengni regis Edwardi sexto vsque festum palmarum proxime sequent' Anno Edwardi vij°

Areragia

Idem r.c. de ⌜lxvj s. v d. ob.⌝ — Summa ⌜lxvj s. v d. ob.⌝

Redditus assisus

Idem r.c. de iij d. ob. de custumagio salis ad festum sancti Martini. Et de iiij s. vj d. ob. de redditu coterellorum ad festum sancti thome apostoli. Et de j d. et j lib. piperis receptis de Roberto Le serigant ad dictum festum. Et de v d. de terra que vocatur veteri Lond ad dictum festum. Et de xj s. ij d. ob. de toto redditu termini anunciacionis.

Summa ⌜xvj s. vj d. ob.⌝

Exitus Manerii

Idem r.c. de xiij d. ob. de vj caseis de rem. venditis. Et de ij s. ij d. de xiij caseis venditis de rewanio. Et de xxij d. de xiij caseis de rewanio qui missati fuerunt apud oxon'. Et de xij d. de presentbred vendito ad festum Natalis. Et de vj s. viij d. de j Mola vendita. Et de viij d. ob. de Lacte vendito in yeme.

Summa ⌜xiij s. vj d.⌝

Instaurum venditum

Idem r.c. de xx s. de ij bobus venditis. Et de iiij s. ij ⌜d.⌝ de x porcellis venditis precium cuiuslibet v d. Et de ix d. de v galinis et j gallo venditis. Et de vij s. de j vacca debili vendita.

Summa ⌜xxxj s. xj d.⌝

Frumentum venditum

Idem r.c. de vij li. v s. x d. de xxxv qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterii iiij s. ij d.

Summa ⌜vij li. v s. x d.⌝

Recepta forinseca

Idem r.c. de x s. receptis de Ricardo Le Wyte et Roberto Le heldeman.
Summa ⌜x s.⌝

Summa tocius recepti ⌜xiiij li. iiij s. iij d.⌝

Expense

Defectus redditus

In defectu redditus j cotagii quod eua La Blake tenebat v d. de termino Anunciacionis. Summa ⌜v d.⌝

Custus carucarum

In ferro et acere emptis a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti thome ij s. ob. In ferura affrorum et equorum carettariorum per idem tempus xiij d. In stipendio fabri per idem tempus xij d. ob. Item in[1] ferro et acere emptis et in stipendio fabri a festo sancti thome vsque festum anunciacionis ij s. ij d. ob. In ferura affrorum per idem tempus vij d. ob. q. In ij ferris pedalibus emptis iiij d. ob.

Summa ⌜Summa vij s. iiij d. ob. q.⌝

Custus carettarum

In j pari rotarum empto iij s. In dictis rotis Ligandis cum veteri ferro ij s. vj d. ob. In iiij clutis cum dimidio cento clauorum ad idem iij d. q. Item In C clutneil empt*is* j d. ob.

Summa ⌜v s. xj d. q.⌝

Expense Minute

In pastura empta ad bestias in yeme per visum W. de Cudinton' xij d. In gund*is* et vertiuell*is* et clauis emptis ad ostium pistrine vj d. In j Muliere per ij dies faciente exit*um* porcorum j d. ob. In ij picher*is* j d. ob. In expensis j hominis venientis post brasium ante festum Natalis j d. In ij ollis emptis ad burze ob. q. In sepon*e* empt*o* ad ardendum dum fecerunt brasium iij d. In emendacione iij cribrum j d. ob. In j homine faciente Lardarium per ij dies ij d. ob. In ij acris et di. stipule colligendis v d. In pannagio xlvj porcorum iiij s. iij d. In expensis prepositi eunte circa pannagium j d. In j heyre empt*o* ad Brasium[2] siccandum iij s. In xxv bordis cindendis de quadam fraxino xvij d. In furfure empto ad porcellos vj d. In ij seruris emptis iij d. ob. In factura iij ciuer*arum* cum iij rotis emptis ad easdem x d.

[1] MS. omits 'in'. [2] MS. 'Br^{a}s''.

In iij saccis emptis ij s. j d. In j homine eunte apud oxon' per iiij vices cum Brasio[1] ij d. Datum famulis per preceptum Ricardi de seintlou[2] ij d. In feno empto apud Walingeford ad equum Mathei Marescalli j d. In j panier empto ob. q. In j Morterio j d. ob. In j Muliere siccante Brasium xv d. ob. In presura empta j d. ob. In expensis prepositi euntis apud hanle in negociis domini j d.

Summa ⌜xvij s. v d. ob.⌝

Ordeum emptum

In iij qr. et di. ordei emptis xj s. xj d. ob. precium quarterii iij s. v d.

Dragetum emptum

In iiij qr. drageti emptis xij s. precium quarterii iij s.

Vesce empte

I[n] j bus. . . . . .

DORSE

Grangia

frumentum

Idem r.c. de xxxiij qr. v bus. et di. bus. de rem. Et de iiij qr. v bus. de exitu per talliam contra W. de Cudinton' trituratis operibus. Et de xxiiij qr. j bus. de exitu per ij tallias contra Walterum de Abendon' trituratis operibus. Et de xix qr. vij bus. de exitu per talliam contra eundem trituratis ad tascham. Et de iiij qr. iij bus. de exitu curalli per talliam contra dictum Walterum.

Et de vij qr. j bus. di. bus. et j p. receptis de custumariis ville.

Summa ⌜iiij^{xx}iij qr. vij bus. j p.⌝

Inde in semine super Cvj acras et di. xxiiij qr. j bus. In expensis Walteri de Abendon' dum fecit triturare j qr. et di. In fattura Brasii vj qr. ij bus. In stipendiis famulorum de autumpno preterito videlicet bercarii j qr. vaccarii j qr. porcarii di. qr. et daye di. qr. Liberatum Roberto de farend' iiij qr. iij bus. Mixtum cum ordeo ad Liberacionem famulorum x qr. vj bus. j p.

In vendicione xxxv qr.

Summa ⌜iiij^{xx}iiij qr. di. qr. j p.⌝

[1] MS. 'Br^{a}s''. [2] Or 'seintlon'.

Ordeum

Idem r.c. de ij qr. v bus. de exitu per talliam contra W. de Cudinton' trituratis operibus. Et de xiij qr. v bus. de exitu per talliam contra Walterum de Abendon' trituratis operibus. Et de iiij qr. vj bus. et di. de incremento eiusdem. Et de iij qr. et di. ordei de emptione.

Summa ⌜xxvij qr. di. et di. bus.⌝

Inde in semine super vij acras et di. ij qr. et di. In factura brasii xiij qr. et di. In stipendiis famulorum de autumpno preterito videlicet vaccarii di. qr. porcarii di. qr. et daye di. qr. Mixtum cum auena ad dragetum faciendum ij qr. ij bus. In porcellis pascendis ij bus. Mixtum cum frumento ad Liberacionem famulorum iiij qr. di. et di. bus. Liberatum Roberto de farendon' iij qr.

Summa ⌜xxvij qr. di. et di. bus. et eque.⌝

Mixtilio

Idem r.c. de x qr. vj bus. j p. frumenti iiij qr. et di. et di. bus. ordei iij bus. fabarum iiij qr. v bus. pisarum simul Mixtis ad Liberacionem famulorum.

Summa ⌜xx qr. ij bus. di. j p.⌝

Inde in Liberacione iiij carucariorum a die Iouis proxima post festum sancti Michaelis vsque diem Iouis proximam ante festum palmarum per xxiiij septimanas ix qr. v bus. et quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. Bercario a dicto die Iouis vsque festum pasche per xxv septimanas et iij dies ij qr. et di. quarterium per x septimanas. In Liberacione ij carucariorum euntium ad terciam carucam per iij septimanas iij bus. Item porcario a festo sancti Michaelis vsque diem Iouis in septimana pasche per xxvij septimanas ij qr. ij bus. quarterium per xij septimanas. Item vaccario a festo sancti Michaelis vsque diem cinerum per xix septimanas j qr. di. et di. bus. et a dicto die cinerum usque in crastin*o* sancti Marcii per x septimanas j qr. Item daye a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum anunciacionis j qr. vj bus. j p. quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In j herciatore tempore yemali ij bus. et in tempore quadragesimali di. qr. Item garcioni bercarii per viij septimanas post festum purificacionis di. qr.

Summa ⌜xx qr. ij bus. di. bus. j p.⌝

Dragetum

Idem r.c. de v qr. de exitu per talliam contra W. de ⟨Cudinton'⟩ Abend' trituratis operibus. Et de vj qr. receptis de preposito de Ibestane. Et de ij qr. ij bus. ordei et iij qr. auene simul Mixtis ad dragetum faciendum. Et de iij qr. de empcione.

Summa ⌜xx qr. ij bus.⌝

Inde in semine super xj acras et di. v qr. ij bus. In factura Brasii[1] xv qr.

Summa ⌜Summa xx qr. ij bus. et eque.⌝

[1] MS. 'Br^{a}s''.

Auena

Idem r.c. de ⌜iij qr. ij bus. et di. de rem. Et de⌝ vij qr. iij bus. auene de exitu per talliam contra W. de Cudinton' trituratis operibus. Et de iiij^{xx}ij qr. ij bus. de exitu per ij tallias contra W. de Abendon' trituratis operibus. Et de iij qr. et di. auene receptis de redditu ville.

Summa ⌜iiij^{xx}xvj qr. iij bus. et di. bus.⌝

. . . . . vij qr. Mixtum cum ordeo ad dragetum faciendum iij qr. In farina auene . . . . . sustinend' j qr. In prebenda ij equorum carettariorum a die . . . . .

36

Chapter account, 29 Sept. 1278–[26 Mar. 1279] MM 4121

On the same roll as the chapter account for 29 September [1277]–29 September 1278 (no. 33, q.v.), etc. That John Hest's period of office as reeve ended on 26 March 1279 is shown by the list of stock of that date (no. 37).

Written by hand viii.

Compotus Iohannis prepositi de Cuxham a die sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi vj° . . . . .

Idem computat receptum de arreragiis ultimi compoti lxvj s. v d. [ob.]
Item de redditu assiso xvi s. vi d. ob.
Item de exitu manerii xiij s. vi d.
Item de stauro vendito xxxi s. xi d.
Item de frumento vendito xxxv qr. vij li. v s. x d.
Item de amerciamento quodam x s.

Summa xiiij li. iiij s. iij d.

[E]xpense

Idem computat indefectu redditus v d.
Item in custis carucarum vij s. iiij d. ob. q.
Item in custis caretarum v s. xi d. q.
Item in minutis expensis xvij s. v d. ob.
Item in blado empto xxiiij s. v d. ob.
Item in stauro empto xij s. ob.
Item in stipendiis famulorum xi s. vj d. ⌜Item Helie bercario iij s. per preceptum . . .⌝

Item in trituracione et ventilacione iij s. iij d. ob. q.
[Item] in reparacione domorum xiiij d.
[Item in] forincesis expensis xiiij s. viij d.
[Item in expensis Ni]chol*i* de litlebyr' xix s. vi d.
[Item] l[iber]at*um* d[e]p[o]sitariis Oxon' vij li. x s.
Summa xiij li. x s. x d. q. et sic debet
[xiij s. iiij d. ob. q.]

Frumentum receptum de rem. xxiij qr. v bus. et di. Et de ..... redditu vij qr. bus. et di. et p. Summa iiij^{xx} qr. iij qr. v [bus.] ..... xxiiij j bus. et expensum in liberacionibus et vendicion*e* et aliis lx qr. iij [bus.] ..... et di. qr. et p. et sic plus resp. quam recepit in v bus. ...

Ordeum de exitu xxiij⌜j⌝ qr. et di. bus. et de emptione iij qr. et di. S[umma xxvij qr. di. et] di. bus. Inde insemine ij qr. et di. et expensum xxv qr. di. bus. S[umma xxvij qr.] iiij bus. et sic eque.

Mix[t]ilio xx qr. ij bus. di. bus. p. et ⟨expensum⟩ in liberacionibus xx qr. .....

Dragetum receptum de exitu v qr. et vi qr. recept*a* de preposito de ..... Summa xx qr. ij bus. Inde insemine v qr. ij bus. in brasio x ..... [Summa xx qr.] ij bus. et sic eque.

Auena recept*a* de rem. iij qr. ij bus. et di. et de redditu ..... qr. ix qr. v bus. Summa iiij^{xx} qr. xvi qr. iij bus. et di. Inde ..... [ex]pen*sum* xlix qr. vij bus. et di. Summa iiij^{xx} qr. xvj qr. vij bus. ..... qr.

Fabe recept*e* j qr. ij bus. de exitu. Inde expensum j qr. et ij bus. et sic eque.

Pise recept*e* de exitu xij qr. iij bus. Inde insemine j qr. j bus. et expensum [xj qr. ij bus. Summa] xij qr. iij bus. et sic eque.

Vesce recept*e* de emptione j bus. et seminatur et sic eque.

Brasium xlij qr. vj bus. p. Inde expensum et liberatum aput Oxon' ...

37

List of stock, 26 Mar. 1279 — MM 5805

An uninscribed fragment of parchment is attached by thread at the bottom. MM 5806 is a contemporary copy, written in the same hand. Significant variants are given in the footnotes.

Hec sunt liberata Roberto de Farendon' Incrastino Annunciacionis Beate Marie ⟨apud⟩ In manerio de Cokesham' Anno domini M°CClxx° Nono

⌜Contra robertum de fardon' per Iohannem Hest de Cukesham⌝[1]

De[2] Curallo frumenti iiij qr. iij bus.
De ordeo iij qr.
De Pisis j qr.
De fabis vij bus.
De auena xiiij qr.[3]

Instaurum

ij equi ad carrectam.
iiij equi ad carucam.
j pullanus etatis iij annorum.
xiij boues.
ix vacce.
j Taurus.[4]
iiij bouiculi vnius anni.
iiij Sues.
j verr*es*.[5]
xxij porcelli ⌜⟨. . .⟩⌝ ⌜non ex toto vnius anni⌝.
xix[6] Capones.
ij galli.
ix galline.
iiij anseres.
iij brodges.
ij auce vnius anni.

vtensilia[7]

j olla erea.
ij patelle j magna et alia parua.
j lauator.[8]
j peluim.
vj cribra.
j Ventilator.[9]
j cilicium.

[1] MM 5806 omits this addition. [2] MM 5806 heads the first five entries 'De blad'', omitting 'De' before each item. [3] In MM 5806 the order is oats, beans, peas. [4] In MM 5806 the order is bull, cows. [5] In MM 5806 the order is boar, sows. [6] MM 5806 'xviij'. [7] MM 5806 'Vtensilia domus'. [8] MM 5806 'vnum lauato*rium*'. [9] MM 5806 'j ventilator''.

j magnum doleum ⌜et j ad farinam et aliud ad salem⌝.[1]
j alueus.[2] j trou.
vj asser*es* ad componendum hostium granarij.

DORSE

Item Instaurum[3]

ij bacones anni precedentis.
ix bacones istius anni.
ij panes vnguenti porcini.

Item vtensilia[4]

j carrectam[5] et j dungcart.[6]
Hernesium ad iij equos.
iij paria cultrorum[7] et vomerum ad carucas.
iiij Strakes prope ad carrectam.
v sacci.
j Cuuel.

38

Estimate of grain, 20 Nov. 1282 × 19 Nov. 1283

MM 4122 b

The roll from which this extract is taken is headed 'Estimacio bladorum in maneris scolarium de Merton' Anno regni regis Edwardi xj^mo^'; it gives similar estimates for six other manors of Merton College.
Written by hand iv.

Cuxham

In vno cutmoye frumenti xlviij qr. Item in alio tasso pleno frumenti coram lxx qr. Item in alia parte grangie in vno cutmoye pleno frumenti xxx qr. Item in alio tasso coram xxviij qr. Item in alia grangia in vno tasso auenarum iiij^xx^x qr. Item alia parte pisarum xvj qr. Item ordeum et dragetum non potuit estimare nec videre propter pisas antepositas.

[1] MM 5806 'ad sal'. [2] MM 5806 'j alueum'. [3] In MM 5806 these items are placed at the end of the first list of stock. [4] In MM 5806 these items are placed at the end of the first list of implements. [5] MM 5806 'j carrecta'. [6] MM 5806 'dongcart'. [7] MM 5806 'cltrorum'.

39

Chapter account, [25 July 1292]–[25 July 1293] MM 4128

There is no general heading on the roll from which this extract is taken; it gives similar accounts for the other manors of Merton College. The exact dates of the account are provided by the reeve's accounts for the previous and following years (nos 61 and 62).

Written by hand xv.

Compotus Roberti prepositi de Cuck'sham anno supradicto[1]

Arreragia	xij li. x s. ij d. q.
Redditus assisus	xxxv s. iiij d. ob.
Firma Molendini	xlij s.
Operaciones vendite	xiij s. iij d.
Perquisita Curie	xx s. viij d.
Staurum venditum	lxxiiij s. j d.
Exitus Manerii	xxxij s. xj d. q.
Lana vendita	xxj s. j d.
Casei venditi	xxxiij s. iiij d. ⌜ob.⌝ q.
Columbe vendite	ix s. iiij d. q.
Frumentum venditum	liij li. vj s. viij d. q.
Scurallum venditum	Cxvij s. xj d. q.
Ordeum venditum	xliij s. vj d.
Dragetum venditum	Cviij s. ob.
Auena vendita	xij s.

Summa Tocius recepti iiij^{xx}xiiij li. vj d.

Expense Cur'[2]	xx s. xj d.
Expense Carectarum	xvj s. ix d. ob. q.
Custus Dayrie	iij s. vj d. ob. q.
Custus domorum	vij s. j d. q.
staurum emptum	Ciij s. q.
Bladum emptum	xxxiij s. viij d. ob. q.
Expense neccessarie et minute[3]	xxxix s. vij d.
Expense Custodis et superueniencium	xxv s. ix d. q.
Allocacio prepositi	vij s. vij d. ob.
stipendia famulorum	xij s. vj d.
Custus Grangiarum	xviij s. vij d.

[1] i.e. 20–21 Edw. I. [2] For 'Car'': Carucarum? [3] MS. 'minit'' for 'minut''.

Trituracio et ventilacio	xl s. iij d.
Custus autumpnalis	lj s. ix d. ob.

Summa expense xix li. xv d.

Liberatum Bursariis lj li. Item super Compotum xvij li.

Summa lxviij li.

Summa Tocius expense et liberacionis iiij^{xx}vij li. xv d.
Et debet vj li. xix s. iij d.

40

Chapter account, [25 July 1295]–[25 July 1296] MM 4130

The roll from which this extract is taken is headed 'Kalendare anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo Quarto'; it gives similar accounts for the other manors of Merton College. That the account is for the year 1295–6 is shown by the correspondence of the arrears and amount owing with the reeve's accounts for the previous and following years (nos 63 and 64) which also provide the exact dates.

Written by hand xv.

Compotus Roberti prepositi de Cuxcham anno supradicto

Recepta

Arreragia	v li. iiij s. iiij d.
De redditu assiso	xxxv s. iiij d. ob.
De Firma Molendini	xl s.
De operibus venditis	xij s. ij d.
De perquisitis Curie et Fin*ibus* terr*arum*	iiij li. viij s. ix d.
De stauro vendito	lxxiij s. viij d.
De exitu Manerii	xxj s. xj d.
De caseis venditis	l s. iiij d. ob.
De columbellis venditis	xviij s. ix d. ob.
De frumento vendito	⟨l . . . li. . . . s. vij d. ob.⟩ ⌜lij li. xix s. v d. ob.⌝
Scurallum	xl s.
Ordeum	xxij s. viij d.
Dragetum	xxxij s. ij d.

⌜De braseo vendito	xxiij s. vj d.
De auena	iiij s. ij d. ob.⌝

Summa tot*ius* recepti ⟨ . . . . . ⟩ ⌜iiij^{xx} li. xxvij s. iiij d. ob.⌝

expense

Custus carucarum	xxj s. j d. ob.
Custus carectarum	xj s. j d. ob.
Custus Daerie	iij d. ob.
Reparacio domorum	xxv s. ob.
Staurum emptum	lvj s. ix d.
Bladum emptum	ij s. ob.
Expense neccessarie	xix s. vj d.[1] ob. q.
Expense Custodis et superueniencium	xvij s. xj d. ob. q.
Expense forinsece	lxxviij s. v d. ob. q.
Allocaciones redditus prepositi et expensarum suarum	v s. ix d. ob.
stipendia famulorum	⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xij s. vj d.⌝
Relaxacio misericordi*arum*	iij s.
Trituracio	vj s. iij d. ob. q.
Expense autumpnales	xlviij s. vij d. ob.
Liberatum domino Regi	per talliam lij s. vj d.
liberatum Depositariis	xxxvij li.
Expense facte in capitulo	xij li. xiij s. vj d. ob. q.

Summa Tocius expense et liberacionis ⟨l . . . li. xiij s. q.⟩ ⌜lxvij li. xiiij s. viij d. q.⌝ Et debet ⟨xxij li. . . . . ⟩ ⌜xiij li. xij s. viij d.⌝ De quibus soluit super compotum vij li. ij s. Et sic debet de claro ⟨ . . . . . ⟩ ⌜vj li. x s. viij d. q.⌝

Summa expense facte in capitulo subtractis ij s. xj d. ob. q. pro pellibus venditis ⟨xiij li. xviij s. x d. q.⟩ ⌜xiiij li. v s. v d. q.⌝ Quorum xij li. xiij s. vj d. ob. q. cadunt supra in compoto Roberti prepositi de Cuxcham et residuum in compoto magistri W. de Lotegershale de Bursaria sua.

[1] MS. 's.'

41

Indenture of harvest expenses, autumn 1328
Schedule attached to MM 5851

Attached to the reeve's account for 26 July 1328–26 July 1329 (no. 70, q.v.). Indented at the top, with an illegible inscription (inverted) written across the indentures.

Expense Autumpni facte in Manerio de Cuxham per Robertum prepositum per superuisum Magistri Willelmi de Haryngton Anno Regni Regis Edwardi tertij a conquestu secundo finiente

In primis pro frumento Metit*o* ad tascham xix s. j d. ob. Item pro drageto et ordeo Metit*is* ad tascham ix s. x d. Item pro auena Metit*a* ad tascham xiiij s. xj d. ob. Item pro Minutis expensis factis in domo per totum autumpnum viij s. x d. Item pro calciamentis ⌜emptis pro⌝ dicto Magistro Willelmo xviij d.

Summa totalis liiij s. iij d.

Expense facte de Instauro

In pane furnito ij qr. ij bus. frumenti. Item de braseo cursali iij qr. cum di. et de braseo frumenti ij bus. Item ij capones. Item iij auce. Item viij pulcine. Item ij anates. Item quatuor perne baconis. Item xv casei de quibus x precium cuiuslibet ij d. ob. et v precium cuiuslibet iij d. Item j Multo. Item xxx columbelle.

42

Works account, [26 July] 1330–[26 July 1331]
MM 5853 dorse

Written on the dorse of the final piece of parchment (the front being blank) of the reeve's account, which is headed '[Compotus Roberti le Oldeman prepositi de Couxham ab incrastino sancti Iacobi A]postoli Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu iiij° vsque ad incrastinum [sancti Iacobi anno eiusdem regis v° videlicet per vnum annum integrum]'; the reeve's accounts for the previous and following years (no. 71, q.v., and MM 5855) provide the exact dates.

Written by hand xxiii.

Precarie in Autumpno

Idem resp. de xxviij operibus Messionis ad ij precarias domini in Autumpno de xiij Custumariis quorum quilibet tenet dimidiam virgatam terre et de j Custumario qui tenet quartam partem vnius virgate quorum quilibet qui tenet dimidiam virgatam terre inueniet ij homines per diem ad predictas duas precarias sine cibo Et tenens predictam quartam partem virgate terre inueniet j hominem per diem. Et de xiij operibus di. ad terciam precariam domini quorum quilibet dimidius virgatarius inueniet j hominem per ⌜dimidium⌝ diem sine cibo. Et de xj operibus de xj coterellis quorum j inueniet iiij homines per vnum diem et iiij eorum inuenient xij homines videlicet quilibet ⌜eorum⌝ inueniet iij homines et v eorum videlicet quilibet eorum quinque inueniet ij homines Et j eorum inueniet j hominem ⌜ad cibum domini⌝. Et de v operibus ⌜v⌝ coterellorum ad aliam precariam quorum j inueniet ij homines per diem sine cibo iiij alij coterelli inuenient xij homines videlicet quilibet eorum inueniet per diem iij homines sine cibo.

Summa lvij opera di.

De quibus in allocacione prepositi iij opera. In Allocacione operum Thome Aumoner iij opera. Et in messione xxviij acrarum frumenti xv acrarum Auenarum ut iacent lj opus[1] et di.

Summa cum prima — Et eque.

Opera

Idem resp. de M^{r}iij^{C}xvj operibus et quarta parte vnius operis de xiij Custumariis quorum quilibet tenet dimidiam virgatam terre et de j Custumario qui tenet quartam partem vnius virgate terre quorum quilibet de predictis xiij Custumariis operabitur altero die operabili per annum preter diem sabbati diem dominicam et preter omnes dies festiuales per annum et exceptis xiij diebus ad Natale domini et septimanis Pasche et Pentecostes et exceptis iij diebus precariarum in Autumpno et die arure et exceptis ij diebus in quibus fuerunt ij Curie et die visus franci pleggii et excepta die dedicacionis ecclesie.

Summa M^{r}iij^{C}xvj opera et quarta pars operis.

De quibus in allocacione prepositi per annum iiij^{xx}xvij opera di. In allocacione operum Thome Aumoner iiij^{xx}xvij opera di. In Messione xxv acrarum di. frumenti lj opus videlicet pro opere dimidia acra. In messione xxxix acrarum ⌜j rode⌝ bladi quadragesimalis lxxviij opera. In vj^{xx}j qr. iij p. frumenti et coralli frumenti ij^{C}xlij opera di. qr. pro opere. In trituracione ix qr. j bus. ordii xiiij opera di. videlicet v bus. pro opere. In trituracione xxj qr. j bus. drageti xxviij opera videlicet vj bus. pro opere. In iiij qr. ij bus. fabarum tritur*andis* viij opera di. In vj qr. j bus. albarum pisarum, x qr.

[1] MS. 'operus'.

iij bus. grisarum pisarum, j qr. di. viridium pisarum tritura*ndis* xxxvj opera videlicet di. qr. pro opere. In lxiij qr. iij bus. Auenarum tritura*ndis* lxiij opera videlicet j qr. pro opere. In falcacione prat*i* xxxiij opera ⟨di.⟩ In fimis dispergendis xij opera. In fugacione caruc*e* xxj opus. In quarer*a* obturand*a* xxxiiij opera ⟨di.⟩ ⌜et quarta pars operis⌝. In fossis fac*iendis* circa campos domini Cx opera. In factura sulc*orum* in blado domini ita quod poterit decurrere xxij opera. In stramine tractando ad deseruiendum tectorem dom*us* xiiij opera. In reparacione ouilis xvj opera. In tegulis portandis de aula ij opera. In terra domini herpicanda ad vtrumque semen xliiij opera. In car*iagio* fimorum Ciiij^{xx}xij opera ⟨di.⟩ Et in vendicione ut infra C opera.

Summa cum prima — Et eque.

Arure

Idem resp. de xiij aruris de predictis xiij Custumariis quorum quilibet arabit vnam rodam ad semen yemale.

Summa xiij arure.

De quibus in allocacione prepositi j arura. In allocacione Thome Aumoner j. Et in terra domini aranda ad semen yemale xj arure — Et eque.

43

Works account, [26 July 1332]–[25 July 1333]
Schedule attached to MM 5857

Attached to the reeve's account for 26 July 1332–25 July 1333 (now divided in two: MM 5856 and 5857), which is headed '[Co]mpotus Roberti le Oldeman prepositi de Couxham ab incrastino Sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno regni Regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu Sexto vsque festum Sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno eiusdem Regis Septimo videlicet per vnum annum integrum'. The present document presumably relates to the same period.

Written by hand xxiii.

Precarie in Autumpno

Idem resp. de xxviij operibus ad ij precarias in Autumpno de xiij Custumariis quorum quilibet tenet dimidiam virgatam terre et de j Custumario qui tenet quartam partem vnius virgate terre quorum quilibet tenens dimidiam virgatam terre inueniet ij homines per diem ad dictas precarias sine cibo et tenens quartam partem vnius virgate terre inueniet

j hominem per diem. Et de xiij operibus di. ad terciam precariam quorum quilibet tenens dimidiam virgatam terre inueniet j hominem per diem sine cibo et tenens quartam partem vnius virgate terre inueniet j hominem per dimidium diem. Et de xj operibus de xj coterellis quorum vnus inueniet iiij homines per diem et quatuor coterelli inuenient xij homines quinque coterelli inuenient x homines et vnus coterellus inueniet j hominem per diem ad cibum domini. Et de v operibus de quinque coterellis ad secundam precariam quorum vnus eorum inueniet ij homines ad eandem secundam precariam et quilibet de predictis quatuor coterellis inueniet iij homines per diem sine cibo.

Summa lvij opera di.

De quibus in allocacione prepositi iij opera. Et in messione xlij acrarum di. frumenti ut iacent liiij opera di.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Opera Manualia

Idem resp.[1] de Miij^{C}l operibus de xiij Custumariis quorum quilibet tenet dimidiam virgatam terre et de j Custumario qui tenet quartam partem vnius virgate terre quorum quilibet tenens dimidiam virgatam terre operabit secundo die operabili per annum preter diem sabbati diem dominicam et preter omnes dies festiuales per annum et exceptis xiij diebus ad festum Natalis domini et septimanis Pasche et pentecostes et exceptis iij diebus de precariis in Autumpno et exceptis die arure, die in qua tenta fuit Curia, die dedicacionis ecclesie, et die visus franci pleggii.

Summa Miij^{C}l opera.

De quibus in allocacione prepositi C opera per annum. In messione xxv acrarum di. frumenti ut iacent lj opus videlicet dimidia acra pro opere. Et in messione xxxj acrarum di. diuersi generis bladi quadragesimalis lxiij opera. In Clxij qr. j bus. di. frumenti et coralli frumenti tritura*ndis* iij^{C}xxiiij opera videlicet di. qr. ⌜pro opere⌝. In viij qr. iij bus. ordii Tritura*ndis* xiij opera di. videlicet v bus. pro opere. In xxxiiij qr. ij bus. drageti tritura*ndis* xlv opera di. videlicet vj bus. pro opere. In xiiij qr. di. pisarum tritura*ndis* xxix opera videlicet di. qr. pro opere. In xxxix qr. Auenarum tritura*ndis* xxxix opera pro opere j qr. In stipula domini prosternenda ij^{C} opera. In arur*a* ad semen yemale xij opera. In fossis factis circa campum C opera. In car*iagio* bladi ad forum xxx opera. In herpicacione ad vtrumque semen l opera. In cariag*io* fimorum iiij^{xx} opera. In falcacione prat*i* xxxiij opera. In fugacione Caruce iij opera dum famulus domini fecit alia opera. Et in vendicione vij^{xx}vj opera di.

Summa Miij^{C}xix opera di. Et rem. xxx opera di.

[1] MS. omits 'resp.'

44

List of reeve's debtors, 10 July 1347 MM 5874 mem. 2

Written by hand xxiii.

debita que debent[1] Roberto le oldeman preposito de Cuxham super compotum suum x die Iulij anno xxj°

Ricardus Eyst debet	xj s. vij d. ob.
Robertus Waleys	ix s. xj d. ob.
Gilbertus Bourdon	iij s. j d.
Robertus ate heycroft'	iiij s. j d.
Emma le Reueloue	vj s. v d.
Ricardus Molindinarius	x s. ix d. ob.
Emma Aumoner	iij s. ob.
Willelmus Wauldrugg'	iij s. ij d.
hugo le Cartere	viij s. xj d.
Ricardus Alynot	viij s. ix d. ob.
Iohanna le Canon	v s. v d.
Elias Bouech'	vij s.
Ricardus croume	xij d.
Alicia Aumoner	xij d.
henricus le Gardiner	x d.
Margiria le dryuer	ix d.
Robertus Messor	xviij d.
Iohannes ate Beche	xiiij d.
Thomas le fouller	iij s. iiij d.
Cristina ate heycroft' de antiquo	iij s. iiij d.
Gilbertus Bourdon	iij s. iiij d.
Robertus oldeman	iij s. iiij d.
Bondag*ium* de Cuxham pro communi de antiquo	iij s. iiij d.
Ricardus le deyere de antiquo	xxiij s. iij d. ob. per talliam.
Idem Ricardus de firma Molendini Fullonis de ij annis	xxvj s. viij d.
Idem Ricardus pro emendacione eiusdem Molendini	xij s. iiij d. ob.
Iohannes le fuller de Ascote	viij s. vj d.
Ricardus Eyst et Robertus Waleys de debito Ricardi Molindinarii de Ascote	iiij s.

[1] For 'debentur'?

Amissia okeslade	vj s. vj d.
Robertus Messor	iij s. xj d.
Willelmus le daie	iij s. ix d. ob. q.

respecte in tergo.

DORSE

dominus Edwardus Rex Anglie
domina phelippa regina
dominus E. princeps Wallie
Iohannes Comes cornubie
} de antiquo xv li. vj s. v d.

dominus Edwardus Rex pro ix qr. Auenarum anno xix°[1]
dominus E. princeps pro feno et litero anno xx°
v s. iij d.
Idem dominus E. princeps pro iij qr. frumento[2] anno xx°
xij s.
Idem dominus E. princeps pro x qr. Auenarum
xvj s. viij d.
Ricardus Cocus de oxon' pro aceto
xij s. ij d.
Ricardus Moton xiij s.
Hugo de Berewyk' viij s.
Iohannes Sprewel viij s.
Willelmus Sprewel vj s.
Henricus le parker de hen[le] iij s.
Summa tot*alis* xxviij li. xiij s. iij d. q.[3]

45

View of account, 25 July 1348–[8 Feb. 1349]

MM 5874 mem. 1

The date of the view is given in the heading of the list of the reeve's debtors that was drawn up at the same time (no. 46).

Written by hand xxiii.

[1] Space left blank. [2] For 'frumenti'? [3] Written at the bottom of the document, leaving a long space blank.

Parcella Compoti Roberti le Oldeman post festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno xxij° vsque[1]

Idem resp. de xlij li. xxiij d. ob. de arreragiis vltimi compoti precedentis.

Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti Michaelis. Et de vj d. ob. q. de saltsuluer ad festum sancti Martini. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu ad festum sancti thome Apostoli. Et de vj d. de redditu de Waterylond ad eundem terminum. Et de ij s. iij d. de presantbred ad festum Natalis domini.

Et de xxv s. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festa sancti Michaelis et sancti thome Apostoli. Et nichil de firma Molendini fullonis per idem tempus quia vacuum.

Et de xij s. vj d. de ij qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Mense Iulij precium quarterij v s. Et de xij s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis Mense Augusti. Et de x s. de ij qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Mense Ianuarij.

Et de xxij s. de j boue et j vacca venditis Mense Nouembris. Et de ix s. de xij Multonibus et ij ouibus Matricibus venditis predicto Mense precium cuiuslibet vij d. ob. plus in toto iij d. Et de xviij d. de ij Multonibus venditis predicto Mense. Et de ix s. de ij porcis venditis. Et de iiij s. viij d. de xvj aucis venditis precium cuiuslibet iij d. ob.

Et de v d. de ij pellibus agnorum venditis et de j pelletta Multonis. Et de xiiij d. de pannagio porcorum.

Et de v s. de xxx caseis de media forma venditis. Et de xxij d. ob. de xv caseis de Minori forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de xv d. de bituro vendito.

Et de v s. vj d. de perquisicione vnius Curie tente die Martis in festo Apostolorum Simonis et Iude vt patet per extractas.

Summa receptionum cum arreragiis
xlix li. vj s. xj d. q.

Expense

Item computat in allocacione redditus prepositi de Waterylond j d. Et de saltsuluer ob. Et de presantbred ij d. In defectu redditus terre quondam Ricardi le deyere de terminis sancti Michaelis et sancti thome Apostoli ij s. vij d. ob. In defectu redditus terre quondam Iohanne le Canon de termino sancti Michaelis xv d.

In ferro empto ad caruc*as* iiij s. j d. In j carpentario conducto per iij dies ad iiij carucas vestiendas de meremio domini ix d. In ferrura xiij boum xix d. ob.

In ligatura j paris rotarum ad carectam cum j veteri ferramento vij d. In vj^{xx} magnis clauis emptis ad idem iij s. In paruis clauis emptis ij d. In emendacione iiij Strak*arum* ij d. In iiij bonis clutis emptis iiij d. In iiij paruis clutis emptis ij d. In C clauis emptis ad cluta ij d. In j nouo colero

[1] Space left blank.

empto et in emendacione iij colerorum ad carectas ij s. ij d. In albo coreo empto v d. In principali carecta axianda cum ax*e* empt*o* iij d. In viij lib. vncti emptis ad carecta*s* x d. In j carpentario conducto per vnum diem ad dirigendum carecta*s* contra Autumpnum iij d. In j pari rotarum nudarum empto ad carectam ij s. . . . j d.

In j noua sporta empta v d. In vj bus. salis emptis ij s. vj d. In virgis emptis ad ouile vj d. In j lagena bituminis empta iiij d. In vncto empta ad idem vij d.

In j tegalutore[1] conducto cum suo garcione per iiij dies ad tegulandum super granarium coquinam et super solarium porte xxij d.

In ij porcis emptis ad lardarium pinguibus viij s.

In expensis Autumpni lxv s. j d. ob. per indenturam.

In expensis Custodis ij s. ob. per j billam preter staurum.

In dono per Custodem Roberto Messori xviij d. ante recessum suum.

In expensis Magistri Ricardi Medmenham et Iohannis Bruyn senescalli tenencium j Curiam xiiij d. ob. preter staurum.

In expensis Magistri Iohannis Wylyot Mense Ianuarij j d. preter prebendam.

In expensis j Magistri et balliui de Elham j capellani et iij hominum ducencium equos versus Elham panis et [caseus de st]auro in ceruisia iij d. In ouis j d. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Lynham per suos aduentus j d. ob. [preter] staurum. In expensis iij hominum et iiij equorum cariancium ij qr. j bus. frumenti Iohannis le deyere vsque Burkhamp[sted' in] eundo et redeundo[2] xxiij d. In expensis ij famulorum Manerij per iiij vices cariancium [frumentu]m de Oxon' vsque Cuxham xij d. In expensis ij famulorum cariancium j Molar*em* de Oxon' vsque Cuxham . . . ij d. In expensis Iohannis le deyere prouisoris clerici et hominum suorum per iiij vices ix d. preter staurum. In dono clerico dicti Iohannis vt melius faceret xij d. ne caperet Multum frumentum domini. In dono hominibus regis ita quod non haberent xij equos stantes in Manerio domini iij s. iiij d. In expensis eorundem j d. et cetera de stauro. Item solutum pro medietate xv^{e} xvj s. Item solutum pro medietate xv^{e} pro terra quondam Iohanne le Canon viij d.

In expensis iij hominum cum ij carectis per vnum diem, vj hominum cum iij carectis per j diem bis ad siluam eodem die iiij hominum cum ij carectis per j diem cariancium buscam de Shamerugg' vsque Cuxham xvj d. ob.

Summa Expensarum vj li. xij s.
viij d. ob.

[1] For 'tegulatore'? [2] MS. 'et redeundo et redeundo'.

46

List of reeve's debtors, 8 Feb. 1349 MM 5874 mem. 6

Written by hand xxiii.

Debita que debentur Roberto le oldeman preposito de Cuxham super visum compoti sui viij° die Februarii anno xxiij°

Ricardus Eyst de Cuxham debet	— viij s. ij d.
Gilbertus Bordon	— iiij s.
Robertus heycroft'	— iij s. vij d. ob.
Emma le reueloue	— ij s. iiij d.
Ricardus Molindinarius	— xvij s. ob.
E[mm]a Aumoner	— ij s. x d. ob.
Willelmus Wauldrugg'	— iij s. x d.
Hugo le Cartere	— ij s. xj d.
Ricardus Alynot	— iij s. viij d. ob.
Iuliana Bouech'	— ij s. iij d.
Robertus Waleys	— xij s. v d. ob.
Ricardus Croume	— vj d.
henricus carucarius	— vj d.
Alicia Aumoner	— vj d.
henricus le Gardiner	— vj d.
Almaricus bercarius	— vj d.
Robertus Magote	— ix d.
Robertus Messor	— vj d.
Robertus Magote de fine terre sue	— vj d.
Iohannes ate Grene preter amerciamentum	xvij d.
Iohannes Waleys	. . . j . . .
Iohannes le Mareschal	vij s. j d. q.
Cristina ate heycroft' de antiquo	iij s. iiij d.
Gilbertus Bourdon'	iij s. iiij d.
Robertus le oldeman	iij s. iiij d.
homagium de antiquo	iij s. iiij d.
Ricardus le deyere per j talliam	xxiij s. iij d. ob.
Idem Ricardus	— xxvj s. viij d.
Idem Ricardus	— xij s. iiij d. ob.
Iohannes le Fullere de Ascote	viij s. vj d.
Robertus Waleys et Ricardus Eyst	iiij s.

Amissia okeslade	— v s. vj d.
Edwardus rex phelippa regina Edwardus princeps Iohannes Comes quondam Cornubie de antiquo	xv li. vj s. v d.

respicite in tergo.

DORSE

Edwardus rex pro ix qr. Auenarum anno xix°	...
Edwardus princeps pro feno et litera anno xx°	v s. ...
Idem E. princeps pro iij qr. frumenti anno xx°	xij s.
Idem E. pro x qr. Auenarum	xvj s. viij [d.]
Willelmus taleworth	— xxiij s.
Ricardus Moton	— xij s.
Willelmus le daie	— ij s.
Hugo de Berewyk'	— iij s.
Iohannes Sprewel	— ...
Willelmus Sprewel	— ...
henricus le p[ar]ker de henle	iij s.
Walterus de preston'	— vij s.
thomas le fuller' de Warebur'	vij s.
Robertus Waleys de amerciament*is*	— xvij d.
Item de amerciament*is* Curi*e*	— vij s.
Edwardus rex pro iij qr. frumenti anno xxij°	xx s.
E. princeps pro xxj qr. v bus. frumenti anno xxij°	viij li. ix s. viij d.
Idem pro v qr. Auenarum	— xiij s. iiij d.
Idem pro litera	— iiij s.
Ricardus le deyere	— x s.
thomas Cucsetre de henle	vj s. viij d.

Summa xxxix li. xv s. iiij d.

47

List of stock, etc., 21 Mar. 1349 MM 5874 mem. 3

Written on paper and badly damaged. The list on the dorse is probably of tallies given by tenants who had threshed corn as a customary service.

Written by hand xxiii.

..... in Manerio domini apud Cuxham xxj die Marcij anno xxj⌜ij⌝ iij equi carectarij v ... j bou*es* vij vacce ij Iuuence j taurellus ij bouiculi vnde j Mas v vituli ... iiij^{xx}ix vnde ⌜j⌝ hurtardus ⌜xxiij⌝ Multones ⌜xij⌝ oues Matrices [1] hogastri ⌜iiij⌝ ... ⌜iiij⌝ agni de rem. Item de exitu hoc anno iiij agni. ⌜Item viij pelles agnorum de exitu ... pelles lanute vnde ij Multonum j ouis Matricis. Et vendebantur ij pelles lanute agnorum de rem.⌝

... enee. Item j olla enea quondam Canon. ⌜Item j olla enea Est.⌝ Item j patella enea ij pelues j lauator*ium* ... ar' ij cuue j doleum vacuum ⌜j ventilabrum lingneum j alueus vetus j Mortar' cum ..... longa Mensula. Item vj longe tabule fraxin*ee*. Item in solario ..... fraxin'. Item iiij perne baconis.

..... ar' iij capones vij galli ix galline.

..... pro tribus equis et quilibet habet j col[e]rum.....⌝

DORSE

..... liiij qr. iiij bus.

..... iij bus. vnde [2] scurall*um* contra reueloue.

... contra Reveloue.

Item ... vj qr. j bus. [contra] Aumoner.

... bus. [contra] Waleys.

..... Iohann' le canon iiij qr. contra Buech'.

... ij qr. vj bus. contra Eyst et reueloue.

... iiij qr. vij bus. contra Aumoner.

..... iij qr. contra reueloue.

... v bus. contra Aumoner.

... iij qr. contra Waleis et cartere.

Dragetum ⟨ ... ⟩ j qr. vj bus. vnde vj bus. scurall*um* contra Walterum carter.

[1] Space left blank. [2] Space left blank.

48

Indenture of stock, 18 Apr. and [11 July] 1349
Schedule attached to MM 5878

Attached to Hugh ate Grene's account as bailiff, 29 September 1349–25 July 1350 (no. 77, q.v.). Indented at the top, with 'INDENTVRA' written across the indentures. As originally written the document was an indenture of the stock taken over by Thomas ate Grene as bailiff; his account in this office runs from 17 April to 23 June 1349 (no. 75). Although the date and heading remained unchanged, the references to *idem Hugo* suggest that the alterations and additions were made to adapt it (perhaps to serve as a draft for a new indenture) to the stock taken over by Hugh ate Grene, whose first account as bailiff opens on 11 July 1349 (no. 76).

Originally written by hand xxiii.

Hec Indentura facta xviij die Aprilis anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu xxiij° inter Custodem ex vna parte et thomam ate Grene de Cuxham ex altera testatur quod dictus Custos liberauit eidem thome omnia bona et catalla subscripta in Manerio de cuxham videlicet de frumento ⌜non⌝ puro in granario ⟨xiij⟩ ⌜iiij⌝ qr. ⟨vj ⌜j⌝⟩ ⌜vj⌝ bus. v qr. vj bus. scuralli frumenti ⟨ij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ qr. ⟨ij⟩ ⌜vij⌝ bus. ordii ⟨iij p. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vescarum⌝ iiij qr. Auenarum⟩. Item v equos carectarios ⟨v⟩ ⌜⟨iiij⟩⌝ ⌜v⌝ affros Mas ⟨xiiij⟩ ⌜xv⌝ boues ⟨vij vaccas ij Iuuencas⟩ ⌜x vacce j taurus⌝ j taurellum ij bouiculos vnde j Mas ⟨vij⟩ ⌜iij⌝ vitulos ⟨lxxij Multones vnde⟩ ⌜vij^{xx}iij oues⌝ j hurtardum ⟨xij oues Matrices iiij hogerellos remanentes agnos super vltimo compoto vnde ij Mas vj agnos de exitu hoc anno⟩ ⌜xvj agni de exitu⌝ j ancerem iiij aucas vnde ij Mariole ⟨xxv⟩ ⌜xiiij⌝ aucu-las de exitu ij capones vij gallos ⟨viij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ ⌜j⌝ gallinas ⟨xxx pulcinos de exitu⟩ iiij pernas baconis ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜ij⌝ ⌜ij⌝ pelles lanutas ⟨viij⟩ ⌜viij⌝ pelles agnorum. Item ij carectas quarum j ferro ligata cum toto apparatu pro iij equis et preter hoc j sella j colerum ij sial' ad carectam j cordam ad carectam. ⌜Item j rer'corde.⌝ Item iij carucas cum toto apparatu ad easdem pro xij bobus et pro iiij equis et quilibet ⟨habet j nouum vomer non adhuc⟩ ponitum in opere. Item j par[1] rotarum ad carucam. Item ij paria de thilles ad carectas noua non parata in toto. Item in aula j longam tabulam [mens]al*em* vj longas tabulas fraxin*eas* v paruas tabulas cum alio meremio ij trendeles pro cyzera facienda ij pelues j lauator*ium* vj ollas eneas j patellam eneam j Mortar*ium* cum pilo j tripodem iij scalas. Item in solario iij tabulas mensales j tabulam fraxin*eam* ⟨ . . . dr'⟩ ⌜ij cahedre⌝ iij trescell*a* iij formulas. Item in celario ij cuuas j doleum vacuum j alueum j ventilabrum lingneum cados fractos v hercias j seminile j vangam ij tribul*as*[2] j bussellum pro mensura ferro ligatum j pec pro mensura. Item

[1] MS. 'par''. [2] ? MS. obscure.

j Wys et basim molendini [pro] cyzera facienda vnde basis rumpitur ij sportos xxij claias ad ouile j cilicium ad torale debile ij Furcas pro blado et feno furcandis j cyueram rotatam j tumberellum p[ro] fimis j lad ad carectam. Item in daeria v formulas pro caseis faciendis j pail j Multrale j vetus ligamen ad carectam ferreum. Item in pistrina j magnum lapidem pro cyzera facienda. ⟨Item iiij^{xx} oua gallinarum⟩ ⌜Item in dayriam xxvj casei. Item in grangi*a* iuxta estimacionem xxxv qr. frumenti in garbis. Item ij qr. vj bus. frumenti estimatione iacent in palea. Item xij qr. drageti estimatione iacent in palea. Item drageti in garbis x qr. Item tota lana ouium suprascriptorum de hoc anno. Item j sus cum vj porculis. Item ij porci. Item vj noui clut*i* pro axis carect*arum*. Item ij sacci. ⌜Item liberantur eidem Hugoni per Medmenham⌝ ⟨.....⟩ ⌜iij s. iiij d.⌝⌜

⌜j qr. iiij bus. brasei drageti⌝

DORSE

Item liber*abantur* eidem Hugoni die suprascripta de bonis ad domum Thome Aumoner j mangna cista ij minores ciste ij bosselli ligati ferro. Item dimidius bussellus non ligatus. Item j tangard*us* ferro ligat*us* j vanga j tribula j candelabr*um* j knedtrow j mortarium cum pilo. Item in solario ij ciste cum seru*ris* et clauibus j fogett*a*[1] j sella debilis j mantica[2] debilis j olla cum j vrceol*o* iij patelle cum ij patellis frixor*iis* j quarterium j Auncer*a* j vomer cum cultr*o* j Sithe iiij falses di. lib. canabi purati j hachet j sarra manualis ij Sturpirnes[3] ij mallio*li* j Avget*us*[4] j palet' j chisel j lyird j par ferr*orum*[5] j ferrum pro furca fimaria j pykfork' j hechel' ij corde pro caretta liganda ij sacci j tripod*ium* j sella pro caretta j par traicium cum colero j truelle ij serure iacentes in cista j mappa j manutergium j supertunica furata j capic*ium* duplicat*um* ij tunice[6] j alueus[7] ij Wolcomb[e]s j bona forewynschouele ij patelle cum quartrona nullius valoris j caretta ij rote pro car[etta] j cribrum j riddel ij rakes. Item noua latera bona pro j scala j draye pro caretta j paruum doleum j scala j hercia. Item j carectata straminis.

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] ? MS. obscure. [4] ? MS. obscure. [5] ? MS. obscure. [6] MS. 'tumic' for 'tunic'. [7] ? MS. obscure.

49

List of the goods of Robert Oldman, [circa summer 1349]
MM 5874 mem. 4

Robert Oldman, the reeve, died after 8 February 1349 when the list of his debtors was drawn up (no. 46) but before the close of the account for 25 July 1348–18 April 1349 (no. 74) on which his own and his wife's heriots are entered. His son John took over as bailiff, but the close of the account probably marked his death also, and in default of a further heir to the family's customary holding their goods would then have been taken over by Merton College (see Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 72).

lvj oues et xj agni Roberti prepositi appreciantur ad xxij s. iiij d. precium capitis iiij d. Item j sus et ij porculi ad iiij s. Item j bouettus ad iiij s. j vacca cum vitulo ad iiij s. j vacca feta ad iiij s. j iuuenca ad iij s. iiij d. j bouiculus ad xx d. Item j olla ij s. j vr'olus[1] vj d. ij patelle cum tripod*io* xij d. Item j peluis cum lauator*io* viij d. Item j caretta ligata ad iiij s. Item tapet*a* cum linthiaminibus iij s. iiij d. Item iiij perne baconis j carcosium v s. iiij d. Item x casei vij d. ob. Item cepum cum pinguedine ij s. vj d. Item j pannus canab*i* ix d. Item j tapet*a* iij d. Item in pannis supertunic*is* et aliis xiij s. iiij d. Item j mappa xviij d. j manitergium vj d. Item j qr. mixtil*ionis* in cista viij d. Item xxxv lib. lane. Item iiij qr. vj bus. brasii. Item vj rusce ad ix s. Item j auca cum multis pulcinis.

50

Account of the goods of Robert Oldman, [31 July 1350]–[26 July 1351]
Schedule attached to MM 5879

Attached to the bailiff's account for 31 July 1350–26 July 1351 (no. 78, q.v.) and presumably covering the same period. Robert Oldman, the reeve, died in 1349 (see no. 49).

Written by hand xxvi with an addition by hand xxiii.

Recept*io* de bonis Roberti oldeman Anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post Conquestum xxv^{to} pro arreragiis suis

[1] For 'vrceolus'?

Vendicio bladi

Idem resp. de xiij s. iiij d. de ij qr. frumenti venditis. Et de xx s. iij d. de iij qr. iij bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij vj s. Et de vj s. x d. ob. de j qr. iij bus. sprygeti et Mixt*ilionis* venditis precium quarterij v s. Et de ix s. vij d. de ij qr. vij bus. ordei venditis precium quarterij iij s. iiij d.
Et de xxij d. ob. de v bus. brasei venditis precium busselli iiij d. ob.
Summa lj s. xj d. ob.

Et de xij d. de j coffra[1] vendita que fuit in tofto balliui. Et de vj s. iiij d. de j Roba de More*to* vendita. Et de iij s. vj d. de j tunica et j courtepi de blue*to* venditis. Et de viij d. de ij Mappis venditis. Et de iij s. viij d. de xxxij lib. Lane venditis. Et de v s. iiij d. de j tapet*a* j lynthia'is[2] iiij Whtel*is* venditis. Et de iiij d. de iiij lib. vncti venditis. Et de v d. de ferr*o* pedal*i* ad caruca*m* vendit*o*.
Summa ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜xxj s.⌝ iij d.

⟨. . . . .⟩ ⌜Summa totalis lxxiij s. ⌜i⌝j d. ⟨ob.⟩⌝

⌜In trituracione bladi vt extra iiij s. j d. In ventilacione.
Summa iiij s. j d. Et sic debet lxix s. j d.⌝

DORSE

frumentum

Idem resp. de vj qr. v bus. frumenti de exitu grangie prepositi trituratis ad tascam rasa mensura sine tallia.
Summa vj qr. v bus.
De quibus in vendicione vt infra v qr. iij bus.
Summa v qr. iij bus. Et rem. j qr. ij bus.

Sryggetum

Et de j qr. iij bus. receptis de exitu trituratis ad tascam rasa mensura sine tallia.
Summa j qr. iij bus.
Et in vendicione vt infra j qr. iij bus.
Summa vt supra. Et eque.

Ordeum

Et de iij qr. ordei de exitu trituratis ad tascam rasa mensura sine tallia.
Summa iij qr.
De quibus in vendicione ij qr. vij bus.
Summa ij qr. vij bus. Et rem. j bus.

[1] MS. 'coffr^{a}'. [2] For 'lynthiamine'?

Puls

Et de j bus. di. de exitu de domo iuxta[1] le Wockern' prepositi et alium puls in alijs domibus non triturat*ur*.

Summa j bus. di. Et rem.

Braseum

Et de j qr. vij bus. de rem.

Summa j qr. vij bus.

De quibus in vendicione v bus.

Summa v bus. Et rem. j qr. ij bus.

51

Indenture of harvest expenses, autumn 1351
Schedule attached to MM 5880

Attached to the bailiff's account for [26 July 1351]–[25 July 1352] (no. 79, q.v.). Indented at the top, with an illegible inscription written across the indentures.

Possibly written by hand xxv.

Expense autumpnales facte apud coxham per Iohannem Iosekin'[2] Anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum vicesimo quinto

In primis pro xj hominibus conductis per iiij dies integros quorum quilibet recepit in die vj d. summa xxij s. Item quinque hominibus conductis per iij dies integros quorum quilibet[3] recepit in die vj d. summa vij s. vj d.[4]

Summa tocius xxix s. vj d.

In secunda septimana xiiij hominibus conductis per iiij dies integros quorum quilibet recepit in die vj d. summa xxviij s. Item ij hominibus conductis per iij dies et di. quorum quilibet recepit in die vj d. summa[5] iij s. vj d. Item v hominibus conductis per ij dies et di. quorum quilibet recepit in die vj d. summa vj s. iij d. Item vni homini conducto per j diem et di. rec*ipienti* in die vj d. summa ix d.

Summa t[ocius] xxxviij s. vj d.

[1] MS. 'vux[a]'. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] MS. omits 'quilibet'. [4] MS. omits 'd.' [5] MS. 'summa summa'.

In tertia septimana xviij hominibus conductis per iiij dies et di. quorum quilibet recepit in die vj d. summa xl s. vj d. Item vni homini conducto per diem et dimidium ix d. [qui] recepit [in] die vj d. Item vni homini conducto per j diem vj d.

Summa tocius xlj s. ix d.

In quarta septimana solutum iiij hominibus conductis per ij dies et di. quorum quilibet[1] recepit in die v d. summa iiij s. ij d. Item iij conductis per medietatem diei quorum quilibet[2] recepit ij d. summa vj d. Item vni homini conducto per ij dies et recepit in die v d. summa x d.

Summa tocius v s. vj d.

Item pro xlj acris et tribus virgatis xxvij s. x d. pro acra iiij d. Item pro xviij acris et di. vescarum falcandis ix s. [i]iij d. pro acra vj d. et j d. vltra.
Item argent*um* dat*um* messoribus diuersis vicibus xij d.
Item pro stipendio vnius hominis custodientis bladum xxx d.
Item pro factura molendini ad poma molend*a* viij d.

⌜Summa xlj s. iiij d.⌝

⟨Item in ceruisia empta xxx d. Item in carnibus bouinis et Mutilinis ij s. xj d. ob. Item in pisse ix d. ob. Item in ouis iij d. Item in candelis xj d.

Summa xlv[iij] s. ix d.

Item de stauro xj bus. frumenti. Item de braseo ordio xiij bus. Item j bus. brasei frumenti. Item [iij] capones et [v]j pulcini et x[ii]j columbelle. Item in casio . . . ij d. ob. Item in lacte xij d. Item in . . . Item ij ba[cones]. Item vnum . . .⟩

⌜*Cancellatur quia extra in parcellis.*⌝[3]

DORSE

Summa soluta per Iosekyn vij li. xvj s. vij d.

52

Bailiff's petition for allowances, [25 July 1352]
Schedule attached to MM 5880

Attached to the bailiff's account for [26 July 1351]–[25 July 1352] (no. 79, q.v.) and evidently drawn up at the close of this period. A fair copy of the present document is also attached to this roll; significant variants are given in the footnotes.

Written by hand xxiii; the fair copy is by hand xxvii.

[1] MS. omits 'quilibet'. [2] MS. omits 'quilibet'. [3] ? MS. obscure.

peticiones Iohannis Sibbeford[1] balliui de Cuxham Anno xxvj

Idem petit allocacionem de xxxix s. x d. ob.[2] de iij qr. v bus. frumenti venditis super compotum vnde iij qr. iiij bus. onerat*a* de canc*ellatione* j bus. disallocat*us* de consuetudine seminatoris.[3] De xxx s. de iiij qr. iiij bus. ordii oneratis de exitu super compotum. De xxij s. vij d. ob. de v qr. v bus. p. drageti grangie de exitu super compotum. De xviij s. v d. q. de v qr. iiij bus. p. pisarum[4] oneratis de exitu et venditis super compotum. De v s. iij d. [de] j qr. [ij bus.] di. A[u]enarum [oneratis vt supra et] venditis super compotum. De ij s. iiij d. de iij bus. di. bladi liberatis famulis disallocatis super compotum. De xij d. de j bus. brasei[5] vendito super compotum. De viij d. de di. bus. farine Auenarum.[6] De viij s. de j boue amisso[7] et vendito super compotum. De iiij d. ob. de iij caseis in expensis superueniencium.[8] De ij s. de ix lib. lane venditis super compotum. De iij s. de medietate pipe c[yz]e[re][9] vendita super compotum. De vj s. viij d. de calciatura balliui per annum.[10] De ij s. de donis datis hominibus[11] regis regine et principis. De ij s. ij d. de ij paribus caligarum datis balliuo de pyryton' et Iohanni le porter domini Edmundi de Beref[ord'].[12] De xvj s. viij d.[13] de v qr. drageti et Auenarum captis per Willelmum pyre[ford' prouisorem domini][14] regis. De ij s. iiij d. de frumento liberato ad Magnam aulam.

53

Account of the goods of Robert Oldman, [26 July 1351]–[25 July 1352] Schedule attached to MM 5880

Attached to the bailiff's account for [26 July 1351]–[25 July 1352] (no. 79, q.v.) and presumably covering the same period. Robert Oldman, the reeve, died in 1349 (see no. 49).

The first added note is written by hand xxv; the other hands do not recur.

---

[1] Fair copy 'Sybbeford''. [2] Fair copy omits 'ob.' [3] Fair copy 'de iij qr. v bus. frumenti oneratis de exitu grangie et venditis super compotum suum'. [4] Fair copy 'Puls'. [5] Fair copy 'brasei ordei'. [6] Fair copy adds 'vendito super compotum'. [7] Fair copy 'de j boue prouenienti de ybbestan'. [8] Fair copy 'de iij caseis venditis super compotum'. [9] Fair copy 'de medietate j dolei cizere'. [10] Fair copy 'de calciatura Balliui et disallocatis super compotum'. [11] Fair copy 'ij s. datis prouisor*ibus*'. [12] Fair copy 'et Iohanni le Potter'. [13] Fair copy 'xlj s. viij d.' [14] Words supplied from fair copy.

Recepcio bonorum Roberti oldeman Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post Conquestum xxvj

v[endicio bladi]

..... vend*itis* precium quarterii vj s..... Et de iiij d. ob. de j bus. di. [de pols venditis].

[Summa ix s. ob.]

vendicio bonorum

Et de xij d. de circulis ad vasa lingnea venditis. Et de viij d. de ij scabellis venditis. Et de j d. ob. de j forma vendita. Et de vj d. de ⌜j⌝ tuell*a* vendit*a*. Et de xxij d. de j tunica rubea de say vendita. Et de viij d. de j tunica grisea de yryssch' vendita. Et de ij s. viij d. de j pelui cum lauator*io* vendita. Et de v s. iij d. de j rub*ea* roba vendita. Et de xj d. de j rub*ea* courtepye vendit*a*. Et de xij d. de j perna baconis vendita. Et de iiij d. de ij Iugis venditis. Et de ix d. de iij Instrumentis cementari*i* venditis. ⌜Et de ij s. j d. ob. de j lanugio et j... venditis.⌝

⌜Summa xvij s. x d.⌝

⌜Et balliuus liberauit vsque Oxon' ij ollas eneas et j vrciolum que fuerunt Roberti le Oldeman et sibi liberata per Indenturam.⌝

⌜Summa tot*alis* xxvj s. ⟨ix⟩ ⌜x⌝ d. ob.⌝
⌜Et residuum bonorum non venditorum habet balliuus per Indenturam.⌝

DORSE

De Bonis Roberti oldeman

Frumentum

Idem resp. de j qr. ij bus. de Rem.
Et in vendicione vt infra j qr. ij bus.

Et eque.

[*Ordeum*]

[Et de j] bus. de Rem.
.....

Pols

Et de [j bus. di.] de Rem.
Et in vendicione vt infra j bus. di.

Braseum

Et de j qr. ij bus. de Rem.

Summa j qr. ij bus. brasei.

... in sustentacione porcellorum et gallinarum Manerii ij bus.

Summa ij bus. Et Rem. j qr. brasei nullius valoris.

54

Bailiff's petition for allowances, [25 July 1354]
Schedule attached to MM 5882

Attached to the bailiff's account for 25 July 1353–25 July 1354 (no. 81, q.v.) and evidently drawn up at the close of this period. On the dorse is a note of further allowances sought, headed 'peticiones de Ibbestan', written in the same hand.

Written by hand xxiii.

Peticiones Willelmi de Elmedene balliui de Cuxham super Compotum suum Anno xxviij°

Idem petit allocanciam de xvj s. iij d. de iiij qr. di. bus. frumenti disallocatis de semine et venditis super compotum. Et de iiij s. x d. ob. q. de j qr. iij bus. iij p. ordii disallocatis de semine. Et de iiij s. de j qr. iiij bus. drageti disallocatis de semine. Et de v d. de ij bus. vescarum disallocatis de semine. Et de x d. de iiij bus. bereuechycorn disallocatis de semine. Et de iiij s. ix d. ob. de iij bus. Auenarum disallocatis de semine j qr. v bus. di. Auenarum de prebenda equorum disallocatis super compotum. Et de xviij d. de iij bus. brasei Cursalis oneratis de incremento. Et de xx d. de x auculis oneratis de exitu et venditis super compotum. Et de xij d. de iiij caponibus venditis super compotum vnde j in morina iij capti per homines Regis. Et de ij s. iiij d. oneratis de firma gallinarum. Et de xv d. de sale empto. Et de xj s. vij d. de v qr. j bus. Auenarum emptis ad farinam Auenarum et ad prebendam equorum. Et de ij s. ix d. de ij caponibus iij gallinis xix pulcinis captis per homines Regine.

55

Reeve's petition for allowances, [22 July 1355]
Schedule attached to MM 5883

Attached to the reeve's account for 30 September 1354–22 July 1355 (no. 82, q.v.) and evidently drawn up at the close of this period.

Written by hand xxx.

Peticiones Roberti Mag' prepositi de Cokusham super compotum suum Anno xxix°

Item petit allocacionem de xlv s. de v qr. frumenti superoneratis.
Et de vij d. ob. de j bus. frumenti liberato famulis ⌜per Oxsynk'⌝.
Et de vj s. de iiij qr. drageti superoneratis. ⌜alloc*atur.*⌝
Et de xviij d. de j vitulo demorina sibi disallocato. ⌜alloc*atur.*⌝
Et de ij s. vj d. de vj aucis de superonere. ⌜alloc*atur.*⌝
Et de iij s. de xij caponibus oneratis de factura. ⌜alloc*atur.*⌝
Et de ij s. j d. de xxv pulcinis oneratis de exitu.[1] ⌜alloc*atur.*⌝
Et de x d. de CC ouis oneratis. ⌜alloc*atur.*⌝
Et de ij s. xj d. de superoneracione lactagii.
Et de j d. ob. de j longa virga cum corda.
Et de iij s. solutis Iohanni lacheford'. ⌜resp*onsurus.*⌝
Et de vj s. viij d. de redditu Thome Mareschal soluto ad terminum Anunciacionis beate Marie. ⌜resp*onsurus.*⌝
Et de xij d. de stipendio Iohannis Alynote. ⌜resp*onsurus.*⌝
Et de vj d. de stipendio Walteri Burdon'.

Summa peticionum lxxv s. ix [d].

56

Indenture of harvest expenses, 15 Aug.–21 Sept. 1355
MM 5884

Indented at the top.

[1] ? MS. obscure.

Expense facte in autumpno apud coxham per Ricardum Thoneworth' anno Regis vicesimo nono a die assumpcionis beate marie vsque ad festum sancti mathei apostoli per v septimanas

In primis in prima septimana in ceruisia ij s. x d. Item in carnibus grossis ij s. iij d. Item in j pulcino j d. Item in pisce iij d. ob. Summa v s. v d. ob. Item in secunda septimana In pane ij d. ob. Item in ceruisia iij s. iij d. ob. Item in carnibus grossis xx d. ob. Item in duobus pulcinis ij d. ob. Item in pisce v d. Summa v s. x d. Item in tercia septimana in ceruisia xviij d. ob. Item in carnibus grossis xiiij d. Item in pisce iij d. Summa ij s. xj d. ob. Item in quarta septimana in ceruisia ij s. ob. Item in carnibus grossis xvj d. Item in j gallina ij d. ob. Item in pissce vj d. ⌜Summa iiij s. j d.⌝ Item in quinta septimana propter aduentum custodis in ceruisia xiiij d. ob. Item in carnibus grossis xxij d. Item in j gallina et j pulcino iiij d. Item in pissce ij d. Item in candelis j d. Item in dat*o* clerico ecclesie precepto[1] custodis j d. Summa iij s. viij d. ob. Summa omnium expensarum superscriptarum xxij s. ob.

Item in stauro. In frumento j qr. iiij bus. vnde j bus. de nouo. Item iij auce. Item iij pulcini. Item lxx columbelle. Item xvij casei precium casei j d. Item xvj lagene lactis.

Item In farina pro toto autumpno xv d. ob. Item in sale iiij d. ob. Item in iiij lib. candelarum viij d. Summa ij s. iij⌜ j⌝ d. Item in messoribus in prima septimana vt patet per parcellas xiiij s. xj d. Item In secunda septimana ix s. ix d. ob. Item in tercia septimana xliij s. Item in quarta septimana xxiiij s. x d. Summa iiij li. xij s. vj d. ob. Item in dat*is* messoribus diuersis vicibus et falcatoribus pro ceruisia xxij d. Item in cirotecis pro viij hominibus xv d. Item in prandio ij hominum et iantaculo j hominis veniencium de coxham ⟨in⟩ apud oxon' iiij d. ob. Item in sotularibus pro Wortyng' et dollyng' xij d. Item in caligis pro eisdem ij s. Summa vj s. v d.

Summa totalis preter recepta de stauro vj li. iij s. iiij d.
⌜Inde recepit de Magistro Henrico Norton' bursario vj li. et de preposito vij s. vij d. ob. et liberauit in scaccario iij s. v d. ob. et Eque.⌝

[1] MS. 'pre'.

ACCOUNT ROLLS, 1276–1359

57

Reeve's account, 5 Feb.–29 Sept. 1276 MM 5803 mem. 2

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand vi (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals and balances from the corn account except the balance of wheat; (ii) altered and added entries throughout the roll in at least three successive operations (see petty exp.), altering totals accordingly.

At the audit: Hand vii replaced the entry of surplus at the beginning of the cash discharge by an entry of arrears at the beginning of the cash charge, altered an entry of petty exp. and corrected totals here and elsewhere in the cash account, added totals and balances to the corn account, and altered the number of hens remaining on the stock account.

After the audit: No alterations.

The draft of this account forms no. 30.

Compotus Ricardi le Blunt prepositi de Cuxham a festo sancte Agathe virginis anno regni regis Edwardi quarto, vsque festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens

⌜Memorandum de arreragiis vltimi compoti xxvij s. Summa xxvij s.⌝

Redditus

Idem resp. de xj s. v d. ob. de Redditu Intermino Anunciationis Beate Marie. Et de v s. viij d. ob. de Redditu In termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et de xj s. v d. ob. de Redditu Intermino sancti Michaelis.

Summa xxviij s. vij d. ob.

Exitus Manerii

Idem resp. de ix s. vj d. de j Boue vendito. Et de iij s. de Coreo j Bouis Mortui de Morina vendito. Et de xx s. de iiij porcis venditis. Et de xvj s. vj d. de Firma Molendini per iij terminos. Et de xx s. de Columbario posito ad firmam per annum. Et de xvj d. de vrcicis Ingardino venditis. Et de

xij d. de Cericiis venditis. Et de ix d. de piris venditis. Et de ij d. de Canabo vendito.

⌜⟨Et de l s. viij⟩⌝

Summa ⟨lxxiiij⟩ ⌜lxxviij⌝ s. j d.

Vendicio Bladi

⌜Et de l s. viij d. de viij qr. Frumenti venditis precium quarterii vj s. iiij d. Et de lxv s. de xv qr. Frumenti venditis precium iiij s. iiij d.⌝ Idem resp. de xxiij li. iij s. vij d. ob. q. de iiij^{xx}xviij qr. j bus. Frumenti venditis variis precibus per j talliam. Et de xxij s. vj d. de v qr. Curralli Frumenti venditis precium quarterii iiij s. vj d. per visum Roberti oldeman. Et de ⟨xl . . . s. . . . ij d.⟩ ⌜xliiij s. v d.⌝ de xx ⟨ . . . ⟩ qr. di. Auene venditis precium quarterii ij s. ij d. Et de iij s. de vj bus. pisarum venditis. ⌜Et de xiiij s. vij d. de iij qr. di. Curalli frumenti venditis precium quarterii iiij s. ij d.⌝

Summa ⟨xxx . . . li. . . . s. . . . d. ob. q.⟩
⌜xxxjjj li. iij s. ix d. ob. q.⌝

Summa Tocius Recepti xxx ⟨viij⟩ ⌜ix⌝ li. ⟨ . . . ⟩
⌜⟨vj⟩⌝ ⌜xvij⌝ s. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vj⌝ d. q.

Expense

⟨In debito soluto de Excessu Compoti anni ⟨ . . . ⟩ precedentis xxxvij s. vj d.⟩[1]

Liberaciones denariorum

Idem Computat liberatum Magistro Petro de Loking' viij li. ij s. iiij d. per ij tallias. liberatum Magistro Gileberto de Stracton' viij li. per talliam. liberatum Magistro Ricardo de Werplesdon' apud Cromers' Cx s. ij d. ob. q.

In Expensis Magistri Petri et Iohannis Capellani super Compotum prepositi ij s. et di. qr. auene.

In Expensis Magistri Petri per aduentus suos iiij s. j d. — Et j qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜j⌝ bus. auene.

Summa ⟨xxiij li. xvj s. j d. ob. q.⟩
⌜xxj li. xviij s. vij d. ob. q.⌝

Custus Carucarum

In Ferro et acero Emptis ad ij Carucas v s. iij d. Instipendio Fabri pro Ferramento Carucarum iiij s. In ij vomeribus Emptis xv d. In vj Ferribus pedalibus Emptis xij d. In ij paribus Rotarum Emptis viij d. In j precaria

[1] Cross added in margin.

xix Carucarum ad semen xle In seruisia xv d. Inallece et pisse xiiij d. In F[e]rrura iiij affrorum ij s. j d. ob. In Ferrura Equorum de Eleham iiij d. ob.
Summa xvij s. j d.

Custus Carrectarum

In ij paribus Rotarum Emptis v s. vj d. In nouo Ferramento Cum gropiis et Clauis adidem Empto et apponendo ix s. j d. In aliis Rotis per vices Emendandis xvj d. In Rotis axendis ij d. ob. In gropiis faciendis iiij d. ob. In Clut*is* et Clauis Emptis xj d. q. InFerrura ij equorum Carrectariorum xxij d. ob.
Summa xix s. iij d. ob. q.

Empcio Bladi

In vj qr. iij bus. drageti Emptis xxj s. iij d. precium quarterii xl d.
Summa xxj s. iij d.

Empcio stauri

In j Equo Carrectario Empto xix s. vj d. In ij Bobus Emptis xxi s. ⌜j d.⌝
Summa xl s. vj⌜j⌝d.

Minute expense

In sale Empto ad potagium Famulorum xviij d. InFeno Empto iij s. In iiij sacchis Emptis xviij d. In Fabis plantandis viij d. In grangi*a* recooperiend*a* xxj d. In Cotagi*o* In villa Emendand*o* et domibus recooperiendis et Emendandis xij d. ob. In Cribr*o* et Ridul*o* Emptis iij d. In iij Falcibus Contra autumpnum Emptis vj d. In ij qr. di. FurFur*is* Emptis ad verrum passendum ⟨v s.⟩ ⌜iij s. iiij d.⌝ In vij^{xx}x qr. Frumenti triturandis ad tascham xxv s. ⌜⟨viij d.⟩⌝ precium quarterii ij d. In eisdem ventandis cum ausilio daye ij s. j d. In xxiiij qr. iij bus. auene triturandis et ventandis xxiij d. In Expensis Walteri de habendon' prepositi et Ricardi de Eynesham Existentium vltra triturac*ionem* Frumenti et auene et vendi*cionem* Frumenti per vj septimanas. In seruisia et compenagio v s. iij d. In Tunica Magistri Petri querenti apud Maldon' j d. ob. In j piscatore conducto ad piscandum pro episcopo xviij d. In Blado Carclando et ameroke[1] tractando[2] viij s. In Falcacione prati de consuetudine vj d. ⌜In x qr. di. Frumenti triturandis xxj d.⌝ ⌜In Coreo j equi dealbando iiij d.⌝ ⌜In suell*is* castrand*is* vj d.⌝
Summa ⟨lx s. vij d. ⌜Item xxj d.⌝ ⌜Item vj d.⌝⟩ ⌜lx s. vj d.⌝

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] MS. 't^{a}and''.

Expense autumpni

In lxxviij acris j Roda Frumenti Metendis ad Tascham xxix s. iiij d. q. precium acre iiij d. ob.

In xxx acris drageti et pisarum Metendis ad Tascham et dimidia acra viij s. x d. ob. q. precium acre iij d. ob.

In lxx acris auene Metendis ad Tascham xvij s. viij d. ob. precium acre iij d. ij d. ob. vltra In vniuerso.

In Expensis j Ripereue prepositi daye et ij garcionum per vj septimanas et vj dies In seruisia et Compenagio x s. v d. ob.

In Sepo Empto ad Candelam iij d.

Summa lxvj s. vij⌜j⌝ d. ⟨ob. q.⟩

stipendia famulorum

In stipendiis iiij Carucariorum Intermino hiemali vij s. Instipendio ancille domus Ineodem termino viij d. In calciament*a* Walteri de Abendon' precepto Magistri petri xviij d.

Summa ix s. ij d.

⌜In xj duodenis columbellarum Emptis ad opus Episcopi Rouecestr' ij s. ix d. In C ouis Emptis ad idem iiij d. In viij pernis baconis ad idem Emptis xvij s. iiij d.

Summa ⟨iij s. j d.⟩ ⌜xx s. v d.⌝⌝

Summa Tocius ⟨Expense Cum liberacionibus xxiij li. . . . s. . . . d. q. ⌜Item vj d.⌝ Et sic debet ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxxiij s. j d.⌝⟩

⌜Summa totius expense xxxiij⌜j⌝ li. xiij s. vj d. ob. q. et sic debet Ciij s. x d. ob. q.⌝

Exitus Frumenti

Idem resp. de j qr. vij bus. di. de Rem. In granario. Et de Clxv qr. de Exitu grangie Rasa mensura. ⌜Summa viij^{xx}vj qr. vij bus. et di.⌝

Inde In j precaria Carucarum iij bus. In expensis Walteri de Abindon' et aliorum existencium vltra tritura*cionem* vj bus. In Falcatione prati ij bus. Inpane Inautumpno ij qr. j bus. liberatum Willelmo Chot' di. qr. liberatum Iohanni de la strauputte et Thome luceprec' iij bus. Missum Oxon' ix qr. di. et In Brasio iij qr. di. liberatum Ricardo Filio Gileberti Alayn j bus. In liberacione Ricardi de Eynesham' per xij septimanas j qr. j bus. In vendicione ⟨Cx . . . ⟩ ⌜Cxxix⌝ qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜v⌝ bus. In liberacione Famulorum xj qr. iij bus. di. Instipendiis famulorum j qr. vij bus.

rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜v⌝ qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜iij bus.⌝

Dragetum

Idem resp. de iij qr. iij bus. de Rem. Et de xxix qr. di. de Exitu grangie Rasa Mensura. ⌜Et de ij qr. receptis de Mutuo et iij bus. Et de ⟨ij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜jjj⌝ bus. de Empcione.⌝ —⌜Summa xli qr. v bus.⌝

Inde In semine xij qr. vj bus. di. liberatum Episcopo Rouecestr' In Brasio xvj qr. di. ⌜In liberacione Famulorum x qr. iij bus. di. In stipendiis Famulorum j qr. vij bus.⌝

⌜et eque.⌝

Fabe

Idem resp. de iiij qr. vj bus. de Exitu grangie.— Inde In semine j qr. di. In porcis j qr. ij bus. In verro passendo ij qr.

⌜et eque.⌝

Pise

Idem resp. de ij qr. de Exitu. — Inde Insemine v bus. Inpotagio ij bus. Missum Oxon' iij bus. In vendicione vj bus.

⌜et eque.⌝

Auena

Idem resp. de xij qr. iiij bus. di. de Rem. Et de iiij^{xx}xvij qr. v bus. de Exitu Rasa Mensura.

⌜Summa v^{xx}x qr. j bus. et di.⌝

Inde Insemine xliiij qr. ij bus. In Farina ad potagium ij qr. Missum oxon' xj qr. Inprebenda Magistri petri j qr. j bus. Inprebenda Equorum Episcopi Rouecestr' quando venerunt de Newebury iiij qr. vij bus. Inprebenda iiij affrorum per xvij septimanas vij qr. iij bus. di. Capiencium qualibet nocte di. bus. Inprebenda ij Equorum Carrectariorum per ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxviij⌝ septimanas ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xij⌝ qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij⌝ bus. ⌜di.⌝ Inprebenda iij equorum Cariancium Bladum Brasium et Boscum vsque Oxon' per ⟨xxiiij⟩ ⌜xxij⌝ dies iiij qr. j bus. Inprebenda equorum de Eleham j bus. In Columbellis di. qr. In vendicione ⟨x . . .⟩ ⌜xx⌝ qr. di. In prebenda Magistri Petri quando computauerunt di. qr. ⌜In bobus puinguendis contra aduen*tum* Episcopi j qr. iij bus. di.⌝

⌜et sic eque.⌝

DORSE

Liberaciones

Idem resp. de xj qr. iij bus. di. Frumenti x qr. iij bus. di. drageti adinuicem confectis ad liberacionem Famulorum.

Inde In liberacione iiij Carucariorum a festo sancte agathe vsque festum sancti Michaelis per xxxiiij septimanas xiij qr. di.

In ⟨prebenda⟩ ⌜liberacione⌝ j Bercarii per xij septimanas j qr. j bus. ⌜di.⌝ In liberacione j daye per xxviij septimanas ⌜et di.⌝ j qr. vj bus. di.

In liberacione j porcarii per xxxiiij septimanas ij qr. j bus. In liberacione j herciatoris et Carrectarii per xxxij septimanas ij qr.

In liberacione j heyuard*i* di. qr. In liberacione j Bercarii Custodientis angnos per xij septimanas vj bus.

⌜⌜eque.⌝⌝

Instaurum

Idem resp. de ij equis Carrectariis de Rem. Et de j de Empcione. — Inde In Morina j. — Et Rem. ij.

affri

Idem resp. de iiij affris et j Iumento de Rem. — Summa v. — Et Rem.

Boues

⟨.....⟩ ⌜Idem resp. de xij de Rem. Et de ij de Empcione. — Inde In-Morina j. In vendicione j. — Et Rem. xij.⌝

Porcii

⟨.....⟩ ⌜Idem resp. de xxij de Rem. Et de iij porcellis de Rem. — Summa xxv. Inde In morina j. Et Rem. xxiiij.⌝

Aucce

Idem resp. de viij de Rem. Et de xxvj de Exitu. — Summa xxxiiij.

Inde Indecima ij. Missum Episcopo xix. Missum Oxon' iij. In Expensis Magistri petri ij. In morina j. — Et Rem. vij.

Anates

Idem resp. de iiij Mallardis et viij annatibus de Rem. — Summa xij — Et Rem.

Capones

Idem resp. de vij de Rem. Et de iij factis de gallis. — Inde In Expensis Episcopi ij. Missum Episcopo iiij. Et Rem. iiij.

Galli et galline

Idem resp. de xij gallis xxvij gallinis de Rem. — Summa xxxix.

Inde Factis caponibus iij. In Expensis Episcopi iij. In Expensis Magistri petri [1] In morina vj. Item per ver*mes* In Morinam iiij. Et Rem. ⟨xxiij⟩ ⌜xxvj⌝.

Memorandum[2] de ix qr. di. Frumenti et iij qr. di. Brasii Frumenti Missis episcopo	precium quarterii v s. v d.	Summa lxx s. v d.
Et xvj qr. di. Brasii de drageto missis episcopo	precium quarterii iij s. iiij d.	Summa lv s.
Et xv qr. vij bus. auene	precium quarterii ij s. ij d.	Summa xxxiiij s. iiij d. ob. q.
Et ij bus. pisarum missis Episcopo Oxon'	precium busselli vij d.	Summa xiiij d.
Et j bus. ferine auene Misso Oxon'	precium x d.	Summa x d.
Et DC ouis Missis oxon'	precium xxv d.	Summa ij s. j d.
Et In viij pernis Baconis et Columbis ibidem Missis	xx s. j d.	Summa xx s. j d.
Et Infeno empto	iij s.	Summa iij s.

Summa Tocius ix li. vj s. xj d. ob. q.

58

Reeve's account, [29 Sept. 1288]–25 July [1289] MM 5807

The payments of mixed corn to the *famuli* show that the period covered by this account began at Michaelmas.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting grand totals and balance of cash; (ii) altered entries in the sales of dairy produce and costs of ploughs and added one to the wages of *famuli*, altering paragraph totals accordingly.

At the audit: Hand xii (i) added the firȧt entry of exp. at the audit (*super capitulum*) at the end of the cash discharge, and the grand totals and balance of cash, and on the dorse altered and added entries of oats, piglets, capons and hens, altering totals accordingly; (ii) added the second entry of exp. at the audit,

[1] Space left blank. [2] This and the following entries are written at the bottom of the dorse.

altering total and cash balance accordingly, and added the valuation of stock following the cash balance.

After the audit: Hand xii added the list of equipment at the end of the stock account (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

[Comp]otus Roberti prepositi de Coke[sham]..... anno regni regis Edwardi xvj [usque] ad festum sancti Iacobi apostoli a[nno]...

Redditus

Idem r.c. de xii s. vii d. de redditibus assisis termini sancti Michaelis. Et de iiii s. vii d. termini Thome apostoli. Et xii s. vii d. termini anunciationis beate marie. Et de iiii s. vii d. termini Iohannis Baptiste. Et de vj d. de Watirlound' per annum.

Summa xxxiiij s. x d.

Firma

Idem r.c. de xlii s. de firma molendini per annum.

Summa xlii s.

Custimarii

Idem r.c. de iiii d. de saltsiluir in termino sancti Martini. Et de iiii s. pro exennio viii custimariorum termini natalis domini. Et de v s. pro operibus iiii custimariorum venditis scilicet Ricardi Bouechurche Adam Bruer et Ricardi Este Gilberti aumoner'.

Summa ix s. iiii d.

Vendicio stauri

Idem r.c. de iii s. de j equo ueteri uendito. Et de iiii s. de j Iuuenca uendita. Et de viii s. vi d. de viii porcis dimidii anni uenditis. Et de iii s. j d. de ii porcis uenditis. Et de iii s. de j sue uendita. Et de xx d. de ii porcellis uenditis. Et de ij s. de vj porciculis lactantibus uenditis. Et de ii s. iiii d. de j porco grass*o* uendito. Et de ii s. xj d. de v vitulis diuersis preciis uenditis. Et de xviii d. de pullis columbarum uenditis a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad festum sancti Iachobi apostoli scilicet lxxii pull*i*.

[Summa xxxii s.]

[*E*]*xitus manerii*

Idem r.c. de x s. de vj pikerellis uenditis. E[t].....or' iij porc*orum* necat*orum* adlardarium. Et de ix s. de Cviii agnis separatis in blado ..... xii acrarum uendit*a* diuersis preciis. Et de ii s. de j ueteri rota ferr*ata*

uendita Et de x..... ad pasc*a*. Et de ix d. de[1] ouis uenditis in hieme et estate.

Summa [xxvj s. vj d.]

vendicio Lane

Idem r.c. de xv s. vi d. de xxxv uelleribus ouium de empcione uenditis ponderantibus iii petras. Et de xii d. de uelleribus xii agnorum de empcione uenditis ponderantibus iiij paruas libras.

Summa xvj s. vj d.

Exitus dayerie

Idem r.c. de iiii s. x d. de xlix caseis uenditis factis ante festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xii d. de ix caseis uenditis factis post festum sancti Michaelis. Et de iii s. j d. de lacte uendito in hieme scilicet a die depon*endi* usque in crastino sancti marci in quo cepit componere. Et de xii d. de xii caseis factis post diem sancti Marci venditis. Et de ⟨v d. ob.⟩ ⌜viij d.⌝ de bituro uendito.

Summa x s. ⟨iiij d. ob.⟩ ⌜vij d.⌝

[*Ve*]*ndicio* [*fr*]*umenti*

Idem r.c. de vii s. ii d. q. de duobus quarteriis et dimidio frumenti uenditis ad festum sancti Nicholi precium quarterii xxxiiii d. ob. Et de lj s. de xvii qr. frumenti venditis in quatragesima precium quarterii iii s. Et de xj li. et xvii s. v d. de lxxvii qr. frumenti uenditis diuersis temporibus [scilicet] in mense Ianuarii mense Mai et circa pentecosten precium quarterii iii s. j d. Et de lxj s. ix d. de... [fr]um*enti* uendit*is* post pentecosten precium quarterii iii s. ii d. Et de lxxviii s. de xxiiii qr..... sancti Iohannis Baptiste precium quarterii iii s. iii d. Et de xxix s. iii d. de ix qr. uenditis frumenti [precium quarterii iii s. iii d.] Et de xl s. de xij qr. frumenti uenditis in sequenti precium quarterii[2] iii s. iiii d. Et de xlj s. de x[ij qr. frumenti] uenditis similiter in sequenti precium quarterii iii s. v d.

Summa xxvij li. ⟨... ⟩ ⌜v⌝ s. vij d. q.

vendicio Coralli

Idem r.c. de iii s. vj d. de j qr. et di. coralli uenditis precium quarterii ii s. iiii d. Et de viii d. de ii bus. coralli uenditis.

Summa iiii s. ii d.

[1] MS. omits 'de'. [2] MS. omits 'quarterii'.

vendicio Ordei

Idem r.c. de vii s. de iii qr. ordei uenditis precium quarterii ii s. iiii d. Et de vno di. qr. ordei uendito xiiij d. ob.

Summa viij s. ij d. ob.

[v]endicio [P]isarum

Idem r.c. de xxj d. de vii bus. pisarum uenditis precium busselli iii d. — Summa patet.

[ve]ndicio [D]rageti

Idem r.c. de xv s. vi d. de vii qr. drageti uenditis et vj bus. precium quarterii ii s. — Summa patet.

vendicio auene

Idem r.c. de x s. j d. de v qr. et di. a[uene uenditis] precium quarterii xxij d. Et de x s. iii⟨i⟩ d. ob. q. de vj qr. j bus. et di. bus. uenditis [precium quarterii x]xd.

[Summa xx] s. iiii d. ob. q.

⌜Summa ⌜tottalis⌝ xxxviii li. vii s. iiii d. ob.⌝

Custus carucarum

Idem computat in ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vij⌝ ferris pedalibus (x d. q.) ⌜xij d. ob. q.⌝ Et in iii paris ratorum ad carucam x d. Et in vii peciis[1] Arcerris emptis ad carucam iii s. xj d. Et in iii vither*is* uomeribus iiii d. ob. Et in uirgis ad traicium caru*ce* et ad curtinam fimorum j d. ob. Et in ferrura boum xvj d. Et in ferrura affrorum et equorum carrectariorum per predictum tempus iii s. ob. q. per talliam. Et in stipendio fabri per predictum tempus pro ferramento carucarum iiii s. iiii d. ob.

Summa ⟨xiiii s. x d. ob.⟩ ⌜xv s. j d.⌝

Custus precarie

Idem computat in expensis viij carucarum requisitarum ad seminandum fr[umentum cum xvi] hominibus panis de stauro in companagio xix d.

[Summa xix d.]

Empcio Bladi

Idem computat in iiii qr. ii bus. ⌜fabarum⌝ emptis ad seminandum vii [s. ii d.] precium quarterii xx d. et j ultra in omnibus. Et in ii bus. de uessis emptis ad seminandum vj d. Et in j qr. et di. pisarum emptis xviii d.

[1] MS. 'p'ciis' as though for 'preciis'.

Et in vno quarterio Bladi quatragesimalis xx d. Et in xj qr. uessarum emptis de rem. xii s. x d. precium quarterii xiiii d. Et in v qr. vii bus. auene emptis ad prebendam v s. x d. ob. precium quarterii xii d.

Summa xxix s. vj d. ob.

Empcio ouium

Idem computat in iii ouibus mar*iolis* cum suis agnis v s. precium cuiuslibet xx d. Et in iii ouibus mar*iolis* cum suis agnis iiii s. vj d. precium cuiuslibet xviii d. Et in vj ouibus mar*iolis* cum suis agnis xj s. precium cuiuslibet xxii d. Et in x multonibus emptis xvj s. precium cuiuslibet xix d. et ij d. ultra in omnibus. Et in[1] xiii multon*ibus* empt*is* xvj s. vj d. precium cuiuslibet xv d. et iii d. ultra in omnibus.

Summa liii s.

Custus carrecte

Idem computat in vno pari rotarum empto ad ferrandum ij [s. iiii d. ob.] q. Et in ad ferrandum ueterum rotarum ligandarum xxiij d. Et in cropis ix d. ob. Et in st[rakys emptis] pro ligatura eiusdem vii d. Et in albo coreo ad harnesium empto vj d. ob. q. Et in duobus coll*eris* nouis emptis ad[2] carrecta*m* xiiii d. Et in vno pari trahiciarum nou*arum* empto iiii d. Et in baculis ad carrecta*m* emptis j d. ob. Et in coreo vno ad capistrum j d. Et in clut*is* carrecte ij d. Et in vno strigile empta j d. Et in CCC clauis ad harn*esianda* clut*a* carrect*arum* j d. ob. q.

Summa viii s. iiii d. q.

Expense minute

Idem computat in vj bus. salis emptis ad opus famulorum et dayerie et lardarii xxii d. Et in vj saccis canabi emptis ii s. vj d.[3] quilibet de di. qr. Et in plantis olerum porr*etorum* emptis ad plantandum iiii d. Et in xl entys pomorum emptis ad plantandum ij s. vj d. Et in Mur*o* gardini reparand*o* ad tascam ii s. vj d. Et in sepe empt*o* ad candelas ad opus famulorum in hieme cum superuenientibus ix d. Et in paunagio porcorum xiiii d. Et pro stipula colligenda ix d. Et in expensis duorum gardinariorum ad uineam plantandam et cerul*a* incerend*a* ix d. Et in pixide vna reparan[da] . . . inponend' v d. Et in xxiii cladis ad ouile emptis ii s. ix d. Et in clau*is* ad . . . et sper*am* in aula ii d. Et in virgis ad clad*as* toranc*es* ii d. Et in cilicio vno ad idem ii s. v d. Et in blado sarculando x s. iiii d. per talliam. Et in feno empto modo in prato ad equos ii s. viii d. Et pro itinere eundo apud hennel' iii d. ⌜Et expens*is* veredari*i* W. de bereford' precari*a* ad bladum cariandum apud hennel' per ii dies iiii d.⌝

[1] MS. omits 'in'. [2] MS. 'a'. [3] MS. omits 'd.'

Custus Dayerie

Idem computat in panno empto ad lac mundandum iii d.

*Custus Falc*acionis

Idem computat in hominibus falcantibus pratum per consuetudinem — vj d.

Summa xxxiii s. iiii d.

[C]ustus [tri]turacionis

Idem computat in trituracione Clxxxii qr. iii bus. frumenti et coralli ad tascam xxii s. ix d. ob. pro quarterio j d. ob. Inuentilacione eiusdem iii s. ix d. ob. ⌜pro quarterio q.⌝ [Et] in trituracione xj qr. ordei ad tascam xj d. pro quarterio j d. Inuentilacione eiusdem j d. ob. q. pro vj qr. j d. Et in trituracione vj qr. pisarum ad tascam ix d. ob. q. pro quarterio j d. ob. In uentilacione eiusdem j d. ob. pro ⌜vj⌝ qr. q. Et in trituracione xxx qr. drageti ad tascam xxii d. ob. pro quarterio ob. q. In uentilacione eiusdem v d. pro vj qr. j d. Et in trituracione xxxvii qr.[1] auene ad tascam ii s. iiii d. q. pro quarterio ob. q. Inuentilacione eiusdem vj d. ob. pro vj qr. j d.

Summa xxxiii s. ix d. q.

Stipendia [fa]mulorum

Idem computat in duobus carucariis tenentibus carucas de termino anunciacionis beate marie iiii s. Et in stipendiis duorum fugatorum de eodem termino ii s. vj d. Et in stipendio carrectarii de eodem termino ii s. Et in stipendio daerii de eodem tempore xii d. Et in stipendio bercarii de eodem termino xii d. Et in stipendio uaccarii de eodem termino xii d. ⌜Item liberatum clerico iiij s.⌝

Summa ⟨xj⟩ ⌜xv⌝ s. [vj] d.

Allocaciones expense Galfridi

Idem computat in expensis Galfridi clerici a festo beati Michaelis usque ad translacionem Thome per xl epdomadas xxx s. qui cepit per septimanam ix d. Item in expensis eiusdem per iiii septimanas ante predictum festum iii s. Item in allocacione redditus de Watirlond' salteliuir exennii prepositi vii d. ob. Item in allocacione redditus Thome Weler de termino beati Michaelis xviii d. quia bona sua fuerunt in manu regis ipso occiso.

Summa xxxv s. j d. ob.

[1] MS. 'qr. qr.'

Expense superueniencium

Idem computat in expensis Custodis per iiii suos aduentus iii s. j d.[1] per iiii tallias. Item in expensis Magistri Iohannis de dale et Magistri Roberti de scarlys viii d. per talliam. Item in expensis duorum fratrum minorum receptorum per preceptum custodis in hoked' vj d. Item in exennio facto W. de Bereford' ex parte custodis xxii d. In vno garsione reuertenti a custode ipso existente lond' apud henneley pernoc*tanti* ob. q.

Summa vj s. j d. ob. q.

⌜Summa tottalis xj li. ⟨ . . . j⟩ ⌜xj⌝ s. v d. q.⌝

Item liberatum depositariis domus — ix li. xix d. per talliam.
Item liberatum eisdem per manum custodis — xj li. per ij tallias.
⌜Item expensum liberatum super capitulum — iiii li. xiii s. j d. q.⌝
⌜Item expensum liberatum super capitulum — ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜v⌝ s. j d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa tottalis ⌜expense et liberationis⌝ xxxvj li. ⟨x s. j d. ob.⟩ ⌜xv s. iij d.⌝ et sic debet ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxxvj s. j d. ob.⌝⌝

⌜Item expense stauri ⌜estimat*e*⌝ super capitulum — lxii s. v d. q.
Item de miss*ione* oxon' scilicet iii porci — vii s.
Item de Cx columbis missis oxon' — ij s. iij d. ob.⌝

DORSE

Exi[tus grangie]

[*Frumentum*]

Idem r.c. . . . . frumen*ti* per v tallias contra Galfridum clericum . . . . . viii qr. . . . . .

Summa CCxxii qr. vii bus.

De quibus in s[emine] . . . et di. ⌜per talliam⌝. Et in vendicione Clxxiii qr. Et in bracceo facto j qr. di. . . . furn*iatum* pro xvj hominibus viij carucarum ad precariam ad seminandum frumentum j bus. Et in stipendio henrici fugatoris de termino sancti Michaelis di. qr. frumenti. Et daer*io* de eodem termino iij bus. Et uaccario de eodem iij bus. Et porcario de eodem ij bus. Et in pane furniato pro dominis super compotum v qr. frumenti ⌜de ind'⌝.[2] Et in allocacione prepositi j qr. j p. — Summa [Cxii qr. di. bus. p.] — et rem. x qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vj bus. et j p.⌝

[1] MS. omits 'd.' [2] ? MS obscure. For 'de indentura'?

Corallum

Idem r.c. de xxj qr. v bus. de exitu Coralli per v predictas tallias contra eundem. — Summa patet.

De quibus in uendicione j qr. vj bus. Et in pane furniato super compotum pro famulis di. qr. Et in liberacione bladi famulorum xvj qr. et di. j bus. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜j p. ut inferius patet⌝.

Summa xviij qr. vij bus. et p. et rem.
ij qr. v bus. et di. et p.

⌜De frumento et corallo trituratum per custmarios[1] lij qr. iij bus. et residuum ad tascam.⌝

Ordeum

Idem r.c. de xj qr. et j di. bus. de exitu ordei per talliam contra eundem trituratis ad tascam.

De quibus in semine v qr. et di. et j di. bus. per talliam. Et in uendicione iij qr. et di. ordei. Et in braceo facto ij qr. — et rem. nichil.

Pise

Idem r.c. de x[iii qr.] pisarum per talliam contra prenominatum vnde triturat*um* vj qr. et di. [ad tascam] et residuum per cust[imarios. Et de j qr.] et di. de empcione. — Summa xiiii qr. et di.

Inde in semine [j qr. vij bus. Et in] potagio famulorum j qr. Et in uendicione vii bus. Et in liberacione famulorum x [qr. vj bus.] — Summa xiiii qr. et di. — et rem. nichil.

Fabe

Idem r.c. de iiii qr. fabarum et ii bus. de empcione. — Summa patet.

De quibus in semine iiii qr. Et in liberacione famulorum ii bus. — et rem. nichil.

vesse

Idem r.c. de xi qr. et ii bus. uessarum de empcione. — Inde in semine ii bus. Et ad prebendam pan*is* equorum cum auena vi qr. ut patet inferius. Et in porcis canibus columbis v qr. — et rem. nichil.

Dragetum

Idem r.c. de xxx qr. drageti de exitu trituratis ad tascam. Et de j qr. drageti de empcione.

[1] For 'custimarios'?

De quibus in semine viii qr. vj bus. per talliam. Et in uendicione vii qr. vj ⌜bus.⌝ Et in braceo facto vj qr. Et in liberacione famulorum v qr. et di. et ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜j bus. et j p. ut patet inferius⌝.

Summa xxvii⌜i⌝ qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜j bus. p.⌝
et rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij qr. vj bus. di. [et p.]⌝

Auena

Idem r.c. de lxiiii qr. et vi bus. de exitu auene per ij tallias contra G. clericum vnde triturat*um* ad tascam xxxvii qr. et di. et residuum per famulos. Et de v qr. vii bus. de empcione. Et de vj qr. vessarum de empcione . . . pan*em* equorum. Et de iiii qr. de custimariis villanis.

Summa lxxx qr. v bus.

De quibus in semine x . . . tallia*m*. Et in vendicione xj qr. v bus. et di. Et in prebenda equorum carrectariorum per iii [ebdomadas ante festum] sancti Michaelis j qr. ii bus. et di. qui ceperunt in qualibet nocte j di. bus. Et in prebenda predict*orum* a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad festum sancti Iachobi apostoli per xlii ebdomadas et iiii dies xviii qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜v bus.⌝ in qualibet nocte j di. bus. vnde in pane iij qr. vj bus. Et in prebenda iiij affr*orum* car*ucarum* a uigilia sancti andree vsque ad uigiliam pentecostes per xxv ebdomadas et iiii dies qui ceperunt qualibet nocte j di. bus. xj qr. j bus. et di. vnde in pane ii qr. ii bus. Et in farrina facta ad opus famulorum ii qr. et di. Et in prebenda equis Custodis per suos aduentus vii bus. et di. et p. per talliam de suis expensis. Et in prebenda equ*i* dauid j di. bus. Et in prebenda equ*orum* Magistri Iohannis de dale et Magistri Roberti de scarlys j di. bus. Et in prebenda equ*i* vicarii de Elham j bus. et di. Et in aucis pinguendis v bus. Et in prebenda dominorum et superueniencium super compotum iiii qr. j bus. ⟨[Summa] . . . et p. — [Et rem.] . . . ⟩ ⌜Et in allocacione prepositi di. qr. — subtraitur di. bus. p. quia equus fuerat extra per iii noctes.⌝

Liberracio bladi famulorum

Idem r.c. ix [qr. et di.] bracei fact*um* de frumento j qr. et di. de ordeo ut supra. Et de x qr. et vj bus. pisarum ad liberacionem predictorum ut supra. Et de v qr. et di. j bus. et j p. drageti ut su[pra] ad liberacionem famulorum. Et de ii bus. fabarum ut supra ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa xxxiij qr. ij bus. et di.

De quibus in liberacione iiij [carucariorum per xlij] ebdomadas et di. qui ceperunt quarterium per x ebdomadas xvii qr. a festo sancti Michaelis [usque ad festum] sancti Iachobi apostoli. Et in liberacione carrectarii per idem tempus iiii qr. ii bus. qui cepit ut predicti. Et in liberacione daer*ii* et vaccarii per predictum tempus vj qr. di. bus. qui ceperunt per xiiii ebdomadas quarterium. Et in stipendio et liberacione vnius fugatoris fugantis terciam carucam ad seminandum per septem ebdomadas iii bus. Et in liberacione bercarii a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad pentecosten

per xxxv ebdomadas iij qr. et di. qui cepit per x septimanas quarterium. Et in liberacione alteri bercarii ad oues proprios a pentecoste usque ad festum sancti Iachobi iij bus. et di. per septem ebdomadas. Et in liberacione porcarii a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad festum sancti Iacobi j qr. j bus. Et in liberacione vnius pastoris agnos custodientis separatos in blado ij bus. et di. Et in liberacione[1] vnius fugantis Chohin a columbario ii bus.

Summa xxxiij qr. ij bus. et di. — et rem. nichil.

porci columbe canes

Idem r.c. de v qr. uessarum ad liberacionem porcorum columbarum canum. De quibus in columbis sustentandis in hieme j di. qr. Et in porcis gallinis aucis inter festum omnium sanctorum et hokeday iiii qr. Et in can[ibus] j di. qr. — Summa v qr. — et rem. nichil.

Braceum

Idem r.c. de ix [qr. et di.] bracei fact*um* de frumento j qr. et di. de ordeo ii qr. et de drageto vj qr. ut supra. [De quibus in dominis] super compotum vii qr. scilicet j qr. bracei frumenti ij ordei bracei iiij bracei drageti per talliam.

Summa vii qr. — et rem. ii qr. et di.

Staurum

Equi carrectarii

Idem r.c. de ii equis carrectariis de rem. — et rem. ⟨ib⟩idem duo.

Affri

Idem r.c. de v affris de rem. Inde in uendicione j. — et rem. iiii.

boues

Idem r.c. de xviii bou' de rem. — et rem. xviii.

Taurus

Idem r.c. de j tauro de rem. — et rem. idem.

vacce

Idem r.c. de x uaccis de rem. — et rem. x.

[1] MS. omits 'liberacione'.

Iuuencce

Idem r.c. de ii iuuenccis de rem. Inde in uendicione j. — et rem. j.

bouiculi

Idem r.c. de [ii bouiculis de] rem. quorum j mas. — et rem. ij.

vituli

Idem r.c. de [ix vitulis de] exitu. Inde in uendicione v et in decima j. — et rem. iij.

porci

Idem r.c. de xv porcis de rem. quorum j verres iij sues. Et de xvii adiunctis de rem. — Summa xxxii porci.

De quibus in uendicione xiiii porci. Et in necacione ad lardarium iii porci. Et in mis*sione* apud oxon' custodi iij porci. Et in dono Willelmo de bereford' ex parte custodis j porcus. Et in morina j sus et in morina ii alii porci. — Summa xxiiii. — et rem. viii porci.[1]

porcelli

Idem r.c. de xx porcellis de exitu. Et de j de dono persone. — Summa xxj porcelli.

Inde in decima ii porcelli. In uendicione vj porcelli. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜Inde in dominis super compotum iiii et in morina j et rem. viij.⌝

Bacones

Idem r.c. de vj pernis baconis de iii porcis necatis. de*m*issum[2] garsion*ibus* super compotum ii et rem. iiii.

*ouin*i

Idem r.c. de xxiii multonibus de empcione. — et rem. xxiii m[ultones].

Item r.c. de xii [ouibus mariolis] de empcione. — et rem. xij ma[riole].

Idem r.c. de xii [agnis de] empcione. — et rem. xii agni.

auce

Idem r.c. de iiii aucis mar*iolis* et iiii aucis mas de rem. Et de xxvj de exitu. — Summa xxxiiii.

De quibus in dominis super compotum xv ⌜In decimacione ij⌝ et in morina ⟨ij.⟩ ⌜vj⌝. — Summa xxj. — et rem. — xj.

[1] MS. 'poc'' for 'porc''. [2] ? MS. 'dem' for 'dem'' or, possibly, 'de iii'.

annates

Idem r.c. de xviii annatibus de rem. Et de xxvj de exitu. — Summa xliiii. ⟨Inde . . . . . ⟩

Inde in miss*ione* oxon' vii per talliam et ii sine tallia et in morina xviii. — et rem. xvii annates.

capones

Idem r.c. de xvi⌜ii⌝ caponibus de rem. — Inde in miss*ione* W. de bereford' vj. Et in expensis duorum fratrum minorum j caponis. Et in morina ij capones. — et ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜rem. xv⌝.

galline

Idem r.c. de ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxxvj⌝ gallinis de rem. Et de xxx de exitu. Et de xxj de redditu uill*anorum* ad festum sancti Mart[ini]. Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜lxxxvii⌝.

Inde in missione oxon' xxx galline per talliam. ⌜Et in dominis super compotum viii galline et ij galli. Et in predictis super compotum xviii pulli de exitu. — Summa xlxviii. — et rem. xxix inter maiores et minores⌝ ⟨ . . . . . ⟩ ⌜— et rem. de paruis pullis — vj⌝.

Columbe

Idem r.c. de CCii pullis columbarum de[1] exitu a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad festum sancti Iachobi. — Summa patet.

De quibus in decima xx pulli. Et in miss*ione* oxon' Cx pulli per iiii tallias. Et in vendicione lxxii.

Daeria

Idem r.c. de lvj caseis de exitu a die ueneris proxima post aduinccula sancti petri vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de ix ultra festum sancti Michaelis.

Summa lxv.

De quibus in decima vii casei. Et in supra uendicione lviii casei. — Summa lxv. — et rem. nichil.

Idem r.c. de lxxx caseis de exitu istius anni qui[2] inceperunt fieri in crastino sancti Marci et tenuerunt vnam formam usque ascencionem domini et conposuerunt omni secundo die. Et ab illo die omni die compos*uerunt* et tenuerunt alteram formam usque in diem trinitatis et ab illo die formam quam modo habent retinuerunt. exitus iste est a crastino sancti marci usque ad diem sancti Iachobi.

[1] MS. omits 'de'. [2] MS. 'qui'' for 'qui'.

De quibus in decima viii casei. Et in ad uentu custodis j caseus per talliam expensarum. Et in uendicione xii casei. Et in expensis dominorum super compotum x casei. Et in iij dies deficientur propter lac in coquina et in Cena dominorum super compotum. — Summa xxxiiii. — et rem. xlvj.

⌜Idem r.c. de iii paria ferrorum carucarum et de j vomere nouo et de j uomere ueteri et de iij carucis cum harnesio.

Item r.c. de j nouo carracta ferro ligata cum harnesio et de j carracta non ligata cum cella et de ferro ueteri ad carrectam veteranam ligandam.

Item r.c. de j olla erea iiij lagenarum et de j olla erea j lagene et di. et j tripes et j patella et j craticula.

Item r.c. de j cilicio et de j plumbo.⌝

59

Reeve's account, [25 July 1289]–[25 July 1290] MM 5808

An indenture of account is attached to the bottom of the roll. The top of the first membrane is missing and other parts of the roll are damaged. The amounts of cash, corn and stock received and remaining show that the account covers the whole period between the accounts for [29 September 1288]–25 July [1289] (no. 58) and 25 July 1290–25 July 1291 (no. 60).

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account; (ii) added some provisional totals on the cash account, mostly without the word 'Summa'; (iii) altered and added entries in the issues of manor, costs of ploughs, costs of carts, petty exp. and visitors' exp., adding a new provisional total of petty exp.; (iv) entered definitive totals and balance of cash (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

At the audit: Hand xii added an entry to the issues of manor, and two unheaded paragraphs (following the allowances and the harvest exp.) to the cash discharge, altering totals accordingly.

After the audit: Hand xii added the list of equipment at the end of the stock account (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

. . . . .

[*Perquisita*]

. . . . . [bea]te marie na . . . . . [Et de] xii[j] d. de por[cis euntibus] in stipula post a[utum]pn*um*. Et . . . . . d. E[t d]e xiij d. de fili*a* R[ic]ardi hest exempt*a*.

[Summa] . . .

[*Vendicio stauri*]

[Idem r.C.] de xviij s. de duobus bou' veteribus uenditis ante festum sancti Michaelis. Et de vj s. vj d. [de vna vacca pro mo]rbo insanie vendita ante vitulacionem. Et de ix s. vj d. de vno boue ueteri uendito ante natale. E[t de]... [de tri]bus porcis superannatis uenditis. Et de iij s. iiij d. de ij porcis eiusdem etatis melioribus uenditis. Et [de]... de [viij] porcellis lactantibus uenditis. Et de iij s. ix d. ob. de v vitulis lactantibus uenditis. Et de j d. ob. de... de morina uendit'. Et de vj d. de iiij annatibus uenditis.

⌜Summa xlvij s. xj [d.]...⌝

[*Exitus manerii*]

Idem r.C. de xv d. de stramine in aduen*tu* Abbatis habind'. Et de xviij d. de stipula uendita. Et de ij s. ix d. de stramine pisarum uendito. Et de seresis uenditis v d. Et de xviij d. de xxxvj lagenis sisare uenditis pro lagena ob. [E]t de vij s. vj d. de uno doleo sisare uendito. Et de vj d. de vna perna trium annorum ueteri vendita. Et de xxij d. q. [d]e lxxxix pullis columbarum uenditis ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij ad denarium. Et de vj d. de xxx pullis Columbarum uenditis ante festum predictum [v ad] denarium. Et de viij d. de xxvj pullis columbarum uenditis ad pasca ix ad duos denarios. Et de xxiij d. de lxxxxij pullis [columbarum] uenditis inter pasca et pentecosten iiij ad denarium. Et de ij d. ob. de xiij pullis Columbarum uenditis ad festum sancte margarete v ad denarium. [Et] de ix s. de vno pondere Casei uendito continenti lviij caseos de rem. anni precedentis. Et de ij s. vj d. de quarta parte vnius ponderis [ca]sei uendita circa festum sancti Michaelis continenti xxvij caseos. Et de ⟨...⟩ ⌜xx⌝ d. ob. de ⌜xx⌝vij caseis uenditis de compositione post festum sancti Michaelis. Et de iij d. ob. de vij caseis compositis post festum katerine. Et de xviij ⌜d.⌝ de xviij caseis uenditis de compositione ante pentechosten. Et de ⌜x⌝xv s. vij d. ob. de quinque petris lane uenditis precium petre v s. j d. ob. Et de v s. vj d. de vna petra lane melioris uendita. Et de ix d. de lana ix agnorum uendita. Et de ix d. ob. a die sancti Iachobi apostoli usque ad festum omnium sanctorum de butiro uendito. Et de xx d. per totum hyemem de lacte uendito dum non comp*osuerunt* caseos. Et de ii s. de butiro a die philippi et Iachobi usque ad diem sancti Iachobi apostoli uendito. Et de xvij d. de ouis uenditis per totum annum. ⌜Et de iij d. de xij pullis Columbarum uenditis die sancte margarete.⌝ ⌜Et de uiceribus porcorum uenditis iij d.⌝

⌜⟨iij li. iij[1] s....⟩⌝⌜Summa iij li. xiij s. ⟨v⟩j⌜x⌝ d. ob. q.⌝

[1] ? MS. obscure.

[*Vendicio bladi — Frumentum*]

Idem r.C. de v s. j d. ob. de vno quarterio et dimidio frumenti uenditis ante auctumpnum statim post compotum precium quarterii iij s. v d. Et de x s. v d. de duobus quarteriis et dimidio frumenti uenditis statim post festum omnium sanctorum precium quarterii iiij s. ij d. Et de xxix s. ij d. de septem quarteriis frumenti uenditis post pascha quando ceperunt continuate uendere successiue omni die Iouis precium quarterii iiij s. ij d. Et de v li. [iiij] s. de xxiiij qr. frumenti uenditis precium quarterii iiij s. iiij d. Et de lxvij⌜j⌝ s. de sexdecem quarteriis frumenti uenditis precium quarterii iiij s. iij d. Et de xxxviij s. de nouem quarteriis et dimidio frumenti uenditis precium quarterii iiij s. Et de liij s. j d. de tresdecem quarteriis frumenti uenditis precium quarterii iiij s. j d. Et de x li. et xiiij s. vij⌜j⌝ d. de quatraginta sex quarteriis frumenti uenditis precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. Et de lviij s. de duodecem quarteriis frumenti uenditis precium quarterii iiij s. x d. Et de lx s. vj d. de vndecem quarteriis frumenti venditis precium quarterii v s. vj d. Et de xv s. de tribus quarteriis frumenti uenditis die Iouis infra octauas translacionis sancti Thome martiris precium quarterii v s. Et de xviij s. j d. de iij qr. frumenti et vij bus. uenditis die Iouis proxime sequenti precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. Et de xvij s. v d. de quinque quarteriis et dimidio Curalli uenditis circa pascha precium quarterii iij s. ij d. Et de xvij s. viij d. ob. de quatuor quarteriis ij bus. Curalli uenditis a pascha in antea per plures uices precium quarterii[1] iiij s. ij d.

⌜xxxv li. ix s. ij d.⌝ ⌜Summa xxxv li. ix s. ii d.⌝

Ordeum

Idem r.C. de xx s. de sex quarteriis ordei uenditis statim post festum omnium sanctorum precium quarterii xl d. Et de viij s. j d. ob. de duobus quarteriis et dimidio ordei uenditis per quindenam post festum omnium sanctorum precium quarterii iij s. iij d. Et de xj s. viij d. de tribus quarteriis et dimidio ordei in principio quatragesime precium quarterii xl d. Et de xliij s. iiij d. de quatuordecem quarteriis et ij bus. ordei uenditis circa pentechosten precium quarterii iij s. ob.

Summa iiij li. iij s. j d. ob.

Dragetum

Idem r.C. de lxj s. iij d. de xxj qr. drageti uenditis ante pentechosten precium quarterii ij s. xj d.

Summa patet.

[1] MS. 'quarterii quarterii'.

Fabe

Idem r.C. de ⟨xviij s. ij d.⟩ ⌜xx s. vj d.⌝ ob. q. de vij qr. vj bus. et di. fabarum uenditis a pascha usque ad pentechosten precium quarterii ij s. iiij d. Et de xvij d. ob. de vij bus. Curalli fabarum uenditis precium busselli ij d. ob.

⟨Summa xix s. x d. ob.⟩ ⌜Summa xxij s. q.⌝

[*Auena*]

Idem r.C. de x s. de quinque quarteriis ⟨et dimidio⟩ auene uenditis precium quarterii ij s.

Summa patet.

⌜⟨lviij [li.] . . . ⟩⌝ ⌜Summa lviij li. v ⌜⟨ij⟩⌝ s. vij d.⌝

Allocaciones

Idem Computat in allocacione prepositi de redditu assiso de Watirlond' j d. Et de exennio natalis ⟨vj⟩ ⌜ij⌝ d. Et in allocacione eiusdem de sale ob.

Summa ⟨vij⟩ ⌜jjj⌝ d. ob.

⌜Idem Computat in condonacione amerciamenti R. eldem' per Custodem vj d. — Summa patet.⌝

Custus carucarum

Idem Computat in duobus bou' emptis xxiiij s. viii d. precium bouis xij s. iiij d. Et in factura Capistr*orum* de propriis pilis ob. q. Et in vj ferris pedalibus emptis ad carucam x d. Et in tribus paribus rotarum ad carucam emptis viij d. q. Et in ferrura tresdec*em* boum xiij d. Et in x peciis arcerris emptis diuersis preciis vj s. iij d. Et in uno equo empto habind' ad carucam vj s. viij d. Et in expensis prepositi ibidem ij d. Et in vno iugo empto ad carucam j d. Et in ferrura affrorum per annum xxiij d. Et in reparacione ferramenti carucarum per annum iiij s. vij d. ob. q. ⌜Et in duobus uomeribus nouis emptis apud nundinas Crowemers' xvj d. Et in duobus ferris pedalibus iij d. ob. q. Et in vna pecia arcerris empta ibidem ix d. ob.⌝ ⌜xlvij s. ob. q.⌝

⌜Summa xlix s. vj d.⌝ ⌜xlvij s. ob. q.⌝

Bige

Idem Computat in Clutis ad bigam per annum xiiij d. Et in albo coreo empto in auctumpno et post usque h'unt[1] de proprio vj d. Et in vna sella cum panell*o* ix d. Et in scepe empt*o* ad bigam et oues vna uice iij d. Et ad faciendum album coreum de pelle vnius affri de morina iij d. ob. q. Et in

[1] For 'habuerunt' or for 'h'uit': 'habuit'?

reparacion*e* bige apud henley per duos uices iij d. Et in vna corda empta ad ligand*am* big*am* in auctumpno vij d. ob. Et in vna clada empta ad bigam ij d. ob. Et in reparacion*e* big*e* per iij uices de gropys et strakys ix d. Et in ferrura Equorum big*e* per annum xxiii d. ⌜Et in j pari rotarum empto apud nundinas de Crowemers' ad faciendam nouam bigam ij s. iiij d. Et in viij clutis nouis emptis ibidem cum clauis v d. Et in nouis strakys et gropys et ferro ad faciendos clauos ad predictas rotas vij s. ij d.⌝

⌜⟨Summa vj s. viij d. ob. q.⟩⌝⌜Summa xvj s. vij d. ob. q.⌝

[E]mpcio [bla]di

Idem Computat in vno quarterio auene empto ad prebendam equorum statim post compotum xxij d. Et in semine canabino empto ad seminandum iij d.

⌜Summa ij s. j d.⌝

expense minute

Idem Computat in sarculacione bladi iiij s. Et in secure lign*um* scecand*a* de proprio ferro facienda ij d. ob. Et in reparacione pelu*is* fract*e* super cap'm j d. Et in ferrura vnius equi ad herciandum per vnam quindenam j d. Et in conductione vnius hominis ad adiuuandum prepositum circa mur*um* gardini per decem dies xiij d. Et in septemdecem Cladis ad ouile emptis xvij d. Et in vncione ouium et scepe empt*is* vj d. Et in vno corbello empto iij d. Et in clauis ad vnam portam faciendam j d. ob. Et in vna virga de canabo empta ad lac mundandum iij d. Et in vna patella terrea ad lac frigendum j d. ob. Et in vna pela empta ad oues et vaccas lactandas ij d. Et in iiii hominibus conductis ad precariam de pyretoun in auctumpno vj d. Et in vno candalabro empto in auctumpno j d. ob. Et in vno boue scindendo de quodam morbo iij d. Et in vj bus. salis emptis ad opus famulorum et daerie et lardarii ij s. v d. Et in vno tripede empto v d. Et in plantis porret-*orum* olerum ad plantandum iiij d. Et in decima quinque vitulorum uenditorum ut supra iiij d. ob. Et in decima lactis in hyeme ij d. Et in Magnis gadys ad parietem grangi*e* emptis ij d. q. Et in virgis ad eandem parietem emptis iiij d. Et in vndec*em* pullis gallinarum emptis v d. ob. pro pullo ob. Et in vj lib. scepis per totum hyemem in superuenientibus et aliis neccessariis vij d. ob. pro libra j d. q. Et in fundacion*e* parie*tis* grangi*e* reparand*a* xj d. ob. ⟨Et in expensis garsion*is* cum palefrid*o* et Roberti quoc' et aliis garsionibus versus compotum iij d.⟩ Et falcatoribus prati de consuetudine vj d. Et xv Coterellis de annis retro et presenti ad composicionem magne tasse feni cuilibet ob. de consuetudine xv d. Et in conductione iiij mulierum in crastino postquam Custimarii fecerunt opera die antea ad tass*am* feni Cumulandam pro timore pluuii ij d. Et in toncione et lauacione ouium ix d. ⌜Et in vna tassa feni empta vj s. ix d. q.⌝

⌜xviij s. . . . d. ⟨ob. q.⟩⌝ ⌜Summa xxiiij s. x d. ob⌝⌜xxiiij s. x d. ob.⌝

liberacio stipendiorum famulorum

Idem Computat in stipendiis duorum carucas tenentium de termino anunciacionis beate marie iiij s. quilibet ij s. Et in duorum fugatarum stipendiis de eodem termino iij s. pro equali porcione. Et in stipendio veredarii de eodem termino ij s. Et in stipendiis daerii et vaccarii ij s. pro equali porcione.

⌜Summa xj s.⌝

Expense Walteri

Idem Computat de xv s. ij d. ob. in expensis dum fecit triturare per xvij ebdomadas et duos dies per vj tallias contra eundem. Et in expensis eiusdem dum fecit triturare probomentum bladi post auctumpnum vj d. in seruicia ij d. in carne ij d. in allec.

⌜Summa xvj s. ob.⌝

Expense Superueniencium

Idem Computat in expensis Custodis per suos aduentus v s. v d. ob. q. per v tallias contra W. seruientem suum. Et in expensis Magistri Roberti de scarl' j d. per talliam. Et in expensis dauid ij d. ob. per talliam. Et in expensis Magistri Hamundi vij d. ob. per talliam contra eundem. Et in expensis G. de la Wyk post compotum x d. ob. per talliam contra eundem. Et in exennio misso W. de bereford'[1] iij d. ob. q. in pane xv d. q. in vino. Et Magistro Henrico de lond' oxon' die sancti laurencii vj d. Et in expensis duorum fratrum minorum veniencium per Custodem in aduinccula sancti petri iij d. Et in expensis Magistri W. de Chellysham die sancti luce j d. ob. Et in expensis W. homund' die lune proxima ante carnipriuium j d. in seruicia. Et in expensis vnius Garsionis ducentis vnum equum apud maldon' j d. Et in expensis gardinarii in prima ebdomada quatragesime x d. Et in seruicia Roberto brus seruienti Custodis et parkar' uersus mald' j d. Et in expensis liberatis Henrico blomund' uersus farreley iiij d. ⌜Et in expensis Roberti quoc' et garsionis cum palefrido Custodis et aliis garsionibus uersus compotum iij d.⌝

⌜ix s. v d. ob. q.⌝ ⌜Summa xj s. iiij d. ob. q.⌝

Custus trituracionis et uentilacionis

Idem Computat in trituracione Clxiij qr. et di. frumenti et Curalli ad taxam xxiiij s. ij d. ob. q. ⟨Et in trituracione⟩ pro ix bus. ij d. Et in ventilacione eorundem cum ii qr. et di. trituratis per famulos iij s. v d. q. ⌜pro quarterio q.⌝ Et in trituracione ix bus. frumenti et Curalli de rem. non uentilatorum tempore compoti j d. ob. q. Et in uentilacione eiusdem q.

[1] MS. 'beresord''.

Et in trituracione xxvij qr. iij bus. ordei ad taxam iij s. v d. pro quarterio j d. ob. Et in uentilacione eiusdem vj d. ob. q. pro quarterio q. Et in trituracione xij qr. ij bus. drageti ad taxam xviij d. ob. pro quarterio j d. ob. Et in uentilacione eiusdem cum tribus quarteriis et ij bus. de trituracione famulorum iij d. pro v qr. j d. Et in trituracione xvj qr. vj bus. fabarum ad taxam ij s. vj d. pro ix bus. ij d. Et in uentilacione eiusdem iiij d. pro quarterio q. Et in uentilacione vj bus. fabarum et vj pisarum trituratorum per famulos q. Et in trituracione x qr. et ij bus. et di. x d. q. pro quarterio j d. Et in uentilacione eiusdem cum iij qr. vij bus. trituratis per famulos ij d. q. pro vj qr. j d. pise triturate per Custimarios et famulos.—

⌜xxxviij s. v d. ob. q⌝ ⌜Summa xxxvij s. vj d.⌝

Expense auctumpnales

Idem Computat de iij li. ij s. xi d. q. in lxxxv acris frumenti metendis et j virga et in lxxxij acris et di. ordei auene fabarum et pisarum per talliam contra W. de Cudintoun. Et in seruicia allec carne et scepe iij s. iiij d. per talliam contra eundem. Et in sotular*ibus* et caligis eidem ij s.[1] per talliam contra eundem.

⌜⟨iij li. viij s. iij [d. q.]⟩⌝ ⌜Summa lxviij s. iij d. q.⌝

⌜Item liberatum clerico suo iiij s. Item ad expensas ad capitulum eundo et redeundo ix d. ob. q.⌝

liberacio denariorum

Idem Computat liberatum dominis suis per v tallias contra diuersos ut patet per tallias — xxxiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

⟨⟨ . . . q.⟩ ⌜xlv li. xvj s. iiij d.⌝⟩ ⟨Summa arreragiorum ⟨ . . . x d.⟩ ⌜xij li. xiiij s. j d. ob. q.⌝⟩

⌜Summa xlv li. xvj s. iiij d. Et sic debet xii li. ix s. iij d., De quibus soluit super compotum viij li., et sic debet iiij li. ix s. iii d.⌝

⌜xlv li. xvij d. q.
xj li. xviij s. j d. q.
xj li. ix s. j d.⌝

⌜xv s.[2] vj d. ob. q.⌝

DORSE

[1] MS. omits 's.' [2] ? MS. obscure.

[*Frumentum*]

.....[mi]sse [apud H]enley ad do.....frument'...in brase[o] f[aciendo].....frument' in .....in stipendio vaccarii in eodem festo iij bus. Et in st[ipendio] por[carii].....termino ij bus. frumenti. Et in stipendio W. stoyle j bus. frumenti per j.....j bus. frumenti. Et in allocacione prepositi j qr. frumenti et p. Et in..... Et Willelmo stoylepe ad fugandum aratrum per iiij ebdomadas ij bus. Curalli. Et eid[em].....[i]n supra uendicione ix qr. vj bus. Curalli. Et in Mitura ad liberacionem famulorum.....[x]ix qr. vj bus. p. Curalli. Et in falcatoribus et componentibus tassa*m* feni ij bus.[1] Curalli Coter[ellis].....

Summa CCxviij qr. v bus. fr[umenti et] Curalli. Et rem. in granario et acommod*atum* xx qr. j bus. et di. videlicet xvij qr. frumenti et j bus. Et iij qr.[2] Curalli et di. bus.[3]

Ordeum

Idem r.C. de[4] xxxiii qr. v bus. de toto exitu ordei per iij tallias contra W. de Cudintoun. Et de j qr. vij bus. Curalli ordei per easdem. Et de iiij qr. ordei que crescebant in frumento per talliam auene contra W. de Cudintoun. Inde tri[turatum] ad taxam xvij qr. iij bus. Et residuum per Custimarios.

Summa xxxix qr. et di. ordei.

De quibus in semine iiij qr. iij bus. et di. Et in uendicione ut supra xxvj qr. ij bus. Et..... et di. Et in apro pascendo vij bus. et in braseo facto ut infra ij qr. Et in stipendio Rogeri daer*ii* a[d]..... di. qr. Et in stipendio vaccarii eodem festo iij bus. Et porcario eodem termino j bus. Et bercario eodem ter[mino]... Et in Mitura ad liberacionem famulorum iiij qr.

Summa xxxix qr. et di. et nich[il r]em.

Dragetum

Idem r.C. de ij qr. vj bus. et di. et p. drageti de rem. anni precedentis in granario. Et de xxix qr. vij bus. drageti de toto exitu per iij tallias contra W. de Cudintoun. Inde triturat*um* ad taxam xij qr. ij bus. et residuum per Custimarios et famulos.

Summa xxxij qr. v bus. et di. et p. drageti

De quibus in semine vij qr. vj bus. Et in uendicione ut supra xxj qr. Et in braseo facto di. qr. ut infra. Et in stipendio Rogeri daer*ii* de Werplisgrou'

[1] MS. omits 'bus.' [2] MS. omits 'qr.' [3] MS. omits 'bus.' [4] MS. omits 'de'.

de tempore W. Chellysham per preceptum Custodis iij bus. Et in Mitura liberac[ione] famulorum ut infra ii qr. et di. et di. bus. et p.

Summa xxxij qr. j bus. et di. et p. — Et [rem. iiij bus.]

Pise

Idem r.C. de xiiij qr. vij bus. de toto exitu pisarum per iij tallias contra W. de Cudintoun. Et de iij qr. [iiij bus.] et p. Curralli pisarum contra eundem per talliam.

Summa xviij qr. iij bus. et p.

De quibus in semine j qr. vij bus. Et in canibus vj bus. et di. Et in porcis et porcellis ix bus. Curalli pi[sarum]. Et in legumin*ibus* famulorum vij bus. pisarum. Et in liberacione ad mixturam famulorum ix qr. iij bus. et di. et p.

Summa[1] xiiij qr. j bus. et p. Et rem. iiij qr. ij bus.

Fabe

Idem r.C. de xv qr. vj bus. fabarum de toto exitu grangie per duas tallias contra W. de Cudintoun. Et de j qr. Curalli fabarum omnino triturat*um* ad taxcam.

Summa xvj qr. v bus. et di.

De quibus in semine ij qr. et di. fabarum. Et in porcis pascendis ad necandum j qr. fabarum. Et in supra ue[ndicione] vij qr. vj bus. et di. fabarum. Et vij bus. Curalli fabarum. Et ad mixturam bladi famulorum iij qr. vj bus. et p.

Summa xv qr. vij bus. et di. et p. Et rem. v bus. ⌜et di.⌝ et p.

Auena

Idem r.C. de lxxvj qr. v bus. auene de toto exitu grangie per iiij tallias contra W. de Cudintoun. Et de j qr. auene de emptione ut supra. Et de iiii qr. de consuetudine uill*anorum*. Indè triturat*um* ad tascam x qr. ij bus. et di. et residuum per famulos et Custimarios. Et de xiii qr. j bus. auene non trituratis expensis in bou' a vigilia natalis usque ad vigiliam pentechostes per xxj septimanas qui ceperunt omni ebdomada v bus.

Summa lxxxxiiij qr. vj bus.

De quibus in semine xxxvj qr. Et in supra uendicione v qr. Et in allocacione prepositi j di. qr. Et W.... per preceptum Custodis ij qr. Et[2] in farrina famulorum ij qr. v bus. Et in affris et equis vicissim ... dum sem*inabant* semen hyemale vj bus. et di. Et aucis dum sedebant super oua j bus. et di.

[1] MS. omits 'Summa'. [2] MS. 'Et Et'.

Et in equis [carrectariis] dum fuerent cum W. de bereford extra prebendam j bus. Et in prebenda equ*i* Magistri H. foringhey quando fuit apud sirre . . . j di. bus. Et in prebenda equ*i* Coronatoris quando R. eldeman decessit j bus. et di. Et in prebenda equ*i* Custodis quando W. de Cudintoun equitabat apud Cukesham j di. bus. Et in prebenda vnius equi ducti apud mald' per W. seruientem Custodis in quatragesima j di. bus. Et in prebenda alterius equi ducti apud mald' j di. bus. Et in prebenda equis Magistri Ricardi de normantoun et dauid die Iouis proxima ante purificacionem beate uirginis j di. bus. Et in prebenda vnius equi per quindenam ⌜vno die dempto⌝ ad herciandum per duos vices iij bus. p. omni nocte pek. Et in prebenda equis Custodis j qr. v bus. p. per iiij tallias expensarum contra W. seruientem suum. Et in prebenda equ*i* dauid per iiij aduentus ij bus. per talliam. Et in prebenda Magistro Hamund' j bus. p. per talliam contra eundem. Et in prebenda Magistr*i* R. de scarlys ij bus. per talliam contra eundem. Et in prebenda Galfrid*i* de la Wyk j di. bus. per talliam contra eundem. Et in prebenda ij equorum carrectariorum a die sancti Iachobi apostoli vsque ad diem sancti laurencii per ij ebdomadas et j diem vij bus. et di. qui ceperunt omni nocte j di. bus. Et in prebenda predictorum a die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Michaelis usque ad diem sancti Iachobi apostoli per xliij ebdomadas et ij dies quinque noctibus exceptis in qui[bus] equs vnus fuit per iiij noctes apud farreley et j noctem cum W. de Cudintoun oxon' xviij qr. v bus. et p. qui ceperunt omni nocte j di. bus. Et in prebenda iiij affr*orum* a vigilia sancti andree vsque ad pentechosten per xxiiij ebdomadas et ij noctes x qr. v bus. qui ceperunt omni nocte j di. bus. Et in prebenda G. de Cudintun per ij aduentus circa festum sancti Michaelis j bus. Et in prebenda W. homund' die lune proxima ante carnipriuium p. Et in prebenda duorum equorum versus Compotum j bus. Et in apr*is* pascend*is* iij bus. et di. Et in prebenda bou*m* xiij qr. j bus. ut supra.

Summa lxxxxiiij qr. v bus. et di. et p.
⟨ . . . . . ⟩ ⌜et rem. j bus. p.⌝

Mixtura famulorum

Idem r.C. de xix qr. vj bus. p. Curalli in mixtura famulorum ut supra. Et de iiij qr. ordei ut [supra]. Et de ij qr. et di. et di. bus. et p. drageti. Et de ix qr. iij bus. et di. et p. pisarum. Et de[1] iij qr. vj bus. fabarum et p.

Summa xxxix qr. et di. j bus.

De quibus in liberacione iiij carucariorum et j veredarii per annum xxvj qr. per x ebdomadas quarterium cuilibet. Et vacario et daer*io* per annum vij qr. iij bus. qui ceperunt per xiiij ebdomadas quilibet quarterium. Et uni bercario Custodienti oues oues proprios a festo sancti Iachobi apostoli vsque ad anunciacionem beate marie per xxxiiij ebdomadas et iij dies

[1] MS. omits 'de'.

ij qr. j bus. et di. qui cepit per ebdomadam j di. bus. Et in liberacione bercarii ab anunciacione beate virginis vsque ad diem sancti Iachobi per xvij septimanas et iij dies xiiij bus. qui cepit per x ebdomadas quarterium. Et in liberacione porcarii per annum xiiij bus. Et in liberacione custodis agnorum in blado ij bus. et di. Et in liberacione ancille lactantis oues ij bus.

Summa xxxix qr. et di. j bus. et nichil r[em.]

Braseum

Idem r.C. de ij qr. et di. de rem. in granario brasei. Et de iij qr. brasei frumenti ordei drageti ut supra.

Summa v qr. et di.

De quibus in auctumpno ij qr. et di. pandoxatis per talliam Contra W. de Cudintoun, et rem. iij qr.

staurum

Equi carrectarii

Idem r.C. de ij equis carrectariis de rem. anni precedentis.

Summa ij. — et rem. ij.

Affri

Idem r.C. de iiij affris de rem. Et de j affro de empcione.

Summa v affri.

Inde[1] in morina j affrus. — Summa patet. — Et rem. iiij affri.

Boues

Idem r.C. de xviij bou' de rem. Et de ij bou' de empcione. — Summa xx boues.

Inde[2] in supra uendicione iij. — Summa iij. — Et rem. xvij.

vacce

Idem r.C. de x vaccis et j tauro. Et j iuuencca de rem. — Summa xij.

Inde[3] in supra uendicione j vacca. — Summa patet. — Et rem. x vacce j taurus.

[1] MS. 'Ide'. [2] MS. altered from 'Ide'. [3] MS. altered from 'Ide'.

bouiculi

Idem r.C. de ij bouiculis ij annorum de rem. quorum j mas. Et de iij bouiculis mas vnius anni de rem.

Summa patet. — et rem. omnes eiusdem etatis.

vituli

Idem r.C. de vj vitulis de exitu vaccarum.

Inde in vendicione ut supra v vituli. — Summa patet. — et rem. j vitulus.

porci

Idem r.C. de viij porcis quorum ij uerres de rem. Et de iiij porcis aiunctis.[1] Et de iiij porcellis.

Summa xvj.

Inde in supra uendicione v porci. Et in lardario ⟨i⟩iij. Et in morina j sus. — Summa ix et rem. ⟨vij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ videlicet iij sues j apr*us* ii⟨j⟩ alii.

porcelli de exitu

Idem r.C. de ⟨xxiiij⟩ ⌜xxxj⌝ porcellis de exitu suarum. — Summa xxiiij.

Inde in supra uendicione viij porcelli lactantes. Et in morina iiij porcelli lactantes. Et in decima ij porcelli lactantes. Et in supressione per veredam in vico j porcellus dimidii anni pro quo attachia*tur* inuento fideiussore.

Summa xv. — Et rem. xvj videlicet vj annales iij dimidii anni vij porcelli lactantes.

Bacones

Idem r.C. de iiij pernis de rem. Et de vj pernis de necatis porcis. Et de ij de apro. — Summa xij bacones.

Inde in auctumpno iij perne per talliam contra W. de Cudintoun. Et in supra uendicione j perna.

Summa iiij. — Et rem. viij perne videlicet vj porcorum et ij apri.

Oues

Idem r.C. de xxiij multonibus de rem. Et de xij ouibus matricibus de rem. Et de xij agnis vnius anni. Et de xxj multonibus missis per G. de la Wyk.

Summa lxviij.

Inde[2] in morina j ouis post fetum. — Summa j. — et rem. lxvij.

[1] For 'adiunctis'? [2] MS. 'Ide'.

exitus ouium

Idem r.C. de xij agnis de exitu. — Summa patet. Inde in morina ij. In decima j. Et rem. ix.

auce

Idem r.C. de iiij aucis matricibus et de iiij anceribus. Et de iij ancerulis de rem. instauro.

Summa xj.

Inde in morina j auca sedens super oua. Et j de ancerulis.

Summa ij. — Et rem. ix videlicet iiij anceres et v auce matricibus.

Exitus aucarum

Idem r.C. de xxij de exitu aucarum. — Summa xxij.
Inde in morina viij. Et in decima ij. — Summa x. Et — rem. xij.

anates

Idem r.C. de vj anatibus matricibus et iij mas. Et de viij annatibus paruis ⌜de rem.⌝ — Summa xvij.

Inde in uendicione ut supra iiij. Et in morina iij. Summa vij. — Et rem. x videlicet vj matrices et iiij mas.

Idem r.C. de xx de exitu. Inde in morina vij. — Summa patet. — Et rem. xiij.

Capones

Idem r.C. de xv caponibus de rem. Summa patet. Inde magistro R. de normantoun et dauid die Iouis proxima ante purificacionem beate virginis j caponis. Et Magistro H. de fotheringhey quando fuit sirrebourn' j caponis. Et in morina j.

Summa iii. Et. rem. xii capones.

Galline

Idem r.C. de xiiii gallinis et de iii gallis. Et de xxj pullis de rem. Et de xlij gallinis de vill*anis* reddit*is* de consuetudine.

Summa lxxx.

Inde missum oxon' ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xlj⌝ per ij tallias contra W. seruientem Custodis. Et in die lune proxima ante carnipriuium Willelmo homund' j gall*ina*. Et magistro hamund quando fecit exennium W. de bereford' j gall*ina*. Et dauid quando fuit apud helys Witeley j gall*ina*. Et magistro W. de Chellysham circa festum sancti Michaelis j gall*ina*. Et in morina v

galline et vj pulli de rem. ⌜Et de[1] xj pullis qui non inueniebantur de numero[2] compoti post Compotum.⌝

Summa ⟨...⟩ ⌜lvij⌝. — Et rem. xj galline ij galli.

Exitus

Idem r.C. de ⟨...⟩ ⌜xlix⌝ pullis de exitu. Et de xj pullis supra emptis. Summa lx⟨xx⟩.

Inde Magistro H. de fotheringhey quando fuit apud sirrebourn'. Et in morina xx. Summa xxj. Et rem. xxxix.

⌜Summa gallinarum et gallorum et pullorum lij.⌝

*Exitus columbar*ii

Idem r.C. de CCCCCij pullis columbarum de exitu anni. Summa patet. Inde missum oxon' Cx per iiij tallias contra W. seruientem Custodis. Et in aduentus Custodis xx per ij tallias expensarum. Et in expensis auttumpnalibus per talliam contra W. de Cudintoun xlj. Et in exennio misso apud Cleyhor' per Custodem x. Et in supra uendicione CClxxij. Et in decima xlix.

Summa CCCCCij et rem. nichil.

Exitus daerie anni precedentis

Idem r.C de xlvj caseis de rem. in daeria. Et de lxiij compositis a die Compoti vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis per ix ebdomadas. Et de xxix caseis alterius forme a die dominica proxima ante festum sancte Michaelis usque ad diem sancte katerine per viij ebdomadas et iiii dies omni secundo die compositis. Et de viij caseis minoris forme a die predicto usque ad diem sancti Thome apostoli omni tercio die compositis per iij ebdomadas et iij dies.

Summa Cxlvi casei.

Inde in decima x casei de compositione a die compoti. Et in supra uendicione ⌜Cxix⌝[3] casei. Et in hominibus ad precariam carucarum j caseus. Et in expensis Custodis ij casei per ij tallias expensarum. Et in auctumpnalibus expensis xij per talliam contra W. de Cudintoun. Et magistro Iohanni de tutlissale versus lond' j caseus. Et de alio misso oxon' per co*cum* Custodis j caseus.

⌜Cxlvj — Et rem. nichil.⌝

Exitus daerie anni presentis

Idem r.C. de lxxxiiij caseis de exitu daerie a die philippi et Iachobi quo inceperunt case*os* compone*re* et vnam formam tenuerunt vsque ad

[1] MS. 'de de'. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] Inserted in space left blank.

pentechosten et sic alteram usque ad diem Iachobi apostoli per xij septimanas.

Summa lxxxiiij casei.

Inde in decima viij casei. Et in supra uendicione xviij casei.

Summa xxvj. Et rem. in daeria lviij casei.

⌜*Respondet*[1] *harnesio et vtencili*bus

Idem r.C. de iii paribus ferr*orum* ad carucam et de j vomere nouo et j veteri. Et de iii carucis cum toto[2] apparatu. Et de j nouo carrecto ferro ligato cum apparatu. Et de j carrecto cum antiquo ferro ligato cum harnecio. Et de j carrecto ad fimos ferro non ligato. Et de j olla erea iij lagenarum ⟨et di.⟩ Et j tripes et j patella j Craticula j cilicium et j plumbum et ij pelues cum lauator*io*. Et de j ollo erea j lagene et di.⌝

60

Reeve's account, 25 July 1290–25 July 1291 MM 5809

An indenture of account is attached to the bottom of the roll. At the bottom of the front of the roll are the accounts of doves and cheese carried over from the back; these are printed in their proper place at the end of the stock account.

It has not been possible to reconstruct the exact sequence of composition of this account; in outline it seems to have been compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account; (ii) added some provisional totals on the cash account; (iii) entered the paragraph totals and grand totals of cash charge and exp. (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

At the audit: Hand xii (i) altered, added and deleted items throughout the cash and corn accounts, altering totals accordingly; (ii) altered the entry of cash liveries following the grand total of exp.; (iii) added the grand total discharge and balance of cash.

After the audit: No alterations.

[Compotus] Roberti prepositi de manerio de Cokesham de omnibus denariis receptis et expensis et de toto [e]x[itu gr]a[n]gie et instauri subscriptis a festo sancti Iachobi apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi xviij vsque ad [festum eius]dem sancti proximi anni sequentis

[1] ? MS. 'Rn̄d". [2] MS. 'to'.

[A]rreragia

In primis Reddit Idem Compotum de iiij li. ix s. et iij d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti precedentis.

⌜Summa patet.⌝

[Mutu]atum

⟨Idem r.C. de xl s. sibi mutuatis a dominis suis ad semen emendum per talliam.

⌜Summa patet.⌝⟩

Redditus assisus

Idem r.C. de xxxiij⌜j⌝ s. et x d. de toto redditu assiso per annum.

⌜Summa patet.⌝

firma molendini

Idem r.C. de xlij s. de firma molendini per annum.

⌜Summa patet.⌝

Custimarij

Idem r.C. de iiij d. de saltesiluir de termino sancti martini de consuetudine. Et de iiij s. pro exennio octo Custimariorum ad natale domini. Et de v s.[1] de operibus quatuor Custimariorum emptis a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad festum Thome apostoli ante natale. Et de vj d. pro exennio prepositi ad natale domini.

⌜Summa ix s. x d.⌝

perquisita

Idem r.C.[2] de xv d. de porcis euntibus in stipula post auttumpnum. Et de xj s. ⌜vij⌜j⌝ d.⌝ de C agnis euntibus in blado post separacionem a matr*ibus* videlicet pro quolibet j d. ob. xx exceptis quorum quilibet j d.

⌜Summa xij s. xj d.⌝

⟨*[E]mptio*⟩ *terre* ⌜*[Pro] ingressu*⌝

Idem r.C. de iiij li. pro ingressu trium dimidiarum virgarum terre videlicet a Thome bryan ij m. a Roberto Waldrigg' ij m. et a Henrico de Cuxham ij m.

⌜Summa patet.⌝

[1] MS. 's. s.' [2] MS. omits 'r. C.'

vendicio stauri

Idem r.C. de xxij s. de duobus bou' uenditis precium bouis xj s. Et de x s. de tertio boue uendito. Et de iiij s. vj d. de vno boue duorum annorum vendito quia male vigebat. Et de xj d. ob. de vno vitulo uendito statim post compotum anni precedentis. Et de xij d. de primo uitulo istius anni uendito. Et de xj d. et ob. de alio uitulo uendito. Et de xj d. de alio uitulo uendito. Et de iiij s. et ij d. de v vitulis uenditis precium uituli x d. Et de xx d. de vno multone appreciato abbati de Musselisd' et dominis suis. Et de xiij d. de alio multone uendito post auttumpnum. Et de v s. de quinque ouibus matricibus uenditis ante agn*ellacionem* quia malis dentibus precium ouis xij d. Et de iij s. et iiij d. de duobus porcis uenditis precium porci xx d. Et de ij s. de tertio porco appreciato carrecta suppresso. Et de ix d. de vj porcellis ante separacionem uenditis proper debilitatem et hyemis frigorem precium porcelli j d. ob. Et de ij s. ob. et q. de ix aucis uenditis precium auce ij d. ob. q. Et de xij d. de iiij aucis uenditis Abbati de Musseled' precium auce iij d. Et de vij d. ob. de v anatibus uenditis precium anatis j d. ob. Et de ij s. ⟨et vj d.⟩ x d. ob. de xxiij gallinis uenditis precium galline j d. ob. Et de iiij d. et ob. de vj pullis gallinarum appreciatis abbati de musselesd' precium pulli ob. q. Et de iiij d. ob. de vj pullis gallinarum uenditis in autumpno precium pulli ob. q. Et de vj d. de ij porcellis ante separacionem appreciatis abbati de musselesd' precium porcelli iij d. Et de iiij s. vj d. de vno affro uendito quia antiqus. Et de v s. de j iuuenca uendita vxori defuncti a quo illam habuimus nomine mortuar*ii*.

⌜Summa lxxv s. vj⌜j⌝ d. ob. q.⌝

Vendicio [colum]barum

Idem r.C. de v s. iij d. et ob. q. de CClv pullis columbarum de termino sancti michaelis uenditis iiij ad denarium. Et de vj d. de xxv pullis columbarum uenditis in aduentu abbatis de musselesd' de eodem termino. Et de ij s. iij d. de ⟨Et de⟩ Clxij pullis columbarum uenditis de termino pasce vj ad denarium.

⌜Summa viij s. ob. q.⌝

[Exitus m]an[erii]

Idem r.C. de iij s. et j d. de tribus pernis boc'[1] uenditis precium unius xiij d. preci*a* aliorum equali*a* uidelicet xij d. Et de vj⌜j⌝ d. de duabus pellibus ouium de morina. Et de iij d. de pelle alterius ouis de morina uendita. Et de j d. de j pelle agni de morina uendita. Et de vj d. de viceribus duorum porcorum mactatorum ad lardarium uenditis. Et de ij s. de stramine pisarum uendito. Et de vj d. de stipula uendita.
⌜lana vij s.⌝

⌜Summa vij s.⌝

[1] For 'bac'': baconis?

daeria

Idem r.C. de x s. et viij d. de vno pondere caseorum uendito continenti liiij caseos de maiore forma. Idem r.C. de x s. et vj d. de alio pondere caseorum uendito continenti liiij caseos de eadem forma. Et de ij s.[1] et j d. de x caseis uenditis de eadem forma precium casei ij d. ob. Et de ix d. de xviij caseis parue forme uenditis precium casei ob. Et de viij d. ob. de xvij caseis de minore forma uenditis de comp*ositione* istius anni. Et de ij s. et vj d. de bituro a tempore compoti usque demiserunt magn*am* form*am* uend*ere*. Et de vj d. de lacte uendito postquam demiserunt compon*ere* case*os* vsque iterato composuerunt. Et de xj d. de bituro istius anni a die assencionis domini usque ad finem compoti. Et de iij s. j d. q. de ouis per totum annum uenditis.

⌜Summa xxxj s. viij d. ob. q.⌝

vendicio frumenti

⌜Idem r.C. de x s. et x d. ⌜ob.⌝ de ij qr. et ij bus. frumenti uenditis statim post compotum precium quarterii iiij s. x d.⌝

⌜Idem r.C. de di. qr. frumenti uendito abbati de musselesd' et aliis sociis xxvj d.⌝

Idem r.C. de xlv s. et xj d. de ix qr. et di. frumenti uenditis statim post compotum anni precedentis precium quarterii iiij s. et x d. Et de ix s. et viij d. de ij qr. frumenti uenditis Thome le parker eodem tempore. Et de v li. xj s. et xj d. de xvij qr. frumenti uenditis circa anunciacionem beate virginis precium quarterij vj s. vij d. Et de v li. xiiij s. ob. et q. de xviij qr. et ij bus. frumenti venditis seriatim postea precium quarterii vj s. iij d. Et de ix li. et di. vij s. et vj d. de xxix qr. et v bus. frumenti uenditis precium quarterii di. m. Et de x li. et v s. de xxx qr. frumenti uenditis precium quarterij vj s. x d. Et de vij li. et di. viij s. v d. q. de xxj qr. et bus. frumenti uenditis precium quarterii vij s. vj d. Et de iij li. xj s. et viij d. de x qr. frumenti uenditis statim post pentecosten precium quarterii vij s. ij d. Et de iiij li. de xij qr. frumenti uenditis post festum sancti Iohannis baptiste precium quarterii di. m. Et de xl s. de vj qr. frumenti uenditis precium quarterii di. m.

Idem r.C. de xxx s. de vj qr. Coralli uenditis ante pentecosten precium quarterii v s. Et de xxv s. v d. et q. de iiij qr. et v bus. Coralli uenditis precium quarterii v s. vj d. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de ij qr. Coralli uenditis precium quarterii di. m. Et de iij s. iiij d. de j di. qr. Coralli uendito. ⌜iij li. et di. ij s. j d. q.⌝

⌜Summa lv li. xix s. ⌜jj⌝j d. ob. q.⌝

[1] 'Et de ij s.' struck out with a line that was then mostly erased.

ordeum[1]

Idem r.C. de xx s. vj d. et ob. de iiij qr. et ij bus. ordei uenditis statim post pasca precium quarterii iiij s. et x d. Et de xv s. et ⟨...⟩ ⌜vj d.⌝ de iij qr. ordei uenditis in quatragesima precium quarterii v s. ij d.
⌜xxxvj s. ob.⌝

⌜Summa xxxvj s. ob.⌝

dragetum

Idem r.C. de iij li. et di. de xx qr. drageti uenditis precium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de iij s. et vj d. et q. de j qr. et v bus. drageti coralli uenditis precium quarterii ij s. ij d. Et de iiij s. ix d. ob. q. de j qr. et iij bus. drageti uenditis.
⌜lxx[iij s.] vj d. q.⌝

⌜Summa iij li. xviij s. iiij d.⌝

auena

Idem r.C. de xxxiij s. ix d. de xv qr. auene uenditis precium quarterii ij s. iij d. Et de viij s. de iiij qr. auene Custimariorum uenditis eisdem precium quarterii ij s.

⌜Summa xlj s. ix d.⌝

pira

Idem r.C. de xxvj d. de vno quarterio pirorum uendito.

... li. xviij s. iij d. ob.
... iiij d. ob.
...
lxxx⟨v⟩⌜iii⌝ li. viij s. ij d. ob.
⌜Tottalis Summa lxxx⟨v⟩⌜iij⌝ li. viij s. ⟨ij⟩⌜x⌝ d. ob.⌝

⟨Idem r.C. de xlvj li. solutis depositariis per vj tallias contra eosdem.
⌜Summa patet.⌝⟩

⟨Idem r.C.⟩

allocaciones

In primis in allocacione prepositi de Watirlond' j d. de saltesiluir ob. Et de vj d. de exennio eiusdem. Et in allocacione pro clerico suo iiij s. Et petit allocacionem de ij s. vj d. de expensis suis apud henley per xvij dies fori ad uendendum bladum et per iij dies ad emendum bladum apud Walingford' omni die j d. ob.

⌜Summa ⟨iij⟩ ⌜vij⌝ s. j d. ob.⌝

[1] MS. 'ord'' altered from 'od''.

Custus carucarum

Idem Computat in vno boue empto xj s. Et in alio boue empto x s. vj d. et q. deo. Et in vij pedalibus ad carucam x d. ob. Et in x peciis arcerris ad carucam emptis vij s. iiij d. ob. Et in ferrura xiiij boum xiiij d. Et in stipendio fabri per totum annum pro ferramento carucarum faciendo et reparando per talliam inter ipsum et Rogerum le Waleyes vj s. ij d. ob. et q. Et in ligat*ura* ad carucam ij d. q. Et in iiij iugis emptis ad boues vj d. Et in ferrura iiij affrorum per totum annum ij s. ij d. per talliam contra fabrum. Et in virgis emptis ad traicium ad herci*am* ob.
⌜lx s. ob. q.⌝

⌜Summa xl s. ob. q.⌝

Empcio bladi

Idem Computat in iij qr. et di. frumenti emptis ad seminandum xvij s. vj d. precium quarterij v s. Et in v qr. et di. frumenti emptis ad seminandum xxx s. iij d. precium quarterij v s. vj d. Et in vno quarterio et iij bus. et di. bus. fabarum emptis ad seminandum v s. ix d. precium quarterij iiij s. Et in ij bus. uessarum emptis ad seminandum x d. Et in vno quarterio auene empto ad prebendam statim post compotum ij s. Et in j qr. et ij bus. pisarum emptis contra natale ad liberacionem famulorum v s. iij d. precium quarterij iij s.
⌜lv s. iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa lxj s. vij d.⌝

Empcio exennij

Idem Computat in ij porcis emptis ad exennium episcopo lincoll' vj s. iij d. Et in expensis prepositi et unius garsionis quando eme*bantur* ij d.

⌜Summa vj s. v d.⌝

staurum

Idem Computat in vj hoggastris emptis ⌜⟨xv⟩ — xj s. precium hokgastri xxij d.⌝

⌜Summa patet.⌝

Custus carrecte

Idem Computat in ligatura et factura noue carrecte xviij d. Et in xij glutis ad carrecta*m* xj d. ob. Et in vno C clauis glutorum j d. q. Et in vno capistro nouo de coreo ij d. Et in duobus coll*eris* nouis emptis xj d. ob. Et in bacul*is* lateral*ibus* empt*is* ang*lice* sowlys — j d. ob. Et in axe carrecte empto j d. ob. Et in albo coreo per annum vij d. ob. Et in ferrura duorum

equorum per annum ij s. xj d. q. per talliam contra fabrum. Et in virgis ad vnum duccup[1] j d.
⌜vij s. vj d.⌝

⌜Summa vij s. vij d.⌝

Expense minute

Idem Computat in di. qr. salis et di. bus. ij s. iiij d. Et in ij bus. salis viij d. Et in disc*is* empt*is* j d. ob. Et in pede olle eree de nouo faciendo xxiij d. ob. Et in plantis ⌜olerum⌝ emptis — ob. Et in scecure ad lignum j d. Et in vno corbello empto sem*ini* j d. ob. Et in reparacione carrecte domin*i* oxo[2] ad cariandum meremium j d. ob. Et in vno bisac*cio* reparando j d. Et in scisione tabule magne ⟨querc*ee*⟩ ⌜fraxin*ee*⌝ xxiij d. Et in ij tribulis ferro ligatis ij d. ob. q. Et in vij[c] piscibus emptis ad staurandum uiuarium ij s. iiij d. Et in duobus hominibus ad fraccinum magnam scindendam in medio ij d. Et in stipendiis illorum[3] qui traxerunt eam de uiuario in seruicia j d. ob. Et ad cooperiend*am* tass*am* pisarum iiij d. ob. Et in cepe ad candelas in autumpno et hieme scilicet xij lib. xij d. Et in vij cladis emptis ad ouile vij d. ob. Et in Watill*is* ad molendinum viij d. Et in vna corda empta ad affr*os* ligand*os* in pastura j d. Et in sarculacione bladi vj s. vj d. Et in seruicia empta ad opus illorum tondencium oues vj d. Et in ligno scisso apud hybeston ad molendinum ij d. ob. Et in coper*ose* et viuo argento et vncto ad oues vnguendas v d. q. Et in mappa ad lac mundandum j d. ob. Et in coagulo empto j d. ob. Et in ix pullis gallorum emptis ad capones faciendos vj d. ob. q. Et in exennio misso apud pirretoun per preceptum Custodis in pane iiij d. ob. in vino xv d. Et in conductione iiij hominum apud pirretoun in autumpno vj d. Et metentibus in autumpno per preceptum custodis vj d. Et de ij d. datis seruient*ibus*. Et de iiij s. datis Iohanni adam de faley. Et de iiij s. datis ad emendacionem ecclesie per preceptum custodis. ⌜Et Iohanni de cleyor' per preceptum Custodis iij s. per talliam contra dauid.⌝
⌜xxxij s. iij d. q.⌝

⌜Summa xxx⟨iiij⟩ ⌜v⌝ s. iij d. q.⌝

reparacio domorum

Idem computat in tegulis emptis ad aulam et pistrinam ij s. iij d. ob. Et in lattys emptis ad easdem[4] ij d. Et in CCC clauis lattarum ij d. ob. q. Et ad cooperiendum domus uaccarum et boum — ij d. Et in ij bus. clax*is* ad aulam predictam emptis j d.
⌜ij s. xj d. q.⌝

⌜Summa ij s. xj d. q.⌝

[1] Or 'ductup'. [2] For 'oxo'': 'oxonie'? [3] MS. 'illorum illorum'. [4] MS. 'ead'' altered to 'esad''.

Expense superueniencium

Idem Computat in expensis Custodis per suos aduentus per vj tallias contra diuersos ut patet per ipsas vj s. viij d. q. Et in expensis eiusdem sine tallia die Iouis proxima post festum sancti michaelis in pane ob. in seruicia j d. ob.

Idem[1] in expensis Custodis et abbatis de musseld' et aliorum sociorum contra Magistrum W. de leye xij s. xj d. per talliam. Et in expensis Custodis et aliorum sociorum post visum compoti per talliam contra Willelmum seruientem Custodis v s. j d. ob. q. Et in expensis magistri W. de ley quando uenit ad archi*diaconum* per talliam contra Ricardum ix d. ob. Et in expensis senescalli nostri Ricardi de sancto Iohanne per dua[2] tallias v s. iiij d. ob. quibus temporibus patet intalliis. Et in expensis eiusdem in die Iouis[3] proxima post festum assumpcionis beate virginis quando debuit teneri curia sine tallia ij s. ij d. ob. Et in expensis tascatorum ix s. vj d. ob. q. per talliam contra W. de Cudinton. Et in expensis dauid — j d. ob.

Item in expensis Iohannis ade die Iouis proxima post epiphaniam domini per ⟨ii⟩ij noctes iiij d. Et inexpensis vnius hominis uenientis ad Custodem ante pasca j d. ob. Et in expensis Iohannis ade per duas noctes alia uice iiij d. ⟨Et in expensis Rogeri versus oxon' de helham⟩ Item in-expensis Iohannis ade die Iouis proxima post festum omnium sanctorum iij d. Et in expensis vnius garsionis uenientis ad Custodem circa natale domini per j diem et ij noctes iij d. Et in expensis Ricardi seruientis Custodis in vigilia pasce uenientis de hybestoun j d. ob. Et in expensis Ricardi seruientis Custodis versus taylard' j d. Et in expensis ij garsionum ueniencium de lond' ante compotum — iij d. Et de ⟨tribus⟩ Et de ⟨iij d.⟩ dat' garsion*i* qui ⟨secum⟩ cum Custode iuit lond' ij d. Et in expensis abbatis de musseld' Custodis et aliorum sociorum de stauro sibi uendito — v s. v d. per talliam contra W. de ley. ⌜Et liberatum hominibus abbati[4] de musseld' iiij s.⌝

⌜xl⌜v⌝iiii s. x d. ob. q.⌝

⌜xl s. iij d. ob. q.⌝

⌜Summa l⌜iiij⌝ s. iij d. ob. q.⌝

⌜iiij li. viij s. vj d. q.⌝

DORSE

anno xix°

Rotulus pre[positi] de Cuxham de anno xix^mo

[1] For 'Item'? [2] For 'duas'? [3] MS. omits 'Iouis'. [4] For 'abbatis'?

Custus auttumpnalis

Idem Computat in lxxiiij acris et di. et x butt*is* quorum tres faciunt unam acram de frumento metendis xxix s. ij d. q. pro qualibet acra iiij d. et ob. per talliam contra dauid.

Item in lxxxix acris et di. bladi quatragesimalis metendis xxxij s. viij d. pro qualibet illarum [iiij d. ob. exceptis] xx acris quarum quelibet iiij d. per talliam contra dauid.

Item in carne pisce et companagio vij s. iiij d. ob. q. per talliam contra dauid. Et in liberacione calciamentorum predicti da[uid] in auttumpno xx d. per talliam [contra] eundem. Et in al*ea* empt*a* ad salciam*entum* propter superuenientes in autumpno ij d. ob. sine tallia.

⌜Summa lxxj s. j d. ob.⌝

[*Expe*]*nse Regis*

Idem computat redditum balliu*o* Regis pro xv d. — xix s. vij d.

⌜Summa patet.⌝

Custus [*gra*]*n*gie

Idem Computat in expensis W. de Cudintoun dum fecit triturac*ionem* a die lune proxima ante festum sancti illarij vsque ad diem ueneris in festo purificacionis et per vj dies alia uice iiij s. iij ⌜d.⌝ ob. per duas tallias contra eundem.

Idem[1] in expensis Galfridi de la Wik quando fecit trituracionem per vij ebdomadas vj s. ij d. ob. per tres tallias contra eundem. Et in expensis Rogeri quando fecit triturare per x dies xvj d. ob. per talliam contra eundem.

⌜Summa xj s. x d. ob.⌝

stipendia famulorum

Idem computat in stipendiis duorum tenencium caruc*as* de termino anunciacionis beate uirginis iiij s. Et in stipendiis duorum fugancium caruc*as* iij s. Et in stipendio carrectarij de predicto termino ij s. Et daer*io* — xij d. Et vaccario de eodem termino xij d. Et bercario de eodem termino xviij d.

⌜Summa xij s. vj d.⌝

Custus trituracionis

Idem Computat in trituracione Clxxv qr. v bus. frumenti et Curalli per tascatores xxix s. iij d. q. pro quarterio ij d. per iiij tallias contra Galfridum. Et in uentilacione eiusdem iij s. vij d. ob. q. quatuor quarteria ad j d.

[1] For 'Item'?

Idem intrituracione x qr. v bus. ⌜ordei⌝ per tascatores xvj d. q. pro quarterio j d. ob. per vnam talliam contra G. de la Wik. Et in uentilacione eiusdem — ij d. ob. quatuor quarteria ad denarium.

⌜Summa xxxiijj s. ⌜v d.⌝ ob. q.⌝

⟨.....⟩ ⌜Summa totalis xvij⌜j⌝ li. xv̂⟨ij⟩ s. ⟨...⟩ ⌜x⌝ d. q. ⌝

⟨Idem prepositus[1] computat liberatum depositariis de ...⟩

Idem computat liberatum depositariis per vj tallias ⟨.....⟩ ⌜et super compotum — lij li.⌝

⌜Summa tocius liberacionis et expense — lxx li. xv s. x d. q. Et[2] sic debet xij li. xiij s. q.⌝

Exitus frumenti

Idem r.C. de xvij qr. et j bus. frumenti de rem. anni precedentis. Et de iij qr. et di. bus. Coralli de rem.

Idem r.C. de ⟨...⟩ ⌜Clxxxjj qr. et di. bus.⌝ frumenti de toto exitu grangie anni presentis per viij tallias contra quos patet per ipsas. Et de xxxvj qr. v bus. et di. Coralli de toto exitu per easdem tallias. Inde tritura*tum* ad tascam Clxxv qr. et v bus. et residuum per Custimarios et famulos.

Idem r.C. de ix qr. frumenti supra emptis. Et de ⟨.....⟩ ⌜ix qr. et ij bus. frumenti de consuetudine natiuorum⌝.

Summa ⟨CC...qr.⟩ ⌜CClvij qr. et bus. et di. videlicet CCxvij qr. et iij bus. et di bus. Et Coralli ixl qr. et vj bus.⌝

Expense inde

Inde in semine xxvj qr. et di. et iij bus. et di. frumenti. Et in expensis autumpnalibus ij qr. et di. iij bus. frumenti. Et ad soluendum panem acommodatum per duos aduentus Custodis j bus. ⌜frumenti⌝. Et in stipendiis daer*ii* et vaccarii in termino sancti Michaelis vj bus. Et bercario de eodem termino di. qr. frumenti. Et Custod*i* porcorum ad eundem terminum ij bus. frumenti. Et per preceptum Custodis mittebatur j qr. frumenti apud henley. Et in braseo facto ut inferius patebit vj bus. Et di. qr. frumenti libera*batur* preposito pro reparacione mur*i* circa gardinum. Et in supra uendicione Clviij qr. ij bus. frumenti. Et in supra uendicione xiij qr. et j bus. curalli. Et in liberacione bladi famulorum omnium ut inferius patebit xix qr. vj bus. et di. et p. Et in allocacione prepositi j qr.

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] MS. 'Ex'.

et p. frumenti. ⌜Et prepositus ⟨j⟩ ⟨allocatur super compotum⟩ allocatur j qr. frumenti.⌝

Summa CCxx qr. et v qr. vij bus. et di. — Et rem xxx qr. ij bus. v[idelicet] xxiij qr. iij bus. et di. et p. frumenti. Et vj qr. vj bus. et p. Coralli.

Exitus ordei

Idem r.C. de xvj qr. et vj bus. ordei de toto exitu grangie. Et de j qr. ij bus. coral[li] ordei. Inde triturat*um* per tascatores x qr. v bus. et residuum per Custimarios per ij tallias contra galfridum de la Wik et per terciam talliam Contra W. de Codintoun.

Summa xviij qr. videlicet xvj qr. vi bus. ordei[1] et j qr. et ii bus. coralli.

Expense inde

Inde in semine iiij qr. vij bus. Et in braseo facto iij qr. Et in stipendio bercarii di. qr. Et in stipendio daer*ii* de termino sancti michaelis iij bus. Et in supra uendicione vjj qr. ij bus. Et in canibus per totum annum — ij bus. ut inferius patet cum duobus bussellis pisarum uenditis.

Summa xvj qr. ij bus. — Et rem. — ⌜j qr.⌝ vj bus.

Exitus drageti

Idem r.C. de iiij bus. drageti de rem. anni precedentis. Et de xxxj qr. ij bus. de toto exitu drageti. Et de j qr. v bus. coralli drageti per duas tallias contra G. de la Wik et W. de codint' omnino trituratis per Custimarios.

Summa xxxiij qr. iij bus.

Expense inde

Inde in semine ix qr. vj bus. Et in supra uendicione xxj qr. iij bus. Et in stipendio porcarii ad festum sancti michaelis ij bus. Et in stipendio vaccarii de eodem termino iij bus. Et in supra uendicione j qr. coralli drageti et v bus.

Summa xxxiij qr. iij bus. ⌜— et rem. nichil⌝.

Exitus pisarum

Idem r.C. de iiij qr. pisarum et ij bus. de rem. anni precedentis. Et de xviij qr. et di. et iij bus. pisarum de toto exitu. Et de j qr. et di. et iij bus.

[1] MS. 'od'' for 'ord''.

et di. coralli de exitu ⌜per iij tallias contra diuersos⌝. Et de ij bus. vessarum emptis ad seminandum ut supra. Et de j qr. et di. et ij bus. pisarum supra emptis.

Summa xxvij qr. et j di. bus.

Expense inde

Inde in semine ij bus. uessarum. Et in semine ij qr. v bus. pisarum. Et in liberacione bladi famulorum omnium ut inferius patebit xix qr. et j bus. Et in iij porcis pinguendis ad mact*andum* j qr. j bus. Et in aliis porcis quando ueniunt de campo j di. qr. Et in canibus per totum annum cum duobus bussellis ordei ut supra jj bus. Et in potagio in quatragesima famulorum j di. qr. Et in porcis quando uenerunt de campo j qr. et di. iij bus. et di. bus. Coralli pisarum quod ad nichil aliud ualuit.

Summa xxxvj qr. ij bus. et di. bus. — Et rem vj bus.

fabe

Idem r.C. de v bus. et di. et p. fabarum de rem. anni precendentis. Et de j qr. iij bus. et di. fabarum emptis ad seminandum ut supra et nichil de exitu.

Summa jj qr. ⟨et di. et iij bus. et p.⟩ j bus. et di.

Expense

Inde in semine j qr. iij bus. et di. Et in liberacione famulorum v bus. et di. et p. ut inferius patebit.

Summa j qr. et di. iij bus. et p. — Et rem. ⟨nichil⟩ ⌜p.⌝

Exitus auene

Idem r.C. de iij bus. auene de rem. anni precedentis. Et de j qr. auene supra empto. Et de Cxiiij qr. iij bus. et di. bus. et p. de toto exitu auene per vj tallias contra diuersos ut patet una cum prebenda boum estimata sine tallia ut inferius patet. Et de iiij qr. et di. auene de consuetudine uill*anorum.*

Summa Cxx qr. ij bus. ⌜j di. bus.⌝ p.

Expense inde

Inde in semine xxxiiij qr. vj bus. Et in supra uendicione xix qr. Et in farrina famulorum ij qr. vj bus. per totum annum. Et in braseo misso cum ordeo di. qr. ut inferius patet. Et in exennio lincoll' episcopo v qr. Et in prebenda equis custodis per suos aduentus j qr. ij bus. ⟨Et in prebenda

redeundo〉 per vj tallias. Et in prebenda in redeundo de capitulo iij bus. per talliam. Et in prebenda magistro Willelmo de ley quando adiuit archi*diacono* j bus. ⌜per talliam⌝. Et in prebenda Ricard*i* de sancto Iohanne per duas uices v bus. per duas tallias. Et in prebenda dauid j di. bus. et p. per talliam contra ipsum. Et in prebenda Ricard*i* de sancto Iohanne in die Iouis proxima post festum assumpcionis beate marie quando debuit tenere curiam ij bus. sine tallia. Et in prebenda Custodis die Iouis proxima post festum sancti Michaelis j bus. sine tallia. Et in prebenda Roger*i* versus oxon' de helham j di. bus. Et in prebenda vni equo portans truss*am* Custodis die sabbati proxima post festum omnium sanctorum j p. Et in prebenda die lune proxima post festum omnium sanctorum duobus equis W. de codintoun j di. bus. Et in prebenda duorum equorum per duas noctes uersus ledered' in vigilia sancti andree ij bus. Et in prebenda equo balliui taxantis bona nostra j di. bus. Et in prebenda equo portanti pann*um* Thome clerici di. bus. Et in prebenda equo Iohannis ade de falley per duas vices j bus. et di. Et in prebenda vni equo per duas noctes — j di. bus. ex parte Custodis uenientis circa natale. Et in prebenda Iohanni ade die 〈lune〉 Iouis proxima post epiphaniam domini per duas noctes j di. bus. Et in prebenda equo Custodis portanti W. de Cudintoun di. bus. Et in prebenda pallefrid*i* Custodis portant*is* dauid versus lond' di. bus. Et in prebenda alio equo portanti eundem oxon' di. bus. Et in prebenda equo custodis per v noctes ij bus. et di. Et in prebenda equorum per uices in quatragesima quando herciabant vj bus. Et in aucis mareolis ij bus. Et in prebenda iiij affrorum a vigilia sancti andree vsque ad pentechosten per xxvij ebdomadas et j noctem qui ceperunt omni nocte di. bus. xj qr. vij bus. Et in prebenda duorum equorum carrectariorum a die sancti Iachobi apostoli vsque ad act'[1] fest*i* quod dicitur aduincula per duas ebdomadas vij bus. omni nocte j di. bus. Et in prebenda predictorum a crastino exaltacionis sancte crucis vsque ad festum predicti Iachobi apostoli per xliiij ebdomadas et tres noctes exceptis xiij noctibus in quibus fuerat unus equs extra omni nocte di. bus. xix qr.[2] et j p. Et in prebenda xv boum a[3] uigili*a* natalis domini vsque ad pentechosten per xxiij ebdomadas et iiij noctes omni ebdomada v bus. et di. de garbis xv qr. et j di. bus. ⌜Et in allocacione prepositi j di. qr. auene.⌝ ⌜Et in prebenda abbatis de musseld' Custodis et aliorum sociorum vj bus. per talliam contra eos.⌝

Summa C〈xiiij〉 ⌜xv⌝ qr. 〈iiij〉 ⌜ij⌝ bus. p. — Et rem. v qr.

liberacio mixture

Idem r.C. de xix qr. vj bus. et di. et p. coralli ad liberacionem famulorum

[1] For 'oct'': octavas? [2] MS. omits 'qr.' [3] MS. 'ad'.

ut supra. Et de xix qr. j bus. pisarum ad mixturam eorundem ut supra. Et de v bus. et di. et p. fabarum ad mixturam eorundem ut supra.

Summa ixl qr. v bus. et di.

Expense inde

Inde in liberacione v famulorum accipientium quarterium per x ebdomadas videlicet ij ten*entium* caruc*as* et ij fug*antium* et carrectarii xxvj qr. per totum annum a festo sancti Iachobi apostoli vsque ad idem festum anno reuoluto. Et in liberacione unius bercarii capientis per x ebdomadas quarterium a festo sancti Iachobi apostoli vsque ad anunciacionem beate uirginis per xxxiij ebdomadas et iij dies iij qr. ij bus. et di. et p. Et in alio bercario ad prebendam ab anunciacione beate uirginis vsque ad festum sancti Iachobi apostoli per xvij ebdomadas et iij dies j qr. et ij bus. qui capit quarterium in xiiij ebdomadis. Et in liberacione daer*ii* et vaccarii per totum annum ad xiijj ebdomadas quarterium vij qr. et ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜iij⌝ bus. ⌜p.⌝ excepto blado daer*ii* per iiij ebdomadas quando commedit in autumpno[1] cum soci*o* ibidem existenti. ⌜Et in liberacione Custod*is* agnorum in blado jj bus. et di. Et in liberacione porcarii per totum annum j qr. iij bus.⌝

Summa ixl qr. v bus. et di. — Et rem. nichil.

braseum

Idem Computat de iij qr. brasei de rem. anni precedentis. Et de iiij qr. ⌜et ij bus.⌝ brasei coll*ectis* ut supra videlicet iij qr. ordei et di. qr. ordei et vj bus. frumenti.

Summa vij qr. ij bus.

Expense

Inde in autumpno iij qr. j bus.

Summa patet et rem. iiij qr. et j bus.

staurum

*Equo*rum *carrectari*orum

Idem r.C. de duobus equis carrectariis de rem.

Summa ij et rem. idem.

[1] MS. 'autupn''.

affri

Idem r.C. de iiij affris de rem. Et de j de herioto.

Summa v.

Inde in supra uendicione j.

Summa — et rem. iiij affri.

boues

Idem r.C. de xvij bou' de rem. Et de ij bou' supra emptis.

Summa xix boues.

Inde in supra uendicione iij boues. — Summa patet. — et rem. xvj boues.

vacce

Idem r.C. de x uaccis et j tauro ij bouettis quorum vnus masculus iij bouiculis masculis et de j vitulo de rem. anni precedentis. Et de j iuuenca de mortuar*io*. Et de ⟨ix⟩ ⌜viij⌝ vitulis de exitu x uaccarum. Et de j vitulo de iuuenca.

Summa xxvij.

Inde in supra uendicione j iuuenca ⟨viij⟩ ⌜ix⌝ vituli. Et in decima j uitulus. Et j bouettus in supra uendicione.

Summa ⟨x⟩ ⌜xij⌝. — Et rem. xv⟨j⟩ videlicet xj vacce j taurus et iij bouetti etatis trium annorum. —

porci

Idem r.C. de iij suibus j apro et de xii porcis diuerse etatis de rem. anni precedentis. Et de ii porcis supra emptis. Et de xix porcellis de exitu ij suibus j sterilis fuit. ⌜Et de j porco qui supprimebatur carrecta tempore compoti.⌝

Summa xxxvij⌜j⌝.

Inde in supra uendicione iij. Et ij missi episcopo lincoln'. Et iij in lardario. Et in supra uendicione viij porcelli ante separacionem. Et in morina iiij porcelli ante separacionem. Et in decima j porcus.

Summa xxj. — Et rem. xvij videlicet iij sues nichil ualentes j aper viij porci fere etatis vnius anni v porcelli separati.

bacones

Idem r.C. de viij pernis boc'[1] de rem. Et de vj pernis de tribus porcis necatis ad lardarium.

Summa xiiij perne.

[1] For 'bac'': baconis?

Inde in supra uendicione iij perne. Et in expensis auttumpnalibus iiij perne.

Summa vij perne. — Et rem. vij perne quarum due sunt de apro necato anno precedenti et non ualent.

oues

Idem r.C. de xxiij multonibus xj mareolis[1] xij hokgastris xxj multonibus receptis de G. de la Wik ix agnis de rem. anni precedentis. Et de vj hokgastris supra emptis. Et de viij agnis de exitu.

⟨Summa ⟨lxxxiiij⟩[2] ⌜lxxxviij⌝.⟩
⌜Summa lxxxx oues.⌝

Inde in supra uendicione vij oues quorum ij multones et v oues mar*iole* ante agn*ellacionem*. Et in morina ij oues mar*iole* ante agnellacionem et v hokgastri post tondendum ii⟨j⟩ et ante iij in morina. Et in morina j agnus. Et in decima j agnus.

⟨Summa xvj oues.⟩ Summa xvj. — Et rem. lxxiiij videlicet xlij multones ix oues mariole xvj hokgastri vij agni quorum ij masculi.

lana

Idem r.C. de vj petris lane ou*ium*. Et de iij lib. lane agnorum.

Summa patet et rem.

auce

Idem r.C. de xxj aucis de rem. anni precedentis. Et de xxxiij de exitu. Et de ij aucis habitis a stipula anno precedenti.

Summa l⟨iij⟩⌜vj⌝ auce.

Inde in supra uendicione xiij auce. Et in expensis Custodis ij auce. Et in autumpno ij auce ad rip'g'. Et in decima ij auce. Et in morina v auce.

Summa xxiiij auce. — et rem. xxxij auce videlicet viij ueteres et xxiiij iuniores.

capones

Idem r.C. de xij caponibus de rem. anni precedentis. Et de ix caponibus supercomp*ositis*.

Summa xxj capones.

---

[1] The clerk first wrote 'mat' (as the beginning of 'matricibus'?) then altered it to 'mareol''.
[2] ? MS. obscure.

Inde dominis suis post compotum iiij capones per talliam contra eosdem. Et in exennio misso apud piretoun iiij capones. Et Ricardo de sancto Iohanne j caponis per talliam. Et in morina de antiquis j caponis et ij de nouis factis.

Summa xij capones. — Et rem. ix capones.

galline

Idem r.C. de lij gallinis de rem. Et de xxiiij gallinis de consuetudine uill*anorum*. Et de xxvij pullis gallinarum de exitu. Et de ix pullis supra emptis ad capones faciendos.

Summa Cxij.

⌜Inde in expensis sociorum et dominorum redeun*tium* de capitulo j gallina per talliam.⌝

Inde in supra uendicione xxiiij galline. Et de iij pullis in expensis Custodis per talliam. Et in expensis Ricardi de sancto Iohanne iiij pulli per talliam. Et in caponibus factis ix pulli. Et in expensis Ricardi de sancto Iohanne quando debuit tenere curi*am* iiij pulli sine tallia. Et in abbate de musseld' vj pulli gallinarum ut supra in uendicione et in expensis autumpnalibus ut supra in uendicione iiij pulli. Et in morina de pullis anni precedentis ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜viij⌝.[1]

Summa lxij⌜j⌝. — et rem. ⌜j⌝l videlicet x⌜i⌝x galline iij galli xxvij pulli.

anates

Idem r.C. de xxiij anatibus anni precedentis de rem. Et de xv de exitu.

Summa xxxviij.

Inde in supra uendicione v anates. Et v erant subrepti. Et in morina de antiquis ij⌜j⌝. Et in morina de iunioribus v⟨j⟩.

Summa xviij. — et rem. xx videlicet x antiqui et x iuniores.

FRONT

Idem r.C. de[2] CCCC⟨lxxxvij⟩⌜C⌝ pullis de exitu columb*arii* tocius anni.

Summa patet.

Inde in supra uendicione CCCCxlij. Et in expensis custodis per talliam vj. Et in expensis eiusdem in die Iouis proxima post festum sancti Michaelis vjj. Et in expensis Ricardi de sancto Iohanne per talliam xvj. Et in expensis

[1] MS. adds 'E' as though starting another entry. [2] MS. omits 'de'.

eiusdem quando debuit tenere curi*am* in autumpno sine tallia xvj. ⌜Et in expensis sociorum post compotum per talliam xiij pulli.⌝

Summa CCCC⟨lxxxvij⟩⌜C⌝. — et rem. nichil.

Idem r.C. de lviij caseis de rem. anni precedentis ante compotum. Et de ⟨lxxxx⟩ ⌜lxvij caseis⌝ compositis a die sancti Iachobi apostoli vsque ad diem dominicam proximam post festum sancti Michaelis C per ix ebdomadas et iiij dies. Et de xxiij caseis compositis a die illo vsque ad diem sancti leonardi per v ebdomadas compositis per duos dies omittendo tercium. Et de xx caseis de minore[1] forma a die leonardi vsque ad diem sancte katerine virginis per xx dies et tunc vltra non compo*nebantur*. Et de lxxiij caseis istius anni compositis a die sabbati proxima post hoked' vsque ad diem sancti Iachobi apostoli per x ebdomadas et iij dies videlicet xix case*is* de minore forma a die incepcionis vsque ad diem ascencionis domini et dum tene*bant* vnam formam.

lxxx xix Cxlxviij

⟨Summa CCxliiij casei.⟩ ⌜⟨Summa CCxlj casei.⟩⌝ ⌜Summa CCxlj casei.⌝

Inde de caseis compositis citra comp*otum* in decima ⟨xx⟩ ⌜xviij⌝ casei: Et in supra uendicione ⟨Cxliij⟩ ⌜⟨Cxlxv⟩⌝ ⌜Clv⌝ casei. Et in expensis auttumpnalibus xiij casei per talliam contra dauid. Et in expensis Custodis per duas tallias ij casei. Et in expensis Custodis sine tallia j caseus. Et inexpensis Custodis et aliorum sociorum post compotum per talliam j caseus. Et in expensis taxtatorum per talliam W. coud' j caseus. Et in expensis Ricardi de sancto Iohanne j caseus qui obliuisc*ebatur* ponere in talli*am* contra eundem. Et daer*io* de consuetudine in die sancti michaelis j caseus. Et in expensis abbatis de musselld' Custodis et aliorum sociorum de lacte defectus j caseus.

Summa Clxxx casei et x⌜iiij⌝ casei. — Et rem. ⌜x⌝xlvij casei.

61

Reeve's account, 25 July 1291–25 July 1292 MM 5810

A row of sewing-holes shows that a schedule, probably an indenture of account, was once attached to the bottom of the roll.

[1] MS. 'mun'' for 'min''.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xii (i) wrote the whole roll (the discharge of oats was written at this stage, but in a different hand), omitting nearly all totals from the cash account and some totals and balances from the corn account; (ii) added and altered entries in sale of wheat (altering the corn account accordingly), costs of carts, petty exp. and gifts; (iii) added the paragraph totals to the cash account and the missing totals and balances to the corn account, with a marginal note of the grand total of cash charge (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

At the audit: (i) A second hand added a marginal note of the grand total of cash discharge (this may, however, have been done before the audit); (ii) hand xii added, altered and deleted entries in the assessed rents, wages and gifts, altering the paragraph totals accordingly, corrected other paragraph totals that had been incorrectly added, and added sale of malt to the end of the cash charge, altering the corn account accordingly; (iii) hand xii added the grand totals of cash charge and discharge, following the latter with entries of cash liveries and the balance.

After the audit: No alterations.

The paragraphs for sale of wool and costs of threshing on the cash account and for malt on the corn account may possibly have been inserted at an early stage in spaces left blank.

Compotus Roberti prepositi De Cokesham De Omnibus Receptis Et expensis factis In Manerio de Cokesham a festo sancti Iachobi apostoli anno regni regis Edewardi xix° usque ad festum eiusdem anno regni regis Edewardi xx°

arreragia

In primis r. C. de xij li. xiij s. et q. de arreragiis ultimi Compoti anni precedentis.

Summa patet.

Redditus assisus

Item r.C. de xxxiiij s. x d. de redditu assiso per annum. Et de v d. ⌜ob.⌝ de saltesiluir' per annum.

⌜Summa xxxv s. iij d. ⌜ob.⌝⌝

Firma Molendini

Item r.C. de xlij s. de firma molendini per annum.

Summa patet.

*Custim*aria *Empt*a

Item r.C. de v s. et vj d. xj natiuorum de villa pro suis exenniis panis et seruicie ad natiuitatem domini. Item de v s. de operibus iiij Custimariorum uenditis a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad festum Thome apostoli ante

natiuitatem domini. Item de iij s. et ix d. de operibus Rogeri le Wales a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad natiuitatem Iohannis bapthiste uenditis.
⌜Summa[1] xiiij s. iij d.⌝

Ingressus terre

Item r.C. de xx s. de ingressu dimidie virgate terre a Rogero le Wales. Item de vj d. de vna paupera exempta ad maritandum ancilla.
⌜Summa xx s. vj d.⌝

vendicio stauri

Item r.C. de xix s. et vj d. de duobus bobus uenditis. Item de x s. et vj d. de tercio boue uendito. Item de vj s. et vj d. de vna uacca uendita quia non ualuit ad vitulos. Item de vij s. de alia antiqua uacca uendita. Item de x s. et x d. de duobus bouiculis etatis trium annorum uenditis quia non uigebant. Item de iiij s. de tercio eiusdem etatis uendito eadem de causa. Item de ix d. de vno uitulo uendito. Item de xx d. de duobus aliis uitulis uenditis. Item de iij s. de tribus aliis uitulis uenditis precium vituli xij d. Item de vj s. de tribus porcis uenditis precium porci ij s. Item de iij s. et ij d. de duobus aliis porcis uenditis. Item de ij s. et v d. de vno porco alio uendito. Item de v s. et iiij d. de quatuor aliis porcis uenditis. Item de vij s. et iiij d. de octo hogastris uenditis ante natiuitatem domini precium hogastri xj d. Item de iiij s. et viij d. de aliis septem hogastris uenditis quorum duo erant oues matrices precium hogastri viij d. Item de vj d. de iiij paruis porcellis lactantibus uenditis. Item de ij s. de vno equo uendito bausan nomine. Item de iij s. ix d. et ob. de xiij aucis uenditis ad festum sancti michaelis precium auce iij d. ob. Item de iij s. et ix d. de xxx gallinis uenditis de festo sancti Marci precium galline j d. ob. Item de vno capone uendito iij d. Item j d. ob. de alio capone uendito etatis x annorum nunquam vigebat. Item de vj d. de quatuor anatibus uenditis precium anatis j d. ob.
⌜Summa[2] v li. iij s. vij d.⌝

Exitus manerii

Item r.C. de viij d. de duabus acris stipule uenditis. Item de ij s. de stramine pisarum uendito. Item de vj s. et iij d. de lx agnis separandis in blado pro agno j d. et q. Item de iij s. et iiij d. de xl agnis minoribus separatis in blado pro agno j d. Item de xiiij d. et ob. de porcis euntibus in stipula post auttumpnum. Item de iij d. receptis pro herbagio vnius fosse uendito. Item de v s. ⟨s.⟩ vj d. et q. de vno doleo sysare uendito. Item de viij d. de carne vnius vacce in morina uendita.[3]
⌜Summa xix s. x d. ob. q.⌝

[1] MS. omits 'Summa'. [2] MS. omits 'Summa'. [3] MS. adds 'Item' as though starting another entry.

Lana

Item r.C. de xxxiij s. de vj petris lane uenditis de rem. anni precedentis precium petre v s. vj d. Item de iiij s. et iiij d. de vna petra lane uendita istius anni.

⌜Summa xxxvij s. iiij d.⌝

Exitus daerie

Item r.C. de xiiij s. de lxxx⌜iiij⌝ caseis uenditis de rem. et compositis anno precedenti precium casei ij d. Item de x d. de xx caseis paruis compositis in hyeme anno precedenti precium casei ob. Item de bituro facto post compotum xvij d. Item de iiij d. et q. de ouis uenditis circa natiuitatem domini. Item de ij s. viij d. et ob. de lacte a tempore quo demiserunt com*ponere* case*os* usque iterato seperunt com*ponere*. Item de xiij d. ob. de xviij caseis uenditis de prima compositione istius anni precium casei ob. q. Item de xiij d. ⌜ob.⌝ de ix caseis compositis postmod*um* de alia forma uenditis precium casei j d. ob. Item de xvj d. de ouis uenditis circa pasca. Item de ij s. et iij d. de bitiro istius anni uendito.

⌜Summa xxv s. j d. ob. q.⌝

Columbe

Idem r.c. de v s. iij d. et q. de CCxiij pullis Columbarum uenditis de termino sancti Michaelis quatuor ad denarium. Item de xvj d. de lxiiij pullis columbarum uenditis de termino pasce.

⌜Summa vj s. vij d. q.⌝

vendicio Frumenti

⌜Item r.C. de xxxiij s. et iiij d. de v qr. frumenti uenditis statim post Compotum precium quarterii vj s. viij d.⌝

Item r.C. de iij li. et vj s. de xij qr. frumenti uenditis statim post Compotum anni precedentis precium quarterii v s. et vj d. Item de vj li. vj s. et vj d. de xxiij qr. frumenti uenditis ⟨circa mediam quatragesimam⟩ inprincipio quatragesime precium quarterii v s. vj d. Item de vij li. v s. et ij d. de xxvj qr. frumenti uenditis circa mediam quatragesimam precium quarterii v s. vij d. Item[1] de lij s. viij d. et ob. de xj qr. frumenti uenditis ⌜et di.⌝ circa pasca precium quarterii iiij s. vij d. Item r.C. de lvj s. de xij qr. frumenti uenditis per quindenam post pasca precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. Item de ix li. xv s. de xxxix qr. frumenti uenditis circa pentechosten precium quarterii v s. Item de lvij s. vj d. de x qr. frumenti uenditis precium quarterii v s. ix d. Item de v li. xj s. x d. ob. de xxj qr. ij bus. et di. uenditis ante natiuitatem Iohannis babtiste precium quarterii v s. iij d.

[1] MS. 'Idem'.

⌜Item de iiij li. et iiij s. de xviij qr. frumenti uenditis statim ante compotum precium quarterii iiij s. viij d.⌝

⌜Summa xlvj li. vj⌜j⌝⌜j⌝ s. j d.⌝

vendicio Coralli

Item r.C. de viij s. de duobus quarteriis Coralli venditis diuersis temporibus precium quarterii iiij s.

⌜Summa viij s.⌝

vendicio ordei

Item r.C. de v s. et vj d. de vno quarterio ordei et iij ⌜bus.⌝ venditis precium quarterii iiij s. Item de iij s. et x d. de alio quarterio ordei uendito precium patet.

⌜Summa ix s. iiij d.⌝

vendicio Drageti

Idem r.C. de iij li. v s. ij d. de xxiij qr. drageti uenditis diuersis temporibus precium quarterii ij s. x d. Item de lv s. de xx qr. uenditis precium quarterii ij s. ix d.

⌜Summa vj li. ij d.⌝

vendicio Auene

Item r.C. de xxx s. iijj d. de xiiij qr. auene uenditis precium quarterii ij s. ij d. Item de xxj s. et vj d. de x qr. et vj bus. uenditis precium quarterii ij s. Item de x s. de v qr. auene de Custimariis uenditis precium quarterii ij s.

⌜Summa iij li. ⟨iiij s.⟩ ⌜j s.⌝ x d.⌝

lxxxiiij li. xviij d.

⌜Idem[1] de j qr. et di. et j bus. brasei uenditis iiij s. x d. ob. precium quarterii iij s.[2]

Summa patet.⌝

⌜Summa lxxxiiij li. ix s. xj d.⌝

Allocaciones prepositi

Item Computat in allocacione prepositi de Waterlond et saltesiluir' j d. ob. Item in expensis sui per xx dies fori a tempore incepcionis uendicion*is* ij s. vj d. Item de exennio prepositi vj d. Item in allocacione prepositi clerico suo iiij s.

⌜Summa vij s. j d. ob.⌝

[1] For 'Item'? [2] MS. omits 's.'

Custus carucarum

Item Computat in x pedalibus emptis xix d. Item[1] in ix peciis arcerris emptis vj s. iiij d. Item in vno uomere nouo empto x d. Item in vno gad ferreo empto iiij d. ob. Item in tribus paribus rotarum vj d. Item in ferrura xiiij boum xiiij d. Item in vna corda ad affr*os* ligand*os* in pastura et vno pari trahiciarum et vno capistro iij d. ob. q. Item in factura quatuor capistrorum j d. Item in duobus paribus rotarum iiij d. ⟨ob.⟩ Item in virgis emptis ad trahicium ob. Item in stipendio fabri per totum annum pro ferramento carucarum iiij s. vij d. q. per tres tallias contra fabrum et famulos. Item in ferrura quatuor affrorum per totum annum ij s. ob. per tres tallias contra fabrum et famulos.

⌜Summa xviij s. ij d. ob.⌝

Custus carrecte

Idem Computat in vna corda noua empta ad carrectam viij d. Item in nouo pari rotarum empto ij s. iiij d. ob. Item in strakys crop' nouis ad carrectam nouam vij s. q. deo. Item in v slabys arcerris ad cleu*os* faciend*os* ad carrectam nouam ij s. ob. Item in stipendio fabri pro clauis faciendis vij d. ob. q. Item in stipendio eiusdem pro ligatur*is* faciend*is* xvj d. Item in trayci*is* empt*is* iij d. Item in clutis emptis ix d. ob. Item in grop*is* nou*is* empt*is* vij d. q. Item in vna cella empta ⟨v d.⟩ ⌜j d. ob. q.⌝ Item in ferrura duorum equorum carrectariorum per totum annum xxiij d. ob. ⌜Item in[2] factura vnius corde de proprio canabo ij d. Item in clut' nale j d. Item in vncto empto v d.⌝

'⌜Summa xviij s. vj d. ⟨ob. q.⟩⌝

Custus Daerie

Item Computat in vna ulna canabi empta ad lac mundandum iij d. Item in vna forma componend*i* case*os* j d. Item in cladis ad ouile ij d. ob. Item in vncto et copeRos*e* et viuo argento viij d. ob.

⌜Summa xv d.⌝

*Custus reparacion*is *domorum*

Item Computat in stipendio carpentarii prǫ porta subleuanda v s. Item in vno homine conducto ad faciend*um* morter*ium* ij d. Item in stipendio vnius hominis conducti ad cooperiendam coquinam per duos dies[3] vj d. Item in C lattis emptis ad ⟨qu⟩ coquinam iiij d. ob. Item in C clauis lattarum ad portam et coquinam et cameram viij d. Item in vno quarterio calcis empto vj d. Item in conductione vnius hominis ad faciend*am* guterr*am* inter aulam et cameram de plumbo vij d. ob. Item pro vna tabula empta ad ponendum sub plumbo ij d. Item in conductione

[1] MS. 'Idem'. [2] MS. 'in in'. [3] MS. omits 'dies'.

vnius hominis ad componend*um* morter*ium* ad mur*um* gardini per tres dies iij d.

⌜Summa viij s. iij d.⌝

Empcio stauri

Item Computat in vno boue empto x s. iij d. Et in expensis prepositi quando emebat j d. ob. Item in vna uacca empta viij s. vj d. Item in alia vacca empta ix s. vij d. q. deo. Item in tercia vacca empta viij s. vj d. q. deo. Item in pullo equino empto x s. Item in vj pullis gallorum emptis ad faciendos caponos iiij d. ob.

⌜Summa xlvij s. iiij d. ob.⌝

Empcio bladi

Item Computat in xj qr. frumenti emptis ad seminandum lviij s. viij d. precium quarterii v s. iiij d. Item in empcione v bus. frumenti ad seminandum iij s. iiij d. precium busselli viij d. Item in duobus bossellis vessarum emptis ad seminandum x d. ob. Item in vij bus. fabarum emptis ad seminandum iiij s. j d. precium busselli vij d.

⌜Summa iij li. vj s. xj d. ob.⌝

Expense neccessarie et minute

Idem Computat in feno empto statim post compotum ix s. iij d. q. Item Custimariis falcantibus pratum vj d. Item in conductione iiij hominum ad precariam illorum de pireton in auttumpno[1] vj d. Item datis Custimariis per preceptum Custodis vij d. ob. Item in seruicia componentibus tassam de feno iij d. Item in vno quarterio et v bus. pomorum ad inplendum doleum sysare vij d. Item in doleo vacuo empto xx d. Item instipulacione quatuor acrarum et dimidie stipule xj d. q. pro acra ij d. ob. Item in reparacione Corei vacce de morina iiij d. Item in vno corbello empto ad portandum bladum iij d. q. Item in plantis pomorum emptis xxiij d. ob. Item in toncione et lauacione ouium iiij d. ob. Item in duabus furcis ligneis emptis ad fimum j d. ob. q. Item in vij bus. salis ad opus daerie et famulorum ij s. j d. Item in expensis carrectarii oxon' per omnes suos aduentus xij d. Item pro emendacione carrecte sue iij d. Item pro ferrura equi sui ob. q. Item in canabo empto ad x saccos iij s. x d. Item mulieri q*uedam* que comp*osuit* saccos ij d. Item in pannagio xiiij porcorum apud hibest' xxj d. pro porco j d. ob. Item pro custod*ia* eorum ibidem vij d. Item in ferrura Equi galfridi de la Wik per omnes suos aduentus iiij d. Item pro castracione porcorum ij d. Item pro semine porr*etorum* empto ij d. Item in conductione vnius hominis ad carucam per vj vices in quibus Rogerus le Wales erat apud hybest' ad cariandum meremium iij d. Item in sarculacione bladi vj s. et iij d. ⌜Item in decima vj vitulorum supra

[1] MS. 'auttupn''.

uenditorum pro v s. et v d. vj d. ob. Et de iiij porcellis lactantibus uenditis ut supra pro vj d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa xxx⟨v⟩⌜iiij⌝ s. x d. ⌜ob.⌝ q.⌝

Expense Superueniencium Custodis et aliorum

Idem Computat in expensis Custodis per suos aduentus vj s. v d. ob. per viij tallias contra seruientem suum. Item in expensis Custodis et aliorum sociorum per talliam contra Magistrum W. de Chelyham xiij s. et ob. Item in expensis Senescalli post visum compoti per talliam iiij d. Item in expensis domini Iohannis capellani xv d. et q. per talliam. Item in expensis Dauid per talliam ij d. ob. Item in expensis Iohannis de insula per talliam xij d. Item in expensis Magistri Roberti de Ripplyngham circa dominicam palmarum j d. ob. Item in expensis W. de Cudynt' in septimana pac'[1] ij d. Item in expensis Dauid versus fareley et redeundo ad terram mensurandam ij d. ob. Item in expensis Magistri W. de Celysham post festum sancte luce Euangeliste j d. Item in expensis vnius garsionis venientis post pann*os* oxon' statim post diem predictam iij d. ob. Item in expensis Rogeri clerici et ali*us* soci*i* quando venerunt de maldon iij d. et ob. Item in expensis vnius nuncii portantis vnam litteram apud maldon ij d. Item in expensis Magistri G. de Cudintoun et Ricardi de Normanton ij d. Item in expensis Iohannis adam ij d. Item in expensis gardinarii quando scindebat vineas j d. Item in expensis duorum fratrum ordinis sancti augustini ij d. q. Item in expensis Dauid ante pentecosten j d. ob. Item in expensis alani per septimanam ad herciandum bladum per talliam ix d. Item datis seruicie in die ⟨Ephian'⟩ Epiphanie ij d. Item Clerico portanti aquam benedictam j d.

⌜Summa xxv s. ⟨v⟩ ⌜iiij⌝ d. ob.⌝

stipendia famulorum

Item computat in stipendiis duorum famulorum tenencium carucas iiij s. de termino anunciacionis beate virginis. Item duo fuga*ntibus* eodem termino iij s. Item carrectario eodem termino ij s. Item daer*io* eodem termino xij d. Item vaccario eodem termino xij d. ⌜Item in bercario xvijj d.⌝

⌜Summa xj⌜j⌝ s. ⌜vj d.⌝⌝

Expense grangie

Item in expensis G. de la Wik dum fecit triturac*ionem* apud Cokesham xj s. ij d. per talliam contra eundem.

⌜Summa patet.⌝

[1] For 'pasc'': pasce?

Custus trituracionis

Item Computat in Clxviij qr. vj bus. et di. frumenti et Coralli trituratis ad tascam pro quarterio ij d. per ⌜iiii⌝ tallias contra G. de la Wik xxviij s. j d. q. Item in uentilacione eorundem iii s. vj d. pro quarterio q. Item in trituracione vj qr. auene ad tascam de quibus fit mencio in supra script*is* talli*is* auene contra G. vj d. pro quarterio j d. Et in uentilacione eiusdem j d. ob. pro quatuor quarteriis j d.

⌜Summa xxxij s. ij d. ob. q.⌝

Expense auttumpnales

Idem Computat pro lj acris frumenti metendis ad tascam xix s. j d. ob. per talliam contra dauid pro acra iiij d. ob. Item pro lix acris et ij butt*is* auene et ordei metendis xxij s. iiij d. ob. per talliam contra dauid ⟨Item⟩ pro acra iiij d. ob. Item pro vij acris et iij butt*is* auene et ordei metendis ad tascam ultra ij s. iii⟨j⟩ d. ob. q. per talliam contra dauidum pro acra iij d. ob. Item liberatum dauid ad calligas et sotul*ares* ij s. per talliam.

⌜Summa xl⟨ix⟩⌜v⌝ s. ix d. ob. q.⌝

dona

Item Computat liberatum balliuo de Walynford' per preceptum Custodis ij s. Item liberatum dauid per talliam ad exennium magistro W. de monfort ix s. x d. per talliam contra dauid. Item in liberacione xv d. Reg*is* per vj vices post Compotum omni vice ⟨vj s.⟩ ix s. vijj d. ob. lviij s. iij d. Item ⟨petit graciam uestram de xj s. vj d. de frumento⟩ mutuato cuidam mercatori de lond' iam defunctus nichil habens in bonis. ⌜⟨Item liberatum senescallo x s. per talliam.⟩⌝

⌜⟨Summa iiij li. xix d.⟩⌝ ⌜Summa iij li. x s. j d.⌝

⌜*xx li. xiiij s. vij d. ob. q.*⌝

⌜Summa tottalis expense xix li. xix s. vijj d. ob. q.

Idem Computat liberatum depositariis xliij li.[1] per vii tallias contra eosdem.

Idem soluit super Compotum — ix li.

Summa tocius liberacionis et expense — lxxj li. xix s. viij d. ob. q.

Et sic debet xij li. x s. — ij d. q.⌝

[1] MS. omits 'li.'

DORSE

Cokesham anno xx

Exitus grangie

Frumentum

Idem r.C. de xxiij qr. iij bus. et di. et p. frumenti de rem. in granario. Item de xj qr. frumenti de Custimariis de uilla. Item de xj qr. frumenti et v bus. supra emptis. Item de Clxxxiiij qr. j bus. et di. de ⟨toto⟩ exitu grangie per iiij tallias contra G. de la Wik trituratis ad tascam et duas tallias contra dauid trituratis ad Cust*imaria.*

Summa CCxxx qr. ij bus. et p.

Inde in semine xxvj qr. iii bus. per talliam contra Rogerum de Wales. Item in supra [uendicione] ⟨Clix⟩ ⌜Clxxvij⌝ qr. et ij bus. et di. Item in pane furniato in auttumpno per talliam contra Dauid iiij qr. ij bus. Item in pane furniato in aduentu Custodis et aliorum sociorum j bus. per talliam[1] contra W. de Celesham. Item in pane furniato Galfrido de la W[ik] per omnes suos aduentus trituraci*one* vj bus. Item Custimariis falcantibus pratum iij bus. in pane. Item in stipendio bercarii ad festum sancti Michaelis di. qr. Item daer*io* eodem termino iij bus. Item vaccario de eodem termino iij bus. Item porcario j bus. et di. eodem termino. Item in allocacione prepositi j qr. Item in pane furniato circa sysar' acram vend*endam* j bus. Et in defectu mensure anno precedenti j qr. et di. Et in dono exprecepto Custodis ij bus. Et in braseo facto v bus. ⌜Item datum preposito super Compotum j qr. frumenti.⌝

Summa CCx⟨iiij⟩⌜v⌝ qr. et di. —⌜Et rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xiiij qr. vj bus. p.⌝⌝

Corallum

Item r.C. de vj qr. vj bus. p. Coralli de rem. in granario. Item de xxix qr. j bus. et di. de Exitu grangie per iiij tallias contra G. de la Wik trituratis ad tascam et duas contra Dauid ad Cust*imaria.*

Summa xxxv qr. et vj⌜j⌝ bus. et di. et p.

Inde in supra uendicione ij qr. Item in mixtura bladi famulorum ut inferius patebit[2] ⌜xx⟨j⟩ qr. ⌜ii⌝ij bus. et ⟨di.⟩⌝

⌜Summa xxij qr. iiij bus. et rem. xiij qr. ij bus. et di. bus. p.⌝

[1] MS. omits 'talliam'. [2] MS. 'petebit'.

Exitus Ordei

Idem r.C. de j qr. et vj bus. ordei de rem. in granario. Item de xviij qr. et di. ordei de exitu per talliam contra G. de la Wik de trituracione Custimariorum.

⌜Summa[1] xx qr. ij bus.⌝

Inde in semine vij qr. j bus. Et in supra uendicione ij qr. iij bus. Et in liberacione mixture bladi famulorum viij qr. vj⌜j⌝ bus. et di. ut inferius patebit.

Summa ⌜⟨xviij⟩ ⌜xix⌝ qr. iij bus. ⌜di.⌝
— Et rem. ⟨...⟩ ⌜j qr. vj bus. et di.⌝⌝

Corallum ordei

Item r.C. de vno quarterio Coralli[2] ordei et iij bus. de exitu grangie per vnam talliam contra G.

Summa patet.

Inde j qr. et iij bus. in braseo faciendo.

Summa — et rem. nichil.

Pise

Idem r.C. de vj bus. pisarum de rem. in granario. Item de xv qr. vij bus. et di. de exitu pisarum per duas tallias[3] contra G. de la Wik. Et de duobus bussellis supra emptis.

Summa xvj qr. vij bus. et di. bus.

Inde in semine iij qr. vj bus. Et in porcis pascendis vj bus. Et incanibus iij bus. Et in mixtura bladi famulorum xj qr. et ⟨di.⟩ ⌜j⌝ bus. ut inferius patet. Et in desiccacione quatuor quarteriorum super ustrin*um* di. qr. Et in potagio famulorum di. qr.

Summa xvj qr. vij bus. et di. bus. —
Et rem. nichil.

Corallum pisarum

Idem r.C. de ij qr. Coralli pisarum per talliam contra G. de la Wik.

Summa patet.

Inde in columbis di. qr. Et in porcis j qr. et di.

Summa ij qr. — Et rem. nichil.

Exitus drageti

Item r.C. de lxv qr. vij bus. ⌜et di.⌝ drageti de toto exitu per talliam contra G. de la Wik.

Summa patet.

[1] MS. omits 'Summa'. [2] MS. 'coll'' for 'corall''. [3] MS. omits 'tallias'.

Inde in semine x qr. Et in supra uendicióne xliij qr. Et in braseo facto ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜ij⌝ qr. ⟨ut⟩ ⌜vi bus.⌝ ut[1] inferius patebit.

⌜Et rem. x qr. ij bus. et di.⌝

Fabe

Idem r.C. de vno pek fabarum de rem. in granario. Item de vij bus. supra emptis. Summa patet.

Inde in semine vij bus. Et in potagio famulorum pek post compotum anni precedentis in principio auttumpni.

Summa patet. — Et rem. nichil.

Exitus auene

Idem r.C. de v qr. auene de rem. in granario. Item de Cij qr. j bus. de exitu grangie per tres tallias contra G. de la Wik trituratis per Custimarios exceptis sex quarteriis ad tascam. Item de v qr. et di. de Custimariis de villa.

Summa Cxij qr. et di. et bus.

⌜Inde in semine xxiij qr. iij bus. et di. Et in supra vendicione xxix qr. vj bus. Item in prebenda Custod*is* per vii tallias contra seruientes suos j qr. vj bus. Item sine tallia vna vice j bus. et di. Item in prebenda Alano seruienti Custodis cum equo custodis per vnam septimanam ad herci*andum* di. qr. et di. bus. per talliam. Item in prebenda Custodis et aliorum sociorum in aduentu Willelmi Bereford' vij bus. per talliam. Item in prebenda sociorum in aduentu illorum per v tallias contra ipsos ut patet in talliis vij bus. Item in prebenda Magistr*i* W. de Shelysham in die dominica proxima post festum sancte Luc*e* di. bus. Et in prebenda Rogero Clerico et suis sociis quando venerunt de maldon di. bus. Item Magistro G. de Codintony uersus Oxon' post autumpnum j bus. et di. bus. Item in prebenda G. de la Wik jj bus. Item Magistro Roberto Rypplinham circa dominicam palmarum in prebenda di. bus. Item Valtero de Cudintony in septimana pasche in prebenda di. bus. Item Dauido uersus farley et redeundo ad terram mensurandam di. bus. auene. Item Dauido circa festum sancte luc*e* in prebenda di. bus. auene. Item in prebenda carrectar*ii* Oxon' per iiij vices di. qr. et di. bus. et p. Item in Oxon'[2] W. de Bereford' iij qr. Item Episcopo Lyncoln' iij qr. Item Carrectario nostro vltra certum quando stetit in seruicio W. de Bereford' j bus. Item in farrina famulorum iij qr. Item in prebenda Bauson a die sancte Luc*e* usque ad diem Iouis in septimana pasche per xxiiij septimanas et iii dies v qr. et p. omni nocte pek. Item in prebenda iiii affrorum a die sancti Andree usque ad trinitatem per xxvj ebdomadas qui ceperunt omni nocte di. bus. ⟨xij⟩ ⌜xj⌝ qr. iij bus. Item in prebenda suorum equorum Carrectariorum per totum annum exceptis vna quindena in autumpno et iij ebdomadis in quibus vnus

[1] MS. omits 'ut'. [2] For 'Exen'': Exennio?

Equs fuit lond' per tres vices xxj qr. j bus. et di. et p. Item in allocacione prepositorum di. qr. Item extra certum Equis in ⟨quatrigesima⟩ quadragesimali tempore di. qr. Item in Aucis di. qr.¬[1]

Summa Cvij qr. j bus. et di. Et rem. v qr. ⌜i⌝iij bus. ⟨et di.⟩ ⌜p.⌝

Mixtura famulorum

Idem r.C. de xx⟨j⟩ qr. et ⌜ii⌝ij bus. ⟨et di.⟩ de Corallo ut supra. Et de viij qr. vj⌜j⌝ bus. et di.[2] ordei. Et de xj qr. ⌜bus.⌝ et di. bus. pisarum ut supra.

Summa xl⟨j⟩ qr. ⌜di.⌝ j bus. et di.

Inde in liberacione vj famulorum pro equali porcione accipienda videlicet iiij carucariorum j carrectarii j bercarii xxxj qr. j bus. et di. et p. qui capiunt quarterium per x septimanas. Item in liberacione daer*ii* et vaccarii qui capiunt pro xiiij septimanis quarterium vij qr. iij bus. et p. Item in liberacione porcarii j qr. et di. Et puero qui Custodi*ebat* agnos in blado ij bus. Et vni homini qui fugit terciam carucam per quindenam in quatragesima ij bus.

Summa xl qr. v bus. et rem. nichil.

Braseum

Idem r.C. de iiij qr. j bus. de braseo de rem. ⟨Et de v bus. frumenti s⟩ Item de iiij qr. et v bus. factis de blado ut supra coll*ecto*.

Summa viij qr. vj bus.

Inde in autumpno ij qr. et di. ⌜Et in supra uendicione j qr. et di. j bus.⌝

Summa patet ⌜iiij qr. j bus. Et rem. iiij qr. v bus.⌝

Exitus stauri

Equi carrectarii

Idem r.C. de ij equis carrectariis in stauro de rem. — Summa patet. — Et rem. ij idem.

---

[1] That this paragraph, clearly in a different hand, was copied from a draft written in hand xii can be shown (i) by the occurrence of the same idiosyncrasies of grammar and spelling, notably the use of either the genitive or the dative case after the phrase 'In prebenda', the use of 'sancte' for 'sancti' before 'Luce' (cf. the entry in the visitors' expenses on the front of the roll) and the spelling 'Equs' for 'Equus'; (ii) by the spelling 'Cudintony', clearly due to a misreading of 'Cudintoun' in hand xii, which often gives a distinctive flourish to a final *n*. From the appearance of the document the paragraph seems to have been written on the roll before the paragraph following, not inserted later in a space left blank.

[2] MS. 'dem'' for 'dim''.

Affri

Idem r.C. de iiij affris de rem. Et de vno supra empto. Et de vno misso de oxon'. Et vno Iuueni pullo misso de oxon'.

Summa vij.

Inde in supra uendicione j affrus. — Summa patet. — Et rem. vj videlicet iiij affri et duo pulli.

boues

Idem r.C. de xvj bobus de rem. Et de vno supra empto.

Summa xvij boues.

Inde in supra uendicione iij.

Summa iij. — Et rem. xiijj boues.

Idem r.C. de vno tauro de rem. — Et rem. taurus vnus.

vacce

Item r.C. de xj vaccis de rem. Et de iij supra emptis cum vitulis suis.

Summa xiiij vacce.

Inde in supra uendicione ante vitulacionem ij vacce. Item in morina j vacca.

Summa iij. — Et rem. xj vacce.

bouiculi et vituli

Idem r.C. de tribus bouiculis de rem. — omnes in supra uendicione. Et rem. nichil.

Idem r.C. de vj vitulis superannatis de propriis[1] vaccis. Et de iij vitulis de vaccis supra emptis.

Summa ix vituli.

Inde in supra uendicione vj vituli. — Summa patet. — Et rem. — iij vitul*i* femell*i*.

porci

Idem r.C. de xvij porcis de rem. quorum tres sues vnus aper viij porci etatis vnius anni et v porc*i* lactantes.

Summa xvij.

Inde in supra uendicione x porci. Et in lardario iij. Et in morina in bosco ad pannagium j porcus.

Summa xiiij porci. — Et rem. iij videlicet due sues et vnus aper.

[1] MS. 'propriiis'.

exitus

Idem r.C. de xxix porcis de toto exitu istius anni.
Summa patet.
⟨Idem r.C.⟩
Inde in supra uendicione iiij porci. Et in decima ij. Et in morina iij.
Summa ix. — Et rem. xx quorum vj sunt parui lactantes.

oues

Idem r.C. de lxxiiij ouibus de rem. anni precedentis quorum ix matrices xlij multones xvj hogastri et vij agni quorum duo masculi.
Summa lxxiiij oues.
Inde in supra uendicione xv oues quorum duo erant matrices. Et in expensis Custodis et aliorum sociorum j. Et in morina xiiij quorum duo matrices ante agnellacionem. Item in fur*to* ij.
Summa xxxii⟨ j⟩. — Et rem. xlij quorum quatuor matrices.

exitus ouium

Item r.C. de v agnis de exitu. — Summa patet. — Et rem. v agni.

auce

Idem r.C. de xxxij aucis de rem. quorum xxiiij erant Iuuenes.
Summa patet.
Inde in supra uendicione xiij. Et in expensis Custodis et aliorum sociorum per talliam vij auce. Item in expensis autumpnalibus ij. Et in morina j. Et in decima ij prout credit petit tamen uerificacionem per Rotul*um*.
⟨Idem r.C.⟩
Summa xxv. — Et rem. vij antique.

Exitus

Idem r.C. de xxix de toto exitu.
Summa patet.
Inde in decima iij. — Summa patet. — Et rem. xxvj auce Iuuenes.

capones

Idem r.C. de ix caponibus de rem. Item de vj aliis comp*ositis*.
Summa xv capones.
Inde in supra uendicione ij capones. Item in morina j.
Summa iij. — Et rem. xij capones.

galline

Idem r.C. de xlix de rem. quarum iij galli xix galline xxvij pulli. Et de xxxiij de Custimariis vill*anis* ad festum martini. Et de vj missis Custodi. ⟨Et de iij gallinis et ij gallis missis de ox'.⟩

Summa lxxx⟨x⟩⌜v⌝iij.

expense inde

Inde in supra uendicione xxx. Et in expensis Custodis et aliorum sociorum xv per talliam contra W. de Celysham. Et in expensis Custodis per iij tallias contra seruientem suum viij pulli. Et in expensis Iohannis de insulam iij pulli per talliam contra eundem. Item in expensis auttumpnalibus vj pulli. Et in allocacione prepositi iij galline. Et in morina ij. Et per hulmerdum xj galline.

Summa lxxviij. — Et rem. ⟨x⟩⌜v⌝ij galline et iij galli.

Exitus gallinarum

Idem r.C. de xxxv pullis de exitu. — Summa patet. — Et rem. xxxv pulli.

anates

Item r.C. de xx anatibus de rem. quorum x antiqui x iuuenes.

Summa patet.

Inde in supra uendicione vj. Et in expensis Custodis per talliam j. — Et in latrocinio ij. Et in morina ij.

Summa xj. — Et rem. ix anates antiqui.

Exitus anatum

Item r.C. de exitu xv. — Summa omnes in morina nisi duo. — Et rem. ij anates Iuuenes.

perne baconis

Idem r.C. de vij pernis baconis de rem. Et de vj de lardario anno presenti.

Summa xiij.

Inde in auttumpno[1] iiij perne per talliam contra dauid. Et in distribucione pauperibus — iij perne.

Summa vij. — Et rem. vj perne baconis.

Item r.C.[2] de viceribus porcorum in expensis Custodis et relicta commed*erunt* prepositus et famuli.

[1] MS. 'auttupn'' for 'auttumpn''. [2] MS. 'redd' Comp' Comp''.

Exitus daerie anni precedentis

Idem r.C. de xlvij caseis de rem. decimatis. Et de xlix caseis compositis a die sancti Iachobi usque ad exaltacionem sancte crucis. Et de xiiij caseis compositis omni secundo die de festo exaltacionis sancte crucis per quatuor septimanas. Et de xxiij paruis postmod*um* compositis.

Summa Cxxxiiij casei.

Inde in decima de non decimatis ix casei. Et in supra uendicione C⌜iiij⌝. Et in expensis Custodis j per talliam. Et in expensis Custodis et aliorum sociorum ij per talliam. Et in expensis autumpnalibus xvj per talliam contra dauid. Et in expensis Iohannis de insula j. Et daer*io* in die sancti Michaelis j.

⌜Summa Cxxxiiij casei. — Et rem. nichil.⌝

Exitus daerie anni presentis

Item r.C. de lxxxvij caseis compositis de ⟨festo sanct⟩ die martis proxima post festum sancti marci Euangeliste usque ad diem[1] Iachobi apostoli quorum xx erant de parua forma precium ob. q. Et nouem de alia forma precium j d. ob. et rem. de alia forma quam adhuc ten*ent*.

Summa lxxxvij casei.

Inde in supra uendicione xxvij casei. Et in decima ix casei.

Summa xxxvj. — Et rem. lj casei.

62

Reeve's account, 25 July 1293–25 July 1294 MM 5811

An indenture of account is attached to the bottom of the roll.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting nearly all totals from the cash account; (ii) added entries to the petty exp. and costs of the hall; (iii) added some provisional totals to the cash account, in some cases making two attempts at the correct addition; (iv) added the definitive paragraph totals to the cash account (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

At the audit: Hand xii (i) added, altered and deleted entries on the cash account in sale of cheese (altering the stock account accordingly), sale of wheat, petty exp. and visitors' exp. and on the corn and stock accounts in wheat, oats (in two successive stages) and hens, in each case altering the paragraph totals and balance accordingly; (ii) added the definitive grand totals of cash charge and exp.; (iii) added two entries of sale of wheat on the cash account, altering

[1] MS. 'die'.

the totals accordingly but without altering the corn account; (iv) added the cash liveries paragraph, grand total of cash discharge and balance.

After the audit: No alterations.

Although the cash liveries were entered on the roll only at the audit, they were taken into account when the provisional grand total of cash discharge wās entered as £18. 8*s.* 7*d.*

Compotus Roberti prepositi de manerio de Coukesham de omnibus receptis misis et expensis factis in dicto manerio a festo sancti Iachobi apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi xx° primo vsque ad idem festum anno regni regis Edwardi xx° secundo

[*de*] *arreragiis*

Inprimis r.C. de vj li. xix s. et iij d. de arreragiis anni precedentis.

Summa patet.

de redditu assiso

Item r.C. de xxxv s. iiij d. et ob. de redditu assiso terr*e* Watirlond' et saltsiluir.

Summa patet.

de firma Molendini

Item de xl[ij] s. de firma molendini per annum. — Summa patet.

*de empcione Cust*imariorum

Item r.C. de v s. pro operacione iiij Custimariorum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque ad festum thome apostoli quorum quilibet tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro qua soluit xv d. Item de ij s. ij d. de ixen*nio* panis et seruisie ad natiuitatem domini de xiij natiuis quorum quilibet ij d.

⌜Summa vij s. ij d.⌝

de [*st*]*auro* [*v*]*endito*

Item r.C. de xxij s. de ij bou' [u]enditis. Item de ij s. vj d. de j affro antiquo debili uendito. Item de vj s. de j vacca antiqua ante vitulacionem uendita. Item de x d. de vno vitulo uendito. Item de xj d. de alio vitulo uendito. Item de xij d. de alio vitulo uendito. Item de xj d. de alio vitulo uendito. Item de viij s. de iij porcis uenditis precium porci xxxij d. Item de iij s. vj d. de ij porcis uenditis precium porci xxj d. Item de iij s. iiij d. de aliis duobus porcis uenditis precium porci xx d. Item de v d. de ij porcellis uenditis precium porcelli ij d. ob. Item de iij s. iiij d. de iiij Multonibus debilibus uenditis per visum G. de la Wik precium multonis x d. Item de ij s. de iiij aliis multonibus uenditis per visum eiusdem precium Multonis

vj d. Item de viij s. de xvj ouibus uenditis per visum eiusdem quarum v fuerunt femelle xj multones Precium ouis vj d. Item de ij s. de vj hokastris uenditis per visum eiusdem precium hogastri iiij d. Item de iiii s. ix d. de xix auccis uenditis in festo sancti Michaelis precium auce iij d. ob. Item de ij d. ob. de vno capone uendito. Item de vj s. vj d. de lij gallinis uenditis precium galline j d. ob. Item de xij d. de xij gallis uenditis precium galli j d. Item de ij s. de xvj anatibus uenditis precium anatis j d. ob.

⌜Summa iij li. et di. ⟨xv⟩ ix s. ⟨ob.⟩ ij d. ob.⌝

de lana vendita

Item r.C. de viij s. de ij petris lane uenditis ⟨Item⟩ anni precedentis. Item de xij d. de iiij lib. lane anni presentis uenditis precium libre iij d.

⌜Summa ix s.⌝

de exitu ⟨curie⟩ ⌜Manerij⌝

Item r.C. de iij s. de iij pernis baconis uenditis precium perne xij d. Item de iii s. de xxxvj agnis separatis in blado pro agno j d. Item de xx d. de stramine[1] pisarum uendito. Item de xv d. de v ⟨ag's⟩ acris stipule uenditis in campo precium acre iij d. Item de ix d. de porcis ville euntibus in stipula domini post auttumpnum. Item de ij d. de antiquo bussello uendito. Item de xvij d. de j coreo vacce uendito de morina. Item de xxij d. de coreo bouis in morina uendito. Item de iij s. de vno pari rotarum antiqu*arum* uendito.

⌜Summa xvj s. ij d.⌝

de exitu daerie uendito anni precedentis

Item r.C. de xxvj s. de Ciiii caseis de caseis anni precedentis uenditis de maiore forma compositis precium casei iij d. Item de xx d. de x caseis de eadem forma compositis et uenditis precium casei ij d. Item de ij s. de xvj caseis de secunda forma compositis uenditis precium casei j d. ob. Item de xviij d. de xij caseis de eadem forma uenditis et compositis precium casei j d. ob. Item de iiij d. de iiij caseis uenditis compositis de minore forma precium casei j d. Item de vj d. de viij caseis de eadem forma compositis et uenditis precium casei ob. et q. Item de xviij d. ob. de bituro uendito a tempore compoti anni precedentis quamdiu compo*suerunt* caseos. Item de lacte uendito postquam demi*serunt* compo*nere* case*os* in anno precedenti xij d.

⌜Summa xxxiiij s. vj d. ob.⌝

[1] MS. 'stam'' for 'stram''.

de vendicione daerie anni presentis

Item r.C. de xvj d. ob. de xj caseis uenditis composit*is* anno present*i* in secunda forma precium casei j d. ob. Item de v s. iij d. de xviij caseis uenditis de maiore forma compositis precium casei iij d. ob. Item de ij s. vij d. de bituro uendito anni presentis. ⌜Item de iij s. ix d. ⌜ob.⌝ de xiij caseis uenditis precium casei iij d. ob.⌝

⌜⟨Summa ix s. ij d. ob.⟩⌝ ⌜xiij s.⌝

*de exitu columb*arij *uendito anni presentis*

Item r.C. de viij s. ij d. ob. de CCCCx pullis columbarum uenditis infesto sancti Michaelis iiii ad denarium. Item de iiij s. j d. ob. de Clxxxxviij pullis columbarum uenditis in festo pasche iiij ad denarium.

⌜Summa xij s. iiij d.⌝

de frumento anni precedentis uendito

Item r.C. de xxvj s. viij d. de iiij qr. frumenti uenditis statim post Compotum anni precedentis apud henley precium quarterii vj s. viij d. Item de xx s. et v d. de iij qr. et di. frumenti anni precedentis uenditis et accomodatis quando sic uenditis precium quarterii v s. x d. Item de xviij s. de iij qr. frumenti anni precedentis accomodatis per preceptum Custodis quando sic uenditis precium quarterii vj s.

⌜Summa iij li. v s. j d.⌝

de vendicione frumenti anni presentis

Item r.C. de iij li. viij s. et iij d. de ix qr. frumenti anni presentis uenditis ante festum sancti Martini apud henley per ij dies fori precium quarterii vij s. vij d. Item de iij li. ix s. de ix qr. uenditis apud henley per ij dies fori circa diem sancti clementis pape precium quarterii vij s. viij d. Item de iij li. ij s. de viij qr. frumenti uenditis ante natiuitatem domini per duos dies fori precium quarterii vij s. ix d. Item de vii li. iiij s. de xviij qr. frumenti uenditis per v dies fori inter natiuitatem domini et festum purificacionis beate virginis precium quarterii viij s. Item de iijj li. xx d. de x qr. frumenti uenditis per tres dies fori in principio quatragesime precium quarterii viij s. ij d. Item de v li. viij s. iiij d. de xiij qr. frumenti uenditis in curia dom*us* circa pascha precium quarterii viij s. iiij d. Item de liiij s. de vj qr. frumenti uenditis post pascha in curia dom*us* precium quarterii ix s.[1] Item de vj li. et di. et viij s. et viij d. de xiij qr. uenditis statim post in curia precium quarterii x s. viij d. Item de ⟨vij li. et di. et v s.⟩ ⌜vj li. et di. v s.⌝ de xiij qr. et di. frumenti uenditis in curia precium quarterii x s. Item de xxxj s. vj d. de iij qr. uenditis frumenti succ*essiue* incuria precium quarterii x s. vj d. Item de iij li. et di. et vj s. vj d. de ix qr. frumenti uenditis statim post

[1] MS. omits 's.'

pentechosten per iij dies fori precium quarterii viij s. vj d. Item de xxxvj s. viij d. de iiij qr. frumenti venditis statim post pentechosten in curia precium quarterii ix s. ij d. Item de iij li. viij d. de vj qr. et di. frumenti uenditis postea in curia precium quarterii ix s. iiij d. ⌜Item de v qr. et di. frumenti missis oxon' xlviij s. Item de iij qr. et di. missis apud hibest' xxxij s. viij d.⌝

⌜Summa ⟨liij⟩ ⌜lvij⌝ li. vj s. ⟨iij⟩ ⌜xj⌝ d.⌝

de corallo uendito

Item r.C. de xxxj s. ij d. de iiij qr. ij bus. Coralli[1] uenditis de ⟨rem. anni precedentis⟩ precium quarterii vij s. iiij d. Item de xv s. iiij d. de ij qr. Coralli uenditis post pascha in curia precium quarterii vij s. viij d. Item de viij s. viij d. de j qr. coralli uendito statim postea.

⌜Summa lv s. ij d.⌝

de ordeo uendito

Item r.C. de xiiij s. ix d. de iij qr. ordei uenditis ante ⟨pascha⟩ festum sancti Martini per j diem fori precium quarterii iiij s. xj d. Item de xxvij s. vj d. de v qr. et di. ordei uenditis inforo die Iouis proxima post festum sancti andree apostoli precium quarterii v s. Item de xviij s. j d. de iij qr. et di. ordei uenditis in quatragesima precium quarterii v s. ij d. venditis in curia.[2]

⌜Summa iij li. iiij d.⌝

de drageto uendito

Item r.C. de liiij s. ij d. de xiij qr. drageti inter natiuitatem domini et purificacionem beate virginis uenditis dom*o* incuria precium quarterii iiij s. ij d. Item de iij li. xiij s. viij d. de xvij qr. drageti uenditis inprincipio quatragesime precium quarterii iiij s. iiij d. Item de xxxj s. vj d. de vij qr. drageti uenditis circa dominicam phalmarum precium quarterii iiij s. vj d.

⌜Summa vij li. et di. ix s. iiij d.⌝

de auena uendita

Item r.C. de xviij s. receptis de vj qr. auene uenditis xij Custimariis de villa ⟨precium⟩ quando sic uenditis precium quarterii iij s.

⌜Summa patet.⌝

[1] MS. 'corall'' altered from 'coll'. [2] MS. adds 'Item' as though starting another entry.

braseum

Item r.C. de xx d. de ij bus. et di. brasei capitalis uenditis de rem. anni precedentis precium busselli viij d. Item de viij d. et ob. de ij bus. brasei drageti uenditis de rem. anni precedentis precium busselli iiij d. q.

⌜Summa ij s. iiij d. ob.⌝

⌜*Summa tottalis recepti lxxxxj li.* ⟨*et di. j d.*⟩ *xj s. ix d. ob.*⌝

⌜⟨Summa ⌜tottalis⌝ lxxxx li. xiiij s. vij d.⟩⌝

⌜Summa tottalis ⟨xlxxx⟩ lxxxxiiij li. xv s. iij d.⌝

de Custo carucarum

Item Computat in ix peciis arcerris emptis ad carucam per totum annum vj s. xj d. Item in reparacione ferramenti Carucarum per totum annum iiij s. iiij d. ob. q. Item in x pedalibus xix d. ob. Item in ij vomeribus emptis xix d. Item in iiij paribus rotarum ad carucam viij d. Item in iij iugis emptis vij d. ob. Item pro factura iij capistrorum ad affr*os* de proprio pilo[1] ob. q. Item in ferrura xiiij boum xiiij d. pro quolibet j d. Item pro ferrura iiij illorum quorum ferra ceciderunt iiij d. Item in factura vnius corde de pilo proprio ad affr*os* ij d. Item in ferrura iiij affrorum per totum annum ij s. xj d. q. Item in vno lig*amine* ad carucam ij d.

⌜Summa xx s. vij d. ob. q.⌝

de Custo carrecte

Item Computat in xxiiij Clutis emptis xiiij d. Item in xij clutis emptis ix d. Item in CC clauis Clutorum emptis ij d. ob. q. Item in expensis prepositi apud habind' quando emebat[2] ista et pertinenc'[3] supra C proxime ad carucam ij d. Item in viij strac*cis* emptis vj d. ob. Item in albo coreo per totum annum ij s. j d. ob. Item in vj lib. vncti emptis xij d. Item in vno Collaro empto v d. ob. Item in j . . . d. Item in vno pari rotarum empto ad ligandum ij s. iij d. q. deo. Item in ligatura eiusdem ix s. viij d. q. deo. Item in . . . carr' ij d. Item in lig*atura* vj d. Item in duobus paribus trahicirarum v d. Item in vno pari rotarum empto ij s. ob. Item [in ferrura equo]rum carr*ectariorum* per totum annum iij s. x d. Item in sowelis empt*is* ob. q.

⌜Summa xxv s. xj d.⌝

de Custo daerie

Item Computat in j vlna canabi empta statim post Compotum anni precedentis ad lac mundandum j d. ob. Item in alia vlna canabi ad lac mundandum em[pta] anno presenti statim post pascha ij d. ob. q. Item in vno bok empto ad lactandum vaccas empto ij d. ob. Item in Chiselib

[1] MS. 'proprio pil'' altered from 'propria pila'. [2] MS. 'emeb' for 'emeb''. [3] For 'pertinent'?

ad lac coagulandum j d. q. Item in Coperose ad oues et viuuo argento iij d. ob. q. Item in vij lib. vncti ad oues xiij d. Item in ij cladis ad ouile ij d. Item pro bok ligando q.

⌜Summa ij s. iij d.⌝

de Custo aule

Item Computat in stipendio carpentarii ad aulam componendam xxxiij s. viij d. Item in conductione vnius hominis ad eandem cooperiendam v s. vij d. ob. Item in xlviij Crestis et huptihil ad eandem emptis xvij d. Item in ij millibus et di. tegularum emptis ad eandem vj s. vij d. Item in CCC latis emptis ad eandem xx d. ob. Item in ij Millibus et di. et CC Clau*is* lattarum emptis ij s. ij d. ob. emptis ad aulam. Item in hominibus conductis ad tabulas scindendas ad aulam iiij d. ob. Item in stipendio fabri ad comp*onendum* lig*aturas* iij d. Item in plast*randum* circa aulam ix d. Item in iiij qr. et di. calcis emptis ad aulam xviij d. precium quarterii iiij d. Item in tabula*s* empta*s* ad stad' inter aulam et cameram ix d. ⌜Item in Mose collect*o* ad aulam apud hybeston iiij d.⌝

⌜*liiij s. x d.*⌝

⌜Summa lv s. ij d.⌝

de Custo aliorum domorum in curia

Item Computat in C latis emptis ad solarium iuxta Coquinam v d. ob. Item in ij qr. Calcis emptis ad coquinam et granarium x d. Item in dimidio mille tegulis ad coquinam xv d. Item in cooperacione eiusdem xvj d. ob. Item in stipendio carpentarii ad solarium iuxta coquinam faciendum siue reparandum xij d. Item in cooperacione eiusdem xij d. Item in prehys emptis ad idem j d. ob. Item in j sera empta ad idem j d. ob. Item in reparacione parietis circa curiam grang*iarum* xij d. Item in stipendio vnius hominis ad cooperiendum granarium per vj dies xxj d. omni die iij d. ob. Item in C clauis adgranarium ij d. Item in C clauis ad porta*m* j d. ob. Item in claue vna ad cameram ultra portam j d. Item in prehys emptis ad grangiam ij d. Item in stipendio vnius hominis per ij dies ad cooperiendum grangia*m* viij d. Item in Mille et dimidio latis emptis ad grangia*m* reficienda*m* in anno futuro iij s. ix d.

⌜*xiij s. x d.*⌝

⌜Summa xiij s. x d. ob.⌝

de empcione bladi

Item Computat in iiij qr. frumenti emptis ad seminandum xxiiij s. precium quarterii vj s. Item in vno bussello fabarum ad seminandum empto vj d. Item in ij bus. vessarum emptis ad seminandum xij d. Item ⟨de⟩ in vij qr. et di. auene emptis xxij s. vj d. precium quarterii iij s. Item in iij qr. auene emptis vij s. ix d. precium quarterii xxxj d. Item in x bus. ⌜et di.⌝

auene emptis post pentechosten ⌜i⌝ij s. xj d. q. pro bussello iij⌜j⌝ d. ob. Item in j qr. auene eodem tempore ij s. xj d. Item in di. qr. auene empto xx d.
⌜Summa iij li. iiij s. iij d. q.⌝

de expensis neccessariis

Item Computat in di. bus. seminis canabi ij d. ad seminandum. Item in vj bus. salis emptis ij s. ix d. pro bussello v d. ob. Item in di. qr. salis empto xx d. Item in xxij lib. cepis in auttumpno et hyeme ad candelas xxij d. Item in pro vno bussello empto j d. ob. Item in ligatura eiusdem ij d. Item in feno empto statim post Compotum vij s. q. deo. Item in muliere conducta circa tassa*m* facienda*m* ob. Item Custimariis ad falcandum pratum vj d. de consuetudine. Item in xiiij coterellis ad comp*onendam* tassa*m* straminis vij d. Item in castracione iiii porcellorum j d. ob. Item pro pinniacione pedum j bouis et vnius vacce ij d. Item in plantis pomorum emptis oxon' v s. viij d. Item in stipendo vnius hominis ad plantandas easdem viij d. Item in expensis ortolani de oxon' per iii septimanas xxj d. Item in expensis duorum hominum portancium plantas per ij vices iiij d. Item in ⟨expensis⟩ stipendiis ij hominum fodiancium spinas[1] in gardino per ij septimanas et iiii dies viij d. Item in stipendiis duorum hominum qui fecerunt fossam circa pratum vij d. ob. Item in vna vanga empta ⌜jj⌝j d. Item in expensis prepositi apud Walinford' quando incarcerati liberabantur j d. ob. Item in plantis olerum emptis iiij d. ob. q. Item pro ouibus lauandis et tondendis iij d. Item in collar*o* empt*o* ad can*em* j d. q. Item in factura et reparacione duorum tynys anglice couelys iij d. Item in ij furcis ferreis emptis ad tassandum bladum iij d. q. Item in ij falxis ad ⟨scindendum bla⟩ metendum bladum vj d. Item in disc*is* sawser et gat*is* emptis vj d. ob. Item in emendacione vnius patelle j d. ob. Item in pastura iiij boum crassandorum ad lardarium xvj d. Item in stipendi*o* famul*i* custodient*is* eosdem iiij d. Item in circulacione bladi ix s. vj d. q. Item in ferrura equi G. de la Wik per talliam contra eundem iij d. ob. Item in ferrura equi carrectarii oxon' j d. Item ⟨in j mille allece emptis ad opus Custodis et missis oxon' vij s. iiij d. ob. q.⟩ Item in decima de iij s. viij d. de iiij vitulis supra uenditis et pro ij remanentibus v d. ob. q. ⌜Item apud pireton pro amerciamentis siue misericordiis duabus ij s. Item soluit Roberto vert' attegren' pro clamia sua per preceptum Custodis ij s. Item in ferrura equi Custodis dum herciauit in quatragesima v d.⌝
⌜⟨*lj s. . . . d.*⟩⌝⌜⟨*lj s. . . . d.q.*⟩⌝
⌜⟨Summa lj s. vj d. q.⟩⌝ ⌜xliiij s. j d. ob.⌝

[1] Altered from 'spinis'.

de expensis Superueniencium

Item Computat in expensis Custodis per ix suos aduentus ⌜i⌝⟨xx⟩[1] s. v d. ⟨ob.⟩ q. per xj tallias contra fam*ulos* eiusdem et particule satis apparebunt per tallias. Item in expensis Magistri Iohannis de Wendouir v d. ob. q. per ij tallias contra eundem per ij aduentus. Item in expensis vnius hominis qui portauit litteram apud Mald' die proxima ante natiuitatem beate marie j d. Item in expensis Garsionis Custodis versus Mald' die dominica proxima ante festum beati Michaelis j d. ob. Item in expensis ade socii sui die martis proxima post festum beati Michaelis ij d. ob. Item in expensis Garsionis Ricardi de sancto Iohanne die veneris sequente proxime ij d. Item in expensis vnius hominis qui portauit argentum de curia regis x d. Item in expensis vnius hominis Custodis qui portauit litteram apud Mald' die Iouis proxima ante festum Simonis et iude j d. Item in expensis vnius hominis ad portandam eandem litteram apud mald' ij d. Item in expensis vnius clerici de halisber' j d. ob. Item in expensis vnius hominis qui uenit ad Custodem die Iouis proxima ante festum Simonis et iude iii d. Item in expensis Garsionis Custodis quando herciant[2] per talliam contra eundem ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜v⌝ d. Item in expensis vnius hominis qui uenit post gall*inas* in vigilia sancti Nicholai j d. Item in expensis Gyl⌜i⌝an' die Iouis proxima ante festum thome apostoli j d. ob. Item in expensis helie de halisber' eodem die ij d. Item in expensis garsionis Custodis qui fecit exennium Willelmo de bereford' in crastino thome apostoli ob. Item in expensis Carpentarii et G. de la Wik et iiij hominum in vigilia ephiphanie iiij d. Item in expensis carpentarii redeundo de oxon' eodem tempore iiij d. ob. Item in expensis dauid et garsion*is* Custodis die Sabbati proxima post festum purificacionis versus Mald' ij d. Item in expensis Garsionis Custodis per ij septimanas quando herciauit xviii d. Item datis seruient*ibus* per preceptum Custodis in quatragesima ij d. Item in stipendio vnius hominis eundo apud Walingford' ad mandat*um* regis j d. Item in expensis Magistri Iohannis Wendeuir die Iouis proxima ante dominicam phalmarum j d. ob. q. Item in expensis vnius hominis qui uenit ad Custodem in die Martis in septimana pasche iiid. Item in expensis vnius hominis qui uenit post pann*os* die beati petri et pauli ij d. ob. Item datis seruientibus per preceptum Custodis per ij vices iiij d. Item eisdem quando transiuerunt[3] uersus compotum iij d. Item in expensis carrectarii nostri quando fuit in negociis Willelmi de bereford' per iij vices vj d. Item in expensis Garsion*is* Custodis versus hybest' ante compotum j d. Item in expensis Willelmi clerici de appilford' versus helham ob.

⌜⟨ . . . *q.*⟩⌝ ⌜⟨*xxviij s. ij d. q.*⟩⌝
⌜Summa ⟨xxviij s. ij d. q.⟩⌝ ⌜xvij s. ij d. ob. q.⌝

[1] The second 'x' was presumably struck out by mistake: the total shows that the amended amount was 9*s.* 5¼*d.* [2] For 'herciauit'? [3] MS. 'transiuerut'.

de allocacionibus prepositi

Item Computat in allocacione prepositi de redditu assiso de Watirlond' et salt'siluir j d. ob. Item in exennio ad natiuitatem domini panis et seruisie ij d. Item clerico suo iiij s. Et in expensis eiusdem clerici xij d. Item in expensis suis apud henley ad uend*endum* blad*um* per xxj dies fori ij s. vij d. ob. omni die fori j d. ob. Item in pergamine empto ad scribendum compotum ij d.

⌜Summa viii s. ⟨ij⟩ j d.⌝

de stipendiis famulorum termini anunciacionis dominice

Item in stipendiis termini anunciacionis dominice duobus ten*entibus* carucas iiij s. Item duobus fug*antibus* eodem tempore iij s. Item carrectario eodem tempore ij s. Item bercario eodem tempore xviij d. Item vaccario xij d. Item daer*io* xij d. ⌜Item grangiario iij s.⌝

⌜Summa x⟨ij⟩⌜v⌝ s. vj d.⌝

de misericordiis remissis

Item Computat in misericordia Ricardi est' xij d. remiss*os* per Custodem. Item vj d. de Gilberto amminer.[1] Item Ricardo abouethechurc' xij d. Item roberto attegren' de misericordia remissa xij d. ⌜Item De xij d. remissis Ricardo le Est de misericordia sua quia soluebat pro dominis cuidam apud Chaluegraue.⌝

⌜Summa ⟨iij⟩ ⌜iiij⌝ s. vj d.⌝

de expensis grangie

Item Computat in expensis grangie per talliam contra G. de la Wik xvij s. viij d.

⌜Summa patet.⌝

de Custo trituracionis et uentilacionis

Item Computat in trituracione xxxv qr. frumenti per vnam talliam contra G. de la Wik et de trituracione x qr. frumenti per aliam talliam contra eundem vij s. vj d. pro quarterio ii d. Item in uentilacione eiusdem xj d. pro iiij qr. j d.

⌜Summa viij s. v d.⌝

Item Computat in xxxvj acris et di. frumenti metendis xiij s. viij d. ob. pro acra iiij d. ob. ⟨Item⟩ per talliam contra W. de appilford'. Item in lxij acris de blado quatragesimali xxiij s. vij d. per duas tallias contra eundem pro acra iiij d. ob. Item in companagio ⟨vij s.⟩ vj s. ⟨per⟩ viij d. per talliam contra eundem. Item in stipendio eiusdem pro estate et auttumpno viii s.

[1] Or 'ammierner' (MS. obscure).

Item in expensis prepositi post recessum eiusdem W. xviii d. durauit auttumpnum istud per v septimanas.

⌜Summa liij s. v d. ob.⌝

⌜*Summa expense xviij li.* ⟨*iiij*⟩ ⟨*viij*⟩ ⟨*ix*⟩ *xj s.* ⟨*v⌜ij⌝d.*⟩ *v⌜ij⌝ d.*⌝
⌜Summa tottalis expense xvij li. xj s. j d. q.⌝

⌜*liberacio depositariis*

Idem computat liberatum depositariis ix vicibus per ix tallias contra eosdem lxv li. ij s. particule satis apparent per tallias.⌝

⌜⟨*Debet viij li. xiiij d. ob.*⟩⌝⌜*vij li. xj s. j d. ob.*⌝
⌜Summa liberacionis et expense tottale lxxxij li. xiij s. j d. q. ⟨Et sic debet⟩ Item liberatum super compotum iij li. Et sic debet ix li. ij s. j d. ob. q.⌝
⌜⟨*Debet viij li. xiij d. ob.*⟩⌝
⌜*vij li. xjs. jd. ob.*⌝

DORSE

⌜Compotus de Cukesham anno regni regis Edwardi filii henrici xxii^do⌝

Grangia

de frumento remanenti

In primis r.C. de xiiij qr. v bus. frumenti de rem. in granario anni precedentis.

Summa patet.

expense inde

Inde in supra uendicione x qr. et di. Item in expensis Custimariorum de villa ad falcandum pratum iij bus. Item in expensis auttumpnalibus ij qr. et di. et p. per talliam contra W. de appilford'.

Summa xiij qr. et p. — Et sic rem. j qr. et di. et di. bus. et p. vnde nichil habet et petit [sibi allocari].

De exitu Frumenti

Item r.C. de xiij qr. de xiij Custimariis de villa in festo sancti Michaelis. Item de iij bus. et p. de eisdem quilibet pek infesto sancti Martini. Item r.C. de Clix qr. j bus. frumenti de toto exitu grangie trituratis per Custimarios

exceptis xl qr. ij bus. que tritura*bantur* per tascham per iiij tallias contra G. de la Wik.

Summa Clxxij qr. et di. et p. frumenti.

expense inde

Inde in semine xxvj qr. et di. Item in supra uendicione Cxxij qr. Item missum oxon' v qr. et di. Item Carpentario pro aula j qr. Item missum apud hybeston iij qr. et di. Item in prandi*o* G. de la Wik et garsionis loco suo ad tritura*ndum* j qr. et j bus. per talliam contra eundem. Item missum apud henley per preceptum Custodis j qr. Item in pane furniato contra plures aduentus Custodis iij bus. et di. Item in pane ad ortolanum de oxon' per iij septimanas ij bus. Item in stipendio bercarii a die anunciacionis dominice usque ad festum[1] sancti Michaelis di. qr. Item daer*io* per idem tempus iij bus. Item vaccario per idem tempus iij bus. Item porcario per idem tempus j bus. Item in braseo facto v bus. Item in allocacione prepositi j qr. et p. de redditu suo. ⌜Item allocatum preposito super compotum j qr. frumenti pro suo seruicio.⌝

Summa Clx⟨iiij⟩⌜v⌝ qr. ij bus. et di. et p. — Et sic rem. vii⟨j⟩ qr. j bus. et di.

de exitu Coralli

Item r.C. de vij qr. iij bus. et p. de rem. anni precedentis in granario. Item de xxvj qr. vj bus. ⟨et di.⟩ coralli de toto exitu anni presentis in grangia per iiij tallias contra ⌜G.⌝ de la Wik trituratis per Custimarios exceptis iiij qr. vj bus. que tritura*bantur* per tascham ut apparet per vnam talliam contra eundem.

Summa xxxiiij qr. j bus. ⟨et di.⟩ et p.

expense inde

Inde in supra uendicione vij qr. ij bus. Item in mixtura bladi viij famulis xix qr. ij bus. et di. Item in pane furniato ad soluendum accomodatum panem in villa contra aduentu*m* Custodis j bus. Item mulieri lactanti oues ad ouile di. bus. Item in liberacione bladi porcarii per totum annum j qr.

Summa xxvij qr. vj bus. — Et sic rem. vj qr. iij bus. ⟨et di.⟩ et p.

de exitu ordei

Item r.C. de xxiij qr. et ij bus. et di. ordei de toto exitu grangie trituratis per Custimarios per talliam contra G. de la Wik. Item de v bus. coralli ordei per eandem [talliam] contra eundem.

Summa xxiij qr. vij bus. et di.

[1] MS. 'fast''.

expense inde

Inde in semine iij qr. vij bus. Item in semine mixto cum auenis iiij qr. iij bus. Item in supra uendicione xij qr. Item in canibus Et equis Custodis vj bus. Item in braseo facto di. qr. Item in auccis et gallinis v bus. Coralli ordei. Item in equo Custodis quando herciauit in quatragesima j bus. in pane furniato. Item in pane hominibus exstirpantibus spinas[1] in gardino j bus. ordei. Item Custod*i* agn*orum* in blado j bus. Item bercario a die anunciacionis dominice usique ad festum sancti Michaelis di. qr. Item vaccario per idem tempus iij bus. Item daer*io* per idem tempus iij bus. Item in mixtura bladi famulorum viii ut infra ij bus.

Summa xxiij qr. ordei — Et sic rem. vij bus. et di.

De exitu drageti

Item r.C. de j qr. iij bus. et p. de drageto rem. in granario anni precedentis. ⌜Item de xxxix⌝ qr. et di. drageti de exitu grangie per talliam contra G. de la Wik trituratis per Custimarios.

Summa ⌜xl⌝ qr. vij bus. et p.

Expense inde

Inde in ⟨semine⟩ in supra uendicione xxxvij qr. Item in braseo facto ij qr. et di. Item in mixtura bladi famulorum j qr. iij bus. p.

Summa xl qr. vii bus. — rem. nichil.

de exitu pisarum

Item r.C. de j bus. pisarum de rem. Item de xxv qr. v bus. et di. ⟨de toto⟩ pisarum de toto exitu grangie trituratis per Custimarios per talliam contra G. de la Wik.

Summa xxv qr. vj bus. et di.

Expense inde

Inde in semine iij qr. iij bus. et di. Item in liberacione bladi porcarii j qr. pisarum. Item in porcis omnibus postquam uenerint[2] de pastura j qr. iij bus. Item in ij porcis pascendis v bus. Item in potagio famulorum j qr. Item in canibus vj bus. Item in pane furniato Equo Custodis in quatragesima quando herciauit per talliam contra famul*um* Custodis j bus. Item in pane furniato hominibus exstirpantibus spinas in gardino j bus. Item in Columbis j bus. et di. Item in iij qr. hustrinatis iij bus. in defectu mensure. Item in pane Custod*i* agn*orum* j bus. Item in stipendio porcarii j

[1] Altered from 'spinis'. [2] For 'uenerunt'?

bus. Item mulieri eunti ad ouile di. bus. Item in mixtura bladi famulorum xvj qr. et di.

Summa xxv qr. vj bus. et di. — Et rem. nichil.

auena

Item r.C. de ij bus. et di. et p. de auena remanenti. Item de lxxviij qr. ij bus. et di. auene de exitu grangie per talliam contra G. de la Wik trituratis per Custimarios vill*anos*. Item de vj qr. et di. receptis ad festum sancti Martini de xiij Custimariis de villa quorum quilibet di. qr. Item de xiij qr. ij bus. et di. supra emptis.

Summa lxxxxviij qr. iij bus. et di. et p.

Inde in semine xxx qr. et di. et di. bus. ⌜Item in supra uendicione vj qr.⌝ Item in semine ad mixtur*am* ord*ei* v qr. vij bus. Item in prebenda equis Custodis per ⟨qua⟩ plures suos aduentus ij qr. vi⟨j⟩ bus. ⌜di. bus.⌝ per xjj tallias contra famul*os* predicti Custodis per quas particule satis possunt apparere. Item[1] in prebenda Magistri Iohannis de Wendouire per ij tallias contra eundem j bus. et p. Item in prebenda equi Custodis per quindenam quando herciauit in quatragesima j qr. v bus. et p. per talliam contra h. seruientem Custodis. Item in exennio misso Willelmo de bereford' iij qr. Item in prebenda G. de la Wik per suos aduentus per talliam contra eundem j qr. j bus. Item in prebenda Giliano in die Iouis proxima ante festum Thome apostoli di. bus. Item G. de Coudinton quando uenit de Elham in purificacione beate virginis j bus. Item equo Ricardi de sancto Iohanne die ueneris proxima post festum sancti Michaelis di. bus. Item in prebenda equi vnius hominis qui uenit ad Custodem die ⟨ueneris⟩ Iouis proxima ante festum simonis et iude di. bus. Item in prebenda ⟨Magistri W. de halisber' die ueneris proxima post festum thome j di. bus. Item⟩ Magistr' W. de Halisber' j p. Item in prebenda carpentarii in vigilia ⟨purificacionis beate virginis⟩ ⌜ephiphanie⌝ di. bus. Item in prebenda illius qui uenit post Gall*inas* in vigilia beati Nicholi p. Item in prebenda helie de halisber' die ueneris proxima post festum Thome apostoli di. bus. Item in prebenda ij equorum qui portarunt plantas pomorum de oxon' j bus. et di. Item in prebenda carpentarii per ij vices j bus. et di. Item in prebenda equi Magistri Iohannis de Wendouir die Iouis proxima ante dominicam phalmarum di. bus. Item equo Custodis in vigilia pasche di. bus. Item in prebenda vnius hominis qui uenit ad Custodem in septimana pasche di. bus. Item in allocacione prepositi di. qr. Item in farrina famulorum ij qr. Item in prebenda iiij affr*orum* a vigilia sancti ⟨andriche[2]⟩ andree apostoli usque ad vigiliam pentechostes per xxvij ebdomadas xj qr. vj bus. et di. qui ceperunt omni nocte j di. bus. Item inprebenda vnius equi carrectarii a die dominica proxima ante[3] festum Martini episcopi et confessoris usque ad diem sancti Iachobi apostoli per xxxvij ebdomadas

[1] MS. 'Item Item'. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] MS. omits 'ante'.

viij qr. et di. bus. et p. qui cepit omni nocte p. Item in prebenda omnibus affris tempore seminandi quatragesimalis ultra certum j qr. et v bus. et di. per iiij septimanas et iij dies omni die di. bus.

Item in auccis Cubantibus ij bus. Item in prebenda vnius hominis qui uenit de lond' die ascencionis domini p. Item in prebenda carrectarii nostri quando fuit cum Willelmo de bereford' ultra suum certum per iij vices iij bus. videlicet semel ante natiuitatem domini et bis circa pascha. Item in prebenda ora nona dominis meis uersus compotum et ij haken*eiis* de oxon' in nocte illa red*euntibus* j bus. et di. et p. Item in prebenda ij equis carrectariis per totum annum exceptis vna quindena in auttumpno et vij septimanis et iij diebus per quos vnus erat absens in domini negociis et iij noctibus per quos ambo fuerunt oxon' xx qr. et di. bus. qui ceperunt omni nocte di. bus. Item in prebenda equis carrectariis oxon' per vnam septimanam di. qr. omni nocte di. bus. et di. bus. ultra per ij dies quando iuerunt bis in die apud hibeston.

Summa lxxxxvij qr. vj⟨ j⟩ bus. et p. — Et sic rem. ⟨di. qr. ⟨et di.⟩ bus.⟩ ⌜⟨j qr. ij bus. et p.⟩⌝ ⌜v bus. et di.⌝

de braseo

Item r.C.[1] de iij qr. et di. brasei drageti de rem. Et de vij bus. brasei capitalis de rem. Item de iij qr. brasei drageti et ordei ut supra compositis. Item de v bus. brasei compositis frumenti capitalis.

Summa viij qr.

expense inde

[Inde in e]xpensis auttumpnalibus di. qr. brasei capitalis et di. bus. Et iii qr. ij bus. brasei drageti per talliam contra W. de appilford'. Item ⟨de⟩ . . . iiij bus. et di.

Summa iiij qr. ⟨ij⟩ ⌜iij⌝ bus. ⟨et di.⟩ — Et sic rem. iij qr. brasei drageti v bus. brasei frumenti.

de mi[xtura] famulorum

[Item r.]C. de ix bus. mixture de rem. Item de xix qr. ij bus. et di. de Corallo ut supra in mixtura. Item de j qr. [iij] bus. et p. de drageto in mixtura ut supra. Item de xvj qr. et di. pisarum in mixtura ut supra. Item de ij bus. ordei in mixtura ut supra.

Summa xxxviij qr. et di. et di. bus. et p.

[1] MS. 'reddit Compotum Compotum'.

expense inde

Inde in liberacione vj famulorum videlicet iiij carrucariorum carrectarii et bercarii xxxj qr. j bus. et di. et p. quorum quilibet per x ebdomadas capit quarterium. Item in liberacione daer*ii* et vaccarii per totum annum exceptis v septimanis quibus daer*ius* fuit ad mensam domini in auttumpno vij qr. di. bus. quorum quilibet per xiiij ebdomadas capit quarterium. Item in pane furniato ad equos Custodis et pauperes ij bus.

Summa xxxviij qr. et di. et di. bus. et p. — rem. di. bus.

staurum

equi carrectarii

Item r.C. de ij equis carrectariis instauro de rem. Item ⟨ . . . . . ⟩ ⌜de j equo carrectario iam facto de j pullo ut infra. — Summa iij.⌝ — Et rem. iij equi carrectarii.

affri

Item r.C. de iiij affris de rem. Item de j affro iam facto de vno pullo de rem. — Summa v. — de quibus in supra uendicione j. — Et rem. iiij affri.

pulli equini

Item r.C. de ij pullis equinis de rem. — de quibus vnus factus est equs carrectarius et alius affrus. — Et sic rem. nichil.

boues

Item r.C. de xvj bobus de rem. Et de ij supra emptis. — Summa xviij. De quibus in supra uendicione ij. Item in morina subitanea j. — Summa iij. — Et sic rem. xv boues.

taurus

Item r.C. de j tauro. — Et rem. j taurus.

vacce

Item de xj vaccis de rem. — De quibus in supra uendicione j ante vitulacionem j in morina. — Summa ij. — Et sic rem. ix vacce.

Iuuencce

Item de ij iuuenccis de rem. — Et sic rem. ij iuuencce.

vituli

Item r.C. de ij vitulis masculis de rem. Et de vij vitulis super annatis de exitu. — Summa ix.

De quibus in supra uendicione iiij. — Et sic rem. v vituli quorum duo sunt bouetti et iij vituli anni presentis.

apri

Item r.C. de j apro de rem. — Et rem. j aper.

sues

Item de jj suis de rem. — Et rem. ij sues.

porci

Item de[1] vj porcis etatis vnius anni de rem. Et de vij aliis porcis dimidii anni de rem. — Summa xiij. ⟨s.⟩

De quibus in supra uendicione vij. Et inlardario ij. — Summa ix. — Et sic rem. iiij porci etatis j anni.

porcelli

Item r.C. de xj⌜iij⌝ porcellis de exitu. — Summa patet.

De quibus in decima j. Et in supra uendicione ij. — summa iii. — Et sic rem. ⟨x⟩ ⌜xij⌝ quorum iiij sunt etatis dimidii anni et v sunt porcelli et iii porcelluli.

oues femelle

Item r.C. de xiiij ouibus femellis de rem. — Summa patet.

De quibus in supra uendicione v. Item in morina ij. — Summa vii. — Et sic rem. vij oues femelle.

oues maschuli

Item r.C. de xliiij Multonibus de rem. ⟨Item de . . . ⟩ —⌜Summa patet.⌝

De quibus in supra uendicione xxv. Item in morina xvj. — Summa xlj. — Et sic rem. iij Multones.

agni

Item r.C. de xiij agnis de rem. — ⟨Summa patet.⟩ ⌜Item de vij agnis de exitu. Summa⌝⌜— Summa xx.⌝

[1] MS. 'de de'.

De quibus in morina de agnis de rem. j. Item de exitu in morina ij. — Summa iij. — Et sic rem. xvij agni quorum xij sunt etatis j anni et v agni iuniores.

aucce

Item r.C. de viij auccis de rem. antiquis. Item de xx iuuenibus auccis de rem. Item de xl auccis de exitu. — Summa lxviij aucce.

De quibus in supra uendicione xix. Item in expensis auttumpnalibus ij per talliam contra W. de appilford'. Item indecima iij. Item missum apud hybeston iij. Item in morina x. — Summa xxxvij. — Et sic rem. xxxj aucce quorum xxiij iuuenes uenientes de exitu.

Capones

Item r.C. de xviii caponibus de rem. Item de ii supra compositis. — Summa xx.

De quibus in supra uendicione j et in morina j. — Summa ij. — Et sic rem. xviij capones.

galline

Item r.c. de[1] xj gallinis de rem. Et de iiii gallis de rem. Item de xxviij pullis gallinarum de rem. Item de lxv gallinis receptis de xiij Custimariis de villa in festo sancti martini et natiuitate domini quorum quilibet v videlicet ⟨v⟩ iii in festo sancti Martini et in natiuitate domini ij. Item de xiij gallis in festo natiuitatis domini de illis xiij custimariis quorum quilibet gallum. Item de xxiij pullis de exitu.

Summa ⟨Cl . . . ⟩ Cxliiij.

De quibus in supra uendicione lxiiij. Item in expensis Custodis per duas tallias contra seruientem suum vj. Item in expensis Magistri Iohannis Wendouir per ij tallias contra eundem ij. Item in expensis carpentarii et G. de la Wik ij. Item in expensis carpentarii per se j. Item in ⟨expensis⟩ allocacione prepositi vj. Item in ⟨allocacione⟩ caponibus supra compositis ij. Item in morina v galline antique. Item de pullis anni precedentis post Compotum viij. ⌜Item in expensis Custodis iij galline.⌝

Summa lxxxx⟨vj⟩⌜ix⌝. — Et sic rem. xlv⟨iij⟩ quarum v galli ⟨xviij galline⟩ ⌜⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xvij⌝ galline⌝ et xxiij pulli de exitu.

anates

Item r.C. de[2] viij anatibus antiquis de rem. et de xviij iuuenibus de rem. Et de xiiij de exitu.

Summa xl.

[1] MS. omits 'de'. [2] MS. omits 'de'.

De quibus in supra uendicione xvj. Item in morina j de rem. Item j furacione[1] de rem. Item in decima de iuuenibus j. Item in morina de exitu v.

Summa xxiiij. — Et sic rem. xvj quarum viij de exitu.

perne

Item r.C. de vj pernis baconis de rem. Item de iiij pernis baconis de ij porcis in lardario.

Summa x.

De quibus in supra uendicione iij perne. Item in expensis auttumpnalibus per talliam contra W. de appilford' iij.

Summa vj. — Et sic rem. iiij perne baconis.

exitus daerie anni precedentis

Idem r.C. de lix caseis de rem. decimatis omnibus exceptis vij qui rem. decimandi. Item de lxvj caseis compositis ⟨de⟩ in maiore forma a festo sancti Iacobi apostoli usque ad festum sancti Michaelis per ix ebdomadas et ij dies. Item de xj caseis postea in eadem forma compositis per xj dies quibus non dederunt vacce tantum de lacte etcetera. Item de xviij caseis compositis per xviij dies sequentes in secunda forma. Item de xiiij caseis compositis a crastino simonis et Iude usque in diem ueneris proximam ante festum sancti andree apostoli per iiij septimanas omni secundo die compositis. Item de xij caseis compositis de forma minore per tercium diem vsque ad festum epiphanie per xxxvj dies.

Summa ix^{xx} casei.

De quibus in expensis auttumpnalibus xij casei per talliam contra W. de appilford'. Item in decima xiij casei. Item in supra uendicione Cxlxiiij casei. Item daye in die beati Michaelis j caseus.

Summa ix^{xx}. — Et rem. nichil.

Exitus daye anni presentis

Item r.C. de iiij caseis in minore forma compositis per viij dies a festo sancti luce euuangeliste quo primo cepit compo*nere* case*os* omni secundo die.[2] Item de viij caseis compositis per viij dies postea in eadem forma. Item de lxxiiij caseis compositis in maiore forma per x septimanas et iij dies postea compositis usque ad festum sancti Iacobi apostoli.

Summa lxxxvj casei.

De quibus In decima viij casei. In supra uendicione xxix. In expensis Custodis et sociorum suorum uersus hybeston ad compotum j caseus. Item

[1] ? MS. obscure; altered from 'furata'. [2] Altered from 'dies'.

in defectu lactis in eisdem j caseus. Item j caseus commed*ebatur* per catum dum fuerunt in Custodia prepositi propter balliu*um* Regis. ⌜Item in supra uendicione xiij casei.⌝

Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜lxiij⌝. — Et sic rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxxiij⌝ casei decimatis omnibus preter quinque.

lana

Item r.C. de ij petris lane de rem. Item de ⟨la⟩ xix lib. lane anni presentis.

Summa ij petre xix lib.

De quibus in supra uendicione ij petre iiij lib. — Summa patet. — Et sic rem. xv lib. lane.

Columbe

Item r.C. de[1] vij^{c} et xxxviij pullis Columbarum de exitu.

Summa patet vij^{c}xliiij.

De quibus in decima lxxiij. — Et in supra uendicione vj^{c} et viij pulli columbarum. Et in expensis auttumpnalibus per talliam contra W. de appilford' xlv. In expensis Custodis xij.

Summa vij^{c}xxxviij. — Et rem. nichil.

piper'

Idem r.C. de v lib. piperis de redditu assiso de v annis retro omni anno j lib. piperis.

Summa v lib.

de quibus Computat solutum et missum oxon' iiij qr.[2] j lib. expend*ebatur* dom*o* in curia. — Summa v. — Et sic rem. nichil.

⌜Idem inde debet de xviij pellibus — et rem.⌝

63

Reeve's account, 25 July 1294–25 July 1295 MM 5812

An indenture of account is attached to the top of the roll.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting some totals and balances from the cash and corn accounts; (ii) added some provisional totals to

[1] MS. omits 'de'. [2] For 'iiij lib.'?

the cash account, including grand totals for charge and for discharge and balance (i.e. the last two notes on the front of the roll); (iii) on the corn account added entries to the currall and oats, filled in the amounts of wheat and oats sold, hitherto left blank, and added the missing totals and balances, and on the cash account added entries to the sale of cheese, sale of oats, costs of buildings and visitors' exp., added the definitive paragraph totals and the cash liveries paragraph with its first total, £51. 8*s*. (these may, however, have been done at the audit).

At the audit: Hand xii (i) added and altered entries in harvest exp., cash liveries and wheat, altering totals and balances accordingly; (ii) struck out the cash liveries paragraph (rewriting it as three separate entries) and the added definitive grand totals and balance of cash.

After the audit: No alterations.

Compotus Roberti prepositi de Coukesham de Manerio de Coukesham de omnibus receptis et expensis factis in dicto manerio a festo sancti Iachobi apostoli anno Regni Regis Edwardi filii Henrici xx° secundo vsque ad idem festum anno regni regis Edwardi xx° tercio

arreragia

In primis r.C. de ix li. ij s. j d. ob. et q. de arreragiis vltimi compoti.— Summa patet.

redditus assisus

Item de xij s. et vij d. de redditu ad festum sancti Michaelis. Item de iiij s. et vij d. ad festum thome apostoli. Item de xij s. [et] vij d. [a]d festum anunciacionis beate marie. Item de iiij s. et vij d. ad festum sancti Iohannis baptiste. Item de vj d. de Watirlond' per a[nnum de consu]etudine. Item de vj d. et ob. de saltsiluir ad festum sancti martini de xiii Custimariis quorum quilibet soluit ob.

Summa xxxv s. iiij d. ob.

Firma molendini

Item de xl s. de firma molendini per annum. — Summa patet.

*Opera Custimari*orum *empta et exennium panis*

Item de ij s. vj d. de opera duorum Custimariorum empt*is* a festo sancti michaelis vsque ad festum sancti thome apostoli. Item de v s. de opera duorum Custimariorum empt*is* a festo sancti michaelis vsque ad anunciacionem beate marie. Item de ij s. et ij d. de exennio p[anis a]d festum natiuitatis [d]omini de xiij Custimariis quorum quilibet duos denarios.

Summa ix s. viij d.

perquisita Curie

Item de vij s. de perquisitis Curie tente die veneris proxima post festum sancte marie ⟨Magdalene⟩ m[arg]arete virginis . . . ut patet per extractas eiusdem curie. Item de iiij s. vij d. de perquisitis Curie tente die mercurii proxima post festum sancte [Trinitatis anno] xx° tercio prout patet per extractas eiusdem curie.

Summa xj s. vij d.

staurum venditum

Item de viij s. et vj d. de vna vacca vendita quia antiqua ante vitulacionem. Item de x s. et iiij d. de vno boue antiquo uendito. Item de ix s. de secundo boue uendito eadem causa. Item de ix s. de tercio boue uendito propter eandem causam. Item de ij s. et iij d. de tribus vitulis uenditis ad inuicem. Item de xxij d. de duobus vitulis uenditis. Item de xix d. de aliis duobus vitulis venditis. Item de iij s. de vno affro antiquo uendito. Item de ij s. vij d. ob. de vno porco uendito. Item de vjjj d. de quatuor porcellis uenditis lactantibus. Item de v s. et iij d. de xviij auccis uenditis de rem. ⟨Item⟩ precium aucce iij d. ob. Item de ix d. de vj anatibus uenditis de rem. precium anatis j d. ob. Item de v d. de v gallis uenditis quos recepit de Custimariis. Item de ij s. vj d. de xx gallinis uenditis precium galline j d. ob. Item de iij s. pro xxiiij gallinis receptis a xij Custimariis de villa ad festum natiuitatis domini precium galline j d. ob.

Summa lx s. viij d. ob.

Exitus manerii

Item de xix d.[1] de duabus pernis baconis . . . [u]enditis leprosis. Item de iij d. de stramine pisarum uendito. Item de xij d. ob. receptis pro porcis de villa euntibus in stipula post a[uttum]pnum. Item de xij d. de[2] xxj pellibus ouium lanutis uenditis de rem. et aliis. Item de xvij s. xj d. ob. de gardino pomis uenditis in grosso. Item de iij d. de herba vnius fosse uendita.

Summa xxj s. xj d.

Lana vendita

Item de xxij d. de xv lib. lane uenditis de rem. Item de ij s. vij d. ob. de xviij lib. lane uenditis.

Summa iiij s. v d. ob.

vendicio caseorum

Item de vj s. et v d. de xxij caseis venditis de maiore forma de rem. precium casei iij d. ob. Item de viij s. iij d. de xxxiij caseis uenditis de eadem forma compositis in autumpno precium casei iij d. Item de vj s.

[1] MS. omits 'd'. [2] MS. 'de de'.

ix d. de xxxiij caseis de secunda forma compositis precium casei ij d. ob. Item de ij s. de xij caseis de eadem forma compositis per[1] secundum diem precium casei ij d. Item de vj d. de vj caseis uenditis de minore forma et ultra compositis precium casei j d. Item de xij d. ob. de v caseis prim*is* compositis inanno presenti per secundum diem in secunda forma precium casei ii d. ob. Item de xvij d. ob. de v caseis i[n anno] presenti de maiore forma uenditis precium casei iij d. ob. Item de iiij s. et x d. de ouis uenditis per annum. Item de bitiro uendito post compotum ij s. xj d. Item de ij s. vij d. ob. de bitiro anni presentis ante translacionem sancti thome. Item de vj s. ob. et q. de lacte uendito a tempore quo dimi*serunt* comp*onere* case*os* vsque [ad] . . . ⌜[Item] de viij d. de butiro uendito.⌝

⌜*xlij s. x d. q.*⌝

⌜Summa xliij s. vj d. ⟨ob.⟩ q.⌝

[*Vendicio columbarum*]

[Item r.c. de x s. j d. de] CCCClxxxiiij pullis columbarum uenditis circa festum sancti mich[aelis quatu]or ad denarium. Item de iij s. xj d. q. [de Cl]xxxix pullis columbarum uenditis ad pascha quatuor ad denarium.

Summa xiiij s. et q.

[*Vendicio*] *frumenti*

Item de xxj s. [et i]iij ⌜d.⌝ de duobus quarteriis frumenti de rem. uenditis et acomodatis [quando sic] uend*itis* thome de pak precium quarterii x s. viij d. Item de x s. [de] vno quarterio de rem. uendito et mutuato quando s[ic vendito] . . . bus hominibus de brytwille. Item de viij s. et iiij d. de vno quarterio frumenti mutuato duobus Custimariis de villa quando sic uend*ito*. Item de x s. de vno quarterio frumenti mutuato Iohanni Adam quando sic uend*ito*. Item de viij li. et xij d. de xxiij qr. frumenti uenditis per quindenam post festum sancti [M]ichaelis per tres dies fori apud henley precium quarterii vij s. Item de viij li. et viij s. de xxj qr. frumenti uenditis inter fest*um* omnium sanctorum et natiuitat*em* domini per quatuor dies fori precium quarterii viij s. Item de xij li. vj s. v d. ob. q. de xxix qr. et vij bus. frumenti uenditis post natiuitatem domini per quatuor dies fori precium quarterii viij s. et iij d. Item de xv li. et di. ⟨et xiiij d.⟩ et iiij d. de xxxviij qr. frumenti uenditis post purificacionem in quatragesima in curia precium quarterii viij s. ij d. Item de v li. et di. et xiiij d. de xj qr. et di. frumenti uenditis statim post pascha per tres dies fori precium quarterii ix s. viij d. Item de lvij s. de vj qr. frumenti uenditis[2] statim post pentechosten precium quarterii ix s. vj d. Item de ⟨de⟩ lv s. de v qr. et di. frumenti uenditis statim postea precium quarterii x s.

Summa lvij li. xviij s. vij d. ob. q.

[1] Altered from 'pro.' [2] MS. 'uend' uend''.

vendicio Coralli

Item de xlviij s. et vij d. de vj qr. et v bus. coralli uenditis in curia in quatragesima precium quarterii vij s. iiij d. Item de xiiij s. de ij qr. curalli uenditis precium quarterii vij s. circa translacionem sancti thome.

Summa iij li. ij s. vij d.

vendicio drageti

Item de iiij li. et iiij s. de xviij qr. drageti uenditis in curia precium quarterii iiij s. viij d.

Summa iiij li. et iiij s.

Item de xiiij s. de vj qr. auene uenditis ad festum sancti martini receptis de Custimariis precium quarterii ij s. iiij d. ⌜Item de xix s. j d. ob. de vj qr. et iij bus. auene uenditis in quatragesima precium quarterii iij s.

Summa xxxiij s. j d. ob.⌝

⟨*Summa iiij*^{xx} . . . *d. ob.*⟩

⌜Summa ⟨iiij^{x}⟩ tottalis recepti iiij^{xx}viij li. xxj d.⌝

Custus carucarum

Item in ix peciis arcerris emptis ad carucam per totum annum vij s. et ob. Et in expensis prepositi quando emebat apud Redinghys j d. ob. Item in x pedalibus xv d. ob. Item in ij paribus rotarum vij d. Item in virgis emptis ad trahicium jj d. ob. Item in v iugis emptis vij d. ob. Item in iij lib. vncti emptis ad vnguendum colla boum iiij d. ob. Item in vna corda ad affr*os* ligand*os* in pastura j d. ob. Item in ferrura xiiij boum ij s. et ij ⌜d.⌝ Item in reparacion*e* ferr*amenti* per annum v s. jjjj d.[1] ob. Item in ferrura quatuor affrorum per idem tempus ij s. et vij d. ob. q. Item in j pecia arcerris empta x d.

Summa xxj s. iiij d. ob. q.

Custus carecte

Item in vna corda compo*nenda* de proprio canabo iij d. Item in vno pari trahiciarum compo*nendo* de proprio canabo j d. Item in duabus cladis emptis ad carrectam ij d. Item in duobus capistris emptis de coreo iij d. Item in duobus paribus rotarum emptis ad fimum extraendum iiij s. Item in axando carect*am* ij d. Item in vna cella ad carectam vij d. Item in clutis carect*e* ij s. vj d. ob. Item in clauis clutorum iiij d. Item in ij collaris ix d. Item in albo coreo xx d. Item in v lib. vncti emptis ix d. ob. Item in vno pari Rotarum empto ad ligandum ij s. iij d. Item in gropys ad idem ligandum x d. Item in C magnis clauis ad idem xij d. Item in stipendio fabri vj d. Item in seruicia j d. Item in vno fret ij d. Item in ij

[1] 'v' and 'jjjj' possibly inserted in spaces left blank.

lig*aturis* ad carect*am* ij d. Item in ferrura equi[1] carectar*ii* per annum iij s. iiij d. ob.

Summa xix s. xj d. ob.

Custus daerie

Item in c[oa]gulo empto iij d. ob. q. Item in vna vlna canabi et alter*ius* pann*i* ad lac mundandum et caseos inuoluendos iij d. Item in duobus boukettis iiij d. Item in disc*is* salar*iis* et plat*eis* emptis iiij d. Item in duobus patellis luteys j d. Item in quatuor ollis lut*eis* j d. ob. q.

Summa xvij d. ob.

Custus domorum

Item in vno homine conducto per xij dies ad cooperiendum defectus grangi*e* qui cepit omni die iij d. iij s. Item in prey ad grangi*am* et alias domos vij d. ob. q. Item in Mille clauis ⟨teg⟩ lattarum ad cameram emendandam vij d. ob. Item in stipendio carpentarii ad cameram cooperiendam xvj d. Item instipendio vnius carpentarii qui fecit domos carrect*arum* et porcorum et gallinarum xxij d. Item in expensis eiusdem dum illas fecit in carne et seruisia xvj d. Item vij centum clau*is* lattarum ad easdem domus vij d. ob. Item ad cooperiendum dictas domos xv d. Item in reftrys ad domum carrect*e* x d. Item in pariet*e* dicte domus xvij d. ob. Item in Watille ad eandem x d. Item in v centum clauis ad vnam extremitatem grangie de nouo leuatam . . . d. Item in pariet*e* circa domos Coterellorum de villa v d. Item in conductione vnius hominis ad boueriam cooperiendam ix d. Item in pariet*e* circa . . . ij s. iij d. Item ad cooperiendum ix d. Item in quatuor millibus tegularum lignearum nouarum ad cameram cooperiendam in anno futuro [xxvj s. v]iij d. precium mille di. m. Item in expensis prepositi quando emebat ij d. ⌜Item homini conducto ad cooperiendum grangiam in extremitat*e* . . . refect*a* per iij [dies] ix d.⌝

⌜⟨xlv s. j d. [q.]⟩⌝

⌜Summa xlv s. x d. q.⌝

[*Empcio stauri*]

[Item in vno] affro empto x s. iij d. q. deo. Item in alio affro x s. j d. ob. Item in expensis prepositi quando emebat j d. Item [in vno pu]ll*o* equin*o* empt*o* ad carectam xxvij s. viij d. Item in expensis prepositi quando emebat ij d. habind'. Item in vno boue empto x s. . . . [Item] in alio boue xij s. q. deo. Item in expensis prepositi j d. ob. Item in vna vacca empta viij s. vj d. q. deo. Item [in xiiij pu]llis gallorum emptis ad faciendum capones xj d. Item in expensis prepositi quando emebat vaccam j d. ob. Item in vno boue empto x s. . . . Item in duobus bobus emptis habindon'

[1] For 'equorum'?

ad ecclesiam ⟨de⟩ sancte crucis xxiij s. et q. deo. Item in expensis prepositi ij d.

⌜Summa v li. et di. et iij s. et iij d.⌝

Empcio bladi

Item in ij qr. vij bus. auene emptis statim post Compotum viij s. vj d. precium quarterii iij s. Item in vno quarterio ordei et dimidio viij s. precium quarterii v s. et iiij d. Item in ij bus. fabarum emptis ad seminandum xvij d. Item in iij bus. vessarum ad seminandum emptis xxi⟨j⟩ d. ob.

⌜Summa xix s. viij d. ob.⌝

[*Expense minute*]

[Ite]m in vj bus. salis emptis iij s. ix d. precium iij bus. quilibet viij d. ob. precium cuiuslibet aliorum trium vj d. ob. Item Custimariis pro prato falcando [statim] post Compotum vj d. Item Coterellis ad componendum tassa*m* feni et straminis vij d. Item in vno cilicio ad vstrinum ij s. iij d. ob. [Item in]... en' empt' statim post compotum vij s. q. deo. Item in feno modo contra annum futurum viij s. Item in ij cladis ad vstrinum... d. Item in pannagio porcorum xij d. Et porcario ad Custod*iendum* ij d. Item in vno corbello empto ad semen j d. ob. [Item in]... saraxand' de ⟨fren'⟩ ⌜frac*cino*⌝[1] xvij d. Item in castracione xiiij porcellorum iij d. Item in entys pomorum xx d. Item in [datis cuidam] homini ad euellendum spinas de gardino vij d. Item in seruisia hominibus ad extraendum ⟨frerc' d⟩ ⌜⟨frenum⟩⌝ ⌜frac*cinum*⌝ de aqua ij d.... xiij lib. cepis ad componendum candelas xxiij d. Item in vanga ij d. Item in stipendiis Cementariorum qui fecerunt murum circa gardinum... viij d. Item in seruicia componentibus tassa*m* straminis ij d. Item in plantis olerum emptis iiij d. ob. Item in vncto empto [ad] ou*es* vnguend*as* xvj d. Item in xxij cladis ad ouile ij s. ij d. Item in emendacione vnius patelle ob. Item in quatuor cladis ad cementarios facientes murum gardini vj d. Item in decima de v s. et viij d. receptis de vitulis et pro duobus vitulis remanentibus vij d. ob. q. Item pro vj agnis separatis in blado vj d. Item pro pastura ij bouettorum xij d.[2] et ad custod*iendum* j d. ob. Item pro pastura iij bouiculorum xij d. Et ad Custod*iendum* j d. ob. Item pro pastura vnius bouis vj d. Et ad custod*iendum* j d. Item pro scrapula vnius vacce pinnianda j d. Item pro sarculacione bladi ix s. j d. ob. q. Item in expensis prepositi apud halisber' ad emendum boue*s* nec tunc emebat propter balliu*os* regis ij d.

⌜⟨lxi s. xi d. ob. q.⟩⌝

⌜Summa lxj s. xj d. ob. q.⌝

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] MS. 'et xij d.'

[*Expense superueniencium*]

[Item in e]xpensis Custodis et sociorum redeun*tium* de Compoto quando tene*batur* fest*um* de domino W. bereford' et aliis amicis per talliam contra magistrum Iohannem de la more ... iij d. ob. q. Item in expensis Custodis per x aduentus v s. iiij d. q. per x tallias. Item in expensis senescalli per talliam quando tene*bat* ... ij d. q. Item in expensis taschatorum regis viij s. vj d. ob. q. per talliam contra magistrum Iohannem de Wendeuir. Item in expensis magistri ... [per] tallia*m* contra eundem ij d. Item in expensis Elie de alisber' in vigilia translacionis sancti hugonis iij d. Item in expensis carrectarii [in d]ie sabbati proxima post festum sancti laurencii j d. ob. Et in ferrura equorum eiusdem eodem tempore j d. ob. Item in expensis capellani Custodis die sabbati proxima ... [f]estum sancte fretheswide j d. Item in expensis eiusdem die Iouis[1] proxima ante festum leonardi j d. ob. Item in expensis eiusdem die dominica proxima post festum ⟨leonardi⟩ ephanie ij d. Item garsion*i* Custodis die dominica proxima ante concepcionem beate virginis versus lond' j d. Item garsion*i* eiusdem post allecem j d. ob. Item in expensis Ricardi belegraue die sabbati proxima post pentechosten ij d. Item in expensis Iohannis adam quando mutuar*unt* frumentum j d. Item in ferrura equi G. de la Wik j d. Item in expensis garsionis portantis litteram apud maudon die dominica proxima ante festum G. pape ij d. Item dat*is* seruient*ibus* per preceptum Custodis die mercurii proxima post festum sancti martini ij d. ⌜Item in expensis petri Clerici senescalli versus compotum cum equo et garsion*e* et quia premunit*us* de cena senescalli vij d.⌝

⌜⟨xxxvj s.⟩⌝

⌜Summa xxxvj s. vij d.⌝

[*Allocaciones prepositi*]

[Item in] allocacione prepositi de redditu assiso de Watir'lond' et saltsiluir j d. ob. Item in exennio panis ad natiuitatem domini ij d. Item clerico suo [iiij s.] Item in expensis clerici de gracia per tres aduentus et tres dies ad comp*onendum* compot*um* et in pergamine xv d. ob. Item in expensis prepositi apud ... [per] xv dies fori ad bladum uendendum xxij d. ob. omni die j d. ob.

⌜Summa vij s. v d. ob.⌝

[*Stipendia famulorum*]

[Item in sti]pendiis ij ten*encium* caruc*as* ad anunciacionem beate marie iiij s. Item ij fug*antibus* iij s. Item carrectario ij s. Item daer*io* et vaccario [ij s.] Item bercario xviij d.

⌜Summa xij s. vj d.⌝

[1] MS. 'Iou'⟨is⟩'.

Custus triturationis [*et*] *uentilacionis*

Item in trituracione vj qr. frumenti per adam scissorem et di. tempore autumpnali xix d. ob. pro quarterio iij d. Item in trituracione lxxix qr. frumenti ad tascam xiij s. ij d. pro quarterio ij d. Item in ventilacione omnium predictorum cum quinque quarteriis trituratis per famulos et vj bus. xxij d. ob. pro quatuor quarteriis j d.

⌜Summa xvj s. vijj d.⌝

[*Expense autumpnales*]

[Item in] stipendio ade scissoris iiij s. Item in metendo frumentum per talliam contra adam ⌜xix s. ix d. ob.⌝ ⟨xxj s. iiij d. ob. q.⟩ Item in metendo dragetum per talliam [contra]... [x]vij s. v d. ob. q. Item in cumpanagio per talliam contra eundem per vij septimanas x s. ij d.

⌜Summa ⟨liij s. ob.⟩⌝ ⌜lj s. v d. q.⌝

...[m]

... regis pro decimo denario vj li. et xiiij d. per talliam quam libera*uit* dominis suis. —

Summa patet.

⌜[*Liberacio d*]*epositari*is

Idem ⟨libera*uit* depositariis per ix tallias diuersis temporibus ut patet per dictas tallias xlix li. Item per x[1] tallia*m* xlviij s. per Manus henrici de Malimsueld' teste magistro Iohanne de la mor'.⟩⌝ ⌜⟨Item soluit ŝuper Compotum v li.⟩⌝

⌜⟨Summa lj li. viij s.⟩⌝

⌜Summa l⌝

⌜⟨Summa lvj li. viij s.⟩⌝

⌜[Idem] deponit xlviij li. viij s. per ix tallias contra eosdem. Summa eadem.⌝

⟨.....⟩

⟨Summa tocius rece⟩ expense et liberationis

⌜... [m]agistro Iohanni de lamor iij li. — Summa eadem.⌝

⌜... comp' soluit — v li. Summa eadem.⌝

⌜... s.⌝

[1] For 'x[am]': decimam?

⌜Summa tottalis expense et liberationis iiij^{xx}ij li. xvij s. v d.
Et sic debet v li. iiij s. iiij d.⌝
⌜... et liberatum lxxx.xix ij li. xix s. q. et sic debet vj li. ij s. ix d. q.⌝
⌜lxj x ... q.⌝

DORSE

⌜Cuxham xxiij^{o}⌝

⌜Compotum de manerio de Coukesham anno Regni Regis Eddewardi filii Henrici xx^{o} tertio⌝

Exitus grangie ⌜de Cuxham⌝

Exitus Frumenti

Item r.C. de viij qr. vj bus. et p. Frumenti de rem. Item de xiij qr. frumenti de xiij Custimariis in festo sancti michaelis quorum quilibet quarterium. Item de iij bus. et p. de eisdem frumenti ad festum sancti martini quorum quilibet pek. Item de v qr. et ij bus. frumenti de exitu grangie per talliam contra adam scissorem. Item de xlvj qr. et v bus. de exitu prime tasse in oriente iuxta hostium. Item de xxv qr. et j bus. frumenti de exitu angularis tasse in oriente. Item de lix qr. frumenti et iij bus de exitu prime tasse in australi iuxta hostium. Item de xxxv qr. et j bus. frumenti de exitu tasse angularis in australi.

Summa Clxxxxiij qr. v bus. et di.

Expense

Inde in semine xxxj qr. et vj bus. per talliam contra carucarium. Item in expensis auttumpnalibus ij qr. et v bus. per talliam contra adam ⟨scissorem⟩ pann*i*tonsorem. Item in pane furniato Custodi et sociis in redeundo de compoto quando tene*batur* fest*um* de domino W. de bereford' vij bus. et di. et p. per talliam contra magistrum Iohannem de la more. Item in stipendio bercario in festo sancti michaelis di qr. Item ⟨bercario⟩ ⌜vaccario⌝ eodem festo iij bus. Item daer*io* eodem festo iij bus. Item porcario j bus. Item in pane furniato preposito dum fecit mur*os* circa gardinum et grangia*s* ij bus. Item in exennio facto W. de berefod' ij qr. Item in pane furniato ad acquietandum panem mutuatum per aduentus Custodis ij bus. Item in pane furniato carpentario dum fecit domum

carectar*um* et gallinarum per talliam ij bus. Item in pane furniato Custimariis ad falcandum pratum statim post compotum anni precedentis iij bus. Item in allocacione prepositi j qr. et p. Item in braseo facto v bus. Item in supra uendicione ⌜Cxxxix qr. vij bus.⌝[1] ⌜[Item in] allocacione prepositi j qr. frumenti pro seruicio suo.⌝

⌜Summa Clxxx⌜i⌝j qr. et di. iij bus. Et rem. xi⟨j⟩ qr. ij bus. et di. de quibus in accomodacione vij qr. et di.⌝

Coralli exitus

Item r.C. de vj qr. iij bus. et p. Coralli de rem. Item de j qr. et ij bus. de exitu per talliam contra adam pann*i*tonsorem. Item de viij qr. et v bus. Coralli de exitu prime tasse iuxta hostium in oriente. Item de iiij qr. vj bus. et di. de exitu tasse angularis in oriente. Item de viij qr. v bus. et di. de exitu prime tasse in australi iuxta hostium. Item de iiij qr. vij bus. de exitu tasse angularis in australi.

Summa xxxiiij qr. v bus. et p.

Expense

Inde in mixtura bladi famulorum xx qr. iij bus. et di. Item j di. qr. dat*ur* cuidam vidue per preceptum Custodis. Item in supra uendicione vjjj qr. v bus. ⌜Item in defectu mensure per tres annos retro de quibus petit graciam ij qr.⌝

⌜Summa xxxj qr. et di. et di. bus. — Et sic rem. iij qr. [di. bus. p.]⌝

Exitus ordei

Item r.c. de vij bus. et di. ordei de rem. Item de j qr. et di. supra emptis. Item de x qr. et ij bus. et di. ordei de exitu grangie.

Summa [xij] qr. vj bus.

expense

Inde in semine per talliam contra carucarium v qr. j bus. Item in stipendio bercarii in festo sanct[i Mic]haelis di. qr. Item daer*io* eodem termino iij bus. Item vaccario iij bus. Item in pane furniato canibus vij bus. Item equis Custodis per plures vices j bus. Item in stipendio porcarii ad festum sancti michaelis j bus. Item in mixtura bladi famulorum v qr. ij bus.

Summa xij qr. — Et rem. nichil.

[1] Inserted in space left blank.

Exitus pisarum

Item r.C. de xj qr. ij bus. et di. de exitu pisarum. — Summa patet xj qr. ij bus. et di.

Expense

Inde in semine iij qr. per talliam contra carucarium. Item in desiccacione super vstrinum j qr. Item in porcis j qr. et di. Item in duabus suibus di. qr. molatum. Item in potagio famulorum [vj] bus. Item in columbis j bus. et di. Item in v porcis missis de hybeston ij bus. Item in porcis pascendis ad negcandum vj bus. Item in pane furniato equis Custodis per plures vices j bus. Item in mixtura bladi famulorum iij qr. v bus.

Summa xj qr. ij bus. et di. — Et rem. nichil.

Exitus drageti

Item r.C. de xlj qr. v bus. de toto exitu drageti. — Summa patet xlj qr. v bus.

Inde in semine vj qr. vij bus. et di. per talliam contra carucarium. Item in supra uendicione xviij qr. Item in braseo facto iiij qr. Item in mixtura bladi famulorum xj qr. iij bus. et di. et p.

Summa xl qr. iij bus. [et p. Et rem. j qr. ij] bus. ⌜et di. bus.⌝ et p. drageti.

fabe et uesse

Item r.C. de ij bus. fabarum supra emptis. Et de iij bus. vessarum supra emptis — . . . . .

Exitus auene

Item r.C. de v bus. [auene de rem. anni precedentis]. Item de ij qr. et vij bus. auene supra emptis. Item de vj qr. [et di. auene] de xiij Custimariis quorum qui[libet di. qr. Item de l]xxxvij qr. et v bus. et di. de toto exitu [grangie]. ⌜Et de ij qr. [et v bus. et di.] de exitu per talliam contra adam [pannitonsorem].⌝

⌜Summa C qr. jj[j bus.]⌝

Expense

Inde in semine per talliam contra carucarium xxxiiij [qr. Item in supra] uendicione ⌜xij⌝ qr. ⌜iij bus.⌝[1] Item in prebenda Custodi et sociis

[1] Inserted in spaces left blank.

in redeundo de compoto j qr. j bus. et di. et p. per talliam [contra Magis]trum Iohannem [d]e la more. Item in prebenda Custod*is* per x suos aduentus per x tallias ij qr. j bus. Item in prebenda senescall*i* di. bus. et p. per talliam. Item in prebenda eidem quando fui ad redd*endum* compot*um* di. bus. Item in prebenda taschatorum regis v bus. per talliam contra magistrum Iohannem Wendouir. Item in prebenda magistro bartholomeo j bus. per talliam contra eundem. Item in farrina famulorum iij qr. Item in prebenda Elie de alisber' in vig[ilia] translacionis sancti hugonis j di. bus. Item carrectario oxon' die sabbati proxima post festum sancti laurencii di. bus. et p. Item in prebenda capellani Custodis die sabbati proxima post festum sancte fretheswide di. bus. Item in prebenda eiusdem die Iouis proxima ante festum leonardi di. bus. Item eidem die dominica proxima post ephaniam di. bus. Item in prebenda G. de la Wik die mercurii in septimana natiuitatis domini di. bus. Item equis Custodis post allecem di bus. Item in die carnipriuii G. de la Wik di. bus. et p. Item Ricardo de belegraue die sabbati proxima post pentechosten di. bus. et p. Item auccis Cubantibus ij bus. Item aliis auccis iunioribus de exitu ij bus. Item in prebenda tribus equis carectariis per totum annum exceptis duabus septimanis in aut[tumpno et] duodecem septimanis et tribus noctibus quibus vnus equs fuerat in negociis Custodis et domus xxx qr. et di. bus. et p. quorum quilibet omni nocte pek. Item in prebenda iiij affrorum a vigilia clementis pape vsque ad pentechosten per xxiiij ebdomadas et iiij noctes x qr. et di. et ij bus. qui ceperunt omni nocte di. bus. Item extra prebendam dum semina*batur* semen hyemale per vices vij bus. et di. Item dum semina*batur* semen quatragesimale extra prebendam consuetam iij bus. Item in pullo equino empto ad carectam v bus. Item in allocacione prepositi di. qr. ⌜Et in prebenda petrj de Chyham di. bus. versus Compotum.⌝

⌜Summa lxxxxvij qr. ij bus. — Et sic rem. ⌜i⌝ij qr. ⟨iij⟩ ⌜j⌝ bus.⌝

braseum

Item r.C. de v bus. brasei capitalis de rem. et de v bus. capitalis supra compositis. Item de iij qr. brasei drageti de rem. Item de iiij qr. compositis.

Summa viij qr. ij bus.

Expense

Inde in expensis auttumpnalibus v bus. brasei capitalis et iij qr. brasei drageti per talliam contra adam pann*i* tonsorem. —

Summa iij qr. v bus. — rem. v bus. brasei capitalis et iiij qr. drageti brasei.

mixtura famulorum

Item r.C. de di. bus. mixture de rem. Item de xx qr. et iij bus. et di. Coralli in mixtura ut supra. Item de v qr. ordei et ij bus. ut supra. Item de iij qr. v bus. pisarum ut supra. Item de xj qr. et iij bus. et di. et p. drageti ut supra.

Summa xl qr. vj bus. et di. et p.

Expense

Inde in liberacione vj famulorum qui per x septimanas cap*iunt* quarterium videlicet quatuor carucariorum carectarii et bercarii xxxj qr. j bus. et di. et p. Item in liberacione vaccarii et daer*ii* quorum quilibet quarterium per xiiij septimanas excepto daer*io* per vij septimanas dum durauit auttumpnum quando erat admensam vj qr. vij bus. et di. Item in liberacione porcarii per totum annum j qr. et di. Item cuidam qui duxit carectam thome dum erat operandus in gardino vj bus. Item duobus hominibus fodientibus spinas in gardino ij bus. Item cuidam qui fecit sulcos auquaticos[1] in hyeme j bus. Item equo Custodis in pane furniato di. bus. per talliam. — Summa xl qr. vj bus. et di. et p. — [Et] rem. nichil.

De stauro

Equi carrectarii

Item r.C. de iij equis carectariis de rem. et de j supra empto. — Summa iiij. — Et rem. iiij equi carectarii.

affri

Item de iiij affris de rem. Et de ij supra emptis. — Summa vj affri. — Inde in uendicione supra j. Item j fur*tum* dum erat ad compotum. — Et rem. iiij affri.

boues

Item de xv bou' de rem. Et de v bou' supra emptis. — Summa xx boues. — Inde in supra uendicione iij. missum oxon' ij. — Et rem. xv boues.

taurus[2]

Item de j tauro. — Et rem. j taurus.

[1] For 'aquaticos'? [2] MS. 'tar'' for 'taur''?

vacce

Item de ix vaccis de rem. Et de j supra empta. Et de ij adiunctis. — summa xjj vacce. — Inde in supra uendicione j. — [E]t rem. xj vacce.

Iuuence

Item de ij iuuencis de rem. supra adiunctis. — nichil rem.

bouiculi

Item de v bouettis de rem. — Et rem. v bouiculi.

vituli

Item de ix vitulis de exitu. — Summa patet. — Inde in supra uendicione vij vituli. — Et rem. ij vituli quorum alt*era* femell*a* et alter masculus.

apri

Item de j apro de rem. Et de vno apro adiuncto. — Summa ij apri. — Inde in lardario j aper. — Et rem. j aper.

sues

Item de ij suis de rem. Et de ij adiunctis. — Summa iiij sues. — Inde in morina j sus. — Et rem. iij sues.

porci et porcelli

Item de viij porcis Et v porcellis et iij porciculis de rem. Et de xix porcellis de exitu. — Summa xxv porci et porcelli.

Inde iij adiuncti supra. Et in lardario iij. Et in morina in bosco j. Et in morina incuria j. Et in morina in lepra j. Et in supra uendicione v. Et in decima de exitu ij. — Summa xv. — Et rem. xix videlicet ij etatis vnius anni et xiiij dimidii anni [et iij porcelli].

Oues

Item de vij ouibus mariolis de rem. Item de j oue femella adiuncta. — Summa viij. — Inde in morina j. — Et rem. [vij].

Multones

Item de iij multonibus de rem. Et de viij adiunctis. — Summa ⟨viij⟩ xj multones. — Et rem. [xj multones].

*ho*gastri

Item de xij ho*gastris* de rem. Et de v adiunctis. — Summa xvij. — Inde in adiunctura ix. in morina iij. — [Et rem. v hogastri.]

agni

Item de v agnis de rem. Et de vij agnis de exitu. — Summa xij. — Inde in adiunctura v. [Et in de]cim*a* j. — [Et rem. vj agni.]

aucce

Item de xxxj auccis de rem. Et de xxvj de exitu. — Summa xlxvjj aucce. — Inde in morina cubando . . . in auttumpno in stipula j. Et in decima de exitu ij. Et in expensis Custodis per talliam j. Et in expensis auttumpnalibus . . . xviij aucce. — Summa xxvij. — Et rem. xxx aucce quarum vj . . .

Capones

Item de xviij caponibus de rem. Et de xxj caponibus adiunctis excomposi*cione*. — Summa xxxix capones. — Inde in . . . Iohannem de la mor' vj. Et in expensis Custodis et sociorum in reddeundo de compoto per talliam contra eundem v. Item in morina ex castracione . . . j capon*is*. — Et rem. xxj.

galli

Item de v gallis de rem. Et de xiij gallis receptis de xiij Custimariis ad natiuitatem domini. — Summa xviij. — Inde in adiunctura caponibus vij. Et in supra uendicione v. Et in allocacione prepositi j. — Summa xiij. — Et rem. v galli.

galline

Item de xvij gallinis de rem. Et de lxv gallinis de xiij Custimariis in fest*o* sancti martini et natiuitat*e* domini. — Summa lxxxij galline.

Inde in expensis Custodis per talliam ij galline. Et in expensis capellani Custodis die dominica proxima post ephaniam j gallina. Item in supra uendicione [xx galline]. Item in expensis magistri bartholomei per talliam j gallina. Item inexpensis Custodis et sociorum in redeundo de compoto per talliam[1] contra magistrum Iohannem de [la more] vij galline. Item in allocacione prepositi v galline de redditu suo. Item in morina ij ga'line. — Summa lxij. — Et rem. [xx galline].

pulli gallinarum

Item r.C. de xxiij pullis gallinarum de rem. Et de xiiij pullis supra emptis. Et de xxix pullis g[allinarum de exitu].

Summa lxvj pulli g[allinarum].

[1] MS. omits 'talliam'.

Inde in expensis Custodis ij per talliam. Et adiunctum caponibus xiiij.

Et in expensis Custodis et sociorum in redeundo de compoto — xx pulli gallinarum per talliam contra magistrum Iohannem de la mor['. Et in expensis] auttumpnalibus iij. — Summa xxxix. — Et rem. xxvij pu[lli gallinarum].

anates

Item de xvij anatibus de rem. Et nichil de exitu quia omnes mor*bide*. — Inde in morina ij et furt*o*. Et in supra uendicione vj. [— Et rem. ix anates].

perne baconis

Item de iiij pernis baconis de rem. Et de viij pernis de iiij porcis necatis ad lardarium. — Summa xij perne.

Inde in autumpno per talliam contra adam pannitonsorem iiij perne. Et in supra uendicione ij. — Summa vj. — Et rem. vj perne baconis.

Exitus daerie anni preteriti

Item de xxxiij caseis de rem. decimatis exceptis vj. Item de xlv caseis de maiore forma compositis a die Iachobi apostoli vsque ad diem [natiuitatis] beate marie ultimo die non computato. Item ab illo die vsque ad diem sabbati post festum sancti dionisij xxxvj casei compositi de secunda forma ultimo [die non computato]. Item de xiiij caseis compositis per secundum diem ab illo die vsque ad diem sancti martini ultimo die non computato in secunda forma. Item de [vj caseis de secunda] forma compositis ab illo die[1] per secundum diem vsque ad diem sancti clementis et tunc totum demiserunt.

Summa Cxxxiiij casei.

Inde in supra uendicione Cvj casei. Item in decima de non decimatis x casei. Item in expensis auttumpnalibus xij c[asei. Item in expensis] Custodis et sociorum in redeundo de compoto ij per talliam contra Iohannem de la more. Et ij casei in defectu lactis per ij dies eo[dem tempore. Item daerio] in die sancti michaelis j caseus. Item in expensis Custodis per talliam j caseus. — Summa Cxxxiiij. — Et rem. nichil.

Exitus daerie anni presentis

Item de v caseis compositis per secundum a die inuencionis sancte crucis per x dies in anno presenti ⟨Item de⟩ de secunda forma. Item de lxxiij a die illa decimatis post aduencionem sancte crucis vsque ad festum sancti Iachobi per x septimanas et ij dies[2] die non computato.

Summa lxxviij casei.

[1] MS. 'diem'. [2] 'ultimo' omitted?

Inde in decima vij casei. Et in expensis Custodis per talliam j caseus. Et in supra uendicione x casei.

Summa xviij. — Et rem. lx casei.

Exitus lane

Item de xv lib. lane de rem. Et de lana anni presentis xx lib. — Inde in decima ij lib. Et in supra uendicione [xxxiij lib. — Et rem. nichil.]

pelles ouium

Item de xviij pellibus ouium lanutis de rem. Et de iij pellibus ouium mortuarum et quarta pelle ouis comm*este* cum can*ibus*. — totum in su[pra uendicione. — Et rem. nichil.]

*Exitus Columb*arii

Item de viij centum et lviij pullis columbarum de toto exitu columb*arii* per annum. — Summa patet. — Inde in sup[ra uendicione vj centum et] lxxiij. Item in expensis Custodis per tallias ij xxiiij pulli. Item in expensis magistri bartholomei per talliam vj. Item in decima lxxxv. I[tem] in expensis auttumpnalibus lxx. — Summa viij centum et lviij pulli. — Et rem. nichil.

piper de redditu

Item de j lib. piperis de redditu assiso recepta de Roberto attegren'. — ⟨sol'⟩ libera*batur* Iohanni clau*igero* Custodis presente Iohanne de la mor' et nichil [rem.]

64

Reeve's account, 25 July 1296–[12 July 1297] MM 5813

An indenture of account is attached to the bottom of the roll. The account for 1297–8 (no. 65) opens on 12 July.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xvii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting grand totals and some paragraph totals from the cash account; (ii) made alterations in the sale of wheat paragraph and its total and added the missing paragraph totals on the cash account (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

At the audit: Hand xvii (i) added an entry to the reeve's allowances, altering the total accordingly; (ii) struck two entries from the reeve's allowances, altering the total accordingly; (iii) added the grand totals and balance of cash.

After the audit: No alterations.

⌜Cuxham Anno regni regis Edwardi xxv⌝

[Co]mpotus Roberti prepositi de Manerio de Cuxham a Festo Sancti Iacobi apostoli anno Regni Regis Edwardi vicesimo quarto . . .

In primis resp. de vj li. x s. viij d. q. de arreragiis vltimi compoti sui. Et de v d. vnde oneratur in diuidenda sua de ij caponibus venditis Oxon'.
Summa vj li. xj s. j d. q.

[*Redditus*] *assisus*

Idem resp. de xij s. vij d. de redditu assiso ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de iiij s. vij d. de redditu ad festum sancti Thome apostoli. Et de xij s. vij d. de redditu ad festum [anun]ciacionis Beate Marie. Et de iiij s. vij d. de redditu ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Baptiste. Et de vj d. de Waterlond per annum de consuetudine. Et de vj d. ob. de Saltseluer de xiij [Cu]st-[umariis] vill[e ad festum sancti] Martini quorum quilibet ob.
Summa xxxv s. iiij d. ob.

[*Firma molendini*]

[Idem resp. de xl s.] de firma mol[endini]. — Summa xl s.

[*Opera et exennium*]

[Idem resp. de v s. de operibus duorum custu]mar*iorum* [relaxatis] a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad festum sancti Thome apostoli. Item de v s. de operibus duo[rum cu]s[tumariorum relaxatis a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad festum anunciacionis beate marie]. I[tem] de ij s. ij d. receptis de exennio panis ad Natale domini de xiij custumariis quorum quilibet ij d.
Summa xij s. ij d.

[*Perquisita c*]*urie*

Item resp. de v s. ix d. de perquisitis Curie tente die lune proxima post Ascencionem domini. — Summa v s. ix d.

[*Staurum ve*]*nd*itum

Item resp. de xiij s. de j equo carectario vendito quia non vtilis ad retinendum. Et de xix s. vj d. de ij bobus venditis quia antiqui. Et de xxj s. vj d. de ij bobus venditis et prius emptis ad terciam Carucam pro semine quadragesimali. Et de v s. de j vacca antiqua vendita. Et de xij s. ij d. de ij bouettis venditis quia non vtiles ad retinendum. Et de iij s. de j Iuuenca vendita. Et de xxij d. de ij vitulis de exitu venditis. Et de iij s. iiij d. de iiij vitulis de exitu venditis precium vituli x d. Et de ij s. iij d. de iij vitulis de exitu venditis precium vituli ix d. Et de xv s. receptis de ⟨iij⟩ ⌜v⌝

porcis venditis precium porci iij s. Et de v s. de vj porculis venditis remanentibus porcell*is* super compotum precium porculi x d. Et de ij s. receptis de viij porcellis de exitu venditis porcellat*is* ante Natale domini precium porcelli iij d. Et de xvij d. [ob. de vij porcellis venditis] de exitu eiusdem temporis porcellat*is* quia debiliores precium porcelli ij d. ob. Et de iij s. viij d. de xj porcellis venditis Mense Marcii porcellat*is* precium porcelli [iiij d. Et] de xvj d. de iiij hoggastris fere mortuis circa festum sancti Martini venditis. Et de iiij s. vj d. de xviij aucis venditis. Et de iij s. ix d. de xviij caponibus venditis Oxon' precium caponis ij d. ob. videlicet die Natiuitatis Iohannis Baptiste. Et de vj s. x d. ob. de lv gallinis ⌜de⌝ consuetudine custumari*orum* ville venditis precium galline j d. ob. Et de xiiij d. de xiiij pulcinis venditis ante autumpnum. Et de ix d. de xij pulcinis iunioribus eodem tempore venditis.

Summa vj li. vij s. j d.

[*Exitus Manerii*]

[Item re]sp. de xij d. receptis de stramin[e] vendito. Et de viij d. receptis de porcis euntibus in stipula post autumpnum. Et de vj d. de vij pellibus hoggastrorum ⌜et multonum⌝ venditis mortuorum de m[orina] circa festum sancti Martini. Et de xvij s. vj d. de fructu gardini vendito in grosso. Et de iiij d. receptis de herbagio cuiusdam fosse vendito. Et de ij s. vij d. receptis pro separacione agnorum hoc anno.

Summa xxij s. vij d.

[*Venditio lane*]

[Item resp. de xx d.] de x lib. lane grosse de rem. venditis. Et de xiiij d. de viij lib. lane grosse venditis precium libre j d. ob. q. Et de ij s. vij ⌜d.⌝ ob. de [xviij lib. lane] g[ro]ss[e et] fracte venditis precium libre j d. ob. q.

Summa v s. v d. ob.

Exitus Daerie

Et de viij s. iij d. de xxxvij caseis de maiori forma de rem. venditis precium casei iij d preter xij caseos precium cuiuslibet ij d. eo quod ⌜pars⌝ lactis expendebatur super . . . p . . . Et de ij s. viij d. de xvj caseis de secunda forma de rem. venditis precium casei ij d. Et de x d. de x caseis de minori forma remanentibus venditis. Et de viij s. iij d. receptis de xxxiij caseis de maiori forma venditis de exitu ⟨prime⟩ seisone post compot*i* solut*ionem* precium casei iij d. Et de viij s. receptis de xlviij caseis de secunda forma venditis de eadem seisona. Et de xv d. de xv caseis de minori forma de eadem seisona venditis. Et de ij s. iij d. de ix caseis de maiori forma de exitu huius estatis venditis precium casei iij d. Et de x d. de iiij caseis de eadem forma venditis et eiusdem seisone precium casei ij d. ob. quia forma non plena quia in principio seisone dicte forme. Et de xiij d. ob. de ix

caseis de minori forma eiusdem seisone venditis precium casei j d. ob. Et de ij s. vj d. de butiro seisone post compoti solu*tionem* vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. ob. de butiro de exitu in hac estate vendito. Et de x d. q. de lacte vendito a tempore quo dimiserunt facere caseum usque inceperunt. Et de ij s. vj d. ob. q. [receptis] de ouis venditis per annum.

Summa xlij s. xj d.

[*Exitus columbarii*]

[Item res]p. de xiiij s. de vj^{c}lxxij columbis circa festum sancti Michaelis venditis videlicet iiij^{or} ad denarium. Et de v s. x d. de CCiiij^{xx} columbis circa pascham [videlicet iiij^{or} ad denarium].

Summa xix s. x d.

[*venditio*] *Frumenti*

Item resp. de xiiij s. de ij qr. frumenti de rem. Mutuatis et venditis Thome Crok. Et de vij s. ij d. de j qr. frumenti de rem. mutuato et vendito Iohanni Adam. Et de ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜x s. vj d.⌝ de j qr. et di. frumenti de rem. mutuatis et venditis ij hominibus de Ibestan. Et de xvij s. vj d. de ij qr. di. frumenti ⌜de rem.⌝ mutuatis et venditis custumariis ville ⌜precium quarterii vij s.⌝ Et de x⌜j⌝ li. xvij s. ⌜vj d.⌝ receptis de l qr. frumenti venditis apud henle per ij dies fori et in Curia Custumariis ante Natale domini precium quarterii iiij s. ix d. Et de iiij li. de xvj qr. frumenti venditis per iij dies fori apud henle post natale domini precium quarterii v s. Et de v li. viij s. ⟨vj d.⟩ ⌜viij d.⌝ de xxj qr. frumenti venditis per v dies fori apud henle circa Purificacionem precium quarterii v s. ij d. Et de iiij li. vij s. de xiiij qr. di. frumenti per iij dies fori apud henle in principio xl^{e} precium quarterii vj s. Et de lxx s. de xij qr. frumenti venditis ibidem per iij dies fori ante Pascham precium quarterii v s. x d. Et de xlvj s. viij d. de x qr. frumenti venditis ibidem per ij dies fori circa hokedey precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. Et de l s. de x qr. frumenti venditis post festum sancte Trinitatis ibidem per ij dies fori precium quarterii v s. Et de ⟨xxvij⟩ ⌜xxxij⌝ s. de vj qr. frumenti venditis per j diem fori ibidem post festum apostolorum Petri et pauli precium quarterii v s. iiij d.

Summa ⟨xxxv⌜ij⌝ li. xv⌜j⌝ s. x d.⟩
⌜xxxviij li. xij d.⌝

[*ven*]*ditio Curalli*

Et de xxxviij s. receptis de ix qr. di. Curalli venditis in Curia per vices precium quarterii iiij s.

Summa xxxviij s.

[*venditio pisarum*]

[Et de] xxj d. receptis de pisis venditis videlicet de vj bus.

[ven]ditio ordii

Et de xxix s. ij d. receptis de vij qr. ordii venditis ⌜apud henle et incuria⌝ precium quarterii iiij s. ij d. — Summa xxix s. ij d.

venditio Dragetti

Et de xxj s. xj d. ob. q. de vj qr. di. di. bus. et p. dragetti venditis in Curia precium quarterii xl d. — Summa xxj s. xj d. ob. q.

venditio Auene

Et xlvj s. de xxiij qr. Auene venditis apud henle et in Curia precium quarterii ij s. et eciam Custumariis. Summa xlvj s.

venditio Brasei

Et de xxj d. de iij bus. brasei frumenti venditis. — Summa patet.

⌜Summa tocius recepti cum arreragiis lxvij li. xxiij d.⌝

[C]ustus Carucarum

Idem computat in x peciis aceris emptis ad ferramenta Carucarum per annum viij ⌜s.⌝ precium iij peciarum ij s. vj d. et aliarum iij ij s. v d. et ij xix d. ob. et aliarum ij xviij d. ob. In [stipendio fabri] pro dictis ferramentis reparandis[1] per annum vj s. ix d. hoc anno propter siccam estatem per talliam contra fabrum. In viij ferris pedalibus emptis xv d. ob. In ij paribus rotarum ad car[ucas emptis vij d.] In ij vomeribus emptis xviij d. In ij Iugis emptis iij d. In iiij lib. vncti ad vngenda iuga et colla boum propter siccam estatem vj d. In expensis prepositi apud Aben[don'] ad caruca*m* emenda*m* j d. ob. In ferrura xiiij boum xiiij d. Et In ferrura quorundam de eisdem bobus iterato v d. Item in ferrura iiij affrorum per annum ij s. x d. per talliam contra fab[rum].

Summa ⌜xxiij s. v d.⌝

Custus Carectarum

Item computat In vno pari rotarum ad ligandum empto ij s. iiij d. In nouo ferr*amento* cum clauis et gropis ad easdem ligandas empto vij s. vj d. In stipendio fabri pro eisdem ligandis vij d. In xxxij clutis cum clauis ad carecta*s* emptis xx d. In j pari bassorum empto vj d. ob. In C ⌜clauis ad⌝ cluta j d. q. In j fretta ad carectam ob. q. In vj lib. vncti ad carecta*s* ix d. In ij capistris de corio emptis iiij d. ob. In albo corio empto ad hernesium carect*arum* xxiij d. In j pari tractuum empto ij d. ob. In ij strigilibus equorum emptis iij d. Item fabro pro . . . teribus strakis fractis reparandis et pro xx grossis clauis ad easdem faciendis et pro iiij gropis

[1] MS. 'repand'' for 'rep'and''.

faciendis de proprio ferro pro parte fac*tis* ix d. ob. In ferrura duorum equorum carectariorum per a[nnum ij s. vi]j d.

Summa ⌜xix s. viij d.⌝

[*Custus daerie*]

[Item] computat In vna vlna linei panni ad involuendos caseos ij d. In emendatione vnius patelle enee ij d. In ollis et patell*is* lut*eis* emptis ij d. ob. In pressur*a* empt*a* ij d. ob.

Summa ix d.

Emptio Instauri

Idem computat in ij bobus emptis ad terciam carucam pro semine quadragesimali xxj s. q. deo. — Summa xxj s. q.

⌜*B*⌝ *Custus domorum*

In vno homine conducto ad cooperiendam grangiam Minorem ex parte orient*ali* per vij dies xxj d. omni die iij d. In virgis ad praes ad idem emptis iiij d. Item in vno coopertore conducto ad cooperiendam eandem grangiam in parte ex alia parte per iij dies ix d. omni die iij d. In virgis ad praes ad Idem emptis ij d. In Mvj^{c} de Cengulis emptis [ad] cameram cooperiendam x s. viij d. precium Centum viij d. In vno carpentario conducto per[1] vij dies ad easdem scultandas xxj d. per diem iij d.

Summa xv s. v d.

[⌜*A*⌝[2] *Emptio bladi*]

Item computat in ij qr. frumenti emptis pro expensis autumpni x s. viij d. In j qr. j bus. frumenti emptis ad Idem v s. vij d. ob. In ij bus. fabarum emptis ad seminandum xij d. In ij bus. vescarum ad idem emptis ix d. In j qr. ij bus. brasei dragetti emptis v s.

Summa ⌜xxiij s. ob.⌝

Expense neccessarie

Item computat In feno empto statim post compotum xj s. vj d. q. vnde quarta pars expensa fuit super compotum. In falcatione prati de consuetudine vj d. Item pro mullion*e* feni et straminis faciendo de consuetudine vij d. In j corbello ad deferendum bladum ad uentandum empto ij d. ob. In vj bus. salis ad daeriam et famulos emptis iij s. iij d. pro bussello vj d. In plantis olerum emptis iij d. In vno semilone empto j d. ob. In vna

[1] MS. 'pro'.

[2] There is a lacuna in the margin at this point, but presumably the letter 'A' was added here, corresponding to 'B' above the preceding heading, to show that the order of the two paragraphs should be reversed.

noua serura empta ad hostium grangie ij ⌜d.⌝ quia altera vetera et debilis. Item cuidam Cementario pro muro gardini per[1] loca reparando ad tascham vij s. vj d. In ij saccis nouis emptis ix d. Item datum pro pannagio porcorum in bosco xix d. ⌜pro xix porcis et j apro⌝. In viij porcellis fe[mellis] castrandis iij d. In xiiij lib. cepi per annum emptis xiiij d. In ferro empto ad j securem et in factura eiusdem vij d. ob. In vna corda de vj teises ad affr*os* ligand*os* in pastura et iij capistris de proprio pilo faciendis iij d.q. In iiij lib. vncti ad oues emptis vj d. In iiij lib. de coperose ad idem iiij d. In viuo ar[gento] ad Idem empto j d. ob. q. In sulfure ad idem ob. In xij clatis ad ouile xiiij d. In virgis emptis ad j tumberellum pro fimis j d. ob. In ij tribulis ferr*andis* j d. ob. de proprio ferro. In decima pro ix vitulis venditis pro vij s. v d. viij d. ob. q. In j qr. segetimi empto ad poturam suium pascencium porcellos iiij d. In sarclatione tocius bladi vj s. vj d.

Summa ⌜xxxviij ⌜s.⌝ ⌜⟨iij⟩⌝ ⌜ix⌝ d.⌝

Expense custodis et superuenientium

Idem computat in expensis custodis et sociorum in denariis per ix aduentus cum expensis semel apud Walingef' prout de tempore patet in talliis vij s. v d. ob. per ix tallias. In potu pro garcon*e* Custodis in vigilia Pentecostes venient*i* de Ibestan uersus Oxon' ob. Item in expensis custodis et sociorum suorum et aliorum quando Manerium seisitum fuit in Manu Regis x s. ⌜j d. ob. q.⌝ per talliam videlicet in prima dominica xl^{e}. In expensis xij taxatorum duodecime xxij s. viij d. q. per talliam contra Magistrum h. de Foderyngeye. In expensis senescalli pro j curia tenenda xij d. per talliam.

Item in expensis Roberti garcionis custodis uenientis uersus Ibestan cum j equo die lune proxima post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli j d. ob. In expensis eiusdem Roberti die lune proxima ante festum sancti Laurencii ij d. In expensis Iohannis dispens*atoris* venientis de Wendouere cum j equo j d. Item in expensis Nicholi garcionis custodis venientis de London' die Martis proxima post festum sancti Botulfi j d.

Summa ⌜xlj s. ix d. ob.⌝

Expense forincece

Item In expensis j hominis qui petiit carectam de Ibestan cum ij equis ad negocia de haliwell' per j noctem j d. ⌜die dominica ante festum sancti Clementis⌝. Item in expensis ij hominum fugancium porcos de Ibestan uersus haliwell' ij ⌜d.⌝ Item in carecta Manerii axanda in negociis de Ibestan j d. videlicet In septimana Pentecostes. In dat*is* famulis per preceptum custodis die Mercurii proxima ante festum sancti Luce Ewangeliste ij d. Item eisdem per preceptum eiusdem die lune proxima ante Purificacionem ij d. Item eodem die datum tritura*toribus* per preceptum eiusdem

[1] MS. 'pro'.

iiij d. Item datum famulis per preceptum eiusdem In prima dominica xl^{e} ij d. Item eisdem per preceptum eiusdem die Iouis in septimana Pasche iij d. Item in dat*is* ij garcionibus venientibus per vices ad district*iones* faciend*as* pro protectione Regis ad eorum maliciam reprimendam iiij d. Item garcionibus senescalli Waling' et garcionibus Willelmi de la Batayle ad maliciam eorum reprimendam in diuersis negociis iiij d. Item cuidam homini venienti ad capiend*am* carect*am* ex parte Regis pro carne carianda apud henlee ad maliciam eius reprimendam ij d.

Summa ⌜ij s. iij d.⌝

Allocancie prepositi

Item computat in allocancia prepositi de Waterlond et saltseluer j d. ob. Item de exennio panis ad Natale domini ij d. Item clerico suo iiij s. ⟨Item in expensis clerici sui per iij dies faciendo compotum de gracia clerico facta x d.⟩ Item in expensis prepositi apud henle per xvij dies fori pro blado vendendo ij s. j d. ob. per diem j d. ob. ⟨In pergameno empto j d. ob.⟩ ⌜Et petit sibi ⟨alloc*ari* v s.⟩ mutuat*os* Ricardo de sancto Iohanne anno xxiiij^{o}.⌝

Summa ⟨⟨v⟩⌜x⌝ij s. iiij d. ob.⟩ ⌜xj s. v d.⌝

stipendia famulorum

Item in stipendiis ij carucariorum et j carectarii ad terminum Anunciationis Beate Marie vj s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum et j bercarii ad eundem terminum iiij s. vj d. In stipendiis daie et vaccarii ad eundem terminum ij s.

Summa xij s. vj d.

Trituratio et ventilatio

Idem computat in trituratione iiij^{xx} et iij qr. frumenti ad tascham xiij s. x d. pro quarterio ij d. In ventilatione omnium dictorum quarteriorum cum ventilacione xxx qr. Auene trituratorum per famulos ij s. j d. ob. q. pro iiij qr. de frumento j d. et pro vj qr. de Auena j d.

Summa xv s. xj d. ob. q.

Expense autumpni

Idem computat in xlv acris di. frumenti metendis ad tascham xvij s. ob. q. pro acra iiij d. ob. Item in xxxiij acris de quaremel metendis ad tascham xij s. iiij d. ob. pro acra ut de frumento. Item in[1] xlj acris de simili blado metendis ad tascham xiij s. viij d. pro acra iiij d. In compernagio in autumpno vj s. ix d. et durauit autumpnus per vj septimanas.

Summa xlix s. x d. q.

[1] MS. omits 'in'

Liberata Regi et Forinceca

Item computat liberatum pro xij^{ma} Regis xxj s. vj d. quia bercarius soluit ad idem xviij d. pro ouibus propriis. Item liberatum Willelmo seruienti de Ibestan lxxj s. vj d. per talliam videlicet cum ij bobus ei venditis pro xxj s. vj d. Item liberatum Alano daie per preceptum custodis xij d. Item Messor*i* de Piriton' per preceptum eiusdem vj d.

Summa iiij li. xiiij s. vj d.

Liberata Depositariis

Item computat liberatum depositariis per iiij^{or} vices xxxj li. per iiij^{or} tallias.

Summa patet.

⌜Summa tocius expense cum liberacione xlix li. x s. iiij d. q. Et sic debet prepositus xvij li. xj s. vj d. q. — De quibus soluit super compotum x li. Et sic debet de Claro vij li. xj s. vj [d.] q.⌝

DORSE

Cuxham Anno Edwardi xxv

Frumentum

Idem resp. de vij qr. iij bus. frumenti de rem. Et de xiij qr. frumenti receptis de xiij Custumariis ville ad festum [sancti Michaelis quorum quilibet j qr.] Et de [iij bus.] et p. de dictis Custumariis ad festum sancti Martini de consuetudine quorum [quilibet pek. Et de] xxxiij qr. di. [de exitu primi tassi] in oriente quia non fuit plen*us* hoc anno. Et de xxvij qr. iiij bus. di. frumenti [de exitu] secundi[1] ta[ssi] ..... iuxta hostium in occidente. Et de xxxix qr. frumenti de exitu secundi tassi [a]ngularis[2] .....

[Summa Clxxxiiij qr. iij bus. di. et p.]

[*Exp*]*ense frumenti*

Inde in semine xxiij[3] qr. j bus. frumenti per talliam contra Carucarium. In expensis autumpni ..... ad eundem terminum iij bus. In stipendio daye ad eundem terminum iij bus. In porcario ad eundem [terminum] ..... iij bus. In acquietanci*a* prepositi j qr. et p. In pane furniato pro taxatoribus xij$^{[m]e}$ v bus. In pane f[urniato pro expensis Cu]stodis et sociorum suorum per suos aduentus iij bus. [In vendicione] ut supra vij^{xx}vj qr. di. Item datum cuidam Margarete de Chalgrau' per preceptum custodis j bus.

Summa Clxxvij qr. di. et p. et rem. [vj qr. di. iij bus. di.]

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] ? MS. obscure.

Curallum

Item resp. de j qr. vij bus. di. de Curallo de rem. Et de ix qr. ij bus. Curalli de exitu primi tassi in oriente. Et de v qr. iij bus. de exitu [vltimi tassi ex eadem] parte. Et de xj qr. di. di. bus. curalli de exitu primi tassi in occidente. Et de iiij qr. Curalli de exitu vltimi tassi ex eadem parte.

Summa xxxij qr. j bus.

Expense Curalli

Inde In Mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum xx qr. v bus. In venditione ut supra ix qr. di.

Summa xxx qr. j bus. — Et rem. ij [qr.]

[*Ordium*]

Idem resp. de xxiiij qr. ordii de toto exitu grangie.

Summa xxiiij qr.

Expense ordii

Inde in semine iij qr. vj bus. ordii. In stipendio bercarii ad festum sancti Michaelis di. qr. Item vaccario ad eundem terminum iij bus. Item daie ad eundem terminum iij bus. Item por[cario ad eundem terminum] j bus. Item in pane furniato ⟨pro canibus vij bus.⟩ In braseo fuso j qr. di. In Mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum ix qr. di. In supra vendicione vij qr.

Summa ut supra. — Et nichil rem.

Pise

Item resp. de xj qr. j bus. pisarum de toto exitu grangie. — Summa xj qr. j bus.

Expense Pisarum

Inde In semine iij qr. j bus. per talliam Contra Carucarium. In porcis sustentandis j qr. di. In sustentacione ij suium pascentium porcellos di. qr. [In porcis crassandis ad] lardari*um* et in j porco crassando quem taxatores xij^{me} expend*ebant* di. qr. Item in sustentacione columbarum di. qr. Item datum pauperibus per preceptum custodis In die [dominica in principio] xl[^{e}] et die Iouis in septimana Pasce et die Iouis proxima post festum sancte Trinitatis ij bus. et p. In Mixtura ad liberacionem [fa]mulorum iij qr. vj bus. di. et p. ⌜... pro pauperibus j bus. In vendicione super compotum vj bus.⌝

[Summa ut] supra. [— Et nichil rem.]

Dragettum

Item resp. de[1] xxiij qr. v bus. dragetti receptis de toto exitu grangie. — Summa xxiij qr. v bus.

Expense Dragetti

Inde in semine vij qr. vj bus. per talliam contra Carucarium. In braseo fuso ij qr. In Mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum vij qr. ij bus. et p. In supra venditione vj qr. di. di. bus. et p.

Summa ut supra. – Et nichil rem.

Fabe et vesce

Et de ij bus. fabarum supra emptis. Et de ij bus. vescarum emptis ut supra. — totum in semine. — Et nichil rem.

Auena

Item resp. de ij qr. iij bus. di. et p. Auene de rem. Et de vj qr. di. receptis de Custumariis ville quorum quilibet di. qr. de consuetudine. Et de iiij^{xx}x qr. v bus. de toto exitu grangie. Et de xj qr. v bus. de prebenda boum per estimationem in garbis eis datis.

Summa Cxj qr. j bus. [di.] et p.

Expense Auene

Inde in semine xxxj qr. vj bus. per talliam contra Carucarium. In farina facta ad potagium famulorum iij qr. di. In aucis cubandis j bus. In prebenda equorum [carectariorum a crastino sancti Iacobi apostoli] vsque ad festum translacionis sancti Thome Martiris per xlix septimanas et iij dies exceptis in[2] xv ⟨dies⟩ ⌜diebus⌝ in autumpno et ij diebus quibus vnus equs stetit in negociis ..... qualibet nocte vtrique j p. Item in prebenda iiij affrorum a vigilia sancti Andree apostoli usque ad pentecosten per xxvj septimanas et ij noctes xj qr. [di. et ceperunt per noctem di. bus. In prebenda eorundem vltra] prebend*am* dum semina*uerunt* frumentum j qr. di. cum equis carectariis. Item dum semina*uerunt* semen xl^{e} v bus. Item in allocancia prepositi di. qr. In prebenda equorum [custodis per suos aduentus prout patet in talliis] vj bus. ⌜di.⌝ In prebenda equi senescalli tenentis j curiam post asscentionem j bus. ⌜per talliam⌝. In prebenda equorum Magistri Ricardi de Clyue die dominica proxima ante festum sancti ..... equorum de haliwell' petencium carect*am* de Ibestan die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Clementis di. bus. Item in prebenda equorum carectariorum extra prebendam existencium in neg[ociis] ... j bus. di. In prebenda equorum xij taxatorum xij^{me} j qr. ij bus. In prebenda

[1] MS. omits 'de'. [2] ? MS. obscure.

boum a festo Natiuitatis domini usque diem Martis proximam ante festum sancti Dunstani per xx septimanas vide[licet] in garbis qui habuerunt omni nocte iiij garbas vnde vj⌜ij⌝ garbe fecerunt j bus. per estimationem xj qr. v bus. In prebenda cuiusdam equi quem Iohannes dispens*ator* duxit de Wendouere ⟨di. bus.⟩ In vigilia Pentecostes di. bus. In supra venditione xxiij qr.

Summa Cx qr. v bus. di. Et rem. iiij bus. et p.

braseum

Item resp. de j qr. brasei frumenti. Et de j qr. vj bus. brasei dragetti de rem. Et de v bus. brasei frumenti fusis ut supra. Et de j qr. di. brasei ordii supra fusis. Et de ij qr. brasei dragetti supra fusis. Et de j qr. ⌜ij bus.⌝ recept' de emptione ut supra.

Summa viij qr. j bus.

Expense Brasei

Inde pandoxatum in autumpno v bus. brasei frumenti et iij qr. brasei dragetti. In venditione ut supra iij bus. brasei capitalis.

Summa iiij qr. — Et rem. iiij qr. j bus.

Mixtura ad liberacionem

Item resp. de xx qr. v bus. Curalli ⌜frumenti⌝ ut supra receptis ad mixturam. Et de ix qr. di. receptis ad idem de ordio ut supra. Et de iij qr. vj bus. [receptis ad idem de pisis] ut supra. Et de vij qr. ij bus. et p. receptis ad idem ut supra de dragetto.

Summa xlj qr. ij [bus.]

Expense Mixture

Inde in liberacione iiij carucariorum vnius carectarii et vnius bercarii per annum xxxj qr. j bus. di. et p. et capit quilibet quarterium ad x septimanas. In liberacione vaccarii et d[aie per annum excepto per vj] septiman*as* quibus daia fuit in mensa videlicet in autumpno vij qr. et p. In liberacione porcarii per annum j qr. vj bus. hoc anno quia fuit apud Boscum cum porcis . . . et haliwell'. Item cuidam homini eunti ad tertiam Carucam ad semen xl^{e} per iiij septimanas ij bus. In liberacione gardinarii missi de Oxon' a die dominica proxima post Inuentionem sancte Crucis us[que] dominicam proximam post festum translacionis sancti thome Martiris per x septimanas j qr.

Summa ut supra. — Et nichil rem.

Instaurum

Equi carectarii

Idem resp. de iij equis carectariis de rem. — Summa iij equi carectarii. — Inde In venditione j. — Summa ⟨j⟩ ⌜expens*a* j⌝. — Et rem. ij equi carectarii.

[*A*]*ffri*

Et de iiij affris de rem. — Summa ⟨...⟩ ⌜iiij⌝. — [Et rem. iiij affri.]

[*Boues*]

Et de xvj bobus de rem. Et de ij bobus supra emptis. — Summa xviij boues. — Inde In supra vendicione iiij. — Summa expens*a* iiij. — [Et rem. xiiij boues.]

[*Taurus*]

Et de j tauro de rem. — Summa j. — Et rem. j ta[urus].

[*Vacce*]

Et de xj vaccis de rem. ⌜Et de j adiuncta[1] cum vaccis j Iuuenca.⌝ — Summa xj⌜j⌝ vacce. — Inde in supra venditione j. — Summa expens*a* j. — Et rem. x⌜j⌝ vacce.

[*Boui*]*culi*

Et de iij bouiculis de rem. — Summa iij bouiculi. — Inde in supra venditione ij quia non vtiles ad retinendum. — Summa expens*a* ij. — Et rem. j bouettus.

Iuuence

Et de ij Iuuencis de rem. — Summa ij Iuuence. — Inde in supravenditione j. In adiunctis cum vaccis j. Summa ij. Et rem. nichil.

vituli

Et de j vitulo de rem. — Et de ix vitulis de exitu quia vna vacca ⌜sterilis⌝ terict'[2] hoc anno. — Summa x vituli.

Inde In venditione ut supra ix vituli. — Summa expens*a* ix. — Et re[m. j vitulus].

[1] MS. 'adiuct'' for 'adiunct''. [2] ? MS. obscure.

Apri

Et de j apro de rem. — Summa j. — Et [rem. j aper].

Sues

Et de ij suibus de rem. Et de j sue adiuncta de porcis. — Summa iij. — Et rem. [iij sues].

Porci

Et de vij porcis de rem. Et de v porcis adiunctis de rem. porcellorum. — Summa xiij porci.

Inde in supravenditione v porci. In necatione ad lardarium ij porci. In expensis xij taxatorum xij^{me} j porcus. — Summa expen*sa* viij porci. — Et rem. v porci.

Porcelli

Et de xij porcellis de rem. Et ⌜de⌝ xxxij porcellis receptis de exitu. — Summa xliiij porcelli.

Inde in adiuncto[1] cum suibus ut supra j. In adiunctis cum porcis ut supra v porci. In venditione ut supra xxxij ⌜vnde vj de rem.⌝ — Summa expen*sa* xxxviij. — Et rem. vj porcelli de exitu.

Oues Matrices

Et de vij ouibus matricibus de rem. Et de j adiuncta de hoggastris ut infra. — Summa viij. — Et r[em. viij oues matrices].

Multones

Et de x multonibus de rem. Et de j de adiuncto[2] de hoggastris. — Summa xj. — Inde in Morina ij circa festum sancti Martini. Summa expen*sa* ij. — Et re[m. ix multones].

hoggastri

Et de vj hoggastris de rem. Et de vj adiunctis de agnis remanentibus ut infra. — Summa xij hogastri.

Inde In venditione circa festum sancti Martini iiij. In adiuncto cum ouibus ut supra j. Item cum multonibus j. In Morina circa festum sancti Martini v. Summa xj. — Et rem. j hoggaster et est hurtardus.

[1] MS. 'adiuct' ' for 'adiunct' '. [2] MS. 'adiuct' ' for 'adiunct' '.

Agni

Et de vj agnis de rem. Et de viij agnis de exitu. — Summa xiiij agni.

Inde In adiunctis cum hoggastris vj ut supra. In decima j. In morina j ⌜de exitu cuius pelliculus nichil ualet⌝. — Summa expens*a* viij. — Et rem. vj agni quorum iiij fem*elle*.

Auce

Et de xxxj aucis de rem. vnde iij auc*is* de exennio miss*is* super compotum quarum iiij Mariole. Et de xj aucis de exitu quia ij auce cubantes nichil produxerunt. Summa [xlij auce].

Inde In expensis autumpni iij auce. In decima j. In Morina in stipula et in yeme ij veteres auce. In expensis Magistri Ricardi de Clyue pro tempore ut pa[tet in tallia j. In] venditione ut supra xviij.

Summa expens*a* xxv. — Et rem. [xvij auce].

Capones

Et de vj caponibus de rem. ⟨unde⟩ ⌜vnde⌝ iij caponibus de exennio missis super compotum. Et de xix factis de gallis ut infra. — Summa xxv capones.

Inde In expensis seneschalli j extra talliam. In Morina in castratione iij. Item in Ieme j. In vendicione Oxon' xviij. Summa expens*a* xxiij. — Et rem. ij capones.

Galli

Et de v gallis de rem. Et de xiij gallis de custumariis ville ad Natale domini. Et de vij adiunctis[1] de pulcinis remanentibus. Summa xxv galli.

Inde In caponibus factis ut supra xix. In allocancia prepositi j. In Morina j quia antiqus. — Summa expens*a* xxj. — Et rem. iiij galli.

Galline

Et de xvj gallinis de rem. Et de lxv gallinis de custumariis ville ad festum sancti Martini et ad Natale domini quorum quilibet in festo sancti Martini iij et in festo Natalis domini ij. Et de ix gallinis de pulcinis remanentibus adiunctis. — Summa iiij^{xx} et x galline.

Inde In expensis Custodis iij per talliam pro tempore ut patet in talli*is*. In expensis taxatorum xij^{e} x. In expensis Magistri Ricardi de clyue die dominica proxima ante festum sancti . . . [j]. In venditione ut supra lv. In allocancia prepositi v galline. In Morina in Ieme ij galline. — Summa expens*a* lxxvj. — Et rem. xiiij galline.

[1] MS. 'adiuct'' for 'adiunct''.

Pulcini

Et de liij pulcinis de rem. vnde xviij de exennio missis super proximum compotum. Et de xxvij pulcinis de exitu. Summa iiij^{xx} pulcini.

Inde In adiunctis cum gallis ut supra vij. Item in adiunctis cum gallinis ix ut supra. In expensis autumpni iiij. In Morina In yeme et xl^{a} vij. In venditione xxvj pulcini.

Summa expens*a* liij pulcini. Et rem. xxvij pulcini.

Anates

Et de vij anatibus de rem. Et de vij de exitu. — Summa xiiij Anates.

Inde In Morina In Ieme ij veteres. Et vij deuorate fuerunt sub mare[1] quadam nocte. — Summa expens*a* ix. — Et rem. iiij Anates.

Columbelle

Et de Mxx columbellis receptis de exitu Columb*arii* hoc anno. — Summa Mxx columbelle.

Inde In expensis autumpni xliiij. In Miss*ione* domino W. de Bereford' xxiiij per preceptum Custodis. In venditione ix^{c}lij. Summa ut supra. — Et nichil rem.

Lardarium

Et de iiij pernis ⌜baconis⌝ de rem. Et de iiij pernis receptis in lardario de ij porcis necatis. — Summa viij perne.

Inde in expensis autumpni iiij perne. Item in expensis custodis et superuenientium j perna ⌜cum exitu ij porcorum supra[2] necatorum⌝. Summa expens*a* v perne ⌜cum exitu ij porcorum⌝. — Et rem. iij perne baconis.

Lana

Et de xviij lib. lane grosse de rem. et de xx lib. de exitu bidentium. Et de j lib. di. et quartrona de lana agnorum. Summa xxxix lib. di. et quartrona.

Inde in decima ij lib. In venditione xxxvj lib. ut supra.

Summa xxxviij lib. lane. Et rem. j lib. di. j quartrona[3] lane agnorum.

Casei

Idem resp. de lxiij caseis de rem. quorum ⟨xxxviij⟩ ⌜xxxvij⌝ de maiori forma xvj de secunda Et x de minori forma. Et de l caseis de maiori forma

[1] ? MS. 'mr̄e'. [2] MS. 's^{a}u'. [3] MS. 'quartron' for 'quartrona''.

receptis ab in crastino sancti Iacobi usque in vigilia exaltationis sancte Crucis vtroque die computato omni die vnum caseum. Et de l caseis de secunda forma a dicta vigilia usque in die animarum vltimo die computato omni die vnum caseum. Et de xvj caseis de minora forma a dicto die animarum usque incrastino sancti hugonis Episcopi vltimo die computato quolibet die vnum caseum. Et de viij caseis de secunda forma adicto Crastino sancti hugonis usque in vigilia sancti Nicholi per alterum diem vnum caseum. Item de x caseis de minori forma ab incrastino sancti Marci Ewangeliste usque diem Mercurii proximam ante festum sancti Dunstani per alteram diem vnum caseum. Et de lx caseis de maiori forma a dicto die Mercurii usque diem dominicam proximam post festum translacionis sancti Thome Martiris ⌜vltimo die computato⌝ quolibet die vnum caseum.

Summa caseorum de rem. — lxiij casei.
Summa caseorum de seisona post compotum — Cxxiiij casei.
Summa caseorum de vltima seisona — lxx casei.

Summa tot*alis* caseorum tam de rem. quam de exitu CClvij casei — Quorum —
De maiori forma Cxlvij casei
De secunda forma lxxiiij casei
De minori forma xxxvj casei.

Expense caseorum

Inde in decima xix casei vnde xj de maiori forma de secunda forma vj Et de minori forma ij. Item in expensis autumpni xiiij casei vnde x de maiori forma et iiij de secunda forma. In expensis taxatorum xij^{e} Regis ij casei de maiori forma. In suprauenditione Ciiij^{xx}j casei — de qua forma fuit patet supra in venditione.

Summa expens*a* CC et xvj casei. Et rem. xlj casei omnes de maiori forma.

Butirum et oua

De Butiro et ouis responsum est supra in denariis.

Pelles

De pellibus multonum et hoggastrorum responsum similiter supra in denariis.

Piper

Idem resp. de j lib. piperis prouenienti de redditu assiso ad festum sancti Thome apostoli. — Et rem. j lib. piperis.

65

Reeve's account, 12 July 1297–20 July 1298 MM 5814

The first membrane is separated from the rest of the roll; part at the bottom forms a detached fragment and part is missing. An indenture of account is attached to the bottom of the roll; the final note on the front had evidently been added before it was sewn on.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xvii (i) wrote the whole roll, probably including all totals except the grand totals of cash and the total discharge and balance of wheat; (ii) filled in on the corn account the amount of wheat sold, hitherto left blank, and added the total discharge and balance of wheat (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

At the audit: Hand xvii (i) added an entry to the petty exp. and deleted one from the forinsec payments, altering the totals accordingly; (ii) added the grand totals and balance of cash, including the note of allowances, etc., and net balance, deleting the claim for allowance from the note at the end of the front of the roll.

After the audit: A second hand added the amount of profit (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

The addition of paragraphs for pepper to the cash and stock accounts and the alterations in the issues of the manor cannot certainly be assigned to any particular stage of compilation, but were probably made before the audit.

Compotus Roberti prepositi de Cuxham In Manerio de Cuxham a die veneris proxima post Festum Translationis Beati Thome Martiris Anno Regni Regis Edwardi vicesimo quinto vsque ad festum Beate Margarete virginis proxime sequens Anno Regis eiusdem vicesimo sexto

Arreragia

Idem Resp. de vij li. xj s. vj d. q. de arreragiis vltimi compoti sui. — Summa vij li. xj s. vj d. q.

Redditus

Resp. etiam de xij s. vij d. de redditu ad terminum sancti Michaelis. Et de iiij s. vij d. de redditu ad terminum sancti Thome apostoli. Et de xij s. vij d. de redditu ad terminum Anunciationis Beate Marie. Et de iiij s.

vij d. de redditu ad terminum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et de vj d. de Waterlond de custumariis ville per annum. Et de vj d. ob. de Salseluer de eisdem per annum ad festum sancti Martini.[1]

Summa xxxv s. iiij d. ob.

⌜*Piper*'

Et de j lib. piperis recepta de redditu ad festum sancti Thome apostoli. —

Summa j lib. piperis.⌝

Opera et exennium

Resp. etiam de x s. de operibus iiij^{or} custumariorum relaxatis a festo sancti Michaelis usque Anunciationem beate Marie. Et de ij s. ij d. de exennio panis de custumariis ad festum Natalis domini.

Summa xij s. ij d.

Exitus Manerii

Resp. etiam de ij s. iiij d. receptis de toto fructu gardini vendito et non plus quia fere defecit hoc anno. Et de viij d. ob. de pannagio porcorum ⌜in stipula⌝. Et de v d. de pelle j ouis matricis mortue vendita. Et de v d. de herbagio cuiusdam fossate retro gardinum vendito. Et de vj ⌜d.⌝ de stramine relicto de esca animalium vendito. Et de v s. receptis pro separatione lx agnorum in blado. ⟨Item de ij s. iiij d. de fructu gardini vendito quia fere defecit hoc anno.⟩ ⌜cancellatur quia supra.⌝

Summa ix s. iiij d. ob.

venditio stauri

Idem Resp. de v s. iiij d. de j affro prouenienti de herietto vendito. Et de xv s. de j boue vendito. Et de v s. de j vacca veteri et debili vendita. Et de iiij s. vj d. de j vitulo ⌜remanenti⌝ superannato vendito. Et de xxij d. de ij vitulis exitus venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de iij vitulis exitus venditis. Et de ix d. de j vitulo exitus vendito. Et de x s. de iij porcis venditis precium porci iij s. iiij d. Et de ij s. de j porculo vendito. Et de v s. vj d. de iij porculis venditis precium porci xxij d. Et de iij s. viij d. de xj porcellis porcell⌜atis⌝ contra yemem venditis precium porcelli iiij d. Et de iij d. ob. de j porcello eodem tempore vendito. Et de xij d. de iiij porcellis debilibus porcellatis in quadragesima venditis. Et de ij s. receptis de viij aucis venditis precium capitis iij d. Et de vij s. iij d. de lviij gallinis de consuetudine ville venditis precium capitis j d. ob.

Summa lxvj s. vij d. ob.

[1] The clerk here began to write 'E' but did not complete the letter.

*Exitus Columb*arii

Resp. etiam de xx s. ij d. ob. de ix^{c}lxx columbellis hoc anno venditis videlicet iiij^{or} ad denarium.

Summa xx s. ij d. ob.

Exitus Daerie

Resp. etiam de ix s. ix d. de xxxix caseis de rem. venditis precium casei iij d. Et de v d. de ij caseis de rem. venditis. Et de vj s. iij d. de xxv caseis de exitu ⌜maioris forme⌝ venditis precium casei iij d. Et de ij s. xj d. de xiiij caseis eiusdem ⌜forme⌝ sed non tam magnis quia in fine coagulationis de eadem forma factis venditis precium casei ij d. ob. Et de v s. iiij d. de xxxij caseis de secunda forma venditis precium casei ij d. Et de xviij d. de xij caseis exitus de minori forma precium casei j d. ob. Et de xix d. ob. de xiij caseis de eadem forma venditis precium casei ut prius. Et de v s. vij d. q. de butiro hoc anno vnde de prima seysona ij s. Et de xxij d. ob. de Lacte a tempore quo dimiserunt vsque inceperunt caseos facere. Et de xv d. ob. q. de ouis venditis.

Summa xxxvj s. vij d.

venditio Lane

Item Resp. de ij d. ob. q. de j lib. di. et j quartrona Lane Agnorum de rem. venditis. Et de v d. de ij lib. Agnorum exitus venditis.

Summa vij d. ob. q.

Firma Molendini

Idem Resp. de xl s. receptis de firma Molendini per annum. —

Summa xl s.

Fines et Perquisita

Item Resp. de xxiiij s. de fine Roberti Le Whyte pro ingressu terre patris sui habendo. Et de x s. iiij d. de amerciamentis Curie.

Summa xxxiiij s. iiij d.

venditio Frumenti

Idem Resp. de x s. iiij d. de ij qr. frumenti mutuatis et venditis Rogero fratri Magistri Bartholomei quia tunc sic vend*itis*. Et de v s. x d. ⌜de j qr. frumenti⌝ mutuato et vendito Alicie de Ibestane quia tunc sic vend*ito*. Et de ij s. vj d. de iiij bus. frumenti mutuatis et venditis Iohanni Le Iuuene de eadem quia tunc sic vend*itis*. Et de ⌜x s. de⌝ ij qr. mutuatis et venditis hominibus ville quia tunc sic vend*itis*. — Et de x li. xij s. xj d. receptis de xlv qr. v bus. frumenti venditis per vj dies fori apud Henlee ⌜ante Natale domini⌝ precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. Et de lij s. vj d. de xj qr. ij bus.

frumenti eodem tempore venditis seruienti de Ibestan' ad seminandum precium quarterii ut prius. Et de vj li. iij d. ob. q. de[1] xxj qr. vij bus. frumenti venditis apud Henle per iij dies fori circa Purificationem precium quarterii v s. vj d. Et de xxxv s. de vj qr. frumenti ibidem venditis per j diem in principio [quadragesime precium quarterii v s. x d. Et de vj] li. [xij] s. de xxij qr. frumenti ibidem venditis per iij dies fori ante Pascham et post precium quarterii vj s. Et de xlvj s. viij d. [de vij qr. frumenti] . . . . . asscentionem domini precium quarterii vj s. viij d. Et de lv s. xj d. de vij qr. v bus. frumenti venditis per ij dies ante festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste ⌜precium quarterii vij s.⌝ Et de viij li. vj s. viij d. de xxv qr. frumenti venditis ibidem per iij dies fori precium quarterii di. m. videlicet post festum sancti Iohannis.

Summa xlij li. x s. vij d. ob. q.

venditio Coralli

Item Resp. de xj s. xj d. de ij qr. vj bus. curalli venditis ⌜ante Natale domini⌝ precium quarterii iiij s. iiij d. Et de xij s. x d. de ij qr. vj bus. curalli venditis precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. Et de x s. de ij qr. curalli venditis.

Summa xxxiiij s. ix d.

venditio Ordii

Et de xx s. receptis de v qr. ordii venditis apud Henle per j diem precium quarterii iiij s. Et de v s. de j qr. ordii vendito.

Summa xxv s.

venditio Dragetti

Et de v s. vij d. ob. de j qr. vij bus. dragetti venditis precium busselli iiij d. ob. —

Summa v s. vij d. ob.

venditio Auene

Et de xij s. receptis de vj qr. Auene venditis. —

Summa xij s.

⌜Summa totalis recepti cum arreragiis lxvj li. xiiij s. x d. q.⌝

[*Custus carucarum*]

. . . . . [vij] s. ij d. quarum precium cuiuslibet de [i]iij^{or} ix d. ob. et de vj viij d. In ferramentis carucarum reparandis per . . . . . ot' a[d ca]rucas

[1] MS. 'de de'.

v . . . ij vomeribus emptis xvij d. ob. In iij lib. vncti ad Iuga . . . . . fac' j d. In ferrura xiiij boum ante in pedibus xiiij d.

[Summa xx s. iij d.]

Custus Carectarum

Item computat In j pari rotarum ad lig[a]ndum empto ij s. iiij d. ob. In . . . ro . . . . . emp' vj d. In ferramento de veteri carecta ⌜Iungendo⌝ reparando et emendando v d. In vj nouis gropis ad carecta*m* . . . . . vj d. Et in grossis clauis videlicet vj^{xx} ad eandem carectam xxj d. In j cella ad carectam tota parata et bene cooperta empta xiij d. In . . . io [e]mp[to] . . . . . de canabo viij d. In xxiiij clutis ad carecta*s* cum clauis emptis ij s. j d. In fretta lign*ea* ad carecta*m* j d. In xvj soules ad idem j d. Item in C clutne[il] j d. q. In v lib. vncti ad carectas emptis vij d. ⌜ob.⌝ In albo corio ad hernesium empto xvj d. Item in j corio j equi dealbato integr*o* empto xvij d. In Carecta axanda fracta in negociis domini W. de Bereford' ij d. In ferrura equorum Carectariorum per annum iij s. q.

Summa xix s. iiij d. ob.

Emptio bladi

Item computat In ij qr. di. frumenti emptis ad expensas autumpni xij s. vj d. precium quarterii v s. In j qr. ij bus. di. vescarum ad seminandum emptis iiij s. iiij d. ob. precium busselli vj d. ob. Et in v bus. fabarum et pisarum emptis ad idem ij s. vj d. Et in ij bus. di. Auene ad prebendam emptis xj d. q.

Summa xx s. iij d. ob. q.

[*Custus domorum*]

. . . [M]$^{l'}$ et v^{C} d[e] . . . . . [em]p[tis] . . . s. j d. In stipendio carpentarii pro magna Camera cooperienda de ij^{M} Scingulorum . . . per iij dies reparantis cooperturam gar[derobe] . . . x d. In iiij bordis ad guterium vltra hostium dicte Camere iiij d. ob. In xlj schotbordis ad cameram vltra portam emptis videlicet ad parietes ij s. vj d. In M^{l}iiij^{C} Bordneil et Schingelneyl ad predictas cameras emptis xx d. ob. In C Latheneil ad idem j d. In parietibus de bordis ad predictam cameram faciendis et In Magna porta sub cameram predictam facienda iij s. vj d. In xx peciis de quercu ad legges ad eandem portam xxij d. ob. In ij peciis ferri emptis ad grossos clauos ad eandem portam ix d. Et in eisdem clauis fabricandis vij d. In viij bordis ad fenestras magne camere in gabulis emptis vj d. In carpentria earundem fenestrarum vj d. In C clauis albis ad easdem emptis iij d. In cloaca mundanda vj d. In franchia petra ad archiam cloace emendandam xj d. In stipendiis duorum Cementariorum per ij dies et di. circa eandem archiam faciendam xv d. Item in stipendio vnius coopertoris per vij dies et di. cooperientis magnam grangiam et boueriam per Loca

xxij d. ob. per diem iij d. In virgis ad praes ad idem emptis ij d. In viij gumfos et uertiuellis ad fenestras nouas magne camere vij d. ob.

Summa xxxvj s. ix d. ob.

Expense [ne]ccessarie

Idem computat in feno empto vj s. viij d. In falcacione prati de consuetudine vj d. In tasso de feno et foragio faciendo vij d. de consuetudine. In j corbello ad grangiam empto ij d. ob. In vij bus. salis emptis pro omnibus expensis iij s. ij d. ob. precium busselli v d. ob. In plantis olerum emptis iiij d. In drascho ad sues empto xvj d. ob. In xv porcellis castrandis vnde x fem[1] iiij d. ob. In emendatione j olle enee et patelle ij d. q. In j trunco de ix bordis serrando iiij d. ob. In Mensuris dimidii busselli et pek de stramine emptis ob. q. In xvj vlnis de grosso canabo ad j lintheamen ad ventandum et ad iiij^{or} saccos iij s. iiij d. precium vlne ij d. ob. In j pertica et ij pedes noui muri in bertona faciendis iiij d. In ij clatibus ad ostrinium emptis viij d. In ij peciis ferri ad j craticulam ferramentum tribulorum et[2] ad cluta ad carectas facienda vij d. ⌜ob.⌝ In stipendio fabri pro opere suo circa Idem vj d. In j pecia ferri ad catenas ferreas ad equos iiij d. ob. Item fabro pro opere suo iiij d. In discis pro autumpno emptis j d. In xij perticis muri inter Curiam et domum persone cooperiendis ix d. Item in xxiij perticis muri in bertone et inter Curiam et domum Ade atte Hethe cooperiendis xj d. ob. In ij equis marscallandis ij d. In j boue Marscallando j d. In j tauro marscallando in tibia ij d. In xiiij lib. cepi emptis pro omnibus expensis ⌜familie⌝ per annum xiiij d. In xviij clatibus ad ouile xxiij d. ob. precium cuiuslibet j d. q. In iij lib. vncti ad vnguentum ouium emptis iiij d. ob. In iiij lib. de coperose ad idem iiij d. q. In viuo argento ad Idem ob. In decima agnorum exitus iij d. In fugatione ⌜x⌝ porcorum uersus Maldon' ad glanum et in sustentatione eorundem per viam et Iterum[3] In fugatione eorundem domi et in eorum sustentatione per viam xij d. Item datum pro pannagio eorundem ij s. xj d. Item datum porcario pro j bus. bladi de liberatione sua dum fuit ad boscum vj d. In Sarculatione tocius bladi vij s. iiij d. ob. ⌜In ij veterlokes ad equos emptos iij d.⌝

Summa xxxviij s. ⟨ij⟩ ⌜v⌝ d. q.

Custus Daerie

Item computat in ij pannis lineis ad caseos inuoluendos iiij d. In j panno ad lac mundandum j d. ob. In pressura iij d. ob. In ollis et patellis luteis j d.

Summa x d.

Expense Autumpni

Item computat In xxviij acris di. et ij buttes ⌜frumenti⌝ que faciunt fere j acram ad tascham metendis x s. xj d. ob. pro acra iiij d. ob. Et In

[1] For 'fem'': femelle? [2] MS. 'et et'. [3] MS.'it'un' for 'it'um'.

lxxv acris di. et iiij butt' que *faciunt* j acram et di. fere ⌜de Tremes⌝ metendis ad tascham xxvij s. ix d. ob. quarum pro qualibet acra de lix acris ⌜et ij buttes⌝ ut de frumento. Et pro qualibet acra de xvj acris et di. et ij butt' iij d. ob. q. In compernagio empto in autumpno pro expensis domus vj s. ix d. ob. et durauit autumpnus[1] per iiij septimanas et iiij dies. In stipendio j Ripereue iiij s.

Summa xlix s. vj d. ob.

stipendia famulorum

Item computat In stipendiis duorum carucariorum et j carectarii ad terminum Anunciationis beate Marie vj s. cuilibet ij s. Et In stipendiis duorum fugatorum et j bercarii ad eumdem terminum iiij s. vj d. cuilibet xviij ⌜d.⌝ In stipendiis vaccarii et daie ad dictum terminum ij s.

Summa xij s. vj d.

Trituratio et ventilatio

Item computat in trituratione xij qr. frumenti ad tascham quia residuum tritura*batur* cum operibus et famulis ij s. pro quarterio ij d. In ventilatione dicti bladi et in ventilatione viij qr. frumenti trituratorum cum famulis v d. pro iiij qr. j d. In ventilatione xxiiij qr. Auene trituratorum cum famulis iiij d. pro vj qr. j d.

Summa ij s. ix d.

Expense Custodis Et Dominorum[2]

Item computat In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus et sociorum suorum xxij s. vij d. ob. per vj tallias. In expensis Gamelgeye venientis cum palefrido Custodis uersus Lond' die Iouis proxima ante festum sancte Margarete ob. Et In expensis eiusdem venientis de London' cum palefrido custodis circa exaltacionem sancte Crucis ob. In expensis Wille garcionis custodis venientis cum j equo versus London' die Lune proxima post Purificationem ob. In ferrura eiusdem equi de ij ferris ij d. In ceruisiam ad opus Homini custodis venienti uersus Ibestane In vigilia apostolorum Philippi et Iacobi j d. In x lib. cepi emptis pro expensis Custodis et dominorum et superuenientium x d. Item datum cuidam pauperi per preceptum custodis die dominica proxima post festum sancti Martini ob.

Et In expensis Magistri W. de Cheyham die sancti Iacobi apostoli j d. In expensis Magistrorum[3] W. de Meydenestan et H. Wace die dominica proxima ante carnipriuium per j noctem iij d. ob. In expensis Magistri H. de Foderingeye in crastino sancti Marci Ewangeliste per j noctem ij d. ob. In expensis subcustodis in crastino sancti Barnabe apostoli venientis

[1] MS. 'autupnus'. [2] 'Et Dominorum' has been spaced out in the margin so as to apply to the second paragraph under the heading. [3] MS. 'Marg'ror'' for 'Mag'ror''.

ad visum franci plegii de Chaugraue ix d. ob. In expensis Domini I. capellanis custodis die Mercurii ante festum sancti Andree per noctem iij d. Et in expensis eiusdem domini I. die Martis in septimana Pentecostes ad comestum ij d. In expensis domini W. capellanis custodis die dominica in medio xl^{e} et die Mercurii sequenti in redeundo iij d. In expensis Iohannis de Suuekewerth' per suos aduentus xviij d. per talliam. Item datum ad essoniandum custodem ad Curiam de Walingef' uersus Thomam de Parco j d.

Summa xxvij s. vj d.

Expense superueniencium et forincece

Item computat in expensis W. Balliui de Eleham venientis de Oxon' de compoto uersus Eleham per j noctem ij d. In expensis cuiusdam balliui de Surr' et Galfridi atte Wik' uersus Oxon' die Lune proxima ante Purificationem iiij d. In expensis j garcionis venientis cum j equo de Oxon' post j meisam allecis circa festum sancti Nicholi j d. In expensis j garcionis venientis cum Magistro H. Wace et filio domini W. de Bereford' die Mercurii post medium xl^{e} pro equis reducendis ob. In expensis Rogeri cognati magistri W. de Chelesham et j alterius garcionis die Lune proxima post festum sancti Marci Ewangeliste ij d. In expensis Willelmi de La Batayle Balliui honoris Waling' die Iouis proxima post festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste per j noctem iij d. In expensis Roberti Clerici magistri W. de Gatewik' venientis per ij vices iij d. Item in expensis taxatorum none domini Regis ij s. v d. Item Datum eisdem ad mite agendum in taxatione iiij s. Item datum cuidam Clerico capitalium taxatorum venienti ad supervidendum taxationem ut ne taxationem aumentaret xij d. Item datum cuidam homini venienti cum Warantia ⌜de scaccario Regis⌝ ad carectas capiendas ad ducenda arma uersus scociam ut ne caperet carectam Manerii xij d. In iiij hominibus locatis per j diem in autumpno ad precariam de Piriton'. Et in iiij^{or} hominibus locatis per j diem ad metendum cum domino W. de Bereford' xij d. In expensis gardinarii existentis infirmi a die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti Gregorii usque Pentecosten per xj septimanas et ij dies iij s. ob. q. Item In expensis prepositi de Farlee et iij hominum secum venientium uersus Oxon' ad compotum soluendum per j noctem iiij d. In expensis Balliui de Maldon' et j alterius hominis per j noctem venientium pro eodem ij d. ob.

Summa xiiij s. ⟨i⟩iij d. ob. q.

Allocancie prepositi

Item computat In allocancia prepositi de Saltseluer et Waterlond j d. ob. Item de exennio panis ij d. Item de stipendio Clerici sui de gratia iiij s. Et de expensis suis apud Henle per[1] xix dies pro blado vendendo

[1] MS. 'pro'.

ij s. iiij d. ob. ⌜per diem j d. ob.⌝ In expensis eiusdem apud Abendon' pro ferramento ad carucas et carectas emendo per ij dies ij d. ob. In expensis eiusdem apud La Wasse pro Scyngulis ad Cameram emendis per j diem j d. ob.

Summa vij s.

Liberata Forinceca

Idem computat liberatum ad Nonam domini Regis xx s. ⟨Item liberatum Senescallo Honoris Waling' pro arreragiis solutionis protectionis Regis vj s. per litteram.⟩

Summa ⟨xxvj s.⟩ ⌜xx s.⌝

Liberata

Item computat Liberatum depositariis xxxviij li. vij s. per viij tallias.

Summa xxxviij li. vij s.

⌜Summa totalis expense et liberacionis lj li. xvj s. vij d. q. Et sic debet prepositus xiiij li. xviij s. iij d. De quibus soluit supra compotum viij li. Et sic debet de claro vj li. xviij s. iij d. De quibus sibi allocantur iij s. ix d. de caponibus. Et debet de Claro vj li. ⟨x . . . ⟩ ⌜xiiij⌝ s. vj d.⌝

⌜profectus xliiij li. xiiij s. x d.⌝

Memorandum In expensis Roberti de Walton' et Balliui de Maldon' et Simonis de Ledredene[1] et sociorum suorum die Iouis ante festum sancte Margarete venientium de Oxon' de compoto vj d. et iiij pulcini de stauro et In prebenda ij bus. Auene de mutuo de persona.

Idem petit sibi allocari x ⌜s.⌝ mutuatos magistro Ricardo de Normanton'. ⟨Item petit sibi allocari iij s. ix d. de xviij caponibus venditis Oxon' in anno precedenti.⟩ ⌜allocantur supra.⌝

DORSE

⌜Cuxham anno Edwardi xxvj^to⌝

Frumentum

Idem Resp. de vj qr. vij bus. di. frumenti de rem. Et de xiij qr. receptis de Custumariis ville de consuetudine ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de iij ⌜bus.⌝ p. de eisdem ad festum sancti Martini de consuetudine. Et de xv qr. vij bus. frumenti puri de exitu primi tassi in orientali parte grangie

[1] Or 'Ledredeue'.

⌜sine incremento⌝ et non fuit hoc anno nisi paruus stakkus. Et de xl qr. j bus. frumenti Puri de exitu tassi vltimi in eadem parte sine incremento. Et de lxxv qr. j bus. di. puri frumenti exitus primi tassi in occidentali parte sine incremento. Et de xliij qr. di. bus. exitus frumenti puri tassi vltimi in eadem parte sine incremento. Et de ij qr. di. frumenti emptis pro expensis autumpni.

Summa Ciiij^{xx}xvij qr. di. bus. p.

Inde In semine super Cvj acras ⌜et j rodam⌝ xxvij qr. vij bus. Furniatum pro expensis autumpni iij qr. di. per talliam contra Adam Scherman. In pane furniato pro consuetudine prati falcandi iij bus. In stipendio bercarii ad festum sancti Michaelis di. qr. In stipendiis vaccarii et daye ad eundem terminum vj bus. Item porcario ad eumdem terminum j bus. Datum per Custodem Willelmo Batayle balliuo honoris Waling' j qr. Item datum per eumdem cuidam Margarete de Chaugraue j bus. Item datum per eumdem cuidam carpentario facienti magnam portam j bus. Furniatum pro expensis Custodis et garcionum eius et aliorum superueniencium et ad panem soluendum pro expensis eorundem di. qr. In allocancia redditus prepositi j qr. et p. In braseo facto vj bus. In venditione de mutuo custodis de frumento suprafato remanenti v qr. di. In supra venditione ⌜Cxlvj qr. iij bus.⌝

⌜Summa Ciiij^{xx}viij qr. iiij bus. et p. Et rem. viij qr. iiij bus. et di.⌝

Corallum

Idem Resp. de ij qr. Coralli frumenti de rem. Et de iij qr. v bus. exitus primi tassi in oriente sine incremento. Et de vj qr. exitus vltimi tassi in eadem parte sine incremento. Et de x qr. exitus primi tassi in occidente sine incremento. Et de viij qr. vj bus. exitus vltimi tassi in eadem parte sine incremento.

Summa xxx qr. iij bus.

Inde In Mixtura ad liberationem famulorum xx qr. vij bus. In supravenditione vij qr. di.

Summa xxviij qr. iij bus. — Et rem. ij qr.

Ordium

Idem Resp. de xvij qr. ordii ⌜iiij bus.⌝ de toto exitu sine incremento. —

Summa xvij qr. iiij bus.

Inde In semine super x acras di. v qr. j bus. di. In braseo facto j qr. In Mixtura cum dragetto ad semen meliorandum j qr. ij bus. In Mixtura ad liberationem famulorum j qr. vij bus. di. In stipendio bercarii ad festum sancti Michaelis di. qr. In stipendiis vaccarii et daye ad dictum

terminum vj bus. Item porcario ad dictum terminum j bus. furniatum pro canibus v bus. In venditione vj qr.

Summa xvij qr. iij bus. — Et rem. j bus.

Fabe et Pise

Idem Resp. de j qr. di. de toto exitu ⌜fabarum et⌝ pisarum hoc anno quia defecerunt sine incremento. Et de v bus. fabarum et pisarum emptis ad seminandum.

Summa ij qr. j bus.

Inde in semine super ij acras v bus. fabarum et pisarum. In porcis crassandis ⌜et sustentandis⌝ j qr. di. —

Summa ut supra.

vesce

De exitu nichil quia equi carectarii omnes comederunt. Sed Resp. de j qr. ⌜ij bus.⌝ di. de emptione ut supra.

Summa j qr. di. — Et tot*um* in semine super iiij acras di.

Dragettum

Idem Resp. de xxx qr. j bus. ⟨de⟩ ⌜draggetti⌝ de toto exitu sine incremento. Et de j qr. ij bus. de ordio receptis ad idem ut supra ad semen meliorandum.

Summa xxxj qr. iij bus.

Inde In semine super ix acras v qr. j bus. di. In braseo facto iij qr. In Mixtura ad liberationem famulorum xviij qr. vij bus. di. In columb*is* sustent*andis* in yeme propter durum tempus j qr. ij bus. In sustentatione ⌜suium et⌝ porcellorum aucarum ⌜anatum⌝ et gallinarum iiij bus. In venditione j qr. vij bus.

Summa xxx qr. vj bus. — Et rem. v bus.

Auena

Idem Resp. de iiij bus. j p. de rem. Et de vj qr. di. de redditu custumariorum ville. Et de lxxvj qr. vij bus. di. exitus sine incremento. Et de ij bus. di. de emptione ut supra. Et de xiij qr. di. di. bus. per estimationem in garbis datis in prebenda boum.

Summa iiij^{xx}xvij qr. vj bus. di. et p.

Inde in semine super ⌜iiij^{xx} et xiij acras⌝ xxxv qr. ij bus. In farina ad potagium famulorum iiij qr. ⌜hoc anno pro defectu curtillagii⌝. In aucis cubandis j bus. In prebenda ij equorum Carectariorum a festo translationis sancti Thome Martiris in anno precedenti usque festum sancte Margarete anno presenti vltimo die computato xxij qr. j bus. di. et p.

vtrique per noctem pek et nichil computa[tur] in prebenda eorundem per i[i]j sep[timanas et ij dies in] autumpno dum cariauerunt bladum nec In prebenda vnius equi existentis apud Oxon' per j noctem. In prebenda iiij affrorum a festo sancti Andr[ee apostoli vsque Pentecosten per xxv septimanas et j noctem] xj qr. et ceperunt per noctem di. bus. In prebenda eorundem et equorum carectariorum vltra prebendam dum seminauerunt in vtraque seisona v [bus. pro labore herciationis. In prebenda equorum custodis per suos adu]ent*us* prout patet in vj talliis de expensis suis ij qr. di. p. In prebenda palefridi Custodis quem Gamelgeye duxit uersus London' die Iouis proxi[ma] ante festum sancte Margarete di. bus. In prebenda equorum Magistrorum W. de Chelesham et R. de Leham in vigilia beate Marie Magdalene j bus. In prebenda equi magistri W. de Cheyham die sancti Iacobi p. In prebenda equi Magistri Bartholomei die sabbati proxima post festum sancti Petri ad vincula et In prebenda equi eiusdem In vigilia sancti Martini j bus. In prebenda palefridi Custodis quem Gamelgeye duxit de London' ad festum exaltationis sancte Crucis p. In prebenda ⌜equi⌝ domini I. capellani Custodis die Mercurii proxima ante festum sancti Andree apostoli di. bus. In prebenda j equi venientis de Oxon' post j Meysam allecis circa festum sancti Nicholi di. bus. In prebenda ij equorum venientium cum Magistro H. Wace et fili*o* domini W. de Bereford' die Mercurii post medi*um* quadragesim*e* j bus. In prebenda equi domini W. capellani Custodis die dominica in medi*o* quadragesim*e* uersus Reding' et die Mercurii sequenti in redeundo j bus. In prebenda j equi Custodis quem Wille garcio eius duxit uersus London' die Lune proxima post Purificationem beate Marie p. In prebenda equi Magistri H. de Foder[i]ng[eye in] crastino sancti Marci Ewangeliste di. bus. In prebenda eq[ui cu]iusdam Balliui de Comit*atu* de Surr' venientis versus Oxon' p. In prebenda equorum Magistrorum W. de Meydenestan' et H. Wace die dominica ante carnipriuium di. ⌜bus.⌝ et p. In prebenda equi Iohannis de Suuekewurth' per suos aduentus j bus. di. In prebenda ⌜equi⌝ subcustodis in crastino sancti Barnabe apostoli p. In prebenda equorum taxatorum None domini Regis j bus. di. In prebenda equi Willelmi de La Batayle Balliuo Honoris Waling' die Iouis proxima post festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste per j noctem di. bus. In prebenda equi Roberti clerici Magistri W. de Gatewik' per ij vices di. bus. Item in sustentatione auculorum anatum et gallinarum iij bus. Item in prebenda equorum prepositi de Farlee et iij hominum venientium cum eo uersus Oxon' ad compotum j bus. In venditione vj qr. In allocancia redditus prepositi di. qr. Item In prebenda Boum a die Natali domini usque diem Anunciationis beate Marie per xiij septimanas videlicet per estimationem in CCCC et lv garbis ix qr. di. de quibus vj fecerunt j bus. per estimationem et habuerunt per noctem v garbas. Item in prebenda eorundem a dicto die Anunciationis usque diem Martis proximam ante festum sancti Dunstani per vij septimanas videlicet per estimationem in Ciiij^{xx} et xvj garbis iiij qr. di.

⌜bus.⌝ et fecerunt bussellum ut prius et habuerunt per noctem iiij garbas.
Summa ut supra et nichil rem. nisi p.

Braseum

Idem Resp. de iiij qr. j bus. brasei de rem. vnde v bus. brasei capitalis. Et de vj bus. capitalis brasei factis ut supra de frumento. Et de j qr. brasei facto ut supra de ordio. Et de iij qr. brasei factis ut supra de dragetto.
Summa viij qr. vij bus.

Inde In pandoxatione pro autumpno iiij qr. j bus. vnde v bus. brasei capitalis.
[Summa iiij qr. j bus. Et rem. iiij qr. vj bus. vnde vj bus. brasei capitalis.]

Mixtura ad liberationem

Idem Resp. de xx qr. v[ij bus. coralli ut supra receptis ad mixturam. Et de j qr. vij bus. ordii receptis ad idem ut supra. Et] de xviij qr. vij [bus.] di. dragetti receptis ad idem [ut supra].
[Summa xlj qr. v bus. di.]

Inde I[n liberacione iiij carucariorum vnius carectarii et vnius bercarii per annum quorum] quilibet capit quarterium ad x septimanas xxxj qr. j bus. di. et p. In liberacione vaccarii per Idem tempus iij qr. [v bus. p. et capit] qu[arterium] ad [xiiij] sept[imanas]. In liberacione daie per annum excepto per iiij septimanas et iiij dies quibus fuit in mensa in autumpno iij qr. iij bus. I[n] liberacione porcarii per annum j qr. ij bus. In liberacione vnius gardinarii a die dominica proxima ante festum sancte Margarete usque Gulam augusti ij bus. Item in liberacione vnius gardinarii a die Iouis proxima ante Purificationem beate Marie usque diem Iouis proximam[1] ante festum sancti Gregorii pape per v septimanas di. qr. Item in liberacione eiusdem a die Pentecostes usque diem dominicam proximam post gulam augusti per x septimanas j qr. In liberacione vnius garcionis custodientis agnos in blado in eorum separatione per iiij septimanas et ⟨iij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ dies ij bus. di. Item cuidam homini pro sulcis aquaticis faciendis in terra seminata ne mergeretur j bus.
Summa ut supra et eque.

[*Equi*] *carectarii*

Idem Resp. de ij equis carectariis de rem. —
Summa ij. Et rem. ij equi carectarii.

[1] MS. 'p'x^{a}': proxima.

Affri

Idem Resp. de iiij affris de rem. Et de j prouenienti de herietto Ricardi[1] Le W[yte. —

Summa v.

Inde in venditione j.

Summa j. — Et rem. iiij affri]

Boues

Resp. etiam de xiiij bobus de rem. Et de j adiuncto de j bouetto remanenti.

[Summa] xv.

Inde In venditione j.

Summa j. [Et rem. xiiij boues.]

Taurus

Et de j tauro de rem. —

Summa j. — Et rem. j taurus.

vacce

Et de xj de rem. Et de j vacca prouenienti de herietto Thome Brian. —

Summa xij.

Inde in venditione j.

Summa j. — Et rem. xj vacce.

Bouetti

Et de j bouetto de rem. — Et adiungitur[2] cum bobus ut supra. —

Et nichil rem.

vituli superannati

Et de j vitulo superannato de rem. — Et venditur ut supra. —

Et nichil rem.

vituli exitus

Et de x vitulis de exitu hoc anno quia vna vacca fuit sterilis. —

Summa x.

Inde In decima j. In venditione vj.

Summa vij. — Et rem. iij vituli.

[1] Probably a slip for 'Matilde' (cf. the entry of the heriot on no. 94; the heriot of Richard le Wyte — a heifer — is recorded in 1296 on no. 92). [2] MS. 'adiugitur'.

verres

Resp. etiam de j verre de rem. —
Summa j. — Et rem. j verres.

Sues

Et de iij suibus de rem. —
Summa iij. — Et rem. iij sues.

Porci

Et de v porcis de rem. —
Summa v. —
Inde necatum in lardarium ij. In venditione iij. —
Summa v. Et nichil rem.

*Porcelli remanen*tes

Et de vj porcellis de rem. —
Summa vj. —
Inde necatum in lardariumj. In Morina j. In venditione iiij.
Summa vj. Et nichil rem.

Porcelli exitus

Et de xxx porcellis exitus. —
Summa xxx.
Inde In decima iij. In venditione xvj. —
Summa xix. — Et rem. xv porcelli.

Oues matrices

Et de viij ouibus matricibus de rem. —
Summa viij. —
In Morina ante fetum j.
Summa j. — Et rem. vij oues matrices.

Multones

Et de ix multones de rem. —
Summa ix. — Et rem. ix multones.

Hurtardus

Et de j Hurtardo de rem. —
Summa j. — Et rem. j Hurtardus.

Agni remanentes

Et de vj Agnis de rem. —

Summa vj. Et rem. nunc vj hoggastri vnde iiij gercie.

Agni exitus

Et de vij agnis de exitu. —

Summa ⌜vij⌝.

Inde in Morina in fetu j et pelliculus nichil valuit.

Summa j. — Et rem. vj agni.

Auce

Et de xviij aucis de rem. vnde iiij^{or} Mariole. Et de xxxij de exitu. —

Summa liij. —

Inde In decima iij. In expensis autumpni iij sine tallia. In expensis Magistrorum I. de Hakeneye et W. de Meydenestan die decollationis sancti Iohannis Baptiste j. In Morina ij. In venditione ut supra viij.

Summa xvij. — Et rem. xxxiij auce vnde iiij^{or} Mariole.

Capones

Resp. etiam de ij caponibus de rem. Et de xij factis de gallis. —

Summa xiiij. — Et rem. xiiij capones vnde ij non mundi.

Galli

Et de iiij gallis de rem. Et de xiij de custumariis ville ad Natale domini. —

Summa xvij.

Inde In factis caponibus ut supra xij. In Morina j. In allocantia prepositi j. —

Summa xiiij. — Et rem. iij galli.

Galline

Et de xiiij gallinis de rem. Et de vj factis de pulcinis. Et de lxv gallinis de Custumariis ad festum sancti Martini.

Summa iiij^{xx}v galline.

Inde In expensis Custodis in festo Natalis domini iiij per j talliam. In expensis Magistro W. de Meydenestan et H. Wace die dominica proxima ante Carnipriuium ij. In expensis cuiusdam Balliui de Surreye venientis versus Oxon' et Galfridi atte Wyk' secum die Lune proxima

ante Purificationem ij. In Morina iij. In allocancia prepositi de redditu suo v. In venditione lviij. —

Summa lxxiiij. — Et rem. xj galline.

Pulcini

Et de xxvij pulcinis de rem. Et de xlj de exitu. —

Summa lxviij.

Inde In expensis Custodis xv per talliam. In expensis Magistrorum W. de Chelesham et R. de Leham in vigilia beate Marie Magdalene ij. In expensis Magistri W. de Cheyham die sancti Iacobi j. In expensis Magistrorum I. de Hakeneye et W. de Medenestan die decollationis sancti Iohannis Baptiste j. In expensis subcustodis[1] in crastino sancti Barnabe apostoli ij. In expensis Iohannis de seuekewerth' per suos aduentus ij. In expensis Willelmo de La Ba⌜ta⌝ile balliui honoris Waling' die Iouis proxima post festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis ij. In Morina v. In adiunctis cum gallinis ut supra vj.

Summa xxxvj. — Et rem. xxxij.

Anates

Et de iiij anatibus de rem. Et de vij de exitu. —

Summa xj. — Et rem. xj anates.

Lardarium

Resp. etiam de iij pernis baconis de rem. Et de vj pernis de iij porcis mactatis quorum exitus in expensis hominum custodis et aliorum superuenientium. —

Summa ix perne.

Inde In expensis autumpni iij perne. In expensis dominorum et hominum Custodis et aliorum superuenientium j.

Summa iiij. — Et rem. v perne baconis.

Columbe

Et de M$^{l'}$iiij^{xx} et xv columbellis de exitu columbar*ii* hoc anno. —

Summa M$^{l'}$iiij^{xx} et xv.

Inde In expensis Custodis xxij per j talliam die Lune ante Festum assumptionis beate Marie. In expensis Magistrorum I. de Hakeneye et W. de Meydenestan die decollationis sancti Iohannis Baptiste xij. In expensis autumpni xliij. In Miss*ione* domino W. de Bereford' xlviij. In venditione ix^{C}lxx. —

Summa que supra. Et nichil rem.

[1] MS. 'subcostodis'.

Lana

Resp. etiam de j lib. di. et j quartrona lane agnorum de rem. Et de xxx lib. lane grosse exitus de xxiij velleribus. Et de ij lib. lane Agnorum de exitu.

Summa xxxiij lib. di. j quartrona.

Inde in venditione iij lib. di. j quartrona lane Agnorum. In decima iij lib. —

Summa vj lib. di. j quartrona. Et rem. xxvij lib. lane grosse.

Pelles

Et de j pelle j ouis matricis mortue ante Purificationem beate Marie. — Et venditur supra. — Et nichil rem.

Casei

Resp. etiam de xlj caseis de rem. omnes de Maiori forma. Et de lviij caseis factis ⌜de eadem forma⌝ a die compoti solutionis vsque diem Natiuitatis Beate Marie vltimo die computato quolibet die vnum caseum. Et de xl caseis de secunda forma factis a dicto die Natiuitatis beate Marie vsque diem sancti Luce Ewangeliste vltimo die computato quolibet die vnum caseum. Et de xiij caseis de minori ⌜forma⌝ factis a dicto die sancti Luce usque festum sancti Bricci[1] episcopi per alterum diem j caseum. — Et de xiiij caseis factis diminori forma a die sancti Alfegii Archiepiscopi usque diem assentionis domini per alterum diem j caseum. Et de lxvj caseis omnes de maiori forma factis ab incrastino asscentionis domini usque diem sancte Margarete quolibet die j caseum. —

Summa CCxxxij casei.

Inde In decima xviij casei vnde xj de maiori forma iiij de secunda et iij de minori. In expensis autumpni xiiij de maiori forma per talliam. In expensis taxatorum None domini Regis j sine tallia de secunda forma. In expensis Custodis ad festum sancti Michaelis j per talliam. Item liberatum eidem j In vigilia sancti Martini sine tallia de secunda forma. In venditione vj^{xx}xvij casei.

Summa expens*a* Clxxij casei. Et rem. lx casei omnes de maiori forma.

⌜*Piper*'

Et de j lib. de rem. Et de j lib. recepta de Roberto atte Grene de redditu.

Summa ij lib.

Inde liberatum Custodi j lib. —

Et rem. j lib.⌝

[1] Or 'Bricti', 'Britti'.

66

Reeve's account, 20 July 1298–25 July 1299 MM 5815

There are a series of holes and other damage in the first membrane. An indenture of account is attached to the bottom of the roll.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xvii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting grand totals and some paragraph totals from the cash account; (ii) added entries to the sale of stock, stock bought, petty exp. and harvest exp., altering totals where necessary, and added the paragraph of visitors' exp.; (iii) added the missing paragraph totals on the cash account (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

At the audit: Hand xvii (i) added allowances for defects of measure to the wheat, currall, barley and dredge on the corn account, altering totals and balances accordingly (this may, however, have been done before the audit); (ii) added the grand totals and balance of cash; (iii) added the amount of profit; (iv) added the note of the stack of wheat at the end of the front of the roll.

After the audit: No alterations.

The memorandum at the end of the stock account and the paragraph for pepper following it cannot be assigned to any particular stage of compilation; they were added on separate occasions.

Compotus Roberti prepositi Manerii de Cucsham a festo sancte Margarete virginis anno Regni Regis Edwardi xxvj^{to} [v]sque f[estum] sancti Iacobi anno [Regis eius]dem vicesimo septimo

Arreragia

Idem resp. de vj li. xiiij s. vj d. de arreragiis anni precedentis. —

Summa vj li. [xiiij s. vj d.]

Redditus

Idem resp. de xij s. vij d. de redditu ad terminum sancti Michaelis. Et de iiij s. vij d. de redditu ad terminum sancti Thome apostoli. Et de xij s. vij d. de redditu ad terminum Anunciationis beate Marie. Et de iiij s. vij d. de redditu ad terminum sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et de vj d. de Waterlond de consuetudinariis ville per annum. Et de vj d. ob. de saltseluer per annum de dictis Custumariis.

Summa xxxv s. iiij d. ob.

Opera et exennium empta

Idem resp. de ij s. vj d. de operibus duorum custumariorum relaxatis a festo sancti Michaelis usque festum sancti Thome apostoli. Et de ij s. ij d. de exennio panis de custumariis ville quorum quilibet ij d.

Summa iiij s. viij d.

Exitus Manerii

Idem resp. de ij s. j d. de fructu gardini hoc anno vendito. Et de ⟨ii⟩ ⌜v⌝ s. ix d. de coreis duorum boum mortuorum venditis. Et de xiiij d. de corio vnius vacce mortue vendito. Et de vj s. ix d. de xxvij lib. lane grosse de rem. venditis. Et de xj s. de xxvij lib. la[ne gro]sse exitus venditis precium libre v d. fere. Et de v d. de herbagio c[uius]dam fosse iuxta Mesuagium Henrici Weylond' vendito. Et de iiij d. de... de [re]lictis esc*e* animalium vendit*is*. Et de vij d. ob. de pannagio porcorum hoc anno.

⌜Summa xxviij s. j d. ob.⌝

staurum venditum

Idem Resp. de xxij d. de j equo carectario veteri et debili vendito. Et de xxij s. de ij bobus venditis. Et de xij s. vj d. de ij va[ccis venditis]. Et de vj s. v d. de ij porcis venditis. Et de ij s. ix d. de j porco vendito. Et de iij s. iiij d. de ij porcis venditis. Et de ij s. [j d. ob.] de iij ouibus matricibus debilibus venditis. ⌜Et de ij s. de ij multonibus debilibus. Et de iij s. de j bouiculo vendito.⌝ Et de xviij d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de xj d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de iij s. iiij d. de [iiij vi]tulis venditis. Et de v s. j d. ob. q. de xix aucis venditis precium auce iij d. q. Et de vj d. de ij aucis venditis. Et de v[i]j s. vj d. de lx gallinis venditis precium galline j d. ob. Et de xj d. de xj gallis venditis. ⌜Et de iij d. de j porcello vendito.⌝

⌜Summa lxxvj s. q.⌝

*Exitus Columbar*ii

Idem resp. de xix s. vij d. ob. de DCCCC et xlij pullis columbarum venditis iiij^{or} ad denarium.

Summa xix s. v[i]j d. ob.

Daeria

Idem resp. de xj s. iij d. de xlv caseis de rem. venditis precium casei iij d. Et de iiij s. vj d. de xv [ca]seis factis post compotum de [eo]dem prec[io]. Et de v s. ij d. ob. de xxv caseis factis eodem tempore de eadem forma sed minoribus. Et de iij s. ij d. de xix caseis factis [ante festum] sancti Michaelis precium casei ij d. Et de iiij s. j d. ob. de xxxiij caseis factis post festum sancti Michaelis precium [casei j] d. ob. Et de iij d. de iij caseis factis circa festum sancti Martini. Et de iij s. iiij d. de xx caseis factis in principio huius estatis precium casei ij d. [Et de] v s. ij d. q. de butiro vtriusque seisone vendito. Et de ix d. de lacte in ieme vendito. Et de xxj d. de ouis venditis.

Summa xxxix s. vj d. q.

Firma

Et de xl s. de firma molendini. —

Summa xl s.

Frumentum venditum

Idem resp. de xxv s. iiij d. de iij qr. di. frumenti venditis per mutu*a* Alicie de ybestane Iohanni Coleman Ricardo Est et . . . erch' [precium quarterii] vij s. iiij d. Et de xj s. vij d. ob. de j qr. vij bus. di. frumenti venditis per m[utua] . . . Heycrofte Iohanni Le Ieuen[e] et Emme Brian precium quarterii [xij s.]

Et de lxiiij s. ob. de xiij qr. ij bus. frumenti venditis apud Henle ⌜circa . . .⌝ per . . . . . [Et d]e xxiij s. iiij d. de v [qr. frumenti] venditis in Curia ⌜eodem tempore⌝ precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. Et de lxv s. receptis de x . . . . . [festum] sancti Nicholi. Et de . . . s. de vj qr. frumenti venditis per duos dies circa festum sancti Hillarii precium [quarterii] . . . . . [ve]nd*itis* per iiij dies circa Purificationem precium quarterii v s. vj d. Et de xxxix s. j d. de . . . . . [precium] quarterii v s. . . . j d. Et de lvij s. vj d. de x qr. frumenti venditis per ij dies in principio quad[ragesime precium quarterii] v s. ix d. [Et de iiij^{xx}]xiij⌜j⌝ s. vj d. de xv qr. frumenti et vj bus. venditis per iij dies circa mediam quadragesimam et per duos dies . . . ey precium quarterii vj s. Et de xxiiij s. viij d. de iiij qr. frumenti venditis per j diem circa dominicam palmarum precium quarterii vj s. ij d. Et de xx s. iij d. ob. q. de iij qr. ij bus. frumenti venditis in septimana pasche per j diem precium quarterii vj s. iij d. Et de iiij li. xix s. j d. q. de xvij qr. vj bus. frumenti venditis per ij dies circa festum sancte Trinitatis precium quarterii v s. vi[j d.] Et de xviij s. viij ⌜d.⌝ de iiij qr. frumenti venditis ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis per j diem precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. E[t] de liij s. . . . . vend*itis* per ij dies post Natiuitatem sancti Iohannis precium quarterii v s. iiij d. Et de xxj s. vj d. ob. q. de iiij qr. ij bus. di. frumenti ve[nditis] . . . [sancte] Margarete precium quarterii v s.

⌜Summa xxxvij li. xix s. vij [d. ob. q.]⌝

Curallum venditum

Et de viij s. viij d. de ij qr. curalli frumenti venditis ante natale domini. Et de x s. de ij qr. curalli venditis circa hokedey. Et de xj s. iij [d. de] ij qr. vj bus. di. curalli venditis circa Natiuitatem sancti Iohannis precium quarterii iiij s.

⌜Summa xxix s. xj d.⌝

Ordium venditum

Et de xxvj s. de vj qr. ordii venditis ⌜in xl^{a}⌝ precium quarterii iiij s. iiij d. Et de xviij s. viij d. de iiij qr. ordii venditis post Pascham precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. Et de xxij s. vj d. de v qr. ordii venditis per j diem circa Natiuitatem sancti Iohannis Baptiste precium quarterii iiij s. vj d. Et de viij s. vj d. de ij qr. j bus. ordii venditis circa festum ⌜Translationis[1]⌝ sancti Thome precium quarterii iiij s.

⌜Summa lxxv s. viij d.⌝

[1] MS. 'Trans' for 'Trans''.

Auena vendita

Et de lj s. de xvij qr. Auene venditis per j diem circa quadragesimam precium quarterii iij s. Et de xxxj s. iiij d. q. de x qr. vj bus. Auene v[enditis] precium quarterii ij s. xj d. Et de xiij⌜j⌝ s. de vj qr. Auene venditis custumariis ville de eo[rum redditibus] ⌜precium [quarterii ij s. iiij d.]⌝

[Summa iiij li. xvj s.] iiij d. q.

⌜S[umma totalis recepti cum arreragiis lxvj li.] xix s. v d.⌝

Caruce

Idem computat In viij peciis aceris emptis ad Carucas vj s. vj d. precium cuiuslibet de v x d. et precium iij ij s. iiij d. In ferramentis carucarum reparandis per tempus compoti vj s. ob. In xij ferris pedalibus xxj d. In ferrura xiiij boum ante in pedibus xiiij d. In iiij rotis ad Carucas vij d. ob. In ij lib. di. vncti ad iuga et colla boum iij d. ob. q. In ferrura affrorum per tempus compoti ij s. v d.

Summa [xviij s.] ix d. ob. q.

Carecte

In nouo ferramento cum clauis et gropis ad nouam carectam x s. q. In . . . . . j grope et iij cleppeles faciend*is* et in c[a]recta veteri ponend*is* iiij d. ob. q. cum reparatione de veteribus gropis. In . . . x . . . . . emptis xiij d. ob. In C clauis ad idem j d. [q.] In vna corda de canabo de xij teises empta viij d. In v lib. [vncti ad car]ecta*s* emptis vij d. ob. In albo corio ad hernesium xvj d. In carect*a* semel de proprio et semel de alieno axand*a* iij d. In ferrura equorum carectariorum per tempus compoti iij s. viij d.

⌜Summa xviij s. ij d. q.⌝

Bladum emptum

Idem computat In iij qr. j bus. dragetti emptis ad liberacionem vij s. iiij d. ob. precium quarterii ij s. iiij d. In di. qr. fabarum empto ad plantandum in gardino ij s. viij d. In iij bus. fabarum ad idem et ad aprum crassandum emptis xxj d. In j bus. di. vescarum ad seminandum emptis viij d. q.

⌜Summa xij s. v d. ⌜ob.⌝ q.⌝

Staurum Emptum

Idem computat In j equo carectario empto xxxiiij s. In ij bobus emptis xxviij s. vj d. ⌜In vna vacca empta viij s. ij d.⌝

Summa ⟨lxij⟩ ⌜lxx⌝ s. ⟨vj⟩ ⌜viij⌝ d.

Minuta

Idem computat In Muro circa gardinum dirruto in diuersis locis reparando iiij s. . . . d. . . . xij s. vj d. Item in feno empto pro ann[o] futuro vij s. iiij d. q. In tass*o* de feno et foragio mixtis faciend*o* de c[onsuetudine] . . . . . [fu]rnes*ie* fract' cum stagno ad idem empto iiij d. ob. In guterio plumbeo camere emendando cum stagno ad idem empto iiij d. ob. In M et CCCC Scingulis super cameram ponendis vj s. iij d. In M clauis ad scingulas x d. In M tegulis emptis ij s. In l Crestes et hepetiel emptis xij d. In iiij qr. calcis emptis xvij d. Item cuidam tegulario per vj dies circa aulam et coquinam cooperiendas per loca xviij d. per diem iij d. Cuidam cooperario per iij dies cooperienti grangi*am* ix d. In virgis ad praes j d. ob. In j cotagio in villa cooperiendo iiij d. ⌜ob.⌝ In vj bus. salis emptis ij s. iij d. In xxv lib. cepi emptis pro expensis domus et superuenientium emptis ij s. j d. In equo carectario et j affro marscallandis pro oculis et tibiis iiij d. In pannagio ix porcorum ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ix d. —⌝ Item in pannagio v porculorum ij d. ob. In drascho ad j suem j d. ob. Item porcario pro porcis custodiendis in bosco vij d. ob. vltra liberationem. In j lingon*e* faciend*o* et reparand*o* ij d. In lx entis pomer*iorum* vij s. viij d. In j poste ponendo in aula ij d. In iiij nouis saccis emptis xxiij d. ob. ⌜In filo ad eosdem consuendos j d.⌝ In ij ciphis emptis j d. ob. In fabis plantandis in gardino vj d. In ij lib. di. ⌜vncti⌝ ad vnguentum ouium emptis iij d. ob. q. In iiij lib. de coperos*e* ad idem iiij d. I[n] ferr*amento* ad iij beschas et iij tribul*as* de proprio faciend*is* vj d. In ferro ad idem empto iiij d. In ferro empto ad barres magne fenestre in [c]a[mera] . . . fenestr*e* in garderoba vij d. ob. In eisdem faciendis xvj d. In xv lib. plumbi pro eisdem affirmandis in fenestr*a* . . . ob. I[n] . . . plumbari*o* pro opere suo circa idem vj d. In di. bus. seminis canabi ad seminandum viij d. In vj porcellis fem[1] et j mas et j bouiculi[2] castrandis iij d. In allea empta ad plantandum ij d. ob. In j capistro de corio empto iij d. ob. In pastura duorum boum in prato de Piriton' post festum sancti Michaelis empta viij d. In vij cleies ad ouile emptis xj d. ob. In ouibus lauandis et tondendis ij d. ob. In j claui empta ad portam bertone cum emendatione cerure eiusdem j d. In j vertiuella ad portam[3] gardini j d. ob. In dat*is* famulis per preceptum custodis per ij vices v d. Item eisdem per preceptum magistri I. de Waneting' ij d. Item eisdem per preceptum senescalli ij d. In decima vj vitulorum venditorum vj d. ob. q. Item in decima iij vitulorum remanentium j d. ob. In iiij cordis de barst*o* ad affr*os* vj d. In factura j forpic*is* ad equos j d.

Summa lxvj s. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ix d.⌝ q.

[1] For 'fem'': femellis? [2] For 'bouiculo'? [3] MS. 'potam'.

Daeria

Idem computat In j virga linei panni ad daeriam iij d. In ollis et patell*is* lut[eis j] d.

S[umma iii]j d.

Molendinum

Idem computat In meremio empto ad rotam interiorem molendini ij s. vj d. —

Summa ij s. vj d.

Falcatio et serculatio

Idem computat In falcatione prati de consuetudine vj d. In Maythen abstrahend*o* de frumento xxij d. ob. In sarculatione tocius bladi vj s. v d.

Summa viij s. ix d. ob.

Custus autumpni

In xxxviij acris ⌜frumenti⌝ ad tascham metendis xiiij s. iij d. pro acra iiij d. ob. In lxiij⌜j⌝ acris de quaremell' de omnimodo blado ad tascham metendis xxiij s. ij d. ob. q. pro acra de lv acris di. ut supra de frumento ⌜et⌝ pro acra de xviij acris di. iiij d. In compernagio pro famulis in autumpno viij s. viij d. et durauit autumpnus per iiij septimanas et iij dies. ⌜In stipendio j riperreue iiij s.⌝

⌜Summa l s. j d. ob. q.⌝

Trituratio et ventilatio

Idem computat In j qr. vij bus. frumenti tritura*ndis* ad tascham iij d. ob. q. In viij qr. ij bus. frumenti ventila*ndis* ij d. In xij qr. Auene ventila*ndis* ij d.

Summa vij d. ob. q.

stipendia famulorum

In stipendiis ij carucariorum ⌜et⌝ j carectarii ad terminum Anunciationis beate Marie vj s. cuilibet ij s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum et j bercarii ad dictum terminum iiij s. vj d. cuilibet xviij d. In stipendiis vnius vaccarii et daye ad dictum terminum ij s. In stipendio gardinarii hoc anno per preceptum custodis v s.

Summa xvij s. vj d.

Expense Custodis et dominorum

Idem computat In expensis custodis per suos aduentus xviij s. v d. per vj tallias. In expensis Magistri W. de Meydestan in autumpno xviij d. ob.

per talliam. In expensis eiusdem die Martis ante decollationem sancti Iohannis Baptiste vj d. ob. In expensis magistri R. de Hakeneye et Magistri Nicholi venientium de Farle post autumpnum v d. In expensis Magistri R. de Cockeswell' die Iouis proxima post festum sanctorum Simonis et Iude ij d. Item in expensis eiusdem in crastino sancti Hugonis ij d. In expensis magistri I. de Waneting' die Iouis proxima post translationem[1] sancti Thome Martiris v d. q. ⌜In ferrura equi de haliwell' ij d.⌝ In ceruisia pro ⌜magistris et⌝ garcionibus venientibus versus compotum ⌜apud Maldon'⌝ ij d. In ceruisia pro eisdem in redeundo ij d. In expensis magistri T. de Wilton' et ij aliorum magistrorum uersus Maldon' ad compotum vj d. In ceruisia ad opus custodis et sociorum suorum uersus London' die veneris in septimana Pentecostes j d. ob.

Summa xxij s. ix d. ob. q.

⌜*Expense superuenientium*

In expensis I. de seuekewerth' et aliorum superuenientium ij s. ob. q.

Summa ij s. ob. q.⌝

Forinceca

Idem computat in expensis Roberti de Walton' Simonis de Ledrede et balliui de Maldon' venientium versus Oxon' ad compotum vj d. In expensis Walteri capellani die sabbati proxima ante Natiuitatem beate Marie ij d. In expensis Colle garcionis versus surreye in vigilia sancti Pauli j d. In expensis eiusdem in redeundo die sabbati ante Purificationem j d. In expensis j garcionis deferentis capriol*um* domino W. de Bereford' ij d. In expensis j garcionis portantis vineas j d. ob. In expensis balliui honoris Waling' circa festum translationis sancti Thome Martiris iij d. In expensis subballiui dicti honoris in vigilia Purificationis ij d. In expensis Hugonis de Kingeston' die Lune in crastino Palmarum j d. In expensis balliui de Eleham et j garcionis custodis die Mercurii ante Pascham j d. In expensis Roberti garcionis custodis die Martis ante festum sanctorum Philippi et Iacobi j d. ob. In expensis hominum custodis fugancium vaccas ad Ecclesiam suam j d. In expensis Senescalli et Philippi Balliui de Eleham et parcarii de Maldon' die veneris ante Pentecosten vj d. In cust[ode] bis essoniando ad Curi*am* de Waling' ij d. In iiij hominibus locatis ad preca*riam* de Piriton' viij d. In dat*is* Messor*i* de Piriton' per duas vices xij d. per custodem. Item Messor*i* de Cuxham per eumdem iij d. Item daye pro dampnis verberationis ⌜apud Bryctewell'⌝ vj d. ⟨Item in exp'⟩

Summa v s.

[1] MS. 'trans' for 'trans''.

Allocancie prepositi

Idem computat In allocancia prepositi de saltseluer et Waterlond' j d. ob. Item de exennio panis ij d. Item in expensis eiusdem apud Henle per xxxij dies ad bladum vendendum iiij s. per diem j d. ob. In expensis eiusdem ad nundinas de Croumers pro ferro et aliis neccessariis emendis ⌜per j diem⌝ et apud Abend' pro bobus emendis per j diem et apud Reding' ad nundinas pro j equo emendo et ferro iiij d. ob. Item clerico suo de gratia iiij s.

Suṃma vj s. viij d.

Liberata

Idem computat in liberatione depositariis xxxvj li. x s. per viij tallias. —
Summa xxxvj li. x s.

⌜Summa totalis recepti et liberacionis lj li. xiij s. iiij d. ob.
Et sic debet prepositus xv li. vj s. ob.⌝

⌜Et est profectus xliij li. ij d.⌝

⌜Et rem. vnus tassus integer frumenti in Magna grangia ex parte occidentali.⌝

DORSE

⌜Cuxham Anno regni regis Edwardi xxvij⌝

[*Frumentum*]

Idem resp. de viij qr. iiij bus. di. de rem. Et de [xi]ij qr. frumenti receptis de Custumariis ville ad festum sancti Michaelis quorum quilibet j qr. Et de iij bus. p. de dictis custumariis ad festum sancti Martini quorum quilibet p. Et d[e] Clvij qr. vij bus. puri frumenti exitus t[ri]um tassorum per talliam contra Robertum Molendinarium.

Summa Clxxix qr. vj bus. di. p.

Inde in semine super C et xvj acras xxix qr. j bus. ⌜super acram ij bus. et j bus. plus in toto⌝. furniatum pro expensis autumpni iij qr. j bus. In stipendio bercarii ad festum sancti Michaelis di. qr. In stipendiis vaccarii et daie ad eumdem terminum vj bus. vtrique iij bus. Item porcario ad dictum terminum j bus. In pane furniato pro consuetudine prati iij bus. In acquietancia redditus prepositi [j qr. et p.] In braseo [facto] vij bus. Datum Willelmo Batayle Balliuo honoris Waling' per custodem j qr. Item cuidam Margarete de Chaugraue j bus. [per eun]dem. In liberatione Roberti Molendinarii j qr. In venditione per mutuum de blado remanenti

v qr. iij bus. di. In venditione Cxxxij qr. vj bus. [p. Item] furniatum pro [pane] habendo[1] pro expensis diuersorum superuenientium j bus.

⌜[Item in allo]*cancia* pro def[ectu] mensure j qr. di. bus. —⌝

Summa Clxxvj⌜j⌝ qr. iij bus. ⌜di.⌝ et p. Et rem. ⟨i⟩ij qr. iij bus. [⟨di.⟩]

[*Curallum*]

[Idem resp.] de ij qr. curalli de rem. Et de j qr. de brot de frumento in autumpno. Et de xxxiiij qr. vij bus. Curalli exitus de frumento [per talliam] de frumento.

Summa xxxvij qr. vij bus.

[Inde cuidam] Margarete de Chalgraue per custodem j bus. In Mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum xxiij qr. ij bus. di. In venditione vj qr. vj bus. di. [In liberatione R]ob[erti Mo]l[en]d*inarii* j qr. ⌜In allocancia pro defectu mensure ij bus. —⌝

Summa xxxj qr. ⌜ii⌝j bus. Et rem. vj qr. [⟨v⟩] ⌜iij⌝ bus.

Ordium

Idem resp. de j bus. ordii de rem. Et de [xxvij] qr. di. ordii exitus per talliam contra dictum Robertum.

Summa xxvij qr. v bus.

Inde in semine super x acras di. iiij qr. [vj] bus. ⌜super acram iij bus. di. exceptis j bus. di. et p. in toto⌝. Furniatum pro canibus iij bus. In stipendio bercarii ad festum sancti Michaelis di. qr. In stipendiis vaccarii et daie a[d id]em terminum vj bus. Item porcario ad idem terminum j bus. In braseo facto iij qr. In j apro crassando j qr. In sustentatione gallinarum prouenientium de villa per ij menses et amplius ad opus dominorum ij bus. In venditione xvij qr. j bus. ⌜In allocancia pro defectu mensure j bus.⌝

Summa xxvij qr. [⟨iiij⟩] ⌜v⌝ bus.

[*ve*]*sce* [*et pul*]*s'*

Idem resp. de v[i]j bus. fabarum emptis. Et de [j bus. di. vescarum e]m*ptis* sed de exitu vescarum nichil quia equi carectarii comederunt verides. Et de iij bus. puls' de brot in autump[no] . . . . . per talliam contra dictum Robertum. Et de j qr. curalli eiusdem puls'.

Summa xv qr. iij bus.

. . . . . d' fere, j bus. di. vescarum. Item in semine super v acras j qr. di. puls' ⌜super acram ij bus. di. fere⌝. In j apro [cra]ssand[o] . . . . . ssa . . . . . [p]uls'. In sustentatione porcorum j qr. iij bus. di. furniatum pro canibus

[1] ? MS. obscure.

iij bus. In sustentatione columbarum j qr. di. de curallo de puls'. In . . . j qr. ij bus. di.

Summa xiiij qr. vij bus. di. Et rem. ij bus. di.

[*Dra*]*gettum*

Idem resp.[1] de xxiij qr. v bus. dragetti exitus per talliam contra dictum Robertum. Et[1] de v bus. de rem. Et de v bus. dragetti exitus in autumpno. [Et de iij] qr. j bus. de emptione ad liberacionem. ⟨In . . . drag' . . . . .⟩

Summa xxviij qr.

[Inde in] semine super xxviij acras x qr. iij bus. ⌜super acram iij bus. excepto j bus. in toto⌝. In liberacione famulorum xv qr. ⌜In allocancia pro defectu mensure j bus.⌝

Summa ⌜x⌝xv qr. ⌜i⌝iij bus. Et rem. ij qr. [⟨v⟩] ⌜iiij⌝ bus.

Auena

Idem resp. de j p. de rem. Et de vj qr. di. de custumariis ville. Et de vj bus. exitus in autumpno de brot. Et de Cvij qr. di. Auene exitus per talliam contra dictum Robertum. ⌜Et de xx qr. j bus. di. p. in prebenda boum per estimationem in garbis.⌝

Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜Cxxxv qr.⌝

Inde in semine super lix acras et j rodam xxix qr. vj bus. et p. In farina facta iiij qr. In aucis cubandis j bus. In sustentatione auculorum ij bus. In braseo facto j qr. di. In prebenda duorum equorum carectariorum per tempus compoti videlicet per liij septimanas exceptis per iij septimanas in autumpno et exceptis per vij noctes quibus j equs fuit apud [hali]w[e]ll' libera*ta* xxj [qr.] v bus. et p. per noctem di. bus. In prebenda iiij^{or} affrorum a festo sancti Andree apostoli vsque Pentecosten per xxvij septimanas et j noctem xj [qr. vij bus. et ceperunt per noctem di. bus. In prebenda eorundem et equorum carectariorum v]ltra prebendam in vtraque seisona seminationis vij bus. ⌜p.⌝ pro[2] labore herciationis. In prebenda tercii equi carectarii in quadragesima e . . . . . [vij] bus. per noctem p. In prebenda equorum custodis per suos aduentus prout patet in talli*is* ij qr. iiij bus. di. In prebenda equorum m[a]gistri R. de [Hakeneye et m]agistri Nicholi venientium de Farle post autumpnum j bus. In prebenda ⌜equi⌝ magistri R. de cockeswell' die Iouis proxima post festum apostolorum Simonis et Iude di. bus. In prebenda equi eiusdem in crastino sancti Hugonis di. bus. In prebenda equi Magistri I. de Waneting' die Iouis proxima post festum translationis sancti Thome Martiris di. bus. In prebenda Magistri W. de Walecot' uersus nundinas de reding' di. bus. In prebenda equi eiusdem

[1] A sign '2' inserted after 'resp'' and above 'Et' to show that the order of the two entries should be reversed. [2] MS. 'per'.

uersus Nundinas de Eylesbur' j bus. per talliam. In prebenda equorum magistri T. de Wilton' et duorum magistrorum uersus Maldon' ad compotum ij bus. In prebenda magistri I. Martyn venientis de compoto de Maldone uersus Oxon' di. bus. In prebenda equorum Roberti de Walton' Balliui de Maldon' et Simonis de Ledrede venientium Oxon' ad compotum ij bus. In prebenda equi Walteri capellani custodis die sabbati ante Natiuitatem beate Marie di. bus. In prebenda j equi venientis cum capriol*o* ad dominum W. de Bereford' di. bus. In prebenda equi W. batayle balliui Honoris Waling' circa festum ⌜Natalis domini — ⌝ j p. In prebenda ⌜equi⌝ subballiui eiusdem circa Purificationem p. In prebenda equi Hugonis de Kingeston' in crastino Palmarum di. bus. In prebenda duorum equorum venientium cum balliuo de Eleham die Mercurii ante Pascham j bus. In prebenda equorum Galfridi de Leues ... dichs ad natale domini comedent*ium* cum domino W. de Bereford' di. bus. per preceptum custodis. In prebenda seruient*ium* de Westwell' circa festum trans-[lationis] ..... di. qr. In venditione xxxiij qr. vj bus. In prebenda boum a die Natalis domini vsque in vigiliam Pentecostes per xxiiij septimanas et duos [dies videlicet per estimationem in MC]iiij^{xx} et x garb*is* xvij⌜j⌝ qr. j bus. di. et p. vnde viij fecerunt j bus. per estimationem et habuerunt per noctem vij garbas. In dat*is* vaccis p[ropter magnam sic]citatem a die Iouis proxima ante Purificationem usque diem lune proximam post festum sancti Dunstani per xvj septimanas et v noctes videlicet per estimationem In Cxvij garbis ij qr. ⟨ ... ⟩⌜—⌝ et habuerunt per noctem j garbam vnde vij fecerunt j bus. fere.

Summa Cxxix qr. di. Et rem. v qr. di.

Braseum

Idem resp. de vj bus. brasei capitalis de rem. Et de iiij qr. brasei cursalis de rem. Et de vij bus. brasei capitalis factis supra de frumento. Et de iiij qr. di. brasei cursalis factis supra de ordio et Auena.

Summa x qr. j bus.

Inde in expensis autumpni vj bus. brasei capitalis et iiij qr. brasei cursalis. —

Summa iiij qr. vj bus. — Et rem. vjj bus. brasei capitalis et iiij qr. di. brasei cursalis.

[M]ixtura

Idem resp. de x[xiij qr. ij bus.] di. de curallo receptis supra ad mixturam. Et de viij qr. ij bus. di. puls' supra receptis ad idem. Et de xv qr. dragetti receptis ad idem.

Summa xlvj qr. v bus.

Inde in liberacione iiij carucariorum j carectarii j bercarii et j gardinarii [a] festo sancte Margarete in anno preterito usque diem Mercurii proximam post festum sancti Laurentii in anno presenti per lv septimanas xxxviij qr. di. cuilibet per x septimanas j qr. In liberacione vaccarii et daie per tempus compoti excepto per iiij septimanas et iij dies in autumpno quibus daia fuit ad mensam vij qr. j bus. di. vtrique per xiiij septimanas j qr. In liberacione porcarii hoc anno vij bus. di.

Summa ut supra.

Equi carectarii

Idem resp. de ij equis car[ectariis de rem. Et de j de] emp*tione.*

Summa iij.

Inde in venditione j. — Et rem. ij equi carectarii.

Affri

Et de iiij affris de rem. —

Summa iiij. — Et rem. iiij affri.

Boues

Idem. resp. de xiiij bobus de rem. Et de ij de emptione. —

Summa xvj.

Inde in venditione ij. ⌜In morina ij.⌝ — Et rem. xij boues.

Taurus

Et de j tauro de rem. —

Summa j. — Et rem. j taurus.

vacce

Et de xj vaccis de rem. Et de j de emptione. —

Summa xij.

Inde in Morina j. In venditione ij ante vitulacionem.

Summa iij. — Et rem. ix vacce.

vituli de rem.

Et de iij vitulis de rem. —

Summa iij.

Inde in venditione j. — Et rem. ij bouiculi ⌜quorum j Mas⌝.

vituli exitus

Et de ix vitulis exitus. —

Summa ix.

Inde in venditione vj. — Et rem. iij vituli.

apri

Idem resp. de j apro de [rem.] —
Summa j.
Et fit in lardarium. — Et nichil rem.

Sues

Et de iij suibus de rem. —
Summa iij.
Inde in lardarium j. — Et rem. ij sues.
Summa viij. — Et rem iij porc*i*.

porcelli de rem.

Et de xj porc*is* de rem. —
Summa xj.
Inde In lardarium ij. In venditione vj.
Summa viij. — Et rem. iij porc*i*.

porcelli exitus

Et de ix porcellis exitus. —
Summa ix.
Inde in Morina ij. In venditione j.
Summa iij. — Et rem. vj porcelli.[1]

Matrices

Idem resp. de vij ouibus matricibus de rem. Et de iiij gerciis adiunctis.[2]
Summa[3]
Inde in venditione ante tonsionem iij matrices veteres et debiles ⌜ante fetum⌝. —
Summa iij. — Et rem. viij matrices.

Multones

Et de ix multonibus de rem. Et de j hogetto adiuncto.
Summa x.
Inde In venditione ij. — Et rem. viij multones.

Hurtardus

Et de j Hurtardo de r[em.] — Et rem.

[1] A sign '[3]+' added at the end of this paragraph. [2] MS. 'adiuct'' for 'adiunct''.
[3] Space left blank.

Hoggetti

Et de vj hogettis de rem. vnde iiij gercie. —
Summa vj.

Inde in morina j Mas. In adiunctis cum matricibus iiij hoggetti. Item cum multonibus j. —
Summa vj. — Et nichil rem.

Agni de rem.

Et de vj agnis de rem. —
Summa vj. — Et rem. vj hoggetti.

Agni exitus

Et de viij agnis exitus. —
Summa viij. —

Inde in decima j. — Et rem. vij agni.

Auce

Idem resp. de xxxiij aucis de rem. Et de xx aucis exitus.
Summa liij. —

Inde In decima ij. In expensis autumpni iij sine tallia. In expensis custodis j per talliam. In venditione xxj. —
Summa xxvij. — Et rem. xxvj vnde
iiij Mariole.

Capones

Et de xiiij caponibus de rem. Et de ij factis. —
Summa xvj. —

Inde in expensis Magistri W. de Meydestan in autumpno j. In expensis custodis j. In Morina j. —
Summa iij. — Et rem. xiij capones.

Galli

Et de iij gallis de rem. Et de xiij de custumariis ville.
Summa xvj.

Inde in allocancia prepositi j. In venditione xj. — Et rem. iiij galli.

Galline

Et de xj gallinis de rem. Et de lxv gallinis de Custumariis ville ad Natale domini. Et de xx gallinis factis de pulcinis.
Summa iiij^{xx} et xvj.

Inde In expensis custodis per talliam vij. In expensis senescalli ij per talliam. In expensis Willelmi Batayle circa Natale domini j. In expensis subballiui eiusdem j gallina circa Purificationem. In Morina iij. In allocancia prepositi v. In venditione lx.

Summa lxxix. — Et rem. xvij galline.

Pulcini

Et de xxxij pulcinis de rem. Et de xix exitus. Et de iij receptis de Radulfo Wynker' nomine redditus.

Summa liiij.

Inde In expensis Magistri R. de cokeswell' per ij aduentus supra notatos ij. In expensis magistri W. de meydestan in autumpno ij pulcini. In expensis magistri W. de Walecot' j per talliam. In expensis Roberti de Walton' Balliui de Maldon' et Simonis de Ledrede venientium uersus compotum Oxon' iiij pulcini. In factis caponibus factis ij. In factis gallinis xx. In Morina vj.

Summa xxxvij. — Et rem. xvij pulcini.

Anates

Idem resp. de xj anatibus de rem. Et de v exitus. —

Summa xvj. —

Inde in Morina iiij. — Et rem. xij anates.

Lardarium

Idem resp. de v pernis baconis ⌜de⌝ rem. Et de viij pernis receptis in lardarium ut supra de porcis quorum viscera in expensis diuersorum superuenientium.

Summa xiij perne.

Inde in expensis autumpni v perne. —

Summa v. — Et rem. viij.

Lana

Et de xxvij lib. lane grosse de rem. Et de xvij lib. lane grosse exitus. Et de ij lib. di. lane agnorum exitus.

Summa lvj lib. di.

Inde in venditione liiij lib. —

Summa liiij lib. lane grosse. — Et rem. ij lib. di. lane Agnorum.

Columbe

Idem resp.[1]

[1] Space left blank.

Corei

Et de iij coreis ij boum et j vacce mortuorum de Morina.

Casei

Idem resp. de lx caseis de rem. Et de lxix caseis factis[1] a vigilia sancte Marie Magdalene usque festum sancti Michaelis vnde xliij de maiori forma Et xix de secunda vtroque die vnum caseum. Et de xxix caseis factis a festo sancti Michaelis usque festum sanctorum simonis et Iude vtroque die vnum caseum omnes de minori forma. Et de vij caseis factis inter dictum festum et vigiliam sancti Martini per alterum diem vnum caseum de eadem forma. Et iij paruis caseis factis postea. Et de xij caseis factis adie Lune in septimana Pasche vsque diem Mercurii proximam ante festum sancti Dunstani per alteram diem vnum caseum omnes de secunda forma. Et de lxxij caseis factis a predicto die Mercurii usque in vigilia sancti Iacobi vltimo die computato vtroque die vnum caseum vnde x de secunda forma et residuum de maiori.

Summa CClij casei.

Inde in decima xix casei vnde x de maiori forma et iiij de secunda et v de minori. In expensis autumpni xv de maiori forma. In expensis custodis j de maiori. In venditione C et lxiij casei. —

Summa Ciiij^{xx}xviij casei. — Et rem. liiij casei.

⌜Memorandum de xvj galon*ibus* ceruisie prouenientibus de tolsestr*o* et expensis diuersorum superuenientium.⌝

⌜*Piper*

Et de j lib. piperis de rem. Et de j lib. prouenienti de redditu de Roberto atte Grene ad festum sancti Thome apostoli. Inde liberatum Oxon' ij lib. — Et nichil rem.⌝

67

Reeve's account, [26 July 1317]–[26 July 1318] MM 5841

The top of the first membrane is missing and there is further damage throughout the membrane.

[1] MS. 'facti'.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxi (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting grand totals from the cash account and the total discharge and balance of wheat and currall from the corn account; (ii) added the paragraph of costs of threshing and winnowing in space left blank (this may, however, have been done later than operation iii or iv); (iii) added entries of sale of wheat and currall on both the cash and the corn accounts, altering the paragraph total on the cash account and adding the missing totals and balances on the corn account; (iv) added entries of further issue to the wheat and currall on the corn account, altering totals and balances accordingly.

At the audit: Hand xxi (i) struck out the paragraph of costs of mill and added the grand totals and balance of cash; (ii) added the first entry of payment at the audit and new balance of cash; (iii) added the second entry of payment at the audit and new balance of cash; (iv) added the note of outstanding debts at the end of the front of the roll.

After audit: No alterations.

The addition of the paragraph for cash liveries and the alterations in the stock account cannot certainly be assigned to any particular stage of compilation, but were probably made before the audit.

Part of this account is reproduced in Plate I.

. . . . .

[*Arreragia*

Idem resp. de xv li. xvij s. vij d. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis.]

Summa xv [li. xvij s. vij d. q.]

Redditus assisus

Idem resp. de xiij s. j d. de redditu termini sancti Michaelis. Et de vj d. ob. q. de saltsuluer ad festum sancti Martini. Et de v s. j d. de redditu termini sancti thome apostoli. Et de vj d. de ⟨Waterilond⟩ ⌜Waterilound⌝ ad eundem terminum. Et de xiij s. j d. de redditu termini Anunciacionis. Et de v s. j d. de redditu termini sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et de iiij s. vj d. de nouo redditu de Roberto tinctore.

Summa xlj s. x d. ob. q.

Firma

Idem resp. de xl s. de firma Molendini aquatici per annum. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini fullonis per annum.

Summa liij s. iiij d.

Frumentum

Idem resp. de lxix s. de xj qr. et di. frumenti venditis precium quarterii vj s. ⌜Et de vj li. ⌜ij d.⌝ de xij qr. vij bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterii ix s. iiij d.⌝

⟨Summa lxix s.⟩ ⌜Summa ix li. ix s. ij d.⌝

Curallum frumenti venditum

Idem resp. de xij s. vj d. de ij qr. di. curalli frumenti venditis precium quarterii v s. ⌜Et de v s. de j qr. curalli frumenti ve[ndito].⌝

⌜Summa xvij s. vj d.⌝

Auena vendita

Idem resp.[1] de xl s. de x qr. auene[2] venditis precium quarterii iiij s.

Summa xl s.

Braseum venditum

Idem resp. de xix s. iij d. de ij qr. vj bus. brasei drageti rem. super compotum venditis precium quarterii vij s.

Summa xix s. iij d.

Staurum venditum

Idem resp. de xviij s. de j affro vendito die beate marie Magdalene. Et de x s. de vna vacca vendita ad festum sancti Martini ante vitulacionem. Et de ix s. de vj Multonibus venditis ad festum sancti Martini ⌜ante tonsionem⌝ precium cuiuslibet xviij d. Et de vj s. de v Multonibus venditis ad idem festum ante tonsionem precium cuiuslibet xiiij d. et Magis in toto ij d. quia infirmi. Et de xiiij s. de viij vitulis venditis precium cuiuslibet xxj d. Et de viij d. de j porcello lactanti vendito.

Summa lvij s. viij d.

Exitus Manerii

Idem resp. de ij s. iiij d. de vna perna baconi vendita ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de v d. de porcis currentib[us in stipula ut patet per] particulas. Et de xv d. de operibus Iohanne bouecheriche in yeme venditis. Et de vij d. ob. de operibus . . . Et de v d. de pomis venditis. Et de ij s. iij d. de presentbred custumariorum vendit*o*. Et de iiij [d.] . . . . . necat' in autumpno vend*itis*. Et de xiiij d. de ij pellibus venditis. Et de ij s. v d. de iij pellibus [venditis. Et de] xx [d. de] ij pellibus venditis. Et de vj s. de vij pellibus venditis. Et de viij d. de ij pellibus venditis. Et de ob. q. de j pelle agni vendita. Et de ⟨xiij⟩ ⌜xvj⌝ d. de iiij acris stipule venditis. Et de xv d. de x agnis separatis in blado. Et de xj d. ob. de CC et xxx ouis venditis videlicet xx pro denario.

Summa xxiij s. j d. ob. q.

[1] MS. omits 'resp.' [2] MS. 'auen' auen''.

Exitus dayerie

Idem resp. de viij s. viij d. de xxvj caseis de quarta forma venditis precium cuiuslibet iiij d. Et de xvij s. ix d. de[1] lxxj caseis de tercia forma venditis precium cuiuslibet iij d. Et de xij d. de xij caseis de parua forma venditis. Et de xx d. de butiro vendito in autumpno et in yeme et non plus quia j lagena et di. butiri Missa fuit apud oxon' ad Mangnam aulam. Et de xx d. ob. de lacte vendito inter festum sancti leonardi et festum sancti Marcii ewangeliste. Et de ij s. de butiro vendito in estate et non plus quia . . . butir*i* Miss*e* fuerunt apud oxon'.

Summa xxxij s. ix d. ob.

Recepta forinseca

Idem resp. de lx s. receptis de Magistro Waltero de Herstouwe sine tallia. Et de xxxvj s. iiij d. receptis de Magistro Willelmo Bulmer sine tallia. Et de xxx s. receptis de Magistro Alano de chirdene sine tallia. Et de xxxiij s. receptis de Willelmo clauigero custodis. Et de ix d. receptis pro vno doleo vini cariando vsque Wodestok'.

Summa viij li. j d.

Summa tocius recepti cum arreragiis ⌜xlvij li. xij s. v d.⌝

aquietancia et defectus redditus

In aquietancia redditus prepositi per annum de Waterilond j d. De presentbred ij d. et de saltsuluer ob. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi de Waldrugge per annum quia prepositus de chetindone ij d. ob. videlicet de presentbred et saltsuluer. ⟨Et iij s. de alio redditu.⟩ In defectu redditus Roberti Weylond' ij d. de presentbred ob. de saltsuluer et iij s. de alio redditu.

Summa ⟨vj⟩ ⌜iij⌝ s. viij d. ob.

Custus carucarum

In ij peciis asseri emptis ad carucas ij s. ij d. In vna pecia asseri empta xv d. In C lib. ferri de spaynia emptis apud Hamtone iiij s. iiij d. In v peciis asseri emptis v s. v d. In ij vomeribus emptis ij s. In v ferris pedalibus emptis xx d. In iiij rotis emptis xij d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum inter festum sancti Iacobi et festum sancti Michaelis ij s. iiij d. ob. In ferura affrorum eodem tempore ij s. ob. In stipendio fabri inter festum sancti Michaelis et festum sancti thome apostoli pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum ij s. j d. In ferura affrorum eodem tempore xij d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum inter festum sancti thome et festum Anunciacionis ij s. ij d. In ferura affrorum eodem tempore ix d. ob. q. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione

[1] MS. omits 'de'.

ferramenti carucarum inter festum Anunciacionis et festum sancti Iacobi v s. v d. ob. In ferura Affrorum eodem tempore xiiij d. ob. q. In ferura xij boum ij s.

Summa xxxvij s.

Custus carectarum

In coreo empto pro hernesio xvij d. In vna noua carecta empta cum rotis et limonibus contra autumpnum iiij s. ij d. In vno pari rotarum nudarum empto ij s. vj d. In vno pari rotarum ligandarum empto iij s. iiij d. In vj^{xx} grossis clauis et vj^{xx} clauis Minutis emptis pro dictis rotis ligandis ij s. ix d. In dictis rotis ligandis cum veteri feramento et dictis clauis viij d. In vna cella cum bass*is* et ij colaris empta iiij s. ob. In ij paribus tractuum emptis xj d. In j rerecorde empt*a* j d. ob. In xxviij clutis emptis ij s. iiij d. In CC clutneyl emptis vj d. In vno homine conducto per iij dies ad perscapiliandum vnum par limonum et xxiiij felies de proprio meremio xij d. In meremio sarando iiij d.

In ferura iij equorum carectariorum inter festum sancti Iacobi et festum sancti Michaelis ij s. Et inter festum sancti Michaelis et festum sancti Thome apostoli xx d. ob. Et inter festum sancti thome et festum Anunciacionis xxj d. q. Et inter festum Anunciacionis et festum sancti Iacobi ij s. ix d. q.

Summa xxxij s. iiij d.

Expense Minute necessarie

In j qr. salis empto ix s. iiij d. precium busselli xiiij d. In consuetudine coterellorum pro falda portanda ij d. In x clatis emptis ad faldam xx d. In virgis emptis pro falda wyxanda x d. q. In ix acris et di. stipule colligendis ij s. iiij d. ob. precium acre iij d. In iiij qr. drachii emptis pro porcis sustinendis iij s. viij d. In j sua et ix porcellis femellis et xiij porcellis Masculis castrandis vj d. In vna rota ciuere empta iij d. In iij arboribus de fago emptis apud tirrefeld ad focale et ad carucas xix d. in eisdem prosternendis et sarandis iij d. Item datum pro decima vitulorum venditorum xvj d. ob. q. et pro decima ij vitulorum et ij angnorum remanentium ad staurum ij d. In bidentibus lauandis et tondendis vj d. In tarpich empt*o* pro vnctura bidentium vij d. In expensis prepositi apud Henle per iiij dies pro blado vendendo vj d. In expensis clerici dum fecit compotum xij d. In percameno empto pro compoto j d. ob. In pastura empta in parco de Watlintone pro vno equo xij d. In xiij bordis de quodam trunco de notebem sarandis xij d. In vno homine conducto qui cepit j Coruum iiij coruelia pro columbario et alios aues vj d.

⟨Summa xxvij s. d.⟩ Summa xxvij s. v d.

Custus dayerie

In coagulo empto xij d. In vna vlna de caneuas empta iij d. In tribus patellis de terra emptis iij d. In vno colur empto j d. ob. In vna forma empta iij d.

Summa xxij d. ob.

bladum emptum

In vj bus. de puls emptis pro porc*is* pinguend*is* iij s. ix d. precium busselli vij d. ob. In vij bus. fabarum emptis pro eodem v s. iij d. precium busselli ix d. In vij bus. fabarum emptis pro semine v s. x d. precium busselli x d.

Summa xiiij s. x d.

staurum emptum

In vno equo carectario empto xxviij s. In xxx Multonibus emptis lx s. In expensis prepositi et bercarii apud Abend' pro dictis Multonibus emendis iiij d. In passagio aque ij d. In iij agnis Masculis emptis iij s.

Summa iiij li. xj s. vj d.

*Custus domorum et Mur*orum

In vno homine et garcione suo conductis per xvj dies et di. ad cooperiendum super duas grangias et super domum foragii vj s. x d. ob. per diem v d. In virgis emptis pro preyes iiij d. In iiij cimentatoribus conductis per vj dies ad emendandum Mur*um* gardini per loca et columbari*um* viij s. per diem xvj d. In vno homine eis seruienti per idem tempus ix d. per diem j d. ob.

Summa xv s. xj d. ob.

⟨*Custus Molendinorum*

In expensis iij hominum et iiij equorum per iiij dies ad petendam vnam Molam apud Hamtone ad molendinum vj s. viij d. In vno homine conducto per iij dies pro domo Molendini cooperienda xij d. per diem iiij d. In virgis pro preyes emptis ij d. In ferro empto pro vno nouo rine inde faciendo vna cum veteri rine vj d. In factura eiusdem xij d. In Meremio empto pro ij betles faciendis ad Molendinum fullonis xij d. In ij bordis de fago emptis pro stac Molendini fullonis emendand*o* v d. In era empta ad pedem fusilli Molendini aquatici xvij d. ob.

Summa xij s. ij d. ob.⟩

⌜*trituracio et ventilacio*

In expensis Iohannis de cumbe veniencis pro blad*o* ventilan*do* iiij d. ob. per j talliam. In expensis eiusdem alia vice pro eodem iiij s. j d. per j talliam.

In expensis Magistri Walteri de Burton' venientis pro eodem per plures aduentus vj s. xj d. per vnam talliam.

Summa xj s. iiij d. ob.⌝

Cerulacio[1] *et falcacio*

In xv hominibus conductis per vij dies pro blado serculando vj s. vj d. ob. q. cuique in die ob. q. In consuetudine falcatorum pro Medsipe vj d. In feno leuando ij d. In consuetudine xj coterellorum pro feno tassando v d. ob.

Summa vij s. viij d. q.

Custus autumpni

In expensis Magistri Willelmi Bolmer prepositi heyward et daye et superuenientium per v septimanas vna cum expensis custodis in aduentu suo xiij s. vij d. per j talliam. In xxviij acris frumenti Metendis ad tascham xviij s. viij d. per j talliam precium acre viij d. In xviij acris et j rode frumenti metendis ad tascham per eandem talliam x s. vij d. ob. q. precium acre vij d. In xxvj acris drageti et pisarum Metendis ad tascham xv s. ij d. per vnam talliam precium acre vij d. In lv acris di. et j rod' auene Metendis ad tascham xxiij s. ij d. ob. q. precium acre v d. per eandem talliam.

Summa iiij li. xv d. ob.

stipendia famulorum

In stipendiis ij tentorum de caruc*is* ⌜iiij s.⌝ tempore yemali. Item ij fugatoribus iiij s. Item carectario in yeme ij s. bercario in yeme xviij d. et non plus quia custodi*ebat* oues alienos. Item Waccario xij d. Item daye xij d. In stipendio clerici qui fecit compotum ij s. et ij s. de gracia.

Summa xvj s. vj d.

Expense custodis

In expensis Custodis die dominica proxima ante festum omnium sanctorum In pane iiij d. In ceruisia iiij d. ob. Datum famulis iij d. Et Heyward*o* de piritone xij d. In expensis eiusdem in septimana pasche et Multis aliis venientibus cum eo panis de stauro In ceruisia ij s. baco de stauro. Datum famulis iiij d.

Summa iiij s. iij d. ob.

Expense forinsece

In expensis Roberti de Waleton' et balliu*orum* de Maldone ledrede et farle versus compotum et inredeundo In pane iiij d. preter panem de stauro In ceruisia iiij d. ob. baco et caseus de stauro. In expensis Magistri petri

[1] For 'Cerculacio'?

coleacliue die dominica proxima ante Assumpcionem beate Marie uersus ledrede in pane j d. preter panem de stauro In seruisia j d. ob. baco et caseus de stauro. In expensis garcionis sui in redeundo panis de stauro In ceruisia j d. caseus de stauro. In vna carecta empta pro chetindone cum iiij clutis emptis ad eandem iiij s. v d. Datum balliu*o* Regis in autumpno per custodem xij d. et pistor*i* principis vj d. Et coco domini Willelmi de Bereford xij d. In expensis iiij hominum Regis die Martis ante festum sancti Martini In pane j d. ob. preter panem de stauro in ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ceruisia⌝ iiij d. caseus de stauro. In expensis Iohannis garcionis custodis et vnius hominis venientis cum eo de lond' die dominica proxima post concepcionem beate Marie panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij d.⌝ In expensis Iohannis de[1] odiham Epiphanie venientis de lond' panis caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. ob. In expensis eiusdem die sancte scolastice et vnius hominis de chetindone panis caseus de fam*ilia* In ceruisia j d. In expensis iiij famulorum de Haliwelle incrastino purificacionis veniencium post frumentum ad Magnam aulam panis caseus de stauro in ceruisia iij d. In expensis ij garcionum custodis venientium post pisas die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti gregorii panis de stauro In ceruisia j d. in allece j d. In expensis ij garcionum de Mangna aula venientium uersus lond' ad petendum pissem ⟨panis de stauro⟩ die Iouis proxima ante Anunciacionem panis de stauro in ceruisia j d. ⌜ob.⌝ in allece ob. In expensis vij hominum venientium cum poletari*o* Regis in septimana penosa In pane ij d. preter panem de stauro In ceruisia v d. In pisse ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij d. ob. In expensis⌝ Iohannis garcionis custodis circa festum palmarum venientis uersus lond' panis de stauro In ceruisia j d. in allece ob. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Bolmer et Iohannis de odiham die Iouis in vigilia translacionis sancti thome uersus lond' panis de stauro in ceruisia ij d. baco et caseus de stauro. In expensis eorundem et vnius alii Magistri venientis cum eis die mercurii proxima ante festum sancti kenelmi panis baco et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d. In ouis j d. In expensis ij hominum de Haliwelle venientium cum bobus uersus Maldone et in vno garcione inredeundo panis caseus de stauro in ceruisia j d. ob. in ouis j d. In expensis vnius garcionis ducentis vnum equm vsque Maldone et in redeundo iiij d. die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti kenelmi.

Summa xj s. ij d. ob.

In vna carecta facienda ad opus oxon' In vno pari limonum faciendo de proprio meremio ix d. In baculo empto[2] j d. In vno pari rotarum empto iij s. iiij d. In vno nouo ferramento empto cum clauis grossis et Minutis et gropis xiiij s. In eisdem ligandis viij d. in ij hurteles emptis iiij d. In iiij stocbend' de ferro emptis ix d. In ij lincis emptis[3] iij d. In iiij clutis iiij d.

Summa xx s. vj d.

In liberacione famulorum de chetindone In liberacione vnius carectarii et iiij carucariorum a die mercurii proxima post festum sancti petri

[1] MS. 'de de'. [2] MS 'ept'' for 'empt''. [3] MS 'ept'' for 'empt''.

aduincula pro tribus septimanis sequentibus xxj s. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜viij⌝ d. cuique iiij s. iiij d. Item daye a dicto die mercurii per ij septimanas sequentes ij s. ij d. Item porcario per iij septimanas ij s. ij d. Item Heywardo xij d. Item in ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜asserro⌝ empto pro carucis v d. In expensis prepositi de cuxham equi sui et j garcionis de cuxham vsque chetindone et in redeundo xj d.

Summa xxviij s. iiij d.

⌜*Liberata*

Idem computat liberatum depositariis die sancti Iacobi vj li. per j talliam. Item liberatum Willelmo Waldrugg preposito de chetindone xx s. per j talliam.

Summa vij li.⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum et liberatorum xxvij li. v s. ix d. ob. q. Et debet xx li. vj s. vij d. q.⌝ ⌜Inde soluit super compotum v li. xiij s. Et sic debet de claro xiiij li. xiij s. vij d. q.⌝ ⌜de quo soluit super compotum xij s. et sic debet xiiij li. xix d. q.⌝

⌜Item debet x s. pro terra vendita. Et vj s. viij d. de firma Molendini. Et xx s. pro introitu Molendino.⌝

DORSE

frumentum

[Idem resp. de] xviij qr. iij [bus.] di. et di. p. frumenti de rem. Et de xiij [qr. di. de redditu ad festum sancti] Michaelis. Et de iij bus. j p. et di. p. de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de xiij ⌜qr.⌝ di. de exitu vnius stacci per j talliam contra Iohannem de cumbe. Et de xiiij qr. vj bus. de exitu eiusdem stacci per j talliam contra Burtone. Et de xxviij qr. iij bus. de exitu de cutmowe uersus orientem per j talliam contra Burtone. Et de j qr. frumenti de exitu prime Maye uersus occidentem per j talliam contra Willelmum bolmer. Et de xxij qr. de exitu eiusdem Maye per j talliam contra Iohannem de cumbe. Et de xxxix qr. ij bus. de exitu eiusdem Maye per j talliam contra Walterum de burtone. Et de xix qr. j bus. de exitu de cutmowe uersus occidentem per j talliam contra Walterum de burtone. ⌜Item ij qr. j bus. de exitu eiusdem cutmowe.⌝

Summa ⟨Clxx qr. iij bus.⟩ ⌜Clxxij⌝ ⌜qr.⌝ ⟨qr. ⌜ii⌝ij bus. d⟩ ⌜et di.⌝

Inde in aquietancia redditus prepositi j qr. j p. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi Waldrugge prepositi de Chetindone j qr. et j p. In defectu redditus Roberti Weylond j qr. j p. In semine in campo iuxta campum de pyritone super iiij^{xx}vij acras di. [et super] iij acras et di. de terra Weylond xxviij qr. et di. super acram ij bus. et di. sed Minus in toto ij bus. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. per eandem talliam. In expensis autumpni iij qr. et di.

per j talliam contra Willelmum Bolmer. [Fur]niatum in quadragesima precepto custodis quia putauit venisse ibi pro Morte fili*i* Willelmi de bereford ij bus. et non venit et panis Missus fuit ad aulam custodis. In expensis custodis in septimana pasche et aliorum venientium cum eo iij bus. j p. In expensis Iohannis de cumbe dum fecit tritura*re* ij bus. per talliam de denariis. In expensis Walteri de Burton' dum fecit tritura*re* di. qr. per talliam de denariis. liberatum Willelmo Waldrugg' preposito de chetindone ix qr. per j talliam. liberatum cuidam carpentario qui facit granarium j qr. In columbis furniandis contra pascham ⟨qui⟩ ⌜que⌝ Miss' fuerunt apud oxon' j bus. et di. In stipendio bercarii tempore autumpni iij bus. et non plus quia custodi*ebat* oues alienos. In stipendio vaccarii eodem tempore iij bus. In stipendio daye iij bus. In stipendio porcarii j bus. Item datum persone de Ibestane di. qr. Et balliuo Regis di. qr. per custodem. In consuetudine falcatorum di. qr. In expensis superuenientium di. qr. liberatum depositariis per v tallias iiij^{xx}⟨xvj⟩⌜iij⌝ qr. et ⌜i⌝ij bus. liberatum Willelmo clauigero custodis iij qr. In vendicione xj qr. et di. Item captum ad opus fili*i* Regis iiij qr. et j bus. per j talliam contra dauwe pistorem suum.

⌜In vendicione xij qr. vij bus.⌝

⌜Summa Clxiiij qr. vij bus. et di. — Et rem. ⟨v qr. iij bus. et di. frumenti⟩⌝ ⌜vij qr. iiij ⟨qr.⟩ ⌜bus.⌝ et di.⌝

curallum frumenti

Idem resp. de j qr. vij bus. et j p. curalli frumenti de rem. Et de ij qr. di. de exitu stacci per talliam de frumento contra Iohannem de cumbe. Et de ij qr. di. bus. de exitu eiusdem per talliam de frumento contra Walterum burton'. Et de v qr. de exitu de cutmowe uersus orientem per talliam de frumento contra Walterum burtone. [Et] de iij qr. de exitu prime Maye uersus occidentem per talliam[1] de frumento contra Iohannem de cumbe. Et de vij qr. di. bus. de exitu eiusdem per talliam de frumento contra Walterum de Burtone. Et de iij qr. vij bus. de exitu de cutmowe uersus occidentem per talliam de frumento contra Walterum Burtone. ⌜Item j bus. curalli de exitu.⌝

Summa xxv qr. ⌜i⌝iij bus. j p.

Inde Mixtum cum alio blado ad liberacionem famulorum xix qr. ij bus. et di. ⌜In vendicione iij qr. di.⌝

⌜Summa xxij qr. vj bus.[2] et di. — Et rem. ij qr. ⟨di.⟩ ⌜v bus.⌝ di. bus. j p. curalli frumenti.⌝

[1] MS. omits 'per talliam'. [2] MS. 'qr.'

[*Ordeum*

Idem resp. de] j qr. j p. ordei de rem. Et de xiij qr. vj bus. et di. de exitu per j talliam contra Walterum Burtone.

Summa xiiij qr. vj bus. di. et j p.

Inde in semine in campo qui discitur Burwefeld super iiij acras j qr. et di. per j talliam super acram iij bus. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. per eandem talliam. Mixtum cum drageto ad semen j qr. ij bus. In stipendio bercarii tempore autumpni iiij bus. et non plus quia custodi*ebat* oues alienos. In stipendio vaccarii iij bus. In stipendio daye iij bus. In stipendio porcarii j bus. In braseo facto x qr. v bus. di. et j p.

Summa xiiij qr. vj bus. di. et j p. — Et nichil rem.

Dragetum

Idem resp. de iij bus. drageti de rem. Et de xij qr. iij bus. de exitu per ⌜j⌝ talliam contra Iohannem de Cumbe xj qr. iij bus. et di. de exitu per j talliam contra Magistrum Walterum de burtone. Et de j qr. ij bus. ordei Mixtis ad semen.

Summa xxv qr. iij bus. et di.

Inde in semine in burwefeld super xxij acras et di. ix qr. v bus. per talliam de ordeo super acram iij bus. et di. sed Minus in toto j bus. di. et j p. Mixtum ad liberacionem famulorum x qr. j bus. In suibus sustinendis quando purcelauit iij bus. In defectu Mensure quia iactauit vescas extra semen iij bus. Mixtum cum auena ad prebendam ij qr. quia leuis.

Summa xxij qr. et di. — Et rem. ij qr. vij bus. et di. drageti.

fabe et puls'

Idem resp. de j qr. vj bus. fabarum et vj bus. puls de empcione. —

Summa ij qr. et di.

Inde[1] in ⌜x⌝ porcis pinguendis ad festum sancti Martini vij bus. fabarum et vj bus. de puls. Mixtum cum pisis ad semen vij bus. fabarum.

Summa ij qr. di. — Et nichil rem.

pise

Idem resp. de iij qr. j p. pisarum de rem. Et de vij bus. fabarum Mixtis ad semen. Et de iij qr. di. bus. pisarum de exitu per talliam contra Iohannem de cumbe. Et de ix qr. iij bus. de exitu per j talliam contra Walterum Burtone. Et de j bus. de exitu per talliam de frumento contra Willelmum bolmer.

Summa xvj qr. iij bus. di. et j p.

[1] MS. 'In'.

Inde in semine in burwefeld super xx acras et di. vj qr. di. et j p. per talliam de ordeo super acram ij bus. di. et j p. ⌜sed Minus in toto di. qr.⌝ Missum ad aulam custodis die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti gregorii j qr. In suibus sustinendis quando porcellau*erunt* j bus. Mixtum cum alio blado ad liberacionem famulorum viij qr. vj bus. et di.

Summa xvj qr. iij bus. di. j p. —Et nichil rem.

vesce

Idem resp. de j qr. di. vescarum de exitu per talliam de frumento contra Willelmum bolmer.

Summa j qr. et di.

Inde in semine in burwefeld super j acram iij bus. Mixtum ad liberacionem famulorum j qr. j bus. — Et nichil rem.

Auena

Idem resp. de vij qr. ⌜ij bus.⌝ di. et j p. auene de rem. Et de vj qr. vj bus. de redditu. Et de ⟨xlv qr.⟩ ⌜xlv qr.⌝ vij bus. auene de exitu per talliam de[1] frumento contra Willelmum bolmer. Et de viij qr. di. de exitu per j talliam contra Iohannem de cumbe. ⌜Et de xij qr. vij bus. auene de exitu per talliam de drageto contra Iohannem de cumbe.⌝[2] Et de xiiij qr. ⟨auene de exitu per j⟩ vj bus. auene de exitu per j talliam contra Walterum burtone. Et de ij qr. drageti Mixtis ad prebendam quia leuis. Et de xiiij qr. ij bus. auene per estimacionem de[3] MC et xlj garbis que dati fuerunt ad prebendam boum et vaccarum.

Summa Cxij qr. ij bus. di. j p.

Inde in aquietancia redditus prepositi di. qr. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi Walrugge prepositi de Chetindone di. qr. In defectu redditus Roberti Weylond di. qr. In semine in burwefeld super lxiij acras xxvj qr. ij bus. super acram iij bus. et di. set minus in toto j qr. ij bus. et di. In farina auene facta iiij qr. j bus. In prebenda equorum Custodis per vj noctes in autumpno j qr. di. bus. Et die dominica proxima ante festum omnium sanctorum venient*is* de lond' ij bus. et di. Et in septimana pasche vij bus. quia multi venerunt cum eo.

Item in prebenda j equi custodis veniencis de lond' die lune proxima post festum translacionis sancti thome j p. In prebenda equorum Roberti de Walecote[4] et balliu*orum* de Maldone farle et ledrede uersus compotum et inredeundo ij bus. et di. In prebenda equorum Magistri Alani de chirdene et Magistri Willelmi bolmer die veneris proxima post festum sancti petri aduincula di. bus. In prebenda equi Magistri petri colacliue die dominica proxima ante assumpcionem beate marie uersus ledrede

[1] MS. 'de de'. [2] Placed at the end of the paragraph in the MS., its correct position being indicated by crosses. [3] MS. 'de de'. [4] Possibly altered to 'waletone'.

di. bus. j p. In prebenda equi persone de Ibestane uersus oxon' die lune proxima post festum sancti Michaelis di. bus. In prebenda equi Magistri thome de Chermunster in autumpno venientis de sonninges de empcionibus di. bus. In prebenda equi vnius hominis Regine die sabati proxima ante festum sancti luce j p. In prebenda equorum Magistri Willelmi Bolmer et Iohannis de odiham ad festum sancte fredeswide veniencium pro homin*ibus* Regis j bus. di. et j p. vna cum prebenda equi Iohannis de odiham in redeundo. In prebenda equorum Magistri Alani de Chirdene et Ricardi cameshale die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti luce di. bus. In prebenda ij equorum homin*um* Regis die Martis proxima ante festum sancti Martini j bus. et di. In prebenda equorum eorundem in alio aduentu j bus. j p. In prebenda equi Magistri Walteri de burton venientis pro blado ventando die mercurii proxima ante festum sancti Martini di. bus. In prebenda equi eiusdem venientis pro eodem per vij noctes ante festum conuercionis sancti pauli ij bus. et j p. In prebenda ij equorum custodis venient*ium* uersus lond' vigilia concepcionis beate marie j bus. In prebenda eorundem inredeundo die dominica sequenti j bus. In prebenda equi Iohannis de odiham vigilia Natalis venientis de lond' j p. In prebenda equi eiusdem die Epiphanie venientis de lond' di. bus. In prebenda equi persone de Ibestane die mercurii proxima ante festum sancti vincentii j p. In prebenda equi Iohannis de odiham die sancte scolastice di. bus. In prebenda v equorum de Haliwelle per ij noctes venientium post frumentum incrastino purificacionis et die lune sequenti ij bus. et di. In prebenda equi Magistri Willelmi bolmer venientis pro blado ventilando circa festum sancti valentini j bus. In prebenda equi Magistri Walteri de Burtone venientis ad ventil*andum* vigilia cathedre sancti petri di. bus. In prebenda ij equorum custodis pro pisis petendis die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti gregorii di. bus. In prebenda equi Magistri Walteri de Burtone venientis ad ventil*andum* die Iouis proxima ante hokeday di. bus. In prebenda equi Iohannis de odiham per vnum aduentum in quadragesima di. bus. In prebenda v equorum veniencium cum poletari*o* Regis per duas vices in septimana penosa di. qr. In prebenda equi vnius Magistri venientis uersus lond' die sabati proxima post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam di. bus. vna cum vno equo alio venienti cum eo super quem persona de Ibestane equitauit cum eo vsque lond'. In prebenda equorum eorundem inredeundo et in equo persone de Ibestane venientis de oxon' uersus Ibestane j bus. In prebenda equorum Magistri Willelmi Bulmer et Iohannis de odiham uenientium uersus lond' ⟨die Iouis⟩ in vigilia translacionis sancti thome j bus. In prebenda equorum eorundem et vnius Magistri venientis cum eis die mercurii proxima ante festum sancti Kenelmi j bus. et di.

⌜Summa forinsec*orum* iij qr. vj bus.⌝

Item in prebenda iij equorum carectariorum per annum exceptis iij septimanis in autumpno quia habuerunt garbas et vna nocte fuerunt ⟨apud oxon'⟩ in autumpno apud Haliwelle pro blado cariando et vnus

equs fuit apud oxon' vigilia Natalis pro gallinis cariandis et iij equi fuerunt ibidem per ij noctes pro blado de cuxham ibidem cariando et per ⟨iij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ noctes fuerunt ibidem pro busca carianda extra parcum de beckeleye et vna nocte fuerunt apud Halwelle pro feno cariando et per ij noctes fuerunt apud oxon' quando cariauerunt vinum Regis vsque Wodestoke xxxj qr. per noctem iij p. In prebenda eorundem vltra certam prebendam per vices pro Mangno labore ij qr. vij bus. In prebenda iiij affrorum a vigilia sancti Andree vsque diem lune proximam ⟨...⟩ ⌜post[1] festum sancte osithe virginis⌝ per xxvj septimanas et vj dies prima die computata xj qr. vj bus. per noctem di. bus. In prebenda ij equorum prepositi per x noctes pro blado cariando ad Mangnam aulam oxon' v bus. In prebenda xij boum a die sabati proxima post festum concepcionis beate Marie vsque diem dominicam proximam post festum sancti Augustini anglorum apostoli per xxiiij septimanas et vnam noctem prima nocte computata Mxxiiij garbe que fecerunt in vniuerso xij qr. v bus. et di. videlicet xv garbe fecerunt j bus. et di. In prebenda x vaccarum a vigilia Natiuitatis domini vsque festum apostolorum philippi et Iacobi per xviij septimanas et j noctem Cxxvij garbe per noctem j garbam et fecerunt in vniuerso j qr. di. et di. bus. videlicet xv garbe fecerunt j bus. In vendicione x qr.

Summa Cviij qr. iij bus. — Et rem. ⟨...⟩ ⌜iij qr. vij bus. iij p.⌝

Braseum

Idem resp. de vij qr. di. brasei de rem. vnde de ordeo j qr. ⟨v bus.⟩ ⌜vj bus.⌝ et residuum de drageto. Et de x qr. v bus. di. et j p. brasei ordei factis hoc anno. Et de iij bus. de incremento.

Summa xviij qr. di. ⟨...⟩ ⌜di. bus. et j p.⌝

Inde in expensis autumpni iiij qr. ⟨v bus.⟩ ⌜vj bus.⌝ per talliam de frumento vnde de ordeo j qr. vj bus. et residuum de drageto. In vendicione ij qr. vj bus. brasei drageti.

Summa vij qr. et di. — Et rem. xj qr. iij p. brasei ordei.

Mixtura bladi

Idem resp. de xix qr. ij bus. et di. curalli frumenti x qr. j bus. drageti viij qr. vj bus. et di. pisarum et j qr. j bus. vescarum simul Mixtis ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa xxxix qr. iij bus.

Inde in liberacione vnius carectarii iiij carucariorum per annum xxv qr. vij bus. di. quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione vnius bercarii per annum iij qr. ij bus. et non plus hoc anno quia custodi*ebat*

[1] MS. omits 'post'.

oues alienos. In liberacione vnius vaccarii per annum iij qr. vj bus. et capit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione vnius daye per annum exceptis v septimanis in autumpno quia ad mensam iij qr. iij bus. et capit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione vnius porcarii ville videlicet heme herde j qr. vj bus. et tantum hoc anno pro paucitate porcorum ville. Item custod*i* aucarum di. bus. hoc anno pro paucitate aucarum. In vna Muliere que fecit braseum et adiuuauit daiam ad lactandum animalia j bus. In liberacione vnius heywardi j bus. in yeme. In liberacione canum per annum vj bus. In liberacione vnius garcionis ad custodiendum angnos in blado ij bus.

Summa xxxix qr. iij bus. — Et nichil rem.

equi carectarii

Idem resp. de iij equis carectariis de rem. Et j de empcione. —
Summa iiij. — Et rem. iiij equi carectarii.

affri

Idem resp. de ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜v⌝ affris de rem. — ⟨Summa iiij.⟩ ⌜De quibus in vendicione j.⌝ — Et rem. iiij affri.

Boues

Idem resp. de xiiij bobus de rem. — De quibus Missum apud Haliwelle ij. — Et rem. xij boues.

taurus

Idem resp. de j tauro de rem. — Et rem. j taurus.

vacce

Idem resp. de x vaccis de rem. Et de j adiuncta[1] de ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜Iuuencis⌝.
Summa xj.
De quibus in vendicione ante vitulacionem j. — Et rem. x vacce.

Iuuence

Idem resp. de j iuuenca de rem. — Et computat adiunctum cum vaccis j. — Et nichil rem.

[1] MS. 'adiucta'.

Annales

Idem resp. de iiij annalibus remanentibus super compotum vitulorum. —

Summa iiij.

De quibus liberatum Magistro Ade de linstede immediate post compotum j per j talliam quia adhuc lactauit. — Et rem. ⟨iiij[1]⟩ iij nunc bouiculi quorum ij Masculi.

vituli de exitu

Idem resp. de x vitulis de exitu. — De quibus in vendicione viij. — Et rem. ij nunc annales femelle.

Multones

Idem resp. de xxxiij Multonibus de rem. Et de j adiuncto de hogastris. Et de xxx de empcione vt infra.

Summa lxiiij.

De quibus in expensis autumpni ij per talliam de frumento contra Bulmer. In morina ante tonsionem xvj. In vendicione ante tonsionem xj.

Summa xxix. — Et rem. xxxv Multones.

oues Matrices

Idem resp. de xiij ouibus Matricibus de rem. —

Summa xiij. — Et rem. xiij oues Matrices.

Hogastri

Idem resp. de j Hogastro de rem. — Et computat adiunctum cum Multonibus j. — Et nichil rem.

Hogerelli

Idem resp. de x Hogerellis remanentibus super compotum angni. — Et rem. x nunc hogetti quorum v Masculi.

Angni de exitu

Idem resp. de xiij agnis de exitu. Et de iij agnis de emptione.

Summa xvj.

De quibus in morina ante separacionem j. In decima j. —

Summa ij. — Et rem. xiiij nunc Hogerelli quorum vj Mas.[2]

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] For 'Mas'': Masculi?

porci

Idem resp. de x porcis de rem. quorum j verrus et j sus. Et de xj adiunctis de porcellis remanentibus super compotum.

Summa xxj.

De quibus in lardario iiij. Missum ad aulam custodis vj. —

Summa x. — Et rem. xj porci quorum j verrus et j sus.

porcelli

Idem resp. de ij porcellis de exitu vnius suucule in autumpno. Et de xij de exitu Mense Martii.

Summa xiiij.

De quibus in decima j. In uendicione j. occisum cum verro j.

Summa iij. — Et rem. xj porcelli quorum ij etate iij quartronum et ix etate dimidii anni.

Auce

Idem resp. de xxj aucis de rem. quarum j ancer et iiij Mariole. Et de x de exitu. ⟨Summa xxxj.⟩ ⌜Et de j de pastura aucarum in stipula vendita.⌝

Summa xxxij.

De quibus in expensis autumpni ix per talliam de frumento contra bulmer. In expensis Custodis die dominica proxima ante festum omnium sanctorum j. captum ad opus filii Regis j. Missum ad Mangnam aulam oxon' iiij. In decima j. —

Summa xvj. — Et rem. xvj auce quarum j ancer et iiij Mariole.

capones

Idem resp. de iij caponibus de rem. Et de xvij factis hoc anno. —

Summa xx.

De quibus in expensis autumpni j per talliam de frumento contra bulmer. In expensis Roberti de Waleton' j. In expensis custodis in septimana pasche iiij. Missum ad aulam custodis x sine tallia.

Summa xvj. — Et rem. iiij capones.

galline

Idem resp. de lxxij gallinis de rem. quarum viij galli. Et de ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ix⌝ de exitu. Et de xiiij gallis hoc anno et lxvij gallinis de redditu.

Summa Clxij.

De quibus in expensis autumpni xvj per talliam contra bulmer. In expensis Magistr*o* petro colacliue in eundo uersus lond' in autumpno j. In expensis Magistri Alani de chirdene et Magistri Ricardi cameshale die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti luce ij. In expensis Magistri Walteri Burtone venientis ad triturandum ij per talliam de denariis. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Bolmer et Iohannis de odiham die Iouis in vigilia translacionis sancti thome j. In expensis hominum Regis circa festum sancti Martini ij. Missum ad Mangnam aulam xxxj per j talliam. In aquietancia redditus prepositi vj. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi Waldrugge prepositi de chetindone vj. In defectu redditus Roberti Weylond vj. In caponibus factis xvij. In expensis Magistri Willelmi bolmer Iohannis de odiham et vnius alii Magistri venientis cum eis de lond' die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti kenelmi j. ⌜Missum ad aulam custodis x.⌝

Summa ⟨...⟩ ⌜Cj⌝. — Et rem. ⟨lx[x]j⟩ ⌜lxj⌝ galline quarum v galli.

Anate

Idem resp. de ix anat*ibus* de rem. quarum ij Mallardi. — De quibus destructum cum folmerde ij. — Et rem. vij anat*e* — quarum ij Mallardi.

oua

Idem resp. de CCC ouis de exitu. —

Summa CCC.

De quibus in decima xx. In expensis custodis l. In vendicione CC et xxx. —

Summa CCC. — Et nichil rem.

Columbe

Idem resp. de ⟨...⟩ ⌜ix^{c} et ix⌝ columbis de exitu. —

Summa ⟨...x⟩ ⌜ix^{c} et ix⌝.

De quibus in decima iiij^{xx} et ij. In expensis autumpni lx per talliam de pulcinis contra bolmer. In expensis iiij hominum Regis die martis proxima ante festum sancti Martini x. In expensis custodis in septimana pasche xxxiij. In expensis Magistri Iohannis de cumbe per suos aduentus ad faciendum triturar*e* ix per talliam de denariis. captum per poletari*um* fili*i* Regis xij per j talliam. Missum ad Mangnam aulam per iij tallias CCCiiij^{xx} et ix. Missum ad aulam Custodis CCliiij per ij tallias. Missum Eadmundo de bereford per custodem lx per talliam.

Summa ix^{c} et ix. — Et nichil rem.

Baco

Idem resp. de v pernis baconi de rem. Et de viij pernis de iiij porcis necatis ad lardarium.

Summa xiij.

De quibus in expensis autumpni iiij per talliam de frumento contra Bulmer. In expensis superuenientium j. In vendicione j.

Summa vj. — Et rem. vij perne bacon*i*.

piper

Idem resp. de j lib. piperis de redditu. — Inde pars expendebatur in columbis furniatis contra pascham et pars libera*batur* super compotum. — Et nichil rem.

Casei

Idem resp. de xliiij caseis de quarta Magna forma de rem. Et de iiij^{xx} et ix caseis de tertia forma factis ab incrastino sancti Iacobi vsque diem dominicum proxim*um* ante festum sanctorum simonis et Iude prima die computata de quolibet die j caseus. Et de xiiij caseis de parua forma factis a dicto die dominica vsque ad incrastinum sancti leonardi prima die computata de quolibet die j caseus. Et de vj caseis de parua forma factis a die veneris proxima post festum sancti Martii[1] ewangeliste vsque ad incrastinum inuencionis sancte crucis prima die computata de quolibet die j caseus. Et de ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vj⌝ caseis de secunda forma factis ab incrastino inuencionis sancte crucis vsque diem mercurii proximam post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam prima die computata de quolibet die j caseus. Et de lxxvij caseis de quarta forma silicet Mangna forma factis a dicto die mercurii vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi prima die computata de quolibet die j caseus.

Summa CCxxxvij.

De quibus In decima xix quorum viij de quarta forma vij de tercia forma j de secunda forma ij de parua forma. In expensis autumpni xvij per talliam de pulcinis contra Willelmum Bolmer quorum xiiij de quarta forma et iij de tercia forma. In expensis Iohannis de cumbe ij de tercia forma per talliam de denariis. In expensis Magistri Walteri de burton' iij de tercia forma per talliam de denariis. Missum ad aulam custodis iiij de quarta forma. In expensis superuenientium ij de tercia forma et j de quarta forma. Missum ad Mangnam aulam vj per talliam ⌜scilicet⌝ de Mangna forma. Missum ad aulam custodis ad compotum iiij de Magna

[1] For 'Marci'?

forma. In vendicione C et ix quorum xxvj de quarta forma lxxj de tercia forma et xij de parua forma.

Summa Clxvij. — Et rem. lxix casei quorum lviij de quarta forma v de secunda et vj de parua forma.

pelles lanute

Idem resp. de xviij pellibus Multonum et vna pelle agni. —
Summa xix.—
Et venduntur infra omnes. — Et nichil rem.

lana grossa

Idem resp. de lviij velleribus de exitu bidencium. —
Summa lviij.
De quibus in decima v. —
Summa v. — Et rem. liij ⌜vellera⌝ ponderantia vj petras petra de xvj lib.

68

Reeve's account, 26 July 1318–26 July 1319 MM 5842

There is a series of small holes in the first membrane.
The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxi (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting from the cash account the paragraph total for sale of malt and grand totals and from the corn account totals and balances for wheat and malt; (ii) added and altered entries in the cost of new granary, forinsec exp., capons, hens and pepper, altering totals accordingly, added the last five paragraphs of the stock account, added on the corn account the amount of wheat sold and the totals and balance for wheat, altered the amounts malted in the accounts of barley and dredge (altering the totals, but not the balances, accordingly and altering the account of malt correspondingly for dredge but not for barley), added an entry to the dredge, altering the total accordingly, added the amount sold to the account of malt, adding discharge total and balance, and added a final entry and paragraph total to the sale of malt on the cash account (some of these may, however, have been done at the audit).

At the audit: (i) A second hand added the grand totals and balance of cash, with the first note of cash livery at the audit (£16) and the net balance, and also added on the dorse the note following the discharge of wheat and the paragraph for butter; (ii) a third hand added the second note of cash livery at the audit (£4)

and a new net balance; (iii) a fourth hand added the note of the reeve's repayments at the end of the front of the roll (this may, however, have been done after the audit).

After the audit: No alterations.

Compotum Roberti Oldeman prepositi de cuxham ab incrastino sancti Iacobi Anno regni regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi xij° vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi proxime sequens Anno Regis Edwardi predicti xiij° intrante

Arreragia

Idem resp. de xv li. xviij s. iij d. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis.

Redditus assisus

Idem resp. de xiiij s. ij d. ob. de redditu termini sancti Michaelis c[um incremen]to redditus Roberti tinctoris. Et de vj d. ob. q. de saltsuluer custumariorum ad festum sancti Martini. Et de vj s. ij d. ob. de redditu termini sancti th[ome apostoli cum] incremento redditus Tinctoris. Et de vj d. de Waterilond ad eundem terminum. Et de xiij s. ij d. ob. de redditu termini Anunciacionis cum increment[o redditus Roberti] Tinctoris. Et de vj s. ij d. ob. de redditu termini sancti Iohannis baptiste cum incremento redditus Tinctoris. Et de ix d. de nouo incremento redditus R[oberti Tinctoris] hoc anno videlicet pro dimidia acra terre.

Summa xlij s. vij d. ob. q.

Firma

Idem resp. de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum sancti Michaelis cum nouo incremento. Et de iij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini Fullonis ad eundem terminum. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum sancti Thome apostoli cum incremento. Et de iij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini Fullonis ad eundem terminum. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum Anunciacionis cum incremento. Et de iij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini fullonis ad eundem terminum. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum sancti Iohannis baptiste cum incremento. Et de iij s. iiij d. de firma fullon*is*[1] ad eundem terminum.

Summa lx s.

frumentum venditum

Idem resp. de xxx s. de vj qr. frumenti venditis ad gulam augusti de frumento remanenti super compotum precium quarterii v s. Et de x s. de ij qr. et di. frumenti venditis ad festum sancti Michaelis precium quarterii

[1] For 'Molendini fullonis'?

iiij s. Et de xxj s. viij d. de vj qr. et di. frumenti venditis circa festum omnium sanctorum precium quarterii iiij s. iiij d. Et de iiii li. xvj s. viij d. de xxix qr. frumenti venditis inter Natale et quadragesimam precium quarterii iiij s. iiij d. Et de xxix s. ix d. de viij qr. et di. frumenti venditis in principio quadragesime precium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de x s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis in quadragesima precium quarterii iij s. iiij d. Et de ix s. vj d. de iij qr. frumenti venditis in quadragesima precium quarterii iij s. ij d. Et de[1] vj li. xiij s. de xxxviij qr. frumenti venditis post pascham precium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de viij s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti Barnabe precium quarterii ij s. viij d. Et de lx s. de xviij qr. ⟨frumenti venditis⟩ et di. frumenti venditis die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti Iohannis baptiste precium quarterii iij s. iiij d. sed di. qr. datum fuit pro auantagio. Et de xj s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis die Iouis proxima[2] post festum sancti Iohannis baptiste precium quarterii iij s. viij d. [Et] de xv s. ij d. de iij qr. et di. frumenti venditis die Iouis proxima *ante*[3] festum translacionis sancti Thome precium quarterii iiij s. iiij d. [Et de x]iij s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis die Iouis proxima post festum translacionis sancti thome precium quarterii iiij s. iiij d.

Summa xxij li. vij s. ix d.

Braseum venditum

Idem resp. de xxvij s. vj d. de v qr. et di. brasei ordei remanentis super compotum venditis in autumpno precium quarterii v s. Et de xviij s. de vj qr. brasei drageti venditis precium quarterii iij s. ⌜Et de ix s. de iij qr. brasei drageti venditis precium quarterii iij s.⌝

⌜Summa liiij s. vj d.⌝

staurum venditum

Idem resp. de xxxj s. de ij bobus venditis. Et de xvj s. de vno boue vendito. Et de xv s. ix d. de vij Multonibus venditis ante tonsionem precium cuiuslibet ij s. iij d. Et de xlj s. vj d. de ix porcis venditis per diuersa precia ad festum sancti Martini. Et de viij d. de ij aucis ve[nditis]. Et de xiiij d. de vno porcello vendito ante Natale.

Summa v li. vj s. j d.

exitus Manerii

Idem resp. de xviij d. de iij acris stipule venditis. Et de vij d. ob. de porcis currentibus in stipula in autumpno. Et de ij s. iij d. de presentbred custumariorum ad festum Natalis vendito. Et de ij s. vj d. de operibus Iohanne bouecheriche venditis per annum. Et de xj d. de xj angnis separatis in blado. Et de xv d. de stramine pisarum vendito. Et de xviij d. de

[1] MS. omits 'de'. [2] MS. '⟨Iouis proxima⟩ Iouis proxima'. [3] Entered by the clerk in the margin to replace the smudged word in the text.

coreo vnius vacce de morina post vitulacionem vendito. Et de xx d. de vj lib. lane angnorum venditis contin[entibus xij] vellera precium libre iij d. q. et Magis in toto ob. Et de x d. ob. q. de CCC ouis venditis videlicet xxviij pro j d. Et de iij d. de j pelle Multonis necati in autumpno vendita. Et de iij d. de iij pellibus angnorum venditis.

Summa xiij s. vij d. q.

Exitus dayerie

Idem resp. de xiiij s. de xlij caseis de quarta forma venditis precium cuiuslibet iiij d. Et de xj s. vj d. de xlvj caseis de tercia forma venditis precium cuiuslibet iij d. Et de iij s. de xviij caseis de secunda forma venditis precium cuiuslibet ij d. Et de vj d. de vj caseis de parua forma venditis. Et de xvj d. de butiro vendito in autumpno et post et non plus quia ij lagene butiri Misse fuerunt oxon'. Et de vj d. de lacte vendito inter festum vndecim Milia virginum et festum sancti Nicholi. Et de ij s. j d. ob. de butiro in estate vendito.

Summa xxxij s. xj d. ob.

fines terrarum

Idem resp. de xl s. receptis de Ricardo oldeman pro fine terre que fuit Roberti Weylond. Et de ij s. de Matillda in angulo vt possit Maritari extra libertatem domini.

Summa xlj s.

recepta forinceca

Idem resp. de xxxvj s. de liij velleribus lane anni pre[cedentis] remanentibus super compotum venditis que ponder*abant* vj petras petra de xvj lib. precium petre vj s.

Summa xxxvj s.

Summa tocius recepti cum arreragiis ⌜— lvij li. xiij s. ix d. ob. q.⌝

Expense

aquietancia prepositorum

In aquietancia redditus prepositi de Waterilond j d. Et de presentbred ij d. et saltsuluer ob. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi ⟨W . . . l . . .⟩ ⌜Waldrugge⌝ prepositi de chetindone de presendbred et saltsuluer ij d. ob. Et de redditu iij s. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi de Heycrofte prepositi de Haliwelle de presentbred et saltsuluer ij d. ob.

Summa iij s. viij d. ob.

Custus carucarum

In vj peciis asseri emptis ad carucas ix s. In vj ferris pedalibus [emptis i]j s. vj d. In ij rotis emptis vj d. In iiij capistris emptis pro affris iiij d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum inter festum sancti Iacobi et festum sancti Michaelis ij s. ⟨.....⟩ ⌜In ferura affrorum eodem tempore xij s. In ferramento⌝ carucarum reparando inter festum sancti Michaelis et festum sancti thome apostoli xviij d. In ferura affrorum eodem tempore xij d. In ferura xij boum ij s. In ferramento carucarum reparando inter festum sancti thome et Anunciacionem ij s. In ferura affrorum eodem tempore xv d. ob. In ferramento carucarum fabricando inter Anunciacionem et festum sancti Iacobi iij s. In ferura affrorum eodem tempore xvij d.

Summa xxvij s. vj d. ob.

Custus carectarum

In vno nouo ferramento empto ad carectam cum gropis clauis grossis et Minutis xj s. vj d. q. In xxij clutis cum clauis emptis xxij d. ob. In CC clutnayl emptis iiij d. In vno pari tractuum empto vj d. In vna cella sine bassis empta ij d. ob. In ij colaris emptis ij s. In ij Modis emptis ad rotas carecte iij d. In xxiiij spokis et indules emptis iij d. felies de proprio meremio.[1] In vno pari rotarum faciendo de dicto Meremio xij d. In dictis rotis ligandis cum feramento prius empto ix d. In coreo empto ad hernesium xj d. In ij cordis vterque de xiiij teysis emptis ij s. ij d. In vna reretorde empta ij d. In ferura iiij equorum carectariorum inter festum sancti Iacobi et festum sancti Michaelis ij s. v d. Et inter festum sancti Michaelis et festum sancti thome apostoli ij s. In ferura iij equorum carectariorum inter festum sancti thome et festum Anunciacionis ij s. Et inter Anunciacionem et festum sancti Iacobi ij s. ix d.

Summa xxxj s. j d. q.

expense Minute

In feno empto apud Aldeburi xviij s. In vj bus. salis emptis iij s. In xij platellis xij discis et xij salsariis emptis vij d. In coreo vnius equi carectarii dealbando ix d. In iiij clatis emptis ad faldam viij d. In virgis emptis pro falda Wyxanda vij d. In ij lochurdles emptis ij d. ob. In tarpich empto pro vnctura bidentium xj d. In foragio[2] empto viij d. In vna tribula ferrata empta iij d. ob. In lingno[3] vnius bresse[4] empto[5] j d. In ij clatis emptis ad torale ix d. In consuetudine coterellorum pro falda portanda[6] ij d. In v qr. drachii emptis pro porcis sustinendis iij s. iiij d. precium quarterii viij d. In vj suuculis castrandis iij d. In ij arboribus de fago emptis ad focale et pro meremio carucarum apud schamerugge ij s. j d. Datum pro decima iij

[1] MS. 'merenio'. [2] MS. 'foragio'. [3] MS. 'lingn°'. [4] ? MS. obscure but apparently 'b°sse'. [5] MS. 'ept'' for 'ēpt''. [6] MS. 'pontanda'.

vitulorum remanentium ad staurum j d. ob. et pro decima ij angnorum j d. In bidentibus lauandis et tondendis vj d. In pastura vnius equi carectarii empta apud Watlintone in parco xij d. In vna corda de pilo affr*orum* facienda j d. ob. In expensis prepositi apud Henle per xxij dies pro blado vendendo ij s. ix d. In die j d. ob. In feno empto ibidem pro equis iiij d. ob. In vna tina empta v d. In expensis clerici dum fecit compotum xij d. In percameno empto pro compoto j d. ob.

Summa xxxviij s. x d.

Custus dayrie

In vno culur empto j d. In coagulo empto viij d. In tela empta pro dayeria viij d. In vna olla et ij patellis de terra emptis iij d. ob.

Summa xx d. ob.

bladum emptum

In[1] ij bus. et di. vescarum emptis ad semen vij d. ob. In ij qr. et iij bus. auene emptis ad festum sancti Michaelis pro farina inde facienda v s. vj d. ob. precium quarterii ij s. iiij d. In x qr. et ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜ij bus.⌝ auene emptis xv s. iiij d. ob. precium quarterii xviij d.

Summa xxj s. vj d. ob.

staurum emptum

In vno boue empto apud Abendon' die Natiuitatis beate Marie xix s. In vno boue empto eodem die xviij s. In vno boue empto eodem die xvij s. iij d. In expensis ij garcionum qui fuerùnt cum preposito ij d. In expensis ij equorum ij d. In vno boue empto die sancti barnabe ibidem xix s. ob. In expensis prepositi vnius garcionis et vnius equi eodem die iij d. ob. In vno bouiculo Masculo empto vj s. viij d.

Summa iiij li. vij d.

Custus noui granarii

In expensis xvj hominum cum xijj carectis ad petendum Meremium granarii apud Aldermannestone iij s. [⟨j⟩]⌜ij⌝ d. In D clauis emptis ad idem vj s. iij d. precium C xv d. In CCCC clauis emptis ad idem xx d. In iij^{M} lateneyl emptis ij s. In ij gumphis et ij vertiuellis emptis ad ostium xij d. In vna cerura ad ostium emend*anda* j d. ob. Item solutum carpentario qui fecit granarium pro parte stipendii sui xxvj s. viij d. In tribus Millibus tegularum emptis vij s. vj d. precium M ij s. vj d. In C et l hupetywel emptis iij s. ix d. precium C ij s. vj d. vna cum ij qr. et di. calxis. In iij Millibus tiwelpin faciendis de proprio meremio iij d. In dicto granario cooperiendo ij s.

Summa liiij s. ⌜i⌝iij d. ob.

[1] MS. 'In In'.

Custus emendacionis domorum

In CCC et di. latarum emptis pro stauro habendo xix d. precium C v d. ob. In vna cerura ad domum feni emendanda j d. ob. In galinario cooperiendo quod factum fuit de veteri granario xij d. In vno homine conducto per xxiiij dies ad cooperiendum super duas grangias domum foragii domum porcorum et alibi vbi necesse fuit vj s. per diem iij d. In vno homine ei seruienti per xx dies xx d. et non plus quia habuit auxilium de custumari*is*.

Summa x s. iiij d. ob.

Custus[1] *Molendini*

In iiij curbes[2] emptis ad cogwel Molendini ij s. In ij peciis meremii emptis ad trendeles molendini vj d.

Summa ij s. vj d.

trituracio et ventilacio

In expensis Magistri Roberti de Babintone per[3] suos aduentus ad faciendum triturar*e* et ventilar*e* xiij s. ij d. ob. per vij tallias.

Summa xiij s. ij d. ob.

cerculacio et falcacio

In xvj hominibus conductis per xvj dies et di. pro amariss*a* trahend*a* xj s. cuique in die ob. In vij hominibus conductis ⟨per⟩ ⌜x⌝ij dies pro cardonibus cindendis iij s. vj d. cuique in die ob. In x hominibus conductis per xij dies ad idem v s. cuique in die ob. In consuetudine falcatorum pro Medsipe vj d. In feno leuando ij d. In consuetudine xiij coterellorum pro tasso feni faciendo vj d. ob.

Summa xx s. viij d. ob.

Custus autumpni

In xxvij acris et j rode frumenti metendis ad tascham xiij s. vij d. ob. per j talliam contra Willelmum Bolmer precium acre vj d. In xxviij acris ⌜di.⌝ et j gore metendis ad tascham de ordeo et drageto et pisis xiiij s. v d. ob. precium acre vj d. per j talliam contra Bulmer. In xlvj acris et di. auene metendis ad tascham xv s. vj d. per talliam contra Bulmer precium acre iiij d. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Bulmer prepositi heywardi daye et superuenientium per v septimanas in autumpno viij s. per talliam contra Willelmum Bulmer. In expensis ad ripgos x d. sine tallia.

Summa lij s. v d.

[1] MS. 'Cutus'. [2] Or, possibly, 'curles'. [3] MS. 'pro'.

stipendia famulorum

In stipendio vnius carectarii tempore ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜yemali ij s.⌝ Item ⌜duobus⌝ tentoribus carucarum iiij s. Item ij fugatoribus iij s. Bercario xviij d. vaccario xij d. Daye xij d. In stipendio clerici qui fecit compotum ij s. et ij s. de gracia.

Summa xvj s. vj d.

Expense custodis

In expensis Custodis ad festum sancti Dionisii panis caseus de stauro In ceruisia iij d. Datum famulis iij d. In expensis eiusdem die sabati proxima post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam In pane ob. preter panem de stauro In ceruisia j d. In ouis j d. q. Datum famulis iij d.

Summa xj d. ob. q.

Expense forinsece

In expensis balliu*orum* de Maldone ledrede et farle uersus compotum In pane j d. In ceruisia ij d. in ouis ob. caseus de stauro. In expensis Magistri Iohannis de estone Walteri de Burton' veniencium uersus Maldone et farle ad festum sancti Iacobi panis de stauro in ceruisia ij d. In ouis j d. caseus de stauro. Datum coco domini Willelmi de Bereford in autumpno per custodem xij d. et garcioni suo iiij d. In expensis ij hominum de haliwelle ⌜per vnam noctem⌝ venientium uersus oxon' cum carect*a* et iij equis cariantium buscam uersus oxon' panis et caseus de stauro in ceruisia j d. In expensis Ricardi de Wanetinge et vnius garcionis de Maldone venientis cum eo incrastino sancti Andree uersus oxon' panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Bulmer et stephani atte Wode in septimana Natalis veniencium de Maldone panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. ob. In expensis philippi de Maldon' et vnius hominis venientis cum eo cum vno equo die lune proxima ante festum sancti Donstani In ceruisia ob. In expensis Magistri Roberti de trenge incrastino apostolorum petri et pauli panis de stauro In ceruisia ob. In ouis q. In expensis carectarii curie per iiij dies et carectarii prepositi per ij dies pro meremio petendo apud Aldermannestone et ducendo vsque oxon' ix d. Inpane pro equis per viam ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜v⌝ d. Item solutum pro cariacione vnius pipe de Maldone vsque Henle et pro domo in qua posita fuit xj d. ⌜In vno Materas empto pro lecto superueniencium xv d.⌝

Summa ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜v⌝ s. ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜vij⌝ d. q.

liberata

Idem computat liberatum bursariis x li. per j talliam.

⌜Summa omnium ⟨recept*orum*⟩ expensarum et liberatorum xxix li. xx d. q. et sic debet xxviij li. xij s. j d. ob. de quibus soluit super compotum xvj li. et sic debet xij li. xij s. j d. ob.⌝ ⌜De quibus post ea soluit iiij li. in fine compoti. Et debet viij li. xij s. j d. ob.⌝

⌜Memorandum quod Robertus prepositus tenetur de arreragiis huius anni ut patet supra xij li. xij s. j d. ob. et ponuntur sibi dies sancti Martini ⌜proxime sequens⌝ ad soluendum medietatem et purificacionis ad soluendum residuum sub pena C s.⌝

DORSE

⌜Cuxham de Anno regni regis Edwardi filii xij^mo⌝

G[rangia]

frumentum

Idem resp. de vij qr. iiij bus. et di. frumenti de rem. [Et de] xiij qr. et di. de redditu ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de iij bus. j p. et di. p. de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. E[t de j qr.] de exitu per vnam talliam contra Willelmum bulmer. Et de xiiij qr. ij bus. de exitu de frumento remanenti in grangia non ventilato per j talliam contra Magistrum Robertum de Babintone. Et de xlv qr. iij bus. et di. de exitu vnius stacci uersus orientem per iij tallias contra Robertum de babintone. Et de xxxv qr. vij bus. de exitu de cutmowe uersus orientem per j talliam contra Robertum de Babintone. ⌜Et de⌝ lxiij qr. j bus. de prima maya uersus occidentem per iiij tallias contra Robertum de Babintone ⟨per iiij tallias⟩.

Summa Ciiij^xx j qr. j bus. j p. et di. p.

Inde in semine in campo uersus Brichtewelle super iiij^xx xiij acras j rode xxix qr. vj bus. j p. super acram ij bus. et di. et Magis in toto v bus. per j talliam. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. per eandem talliam. In aquietancia redditus prepositi j qr. j p. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi de Waldrugge prepositi de chetindone j qr. j p. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi de Heycrofte prepositi de Haliwelle j qr. j p. In defectu redditus de terra que fuit Weylond j qr. j p. In stipendio carpentarii qui fecit granarium ij bus. In expensis autumpni per talliam contra Willelmum Bolmer ij qr. et di. In expensis ad ripgos j qr. In expensis superueniencium di. qr. In consuetudine falcatorum prati di. qr. In stipendio vaccarii tempore autumpni iij bus. In stipendio bercarii eodem tempore iij bus. In stipendio daye eodem tempore iij bus. In stipendio porcarii j bus. Item

Missum ad Mangnam aulam oxon' j qr. ij bus. per j talliam. In braseo facto j qr. j bus. In expensis Magistri Roberti de Babintone per suos aduentus ad faciendum triturare j qr. per vj tallias de denariis. Datum Iohanni de Bledelewe per custodem di. qr. Et Iohanni coleman j qr. et di. Mixtum ad liberacionem famulorum ij qr. j bus. et di. ⌜In vendicione vj^{xx}vij qr. et di.⌝

⌜Summa C[lxx]v qr. di. bus. j p. — Et rem. vj qr. di. bus. et di. p.⌝ ⌜Item rem. [in] cotmuth in occidente l qr. frumenti secundum estimacionem.⌝

curallum frumenti

Idem resp. de ij qr. v bus. di. et j p. curalli frumenti de rem. [Et d]e j qr. de exitu per talliam de frumento contra Willelmum bulmer. Et de iij qr. ij bus. curalli frumenti de frumento remanenti in grangia non ventilatis per talliam de frumento contra Magistrum Robertum de Babintone. Et de ij qr. et di. de stacco uersus orientem per j talliam de frumento contra Robertum de Babintone. Et de vj qr. j bus. de cutmowe uersus orientem per talliam de frumento contra Robertum de babintone. Et de iij qr. vij bus. j p. de prima maya uersus occidentem per ij tallias de frumento contra Robertum de babintone.

Summa xix qr. et di.

Inde Mixtum ad liberacionem famulorum xvij qr. vij bus. j p. — Et rem. j qr. di. et iij p. curalli frumenti.

[*or*]*deum*

Idem resp. de j bus. et di. ordei de exitu per j talliam contra Willelmum Bolmer. Et de x qr. v bus. ordei de exitu per ij tallias contra Robertum de babintone.

Summa x qr. vi⟨j⟩ bus. ⌜di.⌝

Inde in semine in campo uersus pyritone super iiij acras et di. ij qr. ij bus. per j talliam. Item in semine in campo vbi frumentum mersum fuit j qr. per eandem talliam. in consuetudine seminatoris j bus. ⌜per eandem talliam⌝. In stipendio vaccarii tempore autumpni iij bus. bercario eodem tempore iij bus. daye eodem tempore iij bus. porcario eodem tempore j bus. Mixtum cum drageto ad semen ij qr. et di. In braseo facto iij qr. v⟨j⟩ bus. ⌜di.⌝

Summa x qr. v⟨j⟩ bus. ⌜di.⌝ — Et nichil rem.

Dragetum

Idem resp. de ij qr. vij bus. et di. drageti de rem. Et de j bus. et [di. de] exitu per talliam de ordeo contra Willelmum bulmer. Et de xliiij qr. j bus.

drageti de exitu per iij tallias contra Robertum de babintone. Et de ij qr. [et di.] ordei Mixtis pro semine.

Summa xlix qr. vj bus.

Inde in semine in campo uersus pyritone super xvij acras viij qr. vj bus. per talliam de ordeo super acram di. qr. et Magis in toto ij bus. In xiij porcis pinguendis ad festum sancti Martini v qr. In vna sue sustinenda que bis porcellauit di. qr. et in porcellis. In columbis sustinendis di. qr. per iiij septimanas in yeme et estate. Mixtum cum alio blado ad liberacionem famulorum xij qr. vij bus. j p. Mixtum cum auena ad prebendam vj qr. iij p. In braseo facto xv⟨j⟩ qr. ⌜di.⌝

⌜In galli*nis* de redditu sustinendis di. qr.⌝

Summa xlix qr. ⟨vj⟩⌜⟨ij⟩⌝⌜vj⌝ bus. — Et nichil rem.

pise

Idem resp. de ij bus. pisarum de exitu ⌜per talliam⌝ de ordeo contra Willelmum bulmer. Et de xxij qr. ij bus. et di. pisarum de exitu per iiij tallias contra Robertum de babintone. Et de iij qr. vij bus. pisarum de exitu de ⌜pisis⌝ remanentibus super compotum in garbis per j talliam de dictis iiij talliis.

Summa xxvj qr. iij bus. et di.

Inde in semine in campo uersus pyritone super ix acras ij qr. vj bus. et di. per talliam de ordeo super acram ij bus. et di. In xiij porcis pinguendis iiij qr. In porcis sustinendis iiij qr. et di. In columbis sustinendis j qr. ij bus. et di. per diem di. bus. Mixtum cum auena ad prebendam ij qr. Mixtum cum alio blado ad liberacionem famulorum vij qr. vij bus. et di.

Summa xxij qr. [di. et] di. bus. — Et rem. iij qr. vij bus. pisarum.

vesse

Idem resp. de ij bus. et di. vescarum de empcione. — Et computat in semine in campo uersus pyritone super vnam acram et j rod' omnes. — Et nichil rem.

Auena

Idem resp. de iij qr. vij bus. di. et j p. auene de rem. Et de vj qr. vj bus. de redditu. Et de ij bus. auene de exitu per talliam de ordeo contra Willelmum bulmer. Et de iij qr. vij bus. de exitu per ij tallias de drageto contra Robertum de babintone. Et de xlv qr. iij bus. de exitu per iiij tallias contra Magistrum Robertum de babintone. Et de xviij qr. v bus. et di. auene de exitu per estimacionem de M$^{l'}$C et xxiij garbis que dati fuerunt ad prebendam boum et vaccarum quarum xv garbe fecerunt ij bus. Et de vj qr. iij p.

drageti. Et de ij qr. pisarum Mixtis ad prebendam. Et de xij qr. v bus. de empcione.

Summa iiij^{xx}xix qr. v bus.

Inde in semine in campo uersus pyritone super lv acras et j rod' xxj qr. j bus. et di. super acram iij bus. et Magis in toto iij bus. per talliam de ordeo. In aquietancia redditus prepositi di. qr. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi Waldrugge prepositi de chetindone di. qr. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi de Heycrofte prepositi de Haliwelle di. qr. In farina auene facta iiij qr.

In prebenda equorum custodis per vj noctes in autumpno et in superuenientibus j qr. iij bus. In prebenda equorum eiusdem et persone de Ibestane ad festum sancti Dionisii ij bus. di. et j p. In prebenda equorum custodis die s[a]b[a]ti proxima post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam ij bus.

In prebenda equorum balliu*orum* de Maldone farle et ledrede uersus compotum et inredeundo. Et in equo Ricardi de Wanetinge et in equo vnius hominis venientis cum illo j bus. j p. In prebenda equorum Magistri Iohannis de astone et Magistri Walteri de burtone et philippi de Maldone ad festum sancti Iacobi j bus. et di. In prebenda equi Ricardi de Wanetinge per tres aduentus ante festum sancti Michaelis j bus. et di. In prebenda iij equorum carectariorum de Haliwell' per iiij aduentus pro busca carianda de ciltre vsque oxon' iij bus. In prebenda equorum stephani atte Wode et Willelmi bolmer in septimana Natalis uersus Maldone et inredeundo ij bus. In prebenda iiij equorum de Haliwell' per j noctem venientium pro busca carianda vsque oxon' j bus. In prebenda vnius equi custodis venientis uersus lond' die veneris proxima ante festum sancti gregorii et in redeundo di. bus. j p. In prebenda equi filii senescalli de suthreye per suos aduentus j bus. et di. In prebenda equi philippi de Maldone et equi vnius hominis venientis cum eo die lune proxima ante festum sancti Donstani di. bus. In prebenda equi Ricardi de Wanetinge vigilia pentecostes j p. In prebenda equi Willelmi Bolmer in septimana pentecostes uersus canterburi j p. Et in redeundo j p. In prebenda equi Ricardi de Wanetinge uersus lond' die sancti Botulphi j p. In prebenda equi Magistri Roberti de trenge uersus lond' incrastino apostolorum petri et pauli di. bus. In prebenda iij equorum de chetindone per j noctem postquam cariauerunt spinas de beckeleye di. bus. j p.

In prebenda ix equorum cum Tribus carectis ex petissione pro Meremio granarii cariando iiij bus. et di. In prebenda equi Magistri Roberti de babintone per suos aduentus ad faciendum triturar*e* vj bus. In prebenda iiij equorum carectariorum ab incrastino sancti Iacobi vsque festum sancti clementis per xvij septimanas et j noctem prima nocte computata exceptis iij septimanis in autumpno quia habuerunt garbas xij qr. iij bus. per noctem j bus. In prebenda iij equorum carectariorum a dicto die sancti clementis vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi per xxxiiij septimanas et vj noctes prima die computata excepta vigilia Natalis quia vnus equs

fuit apud oxon' et iij equi fuerunt ibidem per xij noctes post pascham pro spinis cariandis de Beckeleye. Et iij equi fuerunt ibidem quando ⟨cariauerunt⟩ ⌜venerunt cum⌝ Meremium de Aldermannestone per ij noctes xxj qr. iiij bus. j p.

In prebenda eorundem per vices pro Mangno labore vltra certam prebendam ij qr. In prebenda iiij affrorum a vigilia sancti Andree vsque festum sancti Augustini Anglorum apostoli per xxv septimanas et iij noctes prima nocte computata xj qr. in nocte di. bus. In prebenda iij equorum prepositi per ij septimanas et iij dies euntes ad carucam super terram domini ad semen yemale j qr. di. et iij p. per noctem iij p. In prebenda eorundem per ij noctes pro meremio petendo apud Aldermannestone ij bus. In prebenda boum a die lune proxima post festum sancti Nicholi vsque festum sancti Augustini anglorum apostoli per xxiij septimanas et v noctes prima nocte computata ix^{c}iiij^{xx} et xvj garbe per noctem vj garbe que fecerunt in vniuerso xvj qr. di. et di. bus. videlicet xv garbe fecerunt ij bus. In prebenda x vaccarum a vigilia Natiuitatis domini vsque festum apostolorum philippi et Iacobi per xviij septimanas et vnam noctem prima nocte computata Cxxvij garbe per noctem j garbam et fecerunt in vniuerso ij qr. j bus. quarum xv garbe fecerunt ij bus.

Summa iiij^{xx}xix qr. ij bus. et di. — Et rem. ij bus. et di.

braseum

Idem resp. de xj qr. di. bus. et j p. brasei ordei de rem. Et de j qr. j bus. brasei frumenti iij qr. vj bus. brasei ordei et ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xv qr. di. brasei⌝ drageti factis hoc anno. Et de vij bus. de incremento.

Summa xxxij qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij⌝ bus. iij p.

Inde in expensis autumpni per talliam de frumento contra Willelmum Bolmer iiij qr. iij bus. brasei ordei. In expensis ad ripgos j qr. j bus. brasei ordei. ⟨In vendicione⟩ ⌜In vendicione ⟨xiij⟩ ⌜xiiij⌝ qr. et di.⌝

Summa ⌜xx qr. — Et rem. xij qr. ij bus. di. bus. et p. brasei vnde j qr. j bus. frumenti ⟨j⟩iij qr. vij bus. brasei ordei et ⟨viij⟩ ⌜vij⌝ qr. ij bus. iij p. de drageto.⌝

Mixtura bladi

Idem resp. de ij qr. j bus. et di. frumenti xvij qr. vij bus. j p. curalli frumenti xij qr. vij bus. j p. drageti. Et vij qr. vij bus. et di. pisarum simul Mixtis ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa xl qr. vij bus. et di.

Inde In liberacione vnius carectarii iiij carucariorum per annum xxv qr. vij bus. et di. quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione vnius bercarii per annum iiij qr. ij bus. et di. et capit quarterium per xij

septimanas. In liberacione vnius vaccarii per annum iij qr. vj bus. et capit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione vnius daye per annum exceptis ⟨exceptis⟩ v septimanis in autumpno quia ad mensam iij qr. iij bus. quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione porcarii per annum ij qr. In vna Muliere que fecit braseum ij bus. In liberacione vnius heywardi in yeme ij bus. In vno garcione custodienti angnos in blado per tres septimanas j bus. et di. Item custod*i* aucarum j bus. In liberacione canum per annum vj bus.

Summa xl qr. vij bus. et di. — Et nichil rem.

staurum

equi carectarii

Idem resp. de iiij equis carectariis de rem. — De quibus in morina j. — Et rem. iij equi carectarii.

Affri

Idem resp. de iiij de rem. — Et rem. iiij affri.

Boues

Idem resp. de xij bobus de rem. Et de iiij bobus emptis. —
Summa xvj.

De quibus in vendicione iij. —
Summa iij. — Et rem. xiij boues.

taurus

Idem resp. de vno tauro de rem. — Et rem. j taurus.

vacce

Idem resp. de x vaccis de rem. — De quibus in vendicione post vitulacionem j. — Et rem. ix vacce.

Bouiculi

Idem resp. de iij bouiculis de rem. quorum ij Masculi. — Et rem. iij nunc bouetti quorum ij Masculi.

Annales

Idem resp. de ij annalibus femellis de rem. Et de j empto Masculo. —
Summa iij. — Et rem. iij nunc bouiculi quorum j Masculus.

vituli de exitu

Idem resp. de x vitulis de exitu tot vaccarum. Et de j vitulo de exitu vnius bouiculi. —

Summa xj.

De quibus Missum oxon' vj per j talliam et sine tallia j. —

Summa vij. — Et rem. iiij vituli quorum ij Masculi.

Multones

Idem resp. de xxxv Multonibus de rem. Et de v adiunctis de hogastris. —

Summa xl.

De quibus in vendicione ante tonsionem vij. In expensis autumpni j per talliam contra bolmer. In expensis ad ripgos j. —

Summa ix. — Et rem. xxxj Multones.

oues Matrices

Idem resp. de xiij ouibus Matricibus de rem. Et de v adiunctis de hogastris. —

Summa xviij. — Et rem. xviij oues Matrices.

Hogastri

Idem resp. de x hogastris de rem. quorum v Masculi. — De quibus adiunctum cum Multonibus v et cum ouibus Matricibus v. — Et sic nichil rem.

Hogerelli

Idem resp. de xiiij hogerellis de rem. quorum vj Masculi. —

Summa xiiij. — Et rem. xiiij nunc hogastri quorum vj Masculi.

Angni de exitu

Idem resp. de xvj angnis de exitu tot ouium Matricum ⌜quia ij steriles⌝. —

Summa xvj.

De quibus in decima j. in morina iij ante separacionem. —

Summa iiij. — Et rem. xij quorum vij Masculi nunc hogerelli.

porci

Idem resp. de xj porcis de rem. quorum j aper et j sus. Et de xj rem. super compotum porcellorum. —

Summa xxij.

De quibus in lardarium iiij. In vendicione ix. —

Summa xiij. — Et rem. ix porci quorum j aper et j sus.

porcelli

Idem resp. de viij porcellis de exitu ad gulam augusti. Et de ix de exitu Mensis Martii. —

Summa xvij.

De quibus in decima j. In expensis ad ripgos iij. In vendicione j. —

Summa v. — Et rem. xij ⌜porcelli⌝ quorum iiij etat*is* fere vnius anni et viij etatem vnius quartrone anni.

auce

Idem resp. de xvj aucis de rem. quarum j ancer et iiij Mariole. Et de iij receptis pro aucis euntibus in stipula. Et de xxvj de exitu. —

Summa xlv.

De quibus in expensis autumpni ij per talliam de Multone contra bulmer. In expensis ad ripgos vj. Missum oxon' ad aulam custodis j. In decima ij. In morina viij quarum j Mariola. In vendicione ij. —

Summa xxj. — Et rem. xxiiij auce quarum j ancer et iiij Mariole.

Capones

Idem resp. de iiij caponibus de rem. Et de ix factis hoc anno. —

Summa xiij.

De quibus in expensis ad ripgos iij. In morina iij. ⌜Missum ad compotum vj per talliam.⌝ —

Summa ⟨vj⟩ ⌜xij⌝. — Et rem. ⟨vij⟩ ⌜j⌝ capon'.

galline

Idem resp. de lxj gallis et gallinis de rem. ⌜quorum v galli⌝. Et de xiij gallis et lxviij gallinis de redditu ad festum sancti Martini et Natale. Et de xxvj de exitu. —

Summa Clxviij.

De quibus in aquietancia redditus prepositi vj. In aquietancia Willelmi Waldrugge prepositi de chetindone vj. In aquietancia redditus Willelmi de heycrofte prepositi de haliwelle vj. In expensis autumpni per talliam de Multone contra Willelmum bolmer iij. In expensis ad ripgos xvj. Missum ad Mangnam aulam oxon' xxxvj per j talliam. Missum ad aulam custodis v per j talliam. In expensis Magistri Iohannis de estone et Walteri de Burtone ad festum sancti Iacobi venientium uersus Maldone et

⟨ledrede⟩ ⌜farle⌝ j. In expensis Magistri stephani atte Wode et Willelmi de Mercham ante Natale veniencium uersus oxon' j. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Bolmer et stephani atte Wode post Natale venientium uersus oxon' j. In caponibus factis ix. In morina iij. In expensis Magistri Roberti de Babinton' per suos aduentus ad faciendum triturare ix per vj tallias de denariis. ⌜Item Missum ad compotum per talliam de caponibus xviij.⌝

Summa [⟨Cij⟩] ⌜vj^{xx}⌝. — Et rem. [⟨lxiiij⟩]⌜xlviij⌝ quarum iij⌜j⌝ galli ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xviij⌝ galline et ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxvj⌝ pulcini.

Anate

Idem resp. de vij anat*ibus* de rem. quarum ij Mallardi. — De quibus in morina ij anate. — Et rem. v anat*e* quarum ij Mallardi.

oua

Idem resp. de vj^{c} et xxx ouis de exitu. —

Summa vj^{c} et xxx.

De quibus in decima xxx. liberatum Bernardo clauigero Mangne aule CCC. In vendicione CCC. — Et nichil rem.

columbe

Idem resp. de ix^{c} et xij columbis de exitu. —

Summa ix^{c} et xij.

De quibus in decima iiij^{xx} et ix. In expensis autumpni per talliam de Multone contra Willelmum bolmer xl. In expensis ad ripgos xxx. In expensis Magistri Roberti de babintone per suos aduentus xviij per ij tallias de denariis. Missum ad Mangnam aulam oxon' per talliam de vitulis C et lx. Item Missum ibidem per aliam talliam CCCxlvij. Missum ad aulam custodis CCxxviij per iij tallias. —

Summa ix^{c} et xij. — Et nichil rem.

baco

Idem resp. de vij pernis baconi de rem. Et de viij pernis de iiij porcis necatis hoc anno. —

Summa xv perne.

De quibus in ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜expensis⌝ autumpni per talliam de Multone contra Magistrum Willelmum Bolmer vj. In expensis superueniencium j perna et parua pars de alia.

Summa vij perne et pars de alia. — Et rem. vij perne et plusquam medias perne.

piper

Idem resp. de j lib. piperis de redditu ad festum Natalis. — ⟨Et computat liberatum super compotum totum. — Et nichil rem.⟩ ⌜Et rem j lib. piperis.⌝

casei

Idem resp. de lxix caseis de rem. quorum lviij de quarta forma v de secunda forma et vj de parua forma. Et de lxvj caseis de tercia forma factis ab incrastino sancti Iacobi vsque ad incrastinum sancti Michaelis prima die computata de quolibet die j caseus. Et de viij caseis de secunda forma factis ab incrastino sancti Michaelis vsque diem dominicam proximam ante festum sancti Dionisii prima die computata de quolibet die j caseus. Et de vij caseis de eadem forma factis a dicta die dominica vsque ad incrastinum vndecim Milia virginum prima die computata de ij diebus j caseus. Et de vij caseis factis de parua forma a die lune proxima ante festum sancti leonis pape videlicet ab incrastino pasche vsque diem lune proximam ante festum apostolorum philippi et Iacobi per xxj dies prima die computata de tribus diebus j caseus. Et de ix caseis de secunda forma factis a dicto die lune ante festum dictorum apostolorum vsque diem veneris in vigilia sancti donstani per xviij dies prima die computata de ij diebus j caseus. Et de lxix caseis factis a dicta die veneris vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi prima die computata de quolibet die j caseus quorum vj de quarta forma Et lxiij de tercia forma.

Summa CCxxxv.

De quibus in decima xvj quorum xiij de tercia forma et iij de secunda forma. In expensis autumpni per talliam de Multone contra Willelmum Bolmer xiiij quorum xj de quarta forma et iij de tercia forma. In expensis ad ripgos j de tercia forma et ij in lacte. In expensis superuenientium viij de tercia forma. liberatum yatele bursario iiij de quarta forma per j talliam et j de tercia forma sine tallia. Datum Iohanni de Bledelewe per custodem j de quarta forma. In venditione C et xij. —

Summa Clix. — Et rem. lxxvj quorum vj de quarta forma liiij de tercia forma ix de secunda forma et vij de parua forma.

⌜*butirum*

resp. de xj lagenis butiri et venduntur infra. — ⌝

⌜*Corea*

Idem resp. de coreo vnius equi carectarii. Et de coreo vnius vacce de morina. —

Summa ij corea.

De quibus in expensis hernisi carectarum j coreum equinum. In vendicione j coreum vacce. — Et nichil rem.

Pelles lanute

Idem resp. de ij pellibus Multonum necatorum videlicet j pro expensis autumpni et alius pro ripgos. —

Summa ij.

De quibus in vendicione j. Et garcio Custodis habuit j. —

Summa ij. — Et nichil rem.

pelles angnorum

Idem resp. de iij pellibus angnorum de morina ante separacionem. — Et computat in vendicione iij vt infra. — Et nichil rem.

lana grossa

Idem resp. de liij velleribus lane de rem. ponderantibus[1] vj petras petra de xvj lib. Et de lxiij velleribus de exitu lane istius anni.

Summa C et xvj.

De quibus in decima vj. In vendicione liij. —

Summa lix. — Et rem. lvij vellera ponderantia vij petras et x lib. petra de xvj lib.

lana angnorum

Idem resp. de xij velleribus lane angnorum de exitu. — Et computat in vendicione totum. — Et nichil rem.⌝

69

Reeve's account, 26 July 1327–26 July 1328 MM 5850

A slit at the top of the roll with a parchment loop tied through it suggests that other documents were once attached.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account and the discharge total and balance of oats from the corn account; (ii) added entries to the perquisites of court, for. rec., costs of carts, petty exp., costs of hoeing and mowing, and visitors' exp. on the cash account, to the oats (adding the discharge total and balance) on the corn account and

[1] MS. 'ponder' ponder''.

to the ewes and geese (altering the totals and balances accordingly) on the stock account.

At the audit: (i) A second hand added the notes of corn yields and marginal totals of oats discharge paragraphs and altered an entry in the mixed corn on the corn account, added notes, mostly in the margin, on the stock account, and added the valuations of ale in the perquisites of court, paragraph totals, grand totals and balance of cash; (ii) a third hand added the note following the balance of cash (this may, however, have been done after the audit).

After the audit: No alterations.

Compotus Roberti Le Oldeman prepositi de Couxham ab incrastino sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij primo vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno eiusdem Regis [secundo] videlicet per vnum annum integrum

[A]rreragia

Idem resp. de iiij li. vj s. j d. de arreragiis vltimi compoti.

Summa ⌜patet⌝.

[Red]ditus assisus

Idem resp. de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu assiso termini sancti Michaelis cum incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris. Et de vj d. ob. q. de saltsuluer Custumariorum ad f[estum sancti Martini]. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti Thome Apostoli cum incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris. Et de vj d. de Waterilond ad eundem terminum. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini Annunciacionis beate Marie virginis cum incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste cum incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris.

Summa ⌜xlij s. vij d. ob. q.⌝

firme

Idem resp. de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum sancti Michaelis cum nouo incremento. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma eiusdem Molendini ad festum sancti Thome Apostoli cum nouo incremento. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma eiusdem Molendini ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie cum Nouo incremento. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma eiusdem Molendini ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste cum nouo incremento. Et de ij s. de Molendino fullonis locato per vj septimanas ante festum Natalis domini. Et de iij s. de eodem Molendino locato per xij septimanas in estate videlicet per septimanam iij d.

Summa ⌜lj s. viij d.⌝

vendicio frumenti

Idem resp. de l s. de xv qr. frumenti venditis post festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli precium quarterij iij s. iiij d. Et de xlvj s. de xj qr. di. frumenti venditis circa festum Ephanie domini et circa festum sancti Gregorii Pape precium quarterij iiij s. Et de xvj s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis statim post septimanam Pasche precium quarterij v s. iiij d.

Summa ⌜Cxij s.⌝

vendicio bladi quadragesimalis

Idem resp. de xxxvij s. ob. de xv qr. vij bus. drageti venditis precium quarterij ij s. iiij d. Et de x s. vj d. de iij qr. albarum pisarum venditis precium quarterij iij s. vj d. Et de v s. de ij qr. di. Auenarum venditis.

Summa ⌜lij s. vj d. ob.⌝

vendicio brasei

Idem resp. de xix d. ob. de iij bus. brasei frumenti venditis. Et de xxj s. de vj qr. brasei cursalis venditis precium quarterij iij s. vj d.

Summa ⌜xxij s. vij d. ob.⌝

vendicio stauri

Idem resp. de xvj s. de j equo Carectario vendito. Et de xxx s. de ij bobus venditis. Et de xxviij s. de ij bobus venditis. Et de v s. de j boue in morina vendito cum carne et coreo. Et de xxviij s. de ij vaccis sterilibus venditis. Et de iiij s. de coreo et carcosio vnius vacce in morina venditis. Et de xj s. ij d. de ij bouiculis et ij annalibus venditis timore morine apud haliwell' per thomam prepositum ibidem. Et de xij d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de ix s. de j hurtardo iij Multonibus et iiij ouibus matricibus venditis. Et de x s. de iij porcis venditis. Et de iij s. de xij Aucis venditis.

Summa ⌜vij li. v s. ij d.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Idem resp. de xix d. de coreo j bouiculi vendito. Et de lix s. v d. q. de ix petris xiiij lib. et di. lane venditis precium petre vj s. Et de xx d. de vij lib. lane agnorum venditis. Et de xij d. de lana fracta vendita. Et de iij d. ob. de iiij^{xx}v ouis venditis videlicet xxiiij pro denario. Et de ix s. vj d. de ij pellibus Multonum v pellibus ouium matricum j pelle hogastri j pelle Iercie xviij pellibus agnorum existentium agn*orum* super vltimum compotum precium cuiuslibet iiij d. et plus in toto vj d. Et de iij d. de iij pellibus agnorum venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de operibus terre quondam Iohanne Bouecherech' venditis. Et de xx d. de porcis currentibus in stipula domini in Autumpno. Et de v s. viij d. de vna olla enea veteri et debili vendita ponderanti xxxiiij lib. eris precium libre ij d.

Summa ⌜iiij li. iij s. vj d. ob. q.⌝

Daeria

Idem resp. de iij s. viij d. de xliiij caseis de minori forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. Et de xj s. vj d. de lxix caseis de media forma venditis precium cuiuslibet ij d. Et de ij s. de butiro vendito. Et de ij s. ob. de xxiiij lagenis di. lactis venditis.

Summa ⌜xix s. ij d. ob.⌝

Perquisicio Curie

Idem resp. de ⌜xj s. vij d.⌝ de perquisicione vnius Curie tente die dominica proxima post festum sancti Gregorij Pape. ⌜Item vj lagene ceruisie⌝ ⌜vj d.⌝ ⌜Et de ⌜iij s.⌝ de perquisicione vnius Curie Tente die sancti Kenelmi Martiris ut patet per extractas. Item v lagene ceruisie⌝ ⌜v d.⌝

Summa ⌜xv s. vj d.⌝

forinceca recepta

Idem resp. de xx s. receptis de Magistro Iohanne Ayllesbury sine tallia. Et de lx s. receptis de Willelmo dispensatore sine tallia. ⌜Et de xx s. receptis de Custode sine tallia.⌝

Summa ⌜C s.⌝

⌜Summa Omnium receptorum xxxvj li. xj s. preter frumentum liberatum bursariis Cxvj qr.⌝

Allocaciones redditus [pre]positi

Idem computat in allocacione redditus prepositi de Couxham de Waterilond j d. Et de presant bred ij d. Et de saltsuluer ob. In allocacione redditus prepositi de haliwell' de Waterilond j d. Et de presantbred ij d. Et de saltsuluer ob.

Summa ⌜vij d.⌝

Custus Carucarum

Idem computat in ferro empto ad carucas xij s. ij d. In iiij ferris pedalibus emptis xij d. In ij paribus rotarum emptis ad carucas xij d. In ij nouis vomeribus emptis xxij d. In preparacione eorundem iij d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Iacobi vsque festum sancti Michaelis xviij d. ob. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xij d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti Thome Apostoli xx d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus viij d. ob. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis xiij d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus viij d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a

festo Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli iij s. vj d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xvj d. ob. q. In xij bobus ferrandis xix d. In j carpentario conducto ad preparandum meremium pro carucis et ad faciendum carucam de meremio domini per v dies xx d. In iij carucis vestiendis de meremio domini ix d. In carucis chippiandis per iiij vices iiij d.

Summa ⌜xxxij s. j d. ob. q.⌝

Custus Carucarum [pre]carie

Idem computat in expensis xxiiij hominum cum x carucis arancibus terram domini ad semen yemale in pane ij bus. frumenti ut extra. In xij lagenis ceruisie emptis xij d. In carne bouina et porcina empta ij s. j d. Item j caseus de media forma.

Summa ⌜iij s. j d.⌝

Custus Carectarum

Idem computat in j pari rotarum empto ad Carectam ad ligandum iij s. j d. In lx magnis clauis emptis xviij d. In vj^{xx} paruorum clauorum emptis ij d. In ligatura dicti paris rotarum cum veteri ferramento viij d. In j pari rotarum nudarum empto ad Carectam ij s. viij d. In iiij vlnis panni linei emptis pro houces ad equos Carectarios xij d. In albo coreo empto ad carectam xij d. In filo empto ad hernesium Carecte suandum j d. In xxxij clutis emptis ad carectas iij s. j d. precium cuiuslibet j d. et plus in toto v d. In iiij^{c} clauis ad cluta emptis viij d. In ij paribus tractuum emptis xij d. In iij coleris emptis iij s. vj d. In ferrura iij equorum Carectariorum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xx d. ob. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti Thome Apostoli xxij d. ob. In ferrura eorundem[1] a festo sancti Thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis xvij d. In ferrura eorundem[2] a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli iij s. In j carpentario conducto ad preparandum Carectas contra Autumpnum per ij dies viij d. In vj lingnis[3] emptis pro axibus ad Carectas vj d. In carectis axiandis per iiij vices de meremio domini viij d. ⌜In j nouo Capistro empto pro equis Carectariis vij d.⌝

Summa ⌜xxviij s. x d.⌝

Expense neccessarie

Idem computat in vij bus. salis emptis ij s. iiij d. In stipula iij acrarum di. prosternenda et colligenda ad tascham x d. ob. In xij cratibus emptis ad ouile ij s. j d. In virgis emptis ad ouile preparandum xij d. In iij lagenis de tarra emptis pro ouibus domini medicinandis ij s. In xx lib. pinguedinis emptis ad idem xxj d. In feno empto xij s. iij d. In cariagio eiusdem viij d.

[1] MS. 'eorundem''. [2] MS. 'eorundem''. [3] Or 'linguis'.

In iij vlnis Cilicij emptis ad torale xij d. In j noua olla enea empta ad Nundinas Oxon' viij s. ix d. ponderanti xxxv lib. eris precium libre iij d. In sarratore conducto ad sarrandum bordas ad tumberellum pro fimis et ad vnum Manger pro equis iiij d. In tonsura ouium x d. In consuetudine Coterellorum in portacione ouilis ij d. In percameno empto j d. ob. In consuetudine coterellorum in factura tassi feni vj d. ob. In xxij lagenis di. lactis emptis pro agnis nutriendis xxij d. ob. In j vlna panni linei empta ad daeriam v d. In coagulo empto ad daeriam iiij d. In ollis et patellis luteis emptis ad daeriam iiij d. In j carpentario conducto ad emendendum per vnum diem Multrale daerie iiij d. In pastura empta apud Pyryton' pro animalibus domini ij s. In dono Messori de Pyryton' pro fauore habendo in communia pasture ibidem cum animalibus domini xij d. precepto Custodis. ⌜In emendacione j peluis et j patelle enee j d.⌝

Summa ⌜xlj s. j d.⌝

Custus Molendinorum

Idem computat in ij sarratoribus conductis ad sarrandum meremium ad Molendinum aquaticum xx d. In j carpentario conducto ad faciendum carpentriam Muri Molendini fullonis per vnum diem iiij d. In j carpentario conducto per ij dies ad reparandum rotam aquaticam Molendini fullonis et ad emendendum le Reck' dicti Molendini fullonis viij d. In j homine conducto per iij dies et di. ad fodiendum et ad furniandum humum ad caput dicti Molendini fullonis vij d.

Summa ⌜iij s. iij d.⌝

Empcio bladi

Idem computat in vj bus. vessarum emptis ad semen xviij d.

Summa ⌜patet⌝.

Empcio stauri

Idem computat in j equo Carectario empto xxxj s. ob. In expensis prepositi garcionis et equi sui apud Abindon' in empcione dicti equi iiij d. In ij bobus emptis ibidem xxviij s. j d. In j boue empto ibidem xj s. vj d. In expensis prepositi garcionis et equi sui apud Abindon' in empcione dictorum boum vj d. ob. In j vacca empta cum vitulo ante carnipriuium xij s. ij d. ob. In j vacca empta sine vitulo ante festum Pentecostes x s. In j vacca empta cum vitulo circa festum sancte Trinitatis xiiij s. ob. In j vacca empta circa festum sancti Barnabe Apostoli sine vitulo xiij s. iiij d. In j vacca empta circa festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste sine vitulo xiiij s. In ij porcis emptis v s. vj d. q.

Summa ⌜vij li. vij d. q.⌝

Sarclacio et falcio[1]

Idem computat in x hominibus conductis ad euellendum Maythes et erbas nociuas de blado domini per ix dies vij s. vj d. quilibet cepit per diem j d. sine cibo. In ix hominibus conductis ad sarclandum bladum domini per iiij dies ⟨i⟩iij s. In consuetudine falcatorum vj d. ⌜In leuacione feni ij d.⌝

Summa ⌜xj s. ij d.⌝

Expense Autumpni

Idem computat in xvij hominibus conductis ad metendum bladum domini in Autumpno per iij dies et di. xxij s. iij d. ob. quilibet cepit per diem iiij d. ob. sine cibo. In iiij hominibus conductis ad idem per iiij dies v s. iiij d. quilibet cepit per diem iiij d. In iij piccheriis conductis per iij dies ij s. ij d. In xvj acris frumenti metitis et ligatis ad tascham ix s. iiij d. pro acra vij d. In xxij acris di. drageti et pisarum metitis et ligatis ad tascham xiij s. j d. ob. pro acra vij d. In xlv acris Auene metitis et ligatis ad tascham xv s. pro acra iiij d. In carne pisce candelis et aliis neccessariis emptis in Autumpno vij s. ix d. per indenturam contra Magistrum Willelmum Haryngton'. In sotular*ibus* et caligis emptis pro eodem Magistro Willelmo ij s.

Summa ⌜lxxvij s.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

Idem computat in stipendiis j Carectarij et ij tenatorum Carucarum pro termino yemali vj s. cuilibet eorum ij s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum per idem tempus iij s. In stipendio bercarij xviij d. In stipendio vaccarij xij d. In stipendio la Daye xij d. In stipendio clerici facientis compotum ij s.

Summa ⌜xiiij s. vj d.⌝

Expense Custodis

Idem computat in j porcello empto ad le Ripgos vj d. In viij pulcinis emptis viij d. In dono famulis precepto Custodis iij d. Item in dono Trituratoribus ij d. precepto Custodis. In pane empto xij d.

Summa ⌜ij s. vij d.⌝

Expense Superueniencium

Idem computat in expensis Iohannis Bledelewe scenescalli die dominica et die Lune proxima post festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli existentis ad visum franci plegij de Chalgraue pro negociis domini ibidem faciendis panis caseus et ij pulcini de stauro In carne bouina et Multon*um* empta iiij d. ob. In ceruisia empta v d. In expensis Magistri Iohannis de Middelton'

[1] For 'falcacio'?

versus Elham circa festum sancti Petri ad vincula et in expensis vnius Magistri tunc venientis versus farle panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d. In expensis vnius Magistri venientis post festum Exaltacionis sancte Crucis cum expensis vnius cap[el]lani tunc venientis de Oxon' panis Caseus et vj Columbelle de stauro In ceruisia j d. ob. In expensis Magistri Iohannis de Middelton' venientis de Elham statim post festum Exaltacionis sancte Crucis panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. In expensis iij Carectariorum de haliwell' Carectarij Curie de Couxham et Carectarij Rectoris de Couxham cariancium buscam de sh[a]merugg' vsque magnam aulam per iij dies et iiij noctes in pane j bus. frumenti ij casei de media forma de stauro In carne bouina empta iiij d. In ceruisia empta ix d. In expensis balliuorum de Maldon' farle et Ledred versus Oxon' et redeundo circa festum Circumcisionis[1] domini panis caseus et succid*ium* de stauro In ceruisia iij d. ob. In expensis balliui de Ledred cum suo garcione in quadragesima versus Oxon' et redeundo panis de stauro In ceruisia j d. In allece j d. In expensis vnius garcionis de Maldon' versus Oxon' et redeundo in quadragesima panis de stauro In ceruisia ob. In allece ob. In expensis Iohannis Bledelewe scenescalli quando tenuit Curias apud Couxham et Ibstan per iij dies in quadragesima panis de stauro In ceruisia vij d. In pisce et allece emptis x d. In expensis balliui de Ledred versus Oxon' et redeundo circa festum Ascensionis domini panis de stauro In ceruisia j d. In ouis ob. In expensis Magistri Roberti Norton' circa festum sancte trinitatis panis j capo et caseus de stauro In ceruisia iiij d. In expensis balliui de Elham circa festum sancti Barnabe Apostoli panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. In ouis ob. In expensis ij hominum de farle circa festum sancte Trinitatis panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. In ouis ob. q. In expensis balliui de Maldon' versus Oxon' et redeundo circa festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. In ouis ob. In expensis scenescalli de sother' et balliuorum de Maldon' farle et Ledred versus compotum et redeundo panis caseus ij capones ij pulcini de staur[o] In ceruisia iiij d. ob. In ceruisia empta pro garcionibus Magistri Willelmi de Skelton' j d. ⌜In expensis Iohannis Bledelewe scenescalli et clerici sui quando tenuit curiam apud Couxham die sancti Kenelmi panis caseus et j auca de stauro In ceruisia v d. In carne bouina et porcina iiij d.⌝

Summa ⌜vj s. ⟨iij⟩ ⌜⟨ij⟩⌝ ⌜iij⌝ d. q.⌝

Expense forincece

Idem computat in expensis taxatorum domini Regis taxancium vicesimam partem bonorum domini panis j capo iij galline de stauro In ceruisia iiij d. In carne bouina et porcina empta iiij d. In dono eisdem taxatoribus x s. pro fauore habendo de suis superioribus in ⟨...⟩

[1] MS. 'Circūsion''.

⌜tradicione⌝ rotuli sui. In solucione facta eisdem taxatoribus pro xx^{ma} parte bonorum domini xvj s. iiij d.

Summa ⌜xxvij s.⌝

Expense prepositi

Idem computat in expensis prepositi per vices apud forum de henle pro blado vendendo xij d. In feno empto pro equis Carectariis ibidem iij d.

Summa ⌜xv d.⌝

Idem computat in viij fagis emptis apud Shamerugg' et missis ad magnam aulam xj s. viij d. precium cuiuslibet xvij d. ob. In j fago empta ad eandem aulam iij s. vj d. In prostracione et sarracione dictorum arborum xx d. In viij fagis emptis ad dictam aulam xiiij s. j d. In ij^{c} fagettis emptis ad dictam aulam v s. vij d. In j vanna empta ad pistrinam dicte Aule x d. In iij quarteronis fagett*orum* emptis tempore compoti xv d. In iij qr. calcis non extinte emptis ad dictam aulam ij s. iij d.

Summa ⌜xl s. x d.⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum xxj li. xj s. viij d. q. Et debet xiiij li. xix s. iij d. ob. q.⌝ ⌜et inquiratur de duabus vaccis submersis in cuius defectum[1] hoc contigit.⌝

DORSE

Compotus Roberti le Oldeman prepositi de Cuxham de anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu secundo

[*Frumentum*]

Idem resp. de ix qr. iiij bus. p. et di. p. frumenti de rem. in granario. Et de xiij qr. iij bus. de rem. in palea de veteri grano. Et de xiij qr. di. de redditu Natiuorum ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de iij bus. p. et di. p. de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de xij qr. di. de exitu vnius modici stacki de nouo grano trituratis per opera Custumar*iorum* ras[a men]sura sine tallia. Et de ij bus. de exitu per visum Magistri Willelmi de harynton'. Et de xlij qr. di. de exitu magne maie in parte australi grangie trituratis per opera ra[sa mensura] sine tallia. Et de lj qr. de exitu del Cotemowe in parte Australi dicte grangie trituratis per opera sine tallia. Et de xx qr. vj bus. de exitu del Cotemowe in parte boriali d[icte grangie] trituratis per opera sine tallia. Et de xxx qr. vij bus. di. de exitu eiusdem Cotemowe trituratis per opera rasa mensura per talliam contra Natiuos domini.

⌜[*resp. ad*] *seque*[2] *septimum preter quinque quarteria.*⌝

Summa ix^{xx}xiiij qr. vj bus. p.

[1] ? MS. obscure. Possibly 'defectu' altered from 'defectum'. [2] ? MS. obscure.

De quibus in semine super iiij^{xx}xij acras et vnam rodam terre domini in Campo versus Bryttewell' xxvij qr. vij bus. super acram ij bus. di. sed Minus in toto j qr. ij bus. et di. p. per talliam contra henricum Carucarium. In allocacione redditus prepositi j qr. p. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In dono balliui domini Regis di. qr. per Custodem. In dono filio eiusdem balliui j bus. precepto Custodis. In dono Ricardo preposito de Ibstan precepto Custodis j qr. In expensis Autumpni ij qr. ij bus. per indenturam contra Magistrum Willelmum Harynton'. In stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus. In stipendio la Daie iij bus. In consuetudine falcatorum di. qr. pro Medeschip. In liberatione facta ad magnam aulam xxvij qr. per talliam contra Magistrum Iohannem de Aillesbury. Et ad eandem aulam xlij qr. di. per talliam contra Magistrum Iohannem de Middelton'. Et ad eandem aulam xlvj qr. di. per talliam contra Magistrum Walterum de Bourton'. In expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos vj bus. In expensis eiusdem Custodis per suum aduentum post Pascham j qr. di. per talliam. In expensis xxiiij hominum cum x carucis arancium terram domini ad semen yemale[1] ij bus. ad duo repasta per vnum diem. In expensis iij Carectariorum de haliwell' Carectarij Curie de Couxham et Car[ectarii] Rectoris de Couxham cari[ancium] buscam de Shamerugg' vsque magnam aulam per iij dies et iiij noctes j bus. In expensis superueniencium di. qr. In braseo fuso ut patet inferius di. qr. Et in vendicione ut inferius xxix qr. di.

Summa ix^{xx}iij qr. v. bus. p. Et rem. xj qr. j bus. frumenti.

Corallum frumenti

Idem resp. de j qr. j bus. p. de rem. Et de j qr. di. de exitu veteris grani existentis in palea tempore vltimi compoti. Et de j qr. de exitu modici stacki de nouo grano. E[t] de iiij qr. v bus. de exitu magne maie in parte Australi grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de vj qr. iij bus. di. de exitu del Cotemowe in parte Australi grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de iij qr. ij bus. de exitu del Cotemowe in parte boriali grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de iij qr. vij bus. de exitu eiusdem Cotemowe trituratis per opera rasa mensura per talliam contra Natiuos domini.

Summa xxj qr. vj bus. iij p.

De quibus in liberacione famulorum ut patet inferius xx qr. In expensis Custodis j bus. per talliam. In dono pauperibus per Custodem ij bus.

Summa xx qr. iij bus. — Et rem. j qr. iij bus. iij p. Coralli frumenti.

[1] MS. 'yemal' for 'yemal''.

Ordium

Idem resp. de ij bus. ordii de exitu grangie sine tallia per visum Magistri Willelmi de harynton'. Et de xix qr. vj bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

⌜*resp. ad se sextum.*⌝

Summa xx qr.

De quibus in semine super iiij acras terre domini in campo versus Pyryton' j qr. vj bus. super acram iij bus. di. per talliam contra henricum Carucarium. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus. In stipendio la Daie iij bus. In braseo fuso ut patet inferius xvij qr.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Dragetum

Idem resp. de xliiij qr. j bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de xj qr. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura per talliam contra Natiuos domini.

⌜*resp. ad se quartum et quarterium vltra.*⌝

Summa lv qr. j bus.

De quibus in semine super xxij acras di. terre domini in campo versus Pyryton' ix qr. iij bus. iij p. super acram iij bus. di. sed Minus in toto iij bus. per talliam contra henricum Carucarium. In liberacione famulorum ut patet inferius xvj qr. ij bus. di. In porcis pascendis di. qr. In prebenda equorum Custodis ad le Ripgos di. qr. Et Mixtum cum Auenis quia debil*es* iiij qr. iij bus. Et in vendicione ut infra xv qr. vij bus.

Summa xlvij qr. p. — Et rem. viij qr. iij p. drageti.

Albe pise

Idem resp. de v qr. albarum pisarum de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

⌜[*resp. a*]*d se quartum.*⌝

Summa v qr. albarum pisarum.

De quibus in semine super iiij acras di. in predicto campo versus Pyryton' j qr. iij bus. p. super acram ij bus. di. In potagio Custodis et famulorum j bus. Et in vendicione ut infra iij qr.

Summa iiij qr. iiij bus. p. — Et rem. iij bus. iij p. albarum pisarum.

Grise pise

Idem resp. de j qr. j bus. di. de rem. Et de v qr. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

⌜[*resp.*] *ad se quintum.*⌝

Summa vj qr. j bus. di.

De quibus in semine super v acras terre domini in campo versus Pyryton' j qr. iiij bus. di. super acram ij bus. di. per talliam contra henricum Carucarium. Et in Mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum ut patet inferius iij qr. j bus. Et in sustentacione Columbarum in yeme vij bus. Et in porcis pascendis v bus.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

vesse

Idem resp. de vj bus. vessarum emptis ut infra ad semen.

Summa vj bus. vessarum.

Et computat in semine super ij acras di. in campo versus Pyryton' vj bus.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Auene

Idem resp. de j qr. j bus. et di. p. de rem. Et de vj qr. vj bus. de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de iij bus. de exitu grangie per visum Magistri Willelmi de harynton' sine tallia. Et de lxiiij qr. iij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de ix qr. iij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera per talliam contra Natiuos domini. Et de xiij qr. ij bus. di. per estimacionem in garbis ad prebendam boum vaccarum et vitulorum videlicet xv garbe respondent de j bus. di. per estimacionem. Et de iiij qr. iij bus. de drageto ut supra.

⌜[*resp.*] *ad se quartum cum dimidio et ij qr. iij bus. ultra.*⌝

Summa iiij^{xx}xix qr. v bus. di. et di. p.

De quibus in semine super xlviij acras di. terre domini in campo versus Pyryton' xix qr. j bus. di. super acram iij bus. et plus in toto j qr. per talliam contra henricum Carucarium. In allocacione redditus prepositi di. qr. In farina Auenarum facta ad potagium famulorum et ad expensas Autumpni et superueniencium iiij qr. In prebenda equorum Custodis ij qr. iij bus. di. per talliam. In prebenda iij equorum Carectariorum per annum xxxj qr. ij bus. p. qualibet nocte ⟨j⟩ iij p. videlicet per iij^{c}lxv noctes quia annus bisextilis et non plus quia dicti equi Carectarij fuerunt apud haliwell' in Autumpno per vij noctes ad bladum cariandum ibidem et habuerunt garbas per xxj noctem in Autumpno et fuerunt apud Oxon' per vnam noctem circa festum sancte fredeswyde et j equs fuit absens per vij noctes tempore vendicionis et empcionis equorum. In prebenda iiij affrorum a vigilia sancti Andree Apostoli vsque vigiliam sancte Trinitatis primo die conputato per Ciiij^{xx}j noctem xj qr. ij bus. di. qualibet nocte di. bus. In prebenda dictorum equorum Carectariorum et affrorum per diuersas vices pro suo magno labore ad herpicandum ad utrumque semen ij qr. j bus. ⌜*lxx qr. vj bus. di. bus. j p.*⌝

In prebenda equi Iohannis Bledelewe scenescalli per ij noctes circa festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli existentis ad visum franci pleggij de Chalgraue pro negociis domini j bus. In prebenda equi Magistri Iohannis de Middelton' versus Elham circa festum sancti petri ad vincula j p. In prebenda equi vnius Magistri venientis ⌜versus⌝ Ledred in Autumpno et redeundo iij p. In prebenda equi vnius Magistri venientis de farle circa festum Exaltacionis sancte Crucis vna cum prebenda equi vnius Capellani secum venientis iij p. In prebenda equi Magistri Iohannis de Middelton' venientis de Elham post festum Exaltacionis sancte Crucis j bus. In prebenda equi balliui de Ledred circa festum Omnium sanctorum j p. In prebenda equorum balliuorum de Maldon' farle et Ledred versus Oxon' et redeundo circa festum Circumcisionis[1] domini j bus. p. In prebenda equi balliui de Ledred versus Oxon' et redeundo in quadragesima di. bus. In prebenda equi eiusdem balliui circa festum Ascencionis domini j p. In prebenda equi Iohannis Bledelewe scenescalli quando tenuit Curias apud Couxham et Ibstan per iij noctes j bus. di. In prebenda equi balliui de Ledred circa festum Pentecostes venientis versus Oxon' et redeundo di. bus. In prebenda equi Magistri Roberti de Norton' post festum sancte trinitatis iij p. In prebenda equi balliui de Elham venientis versus Oxon' et redeundo circa festum sancti Barnabe Apostoli di. bus. In prebenda ⟨j⟩ equi balliui de Maldon' versus Oxon' et redeundo circa festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste di. bus. In prebenda equi domini Walteri Capellani circa dictum festum sancti Iohannis di. bus. In prebenda equorum scenescalli de sothereye et balliuorum de Maldon' farle et Ledred versus Compotum et redeundo ij bus. di. Et in [preben]da equi balliui de Elham versus compotum j p. In prebenda equi Magistri Willelmi skelton j p. ⌜In prebenda equi Iohannis Bledelewe scenescalli et equi clerici sui quando tenuit Curiam apud Couxham die Sancti Kenelmi j ⟨di.⟩ bus. ⌜di.⌝⌝ ⌜*j qr. vj bus. di. j p.*⌝

In prebenda boum a vigilia Natalis domini vsque vigiliam sancte trinitatis per Clv noctes primo die computato ix^{c}xxx garbe que fecerunt per estimacionem xj qr. v bus. videlicet xv garbe respondent de j bus. di. per estimacionem videlicet per noctem vj garbe. In prebenda vaccarum et vitulorum a vigilia Ephanie domini vsque vigiliam pentecostes per Cxxxvj noctes Cxxxvj garbe que fecerunt per estimacionem j qr. v bus. di. qualibet nocte j garba. In prebenda vj equorum Carectariorum de haliwell' per j noctem cariancium buscam Custodis j bus. di. In prebenda vj equorum Carectariorum de haliwell' et in prebenda ij equorum rectoris de Couxham cariancium buscam de shamerugg' vsque magnam aulam per iiij noctes j qr. In prebenda iiij equorum Carectariorum de Haliwell' per vj noctes cariancium buscam et fagett*os* de shamerugg' vsque Couxham vj bus. ⌜Et in vendicione ut infra ij qr. di.⌝ ⌜*xvij qr. vj bus.*⌝

⌜Summa iiij^{xx}x qr. iij bus. di. Et rem. ix qr. ij bus. et di. p. Auenarum.⌝

[1] MS. 'Circūsion''

Braseum frumenti

Idem resp. de vij bus. de rem. Et de iiij bus. de frumento ut supra.

Summa j qr. iij bus.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij bus. per indenturam. In expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos ij bus. sine tallia. Et in vendicione ut infra iij bus.

Summa vij bus. — Et rem. iiij bus. brasei frumenti.

Braseum Cursale

Idem resp. de vij qr. iiij bus. di. de rem. quorum j bus. brase*i* drageti. Et de xvij qr. de ordio ut supra. Et de iiij bus. ex incremento.

Summa xxv qr. di. bus.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni iij qr. per indenturam. In expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos ij qr. sine tallia. Et in expensis eiusdem Custodis j qr. di. post Pascham per talliam. Et in vendicione ut infra vj qr.

Summa xij qr. di. Et rem. xij qr. iiij bus. di. brasei Cursalis.

Liberacio famulorum

Idem resp. de xx qr. de corallo frumenti. Et de xvj qr. ij bus. di. de drageto ut supra iij qr. j bus. grisarum pisarum Mixtis ut supra ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa xxxix qr. iij bus. di.

De quibus in liberacione j Carectarij et iiij Carucariorum per annum xxv qr. vij bus. di. quorum quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione bercarij per annum iiij qr. ij bus. qui cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione vaccarij per annum iij qr. vj bus. qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione la Daie per annum exceptis iiij septimanis in Autumpno quia tunc ad mensam domini iij qr. iij bus. di. que cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione Messoris per annum iij bus. In liberacione vnius garcionis Custodientis agnos et ⟨ag⟩ oues matrices tempore yemali et tempore fetus per xj septimanas v bus. di. In liberacione j hominis herpicantis terram domini ad semen yemale dum Carectarius cariauit fimos iiij bus. per viij septimanas. In liberacione canum ⟨di. qr.⟩ ⸢ij bus.⸣

Summa ⟨cum prima⟩ ⸢xxxix qr. j bus. di. Et rem. ij bus.⸣ ⸢⟨ . . . ⟩⸣

Equi Carectarij

Idem resp. de iij equis Carectariis de rem. Et de j equo empto ut infra. — Summa iiij equi Carectarij.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j. — Et rem. iij equi Carectarij.

affri

Idem resp. de iiij affris ⟨Masculis⟩ ⌜Mas⌝ de rem. — Summa iiij affri. — Et rem. iiij affri Masculi.

Taurus

Idem resp. de j tauro de rem. — Et rem. j taurus.

Boues

Idem resp. de xiiij bobus de rem. Et de iij bobus emptis ut infra. Summa xvij boues.

De quibus in Morina j et venditur ut infra coreum et carcosium. Et in vendicione ut infra iiij. Summa v. — Et rem. xij boues.

vacce

Idem resp. de vj vaccis de rem. Et de v emptis ut infra. — Summa xj vacce.

De quibus in morina j et venditur cum coreo et carcosio. Et in vendicione ut infra ij ante vitulacionem. ⌜*responsurus. inquiratur.*⌝

Summa iij. — Et rem. viij vacce.

Bouetti

Idem resp. de j bouetto de adiunctura bouiculorum. — Et rem. j bouettus.

Iuuence

Idem resp. de j Iuuenca de adiunctura bouiculorum. — Et rem. j Iuuenca.

Bouiculi

Idem resp. de v bouiculis de rem. — Summa v bouiculi.

De quibus in adiunctura cum bouettis j. Et cum Iuuencis j. Et in morina j. Et in vendicione ut infra timore morine ij.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Annales

Idem resp. de ij annalibus de rem. Et de j de adiunctura vitulorum. — Summa iij annales.

De quibus in vendicione ij timore morine. — Summa ij. — Et rem. j annalis Mas.

vituli

Idem resp. de j de rem. Et de iij de exitu et non plur*es* quia j vacca in morina et ij vacce in vendicione ante vitulacionem. Et de ij vitulis emptis ut infra cum vacca. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝

Summa vj vituli.

De quibus in adiunctura cum annalibus ut supra j. Et in vendicione ut infra j. — Summa ij. — Et rem. iiij vituli quorum j Mas.

hurtardi

Idem resp. de ij hurtardis de rem. — Summa ij hurtardi.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j. — Et rem. j hurtardus.

Multones

Idem resp. de xlvj Multonibus de rem. Et de v de adiunctura hogastrorum. — Summa lj Multo.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni j per indenturam. Et in morina ij ante tonsuram. Et in vendicione ut infra iij in yeme quia debiles.

Summa vj. — Et rem. xlv Multones.

Oues Matrices

Idem resp. de xxv ouibus matricibus de rem. Et de xj de adiunctura Ierciarum. — Summa xxxvj oues matrices.

De quibus in morina ⟨i⟩ij ante fetum et tonsuram. ⌜*inquiratur.*⌝ Et in morina iij post fetum et ante tonsuram. ⌜Et in Morina j post tonsuram.⌝ Et in vendicione ut infra iiij ante tonsuram in yeme quia debiles.

Summa ⟨i⟩x. — Et rem. ⟨xxvij⟩ ⌜xxvj⌝ oues matrices.

hogastri

Idem resp. de vj hogastris de rem. Et de v de adiunctura hogerellorum. — Summa xj hogastri.

De quibus in morina j ante tonsuram. Et in adiunctura cum Multonibus ut supra v. — Summa vj. — Et rem. v hogastri.

Iercie

Idem resp. de xij Ierciis de rem. Et de v de adiunctura hogerellorum. — Summa xvij Iercie.

De quibus in adiunctura cum ouibus matricibus ut supra xj. Et in morina j ante tonsuram.

Summa xij. — Et rem. v Iercie.

hogerelli

Idem resp. de x hogerellis de rem. quorum v Mas. Et de vij existentibus agn*is* super vltimum compotum.

Summa ⟨x⟩xvij hogerelli.

De quibus in adiunctura cum hogastris ut supra v. Et cum Ierciis v. — Summa x. — Et rem. vij hogerelli quorum [1] Mas. ⌜*inquiratur.*⌝ ⌜responsurus.⌝

Agni

Idem resp. de xxv agnis de rem. ⌜quorum xj Mas⌝. Et de xxx de exitu ouium matricum ut supra. — Summa lv agni.

De quibus in decima ij. Et in morina xxj quorum iij de exitu istius anni. ⌜responsurus.⌝ Et in adiunctura cum hogerellis ut supra vij. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝

Summa xxx. — Et rem. xxv agni.

Porci

Idem resp. de iij porcis de rem. Et de ij de adiunctura porcellorum. Et de ij emptis ut infra.

Summa vij porci.

De quibus in necacione ad lardarium ij. Et in vendicione ut infra iij. — Summa v. — Et rem. ij porci.

Porcelli

Idem resp. de iiij porcellis de rem. — Summa iiij porcelli.

De quibus in adiunctura cum porcis ut supra ij. Et in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos ij.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Auce

Idem resp. de xxij aucis de rem. quarum j ancer et iiij Mariole. Et de xxvj de exitu. Et de ij currentibus in stipula domini in Autumpno.

Summa l auce.

De quibus in decima ij. In expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos vj. Et in expensis Autumpni iiij per indenturam. ⌜In expensis Iohannis Bledelewe j die sancti Kenelmi.⌝ Et in vendicione ut infra xij.

Summa ⟨xxiiij⟩⌜xxv⌝. Et rem. xxv⟨j⟩.

Auce quarum j ancer et iiij mariole:

[1] Space left blank.

Capones

Idem resp. de iiij caponibus de rem. Et de xx de adiunctura pulcinorum. — Summa xxiiij capones.

De quibus in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos ij. Et in expensis Magistri Roberti Norton' j. in morina vij statim post castracionem per visum tocius familie. In expensis taxatorum domini Regis j. In expensis scenescalli de sothereye et balliuorum de Maldon' et farle redeundo de compoto ij.

Summa xiij. — Et rem. xj capones.

Galli et galline

Idem resp. de iij gallis et ix gallinis de rem. Et de xiij gallis lxviij gallinis de redditu ad festum sancti Martini.

Summa iiij^{xx}xiij galli et galline.

De quibus in allocacione prepositi vj. Et in morina ij per visum tocius familie. In liberacione facta ad magnam aulam xxiij per talliam contra Magistrum Iohannem de Middelton'. Et Magistro Iohanni de Aille[s]bury ad eandem aulam xxij sine tallia. Et ad aulam Custodis x sine tallia. In expensis taxatorum domini Regis iij. Et in expensis Iohannis Bledelewe scenescalli ij.

Summa lxviij. — Et rem. xxv galli et galline quorum iij galli.

pulcini

Idem resp. de xvj pulcinis de rem. Et de xxvj de exitu. — Summa xlij pulcini.

De quibus in morina iiij. Et in adiunctura cum caponibus ut supra xx. Et in expensis Autumpni iiij per indenturam. Et in expensis scenescalli de sother' et balliuorum de Maldon' et Ledred et Farle ver[sus] compotum ij.

Summa xxx. — Et rem. xij pulcini.

Anates

Idem resp. de xiiij Anatibus de rem. quarum j Mallardus. Et de x de exitu. — Summa xxiiij Anates.

De quibus in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos ij. In expensis Autumpni j per indenturam. Et j fuit asportata furtive nocturno tempore.

Summa iiij. — Et rem. xx Anates quarum j Mallardus.

Oua

Idem resp. de iij^{c}l ouis de exitu gallinarum et Anatum et non plura quia galline misse fuerunt apud Oxon' ante Natale domini.

Summa iij^{c}l oua.

De quibus in decima xx et non plura quia non decimantur nisi in quadragesima. Et in cubacione ut superius xlv. Et in expensis Custodis ij^{c} per talliam. Et in vendicione ut infra iiij^{xx}v oua.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Columbelle

Idem resp. de vj^{c}iiij^{xx}x columbellis de exitu Columbari*j* deducta decima. — Summa vj^{c}iiij^{xx}x columbelle.

De quibus in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos xvj. In liberacione facta ad magnam aulam Cj columbella per talliam contra Magistrum Walterum de Bourton'. Et ad dictam aulam vj^{xx}xiij per talliam contra Magistrum Iohannem de Abyndon'. Et ad dictam aulam ij^{c}xxv per talliam contra [1] Et ad aulam Custodis Clxxix per ij tallias[2] contra Willelmum dispensatorem. In expensis Autumpni xxx per indenturam. In expensis vnius Magistri venientis de farle vna cum expensis vnius Capellani vj.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

perne baconis

Idem resp. de iiij pernis baconis de rem. Et de iiij pernis de exitu porcorum necatorum ut supra.

Summa viij perne baconis.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni iiij per indenturam. — Summa iiij. — Et rem. iiij perne baconis.

Piper

Idem resp. de j lib. piperis de redditu.

Casei

Idem resp. de xxxix caseis de media forma de rem. Et de lj caseo de media forma ab incrastino sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque ad incrastinum Exaltacionis sancte Crucis per lj diem primo die conputato cotidie j caseus. Et de xxix caseis de minori forma ab incrastino Exaltacionis sancte Crucis vsque diem sancti Edwardi per xxix dies primo die et vltimo computatis cotidie j caseus. Et de xij caseis de minori forma a dicto die sancti Edwardi vsque diem sancti Leonardi per xxiiij dies vltimo die computato videlicet per ij dies j caseus. Et modo incipit vendere lac vsque festum Inuencionis sancte Crucis. Et de viij caseis de minori forma a festo Inuencionis sancte Crucis vsque diem sancti Augustini per xxiiij dies primo die et vltimo computatis videlicet per iij dies j caseus. Et de xviij caseis de media forma a festo sancti Augustini vsque diem Lune proximam post festum sancti Barnabe Apostoli per xviij dies vltimo die

[1] Space left blank. [2] MS. omits 'tallias'.

computato videlicet cotidie j caseus. Et de xxviij caseis de Maiori forma a dicto die Lune vsque diem Lune proximam post festum Translacionis sancti Thome Martiris per xxviij dies vltimo die computato cotidie j caseus. Et de xiiij caseis de media forma a dicto die Lune vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per xiiij dies cotidie j caseus.

Summa Ciiij^{xx}xix casei quorum xlix de minori forma vj^{xx}ij de media forma xxviij de tercia forma.

De quibus in decima xvj quorum v de minori forma viij de media forma iij de tercia forma. In expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos iij de media forma. In expensis Autumpni xvj de media forma per indenturam. In expensis Carectarij de haliwell' ij de media forma in cariagio busce ad magnam aulam. In expensis vnius precarie Carucarum ad semen yemale j de media forma. In expensis superueniencium iiij de media forma. Et in vendicione ut infra Cxiij casei quorum xliiij de minori forma lxix de media forma.

Summa Clv. — Et rem. xliiij casei quorum xix de media forma xxv de maiori forma.

Lac

Idem resp. de xxvij lagenis lactis de exitu a festo sancti leonardi vsque festum Inuencionis sancte Crucis.

Summa xxvij lagene lactis.

De quibus in decima ij di. Et in vendicione ut infra xxiiij lagene di. lactis. — Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Corea

Idem resp. de quarta parte vnius corei de rem. Et de j coreo bouiculi ut supra.

Summa j coreum et quarta pars corei.

De quibus in expensis hernesii Carecte quarta pars. Et in vendicione ut infra j coreum bouiculi.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Lana

Idem resp. de ix petris xiiij lib. di. de rem. Et de iiij^{xx}x velleribus de exitu ouium ut supra ponderantibus x petras et x lib. lane et quelibet petra de xvj lib. lane.

Summa xx petre viij lib. di. lane.

De quibus in decima j petra et j lib. Et in vendicione ut infra ix petre xiiij lib. di. lane. Summa x petre xv lib. di. lane. — Et rem. ix petre et ix lib. lane.

Lana agnorum

Idem resp. de vij lib. lane agnorum de exitu. Et in vendicione ut infra vij lib. ⟨ag⟩ lane agnorum. — Et eque.

pelles lanute

Idem resp. de ij pellibus Multonum v pellibus ouium Matricum j pelle hogastri j pelle Iercie xviij pellibus agnorum existencibus agn*orum* super vltimum compotum.

Summa xxvij pelles lanute.

De quibus in decima ij. Et in vendicione ut infra xxv. — Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

pelles agnorum

Idem resp. de iij pellibus agnorum in morina. Et venduntur ut infra iij pelles agnorum. — Et eque.

pellette

Idem resp. de j pelletta Multonis necati in Autumpno. Et de j pelletta ouis Matricis in morina ut supra.

Summa ij pellette. — Et rem. ij pellette.

70

Reeve's account, 26 July 1328–26 July 1329 MM 5851

An indenture of harvest expenses (no. 41) is attached to the right side of the front of the roll opposite the paragraph of harvest expenses.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account (except for arrears) and the discharge total and balance of oats from the corn account; (ii) added entries to the oats, adding the discharge total.

At the audit: (i) A second hand added the notes of corn yields, marginal totals of oats discharge paragraphs, and disallowances and entries of sales at the audit, with valuations, throughout the corn and stock accounts; (ii) hand xxiii added the entries of sales at the audit, with valuations, to the wheat and white peas; (iii) the second hand altered entries throughout the cash account and added the paragraph for sales at the audit, paragraph totals (some central, some in the margin) and grand totals and balance of cash with notes of payment at the audit, allowance of disallowed item and net balances.

After the audit: The second hand added the amount of profit and other sum (£20. 18*s.* $3\frac{3}{4}$*d.*) at the end of the front of the roll.

Compotus Roberti Le Oldeman prepositi de Couxham ab incrastino sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno regni Regis Edwardi Tercij post Conquestum secundo vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno eiusdem Regis Tercio videlicet per vnum annum integrum

Arreragia

Idem resp. de xiiij li. xix s. iij d. ob. q. de arreragiis vltimi compoti sui.

Summa xiiij li. xix s. iij d. ob. q.

Redditus assisus

Idem resp. de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti Michaelis cum Nouo incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris. Et de vj d. ob. q. de saltsuluer Custumariorum ad festum sancti Martini. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti Thome Apostoli cum incremento redditus Roberti tinctoris. Et de vj d. de Waterilond ad eundem terminum. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis cum incremento redditus Roberti tinctoris. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste cum incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris.

Summa ⌜xlij s. vij d. ob. q.⌝

Firme

Idem resp. de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum sancti Michaelis cum Nouo incremento. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma eiusdem Molendini ad festum sancti Thome Apostoli cum incremento. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma eiusdem Molendini ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie cum incremento. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma eiusdem Molendini ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste cum incremento. Et de vj s. viij d. de firma Molendini fullonis a festo Natalis domini vsque festum sancti Iohannis Apostoli.

Summa ⌜liij s. iiij d.⌝

vendicio frumenti

Idem resp. de xvj s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis circa festum Omnium sanctorum precium quarterij v s. iiij d. Et de xxxv s. ix d. de vj qr. di. frumenti venditis statim post festum Ephanie domini precium quarterij v s. vj d. Et de viij li. xviij s. vj d. de xxv qr. di. frumenti venditis circa festum Apostolorum Petri et pauli precium quarterii vij s. Et de iiij li. iiij s. de xij qr. frumenti venditis circa festum translacionis santi Thome Martiris precium quarterij vij s.

Summa ⌜xv li. xiiij s. iij d.⌝

vendicio bladi quadragesimalis

Idem resp. de xx s. de vj qr. drageti venditis precium quarterij iij s. iiij d. Et de xv s. vj d. de iij qr. vij bus. drageti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. Et de xviij s. de iij qr. albarum pisarum venditis precium quarterij vj s. Et de x s. de j qr. vij bus. grisarum pisarum venditis precium quarterij v s. iiij d. Et de ij s. viij d. de j qr. v bus. Auenarum venditis hominibus domini Regis.

Summa ⌜lxvj s. ij d.⌝

vendicio brasei

Idem resp. de xx s. x d. de vj qr. ij bus. brasei ordii venditis circa festum sancti Michaelis precium quarterij iij s. iiij d. Et de xxvj s. viij d. ⌜de v qr. brasei venditis⌝ precium quarterij v s. iiij d.

Summa ⌜xlvij s. vj d.⌝

vendicio stauri

Idem resp. de xx s. de j equo Carectario vendito. Et de x s. vj d. de j equo Carectario vendito. Et de xxvj s. de ij bobus venditis. Et de vij s. ij d. de j vacca cum vitulo vendita prouenienti de Ibstan. Et de xij d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de xix d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de xij d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de xvj d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de ij s. iiij d. de ij vitulis venditis. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de ix Multonibus ij ouibus matricibus venditis precium cuiuslibet xiiij d. ob. circa festum sancti Martini quia debiles et plus in toto ob. Et de ij s. xj d. de x Aucis venditis precium cuiuslibet iij d. ob.

Summa ⌜*iiij li. vij s. ij d.*⌝

Exitus Manerij

Idem resp. de iij s. iiij d. de coreo j bouis vendito. Et de v d. ob. q. de vj^{xx}xviij ouis venditis videlicet xxiiij oua pro j d. Et de iij s. de ix lib. lane venditis. Et de xxij d. ob. de j pelle ouis matricis viij pellibus hoggerellorum lanutis. Et de iiij d. de iiij pellibus agnorum venditis. Et de iij d. de v pellettis venditis. Et de xxvij s. vj d. de ij doleis et di. cyzere venditis precium dolei xj s. Et de iij s. de feno vendito Abbati de Rammesbury. Et de ij s. de litera eidem Abbati vendita. Et de iiij d. de feno vendito hominibus domini Regis. Et de xij d. de litera eisdem vendita. Et de ⟨ij s. vj d.⟩ ⌜v s.⌝ de operibus terre quondam Iohanne Bouecherech' venditis. Et de ⟨xv d.⟩ ⌜ij s. ⟨vj d.⟩⌝ de operibus venditis Gilberti Bourdoun. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝ Et de ij s. de porcis currentibus in stipula domini in Autumpno.

Summa ⌜*iij s. j d. q.*⌝

Daeria

Idem resp. de iiij s. ij d. de l caseis de minori forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. Et de vij s. iiij d. ob. de lix caseis de media forma venditis

precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de iij s. j d. de butiro vendito. Et de ij s. iiij d. de xxviij lagenis lactis venditis. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝

Summa ⌜*xvj s. xj d. ob.*⌝

Recepcio forinceca

⟨Idem resp. de xx s. receptis de arreragiis vltimi compoti Willelmi Wauldrugg' prepositi de Chetyndon'.⟩

Summa

⌜*vendicio super compotum*

Idem resp. de iiij li. iiij s. iiij d. q. receptis de diuersis rebus venditis super compotum.

Summa iiij li. iiij s. iiij d. q.⌝

⌜Summa omnium recepcionum liij li. iij s. ix d. ob.⌝

Allocaciones redditus prepositi

Idem computat in allocacione redditus prepositi de Couxham de Waterilond j d. Et de presentbred ij d. Et de saltsuluer ob. ⟨In allocacione redditus prepositi de haliwell' de Waterilond j d. de presentbred ij d. Et de saltsuluer ob.⟩

Summa ⌜*iij d. ob.*⌝

Custus Carucarum

Idem computat in ferro et acere emptis ad carucas xj s. In iiij ferris pedalibus emptis ad carucas xij d. In ij paribus rotarum emptis ad carucas xj d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xxij d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xj d. In xij bobus ferrandis xix d. In v bobus iterum ferrandis vij d. ob. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti Thome Apostoli xix d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus ix d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis xix d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus vij d. ob. In j carpentario conducto ad preparandum meremium ad caruc*am* et ad faciendum caruc*am* per iiij dies xvj d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli ij s. x d. ob. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xiiij d. In iiij carucis vestiendis de meremio domini xij d. In caruc*is* chippiand*is* per iij vices iij d.

Summa ⌜*xxix s. ob.*⌝

Custus Carucarum de precaria

Idem computat in expensis xxiiij hominum cum xj carucis arancium terram domini ad semen yemale panis et caseus ut extra de stauro. In ⟨xvj⟩ ⌜xij⌝ lagenis ceruisie emptis ⟨xvj⟩ ⌜xij⌝ d. In carne bouina et porc*ina* empta ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xij d.⌝

Summa ⌜*Summa ij s.*⌝

Custus Carectarum

Idem computat in j noua corda empta ad carect*am* xvij d. In j pari nouarum rotarum empto ad Carectam ad ligandum iij s. j d. In lx magnis clauis emptis ad dictum par rotarum xviij d. In j pari de gropes empto xij d. In C paruis clauis emptis ij d. In ligatura dicti paris rotarum cum vno veteri ligamine viij d. In iiij frettis emptis ij d. In j alio nouo pari rotarum empto ad carectam ad ligandum ij s. xj d. In nouo ferramento cum toto apparatu x s. In ligatura dicti paris rotarum viij d. In xxviij clutis emptis ad Carect*as* ij s. vij d. In iiij^{C} clauis ad cluta emptis viij d. In viij lib. vncti emptis ad Carect*as* vngend*as* xij d. In ferrura iij equorum Carectariorum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xviij d. ob. In ferrura eorundem equorum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti Thome Apostoli xxij d. In[1] ferrura eorundem equorum a festo sancti Thome Apostoli vsque festum Annunciacionis beate Marie virginis xxj d. In ij paribus tractuum emptis ad Carectam xij d. In albo coreo empto ad neccessaria Carect*arum* xj d. In ferrura equorum Carectariorum a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli ij s. vj d. In ij coleris emptis ij s. ij d. In v lingnis[2] emptis pro axibus ad Carect*as* v d. In Carect*is* axiand*is* per v vices de meremio domini x d.

Summa ⌜*xxxviij s. ix d. ob.*⌝

Expense neccessarie

Idem computat in vij bus. salis emptis ij s. xj d. In feno empto xx s. In cariagio eiusdem feni iij d. In factura tass*i* foraginis viij d. In j doleo empto pro cyzera inponenda ij s. j d. q. In ij doleis emptis ad idem vj s. vj d. In ij doleis emptis ad idem vj s. x d. In j doleo empto ad idem ij s. In emendacione eorundem doleorum ix d. In j lagena di. de tarra emptis pro ouibus domini medicinandis ix d. In v lib. albi pinguedinis emptis ad idem x d. In viij cratibus emptis ad ouile xvj d. In virgis emptis ad ouile preparandum x d. In ij vlnis panni linei emptis ad daeriam ix d. In ij formis emptis pro caseis faciendis ij d. In pastura empta pro animalibus domini apud Pyryton' ij s. vj d. In dono Messor*i* ibidem pro fauore habendo in communia de Pyryton' xij d. In ouibus domini Lauandis et tonsur*andis* x d. In consuetudine Coterellorum in portacione ouilis ij d.

[1] MS. 'In In'. [2] Or 'linguis'.

In percameno empto j d. ob. In consuetudine Coterellorum in factura tassi feni vj d. ob. In xxiiij lagenis di. lactis emptis pro agnis domini nutriendis ij s. ⌜ob.⌝ In iij cementariis conductis ad operandum circa parites Curie per ij septimanas xij s. In j seruitore per idem tempus xx d. In coagulo empto ad daeriam iiij d. ob. In coopertura Mur*i* iuxta nouam grangiam xij d. In j noua vanga cum nouo ferramento iiij d. In solucione facta rectori pro decimis pellium et pellettarum ij d. ob. In Marchausia vnius equi Carectarij infirmi ij s.

Summa ⌜*lxxj s. v d. ob. q.*⌝

Custus Molendinorum

Idem computat in meremio empto pro cougges et rounges pro Molendino aquatico xij d. In meremio empto ad Molendinum fullonis xij d. In j carpentario conducto per iij dies ad emendandum Molendinum fullonis xij d. circa festum sancti Michaelis. In j carpentario conducto ad emendandum et reficiendum idem Molendinum fullonis et le flodgate eiusdem per iiij septimanas viij s. In ij fagis prostrandis et sarrandis in silua de Ibstan ad dictum Molendinum fullonis vj d. In ⟨Clx⟩ ⌜Dlx⌝ pedibus bordarum sarrandis ad dictum Molendinum fullonis ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜iij⌝ s. viij d. precium C viij d. In virgis emptis pro mur*is* dicti Molendini iiij d. q. In mur*is* dicti Molendini fullonis torchiand*is* ad tascham xiiij d. In lxx magnis clauis emptis ad dictum Molendinum fullonis vij d.

Summa ⌜*xvij s. iij d. q.*⌝

Emendacio domorum

Idem computat in j tectore conducto ad tegendum super grangiam Auenarum per vj dies ij s.

Summa ⌜patet⌝.

Custus Noue domus

Idem computat in xxvij raftr*is* emptis ad domum pro palea inponenda v s. j d. ⌜In prostracione et sarracione eorundem xj d.⌝

Summa ⌜vj s.⌝

Empcio bladi

Idem computat in iij qr. frumenti emptis ad semen xv s. ix d. In iij bus. vessarum emptis ad idem ij s.

Summa ⌜*xvij s. ix d.*⌝

Empcio stauri

Idem computat in j boue empto apud Abyndon' xvij s. q. In expensis prepositi hominis sui et equi sui in empcione dicti bouis ⟨i⟩iij d. In

passagio aque de Coulham j d. In j boue empto ibidem xiiij s. iij d. q. In expensis prepositi in empcione eiusdem bouis ⟨i⟩ij d. In passagio aque j d. In j boue empto ibidem xviij s. q. In j boue empto ibidem xvj s. In expensis prepositi in empcione dictorum ij boum ⟨viij⟩ ⌜iij⌝ d. In j equo Carectario empto ibidem xxiij s. vj d. In expensis prepositi in empcione dicti equi ⟨v⟩iij d. In passagio aque ⟨j⟩ ⌜ij⌝ d. In j equo Carectario empto xxx s. q.

Summa ⌜*vj li. j d.*⌝

Trituracio et ventilacio

Idem computat in xxx qr. di. frumenti tritura*ndis* ad tascham iij qr. v bus. coralli frumenti tritura*ndis* ad tascham v s. viij d. q. pro quarterio ij d. In ventila*cione* dict*i* blad*i* iiij d. q. et non plus quia la Daie ventilauit medietatem dicti bladi videlicet iiij qr. pro j d.

Summa ⌜*vj s. ob.*⌝

Sarclacio et falcacio

Idem computat in vj hominibus conductis ad sarclandum bladum domini per xiiij dies vij s. quilibet cepit per diem j d. In consuetudine falcatorum pro Medeschip vj d. In leuacione feni ij d.

Summa ⌜*vij s. viij d.*⌝

Custus Autumpni

Idem computat in frumento metito et ligato ad tascham xix s. j d. ob. per Indenturam. In ordio et drageto metitis ad tascham ix s. x d. In Auenis metitis et ligatis ad tascham xiiij s. xj d. ob. In minutis expensis factis in domo per Autumpnum viij s. x d. In calciamentis emptis pro Magistro Willelmo haryngton' xviij d. et omnia predicta per indenturam. ⟨In cerotecis emptis pro famill*ia* xij d.⟩

Summa ⌜*liiij s. iij d.*⌝

Stipendia famulorum

Idem computat in stipendiis vnius Carectarij et ij tenatorum Carucarum pro termino yemali vj s. cuilibet eorum ij s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum per idem tempus iij s. In stipendio bercarij xviij d. In stipendio vaccarij xij d. In stipendio la Daie xij d. In stipendio clerici facientis compotum ij s.

Summa ⌜*xiiij s. vj d.*⌝

Expense Custodis

Idem computat in expensis ad le Ripgos vj s. iij d. ob. preter cetera de stauro ut extra. In ferrura equorum suorum vij d. In expensis hominum Magistri Roberti Treng' modo Custodis In ceruisia j d. ob. In ouis j d.

Summa ⌜*vij s. j d.*⌝

Expense superueniencium

Idem computat in expensis Magistri Willelmi Skelton' et Magistri Iohannis Wyly veniencium de Farle post compotum panis ij pulcini et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d. ob. In expensis Magistri Iohannis Reynham venientis versus Elham et in expensis Magistri Willelmi Burgboun venientis versus Ledred panis j capo et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d. ob. In expensis balliui de Elham redeundi de compoto panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. In ouis ob. In expensis Magistri Iohannis Reynham et ij garcionum suorum veniencium de Elham post festum sancti Michaelis panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. ob. In expensis Magistri Roberti Treng' et Magistri Willelmi de haryngton' veniencium versus Sothereye post festum sancte fidis virginis panis j capo et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d. In dono famulis per eosdem ij d. In expensis balliui de Ledred versus Oxon' et redeundo circa festum sancti Martini panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. In expensis Magistri Thome Duraunt et vnius alterius Magistri et vnius armigeri et garcionum suorum versus London' et redeundo ante festum Natalis domini panis ij capones j gallina et caseus de stauro In ceruisia vj d. In carne bouina ij d. In expensis balliui de Maldon' versus Oxon' et redeundo circa dictum festum Natalis domini panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. In ouis ob. In expensis eiusdem balliui de Maldon' et balliui de farle versus Oxon' et redeundo post festum Natalis domini panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d. In carne bouina ij d. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Skelton' et Iohannis de Aldeswell' circa festum Purificacionis beate Marie virginis panis ij galline et caseus de stauro In ceruisia iij d. In expensis Magistri Roberti Treng' circa idem tempus panis j gallina et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. In expensis eiusdem Magistri Roberti et Magistri Willelmi Skelton' septimana Pasche panis j capo et viij columbelle de stauro In ceruisia ij d. In dono famulis per eosdem iij d. In expensis balliui de Elham et garcionis sui versus Oxon' et redeundo in quadragesima panis de stauro In ceruisia j d. In allece ob. In ij lib. candelarum emptis pro superuenientibus iiij d.

Summa ⸢*iij s. v d.*⸣

Expense forincece

Idem computat in dono diuersis hominibus domini Regis ne dampnum fieret in bonis domini ⟨. . . ij d.⟩ ⸢⟨. . . j d.⟩⸣⸢⸣ vj s.⸣ ⟨In expensis eorundem hominum per vices xij d. In dono eisdem hominibus alia vice iiij s. vj d. In expensis eorundem vj d.⟩ In expensis Magistri Roberti Treng' et Rôberti prepositi apud Walyngford pro denariis recipiendis de frumento accepto per homines domini Regis iij d. In expensis Roberti prepositi et aliorum hominum domini Regis ibidem pro dicto negocio alia vice vj d. In expensis iij Carectariorum de haliwell' et Carectarij de Couxham cariancium buscam de shamerugg' vsque Couxham per vj dies iiij s. quilibet cepit per diem ij d. In expensis ij Carectariorum de haliwell'

et Carectarij de Couxham idem faciencium per vnum diem vj d. In expensis iij Carectariorum de haliwell' et Carectarij de Couxham cariancium buscam Custodis de Culerugg' vsque Couxham per iij dies ij s. In expensis iij Carectariorum de haliwell' et Carectarij de Couxham cariancium buscam de Waceswode per vnum diem viij d. In expensis ij Carectariorum de haliwell'. et Carectarij de Couxham idem faciencium per vnum diem vj d. In C et iij quarteronis de Talwode emptis ad magnam aulam iij s. xj d. q. precium C ij s. iij d. In ferrura equorum Carectariorum de haliwell' vj d. In j benda ferr*ea* empta ad vnam Carectam de haliwell' j d. ob.

Summa ⌜⟨ . . . ᵐ⟩⌝ ⌜*xviij s. xj d. ob. q.*⌝

Expense prepositi

Idem computat in expensis prepositi ad forum pro blado vendendo per vices xiiij d. In pane et feno emptis pro equis Carectariis ibidem vj d.

Summa ⌜xx d.⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum et allocacionum xx li. xviij s. iij d. ob. q. Et debet xxxij li. v s. v d. ⌜ob.⌝ q. de quibus soluit super compotum ⟨ . . . ⟩ — ⌜xvij li.⌝ Et sic debet xv li. v s. v d. ob. q. Item allocantur sibi xij d. disallocati supra pro cirotecis famulorum et hoc quia de precepto haryngton'. Et sic debet xv li. iiij s. v d. ob. q.⌝

⌜profectus hoc anno xlix li. vj d. q.⌝
⌜xx li. xviij s. iij d. ob. q.⌝

DORSE

⌜Cuxham Anno Regni Regis Edwardi[1] tercij a conquestu tercio⌝

Frumentum

Idem resp. de xj qr. j bus. de rem. Et de xiij qr. di. de redditu ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de iij bus. p. et di. de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de xxx qr. j bus. de exitu del stack' in le Cotemowe in parte boriali grangie quorum xx qr. di. triturat*a* ad taschamrasa mensura sine tallia. Et de lvij qr. iij bus. de exitu magne maie in parte Australi grangie [tritùratis] per opera rasa [mensura] sine tallia. Et de lxxj qr. ij bus. di. de exitu del Cotemowe in parte Australi grangie quorum x qr. triturat*a*

[1] MS. omits 'Edwardi'.

ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de iij qr. emptis ut infra ad semen. Et de x qr. in [garbis] et in palea per estimacionem.

⌜*Deficit a seque sexto in vij qr.*⌝

Summa Ciiij^{xx}⟨iiij⟩⌜xij⌝ qr. ⟨ij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ bus. iij p. et di. p.

De quibus in semine super iiij^{xx}v acris et iij rodis terre domini in Burufeld xxviij qr. di. super acram ij bus. di. et plus in toto j qr. v bus. di. et di. p. [per talliam c]ontra h[enricum] carucarium et non plures acre seminantur cum frumento quia ij acre di. cum ordio in eodem campo. Et in consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In allocacione redditus prepositi j qr. j p. In dono balliuo domini Regis per Custodem di. qr. In dono filio eiusdem balliui j bus. per Custodem. In expensis Autumpni ij qr. ij bus. In stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus. In stipendio la Daie iij bus. In consuetudine falcatorum di. qr. pro Medeschip. In liberacione facta ad magnam aulam xxxvij qr. per talliam contra Magistrum Iohannem Reynham. Item liberatum ibidem ix qr. per talliam contra ⌜Abindon'⌝ Bursari*um*. Item liberatum ibidem xxx qr. per talliam contra Bursari*um*. Item liberatum ibidem ⌜staueley bursario⌝ ⟨viij[1]⟩ ⌜xj⌝ qr. sine tallia ⟨ad compotum⟩. In expensis ⟨xxiij⟩ ⌜xxij⌝ hominum cum xj carucis arancium terram domini ad semen yemale j bus. ⌜j p.⌝ In expensis custodis ad le Ripgos j qr. In expensis superueniencium ⟨j qr. et hoc tantum pro hominibus domini Regis⟩ ⌜di. qr.⌝ Et in braseo fuso ut patet inferius di. qr. Et homines domini Regis ceperunt vij qr. ⟨vj bus.⟩ de quibus Magister Robertus Treng' recepit solucionem de[nariorum]. Et in vendicione ut infra xlvij qr. ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum j qr. ij bus. iij p. Et in vendicione vj qr. di. super compotum. Et in vendicione super compotum j qr. v bus.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xlv s. vj d.*⌝ ⌜ʒ *ix s. iiij d. ob. q.*⌝ ⌜ʒ *viij s. xj d. q.*⌝

Summa ⟨⟨Clxxiiij⟩ ⌜Clxxviij⌝ qr. v bus.⟩ ⌜Ciiij^{xx}vj qr. vj bus. p.⌝ Et rem. ⟨viij qr. j bus.⟩ di. ⌜bus.⌝ et di. p. frumenti. Et rem. in garbis et in palea per estimacionem x qr.

Corallum frumenti

Idem resp. de j qr. iij bus. iij p. de rem. Et de vj qr. de exitu del stack' in le Cotemowe in parte boriali grangie quorum iij qr. triturat*a* ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de v qr. di. de exitu magne maie in parte Australi grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de vij qr. vj bus. di. de exitu Cotemowe in parte Australi grangie quorum v bus. triturat*i* ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia.

Summa xx qr. vj bus. p.

[1] ? MS. obscure.

De quibus pauperibus per Custodem ad le Ripgos ij bus. Et in liberacione famulorum ut patet infra xix qr.

Summa xix qr. ij bus. Et rem. j qr. iiij bus. p. coralli frumenti.

Ordium

Idem resp. de xij qr. ordii de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

⌜*Resp. ad seque sextum et ij bus. vltra.*⌝

Summa xij qr.

De quibus in semine super vj acras di. terre domini quarum iiij acre in campo versus Bryctewell' ij acre di. in Burufeld' ij qr. vij bus. super acram iij bus. di. et plus in toto j p. per talliam contra henricum Carucarium. Et in consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus. In stipendio la Daie iij bus. Et in braseo fuso ut patet inferius vij qr. vij bus.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Dragetum

Idem resp. de viij qr. iij p. drageti de rem. Et de xlviij qr. di. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

⌜*deficit a seque* [*q*]*uinto j bus. di. et j p.*⌝

Summa lvj qr. iij bus. iij p.

De quibus in semine in campo versus Bryctewell' super xv acras terre domini vij qr. di. super acram di. qr. per talliam cum ordio de semine contra dictum henricum. Et in liberacione famulorum ut patet inferius xix qr. ij bus. Et in ij porcis pascendis di. qr. Et Mixtum cum Auenis quia debil*es* xvij qr. iij bus. Et in vendicione ut infra ix qr. vij bus.

Summa liiij qr. iiij bus. Et rem. ij qr. iij p. drageti.

Albe pise

Idem resp. de iij bus. iij p. de rem. Et de iiij qr. v bus. de exitu trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

Summa v qr. iij p.

De quibus in semine super vij acras in campo versus Bryctewell' j qr. vij bus. iij p. super acram ij bus. p. per talliam cum ordio de semine. Et in vendicione ut infra iij qr. ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum j bus.⌝ ⌜ʒ *ix d.*⌝

Summa ⟨iiij qr. vij bus.⟩ ⌜v qr.⌝ iij p. ⟨Et rem. j bus. albarum pisarum.⟩

Grise pise

Idem resp. de v qr. de exitu trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

Summa v qr.

De quibus in semine super ix acras terre domini in predicto campo ij qr. vj bus. di. super acram ij bus. di. per talliam cum ordio de semine. Et in porcis pascendis ⟨ij bus. di.⟩ Et in vendicione ut infra j qr. vij bus. ⌜In vendicione super compotum ij bus. et di.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xx d.*⌝

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

vesse

Idem resp. de iij bus. vessarum emptis ut infra.

Summa iij bus. vesse.

Et computat in semine super j acram et j rodam terre domini iij bus. per talliam cum ordio de semine.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Auene

Idem resp. de ix qr. ij bus. et di. p. de rem. Et de vj qr. vj bus. de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de xlviij qr. j bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de xj qr. ij bus. iij p. per estimacionem in garbis ad prebendam boum vaccarum et vitulorum videlicet xv garbe respondent de j bus. p. Et de xvij qr. iij bus. de drageto ut supra.

Summa iiij^{xx}xij qr. vj bus. iij p. et di. p.

De quibus in semine super lvij acras terre domini in predicto campo xxvj qr. j bus. super acram iij bus. di. et plus in toto j qr. j bus. di. ⌜et hoc anno tantum propter magnam humiditatem⌝ per talliam cum ordio de semine. In allocacione redditus prepositi di. qr. In farina Auenarum facta ad potagium famulorum et ad expensas Autumpni iiij qr. In prebenda ⌜equorum⌝ Custodis ad le Ripgos iij bus. In prebenda equorum Noui Custodis[1] per duos aduentus iij bus. In prebenda iij equorum Carectariorum per annum xxix qr. iiij bus. p. qualibet nocte iij p. et non plus quia dicti equi fuerunt apud Oxon' per xxj noctem pro blado ibidem cariando et aliis negociis faciendis et fuerunt apud Haliwel[l'] per vij noctes in Autumpno pro blado ibidem cariando Et habuerunt garbas in Autumpno per xxj noctem. Et in prebenda iiij affrorum a vigilia sancti Andree Apostoli vsque vigiliam Pasche per vij^{xx}v noctes primo die et vltimo computatis ix qr. di. bus. videlicet per noctem di. bus. Et in prebenda eorundem affrorum a vigilia Pasche vsque festum Ascencionis domini per xxxix noctes primo die computato j qr. j bus. iij p. videlicet per noctem j p. Et in prebenda dictorum equorum et affrorum per vices pro

[1] Robert Tring succeeded John Wantage as Warden of Merton College during the period covered by this account (A. B. Emden, *Biographical register of the university of Oxford to A.D. 1500* (3v., 1957–9)); cf. the references to Tring as *modo Custos* in the Warden's expenses (above, p. 377) and the account of chicks (below, p. 388).

magno labore ad vtrumque semen ad herpicandum ij qr. In dono hominibus domini Regis pro dampno euitando de bonis domini j qr. ⌜*lxxiiij qr. j. bus. di. bus.*⌝

In prebenda equorum Magistri Willelmi Skelton' et Magistri Iohannis Wily veniencium de Farle post compotum j bus. In prebenda equorum Magistri Iohannis Reynham venientis versus Elham et Magistri Willelmi Burgboun venientis versus Ledred iij bus. In prebenda iij equorum quos balliuus de Elham secum duxit redeundo de compoto iij p. In prebenda equorum Magistri Iohannis Reynham venientis de Elham post festum sancti Michaelis iij p. et in prebenda dictorum equorum redeundo di. bus. In prebenda equorum Magistri Roberti Treng' et Magistri Willelmi Harynton' veniencium versus sothereye post festum sancte Fidis virginis j bus. In prebenda ij equorum de Haliwell' ducencium rotas Carecte de Ciltr' vsque Haliwell' di. bus. In prebenda equi balliui de Ledred versus Oxon' et redeundo circa festum sancti Martini di. bus. In prebenda equorum Magistri Thome Duraunt et vnius alterius Magistri et armigerii sui versus London' et redeundo ante festum Natalis domini ij bus. iij p. In prebenda equi balliui de Maldon' versus Oxon' et redeundo circa dictum festum Natalis domini di. bus. In prebenda equi eiusdem balliui et equi balliui de Farle versus Oxon' et redeundo post festum Natalis domini j bus. In prebenda equorum Magistri Willelmi Skelton' et Iohannis de Aldeswell' circa festum Purificacionis beate Marie virginis j bus. In prebenda equi Magistri Roberti Treng' tunc temporis di. bus. In prebenda equorum eiusdem Magistri Roberti et eiusdem Magistri Willelmi Skelton' septimana pasche j bus. In prebenda equi balliui de Ledred versus Oxon' et redeundo circa festum Pasche di. bus. In prebenda equi balliui de Elham versus Oxon' et redeundo in quadragesima di. bus. ⌜In prebenda equi Magistri Iohannis Scegraue j p. circa festum Apostolorum petri et pauli.⌝ ⌜*ij qr.*⌝

In prebenda boum a vigilia Natalis domini vsque vigiliam Ascencionis domini per Clix noctes primo die et vltimo computatis de ix^{C}liiij garbis ix qr. vij bus. p. videlicet xv garbe respondent j bus. p. videlicet per noctem vj garbe. In prebenda vaccarum et vitulorum a festo Ephanie domini vsque diem Iouis proximam ante festum sancti Augustini per vij^{xx} noctes primo die et vltimo computatis vij^{xx} garbe j qr. iij bus. di. videlicet per noctem j garba. In prebenda ix equorum de haliwell' per vij noctes et in prebenda iiij equorum de Haliwell' per j noctem cariancium buscam de Shamerugg' vsque Couxham ij qr. iij p. quilibet cepit per noctem j p. In prebenda ix equorum de haliwell' per iiij noctes cariancium buscam Custodis de Culerugg' vsque Couxham j qr. j bus. In prebenda ix equorum de haliwell' cariancium buscam de Waceswode per j noctem ij bus. p. In prebenda vj equorum de haliwell' idem faciencium per vnam aliam noctem j bus. di. ⌜Et in vendicione hominibus domini Regis j qr. v bus.⌝ ⌜*xvj qr. v bus. j p.*⌝

⌜Summa iiij^{xx}xij qr. vj bus. iij p.⌝

Braseùm Capitale

Idem resp. de iiij bus. de rem. Et de iiij bus. de frumento ut supra.

Inde in expensis Autumpni ij bus. Et in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos ij bus. — Et rem. iiij bus. brasei frumenti.

Braseum Cursale

Idem resp. de xij qr. iiij bus. di. de rem. Et de vij qr. vij bus. de ordio ut supra. Et de [⟨ij⟩] ⌜v⌝ bus. ex incremento.

Summa xx⌜j⌝ qr. ⟨v bus.⟩ di. ⌜bus.⌝ brasei Cursalis.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni iij qr. di. per indenturam. Et in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos j qr. Et in vendicione ut infra xj qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij⌝ bus. ⌜In vendicione super compotum iij bus.⌝ ⌜ʒ *ij s.*⌝

Summa xv⌜j⌝ qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩j bus. Et rem. iiij qr. vij bus. di. brasei ordii.

Liberacio famulorum

Idem resp. de ij bus. Mixture de rem. Et de xix qr. coralli frumenti xix qr. ij bus. drageti ut supra Mixtis ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa xxxviij qr. di.

De quibus in liberacione vnius Carectarij iiij carucariorum per annum xxv qr. vij bus. di. quorum quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione bercarij per annum iiij qr. ij bus. qui cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione vaccarij per annum iij qr. vj bus. qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione la Daie per annum exceptis iiij septimanis in Autumpno quia tunc ad mensam domini iij qr. iij bus. di. que cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione messoris per annum iij bus. In liberacione vnius garcionis custodientis oues matrices et agnos per viij septimanas iiij bus. In liberacione canum per annum ij bus.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Equi Carectarij

Idem resp. de iij equis Carectariis de rem. Et de ij emptis ut infra.

Summa v equi Carectarij.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra ij.

Summa ij. Et rem. iij equi Carectarij.

Affri

Idem resp. de iiij affris de rem.

Summa iiij affri. — Et rem. iiij affri.

Taurus

Idem resp. de j tauro de rem. Et rem. j taurus.

Boues

Idem resp. de xij bobus de rem. Et de j de adiunctura bouettorum. Et de iiij emptis ut infra.

Summa xvij boues.

De quibus in morina j in presencia Custodis cuius carnis nullius valoris. Et in vendicione ut infra ij.

Summa iij. Et rem. xiiij boues.

vacce

Idem resp. de viij vaccis de rem. Et de j de adiunctura Iuuencarum que nunquam fuit lactata. Et de ij prouenientibus de Ibstan quarum j habuit vitulum apud Couxham et altera adhuc non habuit vitulum nec habere Wlt hoc anno.

Summa xj vacce.

De quibus in vendicione j cum vitulo die sancte trinitatis. Et rem x vacce.

Bouetti

Idem resp. de j bouetto de rem. Et computat in adiunctura cum bobus ut supra j. Et eque.

Iuuence

Idem resp. de j Iuuenca de rem. Et computat in adiunctura cum vaccis ut supra j. — Et eque.

Bouiculi

Idem resp. de j bouiculo Mas de adiunctura annalium. Et rem. j bouiculus Mas.

Annales

Idem resp. de j de rem. Et de iij existentibus vitul*is* super vltimum compotum quorum j Mas.

Summa iiij annales.

De quibus in adiunctura cum bouiculis ut supra j. Et rem. iij annales quorum j Mas.

vituli

Idem resp. de iiij vitulis de rem. Et de x de exitu et non plures quia j vacca que venit de Ibstan adhuc[1] non habuit vitulum.

Summa xiiij vituli.

De quibus in decima j. Et in adiunctura cum annalibus ut supra iij. Et in vendicione ut infra vij quorum j venditur cum vaccis.

Summa xj. — Et rem. iij vituli quorum ij Mas.

hurtardus

Idem resp. de j hurtardo[2] de rem. — Et rem. j hurtardus.

Multones

Idem resp. de xlv Multonibus de rem. Et de v de adiunctura Hogastrorum. —

Summa l Multones.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni j. Et ad le Ripgos j. Et in vendicione ut infra ix ante tonsuram. —

Summa xj. Et rem. xxxix Multones.

Oues Matrices

Idem resp. de xxvj ouibus matricibus de rem. Et de v de[3] adiunctura Ierciarum. —

Summa xxxj oues matrices.

De quibus in morina ij vnde j vixit vsque tempus tonsure. ⌜responsurus.⌝ Et in vendicione ut infra ij ante fetum et tonsuram.

Summa iiij. — Et rem. xxvij oues matrices.

hogastri

Idem resp. de v hogastris de rem. Et de iiij de adiunctura hogerellorum. —

Summa ix hogastri.

De quibus in adiunctura cum Multonibus ut supra v.

Summa v. — Et rem. iiij hogastri.

Iercie

Idem resp. de v Ierciis de rem. Et de iij de adiunctura hogerellorum. —

Summa viij Iercie.

De quibus in adiunctura cum ouibus matricibus ut supra v.

Summa v. Et rem. iij Iercie.

[1] MS. 'adhūc'. [2] MS. 'hurtard' for 'hurtard''. [3] MS. omits 'de'.

hogerelli

Idem resp. de vij hogerellis de rem. Et de xxv de adiunctura agnorum.

Summa xxxij hogerelli.

De quibus in adiunctura cum hogastris ut supra iiij. Et cum Ierciis iij. Et in Morina ante tonsuram viij. ⌜responsurus.⌝ Et in morina post tonsuram j.

Summa xvj. Et rem. xvj hogerelli quorum viij Mas.

Agni

Idem resp. de xxv agnis de rem. Et de xxix de exitu. —

Summa liiij agni.

De quibus in decima ij. Et in adiunctura cum hogerellis ut supra xxv. Et in morina iiij. ⌜responsurus.⌝

Summa xxxj. — Et rem. xxiij agni quorum[1]

porci

Idem resp. de ij porcis de rem.

Summa ij porci.

⟨De quibus in necacione ad lardarium ij.⟩ ⌜In vendicione super compotum ij porci.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xij s.*⌝ —

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Auce

Idem resp. de xxv Aucis de rem. quarum j ancer et iiij Auce Mariole. Et de ⟨xxviij⟩ ⌜xxxvj⌝ de exitu. Et de ij currentibus in stipula domini in Autumpno.

Summa[2] ⟨lv Auce⟩ ⌜lxiij⌝.

De quibus in decima ij. Et in expensis Autumpni iiij per indenturam. Et in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos vj. Et in morina iiij aucule. ⌜responsurus.⌝ Et in vendicione ut infra x. ⌜⟨In vendicione super compotum j.⟩⌝ ⌜⟨ʒ *iiij d.*⟩⌝

Summa xxvj. — Et rem. ⟨xxix⟩ ⌜xxxvij⌝ Auce quarum j ancer et iiij Auce mariole.

Capones

Idem resp. de xj caponibus de rem. Et de xv de adiunctura pulcinorum. ⌜responsurus.⌝ Et de x de adiunctura gallorum.

Summa xxxvj capones.

[1] Space left blank. [2] MS. omits 'Summa'.

De quibus in liberacione facta ad magnam aulam ⌜I. de Abindon'⌝ viij per talliam. Et in expensis Autumpni ij. Et in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos iij. In expensis Magistri Iohannis Reynham et Magistri Willelmi Bourgboun j. In expensis Magistri Roberti Treng' et Magistri Willelmi haryngton' j. In expensis Magistri Thome Duraunt et vnius alterius Magistri et vnius armigerii ij. Et in expensis Magistri Roberti Treng' et Magistri Willelmi Skelton' j.

Summa xviij. Et rem. xviij capones.

Galli et Galline

Idem resp. de xxv gallis et gallinis de rem. quarum iiij galli. Et de xiij gallis et lxviij gallinis de redditu ad festum sancti Martini.

Summa Cvj galli et galline.

De quibus in allocacione redditus prepositi vj. Et liberatum ad magnam aulam xxx per talliam contra ⌜Abendon'⌝ Bursari*um*. Et liberatum Magistro Iohanni Reynham ad eandem xxiiij sine tallia. Et liberatum ad aulam Custodis xij sine tallia. In expensis Magistri Thome Duraunt et vnius alterius Magistri et vnius armigeri j. Et in expensis Magistri Willelmi Skelton' et Iohannis de Aldeswell' ij. Et in expensis Magistri Roberti Treng' j. ⟨Et in adiunctura cum caponibus ut supra x. Et in morina vj.⟩ ⌜In vendicione super compotum xvj.⌝ ⌜3 *ij s.*⌝

Summa iiij^{xx}xij. Et rem. xiiij galli et galline quarum iiij galli.

pulcini

Idem resp. de xij pulcinis de rem. Et de ⟨xxxiij⟩ ⌜xliij⌝ de exitu.

Summa ⟨x⟩lv pulcini.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni viij per indenturam. Et in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos iiij. Et in expensis Magistri Roberti Treng' modo Custodis iij. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Skelton' et Magistri Iohannis Wily ij. Et in adiunctura cum caponibus ut supra ⌜x⌝xv.

Summa ⟨xxxij⟩ ⌜xlij⌝. Et rem. xiij pulcini.

Anates

Idem resp. de xx Anatibus de rem. Et de ⟨vij⟩ ⌜xij⌝ de exitu.

Summa ⟨xxvij⟩ ⌜xxxij⌝ Anates.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij per Indenturam. Et liberatum ad magnam aulam xiij per talliam cum caponibus.

Summa xv. Et rem. ⟨xij⟩ ⌜xvij⌝ Anates quarum j Mallardus.

Oua

Idem resp. de Dxl ouis de exitu et non plura quia galline et Anates misse fuerunt apud Oxon' ante festum Natalis domini.

Summa Dxl oua.

De quibus in decima xij et non plura quia non decimantur nisi in quadragesima. Et in cubacione ut superius ⟨l⟩ ⌜lv⌝. ⟨Et in expensis superueniencium de familia domini Regis xl.⟩ Et in vendicione ut infra vj^{xx}xviij oua. ⌜In vendicione super compotum iiij^{C}xxxv.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xvij d. q.*⌝

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Columbelle

Idem resp. de vj^{C}xxiiij columbellis de exitu Columbar*ij* deducta decima.

Summa vj^{C}xxiiij Columbelle.

De quibus ad magnam aulam iiij^{C}iij per ij tallias. Et liberatum ad aulam Custodis vj^{xx} per ij tallias. In expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos lviij. In expensis Autumpni xxxv per indenturam. In expensis Magistri Roberti Treng' et Magistri Willelmi Skelton' viij.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

perne baconis

Idem resp. de iiij pernis baconis de rem. ⟨Et de iiij pernis de exitu porcorum necatorum ut supra.⟩

Summa ⟨viij perne⟩ ⌜iiij perne⌝ baconis.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni iiij per indenturam.

Summa iiij. ⌜Et eque.⌝ ⟨Et rem. iiij perne baconis.⟩

piper

Idem resp. de j lib. piperis de redditu ad festum sancti Thome Apostoli. — Et soluit super compotum j lib. piperis. — Et eque.

Casei

Idem resp. de xliiij caseis de rem. vnde xix de media forma xxv de maiori forma. Et de xxxvj caseis de media forma ab incrastino sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque diem lune proximam post festum decollacionis sancti Iohannis Baptiste per xxxvj dies primo die et vltimo computatis cotidie j caseus. Et de xxxvij caseis de minori forma a dicto die Lune vsque festum sancte Fidis virginis per xxxvij dies vltimo die computato cotidie j caseus. Et de viij caseis de minori forma a dicto festo sancte Fidis vsque diem sabbati proximam post festum sancte Fredeswyde virginis per xvj dies vltimo die conputato videlicet per ij dies j caseus. Et

modo Incipit vendere lac vsque diem Lune proximam post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝ Et de x caseis de minori forma a die Lune proxima post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam vsque diem sabbati proximam post festum sancti Augustini per xx dies primo die et vltimo computatis videlicet per ij dies j caseus. Et de xiiij caseis de media forma a dicto die sabbati vsque vigiliam sancti Barnabe Apostoli per xiiij dies vltimo die conputato cotidie j caseus. Et de xlv caseis de maiori forma a dicto die sabbati in vigilia sancti barnabe vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per xlv dies videlicet cotidie j caseus.

Summa Ciiij^{xx}xiiij casei quorum lv de Minori forma lxix de media forma lxx de maiori forma.

De quibus in decima xv vnde v de Minori forma v de media forma et v de maiori forma. In expensis Autumpni xv de maiori forma per indenturam. Et in expensis Custodis ad le Ripgos iij de maiori forma. In expensis vnius precarie carucarum ad semen yemale iij de maiori forma. Et in expensis superueniencium v de media forma. Et in vendicione ut infra Cix quorum l casei de minori forma lix de media forma. —

Summa Cl casei. Et rem. xliiij casei de maiori forma.

Lac

Idem resp. de xxxj lagena lactis collectis per vices a die sabbati proxima post festum sancte Fredeswyde virginis vsque diem Lune proximam post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝

Summa xxxj lagena lactis.

De quibus in decima iij lagene. Et in vendicione ut infra xxviij lagene. —

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Corea

Idem resp. de coreo[1] vnius bouis in morina ut supra. Et computat in vendicione ut infra j coreum bouinum. Et eque.

Lana

Idem resp. de ix petris et ix lib. lane de rem. Et de iiij^{xx}xij velleribus de exitu ouium ut supra ponderancibus viij petras et xiiij lib. lane videlicet quelibet petra de xvj lib. lane. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝

Summa xviij petre vij lib. lane.

De quibus in decima xiiij lib. lane. Et in vendicione ut infra ix lib. lane. — Et rem. xvij petre lane.

[1] MS. omits 'coreo'.

pelles lanute

Idem resp. de j pelle ouis matricis ⌜ij pellibus multonum necatorum⌝ viij pellibus hogerellorum in morina ut supra.

Summa ⟨ix⟩ ⌜xj⌝ pelles lanute.

Et computat in vendicione ut infra ix pelles. ⌜In vendicione super compotum ij.⌝ ⌜3 *viij d.*⌝

Summa cum prima.—Et eque.

pellette

Idem resp. de ij pellettis de rem. ⟨ij pellettis Multonum necatorum ut supra⟩ j pelletta ⟨hogerelli⟩ ⌜ouis matricis⌝ j pelletta hogerelli in morina ut supra.

Summa ⟨vj⟩ ⌜iiij⌝ pellette.

De quibus homines ⟨Custodis habuerunt j ad le Ripgos⟩. Et in vendicione ut infra ⟨v⟩ ⌜iiij⌝.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

pelles agnorum

Idem resp. de iiij pellibus agnorum in morina ut supra. Et computat in vendicione ut infra iiij pelles agnorum. — Et eque.

Cyzera

Idem resp. de vj doleis et j pipa Cyzere de exitu gardini deducta decima.

Summa vj dolea et j pipa cyzere.

De quibus in liberacione facta ad magnam aulam j doleum sine tallia. Et in aliis iterum adimplendis in estate dimidium doleum. Et in vendicione ut infra ij dolea di.

Summa iiij dolea. Et rem. ij dolea et j pipa cyzere.

71

Reeve's account, 26 July 1329–26 July 1330 MM 5852

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting grand totals and most paragraph totals from the cash account and the discharge total and balance of oats from the corn account; (ii) added entries to the sale of wheat (altering the corn account accordingly), sale of stock (altering the account of capons accordingly), visitors' exp. and cash liveries, added an entry to the oats on the

corn account, adding discharge total and balance, and on the stock account added and altered entries for chicks, altering totals and balances accordingly.

At the audit: Hand xxiii (i) deleted and added entries in the *boviculi* and *annales* on the stock account, and entered a disallowance and sale at the audit, with valuation, to the eggs; (ii) added the paragraphs for sales at the audit and steward's exp., and paragraph totals throughout the cash account; (iii) added an entry to the issues of the manor and deleted and altered entries in the cash liveries, altering the totals accordingly; (iv) added the grand totals and balance of cash, with a note of further charge and net balance.

After the audit: No alterations.

Compotus Roberti le Oldeman prepositi de Couxham ab incrastino sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij iij° vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno eiusdem Regis iiij^to^ videlicet per vnum annum integrum

Arreragia

Idem resp. de xv li. iiij s. v d. ob. q.

Summa xv li. iiij s. v d. ob. q.

Redditus assisus

Idem resp. de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu assiso termini sancti Michaelis cum incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris. Et de vj d. ob. q. de saltsuluer Custumariorum ad festum sancti Martini. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti Thome Apostoli cum incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris. Et de vj d. de Waterilond ad eundem terminum. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis cum incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti Iohannis Baptiste cum incremento redditus Roberti Tinctoris.

Summa xlij s. vij d. ob. q.

Firme

Idem resp. de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum sancti Michaelis cum Nouo incremento. Et de iij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini Fullonis ad eundem terminum. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum sancti Thome Apostoli cum incremento. Et de iij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini fullonis ad eundem terminum. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis cum incremento. Et de iij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini Fullonis ad eundem terminum. Et de xj s. viij d. de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste cum incremento. Et de iij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini fullonis ad eundem terminum.

Summa lx s.

vendicio frumenti

Idem resp. de xxiiij s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis circa festum sancti Petri ad vincula precium quarterij viij s. Et de vj li. x s. iiij d. de xxiij qr. frumenti venditis in quadragesima precium quarterij v s. viij d. Et de xxxj s. vj d. de v qr. ij bus. frumenti venditis septimana proxima ante festum Pasche precium quarterij vj s. Et de liiij s. de ix qr. frumenti venditis circa le hockeday precium quarterij vj s. Et de Cviij s. de xviij qr. frumenti venditis statim post festum sancte trinitatis precium quarterij vj s. Et de l s. viij d. de viij qr. frumenti venditis circa festum sancti Barnabe Apostoli precium quarterij vj s. iiij d. Et de liij s. iiij d. de viij qr. frumenti venditis die Iouis proxima ante festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste precium quarterij vj s. viij d. Et de xl s. de vj qr. frumenti venditis statim post festum sancti Iohannis precium quarterij vj s. viij d. Et de xxx s. de iiij qr. di. frumenti venditis ante festum Translacionis sancti Thome Martiris precium quarterij vj s. viij d. Et de xliij s. iiij d. de vj qr. di. frumenti venditis circa idem tempus precium quarterij vj s. viij d. ⌜Et de xxix s. ix d. de iiij qr. ij bus. frumenti venditis ante festum sancti Kenelmi precium quarterij vij s.⌝

Summa ⌜xxix li. xiiij s. xj d.⌝

vendicio bladi quadragesimalis

Idem resp. de xxxj s. vj d. de vij qr. ordii venditis precium quarterij iiij s. vj d. Et de xxx s. de vij qr. di. drageti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. Et de iij s. de j qr. albarum pisarum vendito. Et de x d. de ij bus. di. Auenarum venditis.

Summa ⌜lxv s. iiij d.⌝

vendicio stauri

Idem resp. de xxiiij s. de ij vaccis venditis circa festum sancti Martini. Et de x s. de j vacca vendita circa Hockeday. Et de xvj d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de x d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de ij s. de j vitulo vendito. Et de ix s. iiij d. de viij Multonibus debilibus venditis precium capitis xiiij d. circa festum Omnium sanctorum. Et de vij d. de j oue Matrici vendita circa idem tempus. Et de vj s. j d. ob. de xxj Auca venditis precium capitis iij d. ob. Et de viij d. de iiij caponibus venditis Comiti Warennie. Et de ij d. de ij pulcinis eidem Comiti venditis. ⌜Et de viij d. de iij caponibus eidem venditis.⌝

Summa ⌜lv s. viij d. ob.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Idem resp. de iij s. de xij pellibus lanutis venditis precium cuiuslibet iij d. Et de viij d. q. de ij^{C} ouis venditis videlicet xxiiij oua pro j d. Et de v d. de v pellibus agnorum venditis. Et de ij d. ob. de viij Columbellis venditis

predicto Comiti. Et de ix s. de j doleo cyzere vendito cum lingno. Et de ix s. de j alio doleo cyzere vendito et lingnum eiusdem rem. penes dominum. Et de iiij d. ob. de vj lagenis cyzere venditis precium lagene ob. q. Et de ij s. vj d. de operibus terre quondam Iohanne Bouecherech' venditis. Et de xv d. de quarta parte operum Cristine ate heycroft' vendita. Et de xxij d. de porcis euntibus in stipula domini in Autumpno. ⌜Et de ij s. iij d. de presantbred' ad festum Natalis domini.⌝

Summa ⌜⟨xx[viij]⟩ ⌜xxx⌝ s. ⟨iij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ d. q.⌝

Daeria

Idem resp. de iij s. ij d. de xxxviij caseis de minori forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. Et de x s. ij d. de lxj caseo de media forma venditis precium cuiuslibet ij d. Et de xj s. vj d. de xlvj caseis de maiori forma venditis precium cuiuslibet iij d. Et de iiij s. ij d. de bituro vendito. Et de iij s. v d. de xlj lagena lactis venditis precium lagene j d.

Summa ⌜xxxij s. v d.⌝

Fines et perquisicio Curie

Idem resp. de xiij s. x d. de perquisicione vnius Curie Tente circa festum sancti Dionisij ut patet per extractas. ⌜Et de iij d. de ⌜iij⌝ tolcestris ceruisie venditis.

Summa xiiij s. j d.⌝

⌜*vendicio super Compotum*

Idem resp. de vij d. ob. de Ciiij^{xx}x ouis venditis super compotum.

Summa vij d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa Summarum Omnium Recepcionum lx li. viij d. ob. q.⌝

Allocaciones redditus prepositi

Idem computat in allocacione redditus prepositi de Waterilond j d. Et de presauntbred ij d. Et de saltsuluer ob.

Summa iij d. ob.

Expense Carucarum

Idem computat in ix pecijs aceris emptis ad carucas ix s. vj d. In vj ferris pedalibus emptis ad carucas xix d. In ferrura xij boum xviij d. In ij paribus rotarum emptis ad carucas x d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xxj d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xj d. ob. In stipendio

fabri pro reparacione ferramenti Carucarum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti Thome Apostoli xviij d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus x d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis xx d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus viij d. In stipendio fabri pro reparacione ferramenti Carucarum a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli ij s. iij d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xij d. In j carpentario conducto ad preparandum Meremium ad Caruca*m* et ad faciendum Caruca*m* de meremio domini et ad caruca*s* vestienda*s* et chippianda*s* per ix dies iij s. qui cepit per diem iiij d. In factura ij nouarum h*er*pic*arum* de meremio domini iiij d. In virgis emptis ad neccessaria h*er*picarum j d.

Summa ⌜xxvij s. v d. ob.⌝

Custus Carectarum

Idem computat in ij paribus de baces emptis ad Carect*am* contra Autumpnum xviij d. In j colero empto ad Carectam xiij d. In ij lingnis[1] emptis pro sellis ad Carect*am* v d. In ij paribus de Cartsoulles emptis iiij d. In meremio empto pro corpore vnius Carecte contra Autumpnum xij d. In j carpentario conducto ad faciendum dictum Corpus Carecte per ij dies viij d. In j noua sella empta ad Carect*am* ij s. j d. In xxvj clutis emptis ad Carecta*s* ij s. ij d. In iij^{C} clauis ad cluta emptis ad Carecta*s* vj d. In xij lib. vncti emptis ad Carecta*s* vngenda*s* xviij d. In albo coreo empto ad neccessaria Carect*arum* xv d. In factura ij parium tractuum et j Magne corde ad Carect*am* de canabo domini vij d. In filo empto ad hernesium Carect*arum* emendendum j d. ob. In vj lingnis[2] emptis pro axibus ad Carectas vj d. In ij carectis axiandis contra Autumpnum de meremio domini iiij d. ob. In j Carecta quater axianda de meremio domini x d. videlicet melio*ri* Carecta. In dicta Carecta semel axianda apud Walyngford' cum axe empto redeundo de Pauber' v d. In ferrura equorum Carectariorum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xvij d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti Thome Apostoli xxj d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti Thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis xx d. In ferrura eorundem a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli ij s. v d. In factura C dimidi*um* clauorum ad cluta de ferro domini j d. ob.

Summa ⌜xxij s. viij d. ob.⌝

Expense neccessarie

Idem computat in vij bus. salis emptis iij s. vj d. In feno empto xx s. ⌜iiij d.⌝ In cariagio eiusdem feni vj d. In factura tass*i* foraginis iiij d. In

[1] Or 'linguis'. [2] Or 'linguis'.

j lagena de tar empta pro ouibus domini medicinandis vj d. In iiij lib. albe pinguedinis emptis ad idem viij d. In x cratibus emptis ad ouile xx d. In virgis emptis ad ouile preparandum xij d. In dono Messor*i* de Pyryton' pro fauore habendo cum animalibus domini in communia pasture ibidem xij d. In ouibus domini lauandis et tonsurandis xij d. In consuetudine Coterellorum in portacione ouilis ij d. In percameno empto j d. ob. In consuetudine coterellorum in factura tassi feni vj d. ob. In xxxvj lagenis lactis emptis pro agnis domini nutriendis iij s. In iiij Cementariis conductis per xj septimanas ad operandum circa parites Curie iiij li. viij s. quilibet cepit per septimanam ij s. In ij seruitoribus per idem tempus xvj s. vj d. quilibet cepit per septimanam ix d. In ij cementariis conductis ad idem per ij dies xvj d. In j seruitore per idem tempus iij d. In ij hominibus conductis ad fodiendum petras pro dictis parietibus per v septimanas x s. In cursu aque ante stangnum Molendini purgando ad tascham viij s. j d. pro Multitudine fimorum. In ij patellis luteis emptis ad daeriam et j olla Lutea iij d. In j vlna panni linei empta pro caseis inuoluendis iij d. ob. In panno lineo empto pro lacte purgando iij d. In coagulo empto ad daeriam x d. ob. In ferrura ij vangarum cum linguis emptis vij d. In factura ij vertiuellarum et ij gumph*orum* ad ostium del Pounfould et in factura j stapell*i* et j hapse de ferro domini j d. ob. In l clauis ad bordas emptis ad dictum ostium ij d. In ferrura ij tribularum empt*a* iiij d. In virgis emptis pro vno tumberello pro fimis ij d. In factura eiusdem tumberelli et vnius paris de thilles pro fimis vj d. In factura ostii del Pounfold et ostii porcar*ie* iiij d. In factura ij vertiuellarum ij gumph*orum* j stapell*i* et j hapse ad ostium porcar*ie* de ferro domini j d. ob. In j tectore conducto ad tegendum Murum circa le Bernheys per ij dies viij d. In xxvj discis lingneis xvj parapsidibus viij salsariis emptis ad conuiuium domini ix d. In solucione facta rectori pro decima pellium iiij d. In ix magnis discis emptis pro famulis ij d. In iij ollis luteis emptis contra Autumpnum iij d.

Summa ⌜viij li. iiij s. viij d.⌝

Custus Molendini

Idem computat in j Magno Trunco empto ad Molendinum fullonis ij s. ij d. q. apud Pauber'. In car*iagio* eiusdem de Pauber' vsque Couxham ij s.

Sùmma ⌜iiij s. ij d. q.⌝

Emendacio domorum

Idem computat in j tectore conducto ad tegendum super veterem grangiam per viij dies ij s. viij d. cepit per diem iiij d. In j seruitore per idem tempus viij d. In virgis emptis pro praies ad eandem x d.

Summa ⌜iiij s. ij d.⌝

Empcio bladi

Idem computat in j qr. fabarum empto ad semen iiij s. In iij bus. di. vessarum emptis ad idem xiiij d. In ij qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vij⌝ bus. Auenarum emptis ad prebendam ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜v s. ix d.⌝ precium quarterij ij s. In viij qr. ij bus. Auenarum emptis de Auenis rectoris xxij s. precium quarterij ij s. viij d.

Summa ⌜xxxij s. xj d.⌝

Empcio stauri

Idem computat in j vacca empta post vitulacionem et sine vitulo xiij s. vj d. q. In j vacca empta cum vitulo xiij s. iiij d. In ij vaccis emptis apud Abyndon' post vitulacionem et sine vitulis xxiiij s. x d. ob. In expensis prepositi hominis et equi sui ibidem in empcione dictarum vaccarum iiij d. In passagio aque de Coulham j d. In xj Multonibus emptis apud Thame xviij s. iiij d. precium capitis xx d. In x Multonibus emptis xx s. x d. precium capitis ij s. j d. In j hurtardo empto iij s. iiij d. In expensis prepositi hominis et equi sui in empcione dictorum Multonum v d. In j sue cum vj porcellis empta iiij s. vj d.

Summa ⌜iiij li. xix s. vj d. ob. q.⌝

Sarclacio et falcacio

Idem computat in ix hominibus conductis ad sarclandum bladum domini per v dies iij s. ix d. quilibet cepit per diem j d. In consuetudine falcatorum vj d. In leuacione feni ij d.

Summa ⌜iiij s. v d.⌝

Custus Autumpni

Idem computat[1] in xliij acris frumenti metitis et ligatis ad tascham xxj s. vj d. pro acra vj d. In vij acris di. drageti metitis et ligatis ad tascham iij s. ix d. pro acra vj d. In vij acris et iij rodis pisarum metitis et ligatis ad tascham iij s. x d. ob. pro acra vj d. In lvj acris iij rodis et j selione Auenarum metitis et ligatis ad tascham xix s. q. pro acra iiij d. In j homine conducto ad picchiandum ad Carectam per vices in Autumpno xij d. In Minutis neccessariis expensis per totum Autumpnum emptis viij s. vj d. per indenturam. In iiij pernis baconis emptis ad expensas Autumpni xij s. In ceruisia empta post recessum Iohannis Aukelond x d.

Summa ⌜lxx s. v d. ob. q.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

Idem computat in stipendiis j Carectarij et ij tenatorum Carucarum pro termino yemali vj s. cuilibet eorum ij s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum

[1] MS. omits 'computat'.

iij s. per idem tempus. In stipendio bercarij xviij d. In stipendio vaccarij xij d. In stipendio la Daye xij d. In stipendio clerici facientis Compotum ij s.

Summa ⌜xiiij s. vj d.⌝

Expense Custodis

Idem computat in expensis Custodis circa festum Apostolorum Simonis et Iude in ceruisia empta ij d. In expensis eiusdem Custodis iiij s. vij d. ob. per ij tallias preter staurum ut extra.

Summa ⌜iiij s. ix d. ob.⌝

⌜*Expense scenescalli*

In expensis scenescalli quando tenuit Curiam ij s. v d.

Summa ij s. v d.⌝

Expense superueniencium

Idem computat in expensis balliui de Elham et ij hominum suorum versus compotum panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d. In carne ij d. In expensis balliuorum de Maldon' Farle et Ledred versus compotum panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia iij d. In carne iij d. In expensis scenescalli de Sothereye et balliuorum de Elham et farle redeundo de compoto panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia iij d. In ouis j d. In expensis Magistri Iohannis Reynham et vnius alterius Magistri secum venientis versus Elham circa festum sancti Petri ad vincula panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia iij d. In expensis balliui de Elham venientis versus Oxon' et redeundo septimana Pasche panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ob. In ouis ob. In expensis garcionis scenescalli de Sothereye venientis versus Oxon' et redeundo post Hockeday panis de stauro In ceruisia ob. q. ⌜In ouis ob.⌝ In expensis Iohannis de Apperle et garcionis sui veniencium versus Oxon' et redeundo post Pentecosten panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d.[1] ⌜In expensis balliui de Maldon' versus compotum modo et redeundo panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia j d. ob. In carne j d. In expensis scenescalli de sothereye et balliui de Elham versus Compotum et in expensis eiusdem scenescalli redeundo panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d. ob. In ouis ob. In expensis balliui de Elham et vnius hominis de Elham secum venientis redeundo de compoto panis et caseus de stauro In carne j d. In ceruisia iij d. In expensis Magistri Roberti Wakefeld et Nicholi clerici redeundo de Nundinis de Croumersch' panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia ij d. ob. In pane empto pro equis suis j d.

Summa ij s. x. d. q.⌝

[1] 'Summa' (with space for total left blank) was originally written below this entry, but was erased and written over when the following entries were added.

Expense forincece

Idem computat in dono hominibus domini Regis per visum Hugonis de Berewyk' ne equi domini Regis forent apud Couxham in Manerio domini xx d. In solucione facta hugoni Carpentario pro factura vnius Noue domus apud haliwell' ad tascham xvj s. et ij bus. frumenti. In dicto hugone Carpentario conducto per vij septimanas ad faciendum j solarium in dicta domo xiiij s. qui cepit per septimanam ij s. In ferrura vnius equi de Maldon' portantis hernesium Custodis de Maldon' vsque Couxham iiij d. In ferrura equi Iohannis de Boclound tunc temporis j d. In ferrura j equi de haliwell' quando cariauit buscam de Ibstan j d. In j grop*a* cum iiij Magnis clauis empt*a* ad Carectam de haliwell' ij d. In ferrura ij equorum de haliwell' alia vice ij d. In liberacione facta vni garcioni ducenti vnum equm apud Maldon' iij d. precepto Magistri Simonis de ȝyftele. In expensis scenescalli Walyngford' Hugonis de Berewyk' et prepositi et aliorum apud Walyngford' in solucione denariorum pro auro domine Regine ij s. ij d. In expensis vnius hominis sequentis boues domini inparcatos pro dictis denariis iiij d. In dono balliuo itineranti pro respectu habendo ne boues inparcarentur pro dictis denariis iiij d. In j homine conducto ad prosternendum meremium in parco de Ibstan et ad adiuuandum onerare Carect*am* cum dicto meremio per vices ix d.

⌜Summa xxxvj s. iiij d.⌝

In prostracione et sarra*cione* v fagorum in silua de Ibstan pro busca ad Magnam Aulam ix d. In expensis Carectarij de Couxham et iij Carectariorum de Haliwell' cariancium partem dictarum fagorum de Ibstan vsque Oxon' x d. In lij Clofbord emptis apud Paubere ad dictam aulam vij s. ij d. In xxvj de quarteronbord emptis ibidem ad eandem iiij s. j d. In iiij$^{Ml'}$ de Lathis emptis ibidem ad eandem xvj s. iiij d. In expensis prepositi et iiij Carectariorum Cariancium dictas bordas et Lathas per ij dies et ij noctes ij s.

Summa ⌜xxxj s. ij d.⌝

Expense prepositi

Idem computat in expensis prepositi ad forum de henle pro blado vendendo per plures vices ij s. In pane et feno emptis ibidem tunc pro equis Carectariis xij d.

Summa ⌜iij s.⌝

Liberacio denariorum

Idem computat in liberacione facta Bursariis vj li. per j talliam contra eosdem. Item ⟨eisdem Bursariis⟩ x li. sine tallia ⌜super compotum⌝. ⟨Et eisdem Bursariis⟩ vj li. sine tallia ⌜super compotum⌝.[1] ⌜⟨Et Willelmus

[1] 'Summa' (with space for total left blank) was originally written below this entry, but was erased when the following entry was added.

Wauldrugg' soluit eisdem Bursariis xx s.〉 cum quibus Robertus prepositus oneratus fuit in compoto suo proxime preterito.

Summa 〈xxiij〉 ⌜xxij⌝ li.⌝

Summa Omnium Expensarum cum liberacione ⌜xlviij li. v s. xj d. Et sic debet prepositus domino xj li. xiiij s. ix d. ob. q. Item oneratur in xviij s. de presant-bred' qui aretro erant per viij annos de Tempore suo. Et sic debet xij li. xij s. ix d. ob. q.⌝

DORSE

⌜⌜Cuxham de Anno Regni Regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu quarto⌝⌝

Frumentum

⌜Idem resp. de di. bus. et di. p. de rem.⌝

Idem resp. de ix qr. de rem. in garbis et in palea de veteri grano. Et de xiij qr. di. de redditu ad festum sancti Michaelis. [Et] de iij bus. j p. et di. p. de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de xij [qr. di.] de exitu vnius modici stacki in medio aree grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de xxxix qr. de exitu [maie semiplene] in parte Australi grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura s[ine tallia]. Et de lxxij qr. j bus. de exitu del Cotemouwe in parte Australi grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

Summa ⌜Cxlvj qr. v [bus.]⌝

De quibus in semine in campo versus Pyryton' super iiij^{xx}vij acras di. xxvj qr. di. super acram ij bus. di. sed Minus in toto vj bus. iij p. per talliam contra henricum Carucarium. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In allocacione redditus prepositi j qr. j p. In dono balliuo domini Regis di. qr. precepto Custodis. Item filio eiusdem balliui j bus. Item Roberto de Ibstan clerico ij bus. precepto Custodis. Item Ricardo preposito de Ibstan ij bus. precepto eiusdem Custodis. In expensis domini Custodis et aliorum Magistrorum ad conuiuium ad festum Natalis domini j qr. In pistilag*io* tunc j bus. In potagio famulorum j p. In expensis Autumpni ij qr. per indenturam. In stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus. In stipendio la Daie iij bus. In consuetudine falcatorum pro Medeschip di. qr. In liberacione facta ad Magnam aulam iiij qr. circa festum sancti Petri ad vincula. Et liberatum ibidem vj qr. In expensis superueniencium ⌜i⌝iij bus. In braseo fuso ut patet inferius di. qr. In solucione hugon*is* Carpentari*j* ij bus. ex conuencione pro factura noue domus apud haliwell'. Et in vendicione ut infra iiij^{xx}〈x[j]〉⌜xv⌝ qr.

Summa [〈Cxxxv qr. vj〉] ⌜Cxl qr. ij⌝ bus. di. Et rem. in granario [〈x〉] ⌜vj⌝ qr. [〈vj〉] ⌜ij⌝ bus. ⌜di. frumenti⌝.

Corallum frumenti

Idem resp. de j qr. iiij bus. p. de rem. in granario. Et de j qr. di. de rem. in garbis et in palea de veteri grano. Et de j qr. vij bus. de exitu modici stacki de nouo grano in medio aeree grangie trituratis per opera. Et de viij qr. di. de exitu maie semiplene in parte Australi trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de ix qr. de exitu del Cotemowe in parte Australi grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

Summa xxij qr. iij bus. p.

De quibus in liberacione famulorum ut patet inferius xix qr. iij p.

Summa xix qr. iij p. Et rem. iij qr. ij bus. di. Coralli frumenti.

Ordium

Idem resp. de xvj qr. vij bus. ordii de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

Summa xvj qr. vij bus.

De quibus in semine super iiij acras di. in Burufeld j qr. vij bus. di. super acram iij bus. p. et plus in toto iij p. et di. p. per talliam contra henricum Carucarium. In stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus. In stipendio la Daie iij bus. In braseo fuso ut patet inferius vj qr. vj bus. di. Et in vendicione ut infra vij qr.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Dragetum

Idem resp. de ij qr. iij p. de rem. Et de xxj qr. vj bus. di. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura.

Summa xxiij qr. vij bus. p.

De quibus in semine super xviij acras in Burufeld viij qr. vij bus. di. super acram di. qr. sed minus in toto di. bus. per talliam contra Carucarium. Et in braseo fuso ut patet inferius iij qr. ij bus. Et in liberacione famulorum ij qr. iij p. Et Mixtum cum Auenis quia debiles ij qr. Et in vendicione ut infra vij qr. di.

Summa xxiij qr. vj bus. p. Et rem. j bus. drageti.

Fabe

Idem resp. de j qr. fabarum empto ut infra. Et computat in semine in predicto campo super ij acras terre j qr. — Et eque.

Albe pise

Idem resp. de x qr. j bus. de exitu trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia.

Summa x qr. j bus.

De quibus in semine super v acras di. in predicto campo j qr. vij bus. super acram ij bus. di. sed ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜plus⌝ in toto j bus. p. per talliam contra carucarium. In liberacione famulorum ut patet inferius ij qr. ij bus. Et in vendicione ut infra j qr.

Summa v qr. j bus. Et rem. v qr. albarum pisarum.

Grise pise

Idem resp. de xviij qr. v bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de viij qr. per estimacionem in garbis.

Summa ⟨xviij⟩ ⌜xxvj⌝ qr. v bus.

De quibus in semine super x acras et j rodam terre in predicto campo iij qr. v bus. super acram ij bus. di. et plus in toto iij bus. ⌜p.⌝ per talliam contra carucarium. In sustentacione j suis cum vj porcellis ij bus. Et in liberacione famulorum ut patet inferius xiiij qr. vj bus.

Summa ⟨cum prima⟩ ⌜xviij qr.⌝ v bus. — [⟨Et eque.⟩] ⌜Et rem. per estimacionem in garbis viij qr.⌝

virides pise

Idem resp. de iij bus. de exitu trituratis per opera. Et computat in semine super j acram terre in predicto campo iij bus. per talliam contra Carucarium. — Et eque.

vesse

Idem resp. de iij bus. di. emptis ut infra. Et computat in semine super j acram di. terre in predicto campo iij bus. di. per talliam contra Carucarium. — Et eque.

Auene

Idem resp. de vj qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vj bus.⌝ de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de ij qr. receptis de drageto ut supra. Et de lxv qr. j bus. p. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de xviij qr. j bus. iij p. per estimacionem in garbis ad prebendam boum vaccarum et vitulorum videlicet xv garbe respondent de ij bus. Et de xj ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜qr. j bus.⌝ emptis ut infra vnde viij qr. ij bus. de Auenis rectoris.

Summa ⟨Cix⟩ ⌜Ciij⌝ qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij bus.⌝

De quibus in semine super xlv acras di. in predicto campo xx qr. j bus. super acram iij bus. di. et plus in toto j bus. iij p. per talliam contra Carucarium. In allocacione redditus prepositi di. qr. In farina Auenarum facta ad expensas Autumpni et ad potagium famulorum iiij qr. In prebenda equorum Custodis circa festum Apostolorum Simonis et Iude j bus. di.

sine tallia. In prebenda equorum eiusdem Custodis per suos aduentus j qr. per ij tallias. In prebenda x equorum eiusdem Custodis et aliorum Magistrorum secum veniencium die veneris proxima post festum Natalis domini ij bus. iij p. In prebenda vj equorum dicti Custodis et aliorum Magistrorum per ij noctes tunc proxime sequentes vj bus. quilibet cepit per noctem di. bus. In prebenda equorum balliuorum de Woulford et haliwell' tunc per iij noctes j bus. di. In prebenda j equi de haliwell' venientis tunc in Carecta de Couxham j p. In prebenda equorum balliuorum de Grauntebrugg' Gamelegeye et Chetyndon' tunc per ij noctes j bus. di. In prebenda equorum balliuorum de Elham Maldon' et Ledred tunc per ij noctes j bus. di. In prebenda equorum scenescalli de Sothereye et Iohannis de Bledelewe Iunioris tunc per ij noctes ij bus. In prebenda iiij equorum Carectariorum de haliwell' tunc per ij noctes ij bus. In prebenda equi petri fratris Rogeri de Maldon' tunc per ij noctes di. bus. In prebenda equi hugonis de Berewyk' di. bus. In prebenda equorum hominum patrie veniencium ad conuiuium domini v bus. iij p. In prebenda iij equorum Carectariorum per annum xxxj qr. j p. qualibet nocte iij p. et non plus quia dicti equi fuerunt apud haliwel[l'] per vij noctes ad cariandum bladum in Autumpno et apud Oxon' per iij noctes ad cariandum sclatt*as* et ibidem per j noctem ad cariandum bordas et ibidem ⌜per j noctem⌝ quando cariauerunt meremium ibidem et habuerunt garbas in Autumpno per xxj noctem. In prebenda iiij affrorum a vigilia sancti Andree Apostoli vsque vigiliam sancte Trinitatis per ix^{xx}v noctes primo die computato xj qr. iiij bus. di. videlicet per noctem di. bus. In prebenda dictorum equorum Carectariorum et affrorum per vices pro suo magno labore ad herpicandum ad vtrumque semen j qr. di. vltra suam certam prebendam. In dono hominibus domini Regis j bus. et preter hoc denarij ut infra continetur per visum hugonis de Berewyk' ne equi domini Regis starent apud Couxham. In liberacione facta ad Magnam aulam vij qr. per talliam contra Adam Bouere. In prebenda iij equorum Carectariorum de Couxham quando cariauerunt Truncum ad Molendinum fullonis j bus. vltra suam certam prebendam. Item j bus. quando cariauerunt bordas et Latthas de Pauber'. Item iij bus. quando fuerunt apud Sar' cum prebenda ij equorum prepositi tunc per iiij noctes. ⌜In prebenda j equi Custodis perhendinantis apud Couxham per j septimanam j bus. di.⌝

In prebenda equorum balliui de Elham et ij hominum secum veniencium versus compotum di. bus. In prebenda equorum balliuorum de Maldon' farle et Ledred versus compotum iij p. In prebenda equorum scenescalli de Sothereye balliui de Elham et balliui de farle redeundo de compoto j bus. di. cum prebenda equorum emptorum ad Nundinas de Wynchecomb'. In prebenda j equi de Maldon' ducentis lectum Magistri Simonis de 3yftele de Elham j p. In prebenda equi balliui de Elham venientis versus Oxon' et redeundo septimana Pasche di. bus. In prebenda equi Iohannis de Apperle venientis versus Oxon' et redeundo post Pentecosten iij p.

In prebenda j equi ducentis hernesium Custodis de Lond' modo in estate di. bus. In prebenda equorum Magistri Thome Duraunt et Magistri Iohannis de Abyndon' et balliui de Elham et in prebenda pullani septimana Pentecostes ij bus. In prebenda equorum dictorum Magistrorum Thome et Iohannis post festum sancte Trinitatis j bus. In prebenda equorum Magistri Iohannis de Milton' et hugonis de Berewyk' quando tenuerunt Curias apud Ibstan et Couxham j bus. iij p. sine tallia. ⌜In prebenda equorum balliui de Maldon' versus compotum modo et redeundo iij p. In prebenda equorum scenescalli de Sothereye et balliui de Elham versus Compotum iij p. In prebenda equi balliui de Elham redeundo de compoto vna cum prebenda equi vnius hominis de Elham secum venientis et in prebenda equorum emptorum ad Nundinas de Wynchecomb' j bus.⌝

In prebenda boum a vigilia Natalis domini vsque vigiliam sancte Trinitatis per Clx noctes primo die computato de ix^{C}lx garbis xv qr. vij bus. iij p. videlicet xv garbe respondent de ij bus. videlicet per noctem vj garbe. In prebenda vaccarum et vitulorum a festo Ephanie domini vsque[1] diem dominicam proximam post festum sancti Dunstani per vj^{xx}xv noctes primo die et vltimo computatis de vj^{xx}xv garbis ij qr. ij bus. videlicet per noctem j garba. In prebenda ix equorum de haliwell' cariancium bordas et Latthas de Pauber' vsque Couxham et tunc ad oxon' per ij noctes vj bus. iij p. quilibet cepit per noctem j p. et plus in toto ij bus. p. pro suo magno labore. In prebenda ix equorum de haliwell' cariancium Meremium j noue domus de Couxham vsque Oxon' per ij noctes iiij bus. di. In prebenda vij equorum de haliwell' idem faciencium alia vice per j noctem j bus. iij p. In prebenda j equi de haliwell' per iij noctes quem hugo carpentarius secum duxit iij p. In prebenda vj equorum de haliwell' cariancium meremium de Ibstan vsque ad Oxon' per ij noctes iij bus. Et in vendicione ut infra ij bus. di.

⌜Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Braseum Capitale

Idem resp. de iiij bus. de rem. Et de iiij bus. de frumento ut supra fuso. vnde in expensis Autumpni iij bus. per Indenturam. Et in expensis Custodis et aliorum Magistrorum ad conuiuium j bus. di.

Et rem. iij bus. di. brasei frumenti.

Braseum Cursale

Idem resp. de iiij qr. vij bus. di. brasei ordii de rem. Et de vj qr. vj bus. di. de ordio iij qr. ij bus.[2] drageti fusis ut supra. Et de iiij bus. ex incremento.

Summa xv qr. iiij bus.

[1] MS. 'vsque vsque'. [2] MS. omits 'bus.'

De quibus in expensis Autumpni iij qr. j bus. brasei ordii per indenturam. In expensis dicti conuiuii ij qr. brasei ordii.

Summa v qr. j bus. Et rem. x qr. iij bus. vnde vij qr. brasei ordii iij qr. iij bus. brasei drageti.

Liberacio famulorum

Idem resp. de xix qr. iij p. coralli ij qr. iij p. drageti ij qr. ij bus. albarum pisarum xiiij qr. vj bus. grisarum pisarum Mixtis ad liberacionem famulorum ut supra.

Summa xxxviij qr. j bus. di.

De quibus in liberacione vnius Carectarij et iiij Carucariorum per annum xxv qr. vij bus. di. quorum quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione vnius bercarij per annum iiij qr. ij bus. qui cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione vaccarij per annum iij qr. vj bus. qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione la Daie per annum exceptis v septimanis in Autumpno quia tunc ad mensam domini iij qr. iij bus. qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione Messoris per annum iij bus. In liberacione j garcionis custodientis oues matrices et agnos per iiij septimanas ij bus. In liberacione canum per annum ij bus.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Equi Carectarij

Idem resp. de iij equis Carectariis de rem.

Summa iij equi Carectarij. Et rem. iij equi Carectarij.

Affri

Idem resp. de iiij affris de rem.

Summa iiij affri. Et rem. iiij affri.

Taurus

Idem resp. de j tauro de rem. — Et rem. j taurus.

Boues

Idem resp. de xiiij bobus de rem. —

Summa xiiij boues.

De quibus liberatum apud haliwell' ij.

Summa ij. Et rem. xij boues.

vacce

Idem resp. de x vaccis de rem. Et de j vacca empta post vitulacionem sine vitulo circa festum Inuencionis sancte Crucis. Et de j vacca cum vitulo empta septimana Pentecostes. Et de ij vaccis emptis post vitulacionem sine vitulis die sancti Barnabe Apostoli.

Summa xiiij vacce.

De quibus liberatum apud haliwell' ij statim post festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli. Et in vendicione ut infra iij ante vitulacionem quarum ij vendite fuerunt statim post festum sancti Michaelis et j circa le hockeday.

Summa v. Et rem. ix vacce.

Bouiculi

Idem resp. de j bouiculo Mas de rem. Et de iij de adiunctura annalium quorum j Mas.

Summa iiij bouiculi. ⟨Et rem.⟩

⟨Et computat in liberacione apud haliwell' iiij.⟩[1] ⌜Et computat in liberacione apud haliwell' iiij.⌝

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Annales

Idem resp. de iij annalibus de rem. quorum j Mas. Et de iij existentibus vitul*is* super vltimum compotum.

Summa vj annales.

⟨De quibus in adiunctura cum bouiculis ut supra iij.⟩ ⌜De quibus in adiunctura cum bouiculis ut supra iij.⌝ Et liberatum apud haliwell' iij sine tallia.[2]

Summa ⟨cum prima.⟩ ⌜⟨iij. [Et] rem. iij⟩⌝ ⌜cum prima⌝. — Et eque.

vituli

Idem resp. de iij vitulis de rem. Et de v de exitu et non plur*es* quia iij vacce vendite fuerunt ante vitulacionem et ij liber*ate* apud haliwell' ante vitulacionem et iij empte post vitulacionem sine vitulis. Et de j vitulo empto cum vacca ut supra.

Summa ix vituli.

De quibus in adiunctura ut supra cum annalibus iij. Et in vendicione ut infra iij.

Summa vj. — Et rem. iij vituli Mas.

[1] Cross added in margin, presumably when the entry was struck out.

[2] This entry has been struck out, but lightly, so that it seems to have been thought unnecessary to write it in again when the preceding entry was replaced. A cross has been added in the margin, presumably when the entries were struck out.

Hurtardi

Idem resp. de j hurtardo de rem. Et de j empto ut infra.
Summa ij hurtardi. Et rem. ij hurtardi.

Multones

Idem resp. de xxxix Multonibus de rem. Et de iiij de adiunctura hoggastrorum. Et de xxj empt*is* ut infra.
Summa lxiiij Multones.

De quibus in morina ante tonsuram iij. Et in vendicione ut infra viij quia veteres et debiles circa festum Omnium sanctorum.
Summa xj. Et rem. liij Multones.

Oues Matrices

Idem resp. de xxvij ouibus Matricibus de rem. Et de iij de adiunctura jerciarum.
Summa xxx oues Matrices.

De quibus in morina post fetum et ante tonsuram ⌜j⌝. Et in vendicione ut infra j quia debilis circa festum sancti Martini.
Summa ij. Et rem. xxviij oues matrices.

Hoggastri

Idem resp. de iiij hoggastris de rem. Et de viij de adiunctura hogerellorum.
Summa xij hoggastri.

De quibus in adiunctura cum Multonibus ut supra iiij. —
Summa iiij. — Et rem. viij hoggastri.

Iercie

Idem resp. de iij jerciis de rem. Et de viij de adiunctura hogerellorum.
Summa xj jercie.

De quibus in adiunctura cum ouibus Matricibus ut supra iij. Et in Morina ij ante tonsuram.
Summa v. Et rem. vj Iercie.

Hogerelli

Idem resp. de xvj hogerellis de rem. Et de xxiij de adiunctura Agnorum.
Summa xxxix hogerelli.

De quibus in adiunctura cum hoggastris ut supra viij. Et cum jerciis viij. Et in morina vj ante tonsuram.
Summa xxij. Et rem. xvij Hogerelli quorum ix Mas.

Agni

Idem resp. de xxiij de rem. Et de xxix de exitu ouium Matricum ut supra.
Summa lij agni.

De quibus in adiunctura cum hogerellis ut supra xxiij. Et in morina v de exitu. Et in decima ij.
Summa xxx. Et rem. xxij agni.

Sues

Idem resp. de j sue empta cum vj porcellis lactantibus.—
Et rem. j sus.

Porcelli

Idem resp. de vj porcellis emptis cum predicta sue. —
Summa vj porcelli. Et rem. vj porcelli.

Auce

Idem resp. de xxxvij Aucis de rem. quarum j ancer et iiij Auce Mariole. Et de xiiij de exitu ij Aucarum et non plures quia ij Auce Mariole fuerunt nimis veteres et expendite fuerunt ad conuiuium domini ad Natale. Et de ij currentibus in stipula domini in Autumpno.
Summa liij Auce.

De quibus in decima j. Et in expensis Custodis ad conuiuium ad festum Natalis domini vj quarum ij Auce Mariole quia nimis veteres et frigide ad cubandum. In expensis Custodis j per talliam. In expensis Magistri Iohannis de Milton' et Hugonis de Berewyk' iij per talliam. In morina statim post festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli iiij. Et in vendicione ut infra xxj.
Summa xxxvj. Et rem. xvij Auce quarum j Ancer et ij Auce Mariole.

Capones

Idem resp. de xviij caponibus de rem. Et de xv de exennio misso domino. Et de xij de adiunctura gallorum. Et de ix de adiunctura pulcinorum.
Summa liiij capones.

De quibus liberauit ad Magnam Aulam xij per talliam. In expensis Custodis j sine tallia circa festum Apostolorum Simonis et Iude. ⌜Et liberatum ad aulam Custodis xiij.⌝ In expensis Custodis et aliorum Magistrorum ad conuiuium ad Natale v sine tallia. In morina vj. Et in vendicione Comiti Warennie ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜vij⌝.
Summa xlj⌜iij⌝. Et rem. x⟨iij⟩ capones.

Galli et galline

Idem resp. de xiiij gallis et gallinis de rem. quorum iiij galli. Et de xiij gallis et lxviij gallinis de redditu ad festum sancti Martini.

Summa iiij^{xx}xv galli et galline.

De quibus in allocacione redditus prepositi vj. In expensis Custodis ad conuiuium ad Natale domini xlviij sine tallia. In liberacione facta ad magnam aulam xij. Et ad aulam Custodis iij. Et in morina iij. Et in adiunctura cum caponibus ut supra xij.

Summa iiij^{xx}iiij. Et rem. xj galli et galline quarum iij galli.

Pulcini

Idem resp. de xiij pulcinis de rem. Et de ⟨xxiij⟩ ⌜⟨xxxiij⟩⌝ ⌜xxxv⌝ de exitu.

Summa ⟨xxxvj⟩ ⌜xlvj⌝⌜ij⌝ pulcini.

De quibus in expensis scenescalli de sothereye et balliuorum de Elham et farle redeundo de compoto ij. In expensis Magistri Iohannis Reynham et vnius alterius Magistri veniencium versus Elham circa festum sancti Petri ad vincula ij. In expensis Autumpni ij per Indenturam. In expensis Magistri Iohannis de Milton' et hugonis de Berewyk' v per talliam. In morina x. In adiunctura cum caponibus ut supra ix. Et in vendicione ut infra Comiti Warennie ij. ⌜In expensis balliui de Elham et vnius hominis secum venientis redeundo de compoto ij. Et in expensis Magistri Roberti Wakefeld redeundo de Nundinis de Croumersch' ij.⌝

Summa ⟨xxxij⟩ ⌜xxxvj⌝. — ⟨. . . . . ⟩ ⌜Et rem. xij pulcini.⌝

Anates

Idem resp. de xvij anatibus de rem. vnde j Mallardus. Et de iij de exitu.

Summa xx Anates.

De quibus in expensis Custodis ad conuiuium v⟨j⟩ sine tallia. —

Summa v⟨j⟩. Et rem. ⟨xiiij⟩ ⌜xv⌝ Anates vnde j Mallardus.

Oua

Idem resp. de ⟨ . . . ⟩⌜v⌝^{c} ouis de exitu gallinarum et Anatum et non plura quia galline expendite fuerunt apud Couxham ad conuiuium et misse apud Oxon' ad festum Natalis domini.

Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩⌜v⌝^{c} oua.

De quibus in decima xv et non plura quia non decimantur nisi in quadragesima. Et in cubacione ut superius xxxv. In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus lx. Et in vendicione ut infra ij^{c}. ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum ix^{xx}x oua.⌝⌜ȝ *vij d. ob.*⌝

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Columbelle

Idem resp. de vj^{C}iiij^{xx} columbellis de exitu Columbar*ij* deducta decima.
Summa vj^{C}iiij^{xx}vj columbelle.

De quibus in liberacione facta ad Magnam aulam v^{C}xxij Columbelle per ij tallias. Et ad aulam Custodis iiij^{xx}x per talliam contra Willelmum dispensatorem. In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus xxiij per talliam cum auenis. In expensis Autumpni xxv per indenturam. In expensis Magistri Iohannis de Milton' et hugonis de Berewyk' xviij per talliam. Et in vendicione ut infra Comiti Warennie viij.
Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

perne baconis

Idem resp. de iiij pernis baconis emptis ut infra.
Summa iiij perne baconis.
Et computat in expensis Autumpni iiij pernas per indenturam.
Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Piper

Idem resp. de j lib. piperis de redditu ad festum sancti Thome Apostoli. Et soluit super compotum j lib. piperis. — Et eque.

Casei

Idem resp. de xliiij caseis de maiori forma de rem. Et de xxvj caseis de maiori forma ab incrastino sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque diem Lune proximam post festum Assumpcionis beate Marie virginis per xxvj dies primo die computato cotidie j caseus. Et de ⟨xliiij⟩ ⌜xliij⌝ caseis de media forma a dicto die Lune vsque diem Martis proximam post festum sancti Michaelis per xliij dies primo die computato cotidie j caseus. Et de xxxv caseis de minori forma a dicto die Martis vsque diem lune in festo sancti leonardi per xxxv dies primo die et vltimo computatis cotidie j caseus. Et de vij caseis de minori forma a dicto die Lune vsque diem Lune in festo sancti Edmundi Regis per xiiij dies vltimo die computato videlicet per ij dies j caseus.

Et modo incipit vendere lac vsque diem Lune proximam post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam Latinam.

Idem resp. de xvj caseis de media forma a die Lune proxima post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam vsque diem veneris proximam ante festum sancti Barnabe Apostoli per xxxij dies primo die computato videlicet per ij dies j caseus. Et de xj caseis de media forma a dicto die veneris vsque diem Lune proximam ante festum translacionis sancti Edwardi per xj dies primo die ⌜et vltimo⌝ computat' cotidie j caseus.

Et de xxxvij caseis de maiori forma a dicto die Lune vsque ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per xxxvij dies cotidie j caseus.

Summa ij^{C}xix casei quorum Cvij casei de Maiori forma lxx de media xlij de Minori.

De quibus in decima xvij vnde vj de maiori forma vij de media forma iiij de Minori. In expensis Autumpni xij per indenturam quorum xj de maiori forma j de media. Item in expensis Autumpni j de media forma post recessum Iohannis Aukelond'. In expensis Custodis et aliorum Magistrorum ad conuiuium j de Maiori forma. In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus j de maiori forma. Et Custos habuit j caseum de Maiori forma secum Lond'. In expensis superueniencium iij de maiori forma. Et in vendicione ut infra vij^{xx}v casei vnde xlvj de maiori forma lxj de media xxxviij de minori.

Summa[1] Ciiij^{xx}j caseus. Et rem. xxxviij casei de Maiori forma.

Lac

Idem resp. de xlv lagenis lactis collectis per vices a die Lune in festo sancti Edmundi Regis vsque diem Lune proximam post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam.

Summa xlv lagene lactis.

De quibus in decima iiij lagene. Et in vendicione ut infra xlj lagena.

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

Lana

Idem resp. de xvij petris lane de rem. Et de Cxiiij velleribus de exitu ouium ut supra ponderancibus xj petras et vij lib. lane videlicet quelibet petra de xvj lib. lane.

Summa xxviij petre vij lib. lane.

De quibus in decima j petra ij lib. lane. —

Et rem. xxvij petre v lib. lane.

pelles lanute

Idem resp. de iij pellibus Multonum j ouis Matricis ij Ierciarum vj hogerellorum.

Summa xij pelles lanute.

Et computat in vendicione ut infra xij pelles lanute. —

Summa cum prima. — Et eque.

[1] MS. omits 'Summa'.

pelles agnorum

Idem resp. de v pellibus agnorum in morina ut supra. Et computat in vendicione ut infra v pelles agnorum. — Et eque.

Cyzera

Idem resp. de ij doleis et j pipa cyzere de rem. Et de xviij lagenis de exitu hoc anno.

Summa ij dolea j pipa xviij lagene cyzere.

De quibus liberatum ad magnam aulam duas partes vnius pipe. Et in vendicione ut infra ij dolea et vj lagene cyzere.

Summa ij dolea due partes vnius pipe et vj lagene. Et rem. tercia pars vnius pipe et xij lagene cyzere.

72

Reeve's account, 25 July 1346–25 July 1347 MM 5872

An indenture of harvest expenses is attached to the bottom of the roll.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting grand totals and most paragraph totals from the cash account, and the charge total of oats, discharge total and balance of hens, and totals and balance of wool from the corn and stock accounts; (ii) added entries to the issues of the manor, costs of carts and purchase of corn (deleting another entry there) on the cash account and to the oats (without altering the total) on the corn account, inserted the number of hens sold in the sale of stock and on the stock account in spaces hitherto left blank (adding the discharge total and balance of hens) and altered an entry in the paragraph for capons (altering the total and balance accordingly).

At the audit: (i) Hand xxv struck out entries from the allowances sought by the reeve, and added the two notes about wheat at the end of the front of the roll; (ii) hand xxiii entered a disallowance and sale at the audit in the barley on the corn account, and altered an entry in the *braseum cursale*, altering total and balance accordingly, added the discharge total and balance of wool in the stock account, and on the cash account added the paragraph for sales at the audit and an entry of payment at the audit to the cash liveries, and struck out entries from the for. exp. and allowances sought by the reeve; (iii) hand xxiii struck out the entry of payment at the audit from the cash liveries paragraph, adding another entry in its place, and added the missing paragraph totals throughout the cash account, as well as the grand totals and balance of cash.

After the audit: Hand xxv struck out the first note at the end of the front of the roll, adding an explanatory note.

[Com]potus Roberti le Oldeman prepositi de Cuxham a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno regni Regis Edwardi Tercii a Conquestu xx° vsque Idem festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli anno eiusdem Regis xxj° videlicet per vnum annum integrum

Arreragia

Idem resp. de xxix li. xj s. ix d. ob. de arreragiis vltimi compoti anni precedentis.

Summa ⌜xxix li. xj s. ix d. ob.⌝

[*R*]*edditus assisus*

Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti Michaelis. Et de vj d. ob. q. de saltsuluer ad festum sancti Martini. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti Thome Apostoli. Et de vj d. de Waterylond ad eundem terminum. Et de ij s. iij d. de presantbred ad festum Natalis domini. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini Anunciacionis beate Marie. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Summa xliiij s. x d. ob. q.

[*Firme*]

Et de l s. de Firma Molendini aquatici per annum ad iiij^{or} terminos pari porcione. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini Fullonis per annum.

Summa lxiij s. iiij d.

[*vendicio bladi*]

Et de xx s. de vj qr. frumenti venditis Mense Autumpni precium quarterii iij s. iiij d. Et de xxxvj s. de vj qr. frumenti venditis Mense No[ue]mbris precium quarterii vj s. Et de vj li. xv s. de xxij qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Mensibus Februarii et Marcii precium quarterii vj s. Et de xxx s. v d. de v qr. frumenti venditis Mense Marcii precium quarterii vj s. j d. Et de xxxv s. de v qr. frumenti venditis Mense Aprilis precium quarterii vij s. Et de liij s. iiij d. de ix qr. frumenti venditis Comiti Lancastrie precium quarterii v s. xj d. plus in toto j d. et plus noluit soluere pro quarterio. Et de xxvj s. vj d. de iij qr. frumenti venditis Mense Iul[i]i precium quarterii viij s. x d. Et de lxiiij s. de viij qr. frumenti venditis ad Magnam aulam et ad aulam Custodis.

Et de xxiij s. x d. de vj qr. iiij bus. ordii venditis precium quarterii iiij s. viij d. Et de xlviij s. iiij d. ob. q. de xij qr. v bus. ordii venditis precium quarterii iij s. x d. Et de iij s. iiij d. de j qr. pisarum vendito. Et de xvj s. viij d. de v qr. brasei cursalis venditis precium quarterii iij s. iiij d. Mense septembris.

Summa ⌜xxiiij li. xij s. v d. ob. q.⌝

[vendicio stauri]

Et de iij s. iiij d. de j debili equo Carectario vendito Mense septembris. ⟨Et de [1] de ij bobus⟩ venditis. Et de iij s. x d. de iiij vitulis venditis. Et de xviij d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de xiiij s. de j vitulo ven[dito]. Et de iij s. iiij d. de [j] hurtardo j Multone et iij ouibus Matricibus venditis Mense Nouembris precium cuiuslibet viij d. Et de xvij s. vj d. de iiij porcis venditis Mense predicto precium cuiuslibet iiij s. iiij d. ob. Et de ij s. iiij d. de x aucis venditis precium cuiuslibet iij d. Minus in toto ij d. Et de v d. ob. de ij aucis venditis. Et de ⌜vij s.⌝[2] de ⌜lvj⌝[3] gallinis venditis.

Summa ⌜xl s. v d. ob.⌝

Exitus Manerii

Et de ij s. vj d. de operibus terre quondam Iohanne Bouecherech' per annum venditis. Et de iij s. viij d. de coreo tauri vendito. Et de xx d. de coreo bouis vendito. Et de vj d. ob. de Clvj ouis venditis videlicet xxiiij oua pro j d. Et de iij s. iiij d. de xxv pellibus lanutis debilibus venditis. Et nichil hic adhuc de pannagio porcorum quia prepositus nescit in certo vtrum dictum pannagium sit in rotulo Curie vltim*e* tente quia non habet extractas penes se. ⌜Et de xxij d. de pannagio porcorum.⌝

Summa ⌜xiij s. vj d. ob.⌝

Daeria

Et de x d. de v caseis de media forma venditis. Et de vij s. iij d. de lviij caseis de Minori forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de xiiij d. ob. de xiiij lagenis di. lactis venditis. Et de ij s. x d. ob. de bituro vendito.

Summa ⌜xij s. ij d.⌝

⌜*Perquisicio Curie*

Et de viij s. v d. de perquisicione vnius Curie tente die sabbati proxima ante festum sancti Thome Apostoli vt patet per extractas illius Curie.

Summa viij s. v d.⌝

⌜*vendicio super compotum*

Et de x d. de ij bus. scuralli ordii venditis super compotum.

Summa x d.⌝

⌜Summa tot*alis* recep*cionum* lxiij li. vij s. xj d.⌝

Allocaciones et defectus redditus

Idem computat in allocacione redditus prepositi de Waterylond j d. Et de presantbred ij d. Et de saltsuluer ob. In defectu redditus terre

[1] Space left blank. [2] Inserted in space left blank. [3] Inserted in space left blank.

quondam Ricardi le deyere per annum v s. iij d. ⟨In defectu firme Molendini fullonis de termino Sancti thome Apostoli iij s. iiij d. quia Iohannes de Ascote firmarius illud diucius habere noluit.⟩

Summa ⌜v s. vj d. ob.⌝

Custus carucarum

In ferro et acere emptis ad carucas viij s. x d. In ij nouis vomeribus emptis ij s. ij d. In eisdem vomeribus dirigendis et Farandis iiij d. In ferrura xiiij boum xxj d. In j carpentario conducto per iiij dies ad faciendum nouas carucas et alias carucas emendendas xij d. In j carpentario conducto alia vice ad dirigendum meremium ad carucas et ad carucas[1] et herpica*m* faciendas per vij dies xxj d. In vj ferris pedalibus emptis xvj d. ob. In ij paribus rotarum emptis ad carucas x d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis ij s. [In] ferrura affrorum per idem tempus ix d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti thome Apostoli xij d. ob. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus ix d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie xviij d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus ix d. ob. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli ij s. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus viij d. ob. In ij capistris emptis pro affris ij d.

Summa ⌜xxvij s. ⟨viij d.⟩⌝ ⌜ix d.⌝

Custus Carectarum

In j nouo ferramento empto ad Carectam cum toto apparatu xj s. j d. In j pari rotarum empto ad carectam ad ligandum iij s. iiij d. In ligatura eiusdem paris rotarum vij d. cum dicto nouo ferramento. In j carpentario conducto ad axiandum et ad emendendum Carectas contra Autumpnum per j diem iij d. In principali carecta axianda cum ax*e* domini ij d. In iij lignis pro ax*ibus* emptis iij d. In xx clutis emptis ad carectas xx d. In CC clauis ad cluta emptis iiij d. In vj lib. vncti emptis vij d. ob. In albo coreo empto ad hernesium Carect*arum* xv d. In j carpentario conducto per j diem ad principalem carectam emendendam et axiandam iij d. In j nouo colero empto x d. In factura j paris tractuum de vij lib. canabi j d. ob. In j pari tractuum empto pro lyard vj d. ob. In j rerecord' empt*a* ij d. In ferrura equorum Carectariorum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xv d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti thome Apostoli xvj d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie xvij d. In ferrura eorundem a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum

[1] MS. 'caruc'' for 'carect'': carectas?

sancti Iacobi Apostoli xxj d. ⌜In principali carecta axianda cum axe empto modo de nouo iij d.⌝

Summa ⌜xxvij s. v d. ob.⌝

Expense neccessarie

In iiij bus. salis emptis ij s. ij d. In ij bus. salis emptis xij d. In j tectore conducto per viij dies ad tegendum Muros bertone et Murum pro parte iuxta tenementum Iohanne le Canun ij s. qui cepit per diem iij d. et nichil in seruitore eiusdem in denariis quia per opera Custumariorum. In virgis emptis pro prayes iiij d. In consuetudine Coterellorum in factura tassi feni vj d. In portagio ouilis ij d. In j lagena bituminis empta pro ouibus vj d. In vncto empto ad idem iij d. In virgis emptis ad ouile vj d. In percameno empto j d. ob. In percameno empto pro rotulo Curie j d. In expensis Mulierum lauancium et tondencium oues domini vij d. In x lagenis ceruisie emptis pro xvj bobus et vaccis domini infirmis x d. In coagulo empto pro [da]eria v d. In j gata empta ad daeriam iij d. In plantis olerum et porrettorum emptis ij d. q. In coreo j affri dealbando vj d. In j nouo ligone empto vj d.

Summa ⌜x s. x d. ob. q.⌝

Emendacio domorum

In j carpentario conducto per iiij dies ad dirigendum et ad scapeliendum meremium et ad sarrandum truncos fraxineos pro tabulis inde sarrandis ad solarium iuxta Coquinam xvj d. In ij sarratoribus conductis per ij dies ad sarrandum j sissuram in j longa fraxino iiij d. In sarracione DCCCC pedum tabularum ad dictum solarium et ad alia neccessaria vj s. ix d. dando pro C ix d.

Summa ⌜viij s. v d.⌝

Empcio bladi

⟨In iiij bus. pisarum emptis ad prebendam equorum xx d.⟩ In j qr. iiij bus. vescarum emptis ad Miscendum cum Auenis ad semen iiij s. vj d. precium quarterii iij s. In j qr. iiij bus. Auenarum emptis ad prebendam iij s. vj d. precium quarterii ij s. iiij d. In iiij qr. Auenarum emptis ad semen xij s. In vj qr. iiij bus. Auenarum emptis ad idem xxj s. viij d. precium quarterii iij s. iiij d. In ij qr. ij bus. Auenarum emptis ad idem vj s. ix d. precium quarterii iij s. In iiij qr. iiij bus. Auenarum emptis ad idem xij s. ix d. precium quarterii ij s. x d. In iiij qr. Auenarum emptis ad idem xj s. iiij d. precium quarterii ij s. x d. In j qr. Auenarum empto ij s. viij d. In v qr. iiij bus. Auenarum emptis xvj s. vj d. precium quarterii iij s. ⌜In ij bus. Auenarum emptis ad prebendam x d.⌝

Summa ⌜iiij li. xij s. vj d.⌝

Empcio stauri

In j boue empto apud Thame Mense Maij xv s. vj d. ob. In expensis prepositi tunc ibidem iij d. In j boue empto ibidem predicto Mense xiij s. v d. q. In j boue empto tunc ibidem xiiij s. iiij d. ob. In expensis prepositi tunc ibidem iij d. In j vacca cum vitulo empta ibidem predicto Mense xiiij s. vj d. ob. In expensis prepositi tunc ibidem iij d. In j vacca empta Mense septembris vij s. In j Multone empto Mense Nouembris xvj d. In ix Multonibus emptis apud Abyndon' Mense Iunij ante tonsionem xvj s. vj d. precium cuiuslibet xxij d. In xix Multonibus tunc ibidem emptis xxxj s. viij d. precium cuiuslibet xx d. In iij Multonibus tunc ibidem emptis iij s. vj d. precium cuiuslibet xiiij d. In expensis prepositi et ij hominum et equ*orum* su[orum] tunc ibidem vij d. In passagio aque tamisie iij d. In iiij porcis emptis vij s. vj d. precium cuiuslibet xxij d. ob. In xj pulcinis emptis viij d.

Summa ⌜vj li. vij s. vij d. ob. q.⌝

Sarclacio et falcacio

In consuetudine falcatorum vj d. In leuacione feni ij d.
Summa ⌜viij d.⌝

Custus Autumpni

In Custu Autumpni ⟨xl . . . ⟩ ⌜xliij s.⌝ per indenturam.
Summa ⌜xliij s.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

In stipendiis j Carectarii et ij tenatorum de termino Anunciacionis beate Marie vj s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum et j bercarij iiij s. vj d. In stipendio le daie xij d. In stipendio vaccarij xij d. In stipendio clerici facientis Compotum ij s.

Summa ⌜xiiij s. vj d.⌝

Expense Custudis[1]

In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus vj s. vij d. ob. q. per iiij billas indentatas. In pane empto pro equis Custodis iiij s. ij d. In cepo et panno canabi emptis pro eisdem equis infirmis iij d. per talliam contra thomam le palefreyman. In ferrura equ*orum* Custodis xij d. sine tallia per suos aduentus. In ferrura equi Custodis infirmi vj d. In ceruisia empta pro expensis hominum Mense Iulij versus Lond' j d.

Summa ⌜xij s. vij d. ob. q.⌝

[1] For 'Custodis'?

Expense senescalli

In expensis Iohannis Bruyn senescalli tenentis Curiam xvj d. ob. per j talliam sigillatam.

Summa ⌜xvj d. ob.⌝

Expense superueniencium

In expensis ij hominum principis veniencium per plures vices pro blado habendo panis de stauro In ceruisia pisce et carne viij d. In expensis iij hominum regine veniencium per iiij vices pro blado habendo panis de stauro In ceruisia pisce et carne xij d. In expensis Magistri Ricardi pecham et hominum secum veniencium per ij vices panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia iiij d. In expensis balliuorum de Maldon' Farle et Ledred versus compotum et redeundo panis de stauro In ceruisia v d. In carne ij d. In ouis j d.

Summa ⌜ij s. viij d.⌝

Expense prepositi

In expensis prepositi apud henle pro blado ibidem vendendo per xx vices iij s. iiij d. In pane et feno pro equo suo et equis Carectariis xiij d.

Summa ⌜iiij s. v d.⌝

Expense forinsece

In expensis thome le palefreyman Custodientis palefridos domini infirmos per xviij dies Mensibus Iulij et Augusti ij s. iij d. In solucione facta Regi pro xv[a] xxxij s. Item solutum sagittariis Regis iij s. In expensis prepositi apud henle quando liberauit hominibus regine xxx qr. frumenti per j vicem iiij d. In expensis prepositi apud Walyngford' quando liberauit hominibus principis xx qr. frumenti per iij vices vj d. ⟨In expensis ij famulorum Manerij per iij vices in Cariagio feni de oxon' vsque Cuxham xij d.⟩ In expensis j famuli fugancis animalia domini de Oxon' vsque Cuxham j d. In dono hominibus regine quod non haberent vj homines et v equos stances in Manerio domini ij s. iij d. In expensis ij famulorum domini cum Carecta domini existencium apud Radyng' per ij dies in negociis domini Iohannis de stonore ⌜iiij d.⌝ In expensis ij famulorum Manerij cum carecta domini capta ad cariagium Comitis Lancastr' per j diem ij d. In feno empto pro equ*is* Carectari*is* tunc ibidem iij d. q. In expensis prepositi et ij hominum suorum apud Radyng' quia clamor factus fuit quod fieret solucio ibidem pro bonis captis ad opus Regine vij d. In expensis equi prepositi tunc j d.

Summa ⌜xlj s. x d. q.⌝

Allocaciones petende

Idem petit allocacionem de v s. quos Robertus Perys balliuus de Ibbestan recepit de Amissia okeslade. Et ⟨de x s. de firma Molendini Fullonis superoneratis in Compoto anni precedentis⟩. ⟨Et de xij s. iiij d. ob. de emendacione eiusdem Molendini disallocatis in predicto compoto.⟩ ⟨Et de xxxv s. xj d. de expensis et donis datis hominibus regis Regine et principis in predicto compoto disallocatis.⟩

Summa ⌜v s.⌝

Liberacio denariorum

In liberacione facta Custodi Mense Marcii — vj li. — per j talliam. ⌜⟨Et soluit super compotum lxiiij s.⟩⌝ ⌜Et allocantur eidem lxiiij s. de viij qr. frumenti liberatis Burcote.

Summa ix li. iiij s.⌝

⌜Summa tot*alis* Expensarum et liberacionis — xxx li. x s. iiij d. Et sic debet prepositus dominis suis xxxij li. xvij s. vij d.⌝

⌜⟨Memorandum quod prepositus extra xxxiiij qr. ⌜iiij bus.⌝ frumenti liberat*a* ⌜Iohanni Makerel⌝ ad opus Regine per iij tallias que continent xxxv qr. v bus. et di. et prepositus dicit quod in j de dictis talliis sunt iij qr. de frumento suo proprio et ita minus ponit in talliis de blado dominorum suorum ut dicit j qr. v bus.⟩⌝ ⌜Et cancellatur hic quia soluutur[1] ut patet in forinsecis receptis in compoto sequenti.⌝

⌜Item computat liberatum hugoni Prouisori principis xxij qr. ⌜frumenti⌝ et in tallia de hoc non continentur nisi ⟨xvj⟩ ⌜xxj⌝ qr. ut dicit.⌝

DORSE

. . . xx . . . xxj . . .

[*Frumentum*]

[Idem resp. de] . . . qr. . . . bus. et di. p. de rem. Et de xiij qr. iiij bus. d[e re]dditu ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de [iij bus. p. et di. p. de re]dditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de ix qr. de exitu grangie de ve[teri] grano trituratis per opera Cus[t]um[ariorum] sicu[t patet inferius. Et de] . . . de exitu prime maie in p[arte a]ustr[a]li grangie [trituratis] per opera per vij tallias contra [Natiuos] domini. [Et de] lij qr. . . . de exitu del Cotemou in parte boreali grangie [trituratis per] opera p[er] ij [tallias co]n[t]ra Natiuos

[1] For 'soluitur'?

domini. E[t de]..... parte Australi grangie tri[turatis] per opera per x tallias contra Natiuos domini.

Summa Clx qr. vj bus. di.

[De] quibus [in semine] super iiij^{xx}viij acras j rodam[1] in Burewefeld' et super iij r[o]das de terra quo[n]dam [R]icardi le [Deyere] xxxj qr. vj bus. super acram ij bus. iij p. plus in toto j qr. j bus. j p. per j talliam contra Se[m]inatorem. In consuetudine [seminatoris j bus.] In allocacione redditus prepositi j qr. p. In expensis Autumpni ij qr. per indenturam. In consuetudine[2] falcatorum iij bus. [In] stipendio b[er]carii in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio la daie iij bus. In stipendio va[cc]arii iij bus. In expensis Cust[odis et] superueniencium v [bus.] In braseo fuso vt inferius ij bus. In dono per custodem Iohanni... balliuo j bus. Item pro ponte de Chyzelhampton' ij bus. In vendicione domin[e] phelippe regine xxxij qr. ⌜di.⌝ [et] h[ab]uit pl[us] in mensura j qr. v bus. In vendicione domino Edwardo principi Wallie xxj qr. et habuit plus in Mensura j qr. Et in vendicione ad fo[rum] lvj qr. iiij bus. Et in vendicione ad Magnam aulam et ad aulam Custodis viij qr.

Summa Cl⟨...⟩⌜ix⌝ qr. j p. Et rem. ⟨...⟩ ⌜j⌝ qr. vj bus. j p. frumenti.

Scurallum frumenti

Et de iiij qr. ij [bus.]..... de..... Et de ij qr. di. bus. de exitu prime maie in parte Australi grangie. Et de iiij qr. di. bus..... grangie. Et de vij qr. iij bus. di.... in parte Australi grangie.

Summa xx qr. j bus. di.

De quibus in liberacione famulorum vt inferius xix qr. j bus.

Summa xix qr. j bus. Et rem. j qr. di. bus. Scuralli f[rumenti].

[*Ordium*]

Et de xlvj qr. ⟨v bus.⟩ ⌜vij bus.⌝ or[dii] de e[xitu]..... vnde ij bus. triturat*i* per opera per talliam contra Natiuos domini.

Summa xlvj qr. v[⌜ij⌝ bus.] ordii et drageti.

De quibus in semine super viij acras in camp[o ver]sus Brythwell' iiij qr. In consuetudine semi[na]toris j bus. In mixtura cum drageto ad s[emen ij qr. vj bus.] vt [inferius]. In mixtura cum Auenis ad prebendam ij bus. d[i.] In braseo fuso vt inferius viij qr. In stipendio car[ectarii] ut inf[erius] iij bus. In stipendio la daie iij bus. In stipendio... arii iij bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius xj qr. ij bus. Et in v[en]dicione ut infra xix qr. j bus. ⌜Et in vendicione super com[potum i]j bus.⌝ ⌜ʒ⌝

Summa vt supra. — [E]t eque.

[1] Or 'roda' (MS. obscure). [2] MS. 'consuet' for 'consuet''.

Dragetum

Et de ij qr. vj bus. [receptis de ordio] vt supra. Et de j qr. iiij bus. [receptis de auenis] vt inferius.

Summa iiij qr. ij bus.

Et in semine super . . . acr*as* iiij qr. ij bus.

Summa [vt supra]. — Et eque.

pise grise

Et de xvj qr. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera per ij tallias contra Natiuos domini. Et de iij qr. de exitu trituratis per famulos domini sine tallia.

Summa xix qr.

De quibus in semine super xvj acras di. v qr. j bus. super acram ij bus. di. minus in toto j qr. per talliam contra seminatorem. In . . . porcis pascendis j qr. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius vij qr. vij bus. In Mixtura cum Auenis ad prebendam iiij qr. In vendicione vt [infra j qr.]

Summa vt supra. — Et e[que].

Vesse

Et de v bus. de exitu trituratis per famulos. Et de j qr. iiij bus. emptis vt infra.

Summa ij qr. j bus.

De quibus in semine super j acram di. v bus. Et Mixtum cum Auenis ad semen j qr. iiij bus.

Summa ut supra. — [Et eque.]

Auene

Et de j p. Auenarum de rem. Et de vj qr. vj bus. de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de xiij qr. de exitu per j talliam contra Natiuos domini. Et de ij qr. de exitu grangie trituratis per famulos domini. Et de viij qr. di. ⌜bus.⌝ de DCCCClxviij garbis Auenarum per estimacionem ad prebendam boum vaccarum et vitulorum videlicet xv garbe respondent de j bus. per estimacionem. Et de ij bus. seminis ordii iiij qr. pisarum j qr. iiij bus. vescarum superius Mixtis. Et de xxix qr. ⌜ii⌝ij bus. emptis ut infra.

Summa ⌜lxv qr. iij p.⌝

De quibus in semine super lix acras iij rodas vnde j acra de terra quondam Ricardi le deyere xxiiij qr. ij bus. super [acram] iij [bus.] j p. minus in toto di. p. et iiij^{ta} pars pec. In allocacione redditus prepositi iiij bus. In farina Auenarum ad potagium famulorum iiij qr. In prebenda iij equorum carectariorum a xxv^{o} die Iulij vsque xj diem Augusti per xvj noctes iiij bus. et tum [habuerunt] vescas et garbas humidas Auenarum vsque v^{tum} diem Ianuarij. In prebenda eorundem equorum a iiij^{to} Ianuarii [vsque ad] xxvj diem Iulij per CCij noctes xij qr. v bus. dando per noctem

di. bus. In prebenda eorundem equorum ad semen quadragesimale j qr. pro suo magno labore vltra certam suam prebendam. In prebenda iiij affrorum a iiij^{to} die Ianuarii vsque xix diem Maii per Cxxxiiij noctes viij qr. iij bus. dando per noctem di. bus. Et sciendum quod equi carectarii affri et boues habuerunt garbas Auenarum humidas et mollin*as* que non poterant triturari pro humiditate que ga[rbe] fuerunt de vestura iiij acrarum di. et durauerunt vsque quintum diem Ianuarii. In prebenda equ*orum* Custodis iij qr. iij p. per ij tallias contra thomam le Palefreyman. In prebenda equ*orum* eiusdem Custodis j bus. di. per indenturam. In prebenda equ*i* Iohannis Bruyn senescalli vj bus. per talliam. In prebenda equ*i* Magistri Willelmi Lynham di. bus. Item Mixtum cum drageto ad semen j qr. iiij bus. ⌜In prebenda equ*i* Custodis versus London' mense Iulij di. bus. sine tallia.⌝

In prebenda boum a iiij die Ianuarij vsque xix diem Maij per Cxxxiiij noctes DCCCCxxxviij garbe que fecerunt per estimacionem vij qr. vj bus. di. dando per noctem vij garbas. In prebenda vaccarum et vitulorum per xxx noctes xxx garbe que fecerunt per estimacionem ij bus. In prebenda vj equorum de halywell' in cariagio meremii de Ibbestan vsque halywell' j bus. In prebenda iij equorum de halywell' cariancium rotas de Ciltr' vsque halywell' di. bus. In prebenda equorum hominum regine [et] principis per plures suos aduentus iij bus. di. ⌜In prebenda equorum balliuorum de Maldon' Farle et Ledred versus compotum et redeundo j bus. di.⌝

Summa ut supra. — Et eque.

Braseum frumenti

Et de ij bus. iij p. de rem. Et de ij bus. de frumento vt supra.

Summa iiij bus. iij p.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij bus.

Summa ij bus. Et rem. ij bus. iij p. brasei frumenti.

Braseum Cursale

Et de viij qr. brasei Cursalis de rem. Et de viij qr. de ordio fuso ut supra. Et ⟨nichil hoc anno⟩ ⌜Et de[1] iiij bus.⌝ de incremento.

Summa xvj qr. ⟨brasei.⟩ ⌜iiij bus. brasei⌝.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni iij qr. per indenturam. Et in vendicione ut infra v qr.

Summa viij qr. Et rem. viij qr. ⟨brasei Cursalis.⟩ ⌜iiij bus.⌝

[1] MS. 'd'.

Liberacio famulorum

Et de xix qr. j bus. scuralli frumenti xj qr. ij bus. o[rdii] et drageti vij qr. vij bus. pisarum Mixtis superius ad liberacione famulorum.

Summa xxxviij qr.[1] ij bus.

De quibus in liberacione j Carectarij et iiij carucariorum per annum xxv qr. vij bus. di. quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione j bercarij per annum iiij qr. ij bus. di. qui cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione j vaccarij per annum iij qr. vj bus. qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione j daie per annum exceptis iij septimanis in Autumpno quia tunc ad mensam domini iij qr. iiij bus. qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione Messoris per annum iiij bus. In liberacione canum ij bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Equi Carectarij

Et de iij equis Carectariis de rem. Et de j recepto de Oxon'. Et de j recepto de affris.

Summa v equi Carectarij.[1]

De quibus adiunctum cum affris j. Et in vendicione ut infra j.

Summa ij. — Et rem. iij equi Carectarij.

Affri

Et de iiij affris de rem. Et de j recepto de equis Carectariis.

Summa v affri.

De quibus adiunctum cum equis Carectariis j. Et in morina j Mense Iulij.

Summa ij. — Et rem. iij affri mas.

[*Taurus*]

[Et de j tauro de rem.] Summa j taurus.

[Et in] morina j. Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Boues

Et de xv bobus de rem. Et de j adiuncto de bouettis. Et de iij emptis ut infra.

Summa xix boues.

De quibus in morina j Mense Maii. ⟨Et in vendicione ut infra ij.⟩ ⌜Et liberatum balliuo de halywell' ij.⌝

Summa iij. — Et rem. xvj boues.

[1] MS. 'bus.' [2] MS. 'v affri'.

Vacce

Et de vj vaccis de rem. Et de j adiuncta de Iuuencis. Et de j empta cum vitulo Mense Maii. ⌜Et de j empta Mense septembris.⌝

Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ix⌝ vacce. Et rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ix⌝ vacce.

Bouetti

Et de j bouetto de rem. Et de j adiuncto de bouiculis.

Summa ij bouetti.

De quibus adiunctum cum bobus supra j.

Summa j. Et rem. j bouettus.

Iuuence

Et de j Iuuenca de rem. Et de j adiuncta de bouiculis.

Summa ij Iuuence.

De quibus adiunctum cum vaccis ut supra j.

Summa j. — Et rem. j Iuuenca.

Bouiculi

Et de ij bouiculis de rem. vnde j Mas. Et de ij adiunctis de annalibus vnde j Mas.

Summa iiij bouiculi.

De quibus adiunctum cum bouettis j et cum Iuuencis j.

Summa ij. — Et rem. ij bouiculi vnde j Mas.

Annales

Et de ij annalibus de rem. Et de ij adiunctis de vitulis.

Summa iiij annales.

De quibus adiunctum cum bouiculis supra ij.

Summa ij. — Et rem. ij annales vnde j Mas.

vituli

Et de ij vitulis de rem. Et de vij de exitu. Et de j empto cum vacca. Et non plures vituli de exitu quia j vacca sterilis.

Summa x vituli.

De quibus in decima j pro vitulis de exitu hoc anno et anno precedenti. In adiunctura cum annalibus supra ij. Et in vendicione ut infra vj.

Summa ix. — Et rem. j vitulus.

hurtardus

Et de j hurtardo de rem. — Summa j hurtardus.
Et in vendicione ut infra j. Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Multones

Et de xvj Multonibus de rem. Et de iij adiunctis de hoggastris. Et de xxxij emptis ut infra vnde j Mense Nouembris xxxj Mense Iunij ante tonsionem.

Summa lj Multones.

De quibus in morina j Mense Marcij. Et in vendicione ut infra j Mense Nouembris.

Summa ij. — Et rem. xlix Multones.

Oues Matrices

Et de xiij ouibus Matricibus de rem.

Summa xiij oues Matrices.

De quibus in morina j Mense Marcii. Et in vendicione ut infra iij Mense Nouembris.

Summa iiij. — Et rem. ix oues Matrices.

hogastri

Et de iij hogastris de rem. Et de ij adiunctis de hogerellis.

Summa v hogastri.

De quibus adiunctum cum Multonibus iij.

Summa iij. — Et rem. ij hogastri.

Iercie

Et de j Iercia adiuncta de hogerellis.

Summa j Iercia. — Et rem. j Iercia.

hogerelli

Et de iij hogerellis de rem. Et de j adiuncto de agnis.

Summa iiij hogerelli.

De quibus adiunctum cum hogastris ij et cum Ierciis j.

Summa iij. — Et rem. j hogerellus.

Agni

Et de v agnis de rem. Et de viij de exitu et non plures quia j ouis sterilis.

Summa xiij agni.

De quibus in decima j. In morina iiij Mense decembris de illis qui rem. super vltimum compotum. Et in adiunctura cum hogerellis j.

Summa vj. Et rem. vij agni vnde iiij Mas.

porci

Et de vj porcis adiunctis de hoggettis. Et de iiij emptis ut infra.

Summa x porci.

De quibus necatum ad lardarium ij. Et in vendicione ut infra iiij.

Summa vj. — Et rem. iiij porci.

hoggetti

Et de vj hoggettis de rem. Et adiunguntur cum porcis ut supra vj. — Et eque.

Auce

Et de xxiij aucis de rem. vnde j ancer et ij Mariole. Et de xx de exitu.

Summa xliij auce.

De quibus in decima ij. In morina vj. In expensis Autumpni ij. Et in vendicione ut infra xij.

Summa xxij. Et rem. xxj auca vnde j ancer et ij Mariole.

Capones

Et de viij caponibus de rem. Et de xij adiunctis de gallis. Et de vj adiunctis de pulcinis.

Summa xxvj capones.

De quibus in morina vj. Item liberatum apud halywell' ⌜j⌝x per talliam contra balliuum ibidem.

Summa xv⟨j⟩. — Et rem. x⌜j⌝ capones.

Galli et galline

Et de x gallis et gallinis de rem. vnde ij galli. Et de xiij ⌜⟨et di.⟩⌝ gallis et lxviij gallinis de redditu. Et de ij adiunctis de pulcinis.

Summa iiij^{xx}xiiij galli et galline.

De quibus in allocacione redditus prepositi vj. In morina iij. In expensis Custodis ij per indenturam. Item Magister Willelmus Lynham habuit secum London' j. In adiunctura cum caponibus xij. Et in vendicione ut infra ⌜lvj⌝.

Summa ⌜iiij^{xx}. Et rem. xiij vnde ij galli.⌝

Pulcini

Et de xx pulcinis de rem. Et de xxvj de exitu. Et de xj emptis ut infra.
Summa lvij pulcini.

De quibus in morina viij. Et le poulcat asportauit vj. In expensis Custodis ij per indenturam. Item liberatum pro expensis Custodis London' iiij. In expensis Autumpni iij. In adiunctura cum caponibus vj et cum gallinis ij. In expensis Magistri Ricardi pecham venientis per ij vices cum iij hominibus vj. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Lynham ij.
Summa xxxix. — Et rem. xviij pulcini.

Oua

Et de CCCxxvj ouis de exitu gallinarum per Minus C.
Summa CCCxxvj oua.

De quibus in decima x. In cubacione superius lxxv. In expensis Custodis xxxvj per indenturam. In medicina palefridi Custodis xxiiij. In medicina boum et vacc*arum* infirmorum xxv. In vendicione ut infra Clvj.
Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Perne baconis

Et de iiij pernis baconis de rem. Et de iiij de porcis necatis ut supra.
Summa viij perne baconis.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni iiij per indenturam.
Summa iiij. — Et rem. iiij perne baconis.

Columbe

Et de xl columbis de exitu columbar*ij* deducta decima. Summa xl columbe.

Expens*e* Autumpni xl. Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

viscera porcorum

Et de ij visceribus porcorum ut supra. —
Summa ij viscera porcorum.

Et in expensis superueniencium ij viscera.
Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Piper

Et de j lib. piperis de redditu. — Et soluit super compotum j lib. piperis. — Et eque.

Corea

⌜Et de j coreo affri.⌝[1] Et de j coreo tauri j coreo bouis vt supra.—
Summa iij corea.
Et in vendicione ut infra ij corea. —
Summa ij. — Et rem. j coreum affri.

Et de xxxj caseo de Minori forma de rem. Et de xxvj caseis de Minori forma a xxv die Iulij vsque xxj diem Augusti per xxvj dies cotidie j caseus. Et de xxj caseo de eadem forma a xxj° die Augusti vsque secundum diem Octobris per xlij dies primo die computato videlicet per ij dies j caseus. Et de iiij caseis de eadem forma a dicto secundo die octobris vsque xiiij diem eiusdem Mensis per xij dies primo die conputato videlicet per iij dies j caseus. Et de iiij caseis de eadem forma collectis per vices vsque primum diem Nouembris. — Et modo Incipit vendere lac vsque xxiij diem Maij.

Et de xviij caseis de Media forma a xxij° die Maij vsque xxviij diem Iunij per xxxvj dies videlicet per ij dies j caseus. Et de xxviij caseis de eadem media forma a predicto xxviij° die Iunij vsque xxvj^{tum} diem Iulij per xxviij dies primo die conputato cotidie j caseus.
Summa Cxxxij casei vnde xlvj de Media iiij^{xx}vj de Minori.

De quibus in decima x vnde v de Media v de[2] Minori. In expensis Autumpni xxj de Minori. Item liberatum homini Custodis versus Lond' j de Media. In expensis Magistri Ricardi pecham et hominum secum veniencium ij de Minori per suos aduentus. Et in vendicione ut infra lxiij vnde v de Media lviij de Minori.
Summa iiij^{xx}xvij. Et rem. xxxv casei de Media forma.

Lac

Et de xvj lagenis lactis collectis per vices in yeme et estate.
Summa xvj lagene lactis.
De quibus in decima j lagena di. Et in vendicione ut infra xiiij lagene di.
Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Lana

Et de xliij petris vj lib. lane xxxiij vellera lane de rem. set in certo Galfridus Astwyk' habuit xxiij petras vj lib. lane ad opus domini Regis pro quibus adhuc non soluit et ideo pendent in onere prepositi. — Et de lxij velleribus de exitu ouium ut supra vnde xxxj vellus de exitu Multonum emptorum Mense Iunij que ponderabant iij petras et x lib. lane et xxviij

[1] Inserted in MS. after the 'Et' following. [2] MS. omits 'de'.

vellera de exitu ouium de stauro ponderabant iij petras v lib. lane deducta decima.

Summa[1]

De quibus in decima iij vellera et non plura quia lana Multonum de Nouo emptorum non decimatur. Et liberatum apud oxon' xx petre. ⟨Et prepositus nescit quo deuenerunt iij petre lane per estimacionem quia clauis domus in qua dicta lana iacuit non fuit semper in custodia prepositi ideo nescit quo deuenerunt dicte iij petre.⟩[2]

Summa ⌜iij. Et rem. iiij^{xx}xij vellera quorum xxxiij vellera de anno precedenti que non ponderantur. Et xxiij petre vj lib. lane quas Galfridus Astwyk' habuit ut dicit.⌝

pelles lanute

Et de xxv pellibus lanutis de rem. Et de j pelle Multonis et j pelle ouis Matricis.

Summa xxvij pelles lanute.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra xxv.

Summa xxv. Et rem. ij pelles lanute.

pelles agnorum

Et de iiij pellibus agnorum vt supra.

Summa iiij pelles agnorum. Et rem. iiij pelles agnorum.

Acetum

Et de iiij^{xx}xiiij lagenis aceti de rem.

73

Reeve's account, 25 July 1347–25 July 1348 MM 5876

Parts of both sides of the roll are damaged.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting grand totals and most paragraph totals from the cash account, all totals and balances (except in the liveries to *famuli*) from the corn account and the totals and

[1] Space left blank. [2] Cross in margin.

balances for wool from the stock account; (ii) added and altered entries throughout the roll, altering totals and balances in the stock account accordingly, and added the missing totals and balances in the corn and stock accounts.

At the audit: Hand xxv (i) entered disallowances, sales at the audit and other additions and alterations in the corn and stock accounts; (ii) added, altered and deleted entries throughout the cash account and added the paragraph for sales at the audit and all missing paragraph totals; (iii) altered the totals for costs of ploughs, petty exp. and (adding an entry) Warden's exp.; (iv) added the grand totals and balance of cash.

After the audit: No alterations.

Compotus Roberti le oldeman prepositi de Cuxham a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno Regni Regis Edwardi Tercij post Conquestum xxj° vsque Idem festum [sancti] Iacobi Apostoli Anno predicti Regis xxij° videlicet per vnum annum integrum

Arreragia

Idem resp. de xxxij li. xvij s. vij d. de arreragiis vltimi compoti anni precedentis.

Summa xxxij li. xvij s. vij d.

Redditus

Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti Michaelis. Et de vj d. ob. q. de saltsuluer ad festum sancti Martini. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini sancti thome Apostoli. Et de vj d. de Waterylond ad eundem terminum. Et de ij s. iij d. de presantbred ad festum Natalis domini. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de redditu termini Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste. ⌜Et de j lib. piperis ad festum sancti thome apostoli ut patet extra.⌝

Summa ⌜xliiij s. x d. ob. q.⌝

Firme

Et de l s. de firma Molendini aquatici per annum ad quatuor terminos pari porcione. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de firma Molendini Fullonis per annum.

Summa lxiij s. iiij d.

vendicio bladi

Et de iiij li. vij s. vj d. de xij qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Mense Ianuarij precium quarterij vij s. Et de iiij li. iij s. j d. ob. de xj qr. [vij bus.] frumenti venditis Mense Maij precium quarterij vij s. Et de lx s. vj d. de xj qr. frumenti venditis Mense Iunij precium quarterij v s. vj d. ⌜Et de lxij s. ij d. de ix qr. iij bus. frumenti venditis regi⌝ ⌜Et de xx s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis regi⌝ ⌜receptis per Willelmum Coxgate⌝. ⌜Et de viij li. ix s. vj d.

de xxj qr. v bus. frumenti venditis principi ⟨precium quarterij viij s.⟩ Minus in toto ⌜iiij s.⌝ Et v qr. frumenti venduntur regine quibus non ponitur precium.⌝

Et de xviij s. iiij d. de v qr. iiij bus. pisarum venditis regi precium quarterij iij s. iiij d. ⌜Et de xxij s. ix d. q. de v qr. di. bus. brasei cursalis venditis precium quarterij iiij s. vj d.⌝ ⌜Et de xiij s. iiij d. de v qr. Auenarum venditis principi precium quarterij ij s. viij d.⌝

Summa ⌜xxvj li. xvij s. ij d. ob. q.⌝

vendicio stauri

Et de ix s. de ij affris venditis. — Et de xxviij s. de ij bobus j vacca et j bouiculo venditis Mense Nouembris. ⌜Et de xvij s. v d. de ij vaccis veteribus venditis.⌝ Et de iiij s. de j bouetto vendito. Et de iiij s. iiij d. [de] iiij vitulis venditis. ⌜Et de xiiij d. de j vitulo vendito.⌝ Et de xviij d. de j Multone et j oue Matrici venditis. Et de viij s. de ij Ierciis venditis. Et de iij s. de xij aucis venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de xij caponibus venditis ad Magnam aulam. Et de vj s. de xlviij gallinis venditis ibidem precium cuiuslibet j d. ob.

Summa ⌜iiij li. iiij s. xj d.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Et de v s. de operibus Willelmi Wauldrugg' et Gilberti Bordon venditis a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie. Et de ij s. vj d. de operibus terre quond[am] Iohanne Bouecherech' venditis per annum. Et de ij s. viij d. de iij qr. pomorum venditis. Et de xij d. de j qr. pomorum vendito. Et de xvij d. de pannagio porcorum euncium in stipula domini in Autumpno. Et de ij s. receptis de hominibus regis de foragio et vescis venditis eisdem pro lviij bobus stantibus in Manerio per dimidium diem et j noctem. Et de vj d. ob. de Clvj ouis gallinarum venditis videlicet xxiiij oua pro j d. Et de ij s. x d. de xij pellibus lanutis et [⟨iiij⟩] ⌜v⌝ pellibus agnorum venditis.

Summa ⌜xvij s. xj d. ob.⌝

Daeria

Et de xij s. viij d. de lxxvj caseis de media forma venditis precium cuiuslibet ij d. Et de ij s. iij d. de xviij caseis de Minori forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de iij s. ij d. de xxxviij lagenis lactis venditis precium lagene j d. ⌜Et de iij s. iiij d. de bituro.⌝

Summa ⌜xxj s. v d.⌝

perquisicio Curie

Et de xiiij s. vj d. de fine et perquisicione j Curie tente die veneris proxima post festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis vt patet per extractas.

Summa ⌜xiiij s. vj d.⌝

Forinceca recepta

Et de xlvj s. viij d. de x qr. frumenti venditis regine in compoto anni precedentis precium quarterij iiij s. viij d. Et [d]e vj li. de xx qr. frumenti venditis eidem regine in predicto compoto precium quarterij vj s. Et de xxij s. de ij qr. vij bus. frumenti venditis eidem regine in predicto compoto precium quarterij [1]. Et de xxij d. receptis de Constabul*ario* de denariis solutis sagittar*iis* regis in compoto anni precedentis.

Summa ⌜ix li. x s. vj d.⌝

⌜*vendicio super Compotum*

Et [de] vj s. iiij d. ob. de diuersis rebus venditis super Compotum.

Summa vj s. iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa omnium recepcionum iiij^{xx}j li. xviij s. viij d.⌝

⌜Expense⌝

Allocaciones et defectus redditus et firme

Idem computat in allocacione redditus prepositi de Waterylond j d. et de presantbred' ij d. Et de saltsuluer ob. In defectu redditus terre quondam Ricardi le deyere per annum v s. iij d. In ⟨defectu firme Molendini fullonis de terminis sancti thome Apostoli Anunciacionis beate Marie et Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste x s. quia nullus homo wlt illud habere ad firmam quia debile⟩. In defectu redditus terre et Mesuagij quondam Iohanne le Canon quia in manu domini de presantbred' ij d. Et de saltsuluer ob. ⟨ . . . ⟩ et ij s. vj d. de redditu.

Summa ⌜viij s. iij d.⌝

Custus carucarum

In ferro et acere emptis ad carucas viij s. iiij d. In j carpentario conducto per iij dies et di. ad faciendum carucam et ad carucas emendendas et herpicam x d. ob. In j carpentario conducto per viij dies et di. ad faciendum carucam et herpicam pro equis carectariis et iuga ad carucas et ad prostrandum meremium et illud dirigendum ad iuga ij s. j d. ob. qui cepit per diem iij d. In ferrura xiiij boum xxj d. In vj ferris pedalibus emptis xvj d. In ij paribus rotarum emptis x d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xxj d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus vij d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti thome Apostoli x d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus viij d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie xv[j] d. In ferrura affrorum per idem

[1] Space left blank.

tempus x d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo Anunciacionis vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli xx d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus ix d.

Summa ⌜⟨xxxiij s.⟩⌝ ⌜xxiij s. viij d.⌝

Custus Carectarum

In principali carecta axianda cum ax*e* empt*o* x d. ob. In ij nouis coleris emptis ij s. In xix clutis emptis xix d. In CC clauis ad cluta emptis iiij d. In viij lib. vncti emptis ad carecta*s* vngend*as* x d. In ij paribus tractuum emptis viij d. In j noua corda empta ad carecta*m* xj d. In j carpentario conducto per j diem ad prostrandum meremium ad j par de thilles et ad dictum par dirigendum iij d. In j pari rotarum empto ad ligandum iij s. j d. In ij nouis capistris emptis pro equis carectariis viij d. In j noua sella empta ad carectam xvj d. ob. In emendacione j coleri j d. In ferrura equorum carectariorum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xiiij d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti thome Apostoli xv d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti Thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie xix d. In ferrura eorundem a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli xx d. ⌜In factura ij hurcell*orum* de ferro domini j d. In emendacione strak*arum* j d.⌝

Summa ⌜xviij s. vj d.⌝

Expense neccessarie

In vj bus. salis emptis xxij d. In j nouo pelui empto xv d. In virgis emptis ad ouile vj d. In lxxviij columbis emptis pro stauro columbar*ij* xxiij d. In j rota empta ad j cyueram ij d. In j lagena bituminis empta pro ouibus iiij d. In vncto empto ad idem iij d. In ouibus lauandis et tondendis xij d. In portagio ouilis ij d. In j tectore conducto per ij dies di. ad tegendum super Murum bertone vij d. ob. In consuetudine coterellorum in factura tassi feni vj d. In percameno empto j d. ob. In percam[e]no empto pro rotulo Curie j d. In coagulo empto ad daeriam vj d. In j vlna panni linei empta pro caseis iij d. In ij Mangnis discis emptis ad daeriam j d. In j olla lutea empta ad daeriam ob. In iij lagenis lactis emptis pro agnis iij d. In coreo j affri dealbando v d. ⌜Item solutum rectori pro decima pellium iij d. q.⌝

Summa ⌜x⟨j⟩ s. vj⟨j⟩ d. ob. q.⌝

Emendacio domorum

In ij carpentariis conductis per vj dies ad operandum super cameram domini iij s. In D de schyngelnayl emptis ad eandem xij d. ob. In j tectore conducto ad tegendum super grangiam pro Auenis per viij dies ij s. In virgis emptis pro prayes iiij d. In $M^{l^r}M^{l^r}M^{l^r}M^{l^r}M^{l^r}M^{l^r}$D tegularum emptis cum calce pertinenti empto ix s. ix d. precium $\underline{M^{l^r}\ \text{xviij d.}}$ In j tegulatore

conducto cum suo garcione ad tegulandum super grangiam pro frumento bostar*ium* stabul*um* granarium solarium pro feno coquinam aulam et super portic*um* grangie pro Auenis per xxij dies xj s. per diem vj d.

Summa ⌜xxvij s. j d. ob.⌝

Custus Molendini

In meremio empto ad j cogwel cum brachiis et aliis neccessariis emptis ad eundem ij s. viij d.

Summa ⌜ij s. viij d. ⌝

Empcio bladi

In ij qr. ⌜iij bus.⌝ frumenti emptis ad semen xix s. precium quarterij viij s. In iiij qr. vj bus. frumenti emptis ad idem xxxv s. vij d. ob. precium quarterij vij s. vj d. In iiij qr. iiij [bus.] ordij emptis ad semen xviij s. viij d. precium quarterij v s. iiij d. In expensis prepositi apud Walyngford' in empcione predicti bladi ij d. In iij bus. di. vescarum emptis ad idem xxij d. ob. q. In j qr. Auenarum empto ad farinam Auenarum Mense Iulij statim post compotum iij s. iiij d. In iij qr. Auenarum emptis ad semen et ad prebendam equorum viij s. precium quarterij ij s. viij d. ⌜In v bus. Auenarum emptis xx d.⌝

Summa ⌜iiij li. viij s. iiij d. q.⌝

Empcio stauri

In j hurtardo empto Mense Maij ante tonsionem ij s. xj d. In viij Multonibus tunc emptis apud Abyndon' ante tonsionem xij s. viij d. precium capitis xix d. In ix Multonibus tunc emptis ibidem xvj s. x d. ob. precium cuiuslibet xxij d. ob. In expensis prepositi et hominum suorum tunc ibidem vij d. ob. In passagio aque iij d. In xij Multonibus emptis apud henle ante tonsionem xxij s. precium capitis xxij d. In expensis prepositi et hominum suorum tunc ibidem iiij d. In xij Multonibus emptis apud Abyndon' ante tonsionem predicto Mens[e xxij s.] precium ut supra. In x Multonibus tunc ibidem emptis xix s. ij d. precium capitis xxiij d. In expensis prepositi et hominum suorum tunc ibidem vij d. In passagio aque iiij d. [In j agno] empto Mense octobris vj d.

Summa ⌜iiij li. xviij s. iij d.⌝

Sarclacio et falcacio

In consuetudine falcatorum vj d. In leuacione feni ij d.

Summa viij d.

Custus Autumpni

In expensis Autumpni liij s. ix d. q. per indenturam de expensis Autumpni.

Summa ⌜liij s. ix d. q.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

In stipendiis j Carectarij et ij tenatorum de termino Anunciacionis beate Marie vj s. cuilibet eorum ij s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum et j bercarij iiij s. vj d. In st[ipendio] la daye xij d. In stipendio vaccarij xij d. In stipendio clerici facientis compotum ij s.

Summa xiiij s. vj d.

Expense Custodis

In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus iij s. vj d. ob. q. per iij billas indentatas. ⌜Item in Expensis Custodis Alia vice sine billa ⟨xviij d.⟩ ⌜xxj d.⌝⌝

Summa ⟨iij s. vj d. ob. q.⟩ ⌜v s. ⌜iij d ⌝ ob. q.⌝

Expense senescalli

In expensis Iohannis Bruyn senescalli et Magistri Ricardi Medmenham tenencium Curiam ij s. ij d. ob. per j talliam sigillatam. In allece tunc empto ad expensas eorund[em ij d.] ob. sine tallia quia prepositus oblitus fuit talliare predictos ij d. ob. In expensis eiusdem Iohannis Mense Maij In ceruisia j d. ob. et panis et caseus de stauro.

Summa ⌜ij s. vj d. ob.⌝

Expense superueniencium

In expensis Magistri Ricardi Pecham venientis de Elham cum ij hominibus panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia iij d. et cetera de stauro ut extra. In exp[ensis balliuorum de] Maldon' Farle et Ledred cum ij garcionibus versus compotum et redeundo panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia vij d. ob. In Carnibus iij d.

Summa ⌜xiij d. ob.⌝

Expense prepositi

In expensis prepositi apud henle pro blado ibidem vendendo per vj vices xij d. In pane et feno emptis tunc ibidem pro equis carectariis vj d.

Summa ⌜xviij d.⌝

Expense forincece

In expensis iij hominum regis veniencium cum ij garcionibus Mense Nouembris pro Auenis habendis panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia iij d. In carne j d. ob. et cetera·de stauro vt extra. Item solutum Regi pro xv^{a} xxxij s. pro bonis domini. Item solutum pro xv^{a} bonorum Iohanne le Canon xvj d. In expensis prepositi hominis et equi sui per ij dies et j noctem apud Radyng' pro denariis petendis de frumento vendito regine in

compoto anni precedentis ij s. ob. In dono hominibus regis ita quod non haberent equos stantes in Manerio ij s. In expensis j hominis euntis apud Guldeford causa recipiendi argentum pro frumento vendito regi per iiij dies et iij noctes eundo morando et redeundo x d. In expensis eiusdem hominis euntis apud Henle causa predicta ij d. In expensis j hominis portantis tallias dicti frumenti apud Maldon' per ij dies eundo et redeundo iiij d. In expensis j hominis euntis apud oxon' pro denariis petendis de feno vendito bobus regis ij d. In dono j homini regis vt amouer[et boues] regis stantes in Manerio vj d. In dono j alij homini regis ita quod non haberet alios boues stantes in Manerio vj d. In expensis vij hominum regis ve[niencium cum] bobus panis et caseus de stauro vt extra In ceruisia et carne iiij d. In expensis Iohannis atewell' et Iohannis le deyere hominum principis veniencium cum iij garcionibus circa habendum frumentum et Au[enas] . . . viscera porci et cetera de stauro vt extra In ceruisia ⌜i⌝ij d. In expensis iiij hominum regis veniencium Mense Iunij cum lxiij bobus panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia et ca[rne] . . . [In expensis] j equi de oxon' qui fuit apud Cuxham ad semen quadragesimale per iiij septimanas iij d. ⌜Item solutum ad Curiam de Watlyngton' pro amerciamento j carectarij de halywe[ll'] . . . ⌝

Summa ⌜xlj s. xj d.⌝

debita acquietata

In debito acquietato domino et Roberto le Oldeman de debito Iohanne le Canon de tempore quo fuit apud Cuxham vj s. viij d. quos debuit ante re[ce]ssum suum quia dominus habuit bona et catalla sua.

Summa ⌜vj s. viij d.⌝

Liberacio denariorum

In liberacione facta Custodi Mense decembris — ix li. vj s. viij d.

Item eidem Custodi per Manus Iohannis harlyndon' seruientis[1] — lx s.

Item liberatum Custodi de ⌜ix⌝[2] qr. ⌜iij bus.⌝ frumenti venditis regi — ⌜lxij s. ij d.⌝

⌜Item liberatum super Compotum— iiij li.⌝

⌜Item allocantur sibi — ij s. vj d. de vj caponibus et vj gallinis de quibus resp. balliuus de haliwelle.⌝

⌜Summa xix li. xj s. iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa omnium Expensarum et liberacionis xxxix li. xvj s. viij d. ob. E[t sic] debet xlij li. xxiij d. ob. In quibus continentur x [li. ij s. x d.] de xxiiij qr. frumenti et v qr. auene venditis ⌜regi⌝ principi [ut patet] in vendicione bladi.⌝

[1] MS. 'suiet'' for 's'uiēt''. [2] Inserted in space left blank.

⌜Et Memorandum quod v qr. frumenti sunt capta ad vsum regine que non appreciantur.⌝

DORSE

⌜Cuxham xxij°⌝

[*Frumentum*

Idem resp.] de j qr. vj bus. j p. frumenti de rem. Et de xiij qr. iiij bus. de redditu ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de iij bus. j p. di. p. de redditu ad festum sancti [Martini]. Et de vj bus. de exitu grangie de nouo grano trituratis per famulos domini. Et de xj qr. vj bus. de exitu del sta[c]k' noui grani in parte Australi grangie [trituratis per] opera per v tallias contra Natiuos domini. Et de xlij qr. iiij bus. de exitu del Cotemou in parte boriali grangie trituratis per opera per vij tallias contra Natiuos. Et de xlj qr. ij bus. de exitu del Cotemou in parte Australi grangie trituratis per opera per vj tallias contra Natiuos. Et de vj qr. j bus. de exitu terre Iohanne le Canon. Et de vij qr. j bus. emptis ut infra.

Summa ⌜Cxxv qr. j bus. di. et di. p.⌝

De quibus in semine super iiij^{xx}vij acras di. in Campo versus Pyryton' super j acram iij rodas terre quondam Ricardi le deyere et super iiij acras ⌜di.⌝ terre quondam Iohanne le Canon xxx qr. vj bus. per talliam contra henricum carucarium super acram ij bus. di. plus in toto j qr. iiij bus. iij p. di. In allocacione redditus prepositi j qr. p. In allocacione redditus terre quondam Iohanne le Canon j qr. p. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In expensis Autumpni ij qr. iij bus. per indenturam. In stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio le daye iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus. In expensis Custodis senescalli et superueniencium et hominum Regis regine et principis per suos aduentus j qr. In braseo fuso ij bus. In consuetudine falcatorum iij bus. In dono per Custodem parcario de Watlyngton' ij bus. In dono per custodem balliuo honoris Walyngf' j bus. In pa[ne] furniat*o* et liberat*o* apud Ibbestan ad Curiam tentam ibidem iiij bus. sine tallia. In vendicione regi per ij tallias xij qr. iij bus. [et] habuit plus in mensura vj bus. In vendicione regine v qr. et habuit plus in Mensura ij bus. ⌜In dono Iohanni Makerel homini regine ita quod non plus caperet de frumento domini j qr. hoc anno. In vendicione principi xxj qr. v bus. per ij tallias et habuit plus in Mensura j qr. j bus. Et in vendicione vt infra ad forum xxxv qr. iij bus.⌝

Summa ⌜Cxvj qr. iij bus. di. Et rem. viij qr. vj bus. di. p. frumenti.⌝

Scurallum frumenti

Et de j qr. di. bus. scuralli de rem. Et de ij qr. ij bus. de exitu del stack' in parte Australi grangie per tallias cum frumento. Et de x qr. iiij bus.

de exitu del Cotemou in parte boriali grangie. Et de viij qr. vij bus. de exitu del Cotemou in parte Australi grangie.

Summa ⌜xxij qr. v bus. di.⌝

De quibus in liberacione famulorum vt inferius xix qr. j bus.

Summa ⌜xix qr. j bus. — Et rem. iij qr. iiij bus. di. Scuralli.⌝

Ordium et [dra]getum

Et de xiij qr. j bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera per ij tallias contra Natiuos. Et de xiij qr. iiij bus. iij p. de exitu trituratis per famulos domini vnde j qr. scurall*i*. Et de iij qr. iiij bus. ordii emptis vt infra ad semen.

Summa ⌜xxx qr. j bus. iij p.⌝

De quibus in semine super vij acras di. in Burufeld' iij qr. iij bus. p. super acram iij bus. di. plus in toto j bus. per j talliam contra Henricum carucarium. Et Mixtum cum drageto ad semen ix qr. In stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio le daye iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius xij qr. iiij bus. di. In braseo fuso ut inferius iij qr. j bus. Et Mixtum cum Auenis ad prebendam j qr. scuralli.

Summa ⌜vt supra. — Et eque.⌝

Dragetum

Et de ix qr. receptis de ordio ut supra. Et de iij qr. j bus. receptis de Auenis ad Miscendum ad semen.

Summa ⌜xij qr. j bus.⌝

De quibus in semine super xxvij acras xij qr. j bus. super acram iij bus. di. plus in toto ij bus. di. per talliam.

Summa ⌜vt supra. — Et eque.⌝

pise

Et de xviij qr. ij bus. de exitu trituratis per opera per iiij tallias contra Natiuos domini.

Summa ⌜xviij qr. ij bus.⌝

De quibus in semine super xij acras di. iiij qr. vij bus. di. super acram iij bus. plus in toto ij bus. In iiij porcis pascendis vj bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius vj qr. iiij bus. di. Et in vendicione regi vt infra v qr. iiij bus. et habuit plus in Mensura iiij bus.

Summa ⌜ut supra. — Et eque.⌝

Bereuechycorn

Et de ij qr. v bus. de exitu terre Iohanne le Canon trituratis per opera sine tallia.

Summa ⌜ij qr. v bus.⌝

De quibus Mixtum cum Auenis j qr. vj bus.
Summa ⌜j qr. vj bus. — Et rem. vij bus. d[e bere]uechycorn.⌝

vesce

Et de iij bus. de empcione ut infra ad semen.
Summa ⌜iij bus. di. vescarum.⌝
Et in semine super j acram et j rodam terre iij bus. di.
Summa ⌜vt supra. — Et eque.⌝

Auene

Et de vj qr. vj bus. Auenarum de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de xlj qr. ij bus. de exitu trituratis per[1] opera per vij tallias contra Natiuos. Et de x⌜x⌝ qr. ⌜i⌝ij⌜j⌝ bus. iij p. de exitu trituratis per famulos domini. Et de xiij qr. vj bus. iij p. per estimacionem de M$^{l'}$DCxxxj garba ad prebendam boum vaccarum et vitulorum videlicet xv garbe respondent de j bus. per estimacionem. Et de j qr. recepto de scurallo ordii j qr. vj bus. receptis de bereuechycorn ut supra. Et de iiij qr. v bus. Auenarum emptis ut infra.
Summa ⌜iiij^{xx}ix qr. vj bus. di.⌝

De quibus in semine super xliiij acras iij rodas vnde iiij acre de terra quondam Iohanne le Canon iij rode de terra quondam Ricardi le deyere xxij qr. super acram iiij bus. Minus in toto iij bus. per talliam. Et Mixtum cum drageto ad semen ut supra iij qr. j bus. In allocacione redditus prepositi iiij bus. In allocacione redditus terre Iohanne le Canon iiij bus. In farina Auenarum ad potagium famulorum iiij qr. In prebenda iij equorum carectariorum a xxv die Iulij vsque ix diem Marcij per CC⟨lviij⟩⌜xxvij⌝ noctes quia bisext*ilis* ⟨xiij qr. vij bus.⟩ ⌜xj qr. vj bus. di.⌝ et non plus quia habuerunt vescas per xxxv noctes et fuerunt apud oxon' per j noctem per predictum tempus dando per noctem di. bus. Et in prebenda iiij equorum carectariorum ab viij^{uo} die Marcij vsque sextum diem Aprilis per xxviij noctes iij qr. iiij bus. dando per noctem j bus. In prebenda iij equorum carectariorum a v^{to} die Aprilis vsque xxvj diem Iulij per Cxj noctes vj qr. vij bus. di. per noctem di. bus. In prebenda iiij affrorum ab viij die Nouembris vsque septimum diem Iunij per CCxj noctes quia bisext*ilis* xiij qr. j bus. di. dando per noctem di. bus. In prebenda dictorum equorum et affrorum vltra suam certam prebendam j qr. pro suo magno labore ad vtrumque semen. In prebenda equi Custodis per suos aduentus iij bus. iij p. per iij billas. In prebenda equi Iohannis Bruyn senescalli ad Curiam tentam ⟨j bus. p.⟩ ⌜iij p.⌝ per j talliam sigillatam. In prebenda equi eiusdem Iohannis Mense Maij di. bus. sine tallia. In prebenda equi Magistri Ricardi pecham j bus. quando rediit de Elham. In prebenda equi

[1] MS. omits 'per'.

Magistri Willelmi Lynham versus London' ⌜ii⌝j p. ⌜In prebenda equ*orum* balliuorum de Maldone Farle et Ledred versus compotum et redeundo j bus. In prebenda equi Iohannis Harlyngdon' di. bus. In prebenda equi carectarij Manerij et equi rectoris de Cuxham in cariagio damarum de Wodestok' vsque Watlyngton' iiij bus. vltra certam prebendam.⌝

In prebenda boum a xvij die Octobris vsque septimum diem[1] Iunij per CCxxxiij noctes quia bisext*ilis* M'DCxxxj garba que fecerunt per estimacionem xiij qr. iiij bus. ij p. dando per noctem vij garbas. In prebenda vaccarum et vitulorum per xxx noctes xxx garbe que fecerunt per estimacionem ij bus. In prebenda equorum hominum Regis Regine et principis per suos aduentus iiij bus. ⌜Et in vendicione principi v qr. et habuit plus in mensura ij bus.⌝ ⌜⌜Et in vendicione super compotum ij qr. j bus.⌝⌝

Summa ⌜vt supra. — Et eque.⌝

Braseum frumenti

Et de ij bus. iij p. de rem. Et de ij bus. de frumento ut supra.

⌜Summa iiij bus. iij p.⌝

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij bus. —

Summa ⌜ij bus. — Et rem. ij bus. iij p. brasei frumenti.⌝

Braseum Cursale

Et de viij qr. iiij bus. de rem. Et de iij qr. j bus. de ordio ut supra. Et de ⟨j⟩ ⌜⌜iij⌝⌝ bus. ex incremento.

Summa ⌜⟨xj⟩ ⌜⌜xij⌝⌝ qr. ⟨vj⟩ bus.⌝

De quibus in expensis Autumpni iij qr. iij bus. di. Et in vendicione ut infra v qr. di. bus.

Summa ⌜viij qr. iiij bus. — Et rem. iij qr. [⟨ij⟩] ⌜⌜iiij⌝⌝ bus. brasei Cursalis.⌝

Liberacio famulorum

Et de xix qr. j bus. scuralli frumenti xij qr. iiij bus. di. ordii et drageti vj qr. iiij bus. di. pisarum Mixtis superius ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa xxxviij qr. ij bus.

De quibus in liberacione j carectarij et iiij carucariorum per annum xxv qr. vij bus. di. quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione j bercarij per annum iiij qr. ij bus. di. qui cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione j vaccarij per annum iij qr. vj bus. qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione j daie per annum exceptis iij septimanis in Autumpno quia tunc ad mensam domini iij qr. iiij bus.

[1] MS. 'die' for 'diē'.

qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione Messoris per annum iiij bus. In liberacione canum ij bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Equi Carectarij

Et de iij de rem. Et de ij receptis de oxon'.

Summa v equi carectarij.

De quibus liberatum apud oxon' j. Et adiunctum cum affris j.

Summa ij. — Et rem. iij equi Carectarij.

Affri

Et de iij affris de rem. Et de j de equis carectariis. Et de ij receptis de Iohanna le Canon. ⌜Et de j recepto de herrietto Elie Bouech'.⌝

Summa vj⌜j⌝ affri.

De quibus in morina j Mense decembris. Et in vendicione ut infra ij.

Summa iij. — Et rem. iii⌜j⌝ affri Mas.

Boues

Et de xvj bobus de rem. —

Summa xvj boues.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra ij.

Summa ij. — Et rem. xiiij boues.

vacce

Et de ix de rem. Et de j adiuncta de Iuuencis.

Summa x vacce.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j Mense Nouembris. ⌜Et in vendicione ut infra ij Mense Iulij.⌝

Summa ⌜ii⌝j. — Et rem. [⟨ix⟩] vij vacce.

Bouetti

Et de j de rem. Et de j adiuncto de bouiculis.

Summa ij bouetti.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j Mense Nouembris. —

Summa j. — Et rem. j qui est taurellus.

[*Iuu*]*ence*

Et de j de rem. Et de j adiuncta de bouiculis.

Summa ij Iuuence.

De quibus adiunctum cum vaccis j ut supra.

Summa j. — Et rem. j Iuuenca.

[*Bouiculi*]

Et de ij de rem. Et de ij adiunctis de annalibus.

Summa iiij bouiculi.

De quibus adiunctum cum bouettis j et cum Iuuencis j. Et in vendicione ut infra j.

Summa iij. — Et rem. j bouiculus fe.

[*Annales*]

Et de ij de rem. Et de j adiuncto de vitulis. —

Summa iij annales.

De quibus adiunctum cum bouiculis ut supra ij.

Summa ij. — Et rem. j annalis fe.

[*vituli*]

Et de j de rem. Et de vj⌜j⌝⌜⌝j⌝ de exitu et non plures quia iij vacce steriles.

Summa ⟨vii⌜j⌝ vituli.⟩ ⌜ix uituli⌝.

De quibus in adiunctura cum annalibus ut supra j. ⌜In decima j.⌝ Et in vendicione ut infra [⟨iiij⟩] ⌜v⌝.

Summa v⌜j⌝⌜⌝j⌝. — Et rem. ij vituli vnde j Mas.

Hurtardus

Et de j Hurtardo empto ut infra.

Summa j. — Et rem. j Hurtardus.

Multones

Et de xlix Multonibus de rem. Et de ij adiunctis de Hoggastris. Et de lj empt*is* ante tonsionem.

Summa Cij Multones.

De quibus in morina vij Mensibus Februarij et Marcij. Et in vendicione ut infra j Mense Nouembris. Et homines regine ceperunt v pro quibus non soluerunt.

Summa xiij. — Et rem. iiij^{xx}ix Multones.

Oues Matrices

Et de ix ouibus Matricibus de rem. Et de j adiuncta de Ierciis.

Summa x oues Matrices.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j Mense Nouembris. —

Summa j. — Et rem. ix oues Matrices.

Hoggastri

Et de ij de rem. —

Summa ij Hoggastri.

Et adiunctum cum Multonibus ij vt supra. —

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

[*Iercie*]

Et de j Iercia de rem. Et de j adiuncta de Hogerellis. —

Summa ij Iercie.

De quibus adiunctum cum ouibus Matricibus ut supra j. —

Summa j. — Et rem. j Iercia.

[*Hogerelli*]

Et de j de rem. Et de v adiunctis de agnis. —

Summa vj Hogerelli.

De quibus adiunctum cum Ierciis j. —

Summa j. — Et rem. v hogerelli vnde ij Mas.

[*Agni*]

Et de vij de rem. vnde iiij Mas. Et de vij de exitu. Et de j empto ut infra Mense octobris.

Summa xv agni.

De quibus in morina iiij vnde iij de rem. Mense Marcij. Et in adiunctura cum hogerellis vt supra v.

Summa ix. — Et rem. vj agni.

Porci

Et de iiij de rem. —

Summa iiij porci.

De quibus in necacione ⟨ . . . ⟩ ad lardarium ij. Et in vendicione ut infra ij.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Auce

Et de xxj de rem. vnde j ancer et ij Mariole. Et de xix de exitu. Et nichil hoc anno de aucis currentibus in stipula domini in Autumpno.

Summa xl auce.

De quibus in morina iiij vnde ij de rem. In decima ij. In expensis Autumpni j. Et in vendicione ut infra xij.

Summa xix. — Et rem. xxj auca vnde j ancer et ij Mariole.

Capones

Et de xj de rem. Et de xj adiunctis de gallis. Et de xv adiunctis de pulcinis.

Summa xxxvij capones.

De quibus in morina iiij. In expensis Magistri Ricardi Pecham j. In expensis Autumpni j. Et in vendicione ut infra ad Magnam aulam xij.

Summa xviij. — Et rem. xix capones.

Galli et galline

Et de ij gallis et xj gallinis de rem. Et de xiij gallis lxviij gallinis de redditu ad festum sancti Martini et Natale domini.

Summa iiij^{xx}xiiij galli et galline.

De quibus in morina iij. Et le puttel asportauit ij. In allocacione redditus prepositi vj. In allocacione redditus terre quondam Iohanne le canon vj. In expensis Magistri Ricardi Pecham j. In expensis v hominum regis Mense Nouembris ij. In adiunctura cum caponibus xj. In expensis Custodis iiij sine billa. In expensis hominum principis ij Et in vendicione ut infra ad magnam aulam xlviij.

Summa iiij^{xx}v. — Et rem. ix galli et galline vnde ij galli.

[*Pulcini*]

Et de xviij pulcinis de rem. Et de xxxviij de exitu.

Summa lvj pulcini.

De quibus in morina xij vnde iiij de rem. Et le puttel habuit iiij. In expensis Custodis ij per indenturam. In expensis Autumpni v per indenturam. In expensis Magistri Willelmi [Lyn]ham ij. In expensis esperuer*ij* domini ij. In adiunctura cum caponibus xv.

Summa xlij. — Et rem. xiiij pulcini.

[*Oua*]

Et de CCiiij^{xx}x ouis de exitu gallinarum per Minus C.

Summa CCiiij^{xx}x oua.

De quibus in decima viij. In cubacione ut supra lx. In expensis Custodis xvj Mense Iunij sine billa. In expensis hominum regis regine et principis per suos aduentus l. Et in vendicione ut infra Clvj.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

[*Perne bac*]*onis*

Et de iiij pernis de rem. Et de iiij pernis de exitu porcorum ut supra.

Summa[1] viij perne baconis.

[1] MS. omits 'Summa'.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni iiij per indenturam.

Summa iiij. — Et rem. iiij perne baconis.

[*Viscera p*]*orcorum*

Et de ij visceribus porcorum ut supra. —

Summa ij viscera porcorum.

Et in expensis superueniencium et hominum regis regine et principis ij viscera. —

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

[*Piper*]

Et de j lib. piperis de redditu. Et de j lib. de releuio Iohannis ate Grene.

Summa ij lib. piperis.

Et soluit super compotum ij lib. piperis. —

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

[*Corea*]

Et de j coreo affri de rem. Et de coreo j affri ut supra.

Summa ij corea affrorum.

De quibus in expensis hernesii Carect*arum* et capistr*is* emendend*is* j coreum di.

Summa j coreum et di. — Et rem. dimidium coreum affri.

[*Casei*]

Et de xxxv caseis de media forma de rem. Et de xlix caseis de media forma a xxv die Iulij vsque xiij^{mum} diem septembris per xlix dies cotidie [j caseus. Et] de xv caseis de media forma a xij^{o} die septembris vsque xiij diem octobris per xxx dies videlicet per ij dies j caseus. Et de vj caseis de media forma [a xiiij^{o} di]e octobris vsque vltimum diem eiusdem Mensis per xviij dies videlicet per iij dies j caseus. Et de ij caseis de eadem forma collectis post modum vsque festum sancti . . . . Et modo venditur lac vsque xvj⌜j⌝ diem Maij.

[Et de xx]v caseis de Minori forma a xvj die Maij vsque[1] xj diem Iunij per xxv dies cotidie j caseus. Et de xlv caseis de media forma a x^{o} [die Iunij v]sque xxvj diem Iulij per xlv dies cotidie j caseus.

Summa Clxxvij casei vnde Clij de de media forma xxv de Minori.

De quibus in decima xiiij vnde xij de media forma ij de Minori. In expensis Autumpni xxvj de media per indenturam. In expensis hominum

[1] MS. 'vsque vsque'.

Custodis j de Minori. In expensis Iohannis Bruyn senescalli j de Minori. Et Custos habuit j de media forma secum lond'. In expensis superueniencium et hominum regis regine et principis iij de media. Et in vendicione ut infra iiij^{xx}xiiij casei vnde lxxvj de media xviij de Minori.

Summa Cxl. — Et rem. xxxvij casei vnde xxxiiij de media iij de Minori.

[*Lac*]

Et de xlij lagenis lactis collectis per vices.

Summa xlij lagene lactis.

De quibus in decima iiij lagene. Et in vendicione ut infra[1] xxxviij lagene.

Summa ut supra. — Et eque.

[*Lana*]

Et de iiij^{xx}xij velleribus lane de rem. ponderantibus ⌜xj petras⌝. Et de liij velleribus de exitu ouium de stauro Manerij ponderantibus v petras iij lib. lane ⌜deducta decima⌝. Et de lij velleribus de ouibus de empcione ponderantibus vj petras xij lib. lane.

Summa ⌜Ciiij^{xx}xviij vellera ponderantia xxiij petras j lib.⌝

De quibus liberatum apud oxon' ⌜in lviij velleribus de rem.⌝ vij petre per j talliam contra thomam odyham.

Summa ⌜lviij vellera. Et rem. Cxxxix vellera ponderantia ⌜xvj⌝ petras⌝ ⌜xj lib. vnde rem. xxxviij vellera ponderantia iij petras quia vt dicit prepositus fuerunt asportata⌝.

[*Pelles lan*]*ute*

Et de ij de rem. Et de vij Multonum iij agnorum de rem.

Summa xij pelles.

Et in vendicione ut infra xij pelles. — Et eque.

[*Pelles a*]*gnorum*

Et de ⌜i⌝iij de rem. Et de j ut supra. —

Summa [⟨iiij⟩] ⌜v⌝ pelles agnorum.

Et in vendicione ut infra [⟨iiij⟩] ⌜v⌝ pelles agnorum. — Et eque.

[1] MS. omits 'infra'.

[*Exitus gar*]*dini*

Et de v qr. pomorum de exitu gardini deducta decima.

Summa v qr. pomorum.

Et in vendicione ut infra v qr. pomorum. — Et eque.

74

Reeve's and bailiff's account, 25 July 1348–18 Apr. 1349
MM 5875 mem. 2

The wheat paragraph shows that John Oldman was employed as bailiff, not as reeve. The roll is slightly damaged near the top.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account and the discharge totals and balances of oats, capons and hens on the corn and stock accounts; (ii) added and altered entries throughout the roll, altering totals and balances accordingly, and added the paragraph for cash liveries, omitting the amount from its last entry; (iii) added the amount to the last entry of cash liveries; (iv) added notes to the last entry of cash liveries and above the paragraph for cash liveries.

At the audit: Hand xxv (i) entered disallowances, sales at the audit and other additions and alterations on the corn and stock accounts, adding the discharge totals and balances of oats and capons; (ii) added, altered and deleted entries throughout the cash account and added the paragraph for sales at the audit and all paragraph totals; (iii) added the grand totals and balance of cash.

After the audit: No alterations.

Part of this account is reproduced in Plate II.

Cuxham Anno xxiiij°

Compotus Roberti Le Oldeman prepositi de Cuxham et eciam Compotus Iohannis Filij eiusdem Roberti a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a Conquestu xxij° vsque xviij diem Aprilis Anno predicti Regis xxiij° videlicet per ⟨xxix⟩ ⌜xxxvij⌝ septimanas

Arreragia

Idem respondent de xlij li. xxiij d. ob. de arreragiis vltimi Compoti Anni precedentis.

Summa ⌜patet⌝.

[R]edditus

Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de Redditu termini sancti Michaelis. Et de vj d. ob. q. de saltsuluer ad festum sancti Martini. Et de vj s. iiij d. ob. q. de Redditu ad festum sancti Thome Apostoli. Et de vj d. de Waterylond ad eundem terminum. Et de ij s. iij d. de presantbred ad festum Natalis domini. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de Redditu termini Annunciacionis beate Marie virginis.

Summa ⌜xxxviij s. vj d.⌝

Firme

Et de xxxvij s. vj d. de Firma Molendini aquatici ad terminos sancti Michaelis sancti thome Apostoli et Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis per equales p[orciones xxxvij s. vj d. Et de] xviij d. de vj truncis panni factis ad Molendinum Fullonis.

Summa ⌜xxxix s.⌝

vendicio bladi

Et de xij s. vj d. de ij qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Mense Iulij statim post Compotum precium quarterij v s. Et de xij s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis M[ense] . . . precium quarterij iiij s. Et de x s. de ij qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Mense Ianuarij precium quarterij iiij s. Et de xj s. de ij qr. vj bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. Et de lxix s. vj d. de xvij qr. iij bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. ⌜Et de xiij s. vj d. de iij qr. iij bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. Et de vj s. ob. de j qr. vj bus. di. scuralli frumenti venditis precium quarterij iij s. iiij d. Et de v d. ob. de iij p. brasei frumenti venditis.⌝

Summa ⌜vj li. xv s.⌝

vendicio stauri

Et de xxij s. de j boue et j vacca venditis Mense Nouembris. Et de ix s. de xij Multonibus et ij ouibus Matricibus venditis Mense predicto precium capitis vij d. ob. plus in toto iij d. ⌜Et de xviij d. de ij Multonibus venditis. Et de ix s. de iij porcis venditis. Et de iij s. ix d. de xiij aucis venditis. Et de ⌜vj s. j d. ob. de⌝[1] xlix gallinis venditis precium cuiuslibet⌝ ⌜j d. ob.⌝

Summa ⌜lj s. iiij d. ob.⌝

[1] Inserted in space left blank.

Exitus Manerij

Et de v d. de j pelle lanuta ij pellibus agnorum et j pelletta venditis. Et de xiiij d. de pannagio porcorum euncium in stipula domini in Autumpno. Et de xx d. de operibus terre quondam Iohanne Bouech' venditis.

Summa ⌜iij s. iij d.⌝

Daeria

Et de vj s. ij d. de xxxvij caseis de media forma venditis precium cuiuslibet ij d. Et de ij s. vj d. de xx caseis de Minori forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de xv d. de bituro vendito. Et de xj d. ob. q. de xj lagenis di. et quarta parte lagene lactis venditis.

Summa ⌜x s. x d. ob. q.⌝

Perquisicio Curie

Et de v s. vj d. de perquisicione vnius Curie tente die Martis in festo Apostolorum simonis et Iude vt patet per extractas illius Curie. Et de ij s. iij d. de perquisicione vnius Curie tente die veneris proxima ante festum sancti Ambrosij vt patet per extractas illius Curie.

Summa ⌜vij s. ix d.⌝

⌜*Vendicio super Compotum*

Et de xiij s. vj d. de iij qr. iij bus. frumenti venditis super Compotum precium quarterij iiij s. Et de xij d. de iiij bus. pisarum venditis super Compotum precium busselli iij d. Et de vij⌜j⌝ d. de ij bus. brasei Cursalis venditis super Compotum precium busselli iiij d. Et de xvij d. ob. de vij caponibus venditis super Compotum precium capitis ij d. ob. Et de iij s. de j petra et j lib. lane venditis super Compotum. Et de ob. de j pelle vendita super Compotum.

Summa xix s. viij d.⌝

⌜Summa totalis recepcionum lvij li. vij s. iiij d. ob. q.⌝

Allocaciones et defectus Redditus

Idem Computant in allocacione Redditus prepositi de Waterylond j d. de presantbred ij d. Et de saltsuluer ob. In allocacione Redditus terre quondam Iohanne Canu[1] quia in Manu domini de presantbred ij d. et de saltsuluer ob. et alio Redditu ad terminos sancti Michaelis et Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis ij s. vj d. In defectu Redditus terre quondam Ricardi le deyer' quia in Manu domini de terminis sancti Michaelis sancti thome Apostoli et Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis iij s. xj d. q.

Summa ⌜vj s. xj d. q.⌝

[1] For 'Canū': Canun?

Custus Carucarum

In ferro empto ad Carucas v s. x d. In j Carpentario conducto ad iiij Carucas vestiendas et emendendas per iij dies ix d. In j carpentario conducto alia vice per ij dies ad Carucas et herpicam emendendas vj d. In ferrura xiij boum xix d. ob. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti Carucarum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xx d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus vj d. ob. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti Carucarum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti thome Apostoli ix d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus vij d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti Carucarum a festo sancti thome Apostoli vsque xiij diem Aprilis xviij d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xj d.⌝ In ij paribus Rotarum emptis viij d. In iij ferris pedalibus emptis viij d. In j Nouo vomere empto x d.

Summa ⌜xvj s. x d.⌝

Custus Carectarum

In ligatura j paris Rotarum cum j veteri ferramento vij d. In vj^{xx} Magnis Clauis emptis iij s. In paruis clauis emptis ij d. In emendacione iiij strak*arum* ij d. In viij clutis emptis vj d. In C clauis ad Cluta emptis ij d. In j Nouo colero empto et in emendacione iij colerorum ij s. ij d. In albo coreo empto v d. In principali carecta axianda cum axibus emptis per iij vices ix d. In carecta pro affris axianda cum ax*e* empt*o* contra Autumpnum iij d. In j carpentario conducto ad emendendum carectas contra Autumpnum per j diem iij d. In viij lib. vncti emptis x d. In j pari rotarum empto ij s. j d. In ferrura equorum carectariorum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis xiij d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti thome Apostoli xiiij d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti thome Apostoli vsque xiij diem Aprilis xviij d.

Summa ⌜xv s. j d.⌝

Expense neccessarie

In j Noua sporta empta v d. In vij bus. salis emptis ij s. vj d. In virgis emptis ad ouile vj d. In j lagena bituminis empta iiij d. In vncto empto ad idem vij d. In lacte empto pro agnis iiij d. In coagulo empto ad daeriam vj d. In portagio ouilis ij d. In factura tassi feni vj d. ⟨In percameno empto j d. ob.⟩

Summa ⌜v s. x d.⌝

Emendacio domorum

In j tegulatore conducto cum suo garcione ad tegulandum per iiij dies super grangi*am* coquinam et super solarium porte xxij d.

Summa ⌜patet⌝.

Empcio bladi

In j qr. j bus. ordii emptis ij s. iij d. In v bus. vescarum emptis ad semen xv d. In ij bus. brasei cursalis emptis xj d.

Summa ⌜iiij s. v d.⌝

Empcio stauri

In j boue empto xj s. j d. In iij porcis emptis v s. iij d. In ij porcis pinguibus emptis ad lardarium viij s.

Summa ⌜xxiiij s. iiij d.⌝

Custus Autumpni

In expensis Autumpni lxv s. j d. ob. per indenturam contra Magistrum Iohannem Hardrys.

Summa ⌜lxv s. j d. ob.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

In stipendiis j carectarij et ij tentorum de termino Anunciacionis beate Marie vj s. cuilibet eorum ij s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum et j bercarij iiij s. vj d. In stipendio la daie xij d. In stipendio vaccarij xij d. In stipendio clerici facientis Compotum ij s.

Summa ⌜xiiij s. vj d.⌝

Expense Custodis

In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus xj s. x d. per v billas vnde j scribitur infra et extra. In ferrura equi custodis iij d. In dono per Custodem Roberto Messori ante recessum suum xviij d.

Summa ⌜xiij s. vij d.⌝

Expense senescalli

In expensis Magistri Ricardi Medmenham et Iohannis Brun senescalli tenencium Curiam xiiij d. ob. per Indenturam.

Summa ⌜xiiij d. ob.⌝

Expense superueniencium

In Expensis Magistri Iohannis Wylyot Mense Ianuarij In ceruisia j d. In expensis j Magistri et balliui de Elham j capellani et iij aliorum hominum ducencium equos versus Elham Mense Augusti panis et caseus de stauro In ceruisia iij d. In ouis j d. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Lynham Mense decembris versus Basyng' j d. In expensis eiusdem Magistri Willelmi et Iohannis Harlyngdon' Mense Ianuarij panis et cetera de stauro In ceruisia j d. ob. In expensis le deyer' prouisoris principis clerici et hominum suorum

panis caseus et cetera de stauro In carne et ceruisia ix d. per iiij vices. In expensis hominum Regis veniencium cum xij equis j d.

Summa ⌜xvij d. ob.⌝

Expense Forincece

In expensis iij hominum et iiij equorum cariancium ij qr. j bus. frumenti Iohannis le deyer' prouisoris principis vsque Burkhamsted eundo et redeundo per ij dies xxiij d. In expensis ij famulorum Manerij cariancium fenum de oxon' vsque Cuxham per iiij vices xij d. In expensis ij famulorum cariancium j Mola*rem* de oxon' vsque cuxham iij d. In dono clerico Iohannis le deyer' ut melius ageret in blado domini capiendo principi xij d. In dono hominibus Regis ita quod non haberent xij equos stantes in Manerio iij s. iiij d. Item solutum Regi pro[1] xv[a] pro bonis domini xxxij s. Item solutum pro xv[a] Iohanne le Canon xvj d.

Summa ⌜xl s. x d.⌝

⌜Item liberatum domn*o* per Robertum ate Elme executorem Roberti oldeman in ouibus et porc*is* carect*a* bahor*do* et petr*is* xxxix s. x d.

Item per eundem Robertum ⟨liberatum⟩ executorem Iohannis filij Roberti oldeman per j talliam — lv s. iiij d.⌝

⌜*Liberacio denariorum*

⟨In liberàcione facta depositariis per ij tallias — iiij li. xvj s. x d.⟩

Item liberatum Thome ate Grene balliuo per j talliam — vij s. iij d. ob.

Item liberatum Hugoni ate Grene balliuo per j talliam — vij s. vj d.

Item eidem Hugoni ate Grene⌝⌜per j talliam — xxxviij s. iiij d. q.⌝⌜vt in ix qr. j bus. ordij precium quarterij iiij s. ij d. Et de j sacco iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa vij li. viij s. iij d. ob. q.⌝

⌜Summa totalis expensarum et liberacionis xviij li. iij d. ob.⌝⌜Et sic debent xxxix li. vij s. j d. q.⌝

DORSE

Cuxham Anno xxiij°

Frumentum

Idem respondent de viij qr. vj bus. et di. p. de Rem. Et de xiij qr. iiij bus. de Redditu ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de iij bus. ⌜p.⌝ et di. p. de Redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de viij qr. frumenti de exitu terre quondam

[1] MS. 'per'.

Iohanne le Canun per v tallias set modo defuit j tallia trituratis per opera Custumariorum. Et de xviij qr. iij bus. de exitu del stack' in parte boriali grangie trituratis per opera per vij tallias contra Custumarios. Et de xliij qr. j bus. de exitu del Cotemou in parte boriali grangie trituratis per opera per xj tallias. Et de xj qr. vij bus. de exitu del stack' in parte Australi grangie trituratis per opera per v tallias.

Summa Ciiij qr. di. bus. Frumenti.

De quibus in semine super iiij^{xx}xiiij acras j Rodam in Campo versus ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜Brygth'⌝ vnde j acra de terra quondam Ricardi le Deyer' xxx qr. iiij bus. super acram ij bus. di. [et] plus in toto j qr. di. bus. In allocacione Redditus prepositi ⟨j qr. p.⟩ ⌜vj bus. p.⌝ In allocacione Redditus terre quondam Iohanne Le Canon j qr. p. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio la daie iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus. In Expensis Autumpni ij qr. iiij bus. per Indenturam contra Magistrum Iohannem Hardrys. In liberacione Iohannis filij Roberti oldeman balliui a xx die Marcij vsque xiij diem Aprilis per iij septimanas et ij dies iij bus. In dono Iohanni Gey[l]ford' balliuo de Watlyngton' pro auxilio habendo ita quod Adam Louet non caperet xxij qr. Auenarum domini ij bus. In dono Roberto balliuo Constabularij Castri Wa[lyng]f' ita quod non Caperet Carect*am* domini pro cariagio faciendo ij bus. Et liberatum balliuo de Halywell' iij qr. sine tallia. In expensis Custodis et superueniencium iiij bus. [Et] homines principis ceperunt vij qr. vij bus. pro quibus non soluerunt et habu*erunt* plus in Mensura v bus. Item in vendicione eidem principi iiij qr. vj bus. p. . . . [pro] quibus non soluerunt et habuerunt plus in Mensura ij bus. Et in vendicione ut infra ad forum xxxj qr. iiij bus. ⌜Et Rector ecclesie de Cuxham habuit exon[eracione[1] j] qr. iij bus.⌝ ⌜⌜Et in vendicione super compotum iij qr. iij bus. frumenti.⌝⌝

Summa iiij^{xx}⟨vij qr. di. bus.⟩ ⌜⌜x qr. j bus. et di.⌝ Et rem. ⟨xvij⟩ ⌜⌜xiij⌝ qr. frumenti ⌜vij bus. et liberantur thome ate Gr[ene]⌝.

Scurallum frumenti

Et de iij qr. iiij bus. di. de Rem. Et de j qr. iiij bus. de exitu terre quondam Iohanne le Canon. Et de iiij qr. iiij bus. de exitu del stack' in parte boriali grangie. Et de xj qr. vj bus. de exitu del Cutemou in parte boriali grangie. Et de iiij qr. j bus. de exitu del stack' in parte Australi grangie.

Summa xxv qr. iij bus. di. scuralli.

De quibus in liberacione famulorum vt inferius xvij qr. vij bus. Et in vendicione ut infra j qr. vj bus. di.

Summa xix qr. v bus. di. Et rem. v qr. vj bus. scuralli. ⌜Et liberantur Thome ate Grene.⌝

[1] ? MS. obscure for all but the first two letters.

Ordium

Et de ij qr. ij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera sine tallia. Et de j qr. j bus. emptis ut infra.

Summa iij qr. iij bus. ordij.

De quibus in stipendio bercarij in Autumpno iij bus. In stipendio la daie iij bus. In stipendio vaccarij iij bus.

Summa j qr. j bus. Et rem. ij qr. ij bus. ordij. ⌜Et liberantur Thome ate Grene.⌝

Dragetum

Et de v qr. di. bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera sine tallia.

Summa v qr. di. bus. drageti.

De quibus in semine super [1] acr*as* in Campo versus Pyryton' iiij qr. v bus. Item liberatum Willelmo Wauldrugg' iij bus. di. precepto Custodis.

Summa vt supra. — Et Eque.

Pise grise

Et de x qr. iij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera per iij tallias. Et de iiij qr. iiij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera sine tallia.

Summa xiiij qr. vij bus. pisarum.

De quibus in semine super xij acras di. iij qr. iij bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius x qr. ⟨Item liberatum Gilberto Bourdon j bus. ad semen.⟩ In v porcis pascendis j qr. ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum iiij bus.⌝

Summa ⟨vt supra.⟩ ⌜⟨xiiij qr.⟩⌝ ⌜ut supra⌝. — Et Eque.

vesse

Et de vij bus. bereuech'corn de rem. Et de v bus. vescarum emptis ut infra.

Summa j qr. iiij bus. vescarum.

De quibus in semine super j acram di. iiij bus. p. Et in liberacione famulorum ut inferius vij bus.

Summa j qr. iij bus. p. Et rem. iij p. vescarum. ⌜Et liberantur Thome ate Grene.⌝

Auene

Et de vj qr. vj bus. de Redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de xiiij qr. v bus. de exitu terre quondam Iohanne le Canon trituratis per opera

[1] Space left blank.

per iiij tallias. Et de xxxix qr. v bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera per ij tallias. ⌜Item de exitu ij qr. iij bus.⌝ Et nescitur quantum boues domini habuerunt in garbis per estimacionem quia prepositus decessit antequam aliquid dixit de prebenda boum.

Summa ⟨lxj qr.⟩ ⌜lxiij qr. iij bus.⌝

De quibus in semine super [1] xxiiij qr. iiij bus. In allocacione Redditus prepositi iiij bus. In defectu Redditus terre quondam Iohanne le Canon iiij bus. In farina Auenarum facta ad potagium famulorum ij qr. In prebenda equi Custodis per suos aduentus iij qr. di. bus. per v billas vnde j scribitur infra et extra. In prebenda equ*orum* Magistri Ricardi Medmenh' et Iohannis Brun senescalli tenencium Curiam ij bus. di. per j billam Indentatam. In prebenda iij equorum Carectariorum a xxv die Iulij vsque xxij diem Marcij per CCxxxix noctes xij qr. vj bus. et non plus quia habuerunt vescas per xxxv Noctes Mensibus Augusti et septembris dando per Noctem di. bus. In prebenda iiij equorum Carectariorum a xxj die Marcij vsque xviij diem Aprilis per xxvij noctes ij qr. iiij bus. p. dando per Noctem iij p. In prebenda eorundem equorum ad sem*en* yem*ale* et quadragesimale vltra suam certam prebendam iiij bus. di. In prebenda iiij affrorum a xvij die octobris vsque xviij diem Aprilis per Ciiij^{xx}ij Noctes xj qr. iij bus. dando per Noctem di. bus. In prebenda equi Magistri Willelmi Lynham per suos aduentus j bus. di. In prebenda equorum hominum principis per suos aduentus ij bus. In prebenda equi Magistri Willelmi ketelby di. bus. In prebenda equi Magistri Iohannis Waleys di. bus. In prebenda equi Nuncij principis j bus. In prebenda equi Magistri Iohannis Wyliot iij p. In prebenda equi Iohannis Harlyndon' j bus. Et in vendicione Regi ⟨v qr. iiij bus.⟩ ⌜iiij qr. iij bus.⌝ et habuit ⟨plus in Mensura iiij bus.⟩

Summa ⌜que supra. — Et eque.⌝

Braseum frumenti

Et de ij bus. iij p. de Rem.

Summa ij bus. iij p.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij bus. per Indenturam. Et in vendicione ut infra iij p.

Summa vt supra. — Et Eque.

Braseum Cursale

Et de iij qr. ⌜ii⌝ij bus. de Rem. Et de ij bus. emptis ut infra.

Summa iij qr. ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ bus. brasei.

Et in expensis Autumpni iij qr. iiij bus. per Indenturam. ⌜Et in vendicione super Compotum ij bus.⌝

Summa ⟨vt supra.⟩ ⌜patet⌝. — [⟨Et eque.⟩] ⌜Et eque.⌝

[1] Space left blank.

Liberacio famulorum

Et de xvij qr. vij bus. scuralli frumenti x qr. grisarum pisarum vij bus. vescarum Mixtis superius ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa xxviij qr. vj bus.

De quibus in liberacione j Carectarij et iiij Carucariorum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque xxv diem Aprilis per ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxxix⌝ septimanas xix qr. iij bus. et non plus quia j bus. fuit aretro de liberacione Alani fugatoris quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione j bercarij per idem tempus iij qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij bus.⌝ qui cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione j vaccarij per idem tempus ij qr. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vj bus. p.⌝ qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione j daie per idem tempus ij qr. iiij bus. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜di.⌝ et non plus quia fuit ad mensam domini per iij septimanas in Autumpno qui cepit quarterium per xiiij septimanas. In liberacione Roberti Messoris ante recessum suum ij bus. In liberacione j Messoris per viij septimanas ⌜iiij dies⌝ per tempus Roberti prepositi et Iohannis filij sui iiij bus. p. ⌜⟨Et in vendicione super Compotum iij bus. di. p.⟩⌝

⟨*xxviij [qr.] vj bus.*⟩

Summa vt supra. — ⌜Et eque.⌝

Equi Carectarij

Et de iij de Rem. Et de j recepto de herietto Roberti prepositi. Et de j recepto de herrietto Agnetis vxoris prepositi.

Summa v. Et rem. v equi Carectarij.

⌜Et liberantur Thome ate Grene.⌝

Affri

Et de iiij de Rem. Et de j de herietto Ricardi Molindinarij j de herietto Roberti Heycroft'. Et de j de herietto Gilberti Bordon.

Summa vij affri.

De quibus liberatum Roberto balliuo de Ibbestan j. Et liberatum balliuo de ⟨Maldon'⟩ ⌜Farleh'⌝ j sine tallia.[1]

Summa ij. Et Rem. v affri Mas.

Boues

Et de xiiij de Rem. Et de j empto vt infra.

Summa xv boues.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j Mense Nouembris.

Summa j. Et rem. xiiij boues.

[1] MS. omits 'tallia'.

vacce

Et de vij de Rem. Et de j adiuncta de Iuuencis.
Summa viij vacce.
De quibus in vendicione ut infra j Mense predicto.
Summa j. Et Rem. vij vacce.

Taurellus

Et de j taurello de Rem.
Summa j. Et Rem. j taurellus.

Iuuence

Et de j de Rem. Et de j adiuncta de bouiculis.
Summa ij Iuuence.
De quibus j adiuncta cum vaccis.
Summa j. Et rem. j Iuuenca.

Bouiculi

Et de j fe*mella* de Rem. Et de j fe*mella* adiuncto de annalibus.
Summa ij bouicul*i*.
De quibus adiunctum cum Iuuencis j.
Summa j. Et Rem. j bouicul*us*.

Annales

Et de j de Rem. fe*mella*. Et de ij adiunctis de vitulis vnde j Mas.
Summa iij annales.
De quibus adiunctum cum bouiculis j. —
Summa j. Et Rem. ij Annales vnde j Mas.

vituli

Et de ij de Rem. vnde j Mas. Et de v⌜ij⌝ de exitu.
Summa [⟨vij⟩]⌜ix⌝ vituli.
De quibus adiunctum cum Annalibus ij vt supra.
Summa ij. — Et rem. v⌜ij⌝ vituli.

Hurtardus

Et de j de Rem.
Summa j. Et rem. j hurtardus.

Multones

Et de iiij^{xx}ix de Rem.

Summa iiij^{xx}ix Multones.

De quibus in Morina iij. In Expensis Autumpni j. Et in vendicione ut infra xiiij.

Summa xviij. Et Rem. lxxj Multon*es*.

Oues Matrices

Et de ix de Rem. Et de j adiuncta de Ierciis. Et iij adiunct*is* de hogerellis. Et j adiuncta de agnis.

Summa xiiij oues Matrices.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra ij Mense Nouembris.

Summa ij. Et Rem. xij oues Matrices.

Iercie

Et de j de Rem.

Summa j Iercia.

Et adiunctum cum ouibus Matricibus ut supra j.

Summa que supra. — Et Eque.

Hogerelli

Et de v de Rem. vnde ij Mas. Et de iiij adiunctis de agnis.

Summa ix hogerelli.

De quibus in Morina ij. Et in adiunctura cum ouibus Matricibus ut supra iij.

Summa v. Et rem. iiij Hogerelli vnde ij Mas.

Agni

Et de vj de Rem. Et de xiiij de exitu.

Summa xx agni.

De quibus in Morina x ⟨ . . . ⟩ vnde ij Rem. super vltimum Compotum. Et in adiunctura cum hogerellis ut supra iiij.

Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xiiij⌝. Et Rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vj⌝ Agni.

Porci

Et de v emptis ut infra.

Summa v porci.

De quibus Necatum ad Lardarium ij. Et in vendicione ut infra iij.

Summa vt supra. — Et Eque.

Auce

Et de xxj auca de Rem. vnde j ancer et ij Mariole. Et de xxv de exitu.

Summa xlvj auce.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij per Indenturam. In expensis Iohannis le deyere prouisoris principis j. Et in vendicione ut infra xiij.

Summa xvj. Et Rem. j ancer iiij auce vnde ij Mariole et xxv aucule.[1]

Capones

Et de xix Caponibus de Rem.

Summa xix Capones.

De quibus in Morina iij. In expensis Custodis ij per j billam. In expensis Magistri Ricardi Medmenham et Iohannis Brun j per Indenturam. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Lynham et Iohannis Harlyndon' Mense Decembris j. In expensis Autumpni ⌜j⌝[2] per Indenturam. In expensis hominum Regis et principis ⌜ij⌝.[3] ⌜Et in vendicione super Compotum vij capones.⌝

Summa ⌜xvij capones. — Et rem. ij.⌝

[Ga]lli et galline

Et de ij gallis et vij gallinis de Rem. Et de xiij gallis lxviij gallinis de Redditu ad festum sancti Martini.

Summa iiij^{xx}x galli et galline.

De quibus in Morina iij. In allocacione Redditus prepositi vj. In allocacione Redditus terre quondam Iohanne Le Canun vj. In expensis[4] Custodis per Indenturam ij. Et in vendicione ut infra ad Magnam aulam et ad aulam Custodis xlix per j talliam.[5]

Summa[6]

pulcini

Et de xiiij de Rem. Et de xxx de exitu.

Summa xliiij pulcini.

De quibus in Morina iiij. In expensis Autumpni vj per Indenturam. In expensis hominum Regis et principis ⌜iiij⌝.[7]

Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xiiij⌝. Et Rem. xxx pulcini.

Oua

Et de CCxij ouis gallinarum de exitu gallinarum per tempus compoti.

Summa CCxij oua.

[1] Or 'auculi' (MS. obscure). [2] Inserted in space left blank. [3] Inserted in space left blank. [4] MS. 'epn'' for 'expn''. [5] The clerk has here written 'I', as though about to start another entry. [6] Space left blank. [7] Inserted in space left blank.

De quibus in decima vij. In Cubacione vt supra xl. In expensis Custodis xxxv per j billam. In expensis Autumpni l per Indenturam.

Summa Cxxxij oua. Et Rem. iiij^{xx} oua.

perne baconis

⌜Et de iiij receptis de rem.⌝ Et de iiij pernis baconis de porcis Necatis ut supra.

Summa ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜viij⌝ perne.

⌜De quibus in expensis autumpni iiij perne. —

Summa patet. — ⌝ Et rem. iiij perne baconis.

[Co]lumbe

Et de xxx Columbis de exitu Columbar*ij* deducta decima.

Summa xxx Columbe.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni xx per Indenturam. In expensis Magistri Ricardi Medmenham et Iohannis Brun senescalli x per Indenturam.

Summa vt supra. Et Eque.

viscera porcorum

Et de ij visceribus porcorum ut supra.

Summa ij viscera.

Et in expensis superueniencium et hominum Regis Regine et principis ij viscera.

Summa vt supra. — Et Eque.

Piper

Et de j lib. piperis de Redditu ad festum sancti thome Apostoli. Et soluit super Compotum j lib. piperis. — Et Eque.

Casei

Et de xxxvij Caseis de Rem. vnde xxxiiij de Media iij de Minori. Et de xxj caseo de Minori forma a xxv die Iulij vsque xvj diem Augusti per xxj diem cotidie j Caseus. Et de xxvj caseis de Media forma a xv^{o} die Augusti vsque vij diem octobris per lij dies videlicet per ij dies j Caseus. Et de iiij caseis de media forma a vj^{o} die octobris vsque xix diem eiusdem Mensis per xij dies videlicet per iij dies j caseus.

Summa iiij^{xx}viij casei vnde lxiiij de Media xxiiij de Minori.

De quibus in decima v vnde iij de Media ij de Minori. In expensis Autumpni xxij de Media. In expensis Custodis et superueniencium iiij

vnde ij de Media ij de Minori. Et in vendicione vt infra lvij vnde xxxvij de Media xxiiij de Minori.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

Lac

Et de xiij lagenis Lactis collectis per vices per tempus compoti.

Summa xiij lagene lactis.

De quibus in decima j lagena et quarta pars. Et in vendicione ut infra xj lagene di. et quarta pars lagene.

Summa vt supra. Et Eque.

Lana

Et de xij⌜j⌝ petris et j lib. lane de Rem.

Summa xij⌜j⌝ petre j lib. lane.

Et liberatum apud oxon' xij petre ⟨j lib.⟩ per talliam contra thomam Odyham.

Summa ⟨vt supra.⟩ ⌜xij petre. Et in vendicione super Compotum j petra j lib. Et eque.⌝

pelles lanute

Et de ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜v⌝ pellibus lanutis vt supra.

Summa ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜v⌝ pelles.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j. ⌜Et in vendicione super Compotum j.⌝

Summa j⌜j⌝. Et Rem. iij pelles lanute.

pelles agnorum

Et de x pellibus vt supra.

Summa x pelles.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra ij.

Summa ij. Et Rem. viij pelles agnorum.

pellette

Et de j pelletta vt supra. Et in vendicione ut infra j. — Et Eque.

Exitus gardini[1]

[1] Space left blank.

75

Bailiff's account, 17 Apr.–23 June 1349 MM 5875 mem. 1

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account and some from the stock account as well as the entire paragraphs for bulls, young bulls and wool (with a marginal note of total for the last).

At the audit: Hand xxv (i) added an entry to the malt on the corn account, altering the balance accordingly, and on the stock account added the missing paragraphs, totals and balances, making a few other alterations; (ii) altered an entry in the paragraph for wool, altering total and balance accordingly; (iii) added the paragraph totals, grand totals and balance of cash.

After the audit: No alterations.

Compotus Thome ate Grene balliui Custodis et Scolarium Aule de Merton' in Oxon' a xvij die Aprilis Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post Conquestum xxiij° vsque xxiij diem Iunij Anno supradicto videlicet per ix septimanas et iij dies

Redditus

Et nichil recepit de redditu termini Natiuitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste quia decessit ante illud tempus.

Firme

Et nichil recepit de firma Molendini aquatici ad dictum terminum quia ante decessit.

Vendicio bladi

Et de vij s. receptis de ij qr. frumenti venditis. Et de iiij s. de j qr. frumenti vendito.

Summa ⌜xj s.⌝

Vendicio stauri

Et de xv d. de ⟨i⟩ij vitulis. Et de iiij d. de j vitulo vendito. Et de iij d. q. de j vitulo vendito.

Summa ⌜xxij d. q.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Et de v d. de vj^{xx} ouis gallinarum venditis.

Summa ⌜v d.⌝

Daeria

Et de v d. de v caseis de Minori forma venditis. Et de xij d. de viij caseis de media forma venditis. Et de ix d. de bituro vendito.

Summa ⌜ij s. ij d.⌝

Forincece recepte

Et de vij s. iij d. ob. receptis de executore Iohannis Wrench' per j talliam.

Summa ⌜vij s. iij d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa totalis recepcionum xxij s. viij d. ob. q.⌝

Custus Carucarum

Idem computat in ferro et acere emptis ad carucas per tempus compoti x d. In stipendio fabri aparantis dictum ferrum et accerem et pro opere ferri de stauro xiiij d. In ferrura affrorum viij d. q. In virgis emptis ad neccessaria carucarum ij d. In factura ij nouarum de meremio domini vij d. In hominibus conductis per plures vices ad fugandum carucas viij d.

Summa ⌜iiij s. j d. q.⌝

Custus Carectarum

In albo coreo empto x d. In xv lib. canabi emptis vij d. ob. In factura ij parium tractuum j rerecorde iij capistrorum pro affris v d. In ferrura equorum Carectariorum x d.

Summa ⌜ij s. viij d. ob.⌝

Expense neccessarie

In clauis emptis ad portam ad fine grangie versus gardinum j d. In dono famulis Manerij per vices vt melius facerent negocia domini xij d. In iij magnis discis emptis ad daeriam j d.

Summa ⌜xiiij d.⌝

Custus ouilis

In expensis Mulierum lauancium et tondencium oues domini panis vt extra In ceruisia empta xv d. In carne et pisce vj d. In caseo v d.

Summa ⌜ij s. ij d.⌝

Empcio bladi

In ij qr. ij bus. Auenarum emptis ad prebendam ij s. iij d. precium quarterij xij d.

Summa ⌜ij s. iij d.⌝

Trituratio et ventilatio

In trituracione vij qr. iiij bus. frumenti ad tascham ij s. vj d. pro quarterio iiij d. In trituracione xj qr. iiij bus. ordii xxiij d. pro quarterio ij d. In trituracione v qr. v bus. p. Auenarum viij d. ob. pro quarterio j d. ob. In ventilacione predicti bladi vj d.

Summa ⌜v s. vij d. ob.⌝

Expense Custodis

In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus ij s. vj d. per iij billas. In expensis eiusdem Custodis xvj die Iunij In pane j d. In ceruisia ij d. sine billa. In expensis Iohannis garcionis domini per ij vices ij d.

Summa ⌜ij s. xj d.⌝

Expense superueniencium

In expensis Magistri thome Bocklond xvj d. ob. per j billam.

Summa ⌜xvj d. ob.⌝

Expense forincece

In dono garcioni Willelmi Waltham ita quod caperet[1] frumentum domini iiij d. In expensis eiusdem j d. In dono famulis Manerii de Pyryton' ita quod non facerent dampnum cum carucis suis in Auenis domini ⌜ij d.⌝

Summa ⌜vij d.⌝

Liberacio denariorum

In liberacione facta Magistro Ricardo Medmenham vj d. sine tallia.

Summa ⌜vj d.⌝

⌜Summa totalis expensarum et liberacionis xxiij s. iiij d. ob. q. ⟨Et sic debet dominis suis⟩ ⌜Et soluuntur eidem balliuo⌝ viij d. Et sic eque.⌝

DORSE

⌜Cuxham anno xxiij°⌝

Frumentum

Idem resp. de xiij qr. vij bus. de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Et de iij qr. j bus. de exitu grangie del stack in parte Australi trituratis per opera

[1] For 'non caperet'?

per j talliam contra Robertum Waleys. Et de vij qr. iiij bus. de exitu del Cotemou in parte Australi grangie trituratis ad tascham pro denariis.

Summa xxiiij qr. iiij bus. frumenti.

De quibus in liberacione thome ate Grene balliui a xvij die Aprilis vsque xxiij diem Iunij per ix septimanas et iij dies j qr. j bus. qui cepit per septimanam j bus. Item liberatum Roberto balliuo de Ibbestan iiij qr. v bus. Item liberatum Iohanni Lacheford existenti loco balliui Manerij iij qr. j bus. Et homines Regis ceperunt iiij qr. vij bus. iij p. per ij tallias et habuerunt plus in mensura iiij bus. p. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius iij qr. In dono Willelmo Waltham homini Regis vj bus. ita quod non caperet plus de frumento domini. ⌜Item solutum Alano fugatori j bus. de liberacione sua de tempore Iohannis filij prepositi.⌝ In expensis Mulierum lauancium et tondencium oues domini j bus. In vendicione ad aulam Custodis iij qr. j bus. Et in vendicione ad forum iij qr.

Summa vt supra. Et Eque.

Scurallum frumenti

Et de v qr. vj bus. de rem. receptis per Indenturam.

Summa v qr. vj bus.

De quibus in liberacione famulorum vt inferius j qr.

Summa j qr. Et rem. iiij qr. vj bus. scuralli frumenti.

Ordium

Et de ij qr. ij bus. de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et de j qr. iij bus. de exitu grangie per j talliam contra Ricardum Alynot trituratis per opera. Et de xj qr. iiij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham.

Summa xv qr. j bus. ordij.

De quibus in semine super xiiij acras j rodam in campo versus Pyryton' vj qr. vij bus. super acram iiij bus. Minus in toto ij bus. In semine super vnam dimidiam acram terre Willelmi Wauldrugg' ij bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius j qr. j bus.

Summa viij qr. ij bus. Et rem. vj qr. vij bus. ordij.

Dragetum

Et de ij qr. v bus. di. de exitu grangie trituratis per opera per j talliam contra Matildam Wauldrugg'. Et de ij bus. receptis de Auenis.

Summa ij qr. vij bus. di.

De quibus in semine super iij acras j rodam terre Willelmi Wauldrugg' j qr. iiij bus. In braseo fuso ut inferius j qr. iij bus. di.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

Vesse

Et de iij p. de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et in sustentacione porcorum et porcellorum iij p. Et eque.

Auene

Et de iiij qr. de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et de v qr. ⌜v bus. p.⌝ de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham sine tallia. Et de ij qr. ij bus. emptis ut infra.

Summa xj qr. vij bus. p. Auenarum.

De quibus in semine super Longam foreram et super aliam foreram iiij bus. Item Mixtum cum drageto ij bus. ut supra. In prebenda equorum carectariorum a xvij die Aprilis vsque xxiij diem Iunij per lxv noctes vj qr. iij p. per noctem iij p. In prebenda affrorum a xvij die Aprilis vsque xxx diem Maij per xlij noctes ij qr. v bus. per noctem di. bus. In prebenda equ*orum* Custodis per suos aduentus j qr. j bus. p. per iij billas. In prebenda equi Magistri thome Bocland j p.

Summa x qr. v bus. p. Et rem. j qr. ij bus. Auenarum.

Liberacio famulorum

Et de iij qr. frumenti j qr. scuralli frumenti j qr. j bus. ordij Mixtis superius ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa v qr. j bus.

De quibus in liberacione j Carectarij a xxiiij die Aprilis vsque xxiij diem Iunij per viij septimanas et iij dies v bus. et non plus quia nullus fuit carectarius per ij septimanas per idem tempus qui cepit quarterium quasi per x septimanas set carectarius qui modo est capit j bus. per septimanam et fuit ibidem per j septimanam tempore thome balliui. In liberacione Ricardi Alynot tenatoris j bus. In liberacione j tenatoris per viij septimanas et iij dies vt supra iiij bus. et non plus quia residuum liberacionis sue est aretro de tempore predicto. In liberacione ij fugatorum per predictum tempus j qr. v bus. di. vterque cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione j daie j bercarij et j vaccarij per idem tempus ij qr. di. bus. quilibet cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione j garcionis fugantis terciam carucam per ij septimanas j bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Braseum cursale

Et de j qr. iij bus. di. brasei drageti. ⌜Et de di. bus. de incremento.⌝ — Et rem. j qr. ⌜i⌝iij bus. ⟨di.⟩ brasei drageti.

Equi Carectarij

Et de v equis Carectariis de rem. receptis per Indenturam. — Et rem. v equi Carectarii.

Affri

Et de v de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et de j de herrietto Emme Aumoner.

Summa vj affri.

De quibus liberatum Roberto balliuo de Ibbestan j.

Summa j. Et rem. v affri.

boues

Et de xiiij de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et de j recepto de executore Roberti prepositi.

Summa xv boues. — Et rem. xv boues.

taurus

⌜Et j taur*us* adiunct*us* de taurellis. — Summa j. — Et rem. j taurus.⌝

taurellus

⌜Et de j taurello de rem. — Summa j. Et adiungitur superius. Et nichil rem.⌝

Vacce

Et de vij de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et de j de herietto Ricardi Alynot. Et de j de herrietto Emme Aumoner.[1] ⌜Et de j recepta de adiunctura Iuuencarum.⌝

Summa ⌜x. — Et rem. x vacce.⌝

Iuuence

de ⟨ij⟩ ⌜j⌝ de rem. recept' per indenturam. ⌜Et de j de adiunctura ⌜de bouiculis⌝.

Summa ij. Et j adiungitur superius. Et rem. j Iuuenca.⌝

Bouiculi

Et de ij de rem. receptis per indenturam vnde j Mas. Et de j de herietto vxoris Ricardi Alynot. Et de j de herietto hugonis le Cartere.

Summa iiij bouiculi. ⌜ — Et rem. iiij bouiculi quorum iij fe.⌝

[1] For 'Emme Reueloue'? — see the entry of the calf below.

Vituli

Et de vij de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et de j de exitu vacce de herietto Emme reueloue.

Summa viij vituli.

⌜De quibus in morina j cuius corium nullius valoris. Et in vendicione iiij vt infra. Summa v. Et rem. iij vituli.⌝

Multones

Et de lxxij de rem. receptis per indenturam.

Summa lxxij Multones. Et rem. ⌜lxxij vnde j hurtardus⌝.

oues Matrices

Et de xij de rem. receptis per indenturam. ⌜ — Et rem. xij oues matrices.⌝

hogerelli

Et de iiij de rem. receptis per indenturam. ⌜ — Et rem. iiij hogerelli.⌝

oues Roberti prepositi

Et de lv receptis de executor*e* Roberti prepositi. ⌜ — Et rem. lv.⌝

Agni

Et de vj de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et de xj receptis de executor*e* Roberti prepositi. ⌜ — Et rem. xvij agni.⌝

Sus

Et de j sue recepta de executor*e* Roberti prepositi.

Et rem. j sus.

porculi

Et de ij receptis de executor*e* dicti Roberti.

Et rem. ij ⟨porculi.⟩ ⌜porci quorum j sus⌝.

porcelli

Et de vj de exitu suis vt supra.

Et rem. vj porcelli.

Auce

Et de j ancere et iiij aucis de rem. vnde ij Mariole. Et de xxv auculis de rem. receptis per indenturam.

Summa xxx auce.

De quibus in Morina xj aucule.

Summa xj. Et rem. xix auce vnde j ancer ⌜ii⌝ij Mariole.

Capones

Et de ij de rem. receptis per indenturam. — Et rem. ij capones.

galli et galline

Et de vij gallis et viij gallinis de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et rem. vij galli et viij galline.

pulcini

Et de xxx de rem. receptis per indenturam.

Summa xxx pulcini.

De quibus in expensis Custodis ij per indenturam. Et in Morina xxviij. Et Eque.

Oua

Et de iiij^{xx} ouis de rem. receptis per indenturam. Et de lx de exitu per tempus compoti.

Summa vij^{xx} oua.

De quibus in expensis Magistri thome Bocklond xx per Indenturam. Et in vendicione ut infra vj^{xx} oua.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Perne baconis

Et de iiij pernis baconis de rem. receptis per Indenturam. — Et rem. iiij perne baconis.

Casei

Et de vj caseis de Minori forma a vj die Maij vsque xix diem eiusdem Mensis per xij dies videlicet per ij dies j caseus. Et de xxxiiij caseis de media forma a xviij die Maij vsque xxij diem Iunij per xxxiiij dies cotidie j caseus.

Summa xl casei.

De quibus in decima iiij. In dono Willelmo Waltham homini regis j de Minori. Et in vendicione ut infra xiij vnde v de Minori viij de media.
Summa xviij. Et rem. xxij casei de media.

Lana

vij^{xx}*iij vellera.* ⌜Et de Cxliij velleribus lane grosse de exitu de hoc Anno.⌝ ⌜De quibus In decima ⟨xiiij⟩ ⌜vij⌝ vellera.
Summa ⟨xiiij⟩ ⌜vij⌝. — Et rem. ⟨Cx[xix]⟩ ⌜Cxxij⌝ vellera.⌝

pelles lanute

Et de iiij de rem. receptis per indenturam. ⌜ — Summa iiij. — Et rem. iiij.⌝

pelles agnorum

Et de viij de rem. receptis per indenturam. — Et rem. viij pelles agnorum.

76

Bailiff's account, 11 July–29 Sept. 1349 MM 5877

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account and the discharge total and balance of wheat on the corn account, as well as the entire paragraph for wool on the stock account.

At the audit: (i) Hand xxiii added and altered entries throughout the account, altering totals and balances accordingly, and added the missing total and balance of wheat and the paragraph for wool (these may however have been done before the audit); (ii) hand xxv added and altered entries throughout the account, altering totals and balances accordingly, and added the paragraph totals, grand totals and balance of cash.

After the audit: No alterations.

Compotus Hugonis ate Grene balliui Manerij de Cuxham ab xj die Iulij Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a Conquestu xxiij vsque festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens Anno Edwardi regis supradicto

Redditus

Et de vj⌜j⌝ s. ⌜⟨vj d.⟩⌝ receptis de redditu termini sancti Michaelis et non plus de redditu ad eundem terminum quia tenementa tenen*cium* in manus domini.

Summa ⌜vij s.⌝

Firme

Et nichil recepit de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum sancti Michaelis quia dictum Molendinum stetit et non moluit a festo Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste vsque festum sancti Michaelis set recepit de firma eiusdem Molendini de termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis quod oneratur inferius in forincecis receptis. ⟨Et nichil recepit de firma Molendini fullonis per tempus compoti quia stetit vacuum.⟩ ⌜Et de viij d. receptis de proficuo Molendini fullonis locati per vices per tempus compoti.⌝

⌜Summa viij d.⌝

Vendicio bladi

Et de vij s. de j qr. vj bus. frumenti venditis Mense Augusti precium quarterij iiij s. Et de v s. x d. de j qr. vj bus. scuralli frumenti venditis precium quarterij iij s. iiij d. Et de iiij s. de ij qr. drageti venditis.

Summa ⌜xvj s. x d.⌝

Vendicio stauri

⌜Et de vj d. de j affro debili vendito.⌝ Et de ij s. de j porco vendito. Et de ij s. de ij porcellis venditis. Et de xvj d. de ij porcellis venditis. Et de vij d. de ij porcellis venditis. Et de xij d. de j perna baconis vendita.

Summa ⌜vij s. v d.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Et de x d. de vij pellibus et vj pellettis venditis. Et de iij d. ob. q. de iiij^{xx}x ouis gallinarum venditis xxiiij oua pro j d. ⌜Et de ix s. iiij d. de operibus Roberti Le Oldeman quia non fecit opera pro tempore istius Compoti. Et de viij s. de operibus Hugonis le Carter' quia non fecit opera pro tempore istius Compoti.⌝

⌜Summa xviij s. v d. ob. q.⌝

Daeria

Et de xxj d. de xiiij caseis venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de v s. v d. de lxv caseis venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. Et de xij d. de butiro vendito.

Summa ⌜viij s. ij d.⌝

Forinceca recepta

⌜Et de iij s. receptis de Magistro Ricardo Medmenham sine tallia. Et de xx s. receptis de Magistro Ricardo Medmenham die decollacionis sancti Iohannis Baptiste sine tallia.⌝ Et de iij s. iiij d. receptis de Magistro Ricardo Medmenham per Indenturam de stauro Manerij. Et de x li. iij s. iiij d. receptis de eodem Magistro Ricardo per j talliam. Et de viij s. ix d. receptis de firma Molendini aquatici de termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et de vij s. vj d. receptis de Roberto Chalgraue de bonis Roberti prepositi. Et de iij s. vj d. receptis de redditu termini Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Summa ⌜xij li. ix s. v d.⌝

⌜Summa totalis recepcionum xv li. vij s. xj d. ob. q.⌝

Custus Carucarum

Idem nichil computat in ferro[1] empto ad Carucas per tempus compoti quia de stauro prouenienti de oxon'. In stipendio fabri pro opere ferramenti carucarum per tempus compoti ij s. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus vij d. In j ferro pedali empto iij d.

Summa ⌜ij s. x d.⌝

Custus Carectarum

In iiij clutis emptis ad carectas iiij d. In l clauis ad cluta emptis j d. ob. In vncto empto ad Carectas j d. ob. In albo coreo empto iiij d. In ferrura equorum Carectariorum per tempus compoti ij s.

Summa ⌜ij s. xj d.⌝

Expense neccessarie

In j bus. salis empto x d. In dimidia lagena bituminis empta pro ouibus domini iij d. In vncto empto ad idem ij d. In factura tassi straminis in bertona vij d. ob. ⌜In coreo j affri dealbando viij d.⌝

Summa ⌜ij s. vj d. ob.⌝

Empcio Bladi

In j qr. iiij bus. Auenarum emptis iij s. In j bus. brasei frumenti j qr. vj bus. brasei ordij emptis vij s. vj d. precium quarterij iiij s.

Summa ⌜x s. vj d.⌝

trituracio et ventilacio

In trituracione xj qr. iiij bus. frumenti ad tascham[2] iij s. x d. pro quarterio iiij d. In trituracione xj qr. drageti que iacebant in palea tempore aduentus

[1] MS. 'fer'r'' for 'ferr''. [2] MS. 'tas' for 'tas''.

balliui xxij d. pro[1] quarterio ij d. In ventilacione dicti frumenti ad tascham[2] iij d. ob. q. et non plus quia la daie ventila*uit* terciam partem dicti bladi dando pro quarterio ob. In ventilacione dicti drageti ij d. ob. et non plus quia la daie ventila*uit* terciam partem eiusdem bladi dando pro singulis iij qr. j d.

Summa ⌜vj s. ij d. q.⌝

Sarclacio et Falcacio

In iiij hominibus conductis ad sarclandum bladum domini per iiij dies ij s. quilibet cepit per diem j d. ob.

In expensis iij famulorum Manerij falcancium prata domini et eciam prata existencia in manus domini per iij dies ij s. In j homine conducto ad idem per j diem ⟨ix d.⟩ ⌜viij d.⌝ In iiij Mulieribus conductis ad dispergendum herbagium et ad fenum leuandum in pratis per iij dies xviij d. quilibet cepit per diem j d. ob. In iij Mulieribus conductis ad idem per vj dies ij s. iij d. quilibet cepit per diem vt supra. In j homine conducto ad falcacionem prat*i* domini per ij dies ⟨xviij d.⟩ ⌜xvj d.⌝ In j homine conducto ad idem per iij dies ij s.

Summa ⌜xj s. ix d.⌝

Custus Autumpni

In expensis Autumpni — x li. ⟨xix s. x d.⟩ ⌜xij s. vj d. ob.⌝ preter staurum Manerij vt extra vt patet per parcellas quas Ricardus Barth' habet penes se.

Summa ⌜x li. xij s. vj d. ob.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

In stipendio j Carectarij de termino sancti Michaelis vj s. In stipendiis ij tentorum x s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum viij s. In stipendio bercarij v s. In stipendio la daie iiij s. Et nullus fuit vaccarius per idem tempus.

Summa ⌜xxxiij s.⌝

Expense superueniencium

In expensis balliuorum de farle et Ledred versus compotum et redeundo in omnibus computa*tis* v d. In expensis Magistri Ricardi vnderdoune et garcionis sui j d. In expensis Iohannis garcionis Custodis per ij aduentus j d. ob.

Summa ⌜vij d. ob.⌝

Expense Forincece

In solucione facta Willelmo carectario Manerij vij d. pro expensis suis factis in cariagio frumenti principis de Walyngf' vsque Byflet de tempore

[1] Altered from 'prec''. [2] MS. 'tas' for 'tas''.

Iohannis Lacheford precepto Custodis. In dono homini regis ita quod non haberet carectam domini Mense Augusti ad cariandum fabas de stok' vsque thame viij d. et garcioni suo ij d. In expensis Carectarij Manerij cariantis j qr. iiij bus. frumenti Regis de Cuxham vsque Henle ij d.

Summa ⌜xix d.⌝

⌜Summa omnium Expensarum xiiij li. iiij s. v d. ob. q. Et sic debet xxiij s. vj d.⌝

DORSE

Cuxham Anno xxiij°

Frumentum

Idem resp. de iiij qr. frumenti receptis de Redditu ad festum sancti Michaelis et non plus de Redditu quia tenementa Custumariorum in Manus domini et bladum eorum in grangia domini. Et de xj qr. iiij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de iij bus. iij p. de exitu de Nouo grano.

Summa xv qr. [vij] bus. iij p. frumenti.

De quibus in liberacione Hugonis balliui ab xx die Iulij vsque xvij d[iem] Augusti per v septimanas et j diem v bus. qui cepit per septimanam j bus. Et postea ad mensam domini quia tunc Autumpnus. In expensis Autumpn[i] ij qr. ij bus. per j cedulam contra Ricardum. ⌜Et Willelmus Waltham prouisor domini Regis cepit j qr. iiij bus. per j talliam pro quibus non soluit et habuit plus in mensura j bus.⌝[1]

In liberacione facta apud Ibbestan ad liberacionem balliui ibidem iiij bus. per j talliam portantem iij qr. iiij bus. In liberacione facta apud oxon' Mense Iulij Magistro Ricardo Medmenham iij qr. j bus. sine tallia. Item liberatum Iohanni Lachef[ord] pro liberacione sua aretro existenti ante aduentum Hugonis balliui ij bus. di. Item daie pro eodem j bus. Item Willelmo Carectario iij bus. pro eodem. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius v qr. j bus. Et in vendicione ut infra j qr. vj bus.

Summa ⌜xv qr. vj bus. di. Et rem. j bus. j p. frumenti.⌝

Scurallum frumenti

Et de iiij qr. vj bus. de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. — Summa iiij qr. vj bus.

[1] Entry inserted in space left blank.

De quibus liberatum apud Ibbestan ad liberacionem famulorum ibidem iij [qr.] p[er] talliam de f[rumento] liberato ibidem. Et in vendicione ut infra j qr. vj bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Ordium

Et de vj qr. vij bus. de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. Et de j bus. de exitu.

Summa vij qr.

De quibus in liberacione famulorum vt inferius iij qr. v bus. Item liberatum Iohanni Lachefor' ij bus. p. de liberacione sua aretro existenti ante aduentum balliui. Et daie j bus.

Summa iiij qr. p. Et rem. ij qr. vij bus. iij p. ordij.

Dragetum

Et de xj qr. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia que Iacebant in palea in aduentu balliui.

Summa xj qr. drageti.

De quibus Mixtum cum Auenis ad prebendam equorum iiij bus. Et in vendicione ut infra ij qr.

Summa ij qr. iiij bus. Et Rem. viij qr. iiij bus. drageti.

Auene

Et de iiij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis per famulos domini. Et de iiij bus. de drageto ut supra. Et de j qr. iiij bus. emptis vt infra.

Summa ij qr. iiij bus. Auenarum.

De quibus in farina Auenarum facta ad potagium famulorum ij bus. In prebenda equorum Carectariorum ab xj die Iulij vsque xvij diem Augusti per xxxvj noctes ij qr. ij bus. dando per noctem di. bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et Eque.

Liberacio famulorum

Et de v qr. j bus. frumenti iij qr. v bus. ordij Mixtis superius ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa viij qr. vj. bus.

De quibus in liberacione j carectarij ab xj die Iulij vsque ad incrastinum sancti Michaelis per xj septimanas et iij dies j qr. iij bus. di. qui cepit per septimanam j bus. frumenti. In liberacione iij Carucariorum et j bercarij per idem tempus iiij qr. iiij bus. iij p. quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione j fugatoris ab xj die Iulij vsque primum diem Augusti per ij septimanas et vj dies ⌜ij bus.⌝ p. qui cepit quarterium

quasi per x septimanas. In liberacione eiusdem fugatoris ab vltimo die Iulij vsque ad ⟨incrastinum sancti Michaelis per viij septimanas⟩ ⌜primum ⟨diem Augusti⟩ Mich' per viij ⟨ . . . ⟩ septimanas⌝ et ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ dies j qr. di. bus. qui cepit per septimanam j bus. In liberacione vaccarij ab xj die Iulij vsque ⟨ad incrastinum sancti Michaelis vij bus. di.⟩ ⌜primum diem Augusti per ij septimanas vj dies j bus. di.⌝ qui cepit quarterium quasi ⟨per xij⟩ septimanas. In liberacione j daie ab xj die Iulij vsque xvij diem Augusti per v septimanas et j diem iij bus. di. que cepit quarterium quasi per xij septimanas. ⌜Et in liberacione j tentoris per vj septimanas ante festum sancti Michaelis iiij bus. di. p. qui cepit quarterium quasi ad x septimanas.⌝

Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜viij qr. iiij bus. di. et p.
— ⌝ ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜Et rem. j bus. p.⌝

Braseum

Et de j qr. iiij bus. de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. Et de j qr. vij bus. emptis ut infra.

Summa iij qr. iij bus.

Et in expensis Autumpni ⟨iij qr. iij bus.⟩ ⌜j qr. vij bus.⌝
Summa ⟨vt supra⟩ ⌜j qr. vij bus.⌝ —
Et [⟨Eque⟩] ⌜rem. j qr. di.⌝

Equi Carectarij

Et de v de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa v. Et Rem. v equi Carectarij.

Affri

Et de ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜v⌝ de rem. receptis per Indenturam.
Summa ⟨iiij.⟩ ⌜v⌝.

⌜De quibus in morina j Mense Iulij.⌝ ⌜Et in vendicione ut infra j.⌝
⌜Summa ⌜i⌝j.⌝ Et rem. ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜iij⌝ affri
Mas.

taurus

Et de j de Rem. recepto per Indenturam. Summa j. Et Rem. j taurus.

Boues

Et de xv de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa xv. Et Rem. xv boues.

Vacce

Et de x de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa x. Et Rem. x vacce.

Iuuence

Et de ij de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa ij. Et rem. ij Iuuence.

bouiculi

Et de ij de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa ij. Et rem. ij bouiculi vnde j Mas.

vituli

Et de iij de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa iij. Et rem. iij vituli.

Oues

Et de Cxliij de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa Cxliij.
De quibus in morina ij Mense Iulij. Et in expensis Autumpni iiij.
Summa vj. Et rem. Cxxxvij oues.

Agni

Et de xvj de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa xvj. Et rem. xvj agni.

sues

Et de j de rem. recepta per Indenturam. Et de j adiuncta de porcis Mense Augusti.
Summa ij sues. Et rem. ij sues.

porci

Et de ij de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa ij.
De quibus adiunctum cum porcis[1] j vt supra. Et in vendicione ut infra j. Summa vt supra. Et eque.

porcelli

Et de vj de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Et de vj de exitu Mense Augusti.
Summa xij.
De quibus in expensis Autumpni j. Et in vendicione ut infra vj.
Summa vij. Et rem. v porcelli.

Auce

Et de j ancere iiij aucis vnde ij Mariole xiiij auculis de rem. receptis per Indenturam.
Summa xix.

[1] For 'suibus'?

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij. In expensis Willelmi Waltham j. In decima j.

Summa iiij. Et rem. xv auce vnde j ancer et ij Mariole.

Capones

Et de ij de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa ij. Et rem. ij capones.

Galli et galline

Et de vij gallis et viij gallinis de rem. Summa xv. Et rem. vij galli et viij galline.

oua

Et de iiij^{xx}x ouis de exitu gallinarum per tempus compoti. Summa iiij^{xx}x. Et in vendicione ut infra iiij^{xx} oua. Summa vt supra. Et eque.

perne baconis

Et de iiij pernis de ⌜rem.⌝ receptis per Indenturam. Summa iiij. De quibus in expensis Autumpni iij. Et in vendicione ut infra j. Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Columbe

Et de xxvj de exitu columbar*ij* per tempus compoti. Summa xxvj. Et in expensis Autumpni xxvj. Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Corea

Et de j coreo affri vt supra. Et in sell*a* carect*e* cooperiand*a* et aliis neccessariis carect*arum* faciendis j. — Et eque.

Casei

Et de xxvj caseis de rem. receptis per Indenturam precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de lxv caseis de Minori forma ab xj die Iulij vsque xv diem septembris per lxv dies cotidie j caseus precium j d. Et de vij caseis de Minori forma a xiiij die septembris vsque festum sancti Michaelis per xiiij dies videlicet per ij dies j caseus precium j d.

Summa iiij^{xx}xviij casei vnde xxvj precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. lxxij precium cuiuslibet j d.

De quibus in decima vij precium cuiuslibet j d. In expensis Autumpni xij precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et in vendicione ut infra lxxix vnde xiiij precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. lxv precium cuiuslibet j d.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Lana

⌜Et de Cxxij velleribus de rem. receptis per indenturam. Summa Cxxij vellera. Et rem. Cxxij vellera.⌝

pelles lanute

Et de vij de rem. receptis per Indenturam. Summa vij.
Et in vendicione ut infra vij. Summa vt supra. Et eque.

pellette

Et de vj pellettis ut supra. Summa vj.
Et in vendicione ut infra vj. Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

77

Bailiff's account, 29 Sept. 1349–25 July 1350 MM 5878

An indenture of stock (no. 48) is attached to the bottom of the roll.
The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account and from the paragraph for wool on the stock account.

At the audit: (i) Hand xxiii added the paragraphs for arrears and cash liveries and added and altered entries in the paragraphs for assessed rent, wheat, oats and hens, altering some of the totals and balances accordingly (some of these may, however, have been done before the audit); (ii) hand xxv entered sales at the audit on the corn account and other additions and alterations on the corn and stock accounts, adding the missing totals and balance of wool; (iii) hand xxv deleted and altered entries on the cash account and added the paragraph totals and grand total to the cash charge account; (iv) hand xxv added the paragraph for sales at the audit, altering the grand total of cash charge accordingly, added the paragraph totals and grand total to the cash discharge account and added the balance of cash; (v) hand xxv added the first note (about wheat) following the balance of cash.

After the audit: Hand xxv (i) added the second note (about a cock and hens) following the balance of cash; (ii) added the third note (about amercements) following the balance of cash.

Compotus Hugonis ate Grene Balliui Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' in oxon' in Manerio suo de Cuxham a festo sancti Michaelis Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a Conquestu xxiij° vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli proxime sequens Anno predicti Regis xxiiij°

⌜[*A*]*rreragia*

Idem resp. de xxiij s. vj d. de arreragiis vltimi compoti.
Summa xxiij s. vj d.⌝

[*R*]*edditus*

Idem resp. de ⟨ij s. ix d.⟩ ⌜iij s. iij d.⌝ de redditu termini sancti thome Apostoli et non plus quia tenementa tenen*cium* in manus domini. ⟨Et nichil de⟩ ⌜Et ob. de⌝ saltsuluer Waterylond ⟨neque⟩ ⌜Et de ij d. de⌝ presantbred. Et de iiij s. ⟨iij d.⟩ ⌜ix d.⌝ de Redditu termini Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis. ⌜Et de ij s. ix d. de redditu termini Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste.⌝

Summa ⌜x s. xj d. ob.⌝

Firme

Et nichil de firma Molendini aquatici ad festum sancti thome Apostoli quia tunc fuit vacuum pro defectu firmarij. Et de xij s. de firma eiusdem de terminis Anunciacionis beate Marie et Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et nichil de firma Molendini fullonis ⌜per tempus compoti⌝.
Summa ⌜xij s.⌝

vendicio bladi

Et de xv s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis Mense decembris precium quarterij v s. Et de xxxj s. vj d. de vj qr. frumenti venditis Mense Ianuarii precium quarterij v s. iij d. Et de xl s. de viij qr. frumenti venditis Mense februarij precium quarterij v s. Et de lx s. de x qr. frumenti venditis Mense Aprilis precium quarterij vj s. Et de xxxvij s. vj d. de vij qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Mense Maij precium quarterij v s. Et de xxij s. de iiij qr. frumenti venditis Mense Iunij precium quarterij v s. vj d. Et de xlvj s. viij d. de ix qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Regi precium quarterij v s. Minus in toto x d. — Et de xxxij s. vj d. de viij qr. j bus. scuralli frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s. — ⌜Et de xx d. de iiij bus. drageti venditis.⌝ Et de xiij s. iiij d. de vj qr. Auenarum venditis regi precium quarterij ij s. ij d. ob. plus in toto ob. Et de iij s. de j qr. iiij bus. Auenarum et xxxij garbis Auenarum venditis filiis regis in Mora sua apud Watlyngton'.
Summa ⌜xv li. iij s. ij d.⌝

vendicio stauri

Et de iij s. vj d. de j equo Carectario debili vendito. Et de iij s. iiij d. de j boue veteri vendito. Et de iij s. de j vacca vendita Mense Ianuar[ij]. Et de iij s. de j Iuuenca vendita. Et de xiiij d. de ij vitulis venditis. Et de xviij d. de iij vitulis venditis. Et de ix d. de ij vitulis v[enditis]. Et de vij s. de xxiiij

ouibus venditis precium cuiuslibet iij d. ob. Et de iiij s. de j sue vendita. Et de ij s. vj d. de v porcellis venditis. [Et] de xvj d. de iiij aucis venditis.

Summa ⌜xxxj s. j d.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Et de iij d. de lxxij ouis gallinarum venditis videlicet xxiiij oua pro j d. Et de ij d. de visceribus j suis venditis. Et de iiij d. de stramine vendito.

Summa ⌜ix d.⌝

Daeria

Et de vj d. de vj caseis de Minori forma venditis. Et de xv d. de x caseis de secunda forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de xvj d. de butiro vendito. Et de ij s. iij d. ob. q. de xxxvij lagenis lactis venditis precium lagene ob. q.

Summa ⌜v s. iiij d. ob. q.⌝

Perquisicio Curie

Et de v s. ⟨iiij d.⟩ ⌜v d.⌝ de perquisicione vnius Curie tente die sabbati proxima post festum sancti thome Apostoli vt patet per extractas illius Curie.

Summa ⌜v s. v d.⌝

Forinceca recepta

Et de xxxviij s. iiij d. q. receptis de Roberto de Chalgraue de bonis Roberti le oldeman ⌜per j talliam⌝.

Summa ⌜xxxviij s. iiij d.⌝

⌜⟨Summa totalis recepcionum xxj li. x s. vij d. q.⟩⌝

⌜*vendicio super Compotum*

Et de vj d. q. de j bus. ordij vendito super Compotum. Et de xvj d. de iiij bus. auenarum venditis super Compotum.

Summa xxij d. q.⌝

⌜Summa omnium recepcionum xxj li. xij s. v d. ob.⌝

Idem computat

Custus carucarum

In ferro et acere emptis ad carucas vij s. vj d. In viij bobus ferrandis in pedibus anterioribus xvj d. In iij Nouis carucis emptis iij s. iij d. ob. In carucis vestiendis et chippiandis per vices xij d. In j carpentario conducto

per j diem ad dirigendum meremium pro carucis iiij d. In xij arcubus boum emptis xiiij d. In iiij Nouis Iugis emptis xij d. ob. In iij ferris pedalibus emptis x d. ob. In thystres emptis iiij d. In virgis emptis ad neccessaria carucarum iij d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti thome Apostoli xviij d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xij d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis ij s. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xiij d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli ij s. x d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus x d.

Summa ⌜xxvj s. iiij d. ob.⌝

Custus Carectarum

In j pari tractuum empto vij d. In viij lib. vncti emptis xij d. In x clutis emptis xviij d. In C clauis ad cluta emptis iij d. In albo coreo empto vj d. In carectis axiandis per vices cum axibus emptis vj d. In ferrura iiij equorum Carectariorum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti thome Apostoli xxiij d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie ij s. ij d. In ferrura eorundem a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli ij s. viij d.

Summa ⌜xj s. j d.⌝

Expense neccessarie

In iiij bus. salis emptis iiij s. iiij d. In ij coreis vitulorum dealbandis vj d. In j homine conducto ad herpicandum terram domini ad semen yemale quia tunc nullus fuit Carectarius per xxij dies ij s. ix d. qui cepit per diem j d. ob. In j homine conducto ad tenendum carucam per viij dies ad semen quadragesimale dum carius[1] domini seminauit viij d. In iiij lagenis bituminis emptis pro ouibus domini ij s. ⟨viij d.⟩ ⌜iiij d.⌝ precium lagene ⟨viij d.⟩ In vncto empto ad idem xij d. In rubra petra empta pro ouibus domini signandis iij d. In coagulo empto ad daeriam xij d. In panno lineo empto pro caseis inuoluendis v d. In percameno empto pro rotulo Curie ob. In consuetudine coterellorum in factura tassi feni ⌜⟨iij d.⟩⌝ ⌜j d. ob.⌝ In consuetudine eorundem in portagio ouilis ⌜ij d.⌝ In percameno empto j d. ob. In ij bokettis emptis ad daeriam vij d. In j sacco empto iiij d. In ouibus domini lauandis et tondendis ij s. vij d. In viij ⟨ . . . ⟩ capistris emptis pro equis et affris viij d.

Summa ⌜xvij s. x d. ob.⌝

[1] For 'carucarius'?

⌜*Emendacio domorum*⌝

In ij carpentariis conductis per iiij dies ij s. ad emendendum domum pro gallinis.

Summa ⌜ij s.⌝

Custus Molendini

In emendacione del fludgate Molendini aquatici et le bay eiusdem vj d. In Runges et cogges emptis ad rotas eiusdem viij d.

Summa ⌜xiiij d.⌝

Empcio bladi

In ix qr. j bus. ordij emptis ad semen xxxviij s. q. precium quarterij iiij s. ij d. In vj qr. drageti emptis ad idem xxj s. precium quarterij iij s. vj d. In iiij [bus.] vescarum emptis ad idem xx d. In vj qr. v bus. Auenarum xvij s. viij d. precium quarterij ij s. viij d.

Summa ⌜lxxviij s. iiij d. q.⌝

Empcio stauri

In j sue cum v porcellis Lactantibus empta Mense Iunij vij s. In j porco empto ad lardarium iij s. In vj pulcinis emptis vj d.

Summa ⌜x s. vj d.⌝

trituracio et ventilacio

In trituracione vj qr. frumenti ad opus regis iij s. pro quarterio vj d. In trituracione Cxvj qr. iiij bus. frumenti xxiij qr. scuralli frumenti vj qr. spryggeti ad tascham xlviij s. vj d. pro quarterio iiij d. In trituracione vj qr. ordij xxx qr. iiij bus. drageti liiij qr. iij bus. Auenarum ad tascham xxij s. viij d. ob. pro quarterio iij d. In ventilacione ad tascham Cxxij qr. iiij bus. frumenti xxiij qr. ⟨iij bus.⟩ scuralli frumenti vj qr. spryggeti iiij s. ij d. ob. et non plus quia la daie ventilauit terciam partem dicti bladi dando pro singulis ij qr. j d. videlicet pro duabus partibus dicti bladi. In ventilacione vj qr. ordij xxx qr. iiij bus. drageti liiij qr. iij bus. Auenarum ad tascham pro duabus partibus dicti bladi xx d. et non plus quia la daie ventilauit terciam partem dicti bladi dando pro singulis iij qr. j d.

Summa ⌜iiij li. j d.⌝

⌜*Sarculacio et falcacio*⌝

In iiij Mulieribus conductis ad sarclandum bladum domini per iij dies xviij d. quilibet cepit per diem j d. ob. In vj Mulieribus conductis ad idem per iij dies iij s. quilibet cepit per diem ij d. In iiij Mulieribus conductis ad idem per ij dies xvj d. quelibet cepit per diem ij d. In ij Mulieribus conductis ad idem per ij dies di. x d. quelibet cepit per diem ij d.

In xx acris prati de dominico domini et prato quondam Natiuorum[1] ad tascham xiij s. iiij d. pro acra viij d. In falcacione vnius pecie prati ad tascham xx d. In dispers*ione* herbagij dictarum xx acrarum prati xij d. In leuacione feni earundem preter opera Custumariorum xviij d. Et adhuc nichil est solutum pro dispers*ione* herbagij et leuacione feni dicte pecie prati.

Summa ⌜xxiiij s. ij d.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

In stipendio j Carectarij de termino Anunciacionis beate Marie ij s. In stipendiis ij tentorum ⟨vj s.⟩ ⌜iiij s.⌝ In stipendiis ij fugatorum iij s. In stipendio la daie xvj d. In stipendio vaccarij xij d. In stipendio clerici facientis Compotum ij s.

Summa ⌜xiij s. iiij d.⌝

Expense Custodis

In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus viij s. x d. per Indenturam.

Summa ⌜viij s. x d.⌝

Expense superueniencium

In expensis Willelmi Waltham prouisoris regis venientis pro frumento per ij vices Mense octobris iij d. preter cetera de stauro vt extra. In expensis garcionis dicti Willelmi per v dies existentis vltra trituracionem et ventilacionem bladi x d. preter staurum vt extra. In expensis petri Adam Auenarij regine et garcionis sui vj d. et cetera de stauro vt extra. ⟨In expensis Ricardi Coci per iij dies pro busca emenda vj d.⟩ In expensis garcionis petri Adam per ij aduentus ij d. In expensis Iohannis Elmeswell' Auenarij regis vna cum expensis iij hominum secum veniencium per j diem et j noctem Mense Ianuarij xij d. et staurum vt extra. In expensis eiusdem Iohannis et garcionis sui alia vice iiij d. In expensis garcionis eiusdem Iohannis per iiij dies vj d. In expensis Ricardi Bouyndon' Custodis equicij regis et garcionis sui iij d. In expensis hominis principis venientis cum xx bobus j d. ob. In dono eidem vt cito recederet iij d. In expensis v hominum regis veniencium cum v equis Mense februarij iiij d. In expensis xxxij hominum fili*orum* regis per j noctem in pane et ceruisia xiiij d. et cetera de stauro. In expensis Ricardi Coci et ij hominum secum veniencium de London' Mense februarij iij d. In expensis Magistri Ricardi pecham et garcionis sui per ij vices Mense Marcij iiij d. In expensis Magistri Ricardi Medmenham et Iohannis de treng' in pane et ceruisia v d. In pisce vj d.

Summa ⌜viij s. ij d. ob.⌝

[1] 'falcandis' omitted?

Expense balliui

In expensis balliui existentis apud Henle pro blado ibidem vendendo per vj vices xij d. In pane empto pro equ*is* carectari*is* iiij d.

Summa ⌜xvj d.⌝

Expense forincece

In expensis Willelmi Waltham et garcionis sui et balliui apud Henle quando frumentum regis cariatum fuit ibidem vj d. ⟨In scriptura tallie dicti frumenti ibidem j d.⟩ In expensis ij famulorum Manerij cariancium victualia principis de Walyngf' vsque Henle ij d. In dono garcioni petri Adam vj d. In expensis bercarij Manerij fugantis iiij^{xx}xvij oues de oxon' vsque Cuxham j d. In expensis ij famulorum Manerij et iiij equorum in cariagio victualium fili*orum* regis de Watlyngton' per iij dies ij s. iiij d. In dono garcioni Willelmi Waltham iiij d. ⟨In expensis balliui per iiij vices apud Henle in societate hominum regis regine et principis ij s.⟩ In j pulcino empto pro esperuer*io* domini j d. Item pro auro regine x d. Item solutum pro xv^{a} pro bonis domini xxxij s. Item solutum pro xv^{a} pro bonis Natiuorum xiij s. viij d. Item solutum Ricardo Hattecomb' pro amerciamento in Curia de Brutewell' pro dampnis factis ibidem ante aduentum balliui iij s. iiij d. In dono petro Adam Auenario regine ij s. vj d. In dono Iohanni Euereswell' Auenario Regis ij s. vj d. In expensis balliui existentis apud Wyndelesor' circa recipiendum argentum eundo morando et redeundo per ij dies et j noctem xviij d. In expensis eiusdem balliui Lond' circa predicta per iij dies et ij noctes ij s. iij d.

Summa ⌜lxij s. vij d.⌝

⌜*Liberacio denariorum*

In liberacione facta super compotum xx s.

Summa⌝ ⌜patet quia modicum⌝.

⌜Summa omnium Expensarum et liberacionis xviij li. v s. x d. ob. q. Et sic debet lxvj s. vj d. ob. q.⌝

⌜Et Memorandum ⌜quod⌝ isti Hugoni balliuo allocantur iij qr. j bus. frumenti in priori rotulo suo que dicit se liberasse Ricardo de Medmenham de tempore eiusdem prioris rotuli et creditur quod Medmenham recepit idem frumentum de tempore Lecheforde qui fuit apud Cuxham loco balliui antequam dictus Hugo fuit ibidem oneratus et ideo de hoc inquiratur.⌝

⌜Item in liberacione facta proximo balliuo non inueniuntur j gallus et ij galline vt debent iuxta istum Compotum ideo et cetera.⌝ ⌜Item solutum est per balliuum sequentem ad Curiam de Brithewell' pro amerciamento

de tempore eiusdem Hugonis ix d. Item ad Curiam de Watlington' iij s. vt patet in rotulo Iohannis Sibford' balliui sequentis.⌝

DORSE

⌜Cuxham Hugo ate Grene Anno xxiiij°⌝

Frumentum

Idem resp. de j bus. p de rem. ⟨Et nichil de redditu ad festum sancti Martini quia tenementa Custumari*orum* in Manus domini.⟩ ⌜Et de j p. frumenti de Redditu ad festum sancti Martini⌝ ⌜et non plus quia alia tenementa in manus domini⌝. Et de xx qr. de exitu grangie del Cotemo[u] in parte Australi grangie [trituratis ad tascham] rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de xl qr. de exitu prime maie in parte boriali trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de xlvj qr. [de exitu del cotem]ou in parte boriali grangie trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de xvj qr. iiij bus. d[e exitu] grangie de blado Natiuorum trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia.

Summa Cxxij qr. v bus. ⟨p. frumenti⟩
⌜et di.⌝

De quibus in semine super iiij^{xx}v acras di. . . . et super . . . quondam Natiuorum xxxj qr. ij bus. di. et p. super [acram] ij bus. iij p. plus in toto j qr. In consuetudine [seminator]is j bus. In liberacione balliui a festo sancti Michaelis vsque xxvj diem Iulii per xlij septimanas [vj] dies v qr. ij bus. di. qui cepit per septimanam j bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius v qr. In liberacione facta Roberto balliuo de Ibbestan ij qr. per j talliam portantem vj qr. In expensis Custodis ij bus. per Indenturam. Et Willelmus Waltham prouisor Regis cepit ij qr. vij bus. per j talliam et habuit plus in Mensura j bus. Et Iohannes le deyer' prouisor principis cepit x qr. per talliam et habuit plus iiij bus. in mensura. In dono eidem Iohanni vt melius ageret cum balliuo iiij bus. In dono Willelmo Waltham iiij bus. eadem causa. In dono thome balliuo honoris Walyngf' j bus. In dono Iohanni ate Chinnor'[1] balliuo hundredi j bus. ⌜In dono Willelmo bouyndon' iij bus.⌝ In vendicione vt infra Regi ix qr. iiij bus. pro quibus soluit et habuit plus in Mensura iiij bus. Et in vendicione ad forum xxxviij qr. iiij bus.

Summa Cvij qr. iiij bus. di. Et Rem.
xv qr. ⟨iij p. frumenti.⟩ ⌜j bus.⌝

[1] ? MS. obscure.

Scurallum frumenti

Et de xv qr. de exitu prime maie in parte boriali grangie trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de viij qr. de exitu del Cotemou in parte boriali grangie trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia.

Summa xxiij qr.

De quibus in liberacione famulorum vt inferius ix qr. iij bus. Item liberatum Roberto balliuo de Ibbestan iiij qr. per talliam cum frumento eidem liberato. Et in vendicione ut infra viij qr. j bus.

Summa xxj qr. iiij bus. Et Rem. j qr. iiij bus. scuralli.

Spryggetum

Et de vj qr. ⌜⟨iiij bus.⟩⌝ de exitu grangie de blado Natiuorum trituratis ad tascham sine tallia rasa mensura.

Summa vj qr. ⟨iiij bus.⟩

De quibus in braseo fuso vt inferius ⟨j qr. iiij bus.⟩ ⌜⟨ij qr.⟩⌝ ⌜⌜⟨j qr. iiij bus.⟩⌝ ⌜⌜ij qr.⌝

Summa ⟨j qr. iiij bus.⟩ ⌜⟨ij qr.⟩⌝ ⌜⌜⟨j qr. iiij bus.⟩⌝ ⌜⌜ij qr.⌝ Et Rem. iiij qr. ⟨iiij bus.⟩ sprygeti.

[Or]dium

Et de ij qr. vij bus. iij p. de Rem. Et de vj qr. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de ix qr. ij bus. emptis ut infra ⌜de bonis Roberti oldeman⌝.

Summa xviij qr. j bus. iij p. ordij.

De quibus in semine super viij acras terre de dominico domini in Campo versus Bryth' et super iiij acras terre quondam Natiuorum ⟨vj qr.⟩ ⌜v qr. vij bus.⌝ super acram iiij bus. ⌜vnde super acram de dominico et super acram de terra Natiuorum iij bus. iij p.⌝ In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius xij qr. iij p. ⌜⌜Et in vendicione super Compotum j bus.⌝

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Dragetum

Et de viij qr. iiij bus. de Rem. Et de x qr. de exitu grangie de veteri grano trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de xx qr. iiij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de vj qr. emptis ut infra.

Summa xlv qr. drageti.

De quibus in semine super xlix acras in predicto campo et super j acram di. in burufeld' de dominico domini ⟨xxv qr. ij bus.⟩ xxv qr. ij bus. super acram iiij bus. Et in semine super xiij acras iij rodas in burufeld'

et super xix acras ⌜di.⌝ in campo versus Brytwell' de terra Natiuorum xij qr. iij bus. iij p. super acram iij bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius ij qr. ij bus. di. Et Mixtum cum Auenis ad prebendam iiij qr. iij bus. iij p. Et in vendicione ut infra iiij bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

vesse

Et de iiij bus. emptis ut infra. Et nichil de exitu vescarum Natiuorum in Mensura quia putride nimis.

Summa iiij bus.

Et in semine super j acram et j rodam terre de dominico domini iiij bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Auene

⟨Et nichil de Redditu Auenarum hoc anno quia tenementa Natiuorum in Manus domini.⟩ ⌜Et de iiij bus. de redditu ad festum sancti Martini et non plus quia alia tenementa in manus domini.⌝ Et de liiij qr. iij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham rasa mensura sine tallia. Et de viij qr. iij bus. iij p. per estimacionem in garbis de M$^{l'}$xvj garbis videlicet xv garbe respondent de j bus. Et de iiij qr. iij bus. iij p. de drageto vt supra. Et de vj qr. ⌜v bus.⌝ emptis vt infra.

Summa lxxiij⌜j⌝ qr. ⟨⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vij⌝ bus. di.⟩ ⌜iij bus. di.⌝

De quibus in semine super xxxvj acras de dominico domini xiiij qr. vij bus. super acram iij bus. p. plus in toto ij bus. In farina Auenarum facta ad potagium famulorum ij qr. iiij bus. In prebenda iiij equorum Carectariorum ab vltimo die septembris vsque xvj diem Maij per CCxxviij noctes xiiij qr. ij bus. per noctem di. bus. In prebenda iiij affrorum ab vltimo die Nouembris vsque primum diem Maij per Clj noctem ix qr. iij bus. di. per noctem di. bus. In prebenda eorundem equorum et affrorum ad vtrumque semen pro suo magno labore j qr. vltra suam certam prebendam. In prebenda equ*orum* Custodis per suos aduentus j qr. iij bus. per billam. Et Petrus Adam Auenarius regine cepit xij qr. per ij tallias et habuit plus in Mensura iiij bus. In prebenda equorum hominum regis regine et principis per suos plures aduentus iiij bus. p. ⌜In prebenda iij equorum custodis per ij noctes per aduentum Ricardi Coci ij bus. di. In prebenda equ*orum* Magistri Ricardi Medmenham et Iohannis armigeri domini di. bus. In prebenda v equorum regis j bus. In dono per custodem Euerardo capellano j bus.⌝

In prebenda boum a x die decembris vsque xvij diem Aprilis per vj^{xx}vij noctes M$^{l'}$xvj garbe que fecerunt per estimacionem viij qr. iij bus. iij p. dando per noctem viij garbas. Et in vendicione ut infra Regi vj qr. et habuit plus in Mensura ij bus. Et in vendicione ut infra Cancellario oxon'

j bus. Et in vendicione pueris regis ⌜ut infra⌝ j qr. iiij bus. et hab*uerunt* plus in mensura iiij bus. ⌜Et in vendicione super Compotum iiij bus.⌝

Summa ⟨vt supra.⟩ ⌜⟨lxxiij qr. vij bus. di.⟩⌝ ⌜vt supra⌝. — Et eque.

Liberacio famulorum

Et de v qr. frumenti ix qr. iij bus. scuralli frumenti xij qr. iij p. ordij ij qr. ij bus. di. drageti Mixtis superius ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa xxviij qr. vj bus. p.

De quibus in liberacione j Carectarij a ix die decembris vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie per xv septimanas j qr. iiij bus. qui cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione iiij carucariorum et j bercarij a festo sancti Michaelis vsque xxvj diem Iulij per xlij septimanas et iiij dies xxj qr. ij bus. di. quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione j daie per idem tempus iij qr. iiij bus. di. qu*e* cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione j vaccarij a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis per xxv septimanas et j diem ij qr. iij p. qui cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione j vaccarij a xvj die Maij vsque xxvj diem Iulij per x septimanas ij bus. di. et non plus hic quia recepit medietatem liberacionis sue de balliuo rectoris de Cuxham qui cepit per ij septimanas j bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Braseum

Et de ⟨j qr. iiij bus.⟩ ⌜ij qr.⌝ brasei spryggeti vt supra.

Summa ⌜i⌝j qr. ⟨iiij bus.⟩ — Et Rem. ⟨⌜i⌝j qr. iiij bus.⟩ ⌜ij qr.⌝ brasei de spryggeto.

Equi Carectarij

Et de v de Rem.

Summa v.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j Mense decembris.

Summa j. Et Rem. iiij equi Carectarij.

Affri

Et de iij de Rem. Et de j recepto de oxon'.

Summa iiij. Et Rem. iiij affri Mas.

taurus

Et de j tauro de Rem.

Summa j. — Et Rem. j taurus.

Boues

Et de xv de Rem. vnde j nimis oneratus[1] quia fuit bos prepositi. Et de iij receptis de balliuo de Halywell'.

Summa xviij boues.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j Mense Nouembris. ⌜Et de j nimis oneratur ut supra quia ut supra⌝.

Summa j⌜j⌝. Et rem. ⌜xvj boues⌝.

vacce

Et de x⌜j⌝ de Rem. Et de j adiuncta de Iuuencis.

Summa xj⌜j⌝.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra j Mense Ianuarij ante vitulacionem.

Summa j. Et Rem. x⌜j⌝ vacce.

Iuuence

Et de ij de Rem. Et de j adiuncta de bouiculis.

Summa iij.

De quibus adiunctum cum vaccis j. Et in vendicione ut infra j.

Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij⌝. Et rem. j Iuuenca.

taurellus

Et de j adiuncto de bouiculis.

Summa j. Et rem. j taurellus.

Bouiculi

Et de ij de Rem.

Summa ij.

De quibus adiunctum cum Iuuencis j et cum taurellis j.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Annalis

Et de j adiuncto de vitulis.

Summa j. Et rem. j annalis.

vituli

Et de iij de rem. Et de x de exitu.

Summa xiij vituli.

De quibus in Morina ij. In adiunctura cum Annalibus vt supra j. Et In vendicione vt infra vij.

Summa x. — Et Rem. iij vituli.

[1] Or 'oneratur' (MS. obscure).

Oues

Et de Cxxxvij de Rem. Et de vj adiunctis de agnis. Et de iiij^{xx}xvij receptis de oxon' Mense Nouembris.

Summa CCxl oues.

De quibus in Morina xxij Mensibus Ianuarij Februarij et Marcij. Et liberatum balliuo de Ibbestan lxix Mense Nouembris. Et in vendicione vt infra xxiiij.

Summa Cxv. Et Rem. Cxxv oues.

Agni

Et de xvj de Rem. Et de xxij de exitu.

Summa xxxviij agni.

De quibus in Morina xv vnde v de exitu hoc anno. In decima ij. In adiunctura cum ouibus supra vj.

Summa xxiij. Et rem. xv agni.

sues

Et de ij de rem. Et de j empta Mense Iunij cum v porcellis.

Summa iij sues.

De quibus in Necacione ad lardarium j Mense Nouembris. Et in vendicione ut infra j Mense Aprilis.

Summa ij. Et rem. j sus.

porci

Et de j empto ad lardarium.

Summa j porcus.

Et in Necacione ad lardarium j.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

porcelli

Et de v de rem. Et de v emptis Mense Iunij.

Summa x porcelli.

De quibus in vendicione ut infra v Mense octobris.

Summa v. — Et rem. v porcelli.

Auce

Et de xv de rem. vnde j ancer et ij Mariole. Et de vj de exitu.

Summa xxj auca.

De quibus in morina j auca Mariola. In expensis Custodis ij. In expensis hominum Regis regine et principis iiij per suos aduentus. Et in vendicione ut infra iiij.

Summa xj. Et rem. x auce vnde j ancer et j Mariola.

Capones

Et de ij de rem.

Summa ij capones.

Et liberatum apud oxon' ij sine tallia.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Galli et galline

Et de vij gallis et viij gallinis de rem. ⟨Et nichil de redditu.⟩ Et de vj adiunctis de pulcinis. ⌜Et de iij gallinis de redditu ad festum sancti Martini. Et de j gallo ij gallinis de redditu ad festum Natalis domini.⌝

Summa ⟨xxj.⟩ ⌜xxvij⌝.

De quibus in Morina ij. In expensis hominum filiorum regis in mora eorum apud Watlyngton' iiij. Et in ⟨vendicione ad aulam Custodis et ad magnam aulam⟩ ⌜liberacione vsque haliwell'⌝ xj.

Summa xvij. Et Rem. ⟨j gallus et iij galline.⟩ ⌜⟨x galli et galline vnde⟩⌝ ⌜x galli et galline vnde ij galli⌝.

pulcini

Et de x de exitu. Et de vj emptis ut infra.

Summa xvj pulcini.

De quibus in morina iij. In adiunctura cum gallinis vj. In expensis Custodis ij per billam.

Summa xj. Et Rem. v pulcini.

perne baconis

Et de iiij pernis baconis ut supra.

Summa iiij. Et rem. iiij perne baconis.

Columbe

Et nichil de exitu Columbar*ij* hoc anno.

oua

Et de Clx ouis de exitu gallinarum.

Summa Clx oua.

De quibus in decima x. In cubacione vt supra xv. In expensis hominum Regis regine et principis per suos aduentus lxiij. Et in vendicione ut infra lxxij.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

viscera porcorum

Et de ij visceribus vt supra.

Summa ij viscera.

De quibus in expensis superueniencium j. Et in vendicione ut infra j.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

piper

Et de j lib. piperis de redditu ad festum sancti thome Apostoli. Et soluit super Compotum j lib. piperis. — Et eque.

Corea

Et de ij coreis vitulorum vt supra. — Et in expensis hernesij carect*arum* ij. — Et eque.

Casei

Et de xj caseis de Minori forma a festo sancti Michaelis vsque secundum diem Nouembris collectis per vices per xxxiij dies videlicet per iij dies j caseus precium j d. Et modo Incipit vendere lac vsque primum diem Maij.

Et de iij caseis de Minori forma ab vltimo die Aprilis vsque x diem Maij per ix dies videlicet per iij dies j caseus precium j d. Et de iiij caseis de eadem forma a ix die Maij vsque xviij diem eiusdem Mensis per viij dies videlicet per ij dies j caseus precium vt supra. Et de lxix caseis de secunda forma a xvij die Maij vsque xxvj diem Iulij per lxix dies cotidie j caseus precium j d. ob.

Summa iiij^{xx}vij casei vnde xviij de Minori lxix de secunda.

De quibus in decima ix vnde ij de Minori vij de secunda. In expensis hominum regis regine et principis per suos aduentus iiij de secunda forma. Et in vendicione ut infra xvj vnde vj de Minori x de secunda.

Summa xxix. Et rem. lviij casei vnde x de Minori xlviij de secunda.

Lac

Et de xlj lagena lactis collectis per vices a primo die Nouembris vsque primum diem Maij.

Summa xlj lagena.

De quibus in decima iiij lagene. Et in vendicione ut infra xxxvij.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Lana[1]

⌜Et de Cxxij velleribus⌝[2] de rem. Et de Cxxv velleribus lane de exitu ouium ut supra.

Summa ⌜CCxlvij vellera⌝.

De quibus in decima xij vellera.

⌜ — Summa xij. — Et rem. CCxxxv vellera.⌝

pelles

Et de xxxij de ouibus in morina ut supra.

Summa xxxij pelles.

De quibus in decima iij.

Summa iij. Et rem. xxix pelles.

pelles agnorum

Et de v pellibus agnorum ut supra.

Summa v. Et rem. v pelles agnorum.

78

Bailiff's account, 31 July 1350–26 July 1351 MM 5879

An account of the goods of Robert Oldman (no. 50) is attached to the bottom of the roll.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: (i) Hand xxiii wrote the corn account and the stock account to the end of the *hoggetti*; (ii) hand xxvi wrote the stock account from the piglets to the end and, omitting all totals, the whole of the cash account.

At the audit: Hand xxv (i) entered a disallowance and sale at the audit in the paragraph for peas and vetch, added a paragraph for the bee-hive and added and altered other entries throughout the corn and stock accounts, altering totals and balances accordingly; (ii) added, altered and deleted entries throughout the cash account and added the paragraph for sales at the audit and all paragraph totals; (iii) added the grand totals and a preliminary note of balance of cash; (iv) deleted this note, replacing it with a new note of balance and payment at the end of the front of the roll.

After the audit: No alterations.

Compotus Iohannis de Sibbeford balliui Manerij de Couxham ab vltimo die Iulij Anno regni Regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu xxiiij^to^ vsque

[1] Cross added here in margin. [2] Inserted in space left blank.

ad incrastinum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno predicti Regis xxv^to^ videlicet per lj septimanam

Redditus

Idem resp. de xv s. x d. Receptis de Redditu tenentium domini per annum ⌜vt patet per particulas in sedul*a* annex*a* et non plus quia non sunt plures tenentes de tempore istius Compoti⌝.

Summa ⌜xv s. x d. Et non plus quia defecerunt tenentes per pestilenciam.⌝

Firme

Et de xxij s. de firma Molendini aquatici per annum et non plus quia nullus voluit plus dare hoc anno.

Summa ⌜xxij s.⌝

Vendicio bladi

Et de xlij s. vij d. ob. de vij qr. vj bus. frumenti venditis Mense Augusti precium quarterij v s. vj d. Et de xvj d. de ij bus. frumenti venditis. Et de xxviij s. ij d. de iij qr. ij bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij viij s. ⌜viij⌝ d. Et de lviij s. vj d. de vj qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Regine precium quarterij ix s. Et de Cxv s. de xj qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis precium quarterij x s. Et de xxx s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis. Et de xxj s. iiij d. de ij qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij x s. viij d. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de ij qr. scuralli frumenti venditis precium quarterij vj s. viij d. Et de xlij s. de v qr. ij bus. scuralli frumenti venditis precium quarterij viij s. Et de xxj d. de j qr. spryggeti vendito. Et de xxx s. de x qr. drageti venditis Regine precium quarterij iij s. Et ⟨nichil recepit ad huc⟩ ⌜de xvj s. viij d.⌝ de j qr. drageti et iiij qr. Auene venditis Regi ⟨set inde habet talliam⟩ ⌜vnde habet talliam⌝. ⌜Et de xij d. receptis de iij bus. sprigeti venditis Molendinario.⌝

Summa ⌜xx li. xx d. ob.⌝

Vendicio stauri

Et de ij s. de j affro debili vendito. Et de xij s. de j affro vendito Mense Aprilis. Et de vij s. de j boue veteri vendito. Et de vij s. iij d. de j vacca vendita. Et de iij s. iiij d. de iij vitulis venditis. Et de ij s. x d. de iij vitulis venditis. Et de ij s. j d. de iij vitulis venditis. Et de xxiiij s. de xxiiij Multonibus et ouibus Matricibus venditis precium cuiuslibet xij d. Et de iiij s. de j sue vendita. Et de ij s. vj d. de j hogetto vendito. Et de ij s. de iiij porcellis lactantibus venditis.

Summa ⌜lxix s.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Et de vj s. de pomis in gardino venditis. Et de vj d. de pastura et pomis in Gardino Willelmi Waldrugg' venditis. Et de vj d. ob. q. de Clxij ouis gallinarum venditis xxiiij oua pro j d. Et de xj d. ob. de xxxv columbis venditis videlicet iij columbe pro j d. Et de ix d. de j coreo bou*is* vendito. Et de ix d. de veteri busca domorum Natiuorum vendita. Et de xj d. de j perna baconis vendita. ⌜Et de iiij d. receptis de coreo j equi ⌜in⌝ morina apud Cuxham qui venit cum cera de London'.⌝

Summa ⌜x s. ix d. q.⌝

Dayria

Et de v s. v d. de lxv caseis de Minore Forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. Et de iiij s. x d. ob. de xxxix caseis de secunda forma venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de ij s. x d. de butiro vendito. Et de iij s. x d. de xlvj lagenis lactis venditis precium cuiuslibet j d.

Summa ⌜xvj s. xj d. ob.⌝

perquisita Curie

Et de xxij d. de perquisitis j Curie tente die dominica proxima post festum sancti Petri Inchathedra vt patet per exitus illius Curie vna cum pannagio porcorum tenencium ville.

Summa ⌜xxij d.⌝

Forinceca recepta

Et de viij li. xvj s. receptis de Magistro ⟨Ricardo Medmenham⟩ ⌜Waltero Moryn per manus Magistri Ricardi de Medmenham⌝ per j talliam. Et de xij s. receptis de Hugone atte Grene nuper balliuo apud Cuxham de arreragiis suis. Et de vj s. viij d. receptis de Iohanne atte Grene ⌜⟨de⟩ pro Hugone ate Grene⌝.

Summa ⌜ix li. xiiij s. viij d.⌝

⌜*Vendicio super Compotum*

Et de vj d. ob. de j bus. pisarum vendito super compotum.

Summa vj d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa omnium receptorum xxxvj li. ⟨iij s.⟩ xiij s. iij d. ob. q.⌝

Custus carucarum

Idem computat in ferro et acere emptis ad carucas xij s. ix d. In xiiij bobus ferrandis iij s. vj d. In iij nouis carucis emptis ij s. vj d. In j solweton cum catena ferr*ea* empt*o* xij d. In virgis ad necessaria caruc*arum* v d. In ij carucis vestiendis de Meremio domini viij d. In factura j noue caruce

de Meremio domini vj d. In ij paribus rotarum emptis xxiij d. Et in preparacione j noue vomeris cum ennis in precione de ferro domini xij d. In iij ferris pedalibus emptis ad carucas xvj d. In ij Iugis emptis vj d. In stipendio fabri fabricantis ferramentum carucarum a festo sancti Iacobi apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis ij s. vj d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus ij s. j d. et hoc tantum quia affri fere nudi omnes. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum[1] sancti Thome apostoli xiij d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xij d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo sancti Thome apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis Beate Marie ij s. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xv d. In stipendio fabri pro factura ferramenti carucarum a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi apostoli ij s. vj d. In ferrura affrorum per idem tempus xv d.

Summa ⌜xxxix s. ix d.⌝

Custus carectarum

In j Rota empta ad carectam xij d. In j corda empta ad carect*am* xij d. In j pari tractuum empto vij d. In j tumberello pro fimis empto vij d. In vj lib. vncti emptis vij d. ob. In ligatura j Rote iiij d. ob. In emendacione j carecte vj d. In xiij clutis emptis ij s. ij d. In CC clauis ad cluta emptis vj d. In iij coleris emptis ij s. viij d. In ferrura equorum carectariorum a festo sancti Iacobi apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis ij s. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti Thome apostoli ij s. ij d. In ferrura eorundem a festo sancti Thome Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie ij s. vj d. In ferrura eorundem a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli ij s. ij d. In factura j frette de ferro domini ij d.

Summa ⌜xix s.⌝

Expense Neccessarie

In iiij bus. di. salis emptis ⟨v s. viij d.⟩ ⌜iiij s. ix d. ob.⌝ In iij cribris et ij ridellis emptis xv d. ob. In emendacione j ridelli ob. In v disschis j parapsede j sifo et j ladel emptis iij d. ob. In iiij tribulis emptis cum fer*ramento* xiiij d. In j furca pro fimis cum fer*ramento* empta iiij d. In vj capistris pro equis et affris emptis vj d. In viij Mulieribus conductis per j diem ad faciendum tass*um* straminis in bertona Mense augusti ij s. quilibet cepit iij d. In j carpentario conducto per vj dies ad faciendum portas bertone et staciones vaccarum in bostare ij s. qui cepit per diem iiij d. In C bordnayl emptis ad dictas portas vj d. In ij bocattis emptis ad Dayriam vij d. In j virga panni linei ad Dayriam empta vij d. In coagulo empto ad Dayriam v d. In j coreo bou*is* dealbando x d. In j homine conducto

[1] MS. omits 'festum'.

ad faciendum sepes in Gardino per iij dies xij d. ⟨In iij lagenis lactis emptis pro agnis iij d.⟩

Summa ⌜xvj s. iij d.⌝

Custus Ouilis

In j lagena di. butiminis emptis xij d. In vncto empto ad idem v d. In xxxij clayis emptis vij s. vij d. In rubra petra empta pro ouibus signandis j d. ob. In expensis Mulierum Lauancium et tondencium oues domini panis vt extra In ceruisia empta x d. In carnibus x d. In caseo iij d.

Summa ⌜xj s. ob.⌝

Emendacio domorum

In j tegulatore conducto ad tegulandum super aulam Granarium et le heyhous per ij dies viij d. In j carpentario conducto ad emendandum Garderobam et gradus solarij per j diem iiij d.

Summa ⌜xij d.⌝

Custus Molendini

In C bordnayl emptis ad Molendinum vj d. In paruis clauis emptis ij d. In v bil*is* emptis xviij d. In iij bordis emptis ad idem vj d. In xiij bordis emptis xix d. In emendacione del flodyat vj d. In emendacione Rote Molendini v d. In [1] cogges emptis iiij d. In emendacione fisill*i* Molendini iij d. In cor*eo* empt*o* j d. ob.

Summa ⌜v s. x d. ob.⌝

Empcio bladi

In j qr. iiij bus. ordei emptis ad semen x s. In ij qr. ordei emptis ad idem xvij s. In iij qr. drageti emptis xv s. In j qr. drageti empto iij s. iiij d. In iij qr. drageti emptis xviij s. In v qr. j bus. pisarum et vescarum emptis xxij s. ij d. ob. precium quarterij iiij s. iiij d. In ij bus. vescarum emptis xiij d. ob. In j qr. v bus. auene emptis vj s. vj d. In iiij bus. brasei emptis ij s.

Summa ⌜iiij li. xv s. ij d.⌝

Empcio stauri

In j equo carectario empto xviij s. vj d. In j sue empta iij s. vj d. In ij hogettis emptis v s. vj d. ⟨In xxiiij pulcinis gallinarum emptis xij d.⟩ ⌜In xiiij pulcinis gallinarum emptis vij d.⌝ In viij auculis emptis xx d.

Summa ⌜xxix s. ix d.⌝

[1] Space left blank.

trituracio et ventilacio

In trituracione ix qr. frumenti iij s. pro quarterio iiij d. — In ventulacione iiij^{xx}j qr. v bus. frumenti xxj qr. v bus. di. scuralli frumenti lix qr. v bus. di. drageti iij qr. j bus. de berefechicorn xiiij qr. j bus. auene pro medietate iij s. ix d. Dando pro singulis ij qr. j d.

Summa ⌜vj s. ix d.⌝

Sarculacio et falcacio[1]

Custus autumpni

In expensis autumpni x li. vij s. vij d. per indenturam contra Ricardum de Barton'.

Summa ⌜x li. vij s. vij d.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

In stipendiis ij tentorum de termino sancti Michaelis xiiij s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum et j bercarij ad eundem terminum xij s. In stipendio la Daye v s. In stipendio vaccarij ij s. In stipendio j carectarij de termino Anunciacionis beate Marie ij s. vj d. In stipendio secundi carectarij xij d. In stipendio j tentoris iij s. vj d. In stipendio j tentoris ij s. In stipendiis ij fugatorum iij s. In stipendio j bercarij ij s. In stipendio la Daie ij s. In stipendio vaccarij xv d. In stipendio clerici facientis Compotum ij s.

Summa ⌜lij s. iij d.⌝

Expense Custodis

In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus per x billas xxvij s. iij d. ob. In dono famulis per Custodem vj d.

Summa ⌜xxvij s. ix d. ob.⌝

Expense senescalli

In expensis Magistri Ricardi Medmenham et Clerici senescalli per j billam xx d. q.

Summa ⌜xx d. q.⌝

Expense superueniencium

In expensis Magistri Walteri Moryn et Roberti Clerici facient*ium* Indentura*m* balliui xij d. per j billam. In expensis Magistri Ricardi ⟨Elham⟩ ⌜Pecham⌝ et j alterius Magistri et iij hominum secum veniencium In pane j d. ob. In ceruisia ij d. In caseo j d. In candelis ob. In expensis j hominis Regis venientis pro feno habendo Mense augusti iij d. In expensis ij hominum Regine existentium in Manerio per xiiij dies ad triturandum

[1] Space left blank.

frumentum et auenam ad opus Regine iiij s. viij d. vterque eorum per diem ij d. In dono homini Regine capienti frumentum pro fauore habendo xviij d. et garcioni suo vj d. In dono Auenari*o* Regine vj d. In expensis feodarij princip*is* vj d. In expensis sequestrator*is* episcopi Lincol' vj d. ob. In ij hominibus cariantibus allec de London' vsque oxon' iiij d. In pane empto pro equis suis j d. ob. In expensis ij hominum Regis veniencium cum ouibus Regis et Morancium per ij dies viij d. In dono eisdem vt sito recederent xij d. In expensis Iohannis de Whytefeld' venientis ad distringendum Iohannem atte Grene v d. ob.

Summa ⌜xij s. v. d. ob.⌝

Expense forincece

In dono ij hominibus Regis venientibus cum iiij equis Mense Augusti vt cito recederent xviij d. Item solutum Manerio de Bryctewell' pro amerciament*o* Curie de tempore Hugonis atte Grene balliui ix d. Item solutum senescallo Honoris Walyngford' pro amerciament*o* Molendino equat'[1] de tempore dicti Hugonis ij s. In expensis balliui Manerij existentis apud Radyng' pro denariis recipiendis ibidem pro blado vendito Regine per iij dees[2] eundo et radeundo[3] xviij d. In dono feodario principis Ita quod non abieceret boues domini pro disstrinc*ione* pro homagio faciendo principi vj s. viij d. In debit*o* aquietat*o* Iohanni Marchal de tempore Iohannis Lacheford' viij d. ob. Item solutum pro expensis Milit*um* existenci*um* ad parliamentum xij d. Item solutum pro auro Regine vj d. In factura delstokkes pro famul*is* rebell*ibus* ix d. In expensis balliui ad Lond' de Radyng' vj d. Item solutum Manerio de Wattlyngton' pro amerciament*o* de tempore Hugonis balliui iij s.

Summa ⌜xviij s. x d. ob.⌝

Liberacio denariorum

In liberacione facta Thome Odyham — per ij tallias — vij li. xiiij s. x d. ⌜vnde Odiham *responsurus* lxj s. vj d.⌝

Item liberatum Magistro Ricardo Medmenham — per j talliam — lxxiiij s.

Summa ⌜xj li. viij s. x d.⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum et liberationis xxxviij li. xiiij s. ob. q.⌝

⌜⟨Et sic expense excedunt receptas in xl s. ix d.⟩⌝

⌜Et sic debentur eidem Balliuo xl s. ix d. Et extra istum Compotum recepit Idem Balliuus diuersa bona de bonis Roberti le Oldeman vt in sedula annexa et computat expensas cum receptis in eadem sedula et viso debito in eadem sedula et habita compensacione de sedula ad istum

[1] For 'aquat'': aquatico? [2] For 'dies'? [3] For 'redeundo'?

rotulum debet Idem balliuus dominis suis xxviij s. iiij d. Et soluit super Compotum et sic equ*at* de ist*o* rotulo et sedula.⌝

DORSE

Frumentum

Idem Resp. de xiij qr. iiij bus. frumenti de Rem. [de anno prece]dent*i*. Et de xxix qr. v bus. de exitu prime Maie in parte boriali grangie vnde v qr. triturat*a* ad [tascham pro] denariis et residuum pro blado datum pro singulis iij qr. j bus. Et de lij qr. de exitu del Cotemowe in parte boriali grangie vnde iiij qr. triturat*a* ad tascham pro denariis et residuum [pro b]lado vt supra. Et de redditu nichil hoc anno quia non sunt tenentes qui tenent tenementa pro quibus solebant frumentum reddere. Et de incremento granarij v bus.

Summa iiij^{xx}xv qr. vj bus.

De quibus in semine super iiij^{xx}ij acras di. in Campo versus Pyryton' xxvij qr. ij bus. super acram ij bus. di. plus in toto j qr. v bus. iij p. Et in semine super xxviij acras de terra quondam Natiuorum in eodem Campo viij qr. vj bus. super acram ij bus. di. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius [v qr.] In liberacione Iohannis balliui a festo sancti petri ad vincula vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per lj septimanam v qr. iiij bus. et non plus quia fuit ad Mensam domini per vij [septimanas in] Autumpno qui cepit per septimanam j bus. In expensis Autumpni j qr. ij bus. per Indenturam contra Ricardum [M]ed[men]ham. In trituracione lxxij qr. v bus. frumenti vt supra ij qr. videlicet pro singulis iij qr. j bus. In expensis Mulierum lauancium et tondencium oues domini j bus. In expensis custodis vij bus. per Indenturam Mense octobris. In liberacione Roberto balliuo de Ibbestan j qr. per j talliam. In dono Willelmo Pistori Regine pro fauore [habendo] iiij bus. In dono per Custodem Nicholo Pauable[1] prouisori domini Regis j qr. In dono Ade Kentys prouisori principis iiij bus. pro fauore habendo. Et in vendicione R[egine] vj qr. iiij bus. Et habuit plus in Mensura vj bus. Et in vendicione vt infra xxvij qr.

Summa iiij^{xx}⟨xj⟩⌜ix⌝ qr. ⌜iiij⌝ bus.
Et Rem. ⟨iiij qr. j bus.⟩ ⌜v qr. ij bus.⌝ frumenti.

Scurallum frumenti

Et de j qr. iiij bus. de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. Et de x qr. v bus. p. de exitu prime Maie in parte boriali grangie trituratis ad tascham pro

[1] ? MS. obscure.

blado vt supra. Et de xj qr. p. de exitu del Cotemowe in parte boriali grangie trituratis vt supra pro blado.

Summa xxiij qr. j bus. di.

De quibus in liberacione famulorum vt inferius xv qr. In trituracione xxj qr. v bus. di. scuralli vt supra vj bus. iij p. datum vt supra. Et in vendicione vt infra vij qr. ij bus.

Summa xxiij qr. iij p. Et Rem. iij p. scuralli frumenti.

Spryggetum

Et de iiij qr. v bus. de Rem. receptis per Indenturam.

Summa iiij qr. v bus.

De quibus Mixtum cum Auenis ad prebendam ⟨iij qr. v bus.⟩ ⌜iij qr. ij bus.⌝ Et in vendicione vt infra j qr. ⌜et iij bus.⌝

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Ordium

Et de iiij qr. receptis de drageto. Et de iij qr. iiij bus. emptis vt infra.

Summa vij qr. iiij bus.

De quibus in semine super xv acras iij rodas de dominico domini in Burewefeld' et super iij rodas terre quondam Ricardi deyer' et super dimidiam acram terre quondam Ricardi Eyst vij qr. iiij bus. super acram iij bus. di. plus in toto di. bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Dragetum

Et de xxxv qr. j bus. de exitu j stack' in grangia pro Auenis trituratis ad tascham pro blado vt supra ⌜vnde iij qr. triturata per Iohannem ate Grene pro denariis⌝ Rasa mensura sine tallia.[1] Et de xxiiij qr. iiij bus. di. de exitu j stack' in le Wetberne trituratis vt supra. Et de vij qr. emptis vt infra. ⌜Et de j bus. de incremento granarij.⌝

Summa lxvj qr. v⌜j⌝ bus. di. drageti.

De quibus in semine super xxxvij acras in Burewefeld' de dominico domini xvj qr. j bus. di. super acram iij bus. di. Et Mixtum cum ordio vt supra iiij qr. Et Mixtum cum bereuechycorn' j qr. ad semen meliorandum. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius xix qr. vij bus. In trituracione ⟨lix⟩ ⌜lviij⌝ qr. v bus. di. drageti vt ij qr. ⟨iij bus.⟩ ⌜ij bus.⌝ datum vt supra. Et Mixtum cum Auenis viij qr. v bus. di. In braseo fuso vt inferius ij qr. iiij bus. Et in vendicione Regine x qr. et habuit plus in Mensura j qr. Et in vendicione Regi ⌜j qr.⌝ Et habuit plus in Mensura di. bus.

Summa ⟨vt supra.⟩ ⌜lxvj qr. iiij bus. di.⌝ — [⟨Et eque.⟩] ⌜Et rem. ij bus.⌝

[1] MS. omits 'tallia'.

pise et vesse Mixte

Et de v qr. j bus. emptis vt infra.

Summa v qr. j bus.

De quibus in semine super xiiij acras di. in Burufeld' iiij qr. ⟨vj bus.⟩ ⌜v bus.⌝ super acram ij bus. di. plus in toto iij p. Et Mixtum cum bereuech' iij bus. ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum j bus.⌝ ⌜ʒ⌝

Summa ⟨vt supra.⟩ ⌜v qr. j bus.⌝ — ⌜Et rem. nichil.⌝

Bereuechicorn'

Et de iij qr. j bus. de exitu grangie ⌜trituratis ad bladum ut supra⌝. Et de j qr. recepto de drageto. Et de iij bus. receptis de pisis. Et de ij bus. emptis ut infra.

Summa iiij qr. vj bus.

De quibus in semine super v acras di. j qr. vj bus. super acram ij bus. di. plus in toto j p. In trituracione de bereuech' j bus. Et Mixtum cum Auenis ij qr. vij bus.

Summa vt[1] supra. Et eque.

Auene

Et de xiiij qr. j bus. de exitu grangie trituratis pro blado. Et de v qr. v bus. de DCCCC garbis ⌜videlicet xx garbe respondent de j bus. per estimacionem⌝ ad predendam boum vaccarum et vitulorum et ad sustentacionem ouium Matricum in yeme. Et de iij qr. v bus. Receptis de spryggeto viij qr. v bus. di. ⌜drageti⌝ ij qr. vij bus. de bereuech'. Et de j qr. v bus. Auenarum emptis vt infra.

Summa xxxvj qr. iiij bus. di. Auenarum.

De quibus in semine super xiiij acras vj qr. iij bus. super acram iij bus. di. plus in toto ij bus. In farina Auenarum facta ad potagium famulorum iij qr. ⌜In trituracione xiiij qr. j bus. Auenarum vt supra iiij bus. di.⌝ In prebenda iiij equorum carectariorum ab vltimo die septembris vsque xiiij diem februarij vj^{xx}xvj noctes iiij qr. ij bus. capientium inter se per noctem j p. In prebenda eorundem iiij equorum a xiij die februarij vsque xix^{mum} diem Aprilis per lxiiij noctes ij qr. v bus. p. videlicet capientium inter se per iij noctes j bus. In prebenda eorundem equorum in estate per vices iiij bus. In prebenda iiij affrorum ab vltimo die decembris vsque xiiij diem februarij per xliiij noctes j qr. iij bus. per noctem j p. In prebenda eorundem affrorum a xiij die february vsque xix diem Aprilis per lxiiij noctes ij qr. v bus. p. videlicet per iij noctes j bus. inter se. In prebenda eorundem per vices ij bus. In prebenda eq*uorum* Custodis per suos aduentus iij qr. iiij bus. p. per x billas. In prebenda equ*i* Magistri Ricardi

[1] MS. 'vt vt'.

Medmenham et equi clerici senescalli tenenci*um* Curiam di. bus. per j billam. In ⟨prebenda equi Magistri Willelmi Elham et equi j alterius Magistri et iij hominum secum veniencium iij bus.⟩ In prebenda iij equorum cariancium allec de Lond' vsque oxon' Mense februarij iij p. In prebenda equi sequestrator*is* Episcopi Linc' ij bus. di. per j aduentum. In prebenda equorum hominum Regis Regine et principis per suos aduentus iij bus. In prebenda equi balliui de Maldon' per ij aduentus ij p. In prebenda equi Iohannis de Wytefeld' j p.

In prebenda[1] xiiij boum a ij die Ianuarij vsque tercium diem Maij per vj^{xx} noctes DCCCxl garbe que fecerunt per estimacionem v qr. ij bus. per noctem vij garbe. In prebenda vaccarum et vitulorum xx garbe que fecerunt j bus. In sustentacione ouium Matricum xl garbe que fecerunt ij bus. Et in vendicione Regi iiij qr. pro quibus non soluit et habuit plus in Mensura iiij bus.

Summa ⟨vt supra.⟩ ⌜xxxvj qr. j bus. iij p.⌝ [⟨Et eque.⟩]⌜Et rem. ij bus. di. et p.⌝

Liberacio famulorum

Et de v qr. frumenti xv qr. scuralli frumenti xix qr. ⌜vj⌜j⌝ bus.⌝ drageti Mixtis superius ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa ⌜xxxix qr. vij bus.⌝

De quibus in liberacione iiij carucariorum et j bercarii per annum xxv qr. vij bus. di. quorum quilibet cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione j carectarij a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per xlij septimanas et iij dies iiij qr. ⟨ij bus.⟩ ⌜j bus. di. et p.⌝ qui cepit quarterium vt supra. In liberacione j secundi Carectarij a xxvij die Ianuarij vsque xxv diem Marcij per viij septimanas vj bus. ⟨di.⟩ ⌜p.⌝ qui cepit vt supra. In liberacione j daie per annum exceptis vij septimanis iij qr. vj bus. ⟨...⟩ quia tunc ad mensam domini qu*e* cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione j vaccarij a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque iij diem Maij per xl septimanas iij qr. ij bus. di. qui cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione eiusdem vaccarij a ij die Maij vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per xij septimanas iiij bus. et non plus quia habuit medietatem liberacionis sue de persona de Cuxham. In liberacione j Messoris et eciam sarclantis bladum domini et eciam facientis alia diuersa opera in Manerio a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per xvij septimanas et iij dies ⟨j qr. di. bus.⟩ ⌜iiij bus.⌝ ⟨In liberacione canum per annum ij bus.⟩

Summa ⟨vt supra.⟩ ⌜xxxix qr.⌝ — [⟨Et eque.⟩]⌜Et rem. vj⌜j⌝ bus.⌝

[1] MS. omits 'prebenda'.

Braseum

Et de ij qr. brasei de spryggeto de Rem. Receptis per indenturam. Et de ij qr. iiij bus. fusis de drageto vt supra. Et de iiij bus. emptis ut infra.

Summa v qr. brasei.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij qr. iiij bus.

Summa ij qr. iiij bus. Et Rem. ij qr. iiij bus. brasei drageti.

farina Auenarum

Et de di. bus. farine de Rem. Recepto per indenturam. Et de j qr. ij bus. de exitu auenarum vt supra.

Summa j qr. ij bus. di. farine.

De quibus in expensis ad potagium famulorum j qr. ⟨i⟩j bus. ⌜di.⌝

Summa j qr. ⟨ij bus.⟩ ⌜j bus. et di.⌝ — Et Rem. ⟨di. bus. farine.⟩ ⌜j bus.⌝

sal

Et de j p. salis de Rem. Recepto per indenturam. Et de iiij bus. di. emptis vt infra.

Summa iiij bus. iij p. salis.

De quibus in expensis famulorum et daerie iiij bus. ⟨iij p.⟩ ⌜et di.⌝

⟨Summa vt supra.⟩ ⌜Summa iiij bus. et di. — Et rem. p.⌝ ⟨Et eque.⟩

Equi Carectarij

Et de iiij equis de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. Et de empcione j.

Summa v equi.

De quibus adiunctum cum affris j.

Summa j. Et Rem. iiij equi carectarij.

Affri

Et de iiij affris de Rem. Receptis per Indenturam. Et de j recepto de equis Carectariis. Et de j recepto de oxon'.

Summa vj affri.

De quibus in vendicione ij.

Summa ij. Et Rem. iiij affri Mas.

Taurus

Et de j tauro de Rem. Et de j adiuncto de taurellis.

Summa ij. Et Rem. ij tauri.

Boues

Et de xvj bobus de Rem. receptis per Indenturam.

Summa xvj boues.

De quibus in morina iij vnde j Mense Augusti j Mense Maij j Mense Iunij quorum carnis cadauer. Et in vendicione vt infra j Mense septembris.

Summa iiij. Et Rem. xij boues.

vacce

Et de xj vaccis de Rem. receptis per indenturam. Et de j adiuncta de Iuuencis.

Summa xij vacce.

De quibus in vendicione j Mense septembris ante vitulacionem.

Summa j. Et Rem. xj vacce.

Iuuence

Et [de] j Iuuenca de Rem. Recepta per Indenturam. Et de j adiuncta de annalibus.

Summa ij Iuuence.

De quibus adiunctum cum vaccis ut supra j.

Summa j. Et Rem. j Iuuenca.

taurellus

Et de j taurello de Rem. recepto per Indenturam.

Summa j taurellus.

Et adiunctum cum tauris vt supra j.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

Annales

Et de j de Rem. recepto per Indenturam. Et de j adiuncto de vitulis.

Summa ij annales.

De quibus adiunctum cum Iuuencis j.

Summa j. Et Rem. j annalis.

vituli

Et de iij vitulis de Rem. Receptis per Indenturam. Et de xj de exitu vaccarum vt supra.

Summa xiiij vituli.

De quibus in morina j. In decima j. In adiunctura cum annalibus j. Et in vendicione vt infra ix.

Summa xij. Et Rem. ij vituli vnde j Mas.

Multones et oues Matrices

Et de Cxxvj ouibus de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. Et de xiij adiunctis de agnis.

Summa Cxxxix oues matrices.

De quibus in Morina ix ante tonsionem. In expensis Custodis ij per Indenturam. In expensis Autumpni iij per Indenturam. Et in vendicione vt infra xxiiij Mense Nouembris.

Summa xxxviij. Et Rem. Cj ouis.

Agni

Et de xv agnis de Rem. receptis per Indenturam. Et de xxiij de exitu.

Summa xxxviij agni.

De quibus in morina iij vnde ij de illis qui fuerunt de ⟨exitu.⟩ ⌜rem.⌝ In decima ij. In adiunctura cum ouibus vt supra xiij.

Summa xviij. Et Rem. xx agni.

sues

Et de j sue recepta de Rem. per Indenturam. Et de j empta Mense Maij.

Summa ij sues.

De quibus in Mense decembris j ⌜in vendicione vt infra⌝.

Summa j. Et Rem. j sus.

Hoggetti

Et de j adiuncto de porcellis. Et de ij de empcione.

Summa iij Hoggetti.

De quibus in necacione ad lardarium j. In expensis Custodis j. Et in vendicione vt infra j.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

porcelli

Et de v de rem. receptis perindenturam[1] lactantibus.

Summa v porcelli.

De quibus adiunctum cum Hogettis j. Et in vendicione iiij vt infra.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

auce

Et de x aucis de Rem. vnde j ancer j auca Mariola receptis perindenturam. Et de ⌜i⌝ij exit*us* non plur*ibus*. Et de viij emptis vt infra.

Summa ⟨xij auce.⟩ ⌜xxj auce⌝.

[1] MS. 'perindet'' for 'perindēt''.

De quibus inmorina ij. In expensis autumpni ij perindenturam. In expensis Custodis v. In expensis Wytefeld' j.

Summa x. — Et rem. xj auce vnde j ancer j Mariola.

Capones

Et de xxv adiunctis de pulcinis.

Summa xxv capones.

De quibus in morina vij. In expensis Custodis j. In expensis Regis et principis ij.

Summa x. — Et rem. xv capones.

Galli et galline

Et de j gallo vj gallinis de Rem. receptis perindenturam. Et de iij adiunctis de pulcinis.

Summa x galli et galline.

De quibus in expensis Custodis j. In expensis Magistri Ricardi Medmenham et clerici sui senescalli tenentis Curiam ij perindenturam. In expensis esperueri*j* domini Ed*mundi* de Bereford' j.

Summa iiij. — Et Rem. j gallus v galline.

Pulcini

Et de ⌜x⌝xxvj de exitu gallinarum. ⌜⟨Item de x de . . . ⟩⌝ Et de ⟨x⟩xiiij emptis vt infra.

Summa l pulcini.

De quibus in morina ij. In expensis Custodis viij. in adiunctura cum caponibus vt supra ⌜x⌝xv. Et cum gallinis iij.

Summa ⌜x⌝xxviij. — Et Rem. ⟨x⟩xij pulcini.

Oua

Et de CC per minus C de exitu gallinarum.

Summa CC.

De quibus in x^{a} v. Et in Cubacione vt supra xxxiij. Et in vendicione vt infra Clxij.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

perne baconis

Et de iiij pernis baconis de rem. Et de ij de porco necato vt supra.

Summa perne vj.

De quibus in expensis autumpni iij perindenturam. Et in vendicione vt infra j.

Summa iiij. Et Rem. ij perne baconis.

Columbelle

Et de lxv de exitu columbar*ij* de ducta x^{a}.

Summa lxv.

De quibus in expensis autumpni xxvj perindenturam. In expensis Custodis iiij. Et in vendicione vt infra xxxv.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Piper

Et de j lib. piperis de Redditu. Et solu*it* super compotum j lib. piperis. — Et eque.

Vicera porcorum

Et de viceribus j porci necati vt supra. — Et in expensis superueniencium vicera j porci. — Et eque.

Corea

Et de quarta parte j Corei de albat*i* de rem. recepta perindenturam. Et de iij coreis bouinis vt supra. ⌜Et de j pelle j vituli in morina vt supra.⌝ ⌜⌜Et de j coreo j equi in morina qui venit cum cera de London'.⌝

Summa ⟨iij⌜j⌝⟩ ⌜v⌝ corea et quarta pars j corei.

De quibus in expensis herenesij carect*arum* iij partes[1] ⌜j⌝ corei. Et in vendicione vt infra j coreum. ⌜Et in vendicione j coreum vt infra.⌝

Summa j⌜j⌝ corea et iij partes corei. Et Rem. j⌜j⌝ corea di. vnde j coreum non dealbatu*m*.

Casei

Idem resp. de liiij caseis receptis de rem. perindenturam vnde xij de minore forma. Et de vj de Minore factis ante festum sancti Petri ad vincula ante aduentum balliui. Et de xxviij caseis de Minore forma ab vltimo die Iulij vsque viij diem septembris per xxxviij dies et non plures quia expendit lac per x dies medio tempore vt patet perindenturam de expensis autumpni. Et de x caseis de Minore forma a vij die septembris vsque primum diem octobris per xxiij dies et non plur*es* casei de exitu quia expendit lac per iij dies per idem tempus vt patet perindenturam de

[1] MS. 'parttes'.

expensis autumpni. Et de vj caseis de Minore forma ab vltimo die septembris vsque xix diem octobris per xviij dies videlicet per iij dies j caseus. Et modo Incipit vendere lac vsque xx diem Aprilis. Et de vj caseis de Minore forma a xix die Aprilis vsque secundum diem Maij per xij dies videlicet per ij dies j caseus. Et de xxxiiij caseis de Minore forma a primo die Maij vsque quintum diem Iunij per xxxiiij dies cotidie j caseus. Et de lj caseo de secunda[1] forma a quinto die Iunij vsque xxvj diem Iulij per lj diem cotidie j caseus.

Summa Ciiij^{xx}xv casei vnde Cij de Minore forma iiij^{xx}xiij casei de secunda forma.

De quibus in decima xiij vnde viij de Minore v de media. In expensis Autumpni xx de Minore. In expensis Custodis ij de Minore. In expensis superueniencium iij de media forma. Et in vendicione vt infra Ciiij casei vnde lxv de Minore xxxix de media forma.

Summa Cxlij casei. — Et rem. liij casei vnde vij de Minore forma xlvj de media forma.

Lac

Et de lj lagena lactis collecta per vices.

Summa lj lagena lactis.

De quibus in decima v lagene. Et in vendicione vt infra xlvj lagene lactis.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Lana

Et de CCliij velleribus ⌜ponderantibus xxxj petras iij lib. et di. petra de xiiij lib.⌝ lane de Rem. receptis perindenturam. Et de Cj vellere de exitu ouium vt supra ⌜ponderantibus xj petras ij lib. petra de xiiij lib.⌝

Summa CCCliiij vellera lane.

De quibus in decima x vellera.

Summa x vellera. — Et Rem. CCCxliiij vellera lane ⌜ponderantia xlij petras v lib. et di. petra de xiiij lib.⌝

Pelles lanute

Et de xxxij pellibus de rem. receptis perindenturam. Et de xx pellibus de ouibus vt supra.

Summa xlj pellis.

De quibus in decima j.

Summa j. — Et rem. xl pelles lanute.

[1] MS. 'scdē'.

pelles agnorum

Et de xiij pellibus agnorum de rem. receptis perindenturam. Et de iij pellibus de agnis vt supra.

Summa xvj pelles. — Et rem. xvj pelles agnorum.

pelletta

Et de j pelletta de Rem. recepta perindenturam.

Summa j. — Et rem. j pelletta.

⌜*Examen*

Et de j examine apium. —

Summa j. — Et rem.⌝

79

Bailiff's account, [26 July 1351]–[25 July 1352] MM 5880

An indenture of the harvest expenses (no. 51), two copies of the bailiff's petition for allowances (no. 52) and an account of the goods of Robert Oldman (no. 53) are attached to the roll. The first membrane of the account is missing and the rest is very faded. The amounts of cash, corn and stock received and remaining show that the account covers the whole period between the accounts for 31 July 1350–26 July 1351 (no. 78) and 25 July–15 September 1352 (no. 80).

The account was written by hand xxiii and the additions and alterations on auditing were made by hand xxv. The roll is so damaged and faded that it is not possible to reconstruct the detailed order of compilation.

. . . . .

[*Custus*] *Carectarum*

In . . . empt' ij s. x d. In [j rota empta] ad ligandum xxij d. In ij paribus tractuum [emptis] xiij d. ob. In j noua car[ecta] ferro ligata empta xij s. iiij d. In[1] [care]ct*a* axiand*a* cum axibus domini per iij vices vj d. In xij clutis [emptis] xxj d. In CCC clauis ad cluta emptis ix d. In ligatura j rote cum ferramento domini vj d. In ferrura iiij [equorum car]ectariorum a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie vj s. quia tunc ad firmam. In ferrura eorundem a festo Anunciacionis

[1] MS. 'In In'.

beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli xxj d. In iij[1] lib. vncti emptis vj d. In ij fr[e]ttis emptis iiij d. In ij carpentariis conductis per ij dies ad faciendum corpus ad carectam ij s.

Summa ⌜xxxj s. viij d.⌝

[Expe]nse neccessarie

In factura xxiij perticarum haie circa curtilagium ad taschamin grosso iij s. ⌜ij d. ob.⌝ In iij bus. di. salis emptis iiij s. viij d. precium busselli xvj d. In ⟨j bus.⟩ di. ⌜bus.⌝ salis empto ⟨ij s. iij d.⟩ ⌜viij d.⌝ In ij cribris emptis vij d. In ij nouis herciis emptis xvj d. In factura j noue sporte de stramine domini v d. In iiij capistris emptis iiij d. In coagulo e[mpto] ad [daeriam] iiij d. In j seminil*e* empt*o* iiij d. In j dole[o] et j pipa pro cyzera [emptis] . . . d. . . . . ij ladeles empt*is* vj[2] d. In j br . . . portis manerij iij d. In feno empto iiij s. vj d.

Summa ⌜xviij s. x d.⌝

Custus ouilis

In j lagena et j quartrona bituminis emptis x d. In vncto empto ad idem iij d. In ouili vixiando iij d. In rub*ra* petra empta pro ouibus domini signandis ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij d.⌝ [In] . . . Mulieribus lauandis et tondendis oues domini panis vt extra In . . . . . d. In . . . . .

Summa ⌜iij s. v d.⌝

[Em]endacio [domorum]

In ij hominibus conductis per ij dies ⌜di.⌝ ad emendendum Muros grangie pro Auenis xv d. vterque cepit per diem iij d. In ij hominibus conductis ad emend*endum* Muros bostaris boum per j diem vj d. In j homine conducto ad emendendum Muros bostaris vaccarum per j diem iij d.

Summa ⌜ij s.⌝

Custus Molendini

In iij bordis emptis pro ladeles Molendini ix d. In emendacione del Flodgate vj d. In j serura cum clau*e* empta ad ostium Molendini iiij d. ob.

Summa ⌜xix d. ob.⌝

[Empcio] bladi

In iij qr. vj bus. ordij emptis ad [s]emen xxx s. precium quarterij viij s. In j qr. ordij empto ad idem viij s. iiij d. In ij qr. ordij emptis ad idem xiiij s.

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure.

viij d. precium quarterij vij s. iiij d. In iij qr. drageti emptis ad idem xviij s. precium quarterij vj s. In ij qr. drageti emptis ad idem xj s. iiij d. precium quarterij v s. viij d. In iij qr. j bus. di. drageti emptis xvij s. precium quarterij v s. iiij d. In j qr. iiij bus. pols emptis ad semen vij s. precium quarterij iiij s. viij d. In ij qr. vj bus. Auenarum emptis xij s. x d. precium quarterij iiij s. viij d. In iij qr. Auenarum emptis xij s. vj d. precium quarterij iiij s. ij d. In ij qr. j bus. Auenarum viij s. vj d. precium quarterij iiij s. In j bus. brasei frumenti empto pro expensis Autumpni xv d.

Summa ⌜vij li. xvij d.⌝

[*Empcio stauri*]

In . . . empt' xxvj s. viij d. In j sue cum vj porcellis emptis viij s. j d. In j porco empto ad [l]ardarium iij s. In vj pulcinis emptis vj d.

Summa ⌜xxxviij s. iij d.⌝

[*Vent*]*ilacio*

In ve[ntilacione] Cxxxv qr. vij bus. frumenti et scuralli frumenti x qr. ordij xxvj qr. v bus. iij p. d[rageti] iiij qr. pisarum . . . qr. j bus. bereuechycurn' . . . iij bus. Auenarum [i]ij s. x[j] d. ob. pro medietate dando pro singulis ij qr. j d.

Summa ⌜iij s. xj d. ob.⌝

[*Sarclacio et falcacio*]

In viij hominibus ad sarclandum bladum domini per ij dies septimana Pentecostes ij s. quilibet cepit per diem j d. ob. sine cibo. In [v] hominibus conductis [ad] idem septimana sequenti per iiij dies ij s. [v]j d. quilibet cepit per diem ut supra. In vj hominibus conductis ad idem septimana qua fuit festum sancti Barnabe Apostoli per iij dies iij s. quilibet cepit per diem ij d. In vij hominibus conductis ad idem per v dies septimana qua fuit festum sancti Albani v s. x d. quilibet cepit per diem vt supra. In vij hominibus conductis ad idem per iij dies di. septimana qua fuit festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli [iiij] s. j d. quilibet cepit per diem vt supra. In . . . [hominibus condu]ctis ad idem per iiij dies septimana qua fuit festum sancti S[wi]thini et iiij hominibus per j diem vij s. iiij d. quilibet cepit per [diem] . . . d. In xx acris [terre] sar[cla]ndis ad tascham in grosso ij s. vj d. ⌜Et in prato domini falcando et leuando vij s. iiij d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa xxxiiij s. vij d. ob.⌝

Summa[1]

[1] Space left blank.

[*Custus Autumpni*]

..... ij s.... In..... x d. ob. In..... conduct'..... fac' iij s. vj d. In..... per dictum [Iohannem Ios]ekyn vt patet in sedula pendenti.

Summa ⌜xxxvj s. x d. Et non plus hic quia residuum factum per Magistrum vt in sedula.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

In stipendio [j] Carectarij de termino sancti Michaelis iiij s. In stipendiis ij tentorum viij s. vj d. In stipendiis ij fugatorum ⟨vij s.⟩ ⌜v s. vj d.⌝ In stipendiis j bercarij et j daie viij s. In stipendio vaccarij [ij s.] In stipendio carectarij de termino Annunciacionis beate Marie ij s. In stipendiis ij tentorum iiij s. In stipendiis [ij fugatorum] ij s. In stipendio bercarij ij s. In stipendio la daie xviij d. In stipendio vaccarij xij d. In stipendio clerici facientis compotum ij s.

Summa ⌜xlij s. vj d.⌝

Calciature balliui

⟨In calciaturis balliui per annum vj s. viij d.⟩

Summa[1]

Expense Custodis

In expensis Custodis per ix billas xxv s. v d. ob. In expensis eiusdem Custodis per j talliam iij s. x d. [Et] sine tallia die Mercurij in septimana Pentecostes in absencia balliui in pane j d. In ceruisia ij d. In pane pro equis iij d. In dono Iohanni veteri carucario ij d. ⌜⟨Item in liberacione custodi apud hest[2] j d.⟩⌝

Summa ⌜xxix s. xj d. ob.⌝

Expense su[per]uen[iencium]

In expensis v hominum veniencium cum vj equis versus Elham In pane iiij d. In ceruisia vj d. In ouis j d. In caseo j d. ob. vna cum expensis Magistri venientis..... In ceruisia iij d. In ouis ob. In expensis ei[us]dem Magistri Ricardi In pane j d. In ceruisia ij [d.]... In expensis..... et Roberti balliui de Farle In pane j d. ob. In expensis Auenari*j* [Regine] cum suo garcione In pane j d. In ceruisia ij d. In expensis prouisor*is*... Regine venient*is* cum ij hominibus in pane ij d. In ceruisia iiij d. In... expensis garcionis do... er' existent*is* ibidem per iij dies vj d. In ⟨dono eidem ga[rcioni] vt videret et faceret quod frumentum[3] bene trituratur[4]⟩..... [venie]nc*ium* cum v equis in pane j d. In ceruisia ij d. In carne[5] ij d. ⟨In

[1] Space left blank. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] ? MS. obscure. [4] ? MS. obscure. [5] ? MS. obscure.

dono eisdem vt cito[1] recedere[n]t xij d.〉 In expensis ..... In pane ij d. In ceruisia iij d. ob. In carne iij d. 〈In expensis ij ... Regine in pane j d. ob. In ceruisia iij d. In ouis ... 〉 [In expensis proui]sor*is* principis[2] capient*is* oues[3] in pane j d. In ceruisia ij d. In carne j d. ob. In dono eidem ita quod non caperet oues domini vj d. In ..... per ij vices in pane ij d. In ceruisia iiij d. In ouis ob.

Summa ⌜v s. ix d. ob.⌝

Exp[ense forincece]

〈In ij paribus calciaturarum emptis et datis balliuo Manerij de Pyryton' et Iohanni Porter homini domini Edmundi de Bereford causa habendi fauorem ij s. ij d.〉 In dono hominibus de Chyselhampton' pro auxilio habendo quando carrecta domini stetit in loco aquigo[4] fixa in cariagio frumenti apud oxon' iiij d. In expensis carrectarij Manerij quando cariauit fenum apud Turnors iij d. In expensis carrectarij quando cariauit lanam de oxon' vsque Ibbestan iiij d. Item solutum Manerio de Pyryton' pro amerciamento Curie vj d. Item solutum in partem solucionis xv^{e} Regis vij s. iiij d. ⌜et non plus quia Moryn soluit residuum⌝. In sarclacione bladi et falcacione pratorum et leuacione feni eorundem de anno proxime preterito xvij s. vj d. q. qu*i* non allocantur in compoto anni precedentis.

Summa ⌜xxvj s. iij d. q.⌝

Liberacio denariorum

In liberacione facta Bursariis iij° die Februarij — per j talliam — xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item Liberatum ad aulam Custodis vt in precio x qr. iij bus. frumenti — Cviij s. j d.

Item liberatum ad Magnam aulam vt in precio xxvj qr. iiij bus. frumenti — viij li. 〈xv s. vj d.〉 ⌜xiij s. ij d.⌝

Item liberatum vt in precio ij qr. 〈v bus.〉 ⌜ij bus.⌝ frumenti liberatorum Magistro Willelmo Elham — 〈xxvj s. iij d.〉 ⌜xxij s. vj d.⌝

Summa ⌜xxviij li. x s. v d.⌝

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] ? MS. obscure. [4] ? MS. obscure; perhaps for 'aquatico'.

*Alloc*ancia *petenda*

⟨Idem petit allo*canciam* de xvij s. viij d. de v qr. drageti et Auenarum captis per Willelmum Pyreford hominem Regis de quibus oneratur in compoto anni precedentis quos non recepit.⟩

Summa ⌜totalis expensarum et liberacionis liij li. ij s. ix d. Et sic debet lxx s. j d. ob. q. In quibus continentur xvj s. viij d. de v qr. drageti et auene captis per Willelmum Pyreford hominem regis de quibus oneratur in compoto anni precedentis et balliuus habet talliam vide in dorso quod alicantur sibi omnia blada capta per ministros Regis Regine et [Principis].⌝

⌜Et Memorandum quod in festo sancti Marci ewangeliste anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum xxv balliuus liberauit vsque Oxon' v ollas eneas ij patellas et j peluem que continentur in Indentura per quam staurum et vtensilia manerij liberabantur eidem balliuo in primo aduentu suo ad Manerium.⌝ ⌜Sed patet per cedulam annexam.⌝

⌜Memorandum quod Iohannes Dunstaple cepit ad vsum regine vt dicit balliuus iiij qr. drageti per talliam quam habet ball[iuus] precium busselli vij d. et de hoc non oneratur balliuus superius in denariis. Et Memorandum quod balliuus computat in morina j bouem in compoto stauri et allocatur ibidem set quia dicitur quod moriebatur defectu balliui vel saltem culpa custodientis boues ibidem de quo balliuus debuit vt dicitur accepisse securitatem ad respondendum[1] ideo inquiratur exquisite de hoc in loco vt et cetera.⌝

⌜⟨Memorandum quod Iohannes dunestaple cepit ad vsum regine iiij qr. drageti per talliam precium busselli vij d.⟩⌝

⌜⟨Inquiratur de boue mortuo in morina.⟩⌝

DORSE

. . . . .

[*Auene*]

. . . . . In prebenda xiiij boum a xxiiij die decem[bris vsque] viij di[em A]prilis [per Cv noctes] DCxxx garbe [que fecerunt] per estimacionem v qr. ij[2] bus. [per noctem vj garbe]. In sustentacione . . . . . xxxj . . . . . Magistro Willelmo Elham . . . bus. ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum j qr. ij bus. et di.⌝ ⌜ʒ⌝

Summa ⌜xxxj qr. iij bus. p.⌝ Et rem. j bus. au[enarum].

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure.

[L]iberacio famulorum

Et de xvij qr. vj bus. scuralli frumenti xv ... vj bus. [dr]ageti .....
Summa xxxv[j] qr. iiij bus.

De quibus in liberacione iiij carucariorum et j bercarij per annum hoc extra quod j carucarius deficiebat per v septimanas xxv qr. iij bus. di. et non plus causa predicta quorum quilibet[1] cepit quarterium per x septimanas. [In liberacione j] carectari*j* a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque xxvj[°] die Marcij per xxx[v] septimanas iij qr. ij bus. di. [et] non plus quia j carectarius deficiebat per [ij septimanas et c]epit quarterium vt supra. In liberacione j daie a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque vj diem [dece]mbris per xix septimanas j qr. et non plus ..... [et] cepit [quarterium per] xij septimanas. In liberacione j v[ac]carij per idem tempus j qr. iij bus. di. qui cepit [quarterium per xiiij septimanas]. In liberacione [j daie et j vaccarij a] v die ⟨septembris⟩ ⌜decembris⌝ vsque xxvj diem Iulij per xxxj se[pt]imanam iij dies [iij qr. di. iij bus. di.] quorum vterque cepit quarterium per xvj septimanas. ⟨in liberacione canum per annum ij bus.⟩ ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum iij bus. et di.⌝ ⌜ʒ⌝
Summa vt supra. Et eque.

[*Braseum capitale*]

[Et de j bus. brasei frumenti] empto vt infra.
Summa j bus. brasei frumenti.

[In expensis] in Autumpno j bus.
Summa vt supra. [Et eque.]

[*Braseum cursale*]

E[t de] ij qr. iiij bus. brasei drageti de Rem. Et de ij qr. fusis de drageto vt supra. ⌜Et de j bus. ex incremento.⌝
Summa iiij qr. ⟨iiij bus.⟩ ⌜v bus.⌝

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij qr. j bus. Et in vendicione vt infra ij bus. ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum j bus.⌝
[Summa] ij qr. ⟨iij⟩ ⌜iiij⌝ bus. Et rem. ij qr. j bus. brasei.

[*Farina*] *Auenarum*

Et de ⟨di. bus.⟩ ⌜j bus.⌝ farine de Rem. Et de j qr. j bus. di. de exitu Auenarum vt supra.
Summa j qr. ij bus. farine ⌜et di.⌝

[De] quibus in expensis ad potagium famulorum per annum j qr. j bus. iij p. ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum di. bus.⌝
Summa j qr. j⌜j⌝ bus. ⟨iij⟩ p. Et rem. j p. farine.

[1] ? MS. obscure.

[*Sal*]

Et de v bus. salis emptis vt infra. Summa v bus. salis.

Et in expensis ad potagium famulorum et ad daeriam ⟨v bus.⟩ ⌜iiij bus. di. ⟨j p.⟩ et p.⌝

Summa ⟨vt supra.⟩ ⌜iiij bus. di. et p.⌝

Et ⟨eque.⟩ ⌜rem. pec⌝.

[*Equi*] *carectarij*

Et de iiij equis de Rem. Et de j Recepto de balliuo de Halywell'.

Summa v equi carectarij.

De quibus liberatum apud Ibbestan j. [Et] in vendicione vt infra j. Summa ij. Et [r]em. iij equi carectarij.

[*Affri*]

Et de iiij affris de Rem. Summa iiij. Et Rem. iiij affri Mas.

T[*auri*]

Et de ij tauris de Rem. Summa ij tauri.

[De] quibus [liberatum] in vendicione vt infra j. Summa j. Et Rem. j taurus.

[*Boues*]

Et de xij de Rem. ⟨. . . . . ⟩ ⌜Et receptum de balliuo de Ibstan j.⌝ Et de ij emptis vt infra.

Summa ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xv⌝.

[De] quibus ⟨in morina j⟩ ⌜in morina j⌝. ⌜in vendicione super compotum ⟨ij⟩ j.⌝

Summa j⌜j⌝. Et Rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xiij boues⌝.

[*Vacce*]

Et de xj vaccis de Rem. Et de j adiuncta de Iuuencis. Summa xij vacce.

[De] quibus in vendicione Mense septembris ij. Summa ij. Et Rem. x [vacce].

[*Iu*]*uence*

Et de j Iuuenca de Rem. Summa j Iuuenca.

Et in adiunctura cum vaccis vt supra j. Summa vt supra. Et eque.

[*Taure*]*llus*

E[t de] j ta[ure]llo adiuncto de annalibus. Summa j. Et Rem. j taurellus.

[*Annales*]

[Et] de j de Rem. Summa j.

[Et in] adiunctura c[um t]aur[ellis] v[t] s[upra] j. Summa vt supra. Et eque.

Vituli

Et de ij de Rem. E[t de viij vitulis] de exitu ⌜et non plus quia ij vacce fetose et nondum vitulauerunt⌝. Summa x vituli.

De quibus in decima j. In morina j. Et in vendicione vt infra iiij.

Summa vj. ⌜Et rem. iiij [vituli] vnde ⌜iij⌝ Masculi. Et ij vacce adhuc . . . [fet]ose et ideo respondebit de vitulis in proximo.⌝

oues

Et de Cj oue de Rem. Et de xix adiunctis de agnis. Summa Cxx oues.

De quibus in Morina xx vnde iij Mensibus septembris et octobris et ij Mense Iunij post tonsionem. In exp[ensis] . . . Et in vendicione vt infra . . . Mense octobris.

Summa xxiij. Et Rem. [iiij^{xx}x]vij oues.

Agni

Et de xx agnis de Rem. Et de xxvj de exitu hoc a[nno].

Summa xlvj agni.

[De] quibus in decima ij. In morina v vnde j de Mas . . . super vltimum compotum.

[Summa xxvj. Et rem. xx agni.]

Su[es]

Et de j sue de Rem. Et de j empta Mense septembris cum vj porcellis.

[Summa ij] sues.

[De] quibus in vendicione vt infra j Mense septembris. S[umma j. Et rem. j sus.]

por[ci]

Et de j porco empto ad lardarium. Summa j po[rcus].

Et in necacione ad lardarium j. Summa vt supra. Et eque.

hoggetti

Et de vj adiunctis de porcellis. Summa vj hoggetti.

Et in vendicione vt infra vj. Summa vt supra. Et eque.

[po]rc[e]ll[i]

Et de viij porcellis de exitu suis Mense Marcij. Et de vj emptis cum sue vt supra.

Summa xiiij porcelli.

De quibus in decima j. Et in [ad]iunctura cum hoggettis vt supra vj. Summa vij. Et Rem. vij porcelli adhuc lactantes etatis iiij mensium.

Auce

Et de xj aucis de Rem. vnde j ancer x auce mariole. Et de x[iiij] de exitu.

Summa xxv auce.

De quibus in morina x vnde j auca mariola ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜de rem.⌝ In expensis ad le Rypgos in Autumpno j. In [e]xp[ensis] prouisor*is* Regine j. In expensis f[auco]narij principis j. Et in vendicione vt [infra] ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜iij⌝.

Summa xvj. Et rem. ix auce vnde j ancer et ⌜viij⌝ Mariole.

Capones

Et de xv caponibus de Rem. Et de vj adiunctis de pulcinis.

Summa xxj capon*es*.

De quibus in morina j. In expensis Custodis vij per vj billas. In expensis Autumpni iij. In expensis Auenari*j* Regine j. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Wanetyng' j. In expensis ij hominum Regis j. In expensis Magistri Ricardi Pecham j. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Elham et Magistri Iohannis Hardrys j.

Summa xvj. Et Rem. v capones.

Galli et galline

Et de j gallo et v gallinis de Rem. Et de xiiij adiunctis de pulcinis.

Summa xx galli et galline.

De quibus in morina iij. In expensis Custodis v per j[1] bill*am*. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Elham et Magistri Iohannis Hardrys j. In expensis prouisor*is* Regine j. In expensis Magistri Willelmi Wanetyng' j. In expensis Ricardi Bicart[2] Auenarii Regine j. In expensis domini Iohannis duraunt j.

Summa xiij. Et rem. vij galli et galline vnde ij galli.

[P]ulcini

Et de xxij de rem. Et de xxxij de exitu hoc anno. Et de [vj emptis v]t infra.

Summa lx pulcini.

De quibus in morina ix. In expensis custodis x per billam. In expensis eiusdem custodis iiij per talliam. In expensis autumpni ⟨vij⟩ ⌜vj⌝. In

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure.

expensis prouisor*is* principis j. In adiunctura cum caponibus vj et cum gallinis xiiij. In expensis domini Iohannis duraunt j. Et fauconarius principis cepit iiij.

Summa lv. Et rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜v⌝ pulcini.

Oua

Et de CClx ouis de exitu gallinarum per Minus C. Summa CClx oua.

De quibus in decima xij. In cubacione vt supra xliiij. Et in vendicione vt infra CCiiij oua.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

P[er]ne baconis

Et de ij pernis baconis de Rem. Et de ij pernis de porco necato vt supra.

Summa iiij perne baconis.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni ij. In expensis custodis et operariorum in Manerio.

Summa iij. Et Rem. j perna baconis.

Columbe

Et de xl columbis de exitu columbar*ij* deducta decima. Summa xl columbe.

De quibus in expensis Autumpni xiij. Et in vendicione vt infra xxvij.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

Piper

Et de j lib. piperis de [redditu]. Et soluit super compotum j lib. piperis. Et eque.

[Visc]era porcorum

Et de visceribus j porci necati vt supra.

Et in vendicione vt infra viscera j porci. Et eque.

[C]orea

Et de j ⌜j⌝ cor' di. de Rem. Et ⟨de j coreo bou*is*⟩ j core*o* vituli de morina vt supra.

Summa iij corea di.

De quibus in expensis harnesij carect*arum* j coreum bou*is*. Et ⟨canes comederunt j coreum vituli⟩. ⟨Et in vendicione vt infra j coreum bou*is*.⟩

Summa ⟨iij⟩ ⌜j⌝ cor'. Et rem. ⌜ij corea et⌝ di. coreum.

Casei

Et de liij caseis de Rem. vnde vij de Minori forma xlvj de media. Et de xx caseis de media forma a xxv die Iulij vsque xv diem Augusti per xx dies cotidie j caseus precium ij[1] d. Et de xv caseis de Minori forma a xiiij die Augusti vsque vltimum diem septembris per vices per xv dies cotidie j caseus precium j d. ⌜ob.⌝ et per idem tempus vendidit lac per xxxj diem. Et de xiiij caseis de Minori forma a xxix die septembris vsque xiiij diem octobris per xiiij dies cotidie j caseus precium ob. Et de ix caseis de Minori forma a xiij die octobris vsque j diem Nouembris per xviij dies videlicet per ij dies j caseus precium ob. q. Et Modo vendit lac vsque xxviij diem Aprilis.

Et de iiij caseis de media forma a xxvij die Aprilis vsque v diem Maij per viij dies videlicet per ij dies j caseus precium[2] ij d. Et de l caseis de media forma a iiij die Maij vsque xxiiij diem Iunij per l dies cotidie j caseus precium ij d. Et de xxxij caseis de media forma a xxiij die Iunij vsque xxvj diem Iulij per xxxij dies cotidie j caseus precium j d. ob.

Summa Ciiij^{xx}xvij casei vnde xlv de Minori forma Clij de media.

De quibus in decima xiiij casei vnde iiij de Minori forma x de media. Et liberatum ad magnam aulam vj de media. In expensis Custodis ij de media. In expensis superueniencium ⟨vj⟩ ⌜iij⌝ de media. Et in vendicione ut infra Cxxxv vnde xlj de Minori iiij^{xx}xiiij de media. ⌜Et in vendicione super compotum iij de media forma.⌝ ⌜⌜3⌝

Summa Clxiij casei. Et Rem. xxxiiij casei de media.

Lac

Et de lxx lagenis lactis collectis per vices per tempus compoti.

Summa lxx lagene lactis.

De quibus in decima vij lagene. Et in vendicione vt infra lxiij lagene.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

Lana

Et de CCCxliiij velleribus lane de Rem. ⌜ponderantibus xlij petras v lib. et di. petra de xiiij lib.⌝ Et de iiij^{xx}xix velleribus lane de exitu ouium vt supra ⌜ponderancibus xvj petras petra continente xiiij lib.⌝

Summa CCCCxliij vellera lane.

De quibus in decima x vellera. Et liberatum hugoni Cok balliuo de Ibbestan per indenturam CCCxliiij vellera ⌜ponderancia xl petras x lib.

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] MS. omits 'precium'.

et di. petra continente xiiij lib. Et in perdicione per desiccacione j petra de xiiij lib. Et in vendicione super compotum ix lib.⌝⌜⌜ʒ⌝

Summa CCCxliiij vellera. Et Rem. iij^{xx}ix vellera ⌜ponderancia xvj petras petra continente xiiij lib. lane⌝.

Pelles lanute

Et de xl pellibus de Rem. Et de xv de ouibus in morina vt supra.

Summa lv pelles lanute.

Et in vendicione vt infra ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜lv⌝.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

[*P*]*elles agnorum*

Et de x[vj] pellibus agnorum de Rem. Et de [v de agnis in] Morina vt supra.

Summa xxj pellis agnorum. Et Rem. xxj pellis agnorum.

[*Pell*]*ette*

Et de j pelletta de R[em. Et de] v de ouibus vt supra vnde . . .

[Summa] . . . [pellette].

De quibus . . . . .

Et Rem. ij pellette.

[*Examen apium*]

Et de j examine apium [de] R[em.] Summa j examen. Et Rem. j examen apium.

⌜Et de exitu illius examinis . . . resp. Infra in denariis.⌝

E[*xitus*] *gardini*

Et de xv qr. pomorum de exitu gardini deducta decima.

Summa xv qr. pomorum.

Et in cy[z]era fac*ienda* . . . xv qr. pomorum. Summa [vt] s[upra]. Et eque.

[*Cyzera*]

Et de j dol[eo] et [j pipa cyzere] de exitu pomorum vt supra.

Summa j doleum et j [pi]pa [cyz]ere.

De quibus ⌜medietas⌝ j ⟨pipa⟩ ⌜pipe⌝ funditur. ⌜Et Medietas pipe in vendicione super compotum.⌝⌜⌜ʒ⌝ Summa j pipa. Et Rem. j doleum cyzere.

80

Bailiff's account, 25 July–15 Sept. 1352 MM 5881

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxvii wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account.

At the audit: (i) Hand xxviii entered disallowances and sales at the audit, with valuations, on the stock account; (ii) hand xxvii added the paragraphs for arrears, for. rec. and sales at the audit to the cash account and deleted and added entries in the petty exp. and wages; (iii) hand xxviii added the paragraph totals to the cash account; (iv) hand xxvii added the grand total of cash charge; (v) hand xxviii added the grand total of discharge and balance of cash, with note following.

After the audit: No alterations.

Compotus Iohannis Sybford' Balliui Manerij de Cuxham a festo sancti Iacobi apostoli Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum xxvj^{to} vsque in Crastinum Exaltacionis sancte Crucis proxime sequens per vij septimanas iij dies

⌜*Arreragia*

Idem resp. de lxx s. j d. ob. q. de arreragiis vltimi compoti. ⟨summa⟩
Summa lxx s. j d. ob. q.⌝

Vendicio Stauri[1]

Idem r.c. de vij s. vj d. receptis de j vacca sterili vendita mense Iulij. Et de iij s. de iij ouibus venditis precium capitis xij d. De precio vj ouium nichil hic ⌜eo⌝ quod Balliuus ignorat omnino precium ⟨eo quod⟩ ⌜quia⌝ vendebantur in absencia Balliui per Henricum de Norton'. Et de ij s. de j porcello vendito.

Summa ⌜xij s. vj d.⌝

Exitus Dayerie

Et de xvj d. ob. de xj caseis venditis videlicet de minore forma.
Summa ⌜xvj d. ob.⌝

⌜*Recepta Forinseca*

Idem resp. de vj s. iij d. receptis de Magistro Henrico Norton' sine tallia in solucione diuersorum hominum operariorum. Item de ⟨v⟩ iiij s. receptis de eodem sine tallia vt in denariis solutis fabro pro stipendio suo aretro.
Summa x s. iij d.

[1] Cross added here in margin.

Vendicio super Compotum[1]

Et de iij s. j d. receptis de diuersis rebus venditis super compotum.
Summa iij s. j d.

Summa tocius oneris iiij li. xvij s. iiij d. q.¬

Custus Carucarum[2]

In ferro et acero emptis pro ferramento ij carucarum per tempus compoti ⌜cum stipendio fabri pro dicto ferro operando⌝ xx d. ob. In j ferro pedali empto vj d. ob. In caruc*is* schrud*andis* et Chipp*iandis* per vices ⟨iij⟩ ⌜vj⌝ d. In ij Iugis de meremio Manerij fac*iendis* de nouo iij d. In xiij ferris equinis emptis pro affris ferrandis xiij d. In CC clauis equinis emptis ad eosdem vj d.

Summa ⌜iiij s. vij d.⌝

Custus Carectarum[3]

In vj Clutis carect*arum* emptis xij d. In C clauis emptis ad eosdem iij d. In iij frettis emptis vj d. In carect*a* axand*a* cum ax*e* Manerij ij d. In j lib. pinguedinis empta ij d. In xj ferris equinis emptis pro equis carectariis ferrandis xj d. In C clauis emptis ad eosdem iij d. ⌜In ij capistris de canabo emptis ij d.⌝

Summa ⌜iij s. v d.⌝

Expense neccessarie cum custus falde

⟨In ij capistris de canabo emptis ij d.⟩ ⌜quia superius in custo carectarum⌝. In j quartrona de Tarra empta ij d. In pinguedine empta ad idem j d.

Summa ⌜iij d.⌝

Empcio bladi

In j bus. frumenti empto pro liberacione Balliui xvj d. In ij bus. iij p. mixtilionis emptis pro liberacione famulorum ij s. ix d. precium busselli xij d.

Summa ⌜iiij s. j d.⌝

Custus autumpni

In j Muliere conducta pro blado domini metendo per iij dies ante aduentum Henrici de Norton' ix d. In xxvij ouis gallinarum emptis pro expensis autumpni j d. ob.

Summa ⌜x d. ob.⌝

[1] Cross added here in margin. [2] Cross added here in margin. [3] Cross added here in margin.

Stipendia famulorum

⟨In stipendio Balliui a festo sancti Iacobi vsque in crastinum festi Exaltationis sancte Crucis per vij septimanas iij dies vj s. viij d.⟩ ⌜quia cepit Robam suam⌝. In stipendio j vaccarij per idem tempus ⟨ij s. vj d.⟩ ⌜xij d.⌝ Et solutum Iohanni Dryuere in parte solucionis stipendij sui vj d. ⌜In stipendio clerici pro compoto Balliui faciendo ij s.⌝

Summa ⌜iij s. vj d.⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum xvj s. viij d. ob. et sic debet iiij li. vij d. ob. q. Item debet ix s. recept*os* ante terminum de termino sancti Michaelis de redditu Iohannis leccheford' et Roberti Magot soluto eidem in operibus vt in denariis.⌝

DORSE

⌜Sibford' Cuxham anno xxvj°⌝

Frumentum

Idem resp. de vij bus. di. de Rem. Et de vij bus. di. receptis de Henrico de Norton' de exitu noui grani sine tallia. Et de j bus. de empcione pro liberacione Balliui.

Summa ij qr.

Inde in liberacione Balliui a festo sancti Iacobi apostoli vsque in diem dominicam proximam post festum sancti Petri aduincula per x dies j bus. di. In pane furnito pro expensis autumpni j qr. vj bus. di. vt patet per indenturam contra Henricum de Norton'.

Summa que supra. — Et eque.

Mixtura Famulorum

Et de ij bus. iij p. de empcione.

Summa ij bus. iij p.

Inde in liberacione j fugatoris a festo sancti Iacobi apostoli vsque in diem dominicam proximam post festum sancti Petri Aduincula per x dies j bus. In liberacione j vaccarij per idem tempus j bus. In liberacione j Daye per idem tempus iij p.

Summa que supra. — Et eque.

Braseum cursale

Et de ij qr. j bus. de Rem. Inde in ceruisia bras*iata* pro expensis autumpni j qr. ij bus. Et rem. vij bus. brasei.

Farina auene

Et de j p. farine auene de Rem. Et computat in potagio famulorum et expensis autumpni j p. Et nichil rem.

Sal

Et de j p. salis de Rem. Et computat in potag*io* sals*ando* et in expensis autumpni j p. Et nichil rem.

Compotus Stauri

Equi carectarij

Et de iij de Rem. — Summa iij. — Et rem. iij equi carectarij.

Affri

Et de iiij affris de Rem. — Summa iiij. — Et rem. iiij affri.

Taurus

Et de j Tauro de Rem. — Summa j. — Et rem. j taurus.

Boues

Et de xiij bou' de Rem. Summa xiij. — Et rem. xiij Boues.

Vacce

Et de x vaccis de Rem. ⟨Summa x vacce.⟩ ⌜De quibus in vendicione j quia sterilis mense Iulij.⌝ Et rem. ⌜i⌝x vacce.

Taurellus

Et de j Taurello de Rem. — Summa j. — Et rem. j Taurellus.

Vituli

Et de iiij vitulis de Rem. — Summa iiij. — Et rem. iiij vituli.

Oues[1]

Et de iiij^{xx}xvij ouibus de Rem. — Summa iiij^{xx}xvij.

De quibus in morina mensibus Augusti et septembris xiiij. In necacione pro expensis autumpni iij vt patet per indenturam. In vendicione ix vnde per Henricum de Norton' vj Et per Balliuum iij.

Summa xxvj. — Et rem. lxxj oues.

[1] Cross added here in margin.

Agni

Et de xx agnis de Rem. De quibus in morina iiij. — Et rem. xvj agni.

Sus

Et de j sue de Rem. — Summa j. — Et rem. j sus.

Porcelli

Et de vij porcellis de Rem. De quibus in vendicione j. — Et rem. vj porcelli.

Auce

Et de ix de Rem. quarum ij uiriles. De quibus in expensis autumpni iiij per indenturam. — Et rem. v quarum ij uiriles.

Capones

Et de v de Rem. — De quibus in expensis autumpni ij per indenturam. — Et rem. iij capones.

Galli galline

Et de ij gallis v gallinis de Rem. — Summa vij. — Et rem. vij vnde ij galli.

Pulcini

Et de vij de Rem. — De quibus in expensis autumpni iij vt patet per indenturam. — Et rem. iiij pulcini.

Oua

Et de l ouis gallinarum de exitu per tempus compoti. Et de xxvij de empcione. — Summa lxxvij.

Et computat in expensis autumpni lxxvij vt patet per indenturam.

Perne baconis

Et de j perna baconis de Rem. — Et computat in expensis autumpni j. — Et nichil rem.

Columbelle

Et de lxvij de exitu columbar*ij* per tempus compoti. — Et computat in expensis autumpni lxvij. — Et eque.

Corea

Et de ⌜ij et⌝ di. cor' de Rem. — Et computat in Hernesio carect*arum* emendando per vices dimidium coreum. Et nichil rem.

⌜Et in vendicione super compotum ij.⌝⌜℥ *xvij d.*⌝

Lac

Et de xij lagenis lactis de exitu. Et ⌜totum⌝ computat in expensis autumpni vt patet per indenturam. — Et nichil rem.

Butirum

Et de j quartrona de exitu. — Et computat in expensis autumpni j quartrona. — Et eque.

Casei

Et de ⟨xxiiij⟩⌜xxxiiij⌝ de Rem. vnde xiij de maiori forma. Et de x caseis coagulatis a xxvij^{mo} die Iulij vsque iiij^{tum} diem Augusti per x dies quolibet die j caseus precium j d. ob.

⌜Et in vendicione super compotum x.⌝⌜℥ *xv d.*⌝

Summa ⟨xxxiiij.⟩ ⌜xliiij⌝.

De quibus in expensis autumpni xxiij vnde xiij de maiori forma. In vendicione vt infra xj. — Et eque.

Vellera

Et de iiij^{xx}ix velleribus de Rem. Summa iiij^{xx}ix. — Et rem. iiij^{xx}ix vellera ⌜⟨Rem.⟩ in granario sub sigillo Magistri Walteri Moryn⌝.

Pelles agnorum

Et de xxj de Rem. Et de iiij de morina vt supra. Summa xxv. — Et rem. ⟨xxv⟩ ⌜xv⌝ pelles agnorum.

⌜Et in vendicione super compotum x.⌝⌜℥ *v d.*⌝

Pellette

Et de ij de Rem. Et de xvij de morina et necacione vt supra. Summa xix. — Et rem. xix pellette.

Examen apium

Et de j de Rem. — Summa j. — Et rem. j examen apium.

Exitus gardini

De exitu gardini nichil hic quia totum proficuum inde proueniens vendebatur per Henricum de Norton' in absencia Balliui vnde dictus Henricus debet inde onerari ac computaturus.

Cisera

Et de j doleo cisere de Rem. — Et computat in expensis autumpni j doleum. — Et nichil rem.

81

Bailiff's account, 25 July 1353–25 July 1354 MM 5882

The bailiff's petition for allowances (no. 54) is attached to the left side of the front of the roll at the end of the cash account.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxiii (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account; (ii) added paragraphs for for. rec. and cash liveries in the cash account and for calves, in space left blank, on the stock account, added the heading for sales at the audit and other entries throughout the cash account, and to the wheat on the corn account.

At the audit: Hand xxviii (i) added the note of yield of wheat and entered disallowances, sales at the audit, with valuations, and other alterations and notes throughout the corn and stock accounts; (ii) entered alterations and notes throughout the cash account and added the paragraph of sales at the audit, paragraph totals, grand totals and balance of cash with note following.

After the audit: Hand xxviii struck out part of the note following the balance of cash, adding a note of explanation beside it, and finished its last sentence (this may, however, have been done at the audit).

Compotus Willelmi de Elmedene Balliui de Cuxham a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij post Conquestum xxvij° vsque Idem festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli Anno predicti Regis xxviij° videlicet per vnum annum integrum

Arreragia

Idem Resp. de xxvj s. ix d. ob. de arreragiis vltimi Compoti anni precedentis.

Summa ⌜xxvj s. x d. ob.⌝

Redditus et firme

Et de xxxj s. j d. de Redditu et firmis de termino sancti Michaelis. Et de xiiij s. j d. de redditu et firmis termini sancti thome Apostoli. Et de xxxj s. j d. de Redditu et firmis termini Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis. Et de xiiij s. j d. de redditu termini Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste. ⌜De Molendinis nichil quia non firmantur.⌝

Summa ⌜iiij li. x s. iiij d.⌝

vendicio bladi

Et de lxvj s. viij d. de xx qr. frumenti venditis Mense Septembris precium quarterij iij s. iiij d. per visum et assensum Magistri Willelmi Stykelynch. Et de x s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis eodem Mense precium quarterij vt supra. Et de xliij s. iiij d. de xiij qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij vt supra. Et de xij s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis Mense Aprilis precium quarterij iiij s. Et de xij s. de iij qr. frumenti venditis Mense Iulij precium quarterij vt supra. Et de xxxij s. de viij qr. frumenti venditis eodem Mense precium quarterij vt supra. ⌜Et de xx s. de v qr. frumenti venditis precium quarterij iiij s.⌝

Et de iij s. iiij d. de ij qr. bereuechycorn venditis Mense Aprilis precium quarterij xx d. Et de x d. de ij bus. brasei Cursalis venditis.

Summa ⌜x li. ij d.⌝

vendicio stauri

Et de x d. de j equo Carectario fracto in Membro vendito. Et de xvij s. de ij bobus venditis. Et de xij s. de j tauro vendito. Et de ix s. de j vacca vendita Mense Septembris. ⟨Et de xvj d. de j vitulo vendito Mense februarij⟩ ⌜quia venditur inferius in dayria⌝. Et de xlj s. vj d. de xxij ouibus venditis Mense Septembris precium cuiuslibet xxij d. ob. plus in toto iij d. Et de xxxiij s. iiij d. de xxj oue venditis eodem Mense precium capitis xix d. plus in toto j d. Et de lx s. de xl ouibus venditis Mense Nouembris precium capitis xviij d. Et de iij s. vj d. de iiij agnis venditis precium capitis x d. ob. Et de vj s. ix d. de xviij aucis venditis Mense Nouembris precium cuiuslibet iiij d. ob.

Summa ⌜viij li. xiij s. xj d.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Et de ⟨viij d. de Clx ouis gallinarum venditis per Minus C⟩ ⌜iij s. de firma vj gallinarum vnde ij galli⌝. Et de xij d. de ij acris terre dimissis ad seminandum ad j vsum frumenti. Et de vj d. de j crofta terre dimissa ad seminandum que fuit Ricardi Eyst. Et de v s. de lij pellibus lanutis venditis. Et de ij d. de iiij pellettis venditis. Et de iiij d. de xij columbis venditis.

Summa ⌜x s.⌝

Daeria

Et de v s. vj d. de firma vj vaccarum ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xvj d. de xvj lagenis lactis venditis. Et de vij d. de vij caseis venditis. Et de v s. ix d. de xlvj caseis venditis precium cuiuslibet j d. ob. Et de vj d. de butiro vendito. ⌜Et de j vitulo vendito xvj d.⌝

Summa ⌜xv s.⌝

perquisicio Curie

Et de iiij s. viij d. ob. de perquisicione j Curie tente die veneris in festo sancti Marci Ewangeliste vt patet per extractas illius Curie.

Summa ⌜iiij s. viij d. ob.⌝

⌜*Forinseca recepta*

Et de xlj s. v d. receptis de Bursariis per manus Stykelyngt'.

Summa xlj s. v d.⌝

⌜*vendicio super Compotum*⌝

⌜Et in diuersis rebus venditis super compotum xxxviij s. j d. ob.

Summa xxxviij s. j d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa totalis omnium receptorum xxx li. v d. ob.⌝

Custus carucarum

Idem computat in ferro empto ad carucas x s. iiij d. In iiij garbis di. aceris emptis iij s. vj d. In stipendio fabri operantis dicta ferrum et acerem xij s. vj d. In ij nouis carucis emptis xx d. In iij carucis chipp*iandis* iiij d. ob. In j caruca vestienda de meremio domini iiij d. In ij paribus rotarum emptis ij s. In v ferris pedalibus emptis ij s. vj d. In iij nouis Iugis emptis ix d. In xij arcubus boum emptis x d. ⌜In j rota empta iiij d. In ij carucis chipp*iandis* et rustandis de meremio empto iiij d.⌝

Summa ⌜xxxv s. v d. ob.⌝

Custus Carucarum de prece

In expensis vnius hominis arancis terram domini ad semen yemale per j diem in pane empto iij d. In ceruisia vj d. In carne empta vj d. In expensis viij hominum arancium terram domini ad semen quadragesimale de prece per j diem in pane empto iij d. ob. In ceruisia vj d. In allece iij d.

Summa ⌜ij s. iij d. ob.⌝

Custus Carectarum

In viij clutis emptis xvj d. In iiij clutis emptis vj d. In iiij clutis emptis v d. In CC clauis ad cluta emptis vj d. In ix lib. vncti emptis xvij d. ob. In ij

lingnis[1] emptis ad sellas carectarum x d. In j pari de baces empto viij d. In j carpentario conducto per ij dies et di. ad emendendum carectas contra autumpnum x d. In j pari rotarum empto iiij s. j d. In iij frettis emptis apud oxon' cum eorum apposicione vj d. per visum thome odyham.

Summa ⌜xj s. j d. ob.⌝

Ferrura equorum

In lx ferris equinis emptis v s. iij d. In DCC clauis equinis emptis xxj d. In dictis ferris equ*inis* apponendis x d. dando pro singulis vj ferris j d. In dictis ferris equ*inis* remouendis et affirmandis per vices vj d. ob.

Summa ⌜viij s. iiij d. ob.⌝

Expense neccessarie

In iij bus. salis emptis ⟨ij s. vj d.⟩ ⌜xv d. quia per soci*os* in autumpno xv d.⌝ In ij nouis tribulis emptis cum earum ferr*amento* vij d. In coagulo empto ad daeriam xij d. In j magno disco empto ad daeriam j d. In j homine ⌜videlicet Roberto Maget⌝ conducto eundi ad carucam per xxj diem integros videlicet ante Nonam et post v s. iij d. quando balliuus fuit apud Ibbestan et alibi in negociis domini qui cepit per diem iij d. In clau*e* empt*a* ad portam bertone iij d. In j nouo strigilo empto iij d. In emendacione iij cribrorum iij d. In j coreo affri dealbando ix d. In j boketto empto ad daeriam v d. In j virga panni linei empta ad daeriam viij d. In ceruisia empta per vices pro balliuo et famulis quando balliuus tenuit carucam domini xij d.

Summa ⌜xj s. ix d.⌝

Emendacio domorum

In j tegulatore conducto ad tegulandum super granarium cum stipendio garcionis sui per j diem vj d.

Summa ⌜vj d.⌝

Empcio bladi

⟨In ij qr. Auenarum emptis v s. iiij d. In iij qr. j bus. Auenarum emptis vj s. iij d.⟩

Summa[2]

Empcio stauri

In j bouetto empto viij s. vj d. In ⟨xx⟩ ⌜xvij⌝ pulcinis gallinarum emptis ⟨xx d.⟩ ⌜xvij d.⌝ ⌜Item in ij gall*inis* emptis iiij d.⌝

Summa ⌜x s. iij d.⌝

[1] Or 'linguis'. [2] Space left blank.

Trituracio et ventilacio

In trituracione vj^{xx} qr. j bus. frumenti xiij qr. iij bus. ordij xxxv qr. drageti ij qr. ij bus. pisarum xij qr. ij bus. vessarum xviij qr. j bus. bereuechycorn ⌜Summa CCj qr. j bus.⌝ l s. iij d. q. pro quarterio iij d. In ventilacione dicti bladi pro medietate iiij s. ij. d. q. dando pro singulis ij qr. j d.

Summa ⌜liiij s. v d. ob.⌝

Sarclacio et falcacio

In v hominibus conductis ad sarclandum bladum domini per xviij dies xv s. iij d. quilibet cepit per diem j d. ob. In v hominibus conductis ad idem per ij dies xv d. In ij hominibus conductis ad idem per dimidium diem j d. ob. In ij hominibus conductis ad idem per j diem iij d. In dono sarclatoribus vt melius facerent ij d. ⌜In v hominibus conductis ad sarclandum per j diem vij d. ob.⌝

In ij hominibus conductis ad falcandum placeam prati iuxta Le Cottedemull' per j diem x d. In eisdem hominibus conductis ad falcandum in prato de Bolnhale per j diem xij d. ⌜In ij hominibus conductis ad falcandum in prato versus Pyryton' per j diem di. xviij d. In iij Mulieribus conductis per j diem ad leuandum fenum iiij d. ob.⌝

Summa ⌜liiij s. v d. ob.⌝

Custus Autumpni

In iij paribus Cerotecarum emptis pro iij famulis vj d. In expensis Autumpni ⟨vij li. v s. iiij d.⟩ ⌜ix li. vij s. iij d.⌝[1] per visum Magistri Willelmi Stykelyngth.

Summa ⌜ix li. vij s. iij d.⌝

[S]tipendia famulorum

In stipendio j Carectarij de termino sancti Michaelis v s. In stipendiis ij tentorum x s. In stipendio j bercarij v s. In stipendio j fugatoris vj s. In stipendio j fugatoris iij s. In stipendio j tentoris de termino sancti thome Apostoli ij s. — In stipendio j tentoris de termino Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis ij s. vj d. In stipendiis ij fugatorum ij s. In stipendio la daie xviij d. In stipendio vaccarij xij d. In stipendio clerici facientis compotum ij s. In stipendio balliui per annum pro ij Maneriis xiij s. iiij d.[2]

Summa ⌜liij s. iiij d.⌝

Expense Custodis

In expensis Custodis per suos aduentus iiij s. v d. ob. per iiij billas vnde j billa cum Ibbestan.

Summa ⌜iiij s. v d. ob.⌝

[1] There is a cross beside this alteration and another in the margin opposite.

[2] William Elmdon was bailiff of Ibstone as well as of Cuxham; see the auditor's note following the cash balance below (p. 535).

Expense Senescalli

In expensis senescalli tenentis Curiam xij d. per j talliam.

Summa ⌜xij d.⌝

Expense superueniencium

In expensis Magistri Walteri Moryn vij d. ob. per billam. In expensis vj hominum Regis per j noctem vj d. In expensis hominum Regine iiij d.

Summa ⌜xvij d. ob.⌝

Expense forinsece

In solucione facta ad Curiam domini Iohannis Stonor' pro amerciamento Curie apud Esyndon ⟨ij d.⟩ In expensis ij hominum cariancium x qr. frumenti apud oxon' per iiij vices viij d. que vendita fuerunt Ricardo Coco. In expensis eorundem cariancium x qr. frumenti vendita Ricardo Iory apud Henle viij d. per iiij vices. Item solutum pro expensis Militum existencium ad parliamentum Mense Nouembris iij d. In expensis vj hominum Rectoris de Leuekenor' apud Henle cum iij carectis cariancium meremium de Henle vsque Oxon' vj d. In expensis eorundem vj hominum apud Cuxham tunc vj d. In expensis x hominum cariancium meremium alia vice cum v carectis apud Cuxham xiiij d. In j cota empta pro herede Iohannis Coleman xviij d. In ij paribus sotul*arium* emptis pro eodem viij d.

Summa ⌜v s. xj d.⌝

⌜*Liberacio denariorum*

In liberacione facta super compotum — xl s.

Summa⌝ ⌜xl s.⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum et liberatorum xxij li. v s. et sic debet vij li. xv s. v d. ob. ⟨Item leuabit de Willelmo amy iiij bus. frumenti sibi mutuatos per custodem anno xxvij°⟩ ⌜quia soluitur per manus norton vicecustodis⌝. Item leuabit de Iohanne benet iiij bus. frumenti sibi mutuatos eodem tempore. Preterea iste balliuus debet de compoto suo de Ibstan hoc anno sicud ibi patet. Item respondebit de lactagio ix vaccarum et de v vitulis de exitu earundem proueniencium de Haliwell' et existencium ibidem et apud Ibstan in balliua sua a die[1] dominica proxima post festum sancte katerine vsque ad diem dominicam⌝ ⌜proximam post festum sanctorum Philippi et Iacobi videlicet per xxij septimanas⌝.

DORSE

⌜Cuxham Elmendene anno xxviij°⌝

[1] MS. 'die die'.

Frumentum

Idem Resp. de vij qr. iij bus. p. frumenti de Rem. Et de vj^{xx} qr. j bus. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham sine cumulis cum cantell*is*. Et de iij qr. vj bus. de Cantell*is*.

⌜[*Resp.*] *ad sextum*[1] *Minus dimidi*um.⌝

Summa vj^{xx}xj qr. ij bus. j p.

De quibus in semine super iiij^{xx}iij acras in Campo versus Pyrytone ⟨xxx qr. super acram ij bus. iij p. plus in toto j qr. iij bus. iij p.⟩ ⌜xxv qr. vij bus. di. sic super acram ij bus. di.⌝ per j talliam contra Iohannem Alynot carucarium ⌜quia talliator ponitur per balliuum non per dominum⌝. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In liberacione Willelmi balliui per annum exceptis ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜v⌝ septimanis in autumpno quia tunc ad mensam domini ⟨vj qr.⟩ ⌜v qr. vij bus.⌝ qui cepit per septimanam j bus. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius xv qr. iij bus. In dono per Custodem Alicie Aumoner pauperi j bus. In expensis Autumpni j qr. vij bus. ⌜Et in vendicione vt infra lv qr.⌝

Et liberatum emptori j qr. qui emit xx qr. lege mercator*ia*. Item in ventilacione xxx[v] qr. [frumenti] j qr. iij p.

⌜Et vend*itum* super compotum iiij qr. j bus. di.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xvj s. x d.*⌝

⌜Summa v[^{xx}]x qr. iiij bus. iij p. Et Rem. xx qr. v bus. di. frumenti.⌝

Ordium

Et de xiij qr. iij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham sine cumulis cum Cantell*is*. Et de iij bus. p. de Cantell*is*.

Summa xiij qr. vj bus. p. ordij.

De quibus in semine super xviij acras vnde iiij acre di. in campo versus Pyryton' xiij acre di. in Burufeld ⟨ix qr. vij bus. super acram iiij bus. plus in toto iij bus.⟩ ⌜viij qr. iij bus. di. super [acram] iij bus. iij p.⌝ per j talliam contra Iohannem Alynot. In consuetudine seminatoris j bus. In braseo fuso vt inferius ij qr. ij bus. Item liberatum apud Ibbstan ad semen ibidem j qr. iiij bus.

⌜Et in vendicione super compotum j qr. iij bus. iij p.⌝ ⌜ʒ *iiij s. x d. ob. q.*⌝

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

Dragetum

Et de xxxv qr. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham sine Cumulis cum Cantell*is*. Et de j qr. iij p. de cantell*is*.

Summa xxxvj qr. iij p. drageti.

De quibus in semine super xliij acras in Burufeld ⟨xxiij qr. iiij bus. super acram iiij bus. plus in toto ij qr. per j talliam contra Iohannem

[1] Or 'se x^{m}' (MS. obscure).

Alynot〉 ⌜xxj qr. di. super acram iiij bus.⌝ In braseo fuso vt inferius iij qr. ij bus. In prebenda equ*orum* Custodis ij bus. di. per ij billas vnde j billa cum Ibbestan. In prebenda equ*orum* Custodis Mense Maij ij bus. sine billa. Item liberatum Ricardo de Cuxham Carectario in cariagio meremij de Maldon vsque Henle v bus. per visum Roberti Armigeri domini. In liberacione famulorum vt inferius vij qr. ij bus. p. Et Mixtum cum Auenis ad prebendam vij bus.

⌜Et vendic*ione* super compotum ij qr.⌝ ⌜ʒ *iiij s.*⌝

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

pise

Et de ij qr. ij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham cum Cantell*is* sine cumulis. Et de di. bus. de cantell*is*. Et non plus de exitu hic quia Mixte fuerunt p[ise cum] bereuechycorn' et vessis.

Summa ij qr. ij bus. di.

De quibus in semine super vij acras in Burufeld' ij qr. j bus. di. super acram ij bus. di. per talliam contra dictum Iohannem Alynot. In potagio famulorum j bus.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

vesse

Et de xij qr. ij bus. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham sine cumulis cum cantall*is*. Et de iij bus. de Cantell*is*.

Summa xij qr. v bus.

De quibus in semine super vij acras in Burufeld 〈ij qr. vj bus. super acram iij bus. plus in toto j bus.〉 ⌜ij qr. iiij bus. super acram iij bus. minus in toto j bus.⌝ per talliam contra dictum Iohannem Alynot. In prebenda equ*orum* Custodis ij bus. per ij billas vnde j billa cum Ibbestan. Et Mixtum cum Auenis ad prebendam vj qr. ij bus.

⌜Et vendit*um* super compotum ij bus.⌝ ⌜ʒ *v d.*⌝

Summa ix qr. ij bus. Et Rem. iij qr. iij bus. vessarum.

Bereue Chycorn

Et de xviij qr. j bus. de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascham sine Cumulis cum cantell*is*. Et de iiij bus. di. de Cantell*is*.

Summa xviij qr. v bus. di.

De quibus in semine super x acras iij rodas in Burufeld' 〈iiij qr. ij bus. p. super acram iij bus. plus in toto ij bus. per talliam contra dictum Iohannem Alynot〉 ⌜iij qr. vj bus. super acram iij bus. minus in toto ij bus.⌝ Item liberatum Ricardo de Cuxham Carectario de Halywell' in Cariagio meremij de Henle vsque Halywell' j qr. Et Mixtum cum Auenis vt inferius j qr. iiij bus. In prebenda xxxiij equorum cariancium meremium de Henle

vsque Halywell' cum viij carectis quos Rector de leuekenor' misit iiij bus. di. Et in vendicione vt infra ij qr. Et in Cum[1] eorundem di. bus.

⌜Et vendit*um* super compotum iiij bus.⌝ ⌜ʒ *x d.*⌝

Summa ⟨...⟩ ⌜ix⌝ qr. ⟨...⟩ ⌜iij⌝ bus. p. Et Rem. ix qr. ⌜iij bus.⌝ p. Bereuechycorn.

Brot

Et de j qr. iiij bus. de exitu grangie.

Summa j qr. iiij bus.

Et Mixtum cum Auenis ad prebendam j qr. iiij bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Auene

Et nichil hic de exitu Auenarum Manerij quia omnes Auene in prebenda boum in garbis. Et de iij qr. receptis de Ibbestan vij bus. de drageto vt supra vj qr. ij bus. de vescis j qr. iiij bus. de Bereuech'corn j qr. iiij bus. de Brot. ⟨Et de v qr. j bus. Auenarum emptis vt infra.⟩

Summa ⟨xviij qr. ij bus.⟩ ⌜xiij qr. j bus.⌝

De quibus in semine super vj acras in Burufeld ⟨iij qr.⟩ ⌜ij qr. v bus. super acram iij bus. di.⌝ In farina Auenarum facta ad potagium famulorum iij qr. iiij bus. ⟨In prebenda equorum Carectariorum ad semen yemale j qr. iiij bus. In prebenda eorundem equorum Carectariorum a xxv die februarij vsque iij diem Maij per lxvj noctes vj qr. j bus. di. per noctem et diem iij p. et hoc pro suo magno labore ad semen quadragesimale. In prebenda iiij affrorum per idem tempus iiij qr. j bus. per noctem di. bus.⟩ ⌜In prebenda equorum carectariorum et affrorum per vtraque seysona in grosso v qr. et infra allocatur sibi plus quam computauit in proximo compoto j qr. propter magnam yemem.⌝ In prebenda equ*orum* custodis v bus. di. per ij billas vnde j billa cum Ibbestan. In prebenda equorum hominum Regis et Regine per suos aduentus ij bus.

⌜Et in vendicione super compotum ij qr. ij p.⌝ ⌜ʒ *iiij s. ix d. ob. q.*⌝

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Liberacio famulorum

Et de xv qr. iij bus. frumenti vij qr. ij bus. p. drageti Mixtis superius ad liberacionem famulorum.

Summa xxij qr. v bus. p.

De quibus in liberacione j tentoris per annum v qr. j bus. di. qui cepit quarterium per x septimanas. In liberacione j tentoris a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque primum diem Ianuarij per xxij septimanas et v dies

[1] For 'Cum'': Cumulis?

ij qr. ij bus. p. qui cepit vt supra. In liberacione j Carectarij a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis per ix septimanas et iij dies vna cum liberacione j bercarij per idem tempus j qr. vij bus. di. qui cepit vt supra. In liberacione j fugatoris a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum sancti Michaelis per ix septimanas et iij dies vij bus. iij p. qui cepit vt supra. In liberacione j fugatoris a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum Anunciacionis[1] beate Marie virginis per xxv septimanas j qr. iiij bus. di. qui cepit quarterium per xvj septimanas. In liberacione j fugatoris a festo sancti Iacobi Apostoli vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie per xxxiiij septimanas et iij dies ij qr. j bus. p. qui cepit vt supra. In liberacione ij fugatorum a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per xvij septimanas et iij dies ij qr. vij bus. p. quorum vterque cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione j daie a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie j qr. iiij bus. di. qu*e* cepit quarterium per xvj septimanas. In liberacione eiusdem daie a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per xvij septimanas et iij dies j qr. iij bus. di. qu*e* cepit quarterium per xij septimanas. In liberacione j vaccarij a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancti Iacobi Apostoli per xlij septimanas et iij dies ij qr. v bus. p. qui cepit quarterium per xvj septimanas.

⌜Et in vendicione[2] super compotum j bus.⌝ ⌜ʒ *iij d.*⌝

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Braseum Cursale

Et de j qr. ij bus. de Rem. vnde j qr. de braseo Roberti oldeman et est et fuit nullius valoris. Et de ij qr. ij bus. brasei ordij iij qr. ij bus. brasei drageti fusis superius. ⌜Et de incremento predicti brasei iij bus.⌝

Summa vj qr. vj bus. brasei.

De quibus in expensis Aucarum Mariolarum in cubacione ij bus. Et in vendicione vt infra ij bus.

⌜Et in vendicione super compotum iij bus.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xviij d.*⌝

Summa iiij bus. Et Rem. vj qr. ij bus. brasei vnde vj bus. brasei Roberti oldeman et nullius valoris.

Farina Auenarum

Et de vij bus. farine de Auenis vt supra.

Summa vij bus. farine.

Et in expensis ad potagium famulorum vij bus. farine.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

[1] MS. 'Anuciacionis' for 'Anūciacionis'. [2] MS. 'vidic'' for 'vendic''.

Sal

Et de iij bus. salis emptis vt infra.
Summa iij bus. salis.
Et in expensis famulorum et daerie iij bus.
Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Staurum viuum

Equi Carectarij

Et de iij equis de Rem. Et de j Recepto de Halywell' Mense Augusti.
Summa iiij equi.
De quibus in vendicione j Mense octobris.
Summa j. Et Rem. iij equi Carectarij.

Affri

Et de iiij de Rem. Summa iiij affri.
De quibus in morina j Mense Maij. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝ — Summa j. — Et Rem iij affri Mas.

Tauri

Et de j de Rem. Et de ij adiunctis de annalibus. Summa iij tauri.
De quibus in vendicione j vt infra. — Summa j. — Et Rem. ij tauri.

Boues

Et de xiiij bobus de Rem. Et de j recepto de Ibbestan. Summa xv boues.
De quibus in vendicione ij. Summa ij. — Et Rem. xiij boues.

vacce

Et de ix de Rem. Summa ix vacce.
De quibus in vendicione Mense septembris j. Summa j. — Et Rem. viij vacce.

Bouetti

Et de j bouetto empto vt infra. Summa j. — Et Rem. j bouettus.

Bouiculi

Et de ij adiunctis de annalibus vnde j Mas. Summa ij. — Et Rem. ij bouiculi ⌜vnde j Mas⌝.

Annales

Et de iiij de Rem. vnde iij Mas. Summa iiij annales.

De quibus adiunctum cum tauris ij et cum bouiculis ij. Summa vt supra. Et eque.

vituli

⌜Et de vij vitulis de exitu et non plur*ibus* quia j vacca fetosa. Summa vij vituli.

De quibus in morina ij vnde j infetand*o*. Et in vendicione vt infra j. Summa iij. — Et Rem. iiij vituli vnde iij Mas.⌝

Oues

Et de lxxix ouibus de Rem. Summa lxxix oues.

De quibus in perdicione quia fuit nullus bercarius post festum sancti Michaelis iij. In expensis Autumpni iiij. Et in vendicione vt infra Mensibus septembris octobris et Nouembris lxxij oues.

Summa vt supra. Et eque.

Hogerelli

Et de xj hogerellis de Rem. Summa xj hogerelli.

Et in vendicione vt infra xj Mense octobris. Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Agni

Et de iiij agnis de Rem. Summa iiij agni.

Et in vendicione vt infra iiij Mense octobris. — Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Auce

Et de xxix aucis de Rem. vnde iij Anceres et iij auce Mariole. Et de ⟨x⟩ ⌜xxj⌝ de exitu et non plur*ibus* quia auce Mariole defecerunt in cubacione. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝

Summa xxxix auce.

De quibus in morina j aucula. In expensis Autumpni v. In decima ⌜i⌝j. Et in vendicione vt infra xviij.

⌜Et in vendicione super compotum x.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xx d.*⌝

Summa xxv. — Et Rem. xiiij auce vnde iij anceres iij auce Mariole.

Capones

Et de ij de Rem. Et de viij adiunctis de pulcinis. Et de j recepto de Ibbestan.

Summa xj capones.

De quibus in morina ⟨ij⟩ ⌜j⌝. Et homines Regine ceperunt ⟨ij⟩ ⌜j⌝. ⟨Et homines Regis ceperunt ij pro fauconibus Regis⟩ ⌜quia habuit pretium⌝.

⌜Et in vendicione super compotum iiij[1].⌝ ⌜ʒ *xij d.*⌝

Summa vj. — Et Rem. v capones.

Galli et galline

Et de viij de Rem. vnde iij galli. Et ⟨de v adiunctis de pulcinis⟩ ⌜ij de empcione⌝.

Summa ⟨xiij.⟩ ⌜x⌝.

De quibus in expensis Custodis ij per j billam. In expensis Autumpni ij. ⟨In morina j. Et homines Regine ceperunt ij pro quibus non soluerunt.⟩

Summa ⟨vij.⟩ ⌜iiij⌝. Et Rem. vj vnde ij galli.

pulcini

Et de ⟨xxij de exitu. Et de xx emptis vt infra.⟩ ⌜xvij de empcione et de exitu nichil quia firma infra in denariis⌝. ⌜*responsurus.*⌝

Summa ⟨xlij pulcini.⟩ ⌜xvij pulcini⌝.

⟨De quibus in morina vj.⟩ In expensis Magistri Walteri Moryn j per billam. In expensis Custodis iij sine billa Mense Iunij. ⟨Et homines Regine ceperunt xix pro quibus non soluerunt.⟩

Summa ⟨xxix.⟩ ⌜iiij⌝. Et Rem. xiij pulcini vnde iiij galli.

Columbe

Et de xlvj columbis de exitu Columbar*ij* deducta decima.

Summa xlvj columbe.

De quibus in expensis Magistri Walteri Moryn iiij per j billam. In expensis Autumpni xxx per visum Stykelynch'. Et in vendicione vt infra xij.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

oua

Et de CC ouis gallinarum per Minus C de exitu gallinarum.

Summa CC oua.

De quibus in decima x. In cubacione vt supra xxx. Et in vendicione vt infra Clx oua.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

[1] MS. 'iiij d.'

Corea

Et de j coreo dealbato de Rem. Et de j coreo affri de morina vt supra. Et[1] de coreis vitulorum de morina vt supra quia nullius valoris.

Summa ij corea.

De quibus in expensis hernesij carect*arum* iij partes j corei. Summa iij partes corei. Et Rem. j coreum et quarta pars corei.

Piper

Et de j lib. piperis de Redditu. — Et soluit super compotum j lib. piperis. — Et eque.

Exitus gardini

Et de xiij qr. pomorum de exitu gardini deducta decima.

Summa xiij qr. pomorum.

De quibus in cyzera facta x qr. Et liberatum apud oxon' iij qr.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Acetum

Et de ij doleis et j cado aceti de cyzera vt inferius.

Summa ij dolea et j cadus. Et Rem. ij dolea et j cadus aceti.

Cyzera

Et de ij doleis et j cado cyzere de Rem. Et de j doleo cyzere de exitu pomorum vt supra.

Summa iij dolea et j cadus cyzere.

De quibus mutata in acetum ij dolea et j cadus.

Summa ij dolea et j cadus. — Et Rem. j doleum cyzere.

Lana

Et de iiij^{xx}j vellus de Rem. Et liberatum Willelmo draper iiij^{xx}j vellus. — Et eque.

pelles lanute

Et de lij pellibus de Rem. Et in vendicione vt infra lij pelles. — Et eque.

pelles agnorum

Et de xj pellibus agnorum de Rem. Et Liberatum thome odyham xj. — Et eque.

[1] 'nichil' omitted?

pellette

Et de iiij pellettis de ouibus necatis in Autumpno.

Summa iiij pellette.

Et in vendicione vt infra iiij. Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

Daeria

Et de vij caseis a xiij° die Aprilis vsque xxviij diem eiusdem Mensis per xiiij dies videlicet per ij dies j caseus precium j d. Et de iiij^{xx}ix caseis a xxvij die Aprilis vsque xxvj diem Iulij per iiij^{xx}ix dies cotidie j caseus precium j d. ob.

Summa iiij^{xx}xvj casei.

De quibus in decima ix. Et in vendicione vt infra liij casei. — Summa lxij. — Et Rem. xxxiiij casei precium cuiuslibet j d. ob.

Lac

Et de xvij lagenis ⌜di.⌝ lactis collectis per vices a festo sancti Michaelis vsque xiij diem Aprilis.

Summa xvij lagene di. lactis.

De quibus in decima j lagena di. Et in vendicione vt infra xvj lagene.

Summa vt supra. — Et eque.

82

Reeve's account, 30 Sept. 1354–22 July 1355 MM 5883

The reeve's petition for allowances (no. 55) is attached to the bottom of the roll. The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxx (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account, all totals and balances from the corn account and some from the stock account; (ii) added the paragraph for costs of mowing in a space left blank, and other entries throughout the cash and corn accounts and in the paragraphs for cart-horses, geese and chicks on the stock account, adding the missing charge total and balance for geese and adding also the note between the paragraphs for eggs and hides.

At the audit: Hand xxx (i) added the notes of crop yields and entered disallowances, sales at the audit, with valuations, and other alterations and notes throughout the corn and stock accounts; (ii) entered alterations and notes throughout the cash account, and added the final entry to the Warden's exp., the paragraph of sales at the audit, paragraph totals, grand totals and balance of cash with note following; (iii) added the note of allowances, with total and net balance, after the former cash balance and following note.

After the audit: (i) Hand xxx added the amount of profit (this may, however, have been done at the audit); (ii) a second hand added the note of charge on the next view at the end of the front of the roll.

Cokusham Compotus Roberti Magoten prepositi Custodis et scolarium de Mertonhall' Oxon' ibidem abincrastino sancti Michaelis archangeli Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a Conquestu xxviij° vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene xxij^{m} diem Iulij Anno regni predicti Regis xxix°

Redditus cum Firmis

Idem resp. de xl s. ix d. receptis de toto redditu assiso cum firmis termini sancti Michaelis. Et de iij s. vj d. de redditu [assiso termini sancti Thome apostoli]. Et de lv s. viij d. receptis de toto redditu assiso cum firmis termini ⟨sancti Thome⟩ Anunciacionis beate Marie. Et de xj s. [vj d. de redditu assiso termini] Natiuitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et de iij s. de j lib. piperis de redditu vendita.

⌜*Fiat Rentale et Inquir*atur . . .^{m}⌝

⌜Summa — Cxiiij s. v d.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Idem resp. de xj d. [receptis] de iij duodenis columbellarum de exitu Columbar*ij* venditis.

Et de xij d. receptis de stramine vendito Henrico Gardiner. Et de iij s. iiij d. receptis de pastura[1] vendit*a* vt patet in rotulo curie tente mense Iunij. Et de xxij d. receptis de ij acris et di. et j roda terre nat[iuorum in] manus domini dimissis ad seminandum pro j vestura vt patet perparcellas in rotulo eiusdem Curie. Et de xij d. de j coreo j vacce vendito. Et de vj d. receptis [de] . . . Ricardi Crome[2] vend' Rectori.

⌜Summa — viij s. vij d.⌝

Deyeria

Et de ⟨xxij d.⟩ ⌜quia inferius⌝ receptis de xxij caseis venditis in estate. Et de ⟨xv d.⟩ ⌜quia inferius⌝ receptis de butiro vendito per talliam contra deyam. ⌜Et de vj s. receptis de lactagio vj vaccarum per tempus compoti preter xxx caseos qui rem. extra.⌝

⌜Summa — vj s.⌝

Vendicio bladi

Idem resp. de xvij s. iiij d. receptis de iiij qr. frumenti cur*ie* venditis Mense Octobris precium busselli vj d. ob. Et de xx s. x d. receptis de v qr. frumenti venditis mensibus Ianuarij et Februarij precium quarterij

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure.

iiij s. ij d. Et de vj s. de j qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis eodem mense precium busselli v[j] d. Et de v s. iiij d. receptis de j qr. frumenti vendito mense Maij.[1] Et de viij s. vj d. receptis de j qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis eodem mense precium busselli viij d. ob. Et de iij s. v[iij d.] receptis de ij qr. vj bus. pisarum Humidarum venditis in xl[a] precium busselli ij d. Et de v s. receptis de [ii]j qr. vescarum [venditis] mense februarij precium busselli ij d. ob. ⌜Et de xl d. de ij qr. vescarum venditis.⌝ ⌜Et de iij s. vj d. receptis de j qr. iiij bus. vescarum venditis in estate precium busselli iij d. ob. Et de xv s. receptis de ij qr. iiij bus. frumenti in estate venditis precium busselli ix d.⌝

⌜Summa — iiij li. viij s. vj d.⌝

Vendicio stauri

Et de iij s. viij d. receptis de ij vitulis de exitu venditis ⌜et de xij d. de j vitulo vendito ⌜in xl[a]⌝ quia inutilis ad staurum⌝. ⌜Et de iij d. receptis de j ancere vendito.⌝

⌜Summa — iiij s. xj d.⌝

⌜*Vendicio operum*⌝[2]

Perquisita Curie

Idem resp. de xj s. iiij d. receptis de fine et perquisitis curie tente mense Decembris ⌜cum xv d. de pannagio⌝.

Et de ix s. iij d. receptis de perquisitis j curie tente die veneris proxima ante festum sancte Trinitatis.

⌜Summa — xx s. vij d.⌝

⌜*Vendicio super compotum*

Et de lxij s. vj d. de diuersis venditis super [compotum] vt patet in tergo.

Summa — lxij s. vj d.⌝

⌜*xv li. v s. vj d.*⌝

⌜Summa summarum Tocius Recepti xv li. v s. vj d.⌝

Defectus redditus[3]

Custus carucarum

Idem computat in ferro et assere emptis pro reparacione ferramenti ij carucarum domini per tempus compoti vj s. q. Et in stipendio fabri pro ferramento carucarum reparando ⟨iiij s. vij d.⟩ ⌜v s.⌝ Et in factura ij nouorum vomerum de dicto ferro ⌜et ij strakes⌝ et veteri vomere ij s. j d.

[1] Or 'Marcij' (MS. obscure). [2] No entries under this heading. [3] No entries under this heading.

Et in ferrura x boum ij s. Et in ij Carucis emptis pro estate xviij d. Et in j caruca chipp*anda* ij d. Et in v Iugis emptis xv d. Et in xij arcubus boum emptis xvij d. ob. Et in j pari rotarum pro caruca viij d. Et in j caruca chipp*anda* cum j chippo ad idem empto ij d. Et in factura iij ferrorum pedalium [et] iij strakes ferr*earum* [xj d. ob. q.] Et in iiij capistris emptis iiij d. Et in j caruca vestianda xj d. Et in j caruca chipp*anda* ij d. ⌜Et in j caruca empta ix d.⌝

⌜Summa — xxiij s. v d. ob.⌝

Precaria carucarum

Et in expensis xij hominum cum vj carucis arrancium terras domini de prece ad semen yemale In pane vt extra In ceruisia vj d. In carne ix d.

⌜Summa — xv d.⌝

Custus carectarum cum ferrura

Et in j pari rotarum empto iiij s. Et in parua corda empta j d. ob. Et in vncto pro carect*is* ij d. Et in j colaro . . . Et in xxxvj ferris equinis emptis pro equis et affris ferrandis iij s. Et in CCCC clauis pro eisdem ⟨ix d.⟩ ⌜xij d.⌝ Et in j pari tractuum empto vij d. ⌜Et in v clutis pro carect*is* x d. Et in C cloutnayl iij d. Et in j . . . [ad] ⟨equ*os* fug*andos* ob. et in parua corda ad idem j d.⟩ Et in ⌜ij lib.⌝ vncto ij d.⌝ ⌜Et in C cla[uis] . . . j[d.]⌝⌜*Rem.*⌝

⌜Summa xj s. j d.⌝

Minute neccessarie

Idem computat in j bus. p. salis emptis xvij⌜j⌝ d. Et in j semilone empto iiij d. Et in j corbello empto pro blad*o* port*ando* viij d. Et in ij boll*is* et vj disc*is* emptis v d. . . . . ⌜Et in j p. salis iiij d. ob.⌝

⌜. . . . . vj d. per diem j d. ob.⌝⌜et ad Warectam per iiij dies vj d. capient*is* per diem j d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa vj s. iij d. ob.⌝

Custus domorum

Et in lx bordnayl emptis ad le Hacch' grangie iij d.

⌜Summa iij d.⌝

Empcio bladi et stauri

Et in ij bus. drageti pro fug*atoribus* vj d. ⌜Et in vj bus. drageti emptis pro liberacione famulorum in estate ij s. precium busselli iiij d. Et in iiij bus. ordei pro eodem xx d.⌝

Et ⟨in xij pulcinis emptis x d.⟩

⌜Summa iiij s. ij d.⌝

Sarclacio bladorum

Et in sarclacione bladorum hoc anno viij s. ix d. ⌜vt in iiij hominibus ad idem conductis per xvij dies di. capientibus singulis per diem j d. ob.⌝ ⌜. . . in completam sarclacionem⌝.

⌜Summa viij s. ix d.⌝

Custus pratorum

⌜Et in falcacione prati vocati Morwlese ad tascam iij s. ix d. Et in ceruisia data falca*toribus* ij d. Et in dicto feno vertendo et leuando preter opera famulorum iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa — iiij s. iij d.⌝

Trituracio et ventilacio

Et in trituracione v qr. frumenti tempore seminis xx d. ⌜precium quarterij iiij d.⌝ Et in lxiij qr. iij bus. ⌜frumenti⌝ x qr. v bus. ordei xiiij qr. drageti Mixtis cum vescis v qr. iiij bus. vescarum et iij qr. auenarum tritura*ndis* ad tascam scilicet in toto iiij^{xx}xvj qr. iiij bus. xxiiij s. j d. ob. pro quarterio iij d. Et [in] ventilacione xl qr. ante Natale xx d. pro quarterio ob. quia non hab*uit* deyam. Et in ventilacione residui bladi vt extra pro me[dietate] contra deyam xix d. ob. pro quarterio q.

⌜Summa — xxvij s. v d.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

Et in stipendio Iohannis Alynote tentoris caruce domini pro termino sancti Michaelis ⟨vij s.⟩ ⌜v s.⌝ ⌜Et in stipendio deye pro termino sancti Michaelis [xij d.]⌝

Et in stipendiis Walteri Burdon' Tentoris caruce domini pro termino Anunciacionis beate Marie ⟨iij s.⟩ ⌜ij s. vj d.⌝ Iohannis Alynote carucarij ij s. vj d. Et in stipendiis ij fugatorum pro eodem termino videlicet Robert*i* Alynote xij d. et Willelm*i* Ibstan vj d. et non plus quia per v dies infirmus. Et in stipendio j deye pro eodem termino viij d.

⌜Summa — xiij s. ij d.⌝

Expense senescalli

Idem resp. in expensis senescalli tenentis curiam ibidem mense Decembris vna cum expensis Magistri Henrici de Norton' ibidem pro indentur*a* faciend*a* iij s. iij d. per j billam. Et in expensis eiusdem senescalli tenentis curiam ibidem mense Iunij ij s. per j billam contra Iohannem clericum.

⌜Summa — v s. iij d.⌝

Expense forincece

Et in ij paribus sotular*ium* emptis pro Roberto Alynote et Willelmo Ibstan de dono Custodis xiij d. Et in factura ij parium pannorum lineorum pro eisdem ij d. Et in factura ij tunicarum pro eisdem v d. Et liberatum famulis Manerij de dono Custodis Mense Octobris ij d. Et in expensis Carectarij cum carecta domini capta ad opus domini Regis vna vice versus Wyndesore j versus Henel' et bis versus Redyng' pro victual*ibus* car*iandis* xiij d. Et solutum balliuo Iohannis de Stonore pro quodam amerciamento pro transgressio*ne* cum carect*a* de Halywell' vj d. ⌜Et solutum pro amerciamento ad Curiam de Watlyngton' pro transgressio*ne* cum iij vaccis de tempore balliui vj d.⌝

⌜Summa — iij s. xj d.⌝

Expense Custodis et sociorum domus

Et in expensis domini Custodis ibidem mense februarij vt patet per j billam iiij s. vj d. ob. preter staurum. Et in expensis eiusdem alia vice Mense Decembris xv d. ob. q. per j billam. Et in expensis eiusdem mense Iunij ibidem pro reparacio*ne* Molendini disponend*a* In ceruisia ij d. In caseo j d. ob. Et in expensis Magistri Ricardi Bilyngham ibidem Mense Iunij pro Manerio superuidendo et Compoto faciendo ix d. ob. per j billam. ⌜Et in expensis Custodis ibidem in festo sancti Barnabe x d. ob. preter staurum extra per j billam. Et in expensis eiusdem in vigilia apostolorum petri et pauli xvij d. ob. per j billam. Et in expensis famul*orum* querenti*um* focale apud Ibstan et car*iantium* vsque Oxon' in estate iiij d.⌝ ⌜Et in expensis Reed[1] ibidem circa festum Assencionis iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa — ix s. xj d. q.⌝

Liberaciones denariorum

Idem computat liberatum Magistro Ricardo Wauwayn de redditu termini sancti Michaelis xxj s. ix d. ob. per j billam.

Et liberatum Magistro Nicholo Redyng' de redditu eiusdem termini— iij s. v d. ob. sine Warantia.

⟨Et solutum Iohanni lacheford' pro car*iagio* meremij apud Oxon' de redditu eiusdem termini — iij s.⟩ ⌜quia sine Warantia⌝.

Et liberatum Roberto armigero domini Custodis mense februarij de vendicione bladi xx s. per j billam cum expensis custodis supra.

Et liberatum Magistro Ricardo Billyngham de redditu termini Anunciacionis beate Marie xxxj s. ij d.

[1] ? MS. obscure.

Et liberatum domino Custodi de fine Thome Maresch' x s. ⟨et de redditu eiusdem thome termini Anunciacionis beate Marie vj s. viij d.⟩ ⌜respon-surus.⌝ ⌜*responsurus.*⌝

⌜Summa — iiij li. vj s. v d.⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum et liberacionum x li iiij s. viij d. q. quibus extractis a summa total*i* Recepti ⟨C s. ix d. ob. q.⟩ ⌜quia postea⌝ debet prepositus domino C s. ix d. ob. q. De quibus solutum super compotum xv s. ⌜ij d.⌝ Et sic debet adhuc iiij li. v s. vij d. ob. q.⌝ ⌜Et postea alloc*antur* eidem xvj s. ix d. ob. q. de iiij qr. drageti vescat*i* superoneratis vt extra et de diuersis superoneracionibus exit*us* alium vt extra et de j vitulo de morina sibi disallocata quia non reperitur in rotulo curie. Item alloc*antur* eidem vj s. viij d. ex gracia dominorum pro Calciaturis suis per tempus compoti.

Summa alloca*cionum* xxiij s. v d. ob. q. Et sic debet prepositus dominis de claro lxij s. ij d.⌝ ⌜Et oneratur postea in visu sequenti proximo de lxij s. ij d. et sic equ*at*.⌝

⌜*Proficuum per tempus compoti* — x li. xiij s. et cetera.⌝

DORSE

Exitus Grangie

Cokusham Compotus Roberti Magote prepositi ibidem de anno Regni regis xxviij° et xxix°

Frumentum

Idem [resp.] de lxvj qr. ij bus. frumenti receptis de exitu grangie trituratis ad tascam viij[°] bussello cumulato vnde j qr. iiij bus. triturantur per famulos. Et de [iiij] qr. v bus. curalli frumenti receptis de eodem trituratis vt supra ad tascam viij° bussello cumulato. ⌜Et de ij qr. j bus. receptis de [cumulis]. Et de v qr. oneratis super compotum.⌝

. . . . .[m]

⌜Summa lxxvij qr.⌝

Inde in semine . . . . . ⟨super Cj acras . . . xxxv qr. Et super acram ij bus. iij p. et j bus. p. minus⟩ ⌜in campo versus Bricthwell' super iiij[xx]xvj acras xxx qr. Et [super] acram ij [bus. di.]⌝ Et in consuetudine seminatoris j bus. Et in liberacione j prepositi a crastino sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancte Marie Magdallene xxij[m] diem Iulij v qr. ij bus. ⌜per xlij septimanas⌝

qui cepit per septimanam j bus. ex consuetudine.[1] Et in Mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius ix qr. vij bus. p. Et liberatum Roberto Pyers balliuo de Ibstan in estate ij qr. iiij bus. per talliam contra eundem.[2] Et liberatum j Carpentario facienti j hacch' pro hostio grangie ibidem ex conuentione j bus. cumulatum. Et in vendicione vt infra x[iij] qr. Et in cumulis pro eisdem iij bus. p. Et liberatum Roberto amy vaccario pro liberacione aretro j bus. per visum Bilyngham [et] Iohanni Alynote ij bus. eadem causa ⌜et Alicie deye j bus. de liberacione aretro⌝. Et in pane furnito pro expensis xij hominum cum vj carucis arrancium terras domini de prece ad semen xl' vna cum expensis famulorum Manerij j bus. frumenti. Et liberatum Messori Custodienti Campos ⌜in estate⌝ j bus. frumenti. ⌜Et solutum j garcioni fuganti [terciam] carucam ad Warectam per ij septimanas et iij dies j bus. frumenti. Et in vendicione vt infra in estate ij qr. iiij bus. Et in cumulis di. bus. Et liberatum Alicie Gibbes de dono domini j bus. ⟨Et in Consuetudine famulorum ad le Hock' j bus. frumenti⟩⌝ ⌜quia non in Compoto precedenti⌝. ⌜Et . . . . .⌝

⌜In vendicione super compotum ix qr. j bus. [precium busselli] vij d.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xl[ij] s. vij d. ob.*⌝

⌜Summa lxxiiij qr. — Et rem. iij qr. frumenti.⌝

Ordeum

Et de viij qr. vj bus. ordei receptis de toto exitu trituratis ad tascam viij° bussello cumulato vnde iiij qr. j bus. triturantur per famulos. ⌜Et de iiij bus. ordei receptis de empcione pro liberacione Carectarij in estate.⌝ ⌜Et de iij bus. iij p. de cumulis. Et de [xj] qr. j bus. iij p. de incremento granarij.⌝

⌜*Resp. se altero et dimidio . . .*[m]⌝

⌜Summa xx qr. vij bus. di.⌝

Inde in semine super xxvj[3] . . . . . Dychforlo[ng'] vt iacent xj qr. iiij bus. Et sic super acram . . . bus. iij p. . . . . Et in Mixtura cum auenis inferius pro drageto faciendo pro semine iij qr. Et in Mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius vj qr. [et] iij bus. di.

⌜[Summa que] supra. Et nichil rem.⌝ ⌜⟨exc*essus* ij qr.⟩⌝

Dragetum

Et de iij qr. ordei receptis vt supra pro semine. Et de j qr. iiij bus. auenarum receptis inferius pro semine. Et de vj qr. ij bus. drageti receptis de bere[ue]schcorn' inferius pro semine.

⌜Summa x [qr. vj] bus.⌝

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] ? MS. obscure.

Inde in semine [in] terris dominicis vt iacent super xxiiij acras x qr. vj bus. Et sic in acra quelibet dictarum terrarum iij bus. plus in toto[1]

⌜Summa vt supra. — Et nichil [rem.]⌝

Dragetum mixtum cum vescis et berevecchycorn'

Idem resp. de xvij qr. receptis de toto exitu trituratis ad tascam viij° bussello cumulato vnde iij qr. triturantur per famulos. Et de ij qr. iiij bus. receptis per estimacionem in garbis proprebenda boum. ⌜Et de j qr. de empcione pro liberacionibus famulorum in estate.⌝ ⌜Et de j qr. vj bus. receptis de cumulis et incremento. Et de iiij qr. de superonere vt respond*eat* ad semen de granario[2] et bere affirmatum[3] seminatum in anno precedenti.⌝

⌜Summa xxvj qr. ij bus.⌝

Inde in semine in terris dominicis in Campo versus P[yryton'] super xiij acras di. et residu*um* cum vescis vj qr. Et sic super acram iij bus. iij p. et j bus. p. plus in toto. Et mundatum et mixtum cum drageto supra pro semine vj qr. ij bus. Et in mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius iij qr. ij bus. Et in vendicione vt infra mense februarij iij qr. ⌜Et in cumulis di. bus.⌝ Et in prebenda equorum senescalli tenentis curiam ibidem in septimana pentecostes j bus. p. per j billam contra Iohannem clericum. Et in prebenda equorum domini Custodis venienci*um* versus Oxon' custode commorante apud Heese in xl[a] j bus. drageti. Et in prebenda eorundem equorum in xl[a] alia vice versus Heese ad querendum Custodem j bus. teste basen'. Et in prebenda eorundem equorum versus oxon' cum custode j bus. in xl[a] infine. Et in prebenda equorum carectariorum de Halywell' veniencium ibidem cum carect*a* de Chastos'[4] versus Oxon' et querencium latthas apud Cokusham j bus. drageti. Et in prebenda equorum domini Custodis ibidem alia vice mense Iunij versus Leukenore j bus. ⌜per billam⌝. Et in prebenda equorum Magistri Ricardi Bilyngham ibidem mense Iunij versus Maldon' et redeundo et commor*antis* per j noctem j bus. per j billam. Et in prebenda boum a Natale domini vsque Hockeday' per Cxvij noctes capiencium inter se per noctem vj garbas quarum ⟨xxx faciunt j bus.⟩ ij qr. iiij bus. ⌜Et in prebenda equorum carectariorum de Ibstan et Cokusham cariancium boscam pro focale versus Oxon' in estate di. bus.⌝

⌜Et rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩⌝ ⌜j bus. di.⌝:

⌜In vendicione super compotum iiij qr. j bus. ⟨pro bussello vj d. ob.⟩⌝ ⌜ʒ *vj s. x d. ob.*⌝

⌜Summa xxvj qr. j bus. p. — Et rem. j bus. bereuesschicorn'.⌝

[1] Space left blank. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] ? MS. obscure. [4] ? MS. obscure.

Pise

Et de iiij qr. vj bus. pisarum humidarum receptis de toto exitu trituratis per famulos sine cumulis. ⌜Et de j bus. de exitu.⌝

⌜*Resp. iij bus. plus se altero.*⌝

⌜Summa iiij qr. vij bus.⌝

Inde in Mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius ij qr. Et in vendicione vt infra ij qr. vj bus. mense februarij eo quod humide et nullius valoris ad semen. Et in prebenda equorum domini Custodis ibidem mense Decembris di. bus. per j billam cum auenis. ⌜In vendicione super compotum di. bus. p.⌝ ⌜ʒ *j d.*⌝

⌜Summa que supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝

Vesce

Et de v qr. vij bus. vescarum receptis de exitu trituratis ad tascam viij° bussello cumulato. Et de iij qr. vescarum receptis de eodem exitu trituratis per famulos. Et de ij qr. di. bus. vescarum receptis per estimacionem in garbis. ⌜Et de iiij bus. de cumulis et incremento.⌝

⌜*Resp. j qr. j p. plus se iiij°.*⌝

⌜Summa xj qr. j bus.⌝

Inde in semine in terris dominicis in cultura ex parte boriali de le doune super v acras ij qr. Et sic in acram iij bus. et j bus. plus in toto. Et in vendicione vt infra mense februarij ij qr. ⌜Et in cumulis di. bus.⌝ Et in prebenda equorum carectariorum et affrorum tempore seminis xl^{is} iij qr. vescarum humidarum. Et in prebenda eorundem per estimacionem in garbis ij qr. vescarum. Et in expensis equorum domini Custodis ibidem mense februarij pro defectu feni di. bus. ⌜in garbis⌝ per j billam. Et liberatum Roberto amy pro liberacione aretro j bus. vescarum cum frumento sic per visum Bilyngham. Et Iohanni Alynote ij bus. per visum eiusdem ⌜et Alicie deye j bus.⌝ ⌜Et in vendicione in estate j qr. iiij bus.⌝

⌜⟨Et rem. j qr. iiij bus. vescarum siccarum cum cumulis eius[1] exitus⟩⌝ ⌜quia venditur⌝. ⌜eque.⌝

⌜Summa que supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝

Auene

Et de iij qr. auenarum receptis de exitu trituratis ad tascam viij° bussello cumulato. Et de iij qr. auenarum receptis de Roberto Pyerys balliuo de Ibstan pro semine per talliam contra eundem. ⌜Et de j qr. ij bus. de cumulis et incremento.⌝

⌜Summa vij qr. ij bus.⌝

Inde in semine in Cultura iuxta Bykenethorn' super xj acras iij qr. Et sic in acram ij bus. et plus in toto ij bus. Et in mixtura cum ordeo supra

[1] ? MS. obscure.

pro drageto faciendo pro semine j qr. iiij bus. Et in farina pro potagio famulorum per tempus Compoti j qr. iiij bus. Et in prebenda equorum domini Custodis ibidem mense Decembris j bus. per j billam cum pisis. Et in prebenda equorum senescalli tenentis curiam ibidem mense Decembris vna cum prebenda equorum Magistri Henrici Norton' ibidem pro Indentur*a* et visu compoti faciend*a* et capiend*o* ij bus. per indenturam. Et in prebenda equorum domini Custodis ibidem mense februarij vj bus. vt patet per Indenturam contra Iohannem clericum. ⌜Et in prebenda equorum Custodis in festo sancti Barnabe j bus. per j billam.⌝

⌜Summa que supra. Et nichil rem.⌝
⌜eque.⌝

L[iberaciones] f[amu]lorum

Idem resp. de ix qr. vij bus. p. frumenti et ⟨ix qr. v bus. di. drageti⟩ ⌜vj qr. iij bus. ⌜di.⌝ ordei et iij qr. ij bus. drageti⌝ receptis vt supra et mixtis pro liberacionibus famulorum.

⌜Summa xix qr. iiij bus. iij p.⌝

Inde in liberacione ij tentorum carucarum domini ⟨ . . . ⟩ ab incrastino sancti Michaelis vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie per xxv septimanas v qr. quorum quilibet capit per x septimanas j qr. Et in liberacione ij fugatorum per idem tempus iiij qr. j bus. p. quorum quilibet capit per xij septimanas j qr. Et in liberacione j deye a festo sancti Thome apostoli videlicet xx° die Decembris vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie per xiij septimanas vj bus. di. qu*e* capit per ij septimanas j bus. vnde iij[a] pars liber*acionis* dragetu*m* et residuum frumentu*m*. Et in liberacione ij tentorum carucarum domini a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie vsque xj[m] diem Augusti per xx septimanas iiij qr. capiencium vt supra per x septimanas j qr. Et in liberacione j fugatoris Caruce et j deye ⌜alloca*tum* hoc anno⌝ ⌜per xviij septimanas⌝ a festo Anunciacionis vsque xxviij[m] diem Iulij iij qr. [capiencium] per xij septimanas j qr. Et in liberacione j vaccarij per idem tempus ⌜j qr. j bus. capientis per quindenam j bus.⌝[1]

Et in liberacione j Carectarij a Hockeday xx° die aprilis ⌜vsque iij[m] diem Augusti per xv septimanas j qr. iiij bus. qui capit per x septimanas j qr. vt ceteri supra⌝.[2]

⌜Summa vt supra. Et nichil rem.⌝

Compotus Instauri

Equi carectarij

Idem resp. de iij equis carectariis de rem. per Indenturam vnde j cecus. ⌜⟨Et de j de Oxon' de stabulo domini.⟩⌝ Et rem. iij equi Carectarij.

[1] Inserted in space left blank. [2] Inserted in space left blank.

Affri

Et de iij affris mas de rem. per Indenturam.
Summa iij. — Et rem. iij affri mas.

Boues

Et de xij bobus de rem. per Indenturam. Et de ij bobus de adiunctura de bouettis inferius.
Summa — xiiij. — Et rem. xiiij boues.

Tauri

Et de j tauro et j taurello de rem. per Indenturam.
Summa ij. Et rem. ij tauri.

vacce

Et de vij vaccis de rem. per Indenturam. Et de j adiuncta de Iuuencis vt inferius.
Summa viij.
De quibus in morina in quadragesima j ante fetum et carn*es* cadauer ⌜vt patet in rotulo curie⌝. Et rem. vij vacce vnde j nondum vitulauit.

Bouetti

Et de ij bouettis de rem. per Indenturam.
Summa ij.
Et adiunguntur cum bobus supra ij. Et nichil rem.

Iuuenca

Et de j Iuuenca de rem. per Indenturam.
Summa j.
Et computat in adiunctura cum vaccis supra j. Et nichil rem.

Bouiculus

Et de j bouiculo f*emella* de adiunctura de vitulis inferius.
Summa j — Et rem. j bouiculus f*emella*.

Vituli

Et de ij vitulis de rem. per Indenturam. Et de vj vitulis receptis de exitu.
Summa viij.
De quibus in morina in yeme j de rem. ⌜⟨non excoriatus⟩⌝ ⟨et j de exitu⟩ ⌜quia non reperitur in rotulo curie⌝. Et adiunctum cum bobus

supra j. Et in vendicione vt infra iij quia debiles. ⌜In vendicione super compotum j vitulus.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xviij d.*⌝

Summa vj. — Et rem. ij vituli.

Auce

Idem resp. de j ancere iiij mariolis et v auculis de rem. per Indenturam. Et de ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜⟨xix⟩⌝ ⌜xxviij⌝ de exitu.

Summa ⌜xxxviij⌝.[1]

De quibus in expensis senescalli tenentis curiam ibidem mense Decembris j auca per j billam. ⌜⟨Et in morina j de rem.⟩ ⌜mariola⌝. Et in decima ⌜i⌝ij. Et in vendicione vt infra j ancer.⌝ ⌜In vendicione super compotum x pro capite iij d.⌝ ⌜ʒ *ij s. vj d.*⌝

Summa xv ⌜Et rem. iij anceres iij mariole et xvij aucule.⌝

Capones

Et de ij caponibus de fine Iohannis Stouhard.⌜Et de xij de propria factura pulcinorum vt inferius.

Summa xiiij.⌝

⌜In vendicione super compotum xij pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *iij s.*⌝ — Et rem. ij capones.

Galli et galline

Et de ij gallis et iiij gallinis de rem. per Indenturam. ⌜*De cetero habeat x gallinas.*⌝

Summa vj. Et rem. ij galli et iiij galline.

Pulcini

⟨Et de xij pulcinis receptis de empcione vt infra⟩ ⌜quia plus[2] de exitu⌝. ⌜Et de xl pulcinis de exitu. Summa patet.⌝

⌜De quibus in expensis Custodis ⟨mense⟩ in festo sancti barnabe apostoli iij per j billam⌝ ⌜et in caponibus faciendis supra xij. In vendicione super compotum[3] xxv. Et eque.⌝ ⌜ʒ *ij s. j d.*⌝

Oua

⌜Et de CC ouis de exitu. — Et venduntur super compotum. — Et nichil rem.⌝ ⌜*x d.*⌝

⌜*De lactagio vaccarum et firma* columbar*ij* resp. infra in denariis.⌝

[1] Inserted in space left blank. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] MS. omits 'compotum'.

Corea

Et de j coreo j vacce de supra morina. —
Summa j.
Et venditum infra j. — Et nichil rem.

Redditus piperis

Et de j lib. piperis de redditu Iohannis ate Grene ad Natale domini. ⌜Et venditur vt infra. Et nichil rem.⌝

Casei

Et de iij caseis receptis de deya de factura ante festum Anunciacionis beate Marie. Et de lij caseis receptis de factura a festo Anunciacionis vsque ⌜et residu*um* respond*etur* infra in denariis⌝.[1] Et butirum venditur vt infra.
De quibus in vendicione vt infra ⟨xxij casei⟩. Et rem. ⌜xxx casei⌝.

83

Bailiff's account, 29 Sept. 1356–22 July 1357 MM 5885

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxx (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account (except for rents), all totals and balances from the corn account and some from the stock account; (ii) added the paragraph for cash liveries and other entries throughout the cash account in at least two successive operations (see purchases of corn) and to the barley with dredge on the corn account and altered an entry of capons on the stock account.

At the audit: Hand xxx (i) entered disallowances, sales at the audit, with valuations, and other additions, alterations and notes throughout the corn and stock accounts, adding all missing totals and balances; (ii) entered alterations and notes throughout the cash account and added the provisional paragraph and grand totals in the margin; (iii) added the paragraphs for for. rec. and sales at the audit and definitive paragraph totals, grand totals and balance of cash; (iv) added the note of allowances and net balance at the end of the cash account.

After the audit: Hand xxx added the note of charge on the next account at the end of the front of the roll.

Cokusham Compotus Rogeri Poynaunt de Huneldon' balliui Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' in Oxon' ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis

[1] Inserted in space left blank.

archangeli Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a Conquestu xxx^mo^ vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene Anno xxxj^mo^ scilicet per xlij septimanas

Redditus

Idem resp. de lxj s. ix d. receptis de toto redditu assiso tam liberorum quam natiuorum termini sancti Michaelis. Et de iij s. de toto redditu termini sancti Thome apostoli. Et de lxj s. viij d. receptis de toto redditu eorundem termini Anunciacionis beate Marie. Et de vj s. receptis de toto redditu termini Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste onerato per nouum rentale factum hoc anno. ⌜Et de j lib. piperis de redditu recepta extra.⌝

Summa — vj li. xij s. v d.

Exitus Manerij

Idem resp. de iij d. de j roda terre dimissa Roberto Magote ad seminandum pro j vestura. Et de ij s. vj d. receptis de pastura in le Mullecroft vendita Henrico Wattes. Et de viij d. receptis de pastura in iij acris frisc*is* venditis Iohanni Lacheford'. Et de viij d. de pastura in claus*ura* quondam Dyker*es* vendita eidem. Et de xij d. de pastura in iij acris frisc*is* in le Southfeld' vendita. Et de vj d. receptis de ram*is* j fraxini prostrate pro meremio caruc*arum* habendo vendit*is* Iohanni Alynote. Et de exitu Columbar*ij* ⟨nichil rec*eptum* per tempus Compoti⟩ ⌜xij d. onerati per tempus Compoti⌝. Et de xij d. receptis de ouis de exitu Anatum et gallinarum venditis. Et de ⟨⌜lagenis⌝[1] aceti venditis pro singulis iij lagenis j d.⟩ ⌜Et de vj d. de j pelle lanuta et j pelletta venditis. Et de iij s. vj d. de firma vij gallinarum per annum pro capite vj d.⌝

⌜Summa — xj s. vij d.⌝

Vendicio bladi

Idem resp. de iiij s. viij d. receptis de j qr. curalli frumenti vendito precium busselli viij d. Et de xxv s. x d. receptis de v qr. frumenti venditis mense Decembris precium quarterij v s. ij d. Et de iiij li. receptis de xv qr. ij bus. frumenti venditis mense Ianuarij precium quarterij v s. iij d. et pro ij bus. nichil ex conuencione. Et de xij s. xj d. receptis de ij qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis Roberto Pieris mense Decembris precium quarterij v s. ij d. Et de xxviij s. iiij d. receptis de v qr. frumenti venditis apud Henel' circa Purificacionem precium quarterij v s. viij d. Et de xiiij s. ij d. receptis de ij qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis eodem mense Februarij precium quarterij v s. viij d. Et de xij s. receptis de ij qr. frumenti venditis ibidem eodem mense precium patet. Et de xij s. receptis de ij qr. frumenti venditis eodem mense apud Watlynt'. Et de xxj s. iiij d. receptis de iiij qr. frumenti venditis contra autumpnum ⟨qu*e* adhuc rem. in granario⟩ precium quarterij

[1] Inserted at end of a space left blank.

v s. iiij d. Et de ij s. iij d. receptis de iij bus. pisarum venditis precium busselli ⟨vij d.⟩ ⌜ix d.⌝ Et de xviij d. receptis de ij bus. vescarum venditis precium patet. Et de iij s. iiij d. receptis de j qr. auenarum vendito precium busselli v d.

⌜⟨*10 li. 18 s. 8 d.*⟩⌝
⌜Summa — x li. xviij s. iiij d.⌝

Vendicio stauri

Et de xiij s. receptis de j boue vendito mense Octobris quia inutilis ad staurum. Et de xvij s. vj d. receptis de xxj multonibus de extractis venditis mense Nouembris causa predicta precium capitis x d. Et de vj s. receptis de iij porculis venditis mense Decembris. Et de vj s. vj d. receptis de iij porcellis venditis. Et de viij s. receptis de ix porcellis venditis. Et de ij d. receptis de iij porcellis venditis. Et de vj s. ij d. receptis de xviij aucis venditis precium capitis iiij d. et plus in toto ij d. Et de vj d. receptis de iij Anatibus mas venditis. ⌜Et de iij s. receptis de vj Caponibus venditis Magistro Ricardo Bilyngh'.⌝

⌜*60 s. 10 d.*⌝
⌜Summa — lx s. x d.⌝

Perquisita Curie

Et de iij s. iij d. ob. de j Curia tenta in festo sancte Katerine vnde xx d. ob. de pannagio porcorum hoc anno. Et de ix s. receptis de perquisitis j Curie tente die veneris proxima post festum Inuencionis sancte Crucis.

⌜Summa — xij s. iij d. ob.⌝

⌜*Recepta forinceca*

Et de lix s. iiij d. receptis de Magistro Ricardo Bilyngham pro bobus em*endis* apud leuknore.

Summa — lix s. iiij d.

Vendicio super compotum

Et de iiij li. ij s. j d. de diuersis venditis super compotum vt patet in tergo.

Summa — iiij li. ij s. j d.⌝

⌜*totalis 28 li. 16 s. 10 d. ob.*⌝
⌜Summa summarum totalis Recepti et onera*tionis* — xxviij li. xvj s. x d. ob.⌝

Custus carucarum

Idem computat in ferro et acere emptis pro sustenta*cione* ferramenti ij Carucarum domini per tempus Compoti vna cum fabric*acione* eiusdem

⌜xx s. v d.⌝[1] Et in factura j caruce de meremio domini pro yeme iiij d. Et in ij carucis bis chippandis iiij d. Et in xj bobus ferrandis in pedibus anterioribus ij s. ob. Et in em*pcione* ferr*eorum* bacul*orum* caruc*arum* ij d. Et in vj arcubus boum emptis ⟨ix d.⟩ ⌜vj d.⌝ Et de ferris pedalibus emptis nichil quia iiij strakes et xxiiij claui grossi qu*e* hab*uit* per Indenturam expendebantur. Et in iiij capistris de canabo emptis iiij d. et iiij capistr' de canabo ⌜habuit pro pil*o* affr*orum*⌝. Et in ferrura iij affrorum in omnibus pedibus ij s. ij d. Et in iij paribus rotarum pro carucis ij s.

⌜Summa — xxviij s. iij d.⌝

precaria carucarum

Et in expensis j Bienhurth' xx hominum cum x carucis arrancium terras domini de prece ad semen yemale In pane vt extra In ceruisia ij s. In carne x d. In allece vj d. ob. In caseo ix d. et eo plus in expensis quia in diuersis victualibus et ceteris.

⌜Summa — iiij s. j d. ob.⌝

Custus carectarum cum ferrura

Et in j pari rotarum nudarum empto mense Iunij ⟨iiij s. j d.⟩ ⌜iij s. vj d.⌝ Et in ij paribus tractuum emptis xiiij d. ob. Et in viij clutis emptis ⟨xxij d.⟩ ⌜xvj d.⌝ Et in C clutnayl pro eisdem et pro aliis remouendis et affirmandis iij d. Et in vncto pro carect*is* iij d. ob. Et in axacione j Carecte cum j axe ad idem empto iiij d. Et ⟨in ij horscamb' emptis iiij d. ob.⟩ Et in ferrura iij equorum carectariorum per tempus Compoti iij s. ⌜Et in axacione j carecte pro petr*is* car*iandis* v d. In ij colaris emptis xxj d. Et in j pari tractuum viij d. Et in albo coreo viij d. Et in xij clutis emptis xv d. Et in clauis pro clutis iij d.⌝

⌜Summa — xiiij s. xj d.⌝

Minute neccessarie

Et in ⟨ij bus.⟩ ⌜j bus. iij p.⌝ salis emptis ij s. ⟨viij d.⟩ ⌜iiij d.⌝ ⌜Et in j bus. salis xiiij d.⌝ Et in j p. farine empto iiij d. Et ij sacc*os* continentes vterque v bus. et C Clutnayl recep*it* de vic*ecustode* et ignorat precium. Et in diuersis hominibus conductis ad tenendum et fugandum Carucam domini loco j famuli deficientis videlicet Ricardo atte Grene per xxxij dies Napper' per xvij dies et Burdon per xx dies capientibus singulis per diem j d. v s. ix d. Et in j semilone empto iij d. Et in iij magnis acibus pro ventilabr*o* et alio hernesio emendandis ob. ⌜Et Roberto Amy eunti ad carucam xij d.⌝ Et in pakthred ad idem ij d. Et in j funda empta j d. ob. Et in pergameno pro rotul*o* Curie ij d. Et in ligno j tribule cum ferram*ento* v d. Et in ligno ij tribularum et j vange empt*o* vj d. Et in ferram*ento* pro j tribula et j vanga empto vij d. ob. Et in j rydello empto ij d. ob. ⟨Et in

[1] Inserted in space left blank.

expensis j Rookhirde preter frumentum extra vj d.〉 ⌜Et in emendacione j tripedis j d. ob. Et in emendacione j fimifurce ij d. ob.⌝ Et in ij seruris cum clauibus pro camera domini et stabulo vj d. Et in stramine empto pro bobus iij s. vj d. Et in 〈prandio et oblatione j balliui et v famulorum ad natale domini ij s. ij d.〉 ⌜quia non in annis precedentibus⌝. ⌜Et in ij qr. drafci xij d. pro sustentacione suium.⌝ Et in ij ollis luteis emptis pro autumpno iij d. ob. Et in oleribus emptis in yeme pro 〈potagio famulorum de Iohanne Priour iiij d.〉 ⌜Et in hominibus conductis ad fimandum terras domini videlicet fugare Carectam cum equis domini videlicet Ricardo atte Grene per v dies ⌜capienti ij d.⌝ Waltero Burdon' ⌜per iij dies⌝ per diem iiij d. et Napper' per j diem iij d. sic in toto ij s. j d. Et in hayis faciendis circa le Dykeresplace ex conuencione vj d. hoc anno. Et in emendacione ij cribrorum ij d. ob. Et in ij cordis pro equis ligandis x d.⌝

⌜*22 s.*⌝

⌜Summa — xxij s. iiij d.⌝

Custus domorum et rem'

Et in D^{C} tegulis emptis xx d. Et in expensis circa cariagium earundem vij d. Et in j millena tegularum empta iij s. Et in expensis circa cariagium earundem vj d. Et in ij $M^{l'}$ pynnes emptis vj d. Et in iiij bus. calcis emptis iiij d. Et in j qr. calcis de petra non extincte empto xvj d. Et solutum j Cimentario facienti et emendanti murum in fine orientali Camere domini ad tascam in parte solucionis de xiiij s. v s. j d. Et in cariagio petrarum ad idem iij d. Et in iij^{C} et di. latthenayl' emptis iij d. ob.

⌜Summa — xiij s. vj d. ob.⌝

Custus bidencium

Et in xj clatis emptis pro falda 〈ij s. v d.〉 ⌜xxij d.⌝ precium captis ij d. 〈ob. plus in toto j d. ob. et〉 hoc pro cariagio. Et in vij presepibus continentibus singulis in longitudine xij pedes emptis pro bidentibus ij s. ix d. precium capitis v d. minus in toto ij d. Et in iiij lagenis et di. tarri empris pro bidentibus vngendis 〈iij s.〉 ⌜ij s. iij d.⌝ precium lagene 〈viij d.〉 ⌜vj d.⌝ Et in cepo et vncto ad idem ij s. v d. Et in[1] expensis j hominis adiuuantis bercarium vngere bidentes peruenientes de Oxonia In pane et ceteris iiij d. ob. Et in j olla lutea 〈pro tarro imponendo ob.〉 Et in rubra petra pro bidentibus consignandis ij d. ob. Et in virgis colligendis apud Ibstan pro clatis Wixiandis vj d. Et in stramine pisarum empto pro bidentibus ij s. ij d. Et in expensis factis circa lauacionem et tonsionem Cxlvij multonum vt extra videlicet[2] de prece 〈In pane viij d. In ceruisia xviij d. ob. In carne xij d. ob. et in caseo ix d.〉 ⌜allocatum hoc anno iij s. iiij d. et tantum pro expensis Biset et aliorum⌝.

⌜Summa — xv s. x d.⌝

[1] MS. omits 'in'. [2] Or 'vt' (MS. obscure).

Empcio bladi

Et in xj qr. iij bus. ordei emptis pro semine lvj s. x d. ob. precium quarterij v s. Et in j qr. drageti empto de Roberto Magote iiij s. Et in j qr. ij bus. drageti emptis de Rectore iiij s. ij d. precium busselli v d. Et in j qr. iiij bus. drageti emptis pro semine iiij s. vj d. precium busselli iiij d. ob. ⌜Et in v bus. drageti emptis pro prebenda equorum Custodis in estate ij s. vj d. precium busselli vj d.⌝ ⌜Et in iij bus. bladi pro liberacionibus famulorum xiij d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa — lxxiij s. ij d. ob.⌝

Empcio stauri

Et in ij bobus emptis apud Abyndon' cum expensis balliui ibidem xxix s. ⟨ix d.⟩ ⌜iij d.⌝ ⌜Et in iiij bobus emptis apud Leuknore lix s. iiij d.⌝ Et in j bouetto empto ix s. vj d. In vij auculis emptis xiiij d. ob. Et in ⟨xij pulcinis emptis xv d. ob.⟩ ⌜xl pulcinis xl d.⌝ ⌜⟨Et in xxviij pulcinis emptis iij s. ad diuersa precia.⟩⌝

⌜Summa — Cij s. vij d. ob.⌝

Custus pratorum ⌜pro ij annis[1] *et sarclacio bladorum⌝*

Et in iiij acris di. prati falcandis post Michael' ad tascam iij s. iiij d. pro acra ix d. Et in feno vertendo et leuando preter opera famulorum iij

⌜Et in sarclacione bladorum hoc anno vt in hominibus ad idem conductis preter opera famulorum capientibus singulis per diem j d. ob. xj s. j d.

Et in falcacione prati dominici in la Morwlese ad tascam iij s. iiij d. Et in falcacione iij acrarum iij rodarum prati in prato sortibili pro acra viij d. ij s. vj d.

Et in leuacione dicti prati preter opera famulorum xij d. hoc anno. Et in falcacione prati in le bolenhale iij d.⌝

⌜Summa — xxj s. ix d.⌝

Trituracio et ventilacio

Et in j qr. vij bus. frumenti tritura*ndis* ad tascam vj d. Et in remuneracione famulorum et aliorum triturancium per noctem pro defectu seminis yemalis vj d. Et in j lib. candelarum ij d. ob. Et in ventilacione xlvj qr. frumenti ad tascam dando pro quarterio ⟨ob. xxiij d.⟩ ⌜q. xj d. ob.⌝ et residuum per deyam. Et in ventilacione xj qr. vj bus. drageti v qr. iij bus. pisarum et vescarum et xxij qr. auenarum pro medietate contra deyam ⟨vj d. ob.⟩ ⌜v d.⌝ dando pro singulis iij qr. j d. Et datum tritura*toribus* precepto custodis vna vice j d. ob.

⌜Summa — ij s. viij d. ob.⌝

[1] A line is drawn from 'pro ij annis' to the line of text beginning 'Et in falcacione prati dominici'.

Stipendia

Et in stipendiis estiualibus solutis ad festum sancti Michaelis videlicet j tentor*is* ⟨vj s.⟩ ⌜vj s. precepto Custodis⌝ j ali*us* tentor*is* v s. j carectar*ij* v s. et j fugator*is* iij s. Et de stipendio bercarij ad eundem terminum nichil adhuc pro dampnis domino factis in bidentibus pro defectu vncti et ceteris.

Et in stipendiis yemalibus solutis ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie videlicet j carectar*ij* ij s. vj d. j tentor*is* ij s. vj d. j bercar*ij* ij s. vj d. j fugator*is* xviij d. j deye xij d. et j ali*us* tentor*is* pro vj septimanis vj d. Et in Calciaturis Balliui per annum x s. ex conuencione ⌜testatur per Custodem⌝.

⌜Summa — xxxix s.⌝

Expense senescalli

Et in expensis senescalli tenentis Curiam ibidem mense Nouembris xiij d. per j talliam sigillatam. Et in expensis eiusdem tenentis curiam ibidem mense Maij ij d. in ceruisia et non plus hic quia ad prandium apud Ibstan.

⌜Summa — xv d.⌝

Expense forincece

Et in expensis balliui de Piryton' et Wasdale iantium apud Cokusham In pane ⟨et ceruisia xj d. In carne vj d. et In j auca et j anate de stauro extra⟩. Et datum ⟨balliuo predicto j par caligarum precium xviij d.⟩ Et datum j Messori ⟨et viij Carucariis domini de piryton' viij d.⟩ Et solutum pro amerciamento ibidem ix d. quia Custos non venit ad respondendum Willelmo Clayore in placito transgressionis perplegium Wardale. Et solutum pro amerciamento apud ⟨Watlyngt' ix d. pro transgressione cum bobus domini tempore nocturno⟩ ⌜quia in defectu Custodie⌝. Et in expensis balliui et j famuli pro bidentibus querendis apud Halywell' j d. ob. Et in expensis Roberti Mattheu pernoctantis ibidem versus Oxon' mense Nouembris In pane ob. In ceruisia j d. ob. et in ouis ob. et residuum per Rectorem. Et in expensis Carectarij vsque Stoclynch' pro j carecta de nouo ax*ata* querenda j d. Et solutum j carectario et Iohanni Alynote cariantibus lignum focale de Ibstan vsque Oxon' ⟨iij d.⟩ ⌜ij d.⌝ Et in iij hominibus conductis ad ⟨carucas eodem die iij d.⟩ ⌜quia in diebus festiuis⌝. Et in expensis Ricardi Standen' prandentis ibidem versus Ibstan pro curia premunienda mense Iunij ij d. Et in ferrura equi eiusdem Ricardi j d. Et in expensis j hominis et iij equorum captorum ad car*iandum* frumentum Domine Regine vsque Redyng' iiij d. ob. Et in expensis equorum et famul*orum* car*iancium* x qr. frumenti vsque Henel' ad vend*icionem* xvj d. Et in expensis apud Henel' In vino dato diuersis prouisoribus Regine videlicet Ade de Kenyton' iiij d. Waltham iiij d. et Hugoni stoke iiij d. et sic cuilibet dictorum trium

dimidiam lagenam vini ne caperent frumentum nec cariagi*um* domini. Et solutum pro stipendiis antea aretro de tempore domini Iohannis Turk' videlicet Amici*e* vj d. Iohanni Calwe xij d. ⟨et vxori Thome Maresch' xv d.⟩ Et solutum iij famulis querentibus ordeum emptum apud Thame ij d. ⌜Et solutum ij famulis cari*antibus* lignum focale vsque Oxon' per ⟨iij⟩ ⌜ij⌝ vices ⟨xij d.⟩ ⌜iiij d.⌝ Et in ij hominibus conductis ad carucas loco illorum vj d.⌝

⌜Summa — vj s. ix d. ob.⌝

Expense Custodis et sociorum domus

Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Octobris vij d. per j billam. Et in expensis Magistri Ricardi Bilyngh' eodem mense versus Oxon' xiij d. ob. per j billam. Et in expensis Custodis Bil' et Norton' iantium ibidem versus Lond' post Pascha In carne j d. Et in ouis j d. ob. Et in expensis eorundem in redeundo de London' versus Oxon' ante Pentecosten In ceruisia ij d. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem per ij noctes in septimana proxima post Pentecosten ij s. ij d. per billam. Et in expensis Magistri Walteri Moryn ibidem iij d. ob. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem ⌜mense Iulij per ij noctes In pane iij d. In ceruisia vj d. ⌜et In pane equino iij d.⌝ et de stauro di. bus. drageti ij capones et ⟨iiij pulcini⟩ sine billa. Et in expensis Custodis et Reynham alia vice per billam viij d. et ij d. sine billa.⌝

⌜Summa — vj s. iiij d. ob.⌝

⌜*Liberaciones denariorum*

Et liberatum Thome Odyham de redditu — lxxiiij s. per et cetera ⌜testatur per indentura*m* bursari*orum*⌝.

Et liberatum Magistro Ricardo Bilyngham in Caponibus appreciatis — iij s.⌝

⌜Summa — lxxvij s.⌝

⌜*21 li. 9 s. 8 d. ob.*⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum et liberationum — xxj li. ix s. viij d. ob.

Et sic debet balliuus dominis — vij li. vij s. ij d.⌝

⌜De quibus allocatur eidem lxvij s. ij d. de diuersis disalloca*cionibus* et superonera*cionibus* per discre*cionem* et cetera.

Et sic debet de claro — iiij li.⌝ ⌜de quibus oneratur in proximo compoto et sic Equ*at* hic⌝.

DORSE

Cokusham Compotus Poynaunt de Anno Regis xxx^mo

De exit*u* grangie

Frumentum

Idem resp. de iiij^{xx}v qr. j bus. frumenti receptis de toto exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum vnde vj qr. vj bus. triturantur per famulos et vnde j qr. vij bus. triturantur in denariis infra viij° bussello cumulato per talliam contra trituratores.

⌜Et de vij qr. vj bus. p. receptis de cumulis et incremento tocius exitus compert*is* per examinacionem in vendicione infra.⌝

⌜Summa — C qr.⌝

Inde in semine in Campo versus piriton' super iiij^{xx}x acras vt iacent xxvij qr. j bus. Et sic capit acram ij bus. di. Et in liberacione Rogeri Poynaunt Balliui ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene ⌜per xl septimanas⌝ v qr. ij bus. qui capit per septimanam j bus. ex conuencione. Et in consuetudine seminatoris j bus. frumenti. Et in trituracione lxxv qr. ij bus. frumenti vt supra ad xxv^{m} granum iij qr. j bus. dando pro singulis iij qr. j bus. Et in Mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius xj qr. j bus. di. Et in pane furniato pro expensis xx hominum cum x carucis arrantium terras domini de prece ad semen yemale per j diem j bus. frumenti. Et liberatum Alicie Gibbes precepto Custodis j bus. frumenti. Et liberatum cuidam de Schirborn qui promisit balliuo quod in ⟨proximo anno Corui non facerent⟩ nidos suos infra claus*uras* de Cokush' sub pena ⟨xl d. ex conuencione ij bus. frumenti⟩ preter denarios infra. Et in vendicione vt infra per diuersas vices hoc anno xxxix qr. ij bus. Et in cumulis pro eisdem j qr. j bus. iij p.

⌜In vendicione super compotum vij qr. ij bus. iij p. pro quarterio v s. viij d.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xlj s. vij d.*⌝

⌜Summa iiij^{xx}xiiij qr. vij bus.⌝ ⌜Et rem. v qr. j bus. frumenti vnde iij qr. v bus. pro liberacionibus famulorum adimplendis vsque Michael' et residuum pro autumpno.⌝

Ordeum et dragetum

Et de xij qr. ij bus. drageti receptis de toto exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum vt supra viij bussello cumulato vnde ij bus. debilia de eiect*ione* pro prebenda. Et de iij bus. receptis de cumulis eorundem. Et de xj qr. iij bus. ordei receptis de empcione vt infra pro semine. Et de iij qr. vj bus. drageti receptis de empcione vt infra pro semine. Et de v bus. di. receptis de cumulis de supra emptis.

Et de ij qr. vj bus. auenarum receptis inferius et mixtis cum ordeo empto pro semine. ⌜Et de v bus. drageti emptis pro prebenda equ*orum* Custodis.⌝ ⌜Et de j qr. drageti superonerato per estimacionem soci*orum* et ceter*orum*.⌝

⌜Summa xxxij qr. ij bus.⌝

De quibus in semine super vj acras terre fimat*e* cum falda in Campo versus Brutewell' ij qr. vj bus. et sic capit acra iiij bus. minus in toto ij bus. Et seminatum in eodem Campo super xxxvj acras di. xviij qr. ij bus. drageti et sic in acra iiij bus. Et in consuetudine seminatoris j bus. Et in trituracione xj qr. vj bus. drageti supra ad xxv^{m} granum iiij bus. Et in Mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius ix qr.[1] ij bus. di. Et mixtum cum auenis pro prebenda equ*orum* Custodis vij bus. ⌜Et in prebenda equ*orum* Custodis mense Iulij di. bus. In vendicione super compotum j qr. ij bus. pro bussello v d.⌝ ⌜ʒ *iiij s. ij d.*⌝

⌜Summa — vt supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝ ⌜eque.⌝

De iij bus. pisarum albarum seminatis in anno preterito nichil resp. de exitu quia null*um* er*at* incr*ementum* sed destr*uebantur* in campo.

Pise et vesce mixte

Et de iij qr. iij bus. pisarum et vescarum receptis de toto exitu trituratis per famulos rasa mensura. ⌜Et de j qr. superonerato et cetera.⌝

⌜Summa — iiij qr. iiij bus.⌝

De quibus in semine in Campo versus Brutewell' iij qr.

Et in vendicione vt infra iij bus. ⌜In vendicione super compotum j qr. pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *iiij s. viij d.*⌝

⌜Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝ ⌜eque.⌝

Vesce pure

Et de ij qr. iij bus. receptis de toto exitu trituratis per famulos rasa mensura. ⌜Et de iiij bus. superoneratis et cetera.⌝

⌜Summa ij qr. vij bus.⌝

De quibus in semine in Campo versus Brutewell' ij qr. j bus.

Et in vendicione vt infra ij bus. ⌜In vendicione super compotum iiij bus. pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *iij s.*⌝

⌜Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝ ⌜eque.⌝

Bereueschicorn' et Auene

Idem resp. de xxiij qr. auenarum receptis de toto exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum viij^{o} bussello cumulato. Et̃ de j qr. v bus. iij p. receptis de cumulis et incremento compert*is* per examinacionem. Et de vij bus. drageti receptis vt supra pro prebenda equorum. Et de xxiiij qr. iiij bus. p.

[1] MS. 'qr. qr.'

receptis per estimacionem in garbis hoc anno pro prebenda equorum et boum. ⌜Et de j qr. superonerato et cetera.⌝

⌜Summa — lj qr. j bus.⌝

Inde in semine in Campo versus Brutewell' super ⌜xxviij⌝[1] acras vt iacent ⌜xiiij⌝[2] qr. sic in acra [3] Et mixtum cum ordeo supra pro drageto faciendo ad semen ij qr. vj bus. Et in trituracione xxiij qr. vt supra ad xxv^{m} granum vij bus. di. Et in farina facta pro potagio famulorum per tempus Compoti j qr. v bus. Et in prebenda iiij affrorum et xij boum in yeme et tempore seminis xl^{is} videlicet a festo sancti Clementis vsque per j septimanam post pascha ⟨sic in toto per xxj septimanas⟩ capientium inter se ⟨per noctem viij garbas auenarum estimatas ad j bus. sic in toto per estimacionem in garbis ⌜xviij qr. ij bus.⌝[4] in garbis⟩ ⌜alloca*tum* hoc anno x qr.⌝ Et in prebenda equorum Custodis mense Octobris per j billam ij bus. auenarum in garbis. Et in prebenda equ*i* Magistri Ricardi Bilyngham ibidem eodem mense p. auenarum in garbis per billam. Et in prebenda equ*i* senescalli tenentis ij Curias ibidem hoc anno di. bus. sine tallia. Et in prebenda equ*orum* Custodis in xl^{ma} versus Heese et redeuntis cum allece et alia vice cum Custode sic in toto iiij bus. auenarum. Et in prebenda equ*i* Magistri Walteri Moryn ibidem in yeme p. Et in prebenda equorum Custodis Rectoris de Leuknore et Magistr*orum* Bilyngham et Norton' de London' versus Oxon' ante Pentecosten ij bus. di. drageti. Et in prebenda equorum Custodis ibidem per ij noctes in septimana proxima post Pentecosten iij bus. drageti ⌜per billam⌝. Et in prebenda iij equorum carectariorum in garbis euntium tam ad caruc*am* quam ad herci*am* a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum purificacionis per xviij septimanas capientium aliquando inter se per noctem iiij garbas et aliquando iij garbas sic in toto vj qr. per estimacionem in garbis. Et in prebenda eorundem equorum carectariorum tempore seminis xl^{is} capientium s*ingulati*m maius et minus per vices neccessarias iiij qr. de granario. Et in vendicione j qr. Et in cumulis p.

⌜In vendicione super compotum ix qr. j bus. iij p. pro quarterio iij s.⌝ ⌜ʒ *xxvij s. viij d.*⌝

⌜Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝ ⌜eque.⌝

Prob'o liberacion' famulorum

Et de xj qr. j bus. di. frumenti et ix qr. ij bus. di. drageti receptis vt supra. ⌜Et de iij bus. de empcione.⌝

⌜Summa — xx qr. vij bus.⌝

De quibus in liberacione j Carectarij j tentoris et j bercarij a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene per xlij septimanas

[1] Inserted in space left blank. [2] Inserted in space left blank. [3] Space left blank.
[4] Inserted in space left blank.

xij qr. v bus. quorum quilibet capit per x septimanas j qr. Et in liberacione j tentoris vocati Giles tempore seminis xl^{is} et post in estate vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene sic in toto per xxj septimanas ij qr. j bus. capientis vt ceteri supra pro quo sciendum quod recessit a seruicio circa Pentecosten Ideo et cetera. Et in liberacione j Fugatoris a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene per xlij septimanas iij qr. ⌜iiij bus.⌝ capientis quarterium ad xij septimanas. Et in liberacione vxoris I. Alynote deye ibidem et ventila*uit* bladum per xx septimanas ante festum Anunciacionis beate Marie j qr. ij bus. frumenti ex conuencione capientis per quindenam j bus. frumenti. Et in liberacione j deye a festo Anunciacionis beate Marie ⌜vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene⌝ per x⌜vij⌝ septimanas ⟨...⟩ ⌜j qr. ⟨di. bus.⟩⌝ capientis vt supra. Et in liberacione cuiusdam Herc*iatoris* per vj septimanas tempore seminis yemalis iij bus. frumenti ex conuencione capientis per quindenam j bus. frumenti.

⌜Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝

Farina ⌜et sal —⌝

Et rem. ibidem pro autumpno j bus. farine auenarum.
⌜Et rem. ⟨...⟩⌝ ⌜j bus. p. salis⌝.

Equi carectarij

Idem resp. de iij equis carectariis de rem. per Indenturam. —

Summa — iij. — Et rem. iij equi carectarij.

Affri

Et de iij affris mas de rem. per Indenturam. — Et de j prouenienti de Haliwell'. — Et rem. iiij affri.

Boues

Et de xiij bobus de rem. per Indenturam. Et de [⟨iij⟩] ⌜vij⌝ receptis de empcione vt infra.

⌜Summa — xx⌝

[⟨Summa xvj. De quibus⟩] ⌜De quibus missum vsque Halywell' v tempore ⌜Ricardi⌝ Kyng'. Et⌝ in vendicione vt infra j quia inutilis ad staurum. Et rem. [⟨xv⟩] ⌜xiiij⌝ boues.

Taurus

Et de j tauro de rem. per Indenturam. —

Summa j.

⌜Et liberatum vsque Ibstan j. — Et nichil rem.⌝

Multones

Et de Cviij multonibus de rem. per indenturam. Et de lxxviij multonibus receptis de balliuo de Halywell' mense octobris per talliam.

Summa — Ciiij^{xx}vj.

De quibus in morina ⟨xviij⟩ ⌜xvij⌝[1] ante tonsionem. ⌜*Inquiratur.*⌝ Et in vendicione vt infra mense Nouembris de extractis xxj.

⌜Et rem. Cxlvij⌜j⌝ multones.⌝

⌜*Agnus*

Et de j agno de exitu j ouis matricis nominate multo vt supra.

Summa — j. — Et rem. j agnus.⌝

pelles lanute

Et de j pelle lanuta de rem. per indenturam. Et de xvij pellibus lanutis receptis vt supra.

⌜De quibus in vendicione j pellis lanuta.⌝ ⌜Et rem. xvij pelles lanute.⌝

Vellera

Et de Cix velleribus lane grosse de rem. ⌜Et de Cxlvij velleribus de bidentibus supra.

De quibus in decima xv. Et bercarius excoriat j ⌜ex precepto Custodis hoc anno⌝. Et rem. ibidem CCxl vellera lane grosse sub sigillo et cetera ponderantia et cetera.⌝

Pellette

Et de j pelletta de rem. per Indenturam.

De quibus in vendicione vt infra j pelletta. — Et nichil rem.

Sues

Et de j sue et j suella de rem. per Indenturam. —

Summa — ij. — Et rem. ij sues.

Porculi

Et de iiij porculis de rem. per Indenturam. De quibus in vendicione iij ⌜pro defectu custodie⌝. — Et rem. j suella.

[1] A cross beside this entry refers to the marginal note.

Porcelli

Et de iij porcellis de rem. per Indenturam. Et de ⟨xvij⟩ ⌜xxx⌝ de exitu ⌜i⌝j suium ⟨mense Ianuarij⟩ ⌜per tempus compoti⌝. Et de iiij de exitu j suelle. Et de[1]

⌜Summa — xxxvij.⌝

De quibus in decima ⌜iij. Et in vendicione vt infra xv. — Et rem. xix porcelli.⌝

Auce

Et de xxvj aucis vnde ij anceres et iiij mariole de rem. per Indenturam. Et de xxj auculis de exitu. Et de vij auculis receptis de empcione vt infra.

⌜Summa — liiij.⌝

De quibus in decima ij. Et in expensis Magistri Ricardi Bilyngham j per billam. Et in expensis balliui de Piryton' et ali*orum* secum j ⌜allocat*um* hoc anno de gracia⌝. Et in vendicione vt infra xviij. ⌜⟨Et deuoratum per suem vj⟩⌝ ⌜quia in defectu custodie⌝. ⌜In vendicione super compotum vj pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *xij d.*⌝ ⌜Et rem. xxvj auce vnde ij anceres et iiij mariole.⌝

Anates

Et de xviij anatibus de rem. per indenturam. De exitu nichil quia iuuenes et noluerunt cubare.

De quibus in morina ij ⌜testatur⌝. Et in expensis balliui de pir' j ⌜allocat*um* de gracia⌝. Et in vendicione iij. — Et rem. xij Anates vnde ij mas.

Capones

Et de x Caponibus de rem. per Indenturam. Et de ⌜xxv⌝ de propria factura pulcinorum ⌜vt inferius⌝.

⌜Summa xxxv.⌝

De quibus liberatum ⟨Magistro Ricardo Bilyngh' vj⟩. ⌜In vendicione vt infra vj capones.⌝ Et in expensis Custodis mense Iunij j ⌜Et mense Iulij ij Capones⌝. — Et rem. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxiij⌝ Capones.

Galli et galline

Et de j gallo et vj gallinis de rem. per indenturam ⌜Et ij adiunct*is* de pulcinis.

Summa ix.⌝

De quibus in morina j gallina ⌜testatur super compotum⌝. — Et rem. j gallus vij galline.

[1] Space left blank.

Pulcini

Et de xl pulcinis receptis de empcione vt infra. —
Summa patet.

De quibus in factura Caponum supra xxv. ⌜Et in expensis Custodis iiij mense Iulij sine billa. —⌝ ⌜Et rem. xj pulcini pro autumpno.⌝

De ouis resp. infra in denariis et de exitu ad firmam.

Coreum album

Et de dimidio coreo albo de rem. per indenturam. — Et expenditur in hernesio emendando dimidium coreum. Et eque.

*Coreum velut*um

Et de j coreo tannato de rem. per Indenturam.
⌜Summa j. — Et rem. j coreum tannatum.⌝

Redditus piperis

Et de j lib. piperis de redditu Iohannis atte Grene termini Natalis domini. ⌜Et liberat*ur* super compotum. — Et nichil rem.⌝

Acetum

Et de ij pipis plenis aceto de rem. per Indenturam. ⌜— Et rem. ij pipe plene aceto.⌝

⌜De exitu Columbar*ij* resp. infra in denariis.⌝

84

Bailiff's account, 22 July 1357–22 July 1358 MM 5886

The top of the roll is damaged and partly missing.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxx (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals from the cash account (the marginal total beside the charge total of oats suggests that the definitive total and the last entry in the paragraph are additions, but their appearance on the manuscript does not support this); (ii) added entries throughout the cash account.

At the audit: Hand xxx (i) entered disallowances, sales at the audit, with valuations, and other alterations throughout the corn and stock accounts;

(ii) entered alterations and notes throughout the cash account, added the paragraphs of for. rec. and sales at the audit, paragraph totals, grand totals and balance of cash.

After the audit: Hand xxx added the note of charge on the next account at the end of the front of the roll.

[Cokusham] Compotu[s] Rogeri Poynaunt Balliui Custodis et scolarium do[mus de Merton' in O]xonia ibidem a festo sancte Marie Magdalene videlicet xxij[a] die Iulij Anno regni [regis Edwardi tercij a Conquestu xxxj][mo] vsque idem festum anno regni Regis predicti xxxij[do] Et sic per vnum annum inte[grum]

[*Arreragia*

Idem resp. de iiij li.] de Arreragiis vltimi Compoti sui anni precedentis.

Re[*dditus*]

Idem resp. [de lxj s. ix d.] de toto redditu assiso tam liberorum quam natiuorum termini sancti Michaelis. Et de iij s. de redditu termini sancti Th[ome apostoli. Et de j lib.] piperis de redditu termini Natalis domini. Et de lxj s. viij d. de redditu termini Anunciacionis beate Marie. Et de [vj s. de redditu termini] Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et preter hoc Iohannes Wadekyn cepit dimidiam virgatam terre quondam Dykeres cum pertinenciis redd*endo* per annum ix [s. ad terminos vsuale]s eo quod non incip*iet* soluere ante festum Michael'. Ideo huius facit mencionem pro proximo compoto. Et j cotagium rem. in manus domini et non ponitur nec oneratur in r*esponsione* et cetera.

⌜Summa — vj li. xij s. v d.⌝

Exitus Manerij

Idem resp. de v d. [d]e Thoma Maresch' pro dimidia acra de dominico sibi dimissa ad semen pro j vestura. Et de vij⌜j⌝ d. de Roberto Magote pro iij rodis sibi dimissis. Et de x d. de Iohanne Calue pro j acra per annum. Et de x d. de Ricardo Croume pro j acra per annum. Et de iiij d. de Iohanne lacheford' pro dimidia acra per annum. Idem resp. de j d. ⌜ob.⌝ de exitu j columbarij et non plus eo quod residuum per hetecroune. Et de ij s. de Iohanne Wadekyn pro iij acris in campo australi ad et cetera per annum. Et de stipula vendita hoc anno nichil quia prohibitu*m* fuit per dominos ne et cetera. Et de stramine vendito nichil hoc anno eo quod iij carectat*as* straminis car*iauit* vsque Ibstan. De pannagio porcorum nichil hic quia oneratur inferius in perquisitis Curie. Et de xviij d. de xviij ⌜lagenis⌝ lactis venditis per Hedecrone. De pastura in le Mullecroft' nichil hoc anno quia despascitur cum bestiis domini. Et de ⟨xiij d. ob.⟩

⌜xiiij d.⌝[1] de j veteri vomere vendito. Et de xx d. receptis de j fraxino vento prostrata vendita I. Alynote. Et de xij d. receptis de custodi*a* j vacce . . . . . Et de vj d. de vncto vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. de firma vij gallinarum.

⌜Summa — xiiij s. vj d. ob.⌝

Vendicio lane

Et de viij li. xiij s. receptis de CCCxlv velleribus lane grosse venditis ponderantibus j saccum di. et ix clau*os* precium sacci Ciij s. iiij d. per visum domini Iohannis Capellani et procuratoris domus. Et de iij s. receptis de xxiij pellibus lanutis venditis Alicie Cartere non soluendis ante Michael'. Et de x d. ob. de ij velleribus lane et ij pellettis venditis per balliuum.

⌜Summa — viij li. xvj s. x d. ob.⌝

Vendicio bladi

Idem resp. de vj li. xiij s. iiij d. receptis de xxj qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis in grosso mense septembris per visum domini Henrici Hedecrone. Et de vij s. x d. receptis de j qr. iiij bus. frumenti venditis mense Octobris per visum Hedecrone precium busselli viij d. et non plus quia de curallo frumenti. Et de l s. receptis de x qr. curalli frumenti venditis mense Octobris precium quarterij v s. Et de v s. de j qr. curalli frumenti vendito eodem mense. Et de vij s. iiij d. de j qr. frumenti vendito mense Aprilis precium busselli xj d. Et de iij s. iiij d. de ij bus. frumenti et iiij bus. drageti inferius pet*endis* per Iohannem leflyf'. Et de xxv s. receptis de vij qr. iiij bus. drageti venditis mense Octobris precepto Hedecrone precium quarterij iij s. iiij d. Et de vj s. viij d. de ij qr. drageti venditis mense Ianuarij. Et de vij s. vj d. receptis de ij qr. iiij bus. vescarum venditis mense Februarij precium quarterij iij s. Et de vij s. viij d. ob. receptis de ij qr. ij bus. di. auenarum venditis eodem mense precium busselli v d. ⌜Et de xxiiij s. receptis de iij qr. frumenti venditis mense Maij precium busselli xij d.⌝ ⌜Et de iiij s. x ⌜d.⌝ ob. de j qr. v bus. vescarum venditis precium quarterij iij s.⌝

⌜Summa — [xiiij li. ij s.] vij d.⌝

Vendicio stauri

Et de ij s. vj d. receptis de j affro mas vendito quia debilis et inutilis ad staurum.

Et de iiij li. vj s. viij d. receptis de iiij^{xx}j multonibus venditis mense Decembris [per visum] domini Iohannis Capellani precium capitis[2]

Et de xxvj s. viij d. receptis de xxiij multonibus venditis eodem mense per visum eiusdem precium capitis xiiij d. minus in toto ij d.

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] Space left blank.

Et de v s. receptis de x multonibus venditis per eundem dominum Iohannem capellanum precium capitis[1]

Et de iij s. vj d. ob. receptis de v multonibus venditis precium capitis viij d. ob.

Et de xj s. iiij d. receptis de xviij multonibus de extractis venditis mense Nouembris per balliuum.

Et de v s. receptis de j sue et vij porcellis venditis in autumpno. Et de ij s. de j porculo vendito balliuo de Ibstan. Et de iiij s. receptis de iij porcellis in xl^{a} venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. receptis de vj aucis venditis precium capitis v d. Et de xx d. receptis de v aucis venditis precium capitis iiij d. ⌜Et de x d. de j porcello vendito Alicie Cartere.⌝

⌜Summa vij li. xj s. viij d. ob.⌝

Perquisita Curie

Et de x s. v d. ob. de perquisitis j Curie tente ibidem mense Decembris ⌜vnde de pannagio porcorum ij s. iiij d. ob.⌝ Et de ⟨iij s. ij d.⟩ ⌜xxiij s. ij d.⌝ receptis de perquisitis j Curie tente ibidem mense Aprilis.

⌜Summa ⟨xiij s. vij [d. ob.]⟩⌝ ⌜xxxiij s. vij d. ob.⌝

⌜*Recepta forinceca*

Et de vj li. receptis de Magistro Iohanne Iosekyn bursario pro autumpno.⌝ ⌜Et de iiij li. [vj s. vi]ij d. receptis de Custode et bursariis pro quadam solucione facta I. Stagard' carpentario fac*ienti* [ad tascam] j Molendin*um* aquatic*um* in parte solucionis et cetera.

Summa — x li. vj s. viij d.⌝

⌜*Vendicio super Compotum*

Et de ix s. iiij d. de diuersis venditis super Compotum vt patet in tergo.

Summa — ix s. iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa Summarum totalis Recepti cum arreragiis — liiij li. vij s. ix d.⌝

Defectus redditus

Idem computat in defectu Redditus j Cotagij quod Alicia Aumoner tenuit per annum ij s. quia vacuum et in manus domini.

⌜Summa⌝[2]

[1] Space left blank. [2] Space left blank.

Custus carucarum

Idem computat in ij nouis vomeribus emptis v s. j d. cum operacione eorundem et de ij veteribus vomeribus j venditur vt supra et j ponitur super ferramentum carucarum. Et in ferro empto pro reparacione ferramenti ij carucarum domini per tempus compoti ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xj s. vij d. ob.⌝ Et in ij garbis aceris xvij d. Et postea in acere ij d. Et in fabric*acione* dictorum ferri et asseris viij s. viij d. Et in factura j caruce de meremio domini iiij d. Et in j caruca chipp*anda* j d. Et in j caruca pro yeme empta ix d. Et in iiij Iugis emptis xij d. Et in j caruca vestianda cum meremio domini iiij d. Et in xij bobus ferrandis in pedibus anterioribus ij s. iij d. Et in j rota pro caruca iiij d. ⌜Et in j pari rotarum viij d.⌝ Et in ferrura iij affrorum nichil hic quia cum equis carectariis inferius.

⌜Summa — xxxij s. viij d. ob.⌝

Precaria carucarum

⟨Et in expensis vj hominum cum iij carucis et ij herciantium arrancium et herciancium terras domini de prece ad semen yemale per j diem In pane vt extra In ceruisia ix d. In carne ix d. et in caseo iij d.

Et in expensis viij hominum cum iiij carucis et iij herciantium similiter arrancium de prece per j diem ad semen yemale In p[ane vt extra] In ceruisia xviij d. In carne xiij d. ob. et in caseo ij d.

Et in expensis ij hominum cum j caruca arrancium terras domini de prece ad semen yemale per j diem In ceruisia vj d. et in pisce ij d. ob.

Et in expensis x hominum cum x equis herciantium terras domini per j diem ad semen xl^{e} pro amore In pane vt extra In ceruisia ⌜viij d. et in allece xij d.⌝

Et in expensis vj hominum cum iij carucis per j diem ad semen xl^{e} In omnibus xij d.⟩

⌜alloca*tum* hoc anno iiij s. xj d. videlicet pro capite ij d. quia tempestiue seminar*unt* hoc anno et hoc precepto Custodis.⌝

⌜Summa — iiij s. xj d.⌝

Custus carectarum cum ferrura

Et in j pari rotarum nudarum empto in autumpno iiij s. Et in vncto ij d. Et in clutnayl iij d. Et in iiij capistris iiij d. Et in ferrura iij equorum carectariorum et iij affrorum in omnibus pedibus vt in ferris equinis et clauis emptis cum stipendio fabri ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vij s. iij d.⌝ Et in viij clutis pro carect*is* emptis in estate xvj d. Et in clauis ad idem j d. ob. Et in ij lib. vncti pro carect*is* v d. Et in j ligno pro cella carecte empta iiij d. ob.

⌜Summa — xiiij s. iij d.⌝

Custus necessarij

Idem computat in ij bus. salis emptis ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xx d.⌝ Et in percameno empto pro rotulis Curie et Compoti ⟨iiij d.⟩ ⌜ij d.⌝ Et in j qr. drasci empto pro sustentacione suium in yeme viij d. Et in j semilone empto iij d. Et in j furca ferrea pro garbis iij d. Et in iij ciphis ix paraps*idibus* xiij discis et ix salsar*iis* vas*ibus* ligne*is* emptis ix d. ob. Et in j homine per iij dies conducto ad fugandum equos carectarios in hercia tempore seminis yemalis iij d. Et in castracione ⌜xij⌝[1] porcellorum ⌜iiij d.⌝[2] Et in ij rydellis emptis v d. Et in emendacione ij rydellorum iij d. Et in pakthred' et ac*ibus* emptis ad emenda*ndum* ventilabr*um* et sacc*os* j d. q. Et in di. bus. seminis canab*ini* empto pro semine v d. Et in ⟨semine pro porectis habendis ij d.⟩ Et in j olla lutea pro aqua portanda j d. ob. Et in decima soluta pro j agno remanenti extra ob. ⌜Et in j serura pendenti pro porta Manerij empta cum claue ij d. Et ⟨solutum Ricardo Priour pro curtilagio quondam Alicie Gibbes faciendo et pro semine ad idem xvij d.⟩

⌜Summa — v s. x d. ob. q.⌝

Custus bidencium

Et in j lagena et j quartrona tarri emptis x d. ob. Et in vncto ad miscendum cum eodem vij d. Et in rubra petra pro bidentibus consignandis ij d. Et in expensis iij hominum iuuancium vngere bidentes domini post Michael' In ceruisia carne et caseo ij d. ob. quia nullus bercarius.

⌜Summa — xxij d.⌝

Custus domorum

Et solutum j Cimentario emendanti mur*um* in fine orientali Camere domini ad tascam in persoluc*ione* xiiij s. ix s. et ij bus. frumenti vt extra. Et in j tegulatore in autumpno cum suo garcione tegulanti super aulam Columbarium et grangi*am* per j septimanam xviij d. et non plus quia ad cibum domini et expense eiusdem computantur inter expensas autumpnales. Et in j quartrona de hypetyl xij d. Et in iiij bus. calcis iiij d. Et in j homine conducto ad tegulandum super grangi*am* per ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜v⌝ dies ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜ij s. j d.⌝ Et in ij mulieribus sibi des*eruientibus* per ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜iiij dies ij s.⌝ videlicet pro qualibet earum per diem iij d. ⌜Et in Latthenayl pro granario et grang*ia* j d.⌝

⌜Summa — xvj s.⌝

Custus Molendini

Et in ix hominibus per j diem de prece ⌜et⌝ conductis ad mundandum stangnum Molendini pro parte et cetera In pane vj d. In ceruisia vij d. ob. In carne viij d. In ouis j d. et in j caseo j d. q. Et in vadi*o* j Carectarij

[1] Inserted in space left blank. [2] Inserted in space left blank.

Manerij per vij dies apud Ibstan pro meremio querendo ad Molendinum et cetera vij d. ⌜Et solutum Iohanni Stagard' Carpentario facienti j nouum Molendinum aquaticum ad tascam iiij li. vj s. viij d. in parte solucionis et cetera.⌝

⌜Summa — iiij li. ⟨v⟩ ix s. ij d. ob. q.⌝

Empcio bladi

Et in iij qr. j bus drageti emptis in autumpno pro liberacione famulorum adimplenda vsque Michael' precium busselli iiij d. ob. ix s. iiij d. ob. Et in v bus. pisarum emptis pro semine ij s. iij d. ob. precium busselli v d. ob.

⌜Summa — xj s. viij d.⌝

Empcio stauri

Et in ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxiij⌝ pulcinis emptis ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜xxiij d.⌝ Et in j sue cum vij porcellis lactantibus empta mense Maij viij s.

⌜Summa — ix s. xj d.⌝

Sarclacio bladorum

Et in bladis sarclandis vt in hominibus et mulieribus ad idem conductis per dietam iiij s. ix d. q. capientibus singulis per diem j d. ob. ⌜Et postea In iij mulieribus sarclantibus per j diem capientibus vt supra xiij d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa — v s. x d. ob. q.⌝

Custus pratorum

Et in omnibus pratis dominicis falcandis feno vertendo et leuando preter opera famulorum hoc anno iiij s. vj d. videlicet de anno xxxij°.

⌜Summa — iiij s. vj d.⌝

Custus Autumpnalis

Idem computat in omnimodis bladis dominicis metendis colligendis ligandis et adunandis vna cum expensis domini Henrici Hedecrone existentis ibidem vltra messionem bladorum j balliui j clauigeri j deye et aliorum conductorum per dietam existencium ad mensam domini. In primis de stauro vt extra j qr. vij bus. frumenti in pan*e* furniat*o* ij multones vij auce vij Capones et vj pulcini j bus. farine et j bus. salis de stauro vt extra precomp*utata*. Et in pane empto iiij s. j d. ob. Et in ceruisia xxvj s. ob. In carne xiij s. xj d. In pisce vj s. vj d. ob. In caseo ouis lacte et butiro iij s. vj d. ob. In candelis xviij d. In pipere et croco iiij d. et in sale xiiij d. et in all*io* j d. ob. Et in stipendiis messorum conductorum quandoque per diet*am* et aliquando per acram ad tascam Cxij s. xj d. vt patet in parcellis penes dominum Henricum Hedecrone. Et in stipendio Thome famuli eiusdem et clauigeri et furc*auit* ad carect*am* per totum autumpnum viij s.

et tantum quia erat ibidem fere vsque festum Omnium Sanctorum ad faciendum exitum grangie. Et in iij paribus cirotecarum emptis pro balliuo et ij carectariis vij d. Et in expensis domini Henrici Hedecr' et Thome seruientis eiusdem xxij d.

⌜Summa — ix li. vij d. ob.⌝

Custus trituracionis et ventilacionis

Et in trituracione xlviij qr. iij bus. frumenti et vj qr. j bus. drageti dando pro quarterio iij d. xiij s. vij d. ob. per visum domini Henrici Hedecrone et non plus hic eo quod residuum omnimodi bladi tritura*tur* ad xxv^{m} granum extra videlicet dando pro singulis iij qr. j bus. Et in ventilacione bladi quod continet in vniuerso vt extra Clix qr. v bus. p. dando pro quarterio ob. ⟨vj s. vij d. ob. q.⟩ ⌜v s. quia residuum per deyam⌝. ⌜Et pro trituracione ij qr. frumenti per balliuum vj d.⌝

⌜Summa — xix s. j d. ob.⌝

Stipendia famulorum

Et in stipendiis estiualibus solutis ad festum sancti Michaelis ij tentor*um* et j bercar*ij* xv s. pro quolibet v s. Et in stipendiis ij fugatorum carucarum domini pro eodem termino vj s. Et in stipendio j deye pro eodem termino iiij s. Et in stipendiis yemalibus solutis ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie videlicet ij tentor*um* v s. ij fugator*um* iij s. et j deye vj d.

Et pro calciaturis balliui per annum ex conuencione ⟨xiij s. iiij d.⟩ ⌜x s.⌝ Et in stipendio j carectarij in estate per iiij septimanas vj d.

⌜Summa — xliiij s.⌝

Expense senescalli

Et in expensis senescalli tenentis Curiam ibidem mense Decembris ij s. vij d. ob. per talliam sigillatam. Et in j lib. candelarum j d. ob. Et in expensis senescalli tenentis Curiam ibidem mense Aprilis xiij d. per rotulum curie.

⌜Summa — iij s. x d.⌝

Expense forincece

Et solutum pro xv^{ma} domino Regi concessa xvj s. per visum domini Henrici Hedecrone. Et in expensis famulorum per diuersas vices apud Henele pro xxj qr. iiij bus. frumenti car*iandis* et cetera ij s. xj d. ob. per cedulam Hedecr'. Et in expensis j prouisoris domini Regis venientis ibidem ad capiendum frumentum vt parc*eret* et cetera In vino v d. Et in expensis domini Iohannis ibidem mense Decembris pro bidentibus vendendis xviij d. per j billam. Et in expensis domini Iohannis Capellani et Thome Sclatter' veniencium ibidem ad disponendum pro reparacion*e* dom*orum* in xl^{a} ad prandium In pane j d. In ceruisia iij d. et in allece ij d.

Et in expensis eorundem per j noctem apud Stockynchirch' in omnibus x d. Et in expensis domini Iohannis Capellani venientis ibidem ad ponderandum lanam et commorantis ibidem per ij dies et noctes ad expectandum mercatores x d. ob. Et in expensis eiusdem domini Iohannis Capellani venientis ibidem ad deliberandum lanam emptor*ibus* mense Aprilis In pane et ceruisia j d. Et in expensis Roberti Matth' et Willelmi Billyngh' commorancium ibidem per j noctem versus Oxon' cum palefrid*o* et ceter*is* mense Octobris In pane j d. ob. In ceruisia vj d. et in carne ij d. preter staurum extra. Et in expensis I. clerici per j noctem ibidem ante Carnipriuium versus London' pro puidenc'[1] fac*ienda* et alia vice versus Reth'feld' et redeundo precepto Custodis et per ij vices pro curi*a* premunend*a* et tam pro visu quam pro compoto finali faciend*o* in toto xviij d. per diuersas vices. Et solutum pro expensis Militum Comitatus ad parliamentum xv d. Et in quodam amerciamento soluto pro transgressione facta cum biden*tibus* domini infra dominium de Watlyngton' iij d. Et in ceruisia data tenentibus de Cokush' facientibus et emendantibus viam regiam apud le Cuttele mull' vj d. Et solutum Rectori pro decima pastur*e* vendit*e* in alio compoto vj d. Et in expensis balliui per v vices ad Capitulum ad habendum Iohannem leeflyf' sibi des*eruientem* in officio bercarij cum quo fecit conuencionem fide medi*ata* xxj d. et ij Capones vt extra et in j pari botes dato domino Henrico tyeys xl d. et j pari caligarum dato balliuo eiusdem xviij d. et datum summonitor*i* viij d. et ⟨in ij bus. frumenti et iiij bus. drageti liberatis eidem bercario in parte liberacionis sue iij s. iiij d. sic in toto xj s. iij d. in perdi*cione*⟩ ⌜alloca*tum* viij d. pro j bus. bladi per j septimanam⌝. ⌜Et in expensis Balliui versus London' et redeundo pro ij breuibus habendis pro iiij bobus captis et attachiatis per balliuos domini Principis minus iuste precepto Custodis xviij d. ob. Et solutum pro dictis ij breuibus vocatis Repleg' videlicet clerico scribenti et sigill*is* xix d. Et in expensis Thome Tochwyk' et dicti clerici ibidem ij d.⌝

⌜Summa — xxxix s. ij d.⌝

*Expense Custodis et socio*rum *domus*

Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Nouembris in redeundo de London' viij d. preter staurum extra. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Aprilis ad disponendum pro reparacion*e* vnius Molendini aquatici ibidem vna cum expensis carpentarij emptor*um* lanarum et aliorum superueniencium et cum expensis et stipendiis iij hominum deponencium nidos coruorum precepto Custodis scilicet in toto v s. vj d. ob. vt patet in parcellis in quadam cedula penes balliuum remanenti.

Et in expensis Magistri Ricardi Billyngham ibidem mense Decembris xv d. ob. preter staurum extra per j billam.

Et in expensis Custodis ibidem per ij vices mensibus Maij et Iunij In pane j d. In ceruisia iij d. In carne j d. et in candelis j d. et famulis ij d.

[1] For 'prouidenc'' (cf. p. 584)?

Et in expensis Magistri Ricardi Billyngham ibidem mense Maij versus Surr' In pane j d. In ceruisia j d. In carne ij d. ob. et in candelis q.

⌜Summa — viij s. vj d. ob. q.⌝

Liberaciones denariorum

Idem computat liberatum depositariis per manus domini Henrici Hedecrone de vendicione bladi — vij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Et liberatum eisdem de vendicione lane per manus domini Iohannis capellani et procuratoris domus — vj li.

Et liberatum eisdem de vendicione bidencium per manus dicti procuratoris — vj li. vj s. vj d. ⟨ob.⟩

Et eisdem de vendicione bladi per manus I. clerici — xiij s. iiij d.

Et liberatum eisdem de redditu termini Anunciacionis ⌜et Natalis⌝ per manus I. clerici — ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜lj s. ij d.⌝

Et liberatum eisdem de vendicione lane per manus I. clerici — liij s.

Et liberatum Roberto pyeris balliuo de Ibstan vt in j qr. sprigeti sibi misso pro semine — iiij s. j d.

⌜Summa xxvj li. ij s. v d. ⟨ob.⟩⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum et liberationum l li. xvj s. vj d. ob.

Et sic debet Balliuus dominis super istum Compotum lxxj s. ij d. ob.⌝

⌜De quibus oneratur in proximo Compoto et sic hic equ*at.*⌝

DORSE

De exitu grangie — Ann[o] xxxj°

Frumentum

Idem Resp. de v qr. j bus. frumenti de rem. in granario super vltimum Compotum. Et de [lxvij qr.] j bus. frumenti receptis de exitu trituratis ad tascam vnde xviij qr. vj bus. triturantur ad xxv^{m} granum et residuum in denariis viij° bussello cumulato per j talliam contra dominum Henricum Hedecrone vnde xij qr. vj bus. curalli frumenti. Et de xx qr. vij bus. frumenti receptis de exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum rasa mensura vnde viij^{m} bussellum cumula*tum* per j talliam contra triturator*es* [et ventilatis] ad tascam in denariis vt infra. Et de [ix] qr. [vij] bus. p. frumenti receptis [de] incremento et cumulis [tocius exitus compertis per] exam*inacionem* in expensis et ceteris.

⌜*Resp. de viij qr. minus*[1] *se iiij°.*⌝

Summa — Ciij qr. p.

[1] ? MS. obscure.

Inde in semine in terris dominicis in campo versus Brightwell' xxxiij qr. vij bus. p. videlicet super C acras vt iacent. Et in consuetudine seminatoris j bus. Et in liberacione balliui ibidem a festo sancte Marie Magdalene per annum ⟨vj qr. iiij bus.⟩ ⌜v qr. vij [bus.] quia per v septimanas ad mensam in autumpno⌝ per septimanam j bus. Et liberatum Roberto Pyeris et Ricardo Stamynden balliuis de Ibstan pro semine v qr. per ij tallias contra eosdem. Et liberatum Cuidam Cementario facienti et emendanti le Gable in fine Camere domini ad tascam preter denarios infra ij bus. frumenti ex conuencione. Et in pane furniato pro expensis xiiij hominum cum vj carucis et vj herciancium ad semen yemale de prece per ij dies quasi per j diem ij bus. frumenti. ⟨Et liberatum fabro facienti ferramentum carucarum et ferranti equos et cetera ex curialitate j bus. frumenti⟩ ⌜quia infra in denariis⌝. Et liberatum communi messori ville custodienti bladum et defens*ionem* domini ⟨ij bus. frumenti⟩ ⌜j bus. frumenti ex gratia⌝ de consuetudine. Et in pane furniato pro expensis x hominum cum x equis herciancium terras domini per j diem de prece ad semen xl^{e} di. bus. frumenti. Et in pane furniato pro expensis Custodis ibidem mense Aprilis ad disponendum pro reparacion*e* j Molendini aquatici ibidem di. bus. frumenti per j billam. Et in trituracione xxxvij qr. iiij bus. frumenti sic ad xxv^{m} granum dando et cetera j qr. iiij bus. E[t in pane] furniat*o* pro expensis autumpnalibus j qr. vij bus. per j billam sub sigillo domini Henrici Hedecrone cum denariis infra. Et in mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius xij qr. frumenti triturati.[1] Et in liberacione j Carectarij ibidem in estate per iiij septimanas pro fimis extraendis iij bus. frumenti ex conuencione. Et liberatum Iohanni Stagard' carpentario facienti Molendinum aquaticum ad tascam precepto Custodis iiij bus. frumenti. Et in vendicione vt infra per diuersas vices xxxviij qr. ij bus. Et in cumulis liberatis emptor*ibus* pro xvj qr. venditis iiij bus. et de ... res*iduo* nichil hic quia emptores habuerunt xxj pro xx qr. ex conuencione precepto et visu domini Henrici Hedecrone.

⌜In vendicione super compotum vij bus. pro bussello x d.⌝ ⌜ʒ *v s. x d.*⌝

Summa — Cj qr. iiij bus. p. Et rem. j qr. iiij bus. frumenti.

Ordeum

[Idem] resp. [de ix qr. iij bus. ordei receptis de exitu] trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum viij^{o} bussello cumulato per j talliam contra trituratores. Et de j qr. vj bus. [de cumulis et] increment*o* granar*ij* compert*is* per examinacionem et cetera.

⌜... *iij^{o}*.⌝

Summa — xj qr. j bus.

[1] ? MS. obscure.

De quibus in semine in campo versus P[yri]ton' viij qr. iiij bus. per j talliam contra seminatorem super xvij acras sic in acram iiij bus. Et in consuetudine seminatoris j bus. Et liberatum communi messori videlicet vt supra in frumento j bus. ordei de consuetudine ⌜allocat*um* ex gratia hoc anno⌝.

Et mixtum cum drageto inferius pro semine meliorando ij qr. ordei vt inferius et cetera.

Et in trituracione ix qr. iij bus. ad xxv^{m} granum vt supra iij bus.

Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.

Dragetum

Et de xxviij qr. ij bus. p. drageti receptis de exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum vnde vj qr. j bus. triturantur ad tascam in denariis et j qr. iiij bus. triturantur per famulos viij^{o} bussello cumulato per j talliam contra trituratores cum ordeo supra. Et de iij qr. j bus. drageti[1] de empcione pro liberacionibus famulorum in autumpno. Et de ij qr. ordei receptis vt supra pro semine meliorando. ⌜Et de iij qr. j bus. ⌜iij p.⌝ de cumulis et incremento tocius et cetera.⌝

⌜*Resp. se altero prope.*⌝

Summa — xxxvj qr. v bus.

De quibus in semine in campo versus Piryton' xiij qr· ij bus. vnde ij qr. j ⌜bus.⌝ bereuecchicorn' per j talliam contra seminatorem.

Et in trituracione xix qr. vij bus. ad xxv^{m} [granum] videlicet dando pro singulis iij qr. j bus. vj bus. p.

Et mixtum cum Auenis inferius pro prebenda diuersis vicibus vj bus. p. drageti debilis.

Et in mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius xj qr. iiij bus.

Et in vendicione vt infra x qr. Et pro cumulis ij bus. di.

Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.

Pise et vesce

Et de xv qr. j bus. di. pisarum et vescarum receptis de exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} mensura[2] qua supra per j talliam contra trituratores. Et de v bus. pisarum receptis de empcione vt infra pro semine. Et de [3]

⌜*Resp. se iij^{o}.*⌝

Summa — xv qr. vj bus. di.

De quibus in semine in campo versus Pyriton' vij qr. iiij bus. di. haras per j talliam contra seminatorem vnde de puris pisis iij qr. vij bus. di. pisarum eiectarum pro semine de vescis et residuum de vtroque mixt*um* super.[4]

[1] MS. 'drageti drageti'. [2] For 'ad xxv^{m} granum rasa mensura'? [3] Space left blank. [4] For 'supra'?

Et in trituracione xiiij qr. iiij bus. ad xxv^{m} granum vt supra iiij bus. di. Et mixtum cum auenis pro prebenda et ceteris ij qr. iiij bus. inferius.

Et liberatum Ricardo Stamynden' balliuo de Ibstan pro semine j qr. vescarum per j talliam contra eundem Ricardum Stamynden'.

Et in vendicione vt infra ij qr. iiij bus. Et in cumulis di. bus. ⌜Et in vendicione vt infra j qr. v bus. In cumulis di. bus.⌝

Summa que supra. — Et nichil rem.

Auene

Idem resp. de xviij qr. vj bus. di. auenarum receptis de exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum per j talliam contra trituratores. Et de v bus. de incremento cumulis et ceteris. Et de xij qr. iiij bus. receptis per estimacionem in garbis pro prebenda et ceteris. Et de vj bus. p. drageti ij qr. iiij bus. haras receptis vt supra et mixtis cum auenis pro prebenda vt inferius.

⌜*mentionatur.*⌝[1]

xxij qr. v bus. iij p.

Summa — xxxv qr. j bus. iij p.

De quibus in semine in campo de Piryton' viij qr. iij bus. per talliam contra seminatorem.

Et in farina facta pro potagio famulorum per annum vt inferius in farina cum expensis autumpnalibus ij qr. iiij bus. quia auene debiles hoc anno et cetera.

Et in trituracione ⌜xviij qr. vj bus. di.⌝ ad xxv^{m} granum vt supra dando pro singulis iij qr. j bus. vj bus.

Et in prebenda iij equorum carectariorum euncium ad caruca*m* et hercia*m* tempore vtriusque seminis capiencium *singulati*m maius et minus per vices neccessarias vj qr.

Et in prebenda iiij affrorum a festo Omnium Sanctorum vsque festum Natalis domini per lv noctes capiencium inter se per noctem ij garbas j qr. iiij bus. per[2] est*imacionem* in garbis.

Et in prebenda dictorum iiij affrorum et xiiij boum a festo Natalis domini vsque festum Paschatis ⌜primum diem aprilis⌝ per iiij^{xx}xvij noctes capiencium inter se per noctem ix garbas quarum thrau*a* contine*t* j bus. di. sic in toto per estimacionem in garbis xj qr. auenarum hoc anno.

Et in prebenda equorum Custodis ibidem in visitacione mense septembris ij bus. sine billa.

Et in prebenda equorum Custodis ibidem mense Nouembris versus London' et redeundo ij bus.

Et in prebenda equorum Custodis ibidem mense Aprilis ad disponendum pro reparacion*e* Molendini iij bus. p. per j billam.

Et in prebenda equorum Magistri Ricardi Billyngham ibidem mense Decembris j bus. per j billam. Et in prebenda j palefridi domini pernoctantis

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] MS. omits 'per'.

ibidem de Elham versus Oxon' in custodia Roberti Matth' mense Nouembris di. bus. sine Warantia. Et in prebenda equorum Willelmi Billyngh' et Iohannis Pricke commorancium ibidem per j noctem versus Oxon' in fine mensis Marcij di. bus. Et in prebenda equorum domini Iohannis Capellani et Thome Sclatter' veniencium ibidem ad disponendum pro reparacione domorum et alia vice pro lana vendenda et tercia vice pro bidentibus vendendis j bus. iij p. Et in prebenda equorum senescalli tenentis Curiam ibidem mense Nouembris ij bus. per j talliam sigillatam. Et in prebenda equorum senescalli tenentis Curiam ibidem mense Aprilis ⌜iij p. auenarum per rotulum curie⌝.

Et in prebenda equi I. Clerici ibidem pro littera domini Principis directa I. de Alueton' portanda vsque Reth'feld' et redeundo et pro curia premunienda et pro factura visus et Compoti finalis j bus. di. Et in prebenda ⌜iiij⌝ equorum ibidem in quadragesima de London' versus Oxon' cum prouidencia empta apud London' j bus. Et in prebenda equorum Custodis ibidem versus Ibstan et redeundo mensibus Maij et Iunij per ij vices iij bus. di. Et in prebenda equi Magistri Ricardi Billyngham mense Maij versus Surr' j bus.

Et in prebenda equorum carectariorum de Halywell' cariancium meremium pro molendino j bus.

Et in vendicione vt infra ij qr. ij bus. di. Et in cumulis pro eisdem di. bus.

Summa vt supra. — ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜Et nichil rem.⌝

Prob'o liberacion' famulorum

Idem resp. de xij qr. frumenti et xj qr. iiij bus. drageti receptis vt supra.

Summa — xxiij qr. iiij bus.

De quibus in liberacione ij tentorum carucarum domini a festo sancte Marie Magdalene per annum x qr. iij bus. quorum quilibet capit per ⌜x⌝ septimanas j qr.

Et in liberacione j bercarij a festo sancte Marie Magdalene vsque festum sancti Michaelis per x septimanas j qr. capientis vt ceteri supra.

Et in liberacione j fugatoris a festo sancte Marie Magdalene per annum qui capit a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie per x septimanas j qr. et pro residuo temporis per xij septimanas j qr. sic in toto per annum iiij qr. vj bus.

Et in liberacione j fugatoris a festo sancte Marie Magdalene per annum iiij qr. ij bus. di. qui capit per xij septimanas j qr.

Et liberatum j deye a festo sancte Marie Magdalene vsque festum sancti Michaelis et tunc a festo Circumcisionis domini vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene sic in toto per xxxix septimanas ⌜i⌝j qr. iij bus. di. que capit per quindenam j bus.

Et in liberacione j bercarij custodientis ibidem CC bidentes extraneos in j falda super terras domini a festo sancti Georgij videlicet xxiij° die Aprilis vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene per xiij septimanas j qr. di. bus. qui capit per xij septimanas j qr. ex conuencione. Et in liberacione j garcionis custodientis bidentes domini per ij septimanas post Michael' di. bus. frumenti preter denarios infra. Et in liberacione j porcarij a festo paschatis vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene per xvj septimanas iiij bus. frumenti qui capit per quindenam j bus. medietat*em* de domino et cetera.

Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.

Farina auenarum

Et de j bus. farine auenarum de rem. Et de ij qr. iiij bus. auenarum superius factis resp. de vij bus. di. farine.

⟨De quibus⟩

Summa — j qr. di. bus.

De quibus in expensis autumpnalibus et famulorum per annum cum expensis superueniencium vij bus. di. farine auenarum. — Et rem j bus. farine auenarum.

Sal

Et de j bus. p. salis de rem. Et de ij bus. salis receptis de empcione vt infra.

Summa — iij bus. p. Et expend*ebat*ur in autumpno j bus. salis Et in expensis famulorum et superueniencium per annum ij bus. Et nichil rem.

Equi carectarij

Idem resp. de iij equis carectariis de rem. Et de ij prouenientibus de stabul*o* domini.

Summa — v.

De quibus in morina j cecus vt patet in rotulo curie. Et deponitur[1] ad affros j vt inferius.—

Summa — ij. — Et rem. iij equi carectarij.

Affri

Et de iiij affris de rem. Et de j de equis carectariis receptis vt supra.

Summa — v.

[1] Or 'depositus' (MS. obscure).

De quibus in vendicione vt infra j quia inutilis ad staurum. — Et rem. iiij affri mas.

Boues

Et de xiiij bobus de rem. — Summa — xiiij. — Et rem. xiiij boues.

Multones

Et de Cxlviij multonibus et j agno de rem. Et de[1]

Summa — Cxl⟨viij⟩⌜ix⌝.

De quibus necatum pro expensis autumpnalibus ij. Et in morina in autumpno et circa festum sancti Michaelis vij.

Et in vendicione vt infra mensibus Nouembris et decembris Cxxxvij.

Summa Cxlvj. — Et rem. ij multones et j hogast*rus*.

Pelles lanute

Et de xvij pellibus lanutis de rem. Et de vij de multonibus supra mortuis. Et de j prouenienti de Ibstan cum lana et ceteris. Et de ij pellettis de ij multonibus necatis in autumpno.

Summa — xxvij.

De quibus in vendicione vt infra xxv pelles lanute et ij pellette. — Et nichil rem.

Vellera

Et de CCxl velleribus lane grosse de rem. Et de CCj velleribus prouenientibus de Ibstan. Et de[2]

Summa — CCCCxlj.

De quibus in vendicione vt infra CCCxlv vellera ponderancia j saccum et di. et ix clau*os* per visum domini I. Capellani. Et rem. iiij^{xx}xvj vellera.

Sues

Et de ij suibus et j suella de rem. Et de j sue de empcione mense Maij.

De quibus in vendicione in autumpno j sus quia inutilis ad staurum. Et rem. iij sues.

Porculi

Et de xij porculis adiunctis de porcellis inferius.

De quibus in vendicione vt infra j. Et in morina j in autumpno per visum Hedecrone. Et rem. x porculi vnde iij suelle.

[1] Space left blank. [2] Space left blank.

Porcelli

Et de xix porcellis de rem. Et de vj de exitu mense Decembris. Et de vij de exitu mense Ianuarij. Et de v de exitu mense Aprilis. Et de vij porcellis de empcione mense Maij cum sue supra. Et de vj de exitu mense[1] Maij in fine.

De quibus in decima iij. Et adiunctum cum porculis supra xij. Et in morina iiij. Et in vendicione vt infra vij in autumpno cum sue supra. Et in vendicione in xl^{a} iiij. Et rem. xx porcelli vnde vj lactantes.

Auce

Et de xxvj aucis de rem. vnde ij anceres et iiij mariole. Et de xix auculis de exitu.

De quibus in morina ij mariole mense Nouembris deuorate per porc*os*. Et in decima ij. Et in expensis autumpnalibus vij per j billam contra Hedecrone. Et in vendicione vt infra xj. Et rem. ij anceres et iiij mariole et xvij aucule.

Anates

Et de xij anatibus vnde ij mas de rem. Et de xxxij de exitu.

De quibus in expensis autumpnalibus j. Et in morina ⟨xxx⟩ ⌜alloc*atum* x⌝. — Et rem. xiij anates vnde j mas.

⌜In vendicione super compotum xx pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *xxd.*⌝

Capones

Et de xxiij Caponibus de rem. Et de iiij de propria factura pulcinorum vt inferius.

Summa xxvij.

De quibus in expensis autumpnalibus vij per billam. Et in expensis senescalli [2] ij per talliam. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Nouembris in redeundo de London' j. Et in expensis Roberti Matth' et Willelmi Billyngh' pernoctancium ibidem versus Oxon' mense Octobris j. Et in expensis balliui et ali*orum* test*ancium* ad Capitulum pro j bercario habendo et cetera ij Capones.

Summa — xiij. — Et rem. xiiij capones.

Galli et galline

Et de j gallo et vij gallinis de rem. Et de j adiunct*a* de pulcinis.

De quibus in expensis Magistri Ricardi Billyngh' j per billam. — Et rem. j gallus vij galline.

[1] MS. 'mense mense'. [2] Space left blank.

Pulcini

Et de xj pulcinis de rem. Et de xxiij emptis vt infra. ⌜De exitu nichil quia ad firmam infra in denarios.⌝

De quibus in expensis autumpnalibus vj. Et in factura caponum supra ⟨xxvij⟩ ⌜iiij et cum gallinis j⌝. ⌜Et in expensis senescalli mense Aprilis j pulcinus.⌝

⌜In vendicione super compotum xxij pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *xxij d.*⌝ — Et nichil rem.

Corea

Et de j coreo de rem. Et de j coreo j equi de supra morina. De quibus in dealbacione j vnde medietas expen*ditur*. Et rem. j coreum velut*um* dimidium coreum album.

Acetum

Et de ij pipis plenis aceto de rem. De quibus in vendicione per Hedecrone xviij lagene. Et missum ad hospicium j pipa. — Et sic rem. fere j pipa plena aceto.

Exitus gardini

De exitu gardini nichil hic quia per socios liberatur ad hospicium. — Et nichil rem.

Redditus piperis

Et de j lib. piperis de redditu Iohannis atte Grene circa Natale domini. Et liberatur ad hospicium j lib. eque.

Semen Canabinum

Et de di. bus. seminis canab*ini* de empcione vt infra. Et seminatur. Et rem. ibidem totum Canabum de exitu dicti seminis non dum preparatum.

85

Bailiff's account, 22 July 1358–30 Sept. 1359 MM 5887

The account was originally drawn up for the year ending 22 July 1359, as stated in its heading, but entries were subsequently added to cover a further ten weeks down to 29 September; this appears most clearly in the paragraphs for the Warden's and Fellows' exp. and for mixed corn. The inventory at the end of the account is dated 30 September 1359.

The account was compiled as follows:

Before the audit: Hand xxx (i) wrote the whole roll, omitting all totals and balances throughout and leaving many blank spaces for the insertion of figures and extra paragraphs; (ii) completed the roll, adding paragraphs, entries and figures throughout and, on the corn and stock accounts, all totals and balances, and added the list of equipment at the end of the stock account.

At the audit: Hand xxx (i) added the notes of crop yields and entered disallowances, sales at the audit, with valuations, and other alterations and notes throughout the corn and stock accounts; (ii) entered alterations and notes throughout the cash account and added the paragraph of sales at the audit and all paragraph totals; (iii) added the final entry to the paragraph for the Warden's and Fellows' exp., altering the total accordingly; (iv) added the grand totals and balance of cash.

After the audit: No alterations.

Cokusham

Compotus Rogeri Poynaunt de Hameldone Balliui Custodis et Scolarium domus Scolarium de Merton' in Oxon' ibidem a festo Sancte Marie Magdalene videlicet xxij^{do} die mensis Iulij Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum xxxij^{do} vsque idem festum Anno regni supradicti Regis xxxiij^{o} Et sic per annum integrum et cetera

Arreragia

⌜Idem resp. de lxxj s. ij d. ob. de arreragiis vltimi Compoti sui anni precedentis.⌝

⌜Summa — lxxj s. ij d. ob.⌝

Redditus cum firmis

Idem Resp. de lxvj s. iij d. receptis de toto redditu assiso tam liberorum quam natiuorum termini sancti Michaelis archangeli. Et de iij s. de toto redditu termini sancti Thome apostoli. Et de j lib. piperis de redditu termini Natalis domini resp. extra. Et de lxvj s. ij d. receptis de toto redditu termini Anunciacionis beate Marie. Et de vj s. de toto redditu termini Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et Memorandum quod totus iste redditus oneratur per nouum rentale deducto decasu et preter hoc adhuc vnum Cotagium rem. in manus domini et non ponitur nec oneratur in redditu superius eo quod ignora*t* et cetera. Et de terris dominicis dimissis ad firmam resp. de ⟨...⟩ ⌜⟨v d.⟩⌝ ⌜ij d. ob. pro termino Michael' et pro termino Anunciacionis solu*itur* inferius per I. Calwe⌝ receptis de Thoma Marchal pro dimidia acra terre dominice per annum ad ij terminos equaliter. Et de viij d. de Roberto Magote pro iij rodis eodem modo sibi dimissis solutis ad ij terminos. Et de x d. de Iohanne Calwe pro j acra per annum ad ij terminos. Et de x d. de Ricardo Croume pro j acra per annum ad ij terminos. Et de ⟨iiij d.⟩ ⌜ij d. pro termino

Michael' et pro termino Anunciacionis solu*itur* inferius per Iohannem Alynote⌝ de Iohanne Lacheford' per annum ad ij terminos pro dimidia acra terre dominice Habenda pro j vestura. Et de ij s. de Iohanne Wadekyn pro iij acris terre dominice in campo australi sibi dimissis pro j vestura precium acre viij d. Et de terris dominicis dimissis ad firmam Hoc anno vnde medietas firme annue debetur ad festum Annunciacionis beate Marie infra tempus istius Compoti et iterum t*antum* ad festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens resp. de v d. de Roberto Magote pro medietate firme j^{us} acre terre dominice ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie. Et de v d. de Iohanne Alynote pro medietate firme j acre terre dominice pro eodem termino. Et de ij s. iiij d. ob. de Thoma Marchal pro medietate firme v acrarum iij rodarum terre dominice pro eodem termino videlicet pro acra per annum x d. Et de j d. ob. de Ricardo Priour pro medietate firme j rode terre dominice ad eundem terminum. Et de ij d. ob. de Iohanne Calwe pro medietate firme j dimidie acre terre dominice. Et de iiij d. de Iohanne Calwe pro medietate firme de tribus buttes terre dominice. ⌜Et de j d. ob. de Henrico Gardiner pro medietate firme j rode ad eundem terminum.⌝

⌜Summa vij li. x s. j d. ob.⌝

Firma Molendini

nichil adhuc quia non dum est paratum et cetera.

Exitus Manerij

Idem resp. ⟨de [1] de exitu j columbarij per annum et non plus eo quod et cetera⟩ ⌜resp. extra quia nichil in denariis⌝. ⌜Et de xx d. de j coreo j^{us} bouis vendito.⌝ Et ⟨ de [2] recept' de exitu gardini dominici Hoc anno vendito⟩ ⌜resp. extra⌝. Et de xx d. de j coreo j bouis vendito. De stipula vendita nichil Hoc anno pro defectu emptorum. Et de pannagio porcorum nichil hic quia oneratur inferius in perquisitis Curie. Et de stramine vendito nichil Hoc anno. De firma poletr*ie* nichil quia ad exitum vt extra. Et de iij s. receptis de pastura in xij acris terre dominice frisc*is* supra montem venditis. Et de xvj d. de Iermayn pro pastura in iiij acris et di. frisc*is* in campo versus Brutewell'. Et de xij d. de pastura in iij acris et di. frisc*is* in eodem campo. Et de ij s. vj d. de pastura in le Mullecroft' Hoc anno. Et de x d. de pastura j acre frisc*e* cum pastura circa bladum. Et de v s. vj d. de pastura separali in campo Warect*ato* vendita Hoc anno. Et de sep*ibus* vendit*is* ⌜resp. de xij d. de j veteri sepe circa bladum vendita. Et de x d. de refus*o* meremij Molendini vendit*o*. Et de ⟨viij d.⟩ ⌜xvj d.⌝ de ⟨j acra⟩ ⌜ij acris per confessionem super compotum⌝ stipule vendit'. Et de x d. de alio stramine ortes in boueria vendito.⌝

⌜Summa — xxj s. vj d.⌝

[1] Space left blank. [2] Space left blank.

Vendicio bladi

Idem resp. de[1]

Et de vij s. xj d. receptis de ij qr. iij bus. drageti venditis precium busselli v d. Et de xxv s. iij d. receptis de viij qr. drageti venditis precium busselli iiij d. ob. q. minus in toto j d. Et de vj s. de ij qr. pisarum venditis precium busselli iiij d. ob. Et de ij s. xj d. receptis de j qr. ij bus. pisarum venditis precium busselli iij d. ob. Et de xiiij s. receptis de vij qr. vescarum venditis Hoc anno precium quarterij ij s. ⌜Et de vj d. de ij bus. vescarum venditis.⌝

⌜Summa — lvj s. vij d.⌝

Vendicio stauri

⌜*b*⌝ Et de iij s. de j sue vendita circa Natale. Et de vj s. vj d. de j sue vendita circa carnipriuium. Et de v s. de j sue vendita in vigilia Pentecostes. Et de xiiij s. vj d. receptis de iij porcis venditis mense Nouembris. Et de iij s. x d. de j porco vendito. Et de iij s. de j suella vendita mense Nouembris. Et de iij s. iiij d. de j suella cum ij porcellis vendita mense Nouembris. Et de ij s. de j porculo vendito eodem mense. Et de xx d. de j porculo vendito eodem mense. Et de xv d. de j porculo vendito. Et de xix s. receptis de xv porculis venditis eodem mense Nouembris precium capitis xv d. plus in toto iij d. Et de xvj d. de iiij aucis venditis mense Octobris. ⌜Et de viij d. de ij aucis venditis in fine compoti.⌝

⌜*a* Et de xv d. de j Hogastro post tonsionem vendito.⌝

⌜Summa — lxvj s. iiij d.⌝

Perquisita Curie

Et de xij s. x d. de perquisitis j Curie tente ibidem mense Octobris.
Et de ix s. x d. de perquisitis j Curie tente ibidem mense Iunij.

⌜Summa — xxij s. viij d.⌝

Recepta forinceca

Et de xxvj s. viij d. receptis de Custode in autumpno pro bladis intrandis.
Et de xxvj s. viij d. receptis de Magistro Henrico Norton' ad idem.
Et de C s. receptis de Magistro Ricardo Tonworth' cons*uetudinaria* ca*pienti.*

⌜Summa — vij li. xiij s. iiij d.⌝

[1] Space left blank.

⌜*Vendicio super Compotum*

Et de xviij s. vj d. ob. receptis de diuersis venditis super compotum vt patet in tergo.

Summa — xviij s. vj d. ob.⌝

⌜Summa totalis Recepti cum Arreragiis et onerat*ionis* xxviij li. iij d. ob. et non plus recept*i* quia nichil de frumento vendito adhuc et cetera.⌝

Defectus redditus

Idem computat in decasu redditus j Cotagij quondam Alicie Aumoner existentis in manus domini pro dimidio anno xij d. Et pro alia medietate anni solu*itur* per[1] Robertum Tenerey qui cepit dictum Cotagium incipiens soluere redditum ad festum Anunciacionis et cetera.

⌜Summa — xij d.⌝

Custus Carucarum cum ferrura equorum

Idem computat inter festa sancte Marie Magdalene et sancti Michaelis per x septimanas In v peciis ferri emptis pro reparacion*e* ferramenti Carucarum domini v s. ij d. precium pec*ie* xij d. ob. minus in toto ob. Et in fabricac*ione* eiusdem ij s. Et in j pari rotarum empto pro caruca viij d. Et in ferrura equorum et affrorum per tempus predictum ij s. iij d. Et Memorandum quod Thomas Marchal cepit ad firmam ij Carucas in toto apparatu ferr*eo* reparandas et xiiij boues et iij equos carectarios in omnibus pedibus ferrandos a festo sancti Michaelis vsque idem festum per annum pro xxiiij s. soluendis ad iiij^{or} terminos vsuales equis porcionibus vnde sibi solut*um* pro iij quartronis infra tempus istius Compoti xviij s. videlicet ad festa Natalis domini Anunciacionis beate Marie et Natiuitatis beate Iohannis Baptiste per equales porciones. Et in ferris equinis cum clauis ad idem et stipendio fabri pro ferrura iij affrorum per idem tempus ij s. vj d. Et in j caruca empta pro yeme ix d. Et in j caruca empta pro estate x d. In j caruca vestianda iij d. Et in ij paribus rotarum pro carucis emptis xvj d. Et in ij herciis emptis x d.

⌜Summa — xxxiiij s. vij d.⌝

Precaria carucarum

Et in expensis viij hominum cum iiij Carucis arrantium terras domini de prece ad semen yemale per ij dies In pane di. bus. frumenti vt extra In ceruisia xiiij d. In carne viij d. et in caseo ij d. Et in expensis ij hominum Rectoris cum j caruca arrancium terras domini per j diem ad semen xl^{e} In ceruisia iiij d. ⌜*alloca*tum *ex gracia*⌝.

⌜Summa — ij s. iiij d.⌝

[1] MS. 'pro'.

Custus Carectarum

⌜Et in factura j^{us} noui corporis carecte pro garbis xiiij d.⌝

Idem computat in j pari rotarum nudarum empto in autumpno iij s. vj d. Et in j centena de Clutnayl iij d. Et in j corda longa pro carect*a* liganda empta xiij d. Et in j cella carecte cum j basso ad idem et j nouo colaro emptis xix d. ob. Et in ij lib. vncti emptis in autumpno iiij d. In ij hurtels emptis v d. Et in C clutnayl iiij d. Et in iiij clutis pro carecta pro fimis ix d. Et in vncto pro carecta pro fimis iiij d. Et in factura vj capistrorum de canabo et pilo affrorum ⟨v d.⟩ ⌜iij d.⌝ Et in j Cupe pro carecta pro fimis viij d. Et in j pari rotarum nudarum empto et rem. nouum iij s. vj d. Et in dictis rotis frettandis iij d. In j colaro xij d. Et in clutis et clauis in autumpno terminante istum compotum xj d. Et in factura j corde de canabo proprio et in parte empto x d. ⌜*eo plus pro ij autumpnis.*⌝

⌜Summa — xvij s. ij d. ob.⌝

Minute necessarie

Idem computat in j bus. salis empto ix d. Et in j bus. di. salis emptis xviij d. In pergameno pro rotulo Curie iiij d. Et in j mattok' empto xij d. In filo et ac*ibus* pro Hernesio emendando ⟨iiij d.⟩ ⌜ij d.⌝ Et in ij saccis continens vterque iiij bus. emptis ij s. iiij d. Et in factura j^{us} corbelli pro blado portando de stramine proprio vj d. Et in plantis olerum pro curtilagio faciendo emptis ix d. ob. ⌜alloca*tum* quia non habuit deyam et etiam non medietatem farine sicut solebat⌝. In porettis ⟨ad idem ij d.⟩ In iiij clatis pro falda ⟨xij d. omissi in vltimo compoto⟩ ⌜viij d.⌝ Et ⟨in dealbacione j corei equini vij d.⟩ ⌜quia extra⌝. Et in x perticatis fossate retro cameram domini mundandis ad tascam dando pro perticata x d. viij s. iiij d. Et in ceruisia data eisdem operariis precepto Custodis iiij d. In decima soluta pro pastura supra vendita xvij d. ⌜Et in j lhadel empto j d. Et in j bus. salis empto x d. ⟨et rem.⟩ Et in j bus. salis empto xij d. et rem. Et in ligno ij tribul*arum* empto iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa — xx s. iiij d. ob.⌝

Custus domorum

Idem computat solutum pro expensis circa ij millenas tegularum et iiij bus. calcis empta per Thomam Sclatter' querenda apud Kademer' viij d. Et pro axacione ij carectarum ad idem et alia vice in autumpno xj d. cum axibus ad idem emptis. Et in j millena tylpinnes empta pro Thoma Sclattere iij d. In iij clauibus pro seruris granarij camere et stabuli viij d. ⌜Et in j homine per j diem tegulanti super grangi*am* per j diem v d. Et ij mulieribus sibi des*eruientibus* et dirigentibus stramen ad idem per j diem vj d. Et in ij ⟨clauibus pro grangia et granario vj d.⟩ Et ⟨pro emendacione j serure cum claue j d. ob. et rem. apud Milton'⟩.⌝

⌜Summa iij s. v d.⌝

Custus Molendini

⌜Et solutum Iohanni Stagard' carpentario facienti Molendinum ad tascam precepto vicecustodis xiij s. iiij d. denariis.⌝

Et solutum Roberto Magote et Waltero Burdon' facientibus et mundantibus pla*ceam* pro nouo molendino et pro meremio veteris Molendini extraendo sic quod locum pro stac' noui Molendini in omnibus preparabunt ad tascam vij s. Et in ceruisia data eisdem ⟨...⟩ ⌜i⌝iij d. ⟨vnde iij d.⟩ precepto Custodis. Et solutum iij tenentibus domini facientibus et mundantibus stagnum Molendini ad tascam in parte solucionis de xiij s. iiij d. xj s. viij d. Et in ceruisia data eisdem precepto Custodis ij d. Et in j tegulatore conducto per iij dies ad tegulandum super dom*um* Molendini xviij d. capienti per diem vj d. Et j homini eum des*eruienti* per ij dies vj d. Et in di. qr. calcis empto iiij d. Et in ij$^{Ml'}$ tylpinnes ad idem emptis vj d. Et in remuneracione Iohannis carectarij per vj vices apud Ibstan ad querendum meremium pro Molendino tempore Stagard' vj d. ⌜et al*ias* tempore Magistri Roberti vj d. et in latthenayl' pro Molendino ij d. Et in expensis car*iandi* bord*as* pro Molendino per visum I. clerici ij d.⌝

⌜Summa — xxxvj s. viij d.⌝

Empcio bladi et stauri

Et in j qr. j bus. drageti emptis pro liberacione famulorum ante festum sancti Michaelis iij s. iiij d. ob. precium busselli iiij d. ob.

Et in xij pulcinis emptis pro caponibus faciendis emptis xij d. ob. ⌜Et in xxxvj pulcinis emptis iij s.⌝

⌜Summa — vij s. v d.⌝

Sarclacio bladorum

Idem computat in v mulieribus conductis per vij dies opera*biles* et dimidium ad sarclandum bladum domini — capientibus singulis per diem j d. ob. cum ceruisia data eisdem in toto iiij s. ix d.

⌜Summa — iiij s. ix d.⌝

⌜*Custus pratorum pro anno 33°*

Idem computat in prato dominico in le Morwlese falcando ad tascam iij s. iij d. Et solutum I. Alynote famulo domini falcanti in pratis domini per viij dies videlicet in expensis eiusdem existentis ad mensam ij s. ⟨viij d.⟩ per diem ⟨iiij d.⟩ ⌜iij d.⌝ Et j alio homini in le Nywemede falcanti per j diem vj d. Et in dicto feno vertendo et leuando preter opera famulorum Hoc anno viij d.⌝

⌜Summa — vj s. v d.⌝

Custus Autumpni ⌜*ca*ptus *vsque aduentum Melles*⌝

Idem computat in omnimodis expensis autumpnalibus vt patet in parcellis remanentibus penes Iohannem Melles x li. vj s. x d. ob. Et de stauro vt extra ij qr. frumenti ij scaldyng' vj ⟨ . . . . . ⟩ ⌜auce ij capones et x pulcini et⌝ j bus. farine auenarum et j bus. salis et durauit autumpnum ibidem Hoc anno per iiij septimanas. In iij paribus cirotecarum vj d. Et in vas*ibus* ligne*is* pro autumpno empt*is* ix d.

⌜Summa — x li. viij s. j d. ob.⌝

⌜*b*⌝ *Stipendia famulorum*

Et in stipendiis estiualibus famulorum solutis ad festum sancti Michaelis videlicet Iohanni Alynote v s. Iohanni Cartere v s. j bercario iij s. Roberto Alynote iij s. Roberto Amy iij s. et j porcario xviij d. Et in prandi*o* et oblacion*ibus* famulorum ad Natale domini vj d. ex curialitate. Et in stipendiis yemalibus famulorum solutis ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie videlicet Iohanni Alynote ij s. vj d. Bonde ij s. vj d. Roberto Alnote xviij d. et Roberto Amy xviij d. Et in stipendio et calciaturis balliui per annum ⟨xiij s. iiij d.⟩ ⌜x s.⌝

⌜Summa — xxxix s.⌝

⌜*a*⌝ *Trituracio et ventilacio*

De trituracione bladi nichil Hic eo quod bladum tritura*tur* ad xxv^{m} granum vt extra. Et in ventilacione ⌜Cxliiij qr.⌝[1] frumenti dando pro quarterio ob. ⌜vj s. quia nichil per deyam⌝.

Et in ventilacione xviij qr. v bus. pisarum viij qr. ij bus. vescarum xxxiiij qr. drageti et xiiij qr. vj bus. auenarum que continent in vniuerso lxxv qr. v bus. dando pro quarterio ob. iij s. j d. ob. q.

⌜Summa — ix s. j d. ob. q.⌝

Expense senescalli

Et in expensis senescalli tenentis curiam ibidem mense Octobris — xviij d. ob. per rotulo Curie.

Et in expensis senescalli tenentis Curiam ibidem mense Iunij — ij s. j d. ob. per j billam sigillatam.

⌜Summa — iij s. viij d.⌝

Expense forincece

Et solutum pro j mandato Habendo et Habito ad excommunicandum Iohannem leeflyf de fidelesione xv d. et pro eodem ad Habendum *litte*ram Offici*alis* Archidiaconi directam Episcopo linc' vocatam vericacionem viij d. Et in expensis falconari*j* domini Regis ibidem per j noctem in yeme

[1] Inserted in space left blank.

iij s. iij d. per visum Roberti Math' et prebenda v bus. auenarum vt extra. Et solutum pro quodam amerciamento apud Huskarles pro transgressione cum porcis domini iij d. Et in j pari caligarum dato balliuo de Piryton' xviij d. ⌜allocatum quia precepto Custodis⌝ ⟨j messori ibidem iiij d. et famulis ibidem iiij d.⟩ ⌜quia non habuit preceptum⌝. Et in ceruisia data carpentario ij d. et falcatoribus in prato de Brightwell' ij d. et totum precepto Custodis per billam. Et in ceruisia data Carpentario Roberti Magote precepto Custodis iij d. Et datum famulis diuersis vicibus in ceruisia iiij d. precepto Custodis. ⌜Et liberatum Iohanni Melles in autumpno xxj d. Et liberatum Balliuo de Ibstan xxij d.⌝

⌜Summa — xj s. v d.⌝

Expense Custodis et sociorum domus

Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mensibus Iunij et Iulij versus london' et redeundo iiij s. ij d. ob. per j billam. Et in expensis Magistri Willelmi Red ibidem mense Iulij preter staurum extra ix d. per eandem billam. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem post autumpnum pro Manerio superuidendo et alia vice mense[1] Octobris in visitacione iiij s. ⟨viij d.⟩ ⌜v d.⌝ per j billam preter staurum extra. Et in expensis Magistri Henrici Norton' et Magistri Reginaldi Lambourn' ibidem circa festum sancti Michaelis pro statu Manerij superuidendo xvj d. ob. per j billam preter staurum extra et in expensis Custodis ibidem in principio mensis Nouembris iij s. vij d. ob. per j billam. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Ianuarij ij s. per j billam. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem in xl^{ma} vna cum expensis Custodis et sociorum domus ibidem in paschate versus Maghfeld' et redeundo xiiij d. per j billam. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Maij viij d. ob. per j billam. Et in expensis Magistri Nicholi Redyng' et Magistri Willelmi Ardern' ibidem per j noctem de Maghfeld' versus Oxon' ix d. ob. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Iunij vij d. ob. per billam. ⌜Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Iulij sine billa v d. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense septembris iij d. in ceruisia et de stauro ij auce.⌝ ⌜Et in expensis Custodis ibidem alia vice mensibus septembris et Octobris iiij s. ix d. per billam.⌝

⌜Summa — ⟨xx s. vj d.⟩⌝ ⌜xxv s. j d.⌝

Liberaciones denariorum

Idem computat liberatum depositariis per manus Iohannis clerici de redditu per Indenturam bursariorum — Cvj s. j d. Et eisdem per manus

[1] MS. 'mense mense'.

eiusdem de redditu vt patet per Indenturam de receptis super Compotum ⌜xiij s. iiij d.⌝

⌜Summa — Cxix s. v d.⌝

⌜Summa omnium expensarum et liberacionum xxvij li. x s. q.
Et sic debet balliuus dominis super istum compotum x s. iij d. q.⌝

DORSE

Cokusham — De exitu Grangie — Anno — xxx°ij^do

Frumentum

Idem Resp. de j qr. iiij bus. frumenti de rem. in granario super vltimum Compotum.

Et Memorandum quod integra vestura frumenti iacet in ij thassis in fine boriali magne grangie Hoc anno quam vesturam integram cepit Iohannes Melles de Custode Redd*ens* inde Cxliiij qr. frumenti et totum stramen cum palea ad terminos subscriptos videlicet inter festa sancti Michaelis et Omnium sanctorum xxxij qr. et inter festa Omnium sanctorum et Natalis domini xxx qr. Inter festa Natalis domini et Purificacionis beate Marie xxx qr. Inter festa Purificacionis beate Marie et Paschatis xx qr. et inter festa Paschatis et Ascensionis domini xxxij qr. Hoc anno sicut conuenit pro toto frumento.

⟨Vnde in parte solucionis et cetera resp. de lv qr. iiij bus. di. frumenti receptis de ⌜toto⌝ exitu j^us^ anterioris thassi trituratis ad xxv^m^ granum ventilatis ad tascam vt infra in denariis viij° bussello cumulato.⟩

Et de[1]

⌜*Resp. de viij qr. iij bus. plus se iiij°.*⌝

⌜Summa — Cxlv qr. iiij bus.⌝

Inde in semine in terris dominicis prout iacent in Campo versus Brutewell' xxvj qr. iiij bus. per talliam. Et in consuetudine seminatoris j bus. Et in trituracione ⌜Cxliiij qr. frumenti⌝[2] de toto exitu ad xxv^m^ granum videlicet dando pro singulis iij qr. j bus. ⌜v qr. v bus.⌝[3] Et in liberacione Rogeri Poynaunt Balliui ibidem a festo sancte Marie Magdalene per annum ⌜exceptis vj septimanis in autumpno ad mensam⌝ qui capit per septimanam j bus. ⟨vj qr. iiij bus.⟩ ⌜v qr. vj bus.⌝ Et in vadi*o* Iohannis Mell' existentis ibidem vltra trituracionem bladi Hoc anno per ⌜xl septimanas v qr. capientis per septimanam j bus.⌝ Et in pane furniato pro expensis autumpnalibus ⌜i⌝j qr. frumenti de exitu noui grani. Et datum Iohanni Beneficiario j bus. frumenti precepto Custodis. Et liberatum

[1] Space left blank. [2] Inserted in space left blank. [3] Inserted in space left blank.

Magistro Roberto Carpentario facienti ibidem vnum nouum Molendinum aquaticum ad tascam j qr. frumenti ex conuencione. Et in Mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius ⌜xiiij qr. v bus. et di.⌝ ⌜Et in pane furniato pro expensis viij hominum cum iiij carucis arrancium terras domini de prece ad semen yemale per j diem di. bus. frumenti⌝. ⌜*responsurus*. Et liberatum Rectori ecclesie de Cuxham precepto Custodis lvij qr. frumenti per j talliam contra eundem. Et liberatum Iohanni Melles precepto Custodis vnde ipse Melles habet respondere xxvij qr. v bus. di. per talliam.⌝

⌜Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝

Ordeum et dragetum

Et de xxxiiij qr. drageti receptis de toto exitu ⌜et non plus Hic de exitu quia resp. de v qr. bereuecch' inferius⌝ trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum viij^{o} bussello cumulato per j talliam ⟨contra Iohannem Melles⟩ ⌜quia non fuit grangiarius⌝ vnde viij qr. iiij bus. de meliore et pinguiore drageto ⌜de⌝ seminat*o* ordeo in proximo compoto. Et de ⌜j qr. j bus. drageti receptis de empcione vt infra pro liberacione famulorum. Et de ij qr. ij bus. de cumulis et incremento compertis per mensuracione*m* granarij et examinacione*m* vt in visu.⌝ ⌜Et de ij qr. ij bus. de superonere vt resp. se altero.⌝

⌜*Resp. se altero cum superonere.*⌝

⌜Summa — ⟨xxxvij qr. iij bus.⟩⌝ ⌜⟨xliiij qr. v bus.⟩⌝ ⌜xxxix qr. v bus.⌝

Inde in semine in terris dominicis in Campo versus Brightwell' xvij qr. iiij bus. di. per j talliam contra Iohannem Alynote. ⟨Et in braseo fuso pro hospicio Melles et balliui contra Natale iiij bus.⟩ Et in Mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius ⌜v qr. j bus. drageti⌝. Et in trituracione xxxiiij qr. supra ad xxv^{m} granum videlicet dando pro singulis iij qr. j. bus. j qr. iij bus. di. Et in vendicione vt infra x qr. iij bus. drageti. Et in cumulis pro eisdem ij bus. di. Et in vendicione vt infra ij qr. vescarum eiect*arum* de drageto semin*ato*. Et in cumulis pro eisdem di. bus. ⌜In vendicione super compotum ij qr. vj bus. pro quarterio iij s.⌝ ⌜ʒ *viij s. iij d.*⌝

⌜Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝

Pise

Et de xv qr. iij bus. receptis de exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum viij^{o} bussello cumulato per ⟨j talliam contra Iohannem Melles⟩ ⌜quia sine Warantia⌝ vnde iiij qr. iij bus. triturantur per famulos. Et de iij qr. vj bus. de eodem exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum vt supra per j talliam contra Iohannem clericum. Et de ⌜— iij qr. iij bus. di. pisarum prouenientibus de cumulis et incremento granarij per mensuracione*m* granarij tempore mell' precepto Custodis vt in quodam visu capto.⌝

⌜*Resp. de j qr. di. bus. minus se sexto.*⌝

⌜Summa — xxij qr. iiij bus. di.⌝

De quibus in semine in terris dominicis in Campo versus Brightwell' ix qr. vj bus. di. per j talliam contra seminatorem. Et in trituracione ⟨xiiij⟩ ⌜xviij⌝ qr. vj bus. vt supra ad xxv^{m} granum vj bus. Et datum messor*i* de Watlynton' j bus. pisarum. Et in Mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum vt inferius ⌜viij qr. iij bus. pisarum⌝.[1] Et in vendicione vt infra iij qr. ij bus. In cumulis pro eisdem iij p.

⌜Summa — xxij qr. iij bus. p. ⟨. . . . . ⟩⌝

⌜Et rem. j bus. p. pisarum furniata pro pane equino statim post Michael'.⌝

Vesce et Bereuech'

Et de viij qr. ij bus. vescarum receptis de toto exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum viij^{o} bussello cumulato per j talliam contra ⟨Iohannem Melles⟩ ⌜quia sine Warantia⌝. Et de v qr. vescarum de eodem exitu receptis per estimacionem in garbis pro prebenda boum. Et de v qr. Bereuecchicorn' ⌜granat*is* supra cum drageto⌝ receptis per estimacionem in garbis pro prebenda boum. Et de ⌜iiij bus. iij p. de cumulis⌝.

⌜*Resp. de j qr. ij bus. minus se iiij".*⌝

⌜Summa — xviij qr. vj bus. iij p.⌝

De quibus in semine in terris dominicis in Campo versus Brightwell' ij qr. iij bus. per j talliam contra Iohannem ⟨. . . ⟩ ⌜Alynot'⌝. Et in trituracione viij qr. iij bus. ad xxv^{m} granum ij bus. di. Et in pane furniato pro prebenda equorum herciancium tempore seminis xl^{is} vj bus. Et in vendicione vt infra v qr. ij bus. In cumulis j bus. p. Et in prebenda boum per estimacionem in garbis x qr. hoc anno ⌜capiencium secundum maius et minus per vices neccessarias vt solebant⌝.

⌜Summa — vt supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝

Auene

Et de xiiij qr. vj bus. auenarum receptis de toto exitu trituratis ad xxv^{m} granum viij^{o} bussello cumulato per j talliam ⟨contra Iohannem Melles⟩ ⌜tam[2] supra⌝. Et de ⌜iiij bus. di. per estimacionem in garbis. Et de iiij bus. de cumulis et incremento. Et de vij bus. di. de superonere vt resp. se altero.⌝

⌜*Resp. se altero.*⌝

⌜Summa — ⟨xv qr. vj bus. di.⟩⌝ ⌜xvj qr. vj bus.⌝

Inde in semine in terris dominicis in campo versus Brightwell' ix qr. v bus. per j talliam contra Iohannem Alynote. Et in trituracione dando

[1] Inserted in space left blank. [2] ? MS. obscure.

pro singulis iij qr. j bus. iiij bus. iij p. Et in farina fac*ta* pro potagio famulorum per annum vna cum expensis Hospicij ibidem et cum expensis superueniencium ij qr. Hoc anno. Et in prebenda equorum herciancium tempore seminis xl^{is} per vices neccessarias v bus. Et in prebenda equorum carectariorum de Cuxham Halywell' et Ibstan in iiij carectis pro meremio cariando de Ibstan ad Molendinum de Cokusham ij bus. per visum I. clerici. Et datum Prouisor*i* Cariagi*j* Domini Principis j bus. auenarum. Et in prebenda equorum Falconari*j* domini Regis pernoctancium ibidem in yeme per visum Roberti Matth' v bus. auenarum. Et in prebenda equorum Custodis ibidem hoc anno per viij vices pro statu Manerij superuidendo et versus London' et redeundo vt patet per viij billas j qr. iij p. auenarum et xxxij garbe auenarum estima*te* ad iiij bus. auenarum. Et in prebenda equorum Magistri Willelmi Red ibidem mense Iulij di. bus. auenarum per billam. Et in prebenda equorum Magistrorum Henrici Norton' et Reginaldi Lambourn' ibidem mense Septembris iiij garbe auenarum per billam per estimacionem di. bus. auenarum. Et in prebenda equorum Magistri Nicholi Redyng' et Magistri Willelmi Ardern' pernoctancium ibidem mense Iunij de Maghefeld' versus Oxon' ⌜j bus. auenarum⌝. ⌜Et in prebenda equorum senescalli tenentis Curiam ibidem mense Iunij ⌜j bus.⌝ per billam.⌝⌜In vendicione super compotum vij bus. di. pro bussello iij d.⌝⌜ʒ *xxij d. ob.*⌝

⌜Summa — vt supra. — Et eque.⌝

⌜*Farina auenarum*

⌜Et de j bus. farine auenarum de rem.⌝

Et de vj bus. farine auenarum factis de ij qr. auenarum vt supra.

Summa vj⌜ j⌝ bus.

De quibus in expensis famulorum per vnum annum et x septimanas cum expensis Hospicij in ⟨ij⟩ autumpno et expensis superueniencium ⟨... j⟩ ⌜v⌝ bus. iij p.

Summa — ⟨iiij⟩ ⌜v⌝ bus. iij p. — Et rem. j bus. p. farine auenarum.

Sal

Et de iiij bus. di. salis receptis de empcione vt infra.

Summa — iiij bus. di.

De quibus in expensis famulorum per tempus vt supra et pro ij autumpnis cum expensis superueniencium iij bus. p. — Et rem. j bus. p. salis.⌝

Prob'o liberacion' famulorum

⌜Et de xiiij qr. v bus. frumenti v qr. j bus. drageti et viij qr. iij bus. pisarum receptis vt supra et mixtis pro liberacionibus famulorum vt

inferius per j annum et x septimanas et tunc recessit balliuus et[1] cetera.
Summa — xxviij qr. j bus.¬

De quibus in liberacione ij tentorum carucarum domini a festo sancte Marie Magdalene per annum x qr. iij bus. p. quorum quilibet capit per x septimanas j qr. Et in liberacione j fugatoris a festo sancte Marie Magdalene vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie capientis per singulas xij septimanas j qr. et inter festa Anunciacionis beate Marie et sancte Marie Magdalene capientis per x septimanas j qr. sic in toto per annum iiij qr. iiij bus. di. Et in liberacione j fugatoris a festo sancte Marie Magdalene per annum iiij qr. ij bus. di. capientis per singulas xij septimanas j qr. Et in liberacione j bercarij ibidem custodientis CC bidentes extraneos in j falda super terras domini a festo sancte Marie Magdalene vsque festum sancti Michaelis per x septimanas j qr. ex conuencione. Et in liberacione j deye ibidem per xij septimanas in yeme vj bus. capientis per quindenam j bus. Et in liberacione j porcarij a festo sancte Marie Magdalene vsque festum sancti Michaelis per x septimanas qui capit per quindenam j bus. medietat*em* de domino ij bus. di. frumenti. Et in liberacione j Herciatoris per iij septimanas ij bus. frumenti. Et in liberacione j Carectarij a festo Anunciacionis dominice vsque festum sancte Marie Magdalene per xvij septimanas j qr. v bus. di. qui capit per x septimanas j qr. ¬Et in liberacione j Carectarij ij tentorum Carucarum et ij fugatorum a festo sancte Marie Magdalene vsque festum sancti Michaelis per x septimanas et capiunt vt supra per x septimanas j qr. excepto j fugatore capienti per xij septimanas j qr. sic in toto iiij qr. vj bus. iiij p. Et sic omnes famuli habent liberaciones suas integras vsque festum sancti Michaelis de veteri grano et cetera.

Summa — que supra. — Et nichil rem.¬

¬*Br'*¬

¬Compotus — Instauri¬

Equi carectarij

Idem resp. de iij equis carectariis de rem. Et de j de stabul*o* domini. Et de j prouenienti de Halywell'.

¬Summa — v.¬

De quibus ¬in morina ij in nullius defectu.

Summa — ij. — Et rem. iij equi carectarij.¬

[1] MS. 'et et'.

Affri

Et de iiij affris mas de rem.

⌜— Summa — iiij.⌝

De quibus in morina ⌜j absque defectu custodie.

Summa — j. — Et rem. iij affri mas.⌝

Boues

Idem resp. de xiiij bobus de rem.

⌜— Summa — xiiij.⌝

De quibus in morina vt patet in rotulo Curie ij.

⌜— Summa — ij. — Et rem. xij boues.⌝

Corea

Et de j coreo equino de rem. Et de coreis ⌜ij equorum carectariorum j affri et ij boum receptis de supra morina.

Summa — vj corea.⌝

De quibus in dealbacione ⌜j coreum equinum et pro dealbacione eiusdem j coreum equinum. Et coreum ⟨j affri erat dilaceratum per canes quia balliuus⟩ apud Oxon' tunc temporis ⌜quia in defectu custodie⌝. Et in vendicione ij corea bou*m.*⌝ ⌜In vendicione super compotum j pro⌝ ⌜3 *viij d.*⌝

⌜Summa — v. — Et rem. j coreum equinum in granario.⌝

Multones

Et de ij multonibus et j hogastro de rem.

⌜— Summa — iij.⌝

⌜De quibus in vendicione vt infra j Hogastr*us* post tonsionem.⌝

⌜Summa — j. — Et rem. ij multones vnde j in custodia I. Calwe et alter in custodia Ricardi Grene cum eorum velleribus pro ij annis Ideo et cetera.⌝

Lana

Et de iiij^{xx}xvj velleribus lane grosse de rem.

⌜Et de j vellere recepto de j Hogastro vt supra.

Summa iiij^{xx}xvij. — Et rem. iiij^{xx}xvij vellera lane grosse ponderancia et cetera.⌝

Sues

Idem resp. de iij suibus de rem. Et de j suella adiuncta de porculis inferius.

⌜Summa iiij.⌝

De quibus in vendicione vt infra iij vnde j ad Natale j ad Carnipriuium et j in vigilia Pentecostes. ⌜Et rem. j sus.⌝

Porci

Et de vij porcis adiunctis de porculis inferius.

— Summa — vij.

De quibus necatum pro expensis autumpnalibus ij scaldyng' precepto Iohannis Melles. Et necatum pro lardario j vt inferius precepto Custodis. Et in vendicione vt infra iiij.

Summa vt supra. — Et nichil rem.

Porculi

Et de x porculis vnde iij suelle de rem. Et de xxvj adiunctis de porcellis inferius.

Summa — xxxvj.

De quibus adiunctum cum suibus supra j et cum porcis supra vij. Et liberatum balliuo j suella de dono Custodis. Et in vendicione vt infra mense Nouembris ij suelle et xviij porculi.

Summa xxix. — Et rem. vij porculi.

Porcelli

Et de xx porcellis de rem. Et de ⟨vij⟩ ⌜xiiij⌝ de exitu j suis ⟨mense Nouembris⟩ ⌜per annum⌝. Et de ij de exitu j suelle eodem mense. Et de v de exitu j suis mense Maij.

⌜Summa — ⟨xxxiiij.⟩⌝ ⌜xlj⌝.

De quibus in decima ⌜j⌝. Et adiunctum cum porculis supra xxvj.

In vendicione vt infra ij porcelli cum j suella supra. ⌜In vendicione super compotum vij pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *ij s. iiij d.*⌝

⌜Summa — ⟨xxix.⟩⌝ ⌜xxxvj⌝. — Et rem. ⌜v porcelli⌝.

Auce

Et de ij anceribus iiij mariolis et xvij auculis de rem.

Et de xxviij auculis de exitu hoc anno.

⌜Summa — lj.⌝

⌜De quibus in decima iij.⌝

De quibus in expensis autumpnalibus vj auce per talliam contra Iohannem Melles. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem j auca per billam. ⌜Et

in expensis Thome Sclattere j. Et in expensis autumpnalibus per billam contra Lambourn' viij. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem in visitacione ij. ⟨In morina ⟨...⟩ ⌜vj⌝⟩ ⌜quia non testatur⌝. In vendicione vj.⌝ ⌜In vendicione super Compotum vj pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *ij s.*⌝

⌜— Et rem. xviij auce vnde ij anceres iiij mariole.⌝

Capones

Et de xiiij Caponibus de rem. ⌜Et de xvj de propria factura pulcinorum vt inferius.

Summa — xxx.⌝

De quibus in expensis autumpnalibus ⌜i⌝j Capones per talliam Melles. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem in visitacione ij per billam. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Ianuarij ij capones per billam. ⌜Et in expensis Magistri Nicholi Redyng' et Willelmi Ardern' ibidem per j noctem ij. Et in expensis autumpnalibus per billam contra Lambourn' xij. Et furatum tempore Melles ibidem in autumpno et in morina ⟨vj⟩⌝ ⌜quia non testatur⌝. ⌜In vendicione super compotum vj pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *xviij d.*⌝

⌜— Et rem. iiij Capones.⌝

Anates

Et de xiij anatibus vnde j mas de rem. ⌜Et nulla de exitu Hoc anno.

Summa — xiij.

De quibus in expensis Melles et aliorum in autumpno iij.

⟨In morina j. Et furatum in autumpno ij⟩ ⌜quia non testatur⌝. ⌜In vendicione super compotum iij pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *vj d.*⌝

— Summa vj. — Et rem. vij anates vnde j mas.⌝

Galli et galline

Et de j gallo et vj⌜j⌝ gallinis de rem. ⌜Et de vj adiunctis de pulcinis vt inferius.

Summa — xiij⌝⌜j⌝.

De quibus in expensis Custodis ibidem mense Ianuarij j gallina per billam.

⌜Et furatum in autumpno per familiam Melles ⟨v galline⟩⌝ ⌜quia non testatur⌝. ⌜In vendicione super compotum vj galline pro⌝ ⌜ʒ *xij d.*⌝

⌜Summa — vj⌜j⌝. — Et rem. ij galli et v galline albe.⌝

Pulcini

⌜Et de xlviij pulcinis receptis de empcione vt infra.

Summa — xlviij.⌝

⌜De quibus in factura Caponum supra xvj. Et in expensis Custodis ibidem viij per iij billas.

Et in expensis Norton' et lambourn' ij pulcini. Et in expensis Magistri Willelmi Red ibidem per j noctem j pulcinus.

Et adiunctum cum gallinis supra vj. Et in expensis in autumpno per melles x per billam.

Et furatum in ⟨autumpno v per familiam⟩ Melles in autumpno⌝ ⌜quia non testatur⌝. ⌜In vendicione super compotum v pulcini pro⌝ ⌜3 *v d.*⌝

⌜Summa que supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝

⌜*Exitus gardini*⌝ *Cizera*

⌜Et de j doleo cizare fact*e* de pomis prouenientibus de exitu gardini Hoc anno per melles et priour.

Summa—j doleum.—Et rem. j doleum cizare.⌝

⌜*Acetum*

Et de j pipa plena aceto de rem.

Et computat missum Oxon'. — Et nichil rem.

Perne baconis

Et de ij pernis de j porco necato vt supra. Et expend*eba*tur in autumpno per Lambourn'. Et nichil rem.

Viscera

Et de visceribus nichil hic quia expendebantur per familiam videlicet Mell' balliuum et alios. Et eque.

Vnctum

Expend*eba*tur in carect*is* preter empt*um* vt infra. — Et nichil rem.⌝

Redditus piperis

Et de j lib. piperis de redditu Iohannis atte Grene termini Natalis domini.

⌜Summa — j. Et liberatum ipsi Bozat j lib. Et eque.⌝

Corea alba

Et de dimidio coreo albo de rem. ⌜Et de j coreo albo recepto vt supra.

De quibus in Hernesio emendando per tempus istius Compoti j coreum album. Et rem. dimidium coreum album.⌝

Exitus Columbarij

Et de ⌜iiij^{xx}xiij columbellis receptis de exitu j columbar*ij* per annum.⌝ De quibus in expensis autumpnalibus ⌜xlvij⌝ per j billam contra Melles. Et in expensis Custodis per diuersos aduentus suos xiiij columbelle per billam. Et missum Oxon' ad pascha xxiij columbelle. ⌜Et in decima dat*a* ix.⌝

⌜Summa — vt supra. — Et nichil rem.⌝

⌜*Vtensilia*

Et de stauro mortuo remanenti ibidem incrastino sancti Michaelis Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu xxxiij° ij Caruce rotate cum vomeribus cultris Iugis arcubus lan*nis* et cathenis et toto alio apparatu pro xij bobus ij trabes pro caruc*is* ij sceth' et iij staples pro caruc*is* v hercie iij corpora carectarum pro garbis vnde j nouum cum j pari rotarum nudarum ad idem j corpus carecte pro fimis cum j pari rotarum nudarum ad idem ij alia paria rotarum debili*um* et fract*arum* ij celle carect*arum* cum bass*is* ij paria tractuum iiij colara cum ham*is* et cetera. Et rem. j bus. p. farine auenarum et j bus. p. salis et cetera. Et rem. ij sacci vterque continens v bus. noui j ventilabrum debile j cribrum iij rydelli j bussellum ligne*um* ferro ligatum et in custodia Rectoris j bussellum ferro ligatum iij tribule ferrate j vanga cum ferrame*nto* j fimifurca ferrata j pykoise ij furce pro garbis. In camera j tapetum j mappa mensalis j manutergium j Cuua j peluis cum lauator*io* ij olle enee ij vrcioli j patella enea continens iij lagenas j cista in camera ij tabule mensales cum ij paribus tristallor*um* in camera ⌜i⌝j ⟨longa⟩ ⌜longe⌝ tabul' ⌜in aula⌝ et j tabula cum ped*ibus* ij formule j Mol*a* pro pomis molandis cum pressor*e* ad idem iij plumb*a* pro fornace*o* vnde j debile xviij clate pro falda et vij presepia pro bidentibus j corda longa pro carect*a* ligand*a*. Et ad Molendinum aquaticum rem. et cetera quia ignorat. Et vas ligne*um* j haustor*ium* iiij parapsides vj disc*i* et iiij ciph*i* j cista in camera deye j cista in boueria ij ciste ad domum cartere et j cista sine coopertor*io* et j alia cista in camera domini et j forpic' j triped*ium*.⌝

⌜... per Robertum[1] ad Molendinum j corda longa precium ij s. iiij d.⌝

[1] ? MS. obscure.

RECORDS OF THE MANORIAL COURT, 1279–1358

86

27 Jan. 1279 MM 5906 mem. 1

Followed, on the front of the membrane, by the record of the court of 2 June 1279 (no. 87); on the dorse are the two scutage lists (nos. 22 and 24).
Written by hand xi.

Curia Tenta apud Cuccusham in die veneris proxima post conversionem sancti Pauli anno Regni Regis Edwardi — vij°

Tota Curia dicit per sacramentum quod dominus habebit meliorem bestiam post obitum cuiuslibet tenentis domini ⌜custumarij⌝ et quamuis non sit ibi nisi sola bestia dominus illam possidebit.

Matilda Relicta Gileberti le Engleys invenit plegios ad sustend*andum* domos suos in bonu statu vsque ad proximam Curiam. plegij Robertus filius Ricardi Gilebertus filius Iurdani.

Omnes Custumarij dicunt per sacramentum ipsorum quod non debent averar*i* bladum domini nisi apud Henle uel apud Walinggeford uel apud Ibeston non vlterius nec alibi solebant auerar*i*.

Inquisicio facta per totam Curiam si Willelmus de Walderegge reddidit domino terram suam aut non.

Et dicit Tota Curia quod non reddidit sursum domino terram suam sed pro paupertate et pro defectu illam remisit et totum istud ponitur in respectu vsque ad proximam Curiam. Et dicit Inquisicio quod fuit Ius vxoris sue et non hereditas sui.

Querela Nicolaus le Sauiere conquestus est super Hugonem fratrem suum de transgrescione sibi facta. plegij Ricardus cocus Willelmus filius molendinarij.

Hugo le Sauiere inuenit plegios ad respondendum. Robertus de la Grene et Ricard*us* le Wyte.

Hugo le Sauiere in mis. domini pro querela fratris sui. plegij supradicti.

⌜Hugoman Inuenit plegium ad satisfaciendum domino pro transgressione facta cum porco suo in blado domini. plegius Robertus le oldeman.⌝

87

2 June 1279 MM 5906 mem. 1

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 27 January 1279 (no. 86, q.v.), etc.

Written by hand xi with additions by hand x.

Curia Tenta apud Cuccusham in die veneris proxima post festum sancte Trinitatis anno regni regis Edwardi septimo

Sues domini Roberti de Greli capte fuerunt super bladum domini et sunt plegij ad satisfaciendum pro transgrescione facta Ricardus le Wyte et Robertus oldeman.

Ricardus le Wyte manucepit ad satisfaciendum domino de transgrescione facta in blado domini cum ouibus relicte Ricardi Clerici de Bruteuelle.

mis. Iohannes Messor dicit quod inuenit plegi*os* coram Magistro Petro apud Habind[o]ne.

Inquisicio facta per totam Curiam pro defectu cuius vacce domini male custodiebantur. Et dicit Inquisicio pro defectu vaccarij ad dampnum v s.

mis. Human in mis. domini pro transgrescione facta cum porco suo in blado domini. plegij Robertus oldeman et adam brian.

mis. Robertus de la Grene in mis. domini pro plegio Hugonis la sawyere. plegij Ricardus le Wyte et Iohannes hest.

mis. Ricardus le Wyte in mis. domini pro plegio predicti hugonis. plegius Gilebertus alein.

⌜*finis xx s.* Iohannes Nort pro Licencia ducendi Euuam La blake de Cuxham in vxorem xx s.

Memorandum de j vacca recepta de her*ietto* hoh'[1] Nort.

finis xl s. Ricardus Bouecheriche pro Licencia ducendi Euuam La blake de Cuxham in vxorem xl s. secundus vir dicte Eue.⌝

88

27 May 1281 MM 5906 mem. 2

Followed, on the dorse of the membrane, by the demesne terrier of 1227 × 1271 (no. 23).

Written by hand x.

[1] For 'Ioh'': Iohannis?

Curia apud Cuxham tenta die mercurij in crastino sancti Augustini Anno Edwardi x°

⟨*mis.*⟩ Matilda pitmor eo quod Molauit bladum et brasium ad alium Molendinum quam ad Molendinum domini per plegios Robert*us* atte grene et Robertus le holdeman. condonatur quia pauper.

mis. Cescilia vidua eo quod verberauit famulum domini cum seita sua et ei decepit unam haccam et illam detinet per plegios ⟨Ricard*i* Le Wyte et⟩ Walter*i* Alein ⌜et Roberti Le holdeman⌝.

presentatum est per sacramentum tote curie quod Adam Molendinarius Robertus atte grene Iohannes hest et Cessilia vidua ⌜et Rector ecclesie⌝ arrauerunt super pratum domini plus quam facere deberent et Ideo consideratum est quod omnes atachientur ad hoc emendandum.

Item presentatum est quod vna dimidia acra de terra domini Minor est quam esse deberet in croftlond et consideratum est quod hoc sertificatum sit ante proximam curiam ⌜vt sciant demonstrare in quo defectum sit⌝.

terra in manu domini Item presentatum est ⟨quod⟩ quod cescilia vidua sustinet vnum hominem in domo sua qui puteriam facit cum filia sua et Ideo preceptum est quod terra ⟨de⟩ et aueria dicte Cescilie saysiatur in manu domini et quia dictum hominem nellet remouere a domo sua pro nulla admoniscione et Ideo terra et aueria sua saysiata sunt in manu domini.

mis. Ricardus bouechericheponit se in mis. pro transgrescione facta in autumpno per plegios Ad*e* atte heze Robert*i* Le holdeman Gilbert*i* aumener Ricard*i* Le Wyte.

Stephanus kaynel asportauit Mremium de Libertate domini iniuste et Robertus Le holdeman plegius dicti stephani inuenit plegios ad faciendum dictum stephanum venire ad proximam curiam ⟨venire⟩ respondendum per plegios Ad*e* atte heze et Iohann*is* hest aut ad faciendum emendacionem.

Adam Molendinarius apropriauit sibi quandam placiam iuxta Molendinum ad nocumentum domini et patrie et consideratum est vt faciat emendare sine dilacione.

DORSE

Molend*ina* de cuxham tradita est Ade de heze custod*ienda* per Magistrum P. in forma ista quod dominus inueniet Meremium et petras ad dictum Molendinum et dictus Adam custag*ia* inueniet ad Molendinum reparandum et soluebit per annum xxij s. per plegios Ricard*um* bouechericheRobert*um* Le holdeman Ricard*um* Le Wyte et Gilebertum aumener.

89

27 July 1294 MM 5907 mem. 1

Written by hand xvi.

Curia tenta apud Coxham die Veneris proxima post festum sancte Margarete virginis Anno Regni Regis Eadwardi vicesimo secundo

Essoynie Mis. vj d. Robertus ate grene posuit se in Mis. quia non habuit Nicholum Tupyn' ⌜quem manucipit⌝ ad faciendum emendas et cetera ut patet in curia precedenti per plegios Ricardi buuecherche Ricardi le Wyte et etiam pro obstupatione aque.

Mis. xij d. Robertus ate grene in Mis. pro dampnis factis in Blado domini per oues suas et quia ⟨fodiavit⟩ ⌜fodiit⌝ super communam domini per plegios ⟨p⟩ Ricardi Buuecherche Ricardi le Wyte.

Mis. vj d. Ricardus le Ou in⌜cul⌝patus fuit quod retraxit se per j diem in operando videlicet fenum leuando et Moylonem faciendo ⟨ubi⟩ sicut dominus prius fuit seysitus de eodem seruicio qui Respondit quod nichil ten*uit* de dominis nec aliquod seruicium inde debuit domino et posuit se inquisicioni tocius Curie que dicit per suum sacramentum quod Idem Ricardus solebat operare in feno leuando et Meylon*e* faciendo sic[ut] et ceteri tenentes et quod Recepit pro opere suo sicut ceteri tenentes. Ideo predictus Ricardus in Mis. et preceptum est ⌜quod⌝ tenementum suum capiatur in manu domini per plegios Ricardi le Wyte et Ricardi Est.

Mis. vj d. Ricardus est in Mis. quia male Messuit Bladum domini apropriando sibi bladum ubi metere non debuit per plegios Ricardi le Wyte et Ade ate hethe.

Mis. iij d. Hereward croc in Mis. pro ouibus suis inuentis pascentes in frumento domini per plegios Gilberti le aumener et Ricardi le Wyte.

Mis. iij d. Willelmus Bethebrok' in Mis. pro ouibus suis inuentis in frumento domini per plegios Ricardi Buuecherche et Ricardi Est.

Mis. xij d. Alina que fuit vxor Ade de la hurne in Mis. quia Robertus le Champion Minabatur preposito de corpore suo vnde dominus dampna Recepit propter timorem quem prepositus habuit de predicto Roberto — per plegios Roberti le Muleward et Rogeri le Waleys. Et predictus Robertus inuenit plegios predicto preposito de pace videlicet Ricardum le Wyte Gilbertum le Aumener Rogerum le [W]aleys Henricum Weylond Thomam Brian. —

Mis. vj d. Robertus [at]e grene inculpatus fuit quod oues sue inuente fuerunt dampna facientes in blado domini et quod a[uce sue] inuente fuerunt in Blado et pastura domini qui contradixit et super hoc vadiauit legem per plegi*os*. Et quia non potuit facere inde legem, ideo in Mis. plegii inde Robertus Molendinarius et Thomas Brian.

Mis. iij d. Agnes que fuit vxor Roberti Aldeman in Mis. pro aucis suis inuentis in frumento domini per plegios Rogeri Waleys et Ricardi Est.

Inquisicio Impositum fuit Agneti que fuit vxor Roberti Aldeman quod debuit fornicasse cum quodam Roberto C... [et ideo] terra quam tenet de domino fuisse forisfacta que contradixit quod nu*m*quam cum eo fornicauit et posuit se inqui[sitioni tocius curie] que dicit per suum sacramentum — quod quieta est de predicta fama. ideo et cetera.

Mis. vj d. dampna[1] *vadiant.* Ricardus de Toruestone in Mis. pro transgressione facta penes Ingeleys ⌜verberando eam⌝ per plegios Thome Brian et Ade ate hethe — et... predictus Ricardus vadiauit predicte Ingeleys pro dampnis sibi factis per predictos plegios xij d.

dampna[2] *vadiant. Mis. iij d.* Intimatum est per totam Curiam quod quedam Ingeleys destruxit quandam hayam que fuit inter ipsam et Ricardum de Toruestone precii ij d. quam quidem hayam predictus Ricardus custodire et sustinere debuit. ideo predicta Ingeleys tenetur sibi restituere predictos [i]j d. per plegios Henrici Weylond et Ricardi Buuecherche. et Quia intimatum est per totam Curiam quod predicta Ingeleys est Mal[e]dicens vicinis suis ultra mensuram et pro transgressione facta ⌜ideo⌝ in Mis. per predictos plegios.

pena Et [pro]hibitum est predicte yngeleys sub pena ij s. ne cuiquam de cetero Maledicat propria iniuria.

distrinccio Galfridus yngeleys ⟨in⟩ dristingatur ad Respondendum Senescallo quia Maledixit sibi in plena Curia. —

Mis. iij d. Tota villa honerata est ad presentandum de dampnis factis in dominico domini que dicit quod Agnes que fuit vxor Roberti Aldeman habuit quandam Ancillam euntem in Bladis domini et facientem dampna[3] in eisdem ideo predicta Agnes in Mis. per plegium Ade ateheth'. — *Mis. iij d.* Et etiam quod Alina habuit quandam ancillam eodem modo. ideo in Mis. per plegium Thome Brian et *lex* Et quod Robertus ate grene habuit ij ancillas euntes in frumento domini et facientes dampna[4] in eisdem. Qui [qu]id[em] Rob[ertus] ate grene inculpatus fuit super hoc et Respondit quod in Bladum domini non uenerunt nec aliquod dampnum in eisdem fecerunt et super hoc vadiauit legem. plegii inde Ricardus le Wyte et Ricardus le Wyte. —

Mis. prepositi vj d. Mis. Messoris vj d. Intimatum est per totam Curiam quod quedam semita facta est per tenentes de Brichtewelle et alios ultra terram dominorum ad desheredationem dominorum — et nichil est domino Responsum nec per prepositum uel bedellum ideo prepositus et Bedellus in Mis. — vnde plegius Bedelli est Ricardus Est.

---

[1] MS. 'dap^{a}m' for 'damp^{a}'? [2] MS. 'dap^{a}m' for 'damp^{a}'? [3] MS. 'dap^{a}m' for 'damp^{a}'?
[4] MS. 'dap^{a}m' for 'damp^{a}'?

90

1 June 1295 MM 5907 mem. 2

The essoins crossed out at the beginning of the roll evidently relate to another manor.

Written by hand xvi.

Curia tenta apud Coxham die Mercurii proxima post festum sancte Trinitatis Anno Regni Regis Eadwardi vicesimo Tertio

⟨*Essoynie*

Nicholus Bussard se de communi — per Iohannem ate Pelle j°.

Willelmus le Cupere se de eadem — per Nicholum filium Ricardi j°.

Willelmus de Lipponore se de eadem — per Iohannem de Lipponore j°.⟩

Mis. iij d. Robertus ate grene ponit se in Mis. pro se et plegiis suis quia defecit de lege vadianti in Curia precedenti per plegios Gilberti le Aumener et Rogeri le Waleys.

Mis. iij d. Ad[1] eandem Curiam venit Dominus Iohannes Capellanus de Brithwell et vadiauit ⟨pro domino suo⟩ loco domini sui pro dampnis factis in Blado dominorum ⟨suorum⟩ per animalia predicti Rectoris per plegium Ricardi Buuechurche.

Mis. iij d. Iohannes in the Hurne de eadem pro animalibus suis in Blado dominorum per plegium Ade de la Hethe.

Mis. iij d. Galfridus de Brithwelle pro eadem — per plegium — Gilberti le Aumener.

Mis. iiij d. Robertus de WaldRugge quia animalia sua inuenta fuerunt nocturno tempore in blado dominorum per plegium Rogeri le Waleys.

Mis. iij d. Robertus ate grene pro eodem delicto per plegium Rogeri Waleys. —

Mis. vj d. { Rogerus le Waleys / Robertus Waldrugge / Et Thomas Brian } In Mis. quia renuerunt soluere ⟨quendam⟩ quandam consuetudinem vocatam tolpot quando pandoxant per plegium Alterius vtriusque.

Mis. iij d. Ricardus Est ponit se in Mis. eo quod leuauit quandam fossam super terram dominorum ⟨iuxta iij⟩ per plegium Ade ate Hethe.

Mis. vj d. dampna v d. Ricardus Buuecherche queritur de Roberto Molendinario dicendo uersus ipsum quod idem Robertus Bladum predicti Ricardi cum fuerit Mandatum ad molendinum domini ad Molandum secundum quod de iure debuit, Idem Robertus Male Molauit et custodiuit Bladum predicti Ricardi ad graue⟨m⟩ dampnum ipsius Ricardi. Et super

[1] MS. 'An'.

hoc, cum Idem Robertus fuerit requesitus faciend*us* emendas de ⟨emend'⟩ dampnum ipsi Ricardo Maledixit et vxori sue. Et sic omnia predicta intincta sunt vera esse per totam Curiam. Ideo predictus Robertus in Mis. per plegios Thome Brian et Rogeri Waleys. — Et nichilominus predictus Robertus tenetur restituere predicto Ricardo dampna sua secundum quod estimantur per totam Curiam videlicet ad j di. bus. bladi precii v d.

Mis. ix d. Robertus Molendinarius in Mis. quia cecidit uersus Ricardum buuecherche Et Ricardum le Wyte et Ricardum Est de quibus se conquerebatur quod ipsi contempserunt Molare ad molendinum domini. et intinctum fuit per totam Curiam quod fuit pro defectu ipsius ⌜R.⌝ quod alibi Molauerunt.

Mis. vj d. Yngeleys in Mis. eo quod conquerebatur se Balliuis domini Regis de transgressionibus sibi factis postquam emende sibi facte fuerunt in Curia domini per quam tenentes domini amerciati fuerunt grauiter in Hundred*o*. plegius ⌜inde⌝ Robertus prepositus.

Mis. iij d. Agnes Eldemannes in Mis. quia adam Manupastus suus transgrediebatur in atumpno uersus Ricardum buuecherche per plegium Ade ate Hethe.

Mis. iij d. Alina in Mis. quia contempsit Molare ad molendinum domini per plegium Rogeri Waleys.

91

19 Nov. 1295 MM 5907 mem. 3

Followed, on the front of the membrane, by the record of the court of 29 April 1296 (no. 92). The date of the present court as given in the heading might equally mean 20 November 1294, but as the reeve did not answer for the profits of the court in his account for 25 July 1294–25 July 1295 (see no. 63) the date in 1295 is evidently correct.

Written by hand xvi.

Curia tenta apud Coxham die sabbati proxima post festum sancti Edmundi Cant' Archiepiscopi Anno Regni Regis Edwardi xxiij

Mis. xij d. Robertus ate grene in Mis. eo quod Idem Robertus noluit perturbare amocionem bladi in domo predicti Roberti per . . . et male adquisiti per plegios Gilberti le Aumener Henrici Weylond.

condonatur per senescallum. Et Robertus prepositus in Mis. quia non attachiauit predictum Robertum ate grene prout debuit.

Mis. ij s. Quia omnes Natiui conuicti fuerunt in Messione Blad*orum* male illa metientes in Mis. per plegios Alterius vtriusque.

Mis. vj d. Thomas Brian ponit se in Mis. eo quod hospitauit extraneos in autumpno contra defensionem domini per proprium plegium.

Mis. vj d. Ricardus est in Mis. pro eodem per proprium plegium.

Mis. vj d. Ricardus le Wyte in Mis. pro eodem per proprium plegium.

Mis. vj d. Alina vidua in Angulo in Mis. pro eodem per proprium plegium.

Mis. iij d. Matilda Iolif in Mis. pro eodem per proprium plegium.

Mis. iij d. Ricardus Cokus in Mis. pro eodem per ⟨proprium⟩ plegium ⌜Ade Brian⌝.

distrinccio Robertus de Walderugghe distringatur ad Respondendum domino ad proximam eo quod hospitauit extraneos contra defensionem domini et quia fodiit in pastura ville contra libertatem ville.

Capiatur. Tenementum quod yngeleys tenet capiatur in Manum domini eo quod Humfridus filius predicte yngeleys . . . tamquam tenentem predicti Tenementi ubi numquam fuit tenens.

distrinccio Inquisicio capta per totam Curiam ⌜super pluribus articulis⌝ dicit quod Magister Adam Rector Ecclesie de Coxham vendicat in iuste super terram dominorum ubi terra sua abuttat super dominicum apud Welforlang ad ix pedes et quod messuit in autumpno de blado dominorum in autumpno ad valenciam di. bus. frumenti ideo preceptum est summonere predictum Rectorem quod sit ad proximam ad Respondendum domino de transgressione sibi facta.

92

29 Apr. 1296 MM 5907 mem. 3

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 19 November 1295 (no. 91, q.v.).

Written by hand xvi.

Curia Tenta die dominica proxima post festum ⌜sancti⌝ Marci Ewangeliste anno Regni Regis Edwardi vicesimo quarto

Mis. iij d. Robertus de Welderugghe In Mis. eo quod fodiauit In Iuste super Communem pasturam ville per plegium henric*i* Wyland.

yngeleys' In uenit plegios ad faciendum domino seruicium debitum et consuetum per plegios Adam ate heth' et Ricardum abouecherch'.

distrinccio Magister Adam Rector de Coxham distringatur ad Respondendum domino pro ut patet In precedenti Curia.

Mis. iij s. Omnes Iurati In Mis. pro falso clamore uersus Robertum ategrene.

ij m. Robertus filius Walderuggh' Intrauit In tenement*um* domini et Recepit In vxor*e* angnetem le Oldemanes et Invenit plegios ad Custodiendum eumdem[1] tenementum in adeo bono statu quo eum Recepit uel in Meliore per plegios Roberti patris sui et Rogeri Waleys. Et dat pro Ingressu duas Marcas. Habet diem solucionis ad festum sancti Michaelis.

ij m. Willelmus ate Heycroft Intrauit In tenement*um* domini et Recepit Cristinam filiam ade ate heth' In vxor*e* et Invenit plegios ad cus[todiendum] tenementum illud In adeo bono statu quo eum Recepit uel In meliore per plegios Ade ate Hethe et Ricardum abouecherch'. [Et dat] pro Ingressu duas Marcas. Habet Respectum usque festum sancti Michelis et ad omnium sanctorum proxime sequens.

ij m. Robertus bercarius ad hunc diem venit et Intrat In tenementum domini et Recepit Alynam Inþehurne In vxor*e*. Inu[enit] plegios ad custodiendum tenementum domini In adeo bono statu quo eum Recepit uel In Meliore per plegios Ricard*i* abouecherche et [Ricardi] East. et dat pro Ingressu duas Marcas. Habet diem solucionis ad festum sancti Iohannis ƀaptiste et ad festum sancti Michaelis.

iij s. Inquisicio dicit quod herrietum post Mortem Ricardi le Wyte est j Iuuenca et valet iij s.

respectus Tota Curia habet Respectum ad proximam curiam ad Inquirendum vtrum debent Recongnisscionem facere domino In primo aduen[tu suo] aut non. ⌜dicunt quod non debent et ponitur in respectu.⌝

lex Robertus de la grene vadia*uit* legem quod nesciuit quod Nicholus tupyn defens*us* fuit villa. plegii de lege Adam ate heth' et Rogerus Waleys.

Willelmus champion factus est messor per Electionem ville et per plegios tocius ville.

93

27 May 1297 MM 5907 mem. 4

Followed, on the front of the membrane, by the record of the court of 4 June 1298 (no. 94).

[1] ? MS. obscure.

Curia Tenta die lune apud Cuxam proxima post festum Ascencionis domini Anno regni regis Edwardi xxv°

⟨*Mis.*⟩ Magister Adam Rector de Cuxam distringatur ad respondendum domino prout patet sed ponitur in respectu vsque ad proximam Curiam.

Mis. iij d. Robertus attegrene in mis. quia non venit cum lege.

vj d. Robertus attegrene dat domino ad habendum inquisicicionem curie.

Mis. ij s. Omnes ⌜natiui⌝ in mis. pro falsa presentacione.

Mis. ij d. Robertus in þehurne in mis. quia retinuit bona Roberti Waldrug.

xvj d. Robertus Waldrug dat domino ad habendum inquisicicionem curie ad recuperandum debitum de Roberto in þehurne et inquisicio dicit quod debitum est certum.

vj d. Hugo filius Roberti Oldeman dat domino ad habendum inquisicicionem curie ad recuperandum debitum [de Roberto] in þehurne et inquisicio dicit quod debitum est certum.

Mis. iij d. Robertus Oldeman in mis. pro falso clamore facto contra Robertum attegrene.

Mis. iij d. Robertus attegrene[1] in mis. quia messuit herb*am* sub tenemento Roberti Oldeman contra voluntatem predicti Roberti.

Mis. condonetur. Ricardus cok in mis. ⟨quia non venit ad curiam⟩ pro defalta quia pauper.

Iohannes filius Roberti attegrene pro fidelitate facienda citetur ad proximam curiam.

vj d. Nicholus Tupin ad introitum inuenit plegios Henricus Weylond Robertus Waldrug Adam ath[et]he ad soluendum vj d. et ad faciendum seruici*a* inde debit*a* et consuet*a*. invenit plegios Thomam Brian Gilbertum Amener et fecit fidelitatem.

94

4 June 1298 — MM 5907 mem. 4

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 27 May 1297 (no. 93, q.v.). Written by hand x.

Curia de Cuxham tenta die veneris proxima post festum sancte Osithe virginis Anno regni regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici xxvj^to^

[1] 'attegrene' was written after 'in mis.', a caret being added to show its correct position.

mis. in respectu. — Robertus prepositus in mis. quia non distring*it* adam rectorem ecclesie sicut preceptum fuit ei.

distrinccio — Adhuc preceptum est distringere Magistrum Adam rectorem ecclesie eo quod prius videlicet pro fidelitate facienda.

⟨Preceptum est dist⟩

distrinccio — Iohannes atte grene somonitus fuit veniendus ad istam curiam pro fidelitate facienda et non venit ideo distringatur.

mis. iij d. — Willelmus atte Heycrofte in mis. pro transgressione facta in pat'[1] domini per plegium Rogeri Le Waleys.

mis. iij d. — Robertus atte grene in mis. pro eodem per plegium Ade Brian.

mis. ij d. — Emma relicta Thome brian in ⟨eodem⟩ mis. pro eodem per plegium Ade Brian.

mis. iij d. — Gilbertus aumener in mis. pro eodem per plegium Ricardi Est.

mis. iij d. — Adam atte hethe in mis. pro eodem per plegi*um*[2]

mis. vj s. viij d. Robertus de Waldrugge Molendinarius in mis. pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegios Willelmi atte Heycrofte et Rogeri le Waleys.

mis. ij s. — Adam Molendinarius Leuauit quendam hayam ad nocumentum domini per presentacionem tocius ville ideo in mis. per plegium Roberti atte Grene.

Heriettum — Memorandum de quadam vacca prencnante recepta pro herietto Thome brian nuper defuncti[3] precii v s.

Heriettum — Memorandum de vno affro de herietto Matilde le Wyte nuper defuncti precii v s. vj d.

finis xxiiij s. Robertus le Wyte fecit finem pro xxiiij s. ad ingrediendum tenementum quondam Ricardi patris sui per plegios Ricardi bouecheriche Roberti in Le Hurne Roberti Holdeman et Willelmi atte Heycrofte.

presentacio — Presentatum est per totam curiam quod ⟨prat'⟩ dampnum factum est per extraneos venientes in Nortmede ideo Messor tenetur respons*urus. mis. vj d.* postea Walterus pret predictus Messor venit et vadiauit Mis. per plegium Ricardi Est.

Summa xxxiiij s. iiij d.

[1] For 'past'': pastura? [2] Space left blank. [3] MS. 'defucti'.

95

6 Aug. 1299 MM 5907 mem. 5

Followed, on the dorse of the membrane, by the record of the court of 9 June 1300 (no. 96). The profits of the present court are entered on the reeve's account for 25 July 1299–25 July 1300 (MM 5816) as 11*s.* 9*d.*; this represents 7*s.* 8*d.* amercements, 1*d.* pledge, 4*s.* 0*d.* entry fine from John ate Grene (see the opening item of the court of 7 July 1301, no. 97; his relief, 3*s.* 0*d.*, is separately entered on the same account).

Written by hand xviii.

Prima post C[om]p*otum*

Curia Tenta apud Cuxham die Iouis proxima ante festum sancti Laurencii Anno Regni Regis Edwardi xxvij°

mis. xij d. Robertus Walderig in mis. pro transgressione facta Roberto preposito et in contemptu domini. plegii Henricus W[o]yla[nd] Rogerus Waleys.

mis. iij d. Robertus in þe Hurne in mis. pro manu pastu suo qui uerberauit Bercarium domini. plegius Robertus Walderig.

mis. iij d. Gilbertus Aumener in mis. pro consimili. — plegius Henricus W[o]yland.

mis. ij d. Robertus le Wyte in mis. quia non est prosecutus uersus Matildam liteprat in placito transgressionis. plegius Rogerus Waleys.

mis. vj d. Iohannes filius Roberti atte grene in mis. pro defalta et quia recusauit facere fidelitem[1] domino. plegius Robertus atte grene.

fidelitas Idem Iohannes postea venit et fecit fidelitatem domino et recongnouit se tenere de feodo domini tres acras terre arabilis Redd*endo* ecclesie j lib. et di. cere pro omnibus seruiciis.

mis. iij d. Angnes yngeleys in mis. quia iactauit vnum lapidem ad grangeri*um* domini et eum percussit in pectore ad gra[ue damp]num ipsius et in contemptu domini. plegius Ricardus Bouechyrech'.

mis. iij d. Matilda Luteprat in mis. pro transgressione facta in blado domini in autumpno preterito. plegius Henricus Woyland.

mis. iiij d. Robertus le Wyte in mis. pro transgressione facta sepius in frumento domini sem*inato* cum porcis suis. plegius Adam atte Hethe.

mis. ij d. Robertus Walderig in mis. quia misit ad opus domini operarium nimis debilem et non sufficientem. plegius Idem.

mis. ij d. Henricus Woyland in mis. pro consimili. — plegius Idem.

[1] For 'fidelitatem'?

mis. viij d. Robertus Holdeman et Henricus Woylond viderunt porcos domini pascentes bladum domini cum iacebat in vno Cumulo in grangia et hoc scien*ter* permiserunt ad graue dampnum domini Ideo in mis. plegii alter alterius.

mis. iiij d. Robertus Walderig et Gilbertus Aumener in mis. quia famuli sui qui per eos missi fuerunt ad opus domini dictum dampnum viderunt et ⌜scien*ter*⌝ permiserunt. plegii Alter Alterius.

mis. xij d. Robertus Holdeman et Gilbertus Aumener in mis. quia famuli sui dum ventilauerunt ordeum domini magnam partem dicti ordei absconderunt in palea quousque perceptum fuerat per Grange*rium.*

mis. ij d. ⟨ . . . . . ⟩ ⌜Matilda Iolyf in mis. pro herba domini⌝ asportata extra parietem gardini. plegius Ricardus Bouechyreche.

mis. Robertus prepositus in mis. quia vxor sua similiter asportauit herbam domini sine licencia a predicto loco.

mis. Idem Robertus in mis. quia vxor sua inuitauit famulos domini ad ceruisiam in die operabili et ibi eos retinuit dum deberent facere opera domini ad graue dampnum domini.

mis. Idem Robertus in mis. quia retinuit nigrum equm domini ad domum suam in quadragesima per mensem et amplius et cum dicto equo terram suam herciauit et fimum suum cariauit vnde dictus equs multum fuit depeioratus ad graue dampnum domini. Et tunc vend*idit* eundem equm pro xxij d.

mis. Idem Robertus in mis. quia vxor sua quesiuit herbam in gardino domini et in pastura de folewelle sine licencia.

mis. Idem Robertus in mis. quia scien*ter* ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜—⌝ permisit porcos domini in blado triturato et iacente in grangia.

mis. Idem Robertus in mis. quia fregit hostium camere vltra portam sine precepto et quia sustinuit aucas suas In Curia domini fere per totum annum sine licencia.

mis. x d. Robertus atte grene vadiauit mis. pro quinque Cotariis suis qui sepius asportauerunt Stramen de falda domini et alia dampna fecerunt. plegius Adam Brian.

mis. vj d. Robertus Holdeman et Gilbertus aumener vadiauerunt mis. pro manupastis eorundem quia defamauerunt Robertum grange*rium* minus iuste prout conuictum est per inquisicionem.

⟨*mis.*⟩ ⌜*In respectu.*⌝ Hugo Giffard in mis. pro transgressione facta in prato domini. — plegius Gilbertus Aumener.

mis. ij d. Rogerus Waleys in mis. pro consimili.

mis. ij d. Adam atte Hete in mis. pro consimili.

mis. ij d. Gilbertus Aumener in mis. pro consimili.

mis. ij d. Robertus Walderig in mis. pro consimili.

mis. ij d. Robertus atte grene in mis. pro consimili.

Et rem. vadia precii j d.

Summa sine amerciamentis Roberti prepositi vij s. [viij d.]

96

9 June 1300 MM 5907 mem. 5 dorse

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 6 August 1299 (no. 95, q.v.). Written by hand xviii.

Curia Tenta Apud Cuxham die Iouis proxima post[1] sancte Trinitatis Anno regni regis Edwardi xxviij

mis. vj d. Gilbertus Aumener vadiauit mis. quia non habuit Robertum atte grene quem pleg' Henr' Woylond.

mis. iij d. Robertus Walderig' vadiauit mis. quia perexit cum carecta sua vltra bladum domini. plegius Gilbertus Amener.

...[m] Willelmus filius Nicholi Clement venit et petit duo Mesuagia et iij acras et di. et j rodam tanquam verus heres Isabelle filie Radulfi cheyndust quam Radulfus predictus feofeffauit et tenementa predicta dedit sibi et heredibus suis et quia Iohannes filius Roberti de la Grene ingressus ⌜est⌝ predicta tenementa Ideo inde sine die ad presens.

Iohannes atte grene venit et petit se ad mitti In tenement*a* que fuerunt Roberti patris sui et ostendit vnam cartam per quam ingressus per statum. Et quia dominus intelexit quod predictus Robertus non tenuit predicta tenementa nisi ad terminum vite Ideo ponitur in respectu vsque ad proximam curiam.

distrinccio In respectu. — Magister Adam rector Ecclesie de Cuxham distringatur quia j bos inuentus[2] fuit In blado domini et quia fregit parcum domini.

mis. In respectu. — Robertus prepositus in mis. pro transgressione in blado domini. plegius Idem.

mis. iij d. Robertus in the Hurne in mis. pro eodem. — plegius Rogerus Waleys.

mis. iiij d. Robertus holdeman in mis. quia cepit porcos extra parcum domini sine licencia. plegius Adam atte Heth'.

mis. iij d. Rogerus le Waleys in mis. pro transgressione — Willelmo atte Heycrofte. plegius Robertus atte Hurn'.

mis. iij d. Robertus Walderig' in mis. quia recettauit vnam mulierem extranam[3] facientem dampnum in autumpno. plegius Henricus Woylaund'.

Attachietur. Ricardus Cocus attachietur quia recettat ⌜j⌝ mulerem extraneam contra defens*um.*

Finis xxvj s. viij d. — Adam filius Roberti ficit[4] finem pro ⌜ingr*essu*⌝ tenement' Thome brian et ut posset ducere Emmam Relictam briani in vxor*em* et dat domino xxvj s. viij d. ad soluendum di. m. in quindena sancti

[1] 'festum' omitted? [2] MS. 'inuent'u'. [3] For 'extraneam'? [4] For 'fecit'?

Iohannis proximo uentur*a* et aliam di. m. ad festum sancti Michaelis et j m. In festo sancti Martini. plegii Ricardus est Robertus Holdeman Willelmus atte Heycroft Adam atte Heth.

mis. iij d. Adam filius Roberti in mis. pro terra male arata. — plegius Henricus Woyland'.

mis. ij d. Cecili vidua in mis. pro eodem. plegius Robertus prepositus.

mis. iij d. Henricus Woyland' in mis.[1] pro eodem. plegius Robertus Holdeman.

Finis iij s. Symon Gardinarus fecit finem pro Mesuagio Willelmi et dat domino iij s. plegius Robertus prepositus.

mis. iij d. Robertus le Wyte in mis. pro prestrur*a* facta. plegius Rogerus Waleys.

mis. — Robertus atte Hurne ⌜iiij d.⌝ Willelmus atte Heycrofte ⌜iiij d.⌝ ⌜in mis.⌝ quia subtraxerunt sectam Molendin*i*.

mis. iij d. Adam Atte Hethe in mis. pro terra male arata super dominium.

mis. iij d. Ricardus est in mis. pro eodem. plegius Idem.

mis. ij d. Robertus Walderig' in mis. pro eodem.

Finis iiij s. Iohannes filius Willelmi pro fine vnius Cotagii Iohannis luteprat.

Finis xij d. Claricia Euelote fecit finem ad inhabitandum in quodam Cotagio. plegii Ricardus est et Ricardus Bouechyreche.

Summa xxxviij s. viij d.

97

7 July 1301 — MM 5907 mem. 6

Followed, on the front of the membrane, by the record of the court of 2 March 1302 (no. 98) and, on the dorse, by that of 30 March 1303 (no. 99). At the foot of the front of the membrane is the note 'Respice in tergo', and at the foot of the dorse, still in the same hand. 'Curia [de Cu]xh̀[am] anno regni regis Edwardi xxx . . .' The morrow of the Translation of St Thomas the Apostle in 1301 was Tuesday, 4 July, and the morrow of the Translation of St Thomas the Martyr Saturday, 8 July. Presumably the court was in fact held on the latter feast itself; the reference in the opening paragraph to the reeve's account for 25 July 1299–25 July 1300 (MM 5816) shows that the correct year is given in the heading.

Written by hand xviii.

[1] MS. omits 'mis.'

Curia Tenta Apud Cuxham die veneris In Crastino translacionis sancti thome Anno regni regis Edwardi xxix°

Finis et releuium vij s. — Iohannes atte Grene qui ingressus ⌜in⌝ tenementum Ade patris per cartam secundum statutum dedit domino pro ingressu ⌜et releuio⌝ vij s. et fecit domino fidelitatem. Set sciendum quod prepositus oneratur de predictis vij s. in compoto proxime ⌜de anno⌝ precedenti.

distrinccio Adhuc preceptum distringere Ricardum Cocum quia receptauit quandam Mulierem extraneam contra defensum.

distrinccio Iohannes katremeyn summonitus fuit ad istam Curiam ad faciendum domino fidelitatem et non venit. Ideo et cetera.

mis. iij d. — Willelmus atte Heycrofte optulit se uersus Iohannem atte grene in placito transgressionis et postea concordati sunt et dictus ⌜Iohannes⌝ vadiauit mis. plegius Idem.

mis. vj d. Walterus prat vadiauit mis. pro transgressione facta noctanter in blado domini. plegius Robertus le Wyte.

mis. iij d. Rogerus Waleys ⌜nativus domini⌝ fecit defaltam ad istam Curiam. Ideo in mis.

distrinccio Idem Rogerus distringatur ad respondendum domino et balliuis suis quia defamauit balliuos domini.

mis. iij d. Gilbertus le Aumener vadiauit mis. quia fodiendo depeiorauit pasturam domini et viridam placiam extra portam domini sine licencia. plegius Idem.

mis. iij d. Robertus Holdeman vadiauit mis. pro eodem. plegius Idem.

mis. In respectu. Symon gardinarus vadiauit mis. pro eodem. plegius Idem.

mis. — ij pulcini Hugo Giffard vadiauit mis. pro transgressione bladi. plegius Ricardus ad ecclesiam.

Heriettum j vacca precii vj s. — Robertus Walderigg' mortuus est et dominus habet pro herietto j vacca precii vj s. Et Alicia Relicta predicti Roberti fecit domino fidelitatem et inuenit plegios ad facienda Iura domini et ad sustinendum dictum tenementum in adeo bono statu quo illud recepit uel in meliori. plegii Ricardus est Willelmus atte Heycroft.

Inquisicio — Inquisicio facta per totam villatam de cultura terre domini de Iuribus domini concellatis et elongag'[1] et de aliis dampnis factis domino seu in villa seu in campis qui dicunt quod Adam Molendinarius habet vnam viuam hayam crescentem super terram domini. Et dicunt insuper quod prepositus melius potuissit fecisse negocia domini quantum ad fimos.

Inquisicio — mis. viij d. Willelmus atte Heycrofte queritur de Roberto le Holdeman qui tenet Molendinum domini quod idem Robertus fecit ei dampnum Male accipiendo tolnetum de j bus. ⟨ . . . ⟩ — bladi et petit

[1] For 'elongat'': elongatis?

quod inquiratur. et dictus Robertus dicit se nullum dampnum ei fecisse et petit similiter quod inquiratur. — Et inquisicio venit et dicit quod dictus Robertus fecit dicto Willelmo dampnum vnius busselli bladi prout conqueritur. Ideo consideratum est quod dictus Willelmus recuperet j bus. bladi de predicto Roberto. Et quod Idem Robertus sit in mis. uersus dominum pro predicta transgressione per pleuinam suam propriam. —

Summa sine herietto ix s. ij d. et ij pulcini.

98

2 Mar. 1302 MM 5907 mem. 6

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 7 July 1301 (no. 97, q.v.), etc. Written by hand xviii.

Curia Tenta Apud Cuxham die veneris proxima post festum sancti Mathei apostoli Anno Edwardi xxx° —

preceptum est — preceptum est balliuo vt premuniat Iohannem katremeyn quod veniat apud Cuxham in proximo aduent[u custodis] ad faciendum eidem fidelitatem. post ea venit ad Curiam istam et petiit respectum de fidelitate f[aci]enda vsque ad proximam curiam *summoneatur* — Ideo summon*eatur*.

mis. iij d. Robertus atte Hurne vadiauit mis. quia ligauit equm suum in blado domini. plegius Idem.

mis. vij d. — Rogerus Waleys Alicia Walderig Robertus atte Hurne et Robertus le Wyte in mis. quia non solu[erunt] garbas debitas domino ad festum sancti Michaelis. plegii alter alterius.

distrinccio — Nicholus tupyn Walterus liteprat et Ricardus de thuruestón' distringantur pro defalta.

presentacio — distrinccio Presentatum est per totam Curiam quod Iohannes atte grene apropriauit ⌜sibi⌝ quandam Arborem que fuit in ... et inclausit illam arborem ad dampnum ⌜domini et ramos eiusdem succidit⌝. Ideo distringatur ad proximam curiam pro predicta transgressione. Item presentant quod Hugo Giffard et Emma Giffard fecerunt dampnum in blado domini et aliorum visinorum in autumpno Ideo et cetera.

mis. ij s. distrinccio Tota villata in mis. quia concelauerunt quod Adam filius Ade Molendinarii fecit sepem suam [super] terram domini. Et

preceptum est distringere predictum Adam ad proximam curiam pro illa transgressione. —

preceptum est. — Adam Molendinarius nuper defunctus tenuit j acram ⌜terre⌝ arabilis de terra domini ad terminum vite s[ue] que quidem acra sibi concessa fuit per Magistrum Petrum custodem domus de Merton' In vltim' ... Iustic*iarum* apud oxon' et Ideo preceptum quod predicta acra capiatur in manu domini.

finis ij s. — [*Re*]*dditus annualis vj d.* Willelmus atte heycrofte dat domino ij s. pro pastura habenda ⌜ad terminum vite sue⌝ in quodam Rivulo de ... de Cuxham ad capud occidentale Redd*endo* inde quolibet anno vj d.

preceptum est. — Preceptum est preposito vt distringat Adam filium Ade Molendinarii quia leuauit vnam sepem super terr[am domini ad] graue dampnum domini.

⟨Summa ... ⟩

[*ii*]*j s. ij d.* De pannagio porcorum — vt patet[1] in quadam cedula.

Summa viij s.

99

30 Mar. 1303 — MM 5907 mem. 6 dorse

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 7 July 1301 (no. 97, q.v.), etc. Written by hand xviii.

Curia Tenta apud Cuxham die sabi[2] in vigilia Ramis palmarum Anno regni regis Edwardi tricesimo primo

Distrinccio Iohannes katremeyn summonitus fuit ad istam curiam ad faciendum domino fidelitatem et non venit Ideo consideratum est quod distringatur veniendus ad proximam curiam.

Lex Hugo Giffard fecit legem ⌜suam⌝ quod non fecit dampnum in blado domini Ideo recessit quietus.

distrinccio Adhuc preceptum est distringere Adam filium Ade Molendinarii quia iniuste leuauit vnam[3] super dominium.

mis. iij d. Robertus Holdeman in mis. quia seruiens suus asportauit j garbam. plegi*us*[4]

mis. j d. Emma[5] Giffard in mis. pro blado dampn*o* ⟨fecit⟩ ⌜facto⌝ in blado[6] domini. plegius Iohannes atte grene.

[1] MS. 'pat' for 'pat''. [2] For 'sab'i': sabbati? [3] 'sepem' omitted? [4] Space left blank. [5] MS. 'Emmâ': Emmam. [6] MS. 'bladno'.

mis. iij d. Adam brian in mis. quia non missit operiarium ad opus domini sicut summonitus fuit. plegius Idem.

mis. iij d. Henricus Woylond vadiauit mis. pro consimili. plegius Idem.

mis. iij d. Willelmus Walderig' vadiauit mis. pro consimili. plegi*us*[1]

mis. iij d. Idem Willelmus in mis. pro dampna facto in virio blado domini.

Inquisicio — Presentatum est quod Iohannes atte grene tenuit bidentes in prato domini cum Ward*a. mis. vj d.* Item[2] et quod Idem Iohannes tenuit boues in prata domini ante fenum asportatum Ideo in mis. plegius Idem.

condonatur ⟨Item presentatum est quod Walterus prat Ricardus de þurueston' faciunt defaltam.⟩

presentacio Item presentatum est quod Adam atte Heth' Adam brian Henricus Woylond' Iohannes atte grene quod fecit purpresturam et ponitur in respectu vsque ad proximam Curiam.

presentacio mis. ij d. Willelmus atte Heycrofte queritur de Rogero Waleys eo quod eum defamauit. predictus Rogerus hoc non potuit hoc dedicere Ideo in mis.

mis. iiij d. Henricus Woyland in mis. quia fossauit Stagnum domini sine licencia et fimum asportauit contra defensum. plegius Idem.

mis. vj d. — Willelmus atte heycrof in mis. quia ⌜malefecit et⌝ maledixit Messorem domini. plegius Idem.

mis. Willelmus atte Hey in mis. quia defamauit Messorem domini prout conuictum est per[3] inquisicionem.

Summa ij s. x d.

100

29 July 1303 MM 5907 mem. 7

At the top of the dorse of the membrane, in a different hand, is the note 'Curia tenta apud Coxham'.

Written by hand x.

Curia prima post compotum tenta apud Cuxham videlicet die lune proxima post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli Anno rengni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici tricesimo primo

[1] Space left blank. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] MS. 'pro'.

Essonie — Iohannes atte grene — essonia*t* se — de communi — per Hugonem giffard.

mis. iij d. — Robertus prepositus in mis. eo quod non fecit quod sibi fuit iniunctum.

*present*acio — presentatum fuit quod Adam filius Ade Molendinarii leuauit quendam hayam ad dampnum domini et idem Adam dixit quod emendauit et ideo preceptum est quod dicta ⌜haya⌝ videatur per totam curiam vtrum emendatur uel non.

Inquisicio mis. vj d. — distrinctio Inquisicio facta super Adam atte Hethe ⌜ij d.⌝ Adam brian ⌜ij d.⌝ Henricum Molendinarium ⌜ij d.⌝ et Iohannem atte grene si fecerunt purpresturam super dominium uel non sicut prius inpositum fuit super ipsos. Et dicit inquisicio quod Adam Adam Henricus et Iohannes posuerunt haycias vbi facere non deberent ⌜ideo et cetera⌝. Et dictus Iohannes atte grene distringatur respond*endus* quia nunc non presens.

dampnum debet emendari per garbas secundum visum balliui.

Henricus Weylond in mis. pro dampno facto in blado domini per plegium Ricardi Est.

Radulfus Molendinarius in mis. pro eodem per plegium Ade Molendinarii.

Robertus Holdeman in mis. pro eodem per plegium Rogeri le Waleys.

Custos aucarum curie in mis. pro eodem per plegium Roberti prepositi.

mis. ij d. — Ricardus est in mis. quia passit pasturam super quendam bundam que est inter dominum et ipsum que bunda Medietas pertinet domino per plegium Willelmi atte Heycrofte.

dampnum debet emendari per garbas per visum balliui. —

Robertus prepositus in mis. pro dampno facto in blado domini per aucas suas.

Emma relicta Ade Molendinarii in mis. pro dampno facto in blado domini per plegium Ade Molendinarii.

Emma Giffard pro eodem in mis. per plegium Roberti le Holdeman.

mis. iij d. — Adam filius Ade in mis. pro dampno facto in prato per plegium Roberti le Holdeman.

mis. j d. — Rogerus le Waleys in mis. pro dampno facto in prato per plegium Willelmi Waldrugge.

mis. j d. — Henricus Weylond in mis. pro eodem per plegium Willelmi Waldrugge.

mis. j d. Robertus Holdeman in mis. pro cirpul*is* in pastura per plegium Ade brian.

respectus — Iohannes quatremeyn venit et inuenit plegium ad faciendum ⌜domino⌝ quod ius exigerit per plegium Roberti prepositi.

Inquisicio — Inquisicio facta de decem solidis quos Robertus prepositus de Cuxham interrogauit de Roberto le Holdeman de debito et Robertus le Holdeman dixit persoluisse eidem Roberto preposito et dicit inquisicio quod predicti decem solidi non fuerunt soluti predicto Roberto preposito

ideo dictus Robertus le Holdeman in mis. per plegios Ricardi est et Ade brian.

101

15 Jan. 1304 MM 5907 mem. 8

Followed, on the front of the membrane, by the record of the court of 20 April 1304 (no. 102) and, on the dorse, by that of 28 June 1306 (no. 103). At the top of the dorse, in a different hand, is the note 'Curie Tente apud Cuxham'.
Written by hand x.

Curia apud Cuxham die mercurii proxima post festum sancti Illarii Anno regis Edwardi xxxij°

Essonie ⌜*Warantia*⌝ Iohannes de la grene — de communi — per Ricardum de asle ij°.

mis. vj d. Gilbertus Ammener in mis. quia non habuit Iohannem atte grene quem plegiauit per plegios Ricardi est et Willelmi de Heycrofte.

respectus Iohannes quatremeyns habet respectum vsque ad proximam curiam ad sertificandum senescall*o* si fecerit domino hoc quod iure facere debuit.

distrincio Adhuc Iohannes atte grene distringatur ⟨eo quod prius⟩ quia fecit purpresturam super dominium.

mis. iiij d. Robertus in le Hurne in mis. pro dampno facto in blado domini cum duobus equis per plegios Roberti Holdeman et Roberti le Wyte.

mis. vj d. Elias filius Iurdani in mis. pro dampno facto domino in autumpno per plegios Henrici Weylond' et Ade Brian.

lex Iohannes carnifex conqueritur de Nicholo Topin eo quod dictus Nicholus deberet *in*posuisse super dictum Iohannem quod ipse deberet dixisse quod omnes homines de Cuxham fuerunt falsi et dictus Nicholus hoc consessit Ideo dictus Iohannes est ad legem ad ⟨hoc⟩ probandum ⌜cum tertia manu⌝ ad proximam curiam quod dictus[1] Nicholus falsum posuit super eum per plegios Roberti holdeman et Rogeri le Waleys.

lex Iohannes carnifex inposuit super Nicholum Topin de debito x d. et dictus Nicholus contradit plegium de quinque denariis et congnouit plegium de quinque denariis. Ideo ⌜nicholus⌝ ad legem ad proximam curiam per plegium Roberti Holdeman.

[1] MS. 'dictus dictus'.

lex Iohannes carnifex inposuit super Thomam le zayere debitum xj d. qui deberent soluisse ad festum sancti Michaelis Anno regni regis Edwardi xxx°. Et dictus Thomas recongnouit debitum sed dicit quod dies solucionis dictorum denariorum fuit ad festum sancti Michaelis Anno regis Edwardi xxxj°. ideo dictus Thomas ad legem cum tercia Manu ad proximam per plegium Roberti in le hurne.

mis. iij d. Thomas le zawyere conqueritur de Roberto[1] le Wyte et concordati sunt et dictus Robertus ponit se in mis. per plegium Ade brian.

mis. iij d. Robertus Holdeman in mis. pro dampno facto Roberto le Wyte de brasio ⟨vi⟩ suo videlicet de tertia parte vnius busselli brasii frumenti et bussellus apresiatus fuit in vj d. per plegium Ricardi ⟨le⟩ est.

mis. ij d. Robertus le Wyte in mis. quia nollet Molare bladum suum ad Molendinum domini per plegium Willelmi atte Heycrofte.

mis. ij d. Robertus in le Hurne in mis. pro eodem per plegium Rogeri le Waleys.

recongnicio Iohannes Carnifex congnouit in plena curia se teneri Roberto preposito de Cuxham in sex solidis et habet diem solucionis videlicet ad festum pasche duos solidos et ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis duos solidos et ad festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens duos solidos per ⌜plegios⌝ Ricardi est Roberti Holdeman Ricardi bouecheriche et Henrici Weylond.

Summa ij s. ij d.

102

20 Apr. 1304 — MM 5907 mem. 8

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 15 January 1304 (no. 101, q.v.), etc.

Written by hand x.

Curia de Cuxham tenta die lune proxima ante festum sancti Marcii Ewangeliste Anno regni regis Edwardi xxxij°

Iohannes de Crompeton' querens uersus Robertum in le ⟨hurne⟩ ⌜Molp⌝ de placito debiti per plegios Iohannis fabri de Eston' et Walteri clerici.

[1] MS. 'Robertus'.

Iohannes quatremeyn habet respectum vsque ad proximam curiam ad sertiuicandum senescall*o* si fecerit domino hoc quod facere debuit per plegium Iohannis atte grene.

mis. ij d. Iohannes Carnifex venit et fecit legem suam sicut iniunctum fuit ei ⌜uersus Nicholum topin⌝ ad proximam curiam ideo[1] co[nsi]d-[eratum] fuit quod dictus Iohannes eat quietus et Nicholus topin in mis. per plegios Willelmi Waldrugge et Roberti in le Hurne.

mis. iiij d. Nicholus topin in ⟨mis.⟩ uenit et fecit legem suam sicut ei iniunctum fuit ⌜uersus Iohannem carnificem⌝ ideo consideratum fuit quod d[ictus] Nicholus quietus et Iohannes carnifex in mis. per plegios Ricardi est et Rogeri le Waleys.

mis. iij d. Iohannes Carnifex querens de [Thoma le] zawyere qui fuit ad legem et defecit de lege sua [ideo] dictus Iohannes recuper*et* d[eb]itum suum et dampnum. Et dictus Thomas in mis. per plegium Henrici Weylo[nd].

mis. iij d. Iohannes de Crompeton' optulit se uersus Robertum in le ⟨Hurne⟩ ⌜Molp⌝ qui presens est et concordati sunt per licenciam et dictus Robertus le Molp dabit dicto Iohanni sex denarios ad festum Assencionis. Et dictus Robertus in mis. per [plegios] Ricardi est et Rogeri le Waleys.

mis. ij d. Robertus le Wyte in mis. quia non molat bladum suum ad Molendinum domini per plegium Ade Brian.

presentacio Adhuc presentatum est per totam curiam quod Adam filius Ade Molendinarii plantauit nouam sepem iuxta Ware Molendini sui ad nocumentum domini Ideo distringatur respond*endus.*

mis. xij d. Iohannes atte grene in mis. pro transgressione facta domino per plegios Henrici Weylond et Rogero le Waleys.

finis vj s. viij d. Galfridus bouetun[2] cepit de domino vnam placiam terre ad superedificandum iuxta Molendinum quod vocatur hunde Mulle et duas buttes terre pro qua placia et bott*is* terre dedit domino vj s. viij d. per ..... per annum duos solidos ad terminos vsuales et Metebit in autumpno per ij dies bladum domini ad [cibum domini] cum vno homine.

finis xviij d. Hugo clericus dat domino ingress*u* habend*o* in vno cotagio quod fuit Clarissie foliot xviij d.

[1] Or 'idio' (MS. obscure). [2] Or 'beuetun' (MS. obscure).

103

28 June 1306 MM 5907 mem. 8 dorse

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 15 January 1304 (no. 101, q.v.), etc.

Written by hand x.

Curia de Cuxham tenta die Martii in vigilia apostolorum petri et pauli Anno regis Edwardi xxxiiij^to^

Essonie Iohannes atte grene — de communi — per Hugonem giffard — j°.

mis. vj d. Adam filius Ade Molendinarii ponit se in mis. eo quod plantauit vnam[1] haysciam iuxta Waram Molendini per plegios Iohannis quatremeyn et Roberti le Holdeman.

mis. iij d. Willelmus Waldrugge in mis. quia prostrauit et vendidit arbores crescentes circa curiam suam per plegios Rogeri le Waleys et Ade brian.

mis. iij d. Rogerus le Waleys in mis. pro eodem per plegios Willelmi Waldrugge et Ade brian.

mis. iij d. Henricus Weylond in mis. pro eodem per plegios Roberti le holdeman et Roberti le Wyte.

mis. iiij d. Robertus le Holdeman in mis. eo quod brasia*uit* et non dedit tolsester sicut facere deberet per plegios Ade brian et Rogeri le Waleys.

mis. iiij d. Ricardus est in mis. pro eodem per plegios Willelmi de Heycrofte et Roberti le Wyte.

mis. vj d. Bercarius Abbatis de Oseneye in mis. pro bident*ibus* in blado domini per plegios Roberti in le Hurne et Willelmi de Heycrofte.

mis. ij d. Henricus Weylond in mis. quia Mundauit vnam fossam ⌜sine licencia⌝ quam Custos cepit in Manum suam per plegios Willelmi Waldrugge et Ade Brian.

mis. vj d. Adam filius Ade Molendinarii in mis. pro transgressione facta super terram domini per plegios Roberti le Holdeman et Ricardi Est.

lex Willelmus atte Heycrofte quer*itur* de Roberto[2] le Holdeman eo quod dictus Robertus Metebat super dictum W[i]l[lelmum] ij garbas frumenti precii ij d. ⌜apud burwe haluaker⌝. — Dictus Robertus sic inculpatus dedicit omne verbum et vadiauit legem ad proximam curiam ⌜cum tertia Manu⌝ per plegios Rogeri le Waleys et Ade brian.

[1] MS. 'vmam'. [2] MS. 'Robertus'.

mis. iij d. Willelmus de Heycrofte quer*itur* de Roberto Holdeman eo quod dictus Robertus insultauit de factis et loquel*is* ad graue dampnum suum. — Dictus Robertus le Holdeman sic inculpatus dedicit omne verbum. postea predicti Willelmus et Robertus petunt licenciam concordandi.

mis. iiij d. Robertus le Holdeman conqueritur eodem Modo et pro eadem causa de Willelmo de Heycrofte. Et dictus Willelmus dedicit omne verbum. postea petunt licenciam concordandi et concordati sunt Ita vero[1] quod predicti Willelmus et Robertus dabunt di. lib. cere ad ecclesiam de Cuxham. Et etiam in pena ad opus domini ij s. si discordia inter ipsos euenerit quod ipse qui culpabilis est dabit domino dictos ij s. Et se ponunt in mis. domini pro fatua querla.[2]

...[m] *d.* Henricus Weylond dat domino vj d. pro inquisicione habenda de quadam fossa que capta fuit in Man*um* domini per plegios Roberti le Wyte et Roberti Holdeman. Et dicit inquisicio quod dicta fossa est pertinens tenemento dicti Henrici. ...[m] *j d.* Et quia Willelmus de Heycrofte conquerebatur de eadem fossa ideo in mis. per plegios Willelmi Waldrugge et Ricardi est.

finis vj d. Ricardus est dat domino vj d. pro inquisicione habenda de quadam haycia que est inter ipsum et Galfridum boueton. Et dicit inquisicio quod dicta haycia est pertinens ad tenementum dicti Ricardi est.

[*finis*] *vj d.* Henricus filius Willelmi dat domino vj d. pro inquisicione habenda de quodam tenemento in quo Willelmus pater suus ol[im vixit] vtrum sit proximus heres aut non. Dicit inquisicio quod dictus Henricus proximus heres est eiusdem tenementi. Et idem Henricus venit in plena curia et dedit ⌜domino⌝ totum ius suum quod habuit in eodem tenemento.

[*finis*] *xviij d.* postea venit Isabella filia predicti Willelmi et dat domino pro ingressu habendo in eodem tenemento — xviij d. Et faciet per annum domino xiiij d. ad terminos vsuales et alia seruicia inde [debita] per plegium Roberti le Wyte.

...[m] *ij s.* Omnes custumarii de Cuxham presentauerunt ad visum de Chalcgraue quod deberent communare in quadam crofta que vocatur Mullecroft quam citus vestura asportata fuit in deseritisacione domini et congnouerunt se Male fecisse ideo posuerunt ipsos in mis. alter alterius plegius.

[*finis*] *iij s.* Quidam Ricardus de turuestone diem clausit extremum. — venit Matilda relicta dicti Ricardi et dicit ... vir suus in primis fecit finem pro quodam cotagio ad totam vitam suam et Matilde vxoris sue sed non inuenitur rotulus curie. Ideo dicta Matilda venit et fecit finem pro eodem cotagio habendo ad finem vite sue iij s. per pleg' Ricardi est ⌜et Willelmi heycrofte⌝ sub hac forma quod si possit per rotulu*m* inveni*ri* quod predictus Ricardus f[ecit] f[ine]m ad vitam [suam et Matilde] vxoris sue [tunc] sit [quieta versus] dominum.

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] For 'querela'?

...[m]... Ingeleys dat domino..... per plegios Rogeri Waleys [et] Willelmi Wa[ldrugge].

...[m] Pre[sentatum est quod] Adam atte Hethe Maritauit filiam suam sine licencia..... presentatum est quod... Willelmo de He[yc]rofte.....

Summa xiij s. v d.

104

Agenda for court, [July 1310] MM 5908 mem. 1

All the cases noted, except the last but one, were heard at the court of 4 July 1310 (no. 105).

The added notes are written by hand x; the other hand does not recur.

⌜Inquiratur si aliquis vend*idit* pullanum Masculum uel bouem sine licencia uel fecit sponsare filiam suam sine licencia uel fecit coronare filium sine licencia.⌝

Eisindone

Iohannes grifin de Eysindone athachiatur propter transgressionem factam in prato domini de Cuxham cum suis animalibus. plegius Henricus Weylond'.

Willelmus Waldereg' Willelmus ad' de eadem athachiatur propter transgressionem factam similiter in prato cum suis ouibus. plegius Robertus Holdeman.

Iohannes grifin de Eysindone athachiatur propter transgressionem factam in prato cum suis animalibus. plegius Robertus Holdeman.

Cuxham

Willelmus valdereg' propter transgressionem factam in seruicio domini cariand*o* fenum.

Willelmus Waldereg' propter transgressionem factam in falcando bladum.

Iohannes ategrene propter transgressionem factam in blado domini cum suis ouibus. plegii Robertus in angulo Robertus le Wite.

Henricus Weylond propter defectum vnius hominis in autumpno.

Willelmus ateheycroft' fecit ⟨athachiare⟩ ⌜conquer*itur* de⌝ Robert' le Wite et Robert' in angulo ⌜per plegium Ricardi est. Dicti Robertus et Robertus atachiantur respond*endi.* alter alterius plegius.⌝

Robertus in angulo quia tenuit Iumentum contra voluntatem domini et contra omnes de villa.

⌜Robertus Holdeman conquer*itur* de Ada de Watlintone Molendinario per plegium Henrici Weylond'. Dictus Adam atachiatur respond*endus* per plegium Roberti le Wyte.⌝

105

4 July 1310 MM 5908 mem. 2

Curia de Coxam Tenta die sabbati proxima post festum apostolorum petri et pauli anno regni regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi iij° finiente

Essonie Adam de Coxam facit se esson*iari* uersus Robertum le Oldeman in placito transgression*is* — per Galfridum le Copiner' j° ⌜ass*ens*⌝.

*ponitur in respect*u. Iohannes grifin de Eisindene vadiauit mis. domino pro transgressione facta cum animalibus suis in prato domini. plegii inde Robertus le oldeman et Willelmus Walderig'.

mis. iij d. Robertus le oldeman vadiauit mis. pro licencia concordandi cum Willelmo Heycrof in placito transgression*is* vnde lex. plegii Rogerus Waleys et Robertus le Wyte.

*ponitur in respect*u. Iohannes griffyn vadiauit mis. pro transgressione facta cum animalibus suis in prato domini. plegii robertus le oldeman et Willelmus Walderig'.

mis. iij d. Willelmus Walderich' vadiauit mis. domino pro feno asportato de Carecta. plegii Robertus le Wyte et Iohannes bouechirche.

ij d. Willelmus Walderich' vadiauit mis. quia defecit per j hominem ad metendum bladum. plegii robertus le Wyte et Iohannes bouechirche.

vj d. Iohannes attegrene vadiauit mis. pro transgressione facta in blado domini per oues suas. plegii Henricus Weylond et robertus le Wyte.

ij d. Henricus Weylond in mis. quia defecit per j hominem ad metendum per j diem. plegii Iohannes bouechirche et Willelmus Walderiche.

lex Willelmus atteheycroft' queritur super Robertum le Wyte et Robertum in angulo ⟨in placito transgressionis per plegium Ricardi est⟩ quod iniuste distr*inxit* eum ita quod amisit iiij d. Et dicti Robertus et Robertus dicunt quod ipse Willelmus manucepit pro quadam transgressione facta per extraneos et dictus Willelmus hoc dedicit et ponit se ad legem cum sexta manu. plegii de lege Ricardus est et Rogerus Waleys.

attachiatur. Robertus oldeman queritur de adam de Watlincton' Molendinario per plegium Henrici Weylond'. Dictus adam attachiatus ad respondendum per plegium Roberti le Wyte et est essoniatus.

mis. ij s. ad graciam et voluntatem domini Adam attahethe vadiauit mis. quia maritauit filiam suam sine licencia domini. plegii Willelmus heycroft' et Ricardus est.

*ponitur in respect*u. Willelmus adam ⌜de eisindon'⌝ vadiauit mis. pro transgressione facta in prato per animalia sua. plegius Willelmus Heycroft'.

dampna Henrici xij d. mis. domini vj d. Henricus Weylond' queritur super Willelmum Heycroft eoquod impediuit eum mundare foueam suam per duos annos ad graue dampnum suum ⌜*xij d.*⌝ Et dictus Willelmus dicit quod illa fouea pertinet tenemento suo quod tenet de domino et super hoc posuerunt se in Inquisicione. Et dicit Inquisicio quod illa fouea pertinet tenemento dicti Henrici et ideo predictus Willelmus in mis. plegii Ricardus est et adam attehethe.

mis. j m. in gracia domini Inquisicio dicit quod Willelmus de Heycroft fecit coronare filium suum sine licencia domini et ideo in mis. plegii de mis. Henricus Weylond et Rogerus Waleys. *mis. ij s. in gracia domini* Item dicit Inquisicio quod adam attehethe fecit coronare filium suum sine licencia domini et ideo in mis. plegii Ricardus est et Henricus Weylond'.

*distring*atur. Inquisicio dicit quod adam Molendinarius leuauit quandam flodyate ad nocumentum tenementi domini et ideo distringatur.

vj d. in gracia domini robertus oldeman vadiauit mis. pro transgressione facta domino quia famulus suus fecit semitam ultra pratum domini. plegius de mis. Iohannes bouechirche.

Iohannes bouechirche fecit fidelitatem domino pro vj acris terre arabilis et vna roda prati.

⌜*distr*ingatur. preceptum est distringere Iohannem quatermayn pro defalta.⌝

106

25 July 1313 MM 5908 mem. 3

Written by hand x.

Curia apud Cuxham tenta die mercurii in festo sancti Iacobi Anno regni regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi vij°

Essonie[1]

Adam Brian conqueritur de Rogero le Waleys per plegios Roberti le Wyte et Roberti in angulo de placito transgressionis.

Rogerus le Waleys atachietur respondendus per plegios Roberti le Wyte et Roberti in angulo.

mis. ij d. Adam brian venit in plena curia et conqueritur de Rogero le Waleys eo quod filius suus Malefecit in blado suo et hoc congnouit et ponit se in mis. per plegios Willelmi de Heycrofte Et Willelmi Waldrugge. Ideo dictus Rogerus in mis.

mis. ij s. — Iohannes atte grene ponit se in mis. pro dampno facto in blado domini cum xx bidentibus per plegios Elie bouecheriche et Roberti in angulo.

mis. iij d. — Willelmus Waldrugge ponit se in mis. pro dampno facto cum vno equo in blado domini per plegios Ricardi Hest et Ade brian.

mis. iij d. — Adam Brian ponit se in mis. eo quod perussit porcariam[2] domini per plegios Elie bouecheriche et Ricardi Hest.

mis. iij d. — Robertus in angulo ponit se in mis. quia tarde venit ad faciendum opera domini per plegios Elie bouecheriche et Ricardi Hest.

finis ij m. et di. et fecit feoditatem. Elias Bouecheriche cepit de domino dimidiam virgatam terre et dedit pro ingressu ij m. et di. per plegios Willelmi de Heycrofte et Willelmi Waldrugge et fecit feoditatem.

Iohanna Bouecheriche relicta Iohannis Bouecheriche venit et fecit domino feoditatem.

finis xxx s. et fecit feoditatem. Aliscia relicta Roberti prepositi cepit de domino dimidiam virgatam terre et dedit pro ingressu xxx s. per plegios Willelmi de Heycrofte et Ricardi Hest et fecit feoditatem.

fecit feoditatem. Robertus tinctor cepit de domino vnam[3] placiam ad superedificandum ⟨ipse contin*et* in longitudine⟩ ⌜de curtilagio Matilde de turuestone⌝ sicut mete et bunde docent ad tenendum ad vitam suam et ad vitam Agnetis vxori[4] sue et ad vitam Ricardi filii sui faciendo domino per annum tres solidos pro eadem placia et pro placia quam Matilda de turuestone tenet. Et dicta Matilda faciet ⟨seruicia⟩ ⌜opera⌝ debita. Et post mortem dicte Matilde illa placia que ⌜dicta⌝ Matilda tenet reuertebit ad predictum Robertum et ad dictam Agnetem et ad dictum Ricardum ad totam vitam illorum faciendo seruicia ⌜et opera⌝ debita et consueta. Et predictus Robertus leuabit super eandem placiam vnam domum et vnam[5] cameram. et fecit feoditatem.

mis. iiij d. — Willelmus Atte Heycrofte in mis. quia dedixit legem inter ipsum et Robertum Holdeman et inquiratum fuit per totam curiam quod ipse fecit legem et dictus Robertus recuperauit[6] dampnum suum per plegios Ricardi Hest et Willelmi Waldrugge.

---

[1] Space left blank. [2] For 'percussit porcari*um*'? [3] MS. 'vna.' [4] For 'vxoris'? [5] MS. 'vna'. [6] MS. 'recuperaiu''.

mis. vj d. — Willelmus de Heycrofte in mis. quia defecit de lege sua uersus totam villam per plegios Ricardi Hest et Willelmi Waldrugge. Et tota villa recuperabit dampna sua quia amerciati[1] fuerunt in xij d.

mis. iij d. — Robertus atte Welle de Heysindone ponit se in Mis. pro dampno facto in prato domini cum bident*ibus* per plegios Willelmi Waldrugge et Ricardi Hest.

mis. xij d. — Iohannes atte grene ponit se in mis. pro dampno facto in blado domini ⌜videlicet in ordeo cum aucis⌝ per plegios Rogeri Waleys et Roberti in angulo.

mis. iij d. — Iohannes atte grene ponit se in mis. pro dampno facto in blado Roberti in angulo per plegios Rogeri Waleys et Roberti in angulo.

mis. iiij d. — Iohannes atte grene in mis. quia passebat cum aucis suis communem pasturam ante quam facere deberet per plegios Rogeri Waleys et Roberti in angulo.

mis. condonatur ad instanciam Warenarii de purytone. Iohannes le Warde de Heysindone in mis. pro dampno facto in prato domini per plegium Ade atte Hethe. ⌜condonatur ad instanciam Warenarii de puritone.⌝

finis xx s. et fecit feoditatem. Robertus Weylond' cepit de domino dimidiam virgatam terre et dat pro ingressu xx s. per plegios Willelmi Heycroft et Rogeri Waleys. — Et postea Idem robertus inuenit plegios ad faciendum ⟨re⟩ seruicia et opera ad dictam terram pertinentia ⟨per pl⟩ videlicet Willelmum Waldruge et Adam brian.

fecit feoditatem. Sara relicta Roberti le Wyte tenet dimidiam virgatam terre — et fecit feoditatem.

distrincio presentatum est per totam curiam quod Adam Molendinarius tenet vnam hayam et illa haya cressit super terram domini ad nocumentum domini et prepositus fecit sartare cessencia[2] super terram domini et idem Adam asportauit Ideo distringatur.

mis. ij d. — Robertus in angulo in mis. quia prostrauit vnam fraxinem sine licencia per plegios Ade Brian et Willelmi Waldrugge. Et idem fraxin*us* calumniatur per Robertum in angulo et per Alisciam relictam Roberti prepositi et apresciatur per totam villatam in iiij d.

DORSE

mis. iij d. Robertus Weylond conqueritur de Willelmo de Heycrofte et dicit quod idem Willelmus tenebatur Henrico patri suo in xij d. et idem Willelmus contradixit et posuit super curiam. Et curia dixit quod dictus Willelmus tenebatur predicto Henrico in dictis xij d. Ideo dictus Willelmus in mis.

Summa iiij li. ix s. iiij d.

[1] MS. 'anerciati'. [2] For 'cressencia'?

107

3 Aug. 1315 MM 5908 mem. 4

Written by hand xx.

Curia Custodis et scolarium de Mertonehalle de Oxon' apud Cuxham tenta die dominica proxima post festum sancti Petri Auincula anno regni regis Edwardi filij Regis Edwardi nono

mis. ij d. Willelmus de Waldrugge ponit se in mis. pro Garcione suo quia idem Garcio iniuste cepit cornu de porcario custodienti porcos domini et iniuste detinuit et consideratum est quod predictus Porcarius recuperet Cornu suum uersus predictum Willelmum et quod idem Willelmus sit in mis. ⌜per plegios Rogeri le Waleys et Roberti in Angulo⌝.

mis. vj d. distrinccio Robertus Tynctor in mis. quia non habuit Petrum Bercarium quem plegiauit per plegios Ricardi Est et Willelmi de Heycrofte et consideratum ⌜est⌝ quod idem Petrus distringatur ad veniendum ad proximam.

mis. vj d. Adam Molendinarius fuit plegius Carectarij Prioris Wallingfordie qui dampnum fecit cum Carecta sua in Blado domini ad habendum dictum Carectarium hic et predictus Adam sufficienter fuit premunitus et dictus Carectarius non venit et predictus Adam cogn*ouit* satisfacere domino pro transgressione ⌜ideo dictus Adam in mis.⌝ per plegios Iohannis atte Grene et Roberti le Reue.

mis. iiij d. Idem Adam atthachiatus fuit ad respondendum domino eo quod succidit Haiciam domini et asportauit et ipse hoc non potuit dedicere ideo consideratum est quod sit in mis. per plegios Iohannis atte Grene et Roberti Tynctoris.

mis. ij d. Idem Adam attachiatus fuit ad respondendum dicto domino quare tribul*os* et spinas in separali solo cepit et asportauit et ipse hoc non potuit dedicere ideo consideratum est quod sit in mis. per plegios Iohannis atte Grene et Roberti Tynctoris.

mis. ij d. Iohannes atte Grene ponit se in mis. pro tenentibus suis quia asportauerunt stipulam domini de terra sua et etiam spinas et Tribul*os* super terram predicti domini fixos per plegios Ade Brian et Elie Bouethecherche.

mis. iij d. Ricardus Est ponit se in mis. pro dampno facto cum animalibus suis in Blado domini per plegios Willelmi de Heycrofte et Willelmi de Waldrugge.

mis. iij d. Alicia Relicta prepositi ponit se in mis. pro eodem per plegios Ricardi Est et Willelmi de Heicrofte.

mis. ij d. Iohanna Bouecherche ponit se in mis. pro eodem per plegios Ade Brian et Elie Bouecherch'.

mis. ij d. Adam atte Hethe ponit se in mis. pro eodem per plegios Ricardi Est et Willelmi de Heicrofte.

mis. Robertus Tynctor inculpatus eo quod poni deberet putredinem Curie sue in Riuo currente in villa predicta ad detrimentum et nocumentum custodis et omnium ceterorum hominum ville predicte et ipse hoc non dedicit et ponit se in mis. ad voluntatem domini ideo respectuatur quousque et cetera per plegios Ricardi Est et Willelmi de Heicrofte.

mis. ij d. Iohanna Bouecherche ponit se in mis. quia fecit viam vltra Bladum domini uersus Watlinton' per plegios Elie Bouecherch' et Willelmi de Waldrugge.

mis. ij d. Elias Bouecherche eodem modo per plegios eorundem.

mis. ij d. Thomas le sawyere eodem modo per plegios eorundem.

mis. iij d. Willelmus le Proute ponit se in mis. pro dampno facto in Blado domini per plegios Ricardi Est et Willelmi de Heicrofte.

mis. ij d. Willelmus de Heicrofte ponit se in mis. pro dampno facto in prato domini per plegios Iohannis atte Grene et Roberti prepositi.

mis. iij d. Robertus Tynctor ponit se in mis. pro dampno facto cum Carecta sua in Blado domini. *mis. vj d.* Idem ponit se in mis. pro dampno facto cum porcis suis in Blado domini per plegios Ricardi Est et Willelmi de Waldrugge.

mis. ij d. Galfridus Bouetoun ponit se in mis. ⟨quia⟩ pro familia sua et tenentibus suis quia asportauerunt stramen de terra domini Tribul*os* et spinas in terra domini fixas similiter per plegium Roberti prepositi.

DORSE

mis. xij d. Willelmus de Heicrofte ⟨in mis.⟩ quia defamauit Robertum prepositum eo quod deberet succidisse et asportasse Arbore*m* domini et fecisse Circul*os* ad vasa sua et idem prepositus posuit se super Curiam et ⟨W⟩ inuentum fuit per totam Curiam quod inde non fuit culpabilis ideo idem Willelmus in mis. et predictus prepositus quietus per plegios Ricardi Est et Rogeri Waleys.

voluntas domini Presentatum est per Curiam quod Robertus prepositus perquisiuit sibi et heredibus suis libere tres Acras terre cum pertinenciis et libere condicionis cum Catall*is* domini et sine licencia domini et preceptum est ei quod illam terram alienare non presumat sub forisfactura ceterarum terrarum que de prefato domino tenet. Et propter illam perquisi*cionem* idem Robertus remaneat ad voluntatem domini.

voluntas domini Willelmus de Heycrofte perquisiuit eodem modo vnam Acram ⌜et preceptum est ei⌝ sub eadem forisfactura et eadem pena et eadem voluntate quod non presumat alienare.

Alicia Relicta Roberti quondam prepositi perquisiuit duas Acras terre eodem modo et preceptum est ei sub eadem forisfactura et eadem forma et eadem pena et eadem voluntate[1] quod non presumat Alienare.

[1] MS. 'volutate'.

voluntas domini Presentatur per totam Curiam quod Robertus prepositus habet duos Equos euntes in pastura domini per totum tempus estatis sine licencia domini et Presentatur etiam per totam Curiam quod idem habet Bidentes suos in pastura domini et in omni loco vbi Bidentes domini pascuntur per idem tempus et Bercarius domini illos custodit et sunt noctanter in Ouili suo proprio. Presentatur etiam per eandem Curiam quod idem Robertus potuit attachiasse diuersas Carectas et homines transeuntes vltra Bladum domini et pasturam domini pro quibus respondisse potuit iiij s., Presentatur etiam per eandem Curiam quod idem Robertus facit reparare Carect*am* et Caruc*am* suas de eodem Meremio quam facit reparare Carectas et Carucas domini.

Summa v s. vj d.

108

27 July 1316 MM 5908 mem. 5

Followed, on the dorse of the membrane, by the record of the court of 6 July 1326 (no. 114).

Written by hand xx.

Curia de Cuxham Tenta die Martis proxima post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli Anno Regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi decimo

Lex Robertus le Deghere attachiatus fuit ad respondendum Ade Molendinario ⌜plegii Ade le Molend' ⟨Ad⟩ Willelmus atte Heicroffte Elias Bouecherche⌝ in placito transgressionis quare predictus Robertus die Lune proxima post festum Annunciacionis Beate Marie anno regni[1] Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi nono venit per quendam seruientem suum Galfridum filium Agnetis et quemdam Petram ad communem vtilitatem iuxta Molendinum predicti Ade positam pro ponte cum Fusi Molendini petram illam fregit ad graue dampnum ipsius Ade et tocius ville nocumentum. Et predictus Robertus venit et dicit quod de predicto transgressione in nullo est culpabilis Et hoc profert et cetera ad essendum ad proximam cum sua sexta Manu per plegios Iohannis atte Grene et Willelmi de Waldrugge.

Lex Adam Molendinarius summonitus fuit ad respondendum Roberto le Deghere de placito quare predictus Adam diuersa hostiliamenta in Molendino suo inuenta contra voluntatem predicti Roberti ad valenciam xij d. cepit et asportauit contra pacem domini et cetera. Et predictus

[1] MS. 'rr'' for 'r'': regni.

Adam dicit quod in nullo est culpabilis et de hoc ponit se ad legem suam per plegios Iohannis atte Grene et Roberti le Reue ⟨pl⟩. Et datus est eis dies ad proximam ad faciendum legem suam cum sexta manu sua et cetera.

mis. iiij d. Robertus le Deyghere summonitus fuit ad respondendum Ade Molendinario de placito quod reddat ei x bus. de tolcorn et di. bus. farine Auene precii cuiuslibet busselli ij s. et iiij d. et farine xviij d. Et predictus Robertus debitum predictum bene cognouit ideo consideratum est quod predictus Adam recuperet predictos x bus. et di. bus. farine Auene uersus predictum Robertum Et xiij s. et iiij d. pro dampnis suis. Et predictus Robertus in mis. pro sua iniusta detencione per plegios Iohannis atte Grene et Willelmi de Waldrugge.

mis. vj d. Idem Adam summonitus fuit ad respondendum predicto Roberto de placito quare idem Adam venit contra conuencionem inter eos factam de vno Molendino cum pertinenciis in Cuxham prefato Roberto per prefatum Adam ad terminum viij annorum dimisso. Idem Adam prefatum Robertum primo anno predictorum viij annorum eum eiecit contra conuencionem predictam ad dampnum ipsius Roberti xx s. et contra pacem domini. Et predictus Adam non pot*uit* hoc dedicere Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Robertus recuperet dampna sua videlicet xiij s. et iiij d. de prefato Ada pro eiectione predicta. Et Idem Adam in mis. plegii Iohannes atte Grene Willelmus atte Heycrofte.

mis. vj d. et iij d. Idem Adam attachiatus fuit ad respondendum prefato Roberto de placito quare Idem Adam cepit Aucas ipsius Roberti in Curtilagio suo et eas ibidem ⟨eas⟩ inparcauit et inparcata detinuit quousque et cetera ad dampnum ipsius Roberti xij d. et contra pacem domini et cetera. Et predictus Adam venit et aduocat predictam capcionem iustam eo quod prefatus Robertus ei tenebatur in x bus. bladi et di. bus. farine Auene Ideo et cetera. Et quia videbatur Curie quod causa predicte capcionis fiebat minus iuste et contra legem terre Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Robertus recuperet uersus predictum Adam vj d. pro dampnis suis. Et predictus Adam in mis. per plegios Iohannis atte Grene et Willelmi atte Heicrofte. Et uersus dominum quia fecit se balliuum vj d. per eosdem plegios.

ij s. Willelmus atte Heicrofte fecit finem cum domino pro ij s. pro iiij Acris terre non Warectatis ex quo ad hoc tenebatur.

109

5 Aug. 1321 MM 5908 mem. 7

Followed, on the dorse of the membrane, by the record of the court of 6 August 1321 at Ibstone; this last concludes 'Summa ij s. x d. quos Ricardus ate Oxssclad' liberauit Roberto preposito de Couxham.'

Written by hand xxii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium de Merton'hall' de Oxon' Tenta apud Cuxham die Mercurij proxima ante festum sancti Laurencij[1] Martiris Anno regni regis Edwardi filij regis Edwardi Quintodecimo

Essonie Iohannes ate Gren' de communi — per Robertum le Long' — j ass*ens.*

feoditas Ricardus Katermeyns de Chalgraue venit in plenam Curiam et fecit fidelitatem et cognouit se tenere de custode et scolaribus de Mertonehall' de Oxon' vnum Capitale Mesuagium cum iiij^{or} virgatis terre arabilis sex acris prati et quatuordecim acris pasture et cum ix solidatis annui Redditus in villa de Chalgraue quasi medius inter Iohannem Katermeyns et custodem et scolares de Merton'hall' Et etiam pro parte terrarum suarum quam modo tenet. *respectus* Et habet diem vsque ad proximam ad recognoscendum qu*od* tenet et per que seruicia clamat tenere de predictis Custode et scolaribus perpleggium Roberti prepositi. Et datus ei dies ad faciendum homagium suum custodi citra proximam.

Mis. xv d. Willelmus Waldrugg' ⌜vj d.⌝ Gilbertus le Wyte ⌜iij d.⌝ Ricardus Est ⌜iij d.⌝ et Mariota le Waleys ⌜iij d.⌝ male falcauerunt pratum domini ideo omnes in Mis. perpleggios Mutuos.

Mis. vj d. Galfridus messor ⌜vj d.⌝ in Mis. quia permisit vnam semitam fieri in blado domini perpleggium Ricardi Molendinarij.

finis xviij d. Alicia Le Aumoner dat domino pro ingressu j cotagij quod prius tenuit tenendum secundum consuetudinem Manerii xviij d.

finis xviij d. Willelmus Maucourneys dat domino xviij d. pro ingressu j cotagij noui quod prius tenuit tenendum secundum consuetudinem Manerii.

fidelitas finis di. m. Henricus le Dryuer' fecit fidelitatem domino pro j cotagio et j acra et di. terre ad terminum ⌜vite⌝ sue et Margirie vxoris sue redd*endo* per annum iij s. et faciend*o* seruicia alia que debita sunt secundum consuetudinem Manerii. Et soluit custodi di. m. pro ingressu annis precedentibus.

[1] MS. 'Laurenr'' for 'Laurenc''?

querela Mis. iiij d. dampna Robertus Waleys optulit se uersus Willelmum Waldrugg' de placito transgressionis eo quod dictus Willelmus predictum Robertum defamauit dicendo quod predictus Robertus debuit detenuisse[1] ⌜iniuste⌝ vij d. ob. quos soluisse debuit tenentibus custodis pro gallinis captis ad opus domine regine quam quidem transgressionem predictus Willelmus dedicere non potuit ideo consideratum est quod dictus Willelmus sit in Mis. Et quod predictus Robertus recuperet dampna sua uersus predictum Willelmum que taxantur ad ij s. Et Idem Robertus remisit predicta dampna.

finis vj d. Robertus Tinctor dat domino vj d. pro ingressu iij acrarum et di. tenendarum de Custode et scolaribus ad terminum vite predicti Roberti et Agnetis vxoris sue et Ricardi filij sui redd*endo* per annum v s. iij d. videlicet pro qualibet acra xviij d. Et etiam Idem Robertus cepit de dictis custode et scolaribus per dimissionem prius eidem factam vnam placeam ad superedificandum Tenendam ad vitam predictorum Roberti Agnetis et Ricardi faciend*o* iij s. per annum et consuetudines et seruicia que ad predictum tenementum pertinent. Et etiam predictus Robertus cepit vnum Molendinum fullonis ad terminum vite sue redd*endo* inde per annum xiij s. iiij d. per dimissionem eidem Roberto prius factam.

Mis. vj d. Willelmus Waldrugg' optulit se uersus Robertum le Waleys de placito transgression*is* et predictus Willelmus conuictus fuit per inquisicionem quod predictus Robertus Waleys in nullo fuit culpabilis ideo dictus Willelmus in Mis. pro suo falso clamore perpleggios Thome Le Canon et Gilberti le Wyte.

Mis. xij d. Willelmus Waldrugg' in Mis. quia non Moluit ad Molendinum domini perpleggium Thome le Canon.

Mis. iij d. Thomas le Aumoner pro eodem perpleggium Ade Bryan.

Mis. vj d. Ricardus Molendinarius pro eodem perpleggium Thome Le Canon'.

Mis. ij d. Willelmus Molindinarius in Mis. pro transgressione facta Thome le Aumoner.

atthachietur. Pone per vadium et saluos pleggios Iohannem ate Gren' et ⌜Willelmum⌝[2] Waldrugg' ad respondendum domino de placito transgression*is*.

Adhuc extra

— Summa viij s.

DORSE

Adhuc de Curia infra

Hec est finalis concordia facta et cetera in crastino Purificacionis beate Marie Anno regni regis Edwardi filij regis Edwardi xij° et cetera inter

[1] MS. 'detenusse'. [2] MS. '⌜Willelmum⌝ et'.

Iohannem Katermeyn de Chalgraue querentem et Ricardum filium Iohannis Katermeyns de Chalgraue deforc*iantem* de duobus Mesuagiis quatuor virgatis terre octo acris prati quatuordecim acris pasture et nouem solidatis redditus cum pertinenciis in Chalgraue et cetera. Scilicet quod predictus Iohannes recognouit predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis esse ius ipsius Ricardi ut illa que Idem Ricardus habet de dono ipsius Iohannis et pro hac et cetera Idem Ricardus concessit predicto Iohanni predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis et illa ei reddidit et cetera Habenda et cetera eidem Iohanni de predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis tota vita ipsius Iohannis. Redd*endo* inde per annum j rosam ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste pro omnibus seruiciis et consuetudinibus ad predictum Ricardum et heredes suos pertinentibus Et fac*iendo* inde Capitalibus dominis feodi illius pro predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis omnia alia seruicia que ad predicta tenementa pertinent tota vita ipsius Iohannis. Et post decessum ipsius Iohannis predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis integr*e* reuertentur ad predictum Ricardum et heredes suos quiete de hered*ibus* predicti Iohannis tenenda de Capitalibus dominis feodi et cetera.

110

17 Feb. 1322 MM 5908 mem. 6

Followed, on the dorse of the membrane, by the record of the court of 18 February 1322 at Ibstone.
Written by hand xxii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' Tenta apud Cuxham die Mercurij proxima post festum sancti Valentini Anno regni regis Edwardi xv°

Mis. vj d. distrinccio Ricardus Katermeyns Inuenit pleggium veniendo ad Curiam istam ad recognoscendum per que seruicia tenet tenementa sua in Chalgraue ⌜de custode⌝ videlicet Robertum prepositum de Couxham ⌜qui modo non venit⌝ ideo predictus Robertus in Mis. Et preceptum est distringere predictum Ricardum ⌜quod sit ad proximam⌝ ad recognoscendum ut prius Et similiter homagium faciendum.

Mis. ij d. Iohannes ate Grene atthachiatus fuit ad respondendum domino de placito quare eradicauit quasdam petras de quodam confinio inter terram dicti Iohannis et terram Willelmi Waldrugg' Natiui domini. Et Idem Iohannes hoc cognouit ideo dictus Iohannes in Mis. Et nichilominus inuenit pleggios videlicet Robertum prepositum et Ricardum

Molendinarium ad alias petras reponendas loco aliarum petrarum citra proximam sub pena xij d. per visum prepositi et aliorum vicinorum.

Mis. ij d. distrinccio Et preceptum fuit atthachiare Willelmum de Waldrugg' ad respondendum domino pro transgressione predicta quia particeps fuit in dicto delicto ⌜Et Messor nichil inde fecit⌝ ideo Galfridus Messor in Mis. Et preceptum est distringere Willelmum Waldrugg' ut sit ad proximam ad respondendum de transgressione predicta.

[M]is. ij d. Gilbertus bercarius atthachiatus fuit ad respondendum Cristine ate Heycroft' de placito debiti eo quod Willelmus ate Heycroft' quondam vir dicte Cristine arauit iij acras terre ad Warectam de terra predicti Gilberti et Sarre vxoris eius. Et predictus Gilbertus bene cognouit quod satisfactum non fuit dictis Willelmo et Cristine vxori eius nec alicui eorum de valore dicte arure ideo consideratum est quod predicta Cristina recuperet valorem dicte arure uersus dictum Gilbertum simul cum dampnis que quidem arura taxatur ad xviij d. et dampna ad ij d. per totam Curiam Iuratam. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Gilbertus sit in Mis. pro sua iniusta detencione. Et predicta Cristina remisit dampna.

lex Robertus Tinctor atthachiatus est ad respondendum Custodi et Roberto preposito suo de placito quare defamauit predictum Robertum prepositum uersus homines domini Henrici le Tyehes iniuste vnde Idem Robertus prepositus proficuum dicti Custodis domini sui facere non potuit propter minas hominum dicti domini Henrici Dicendo dictis hominibus domini Henrici quod Idem prepositus vendicionem rerum et bonorum in custodia dictorum hominum apud Pyryton' que quondam fuerunt domini Hugonis ⟨des[pencer]⟩ le despencer senioris existencium perturbauit vnde Idem custos recepit dampna pro defectu seruientis sui Roberti predicti ad valenciam xx s. Et predictus Robertus pro defectu suo in seruicio suo amerciatus est ad di. m. uersus dictum Custodem vnde dicunt quod ⌜deteriorati sunt et⌝ dampnum habent ad valenciam xl s. et cetera. Et Robertus Tinctor dicit quod in nullo est culpabilis et hoc profert defendere se per legem suam et habet diem de lege sua facienda ad proximam perpleggios Iohannis ate Grene et Ricardi Molendinarij.

Mis. vj d. Alicia le Aumoner athachiata fuit ad respondendum Roberto Tinctori de placito quare sepem ipsius Roberti succidit et asportauit ad dampnum suum xx s. Et inde producit sectam et predicta Alicia Aumoner dicit quod in nullo est culpabilis ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜et hoc petit⌝ quod inquiratur per totam Curiam et predictus Robertus similiter. Et tota Curia Iurata que dicit quod predicta Alicia Aumoner in nullo est culpabilis ideo consideratum est quod predictus Robertus sit in Mis. ⌜pro suo falso clamore⌝ et predicta Alicia eat quieta. pleggii predicti Roberti Iohannes ate Grene et Ricardus Molendinarius.

Mis. ij d. Ricardus Walkelyn de Bryttewell' ponit se in Mis. pro transgressione facta cum j vacca in blado domini perpleggium Gilberti Bourdoun.

Mis. ij d. Petrus Haleye pro eodèm cum j vacca perpleggium Henrici le Dryuer'.

Mis. ij d. Thomas Langer pro eodem cum j vacca perpleggium Henrici le Dryuer'.

Mis. ij d. Willelmus Bleggy pro eodem cum j vacca perpleggium Elie abouethecherech'.

Mis. ij d. Thomas le Welssch' pro eodem cum j vacca perpleggium Ricardi Molendinarij.

Mis. iiij d. Ricardus ad Cimiterium pro transgressione facta cum iij affris in blado domini perpleggium Roberti Tinctoris.

Mis. ij d. Alicia relicta prepositi in Mis. pro transgressione facta cum carecta sua in blado domini perpleggium Elie Abouecherech'.

Mis. ij d. Cristina relicta Willelmi ate Heycroft' pro eodem cum carecta sua perpleggium Ade Bryan.

Mis. ij d. Alicia Aumoner in Mis. quia asportauit stipulam domini in campo perpleggium Ricardi Molendinarij.

Mis. ij d. Henricus le Dryuer' quia filia sua asportauit stipulam domini perpleggium Ricardi Est.

Mis. ij d. Galfridus Messor quia filia sua asportauit stipulam domini perpleggium Ade Bryan.

Mis. iiij d. Ricardus ad Cimiterium in Mis. pro transgressione facta cum ij affris in blado domini perpleggium Ricardi Molendinarij.

⟨*distrinccio per*⟩ ⟨Ricardus katermeyns⟩ ⌜vacat quia inferius⌝. Thomas Aumoner et Willelmus Waldrugg' qui sectam debent faciunt defaltam ⟨ideo distringantur⟩ quod sint ad proximam ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis.

Atthachiatur. Nicholus persochay de Bryttewell' Inuenit pleggios videlicet Iohannem ate Grene et Ricardum ad C[imi]terium de pros*equendo* uersus Gilbertum le Wyte et sarram vxorem eius in placito debiti.

Atthachiatur. Alicia le Aumoner Inuenit pleggium videlicet Robertum Waleys de pros*equendo* uersus Robertum le Deyer' in placito transgressionis.

Heriettum. Willelmus ate Heycroft' qui nuper obiit post mortem suam dominus habuit j equm precij x s.

Mis. ij d. De Thoma le Aumoner pro defalta secte.

Mis. ij d. Willelmus Waldrugg' in Mis. pro defalta secte.

Ricardus Katermeyns distringatur veniend*us* ad Curiam proximam ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis.

111

5 Nov. 1322 MM 5908 mem. 8

Preceded by the record of the court of 4 November 1322 at Ibstone, written in the same hand.

Curia de Cuxham tenta die veneris in vigilia sancti Leonardi anno Regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi xvj°

Essonie Iohannes ate grene de — communi — per Willelmum le cartere — Ass*ens.*

Ricardus quatremeyns fecit homagium et omnia seruicia que de[b]entur domino pro tenementis suis in chalgraue.

mis. condonatur. Iohannes totere et Alicia Le amoner quia non prose*quebantur* uersus Robertum le deyere in placito transgressionis.

iij d. mis. Nicholus ⟨Percehay⟩ ⌜Persehay⌝ de Brithwell' petit uersus ⟨ . . . ⟩ Gibertum Le White et sarram vxorem eius vnum bussellum Mixtilionis et ipsi conuicti sunt per recognisionem ideo ipsi in mis. et consideratum est quod predictus Nicholus recuperet predictum bussellum uersus ⟨e⟩ — eos. plegius Robertus Le Reue.

iij d. mis. Distr*ingat* Iohannem ate grene quod sit hic ad proximam ad respondendum domino de placito transgressionis de eo quod aueria sua dampnum fecerunt in pastura domini et nichilominus plegii sui in mis. videlicet[1] Thom*as* le Canon Galfrid*us* le Messor.

*finis ij s. redd*itus *ij s.* Thomas le sawyere dat domino ij s. pro ingressu in ⟨qod⟩ quodam Cotagio et ij s. per annum ⌜et con*suetudines* consuetos⌝ et tenebit illud secundum consuetudinem Maneri.[2]

iij d. mis. Ricardus Est ponit se in Mis. pro transgressione facta in Bladum domini cum vno equo. plegius Ricardus le Mouner.

iij d. mis. Margeria le Waleys ponit se in Mis. pro transgressione facta in Blado domini cum vno equo. plegius Ricardus le Mouner.

iij d. mis. Gilbertus Burdon ponit se pro eodem cum vno equo. plegius Ricardus le Mouner.

iij d. mis. Thomas Le Canon ponit se pro eodem cum vno equo. plegius Ricardus Le Mouner.

. . .[m] *grene supra* Idem Thomas ponit se quia non habui[t] Iohannem ate Grene quem plegiauit et Galfrid*us* Messor de eodem.

DORSE

Adhuc De Curia Infra

iij d. mis. Robertus le Deystere ponit se pro transgressione facta domino cum vno equo in blado domini. plegius thomas Le Canon.

ij d. mis. hugo vaccarius ponit se pro transgressione facta cum duobus bobus in blado domini. plegius Galfridus Messor.

⟨*vj*⟩ ⌜*iij*⌝ *d. mis.* Ricardus quatremeyns summonitus ad Curiam non venit ideo in mis.

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] For 'Manerii'?

iij d. mis. Willelmus Macurneys pro eodem.

iij d. mis. Iohannes Le totere pro eodem.

⌜*distrinccio*⌝ Iohannes ate grene desponsauit Matilldam theldemannes ⌜natiuam⌝ et illam abduxit cum catall*is* domini et sine licentia ideo distringatur veniend*us* ad proximam inde respons*urus*.

*finit*ur. Robertus Le teyntur qui habuit diem hic ad faciendum legem contra custodem et Robertum prepositum de quadam transgressione eisdem facta sicut ipsi ⌜ei⌝ inposuerunt fecit legem suam ideo predictus Robertus inde sine die.

lex Nicholus Perochay de Brichtewell' petit uersus Glbertum Le White et sarram vxorem j qr. frumenti precii quatuor solidorum ⌜mutuo[1] adeo . . .⌝ ⟨ad[2]⟩ ⌜quos⌝ eadem sarra habuit ex dimissione sua. Et predicti Gilbertus et sarra dicunt quod in nullo[3] blado seu in aliquo denario ei tenentur et hoc parati sunt se defendere per legem suam et habent diem ad faciendum legem suam ad proximam. plegii de lege Robertus Le Reue et Ricardus le Mouner.

preceptum est. preceptum est omnibus tenentibus manentibus iuxta campum domini quod vocatur Berwfeld' reparare omnes sepes suos citra proximam sub pena xij d. cuilibet eorum.

ij d. mis. Gilbertus le White ponit se pro transgressio*ne* fact*a* Ricardo Molendinario.

atthachietur. pone per vadi*a* et saluos plegios Robertum le Deyere ad respondendum Iohanni le Tote⌜r⌝re de placito transgression*is*.

atthachietur. pone per vadi*a* et saluos plegios Iohannem ate grene quod sit ad proximam ad respondendum domino de di. m. quam recepit de natiuis suis. —

112

22 Nov. 1323 MM 5908 mem. 9

Followed, on the dorse of the membrane, by the record of the court of 18 December 1324 (no. 113); this extends on to a second piece of parchment stitched to the foot of the original membrane.

Cuxham

Curia eiusdem tenta ibidem die Martis proxima post festum sancti Edmundi Regis anno regni regis Edwardi filij Regis xvij°

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] MS. 'nullo'' for 'nullo'.

Preceptum est. Preceptum est vt prius distringere Iohannem atte Grene veniend*um* ad proximam ad respondendum domino de placito transgressio*nis* vt plenius patet in Curi*a* precedent*i*.

mis. iij d. Iohannes le Totore ⌜iij d.⌝ non est prosecutus in placito transgressio*nis* versus Robertum le Diere Ideo ipse Robertus inde sine die Et dictus Iohannes in mis.

Iohannes atte Grene qui districtus fuit pro di. m. quam Idem Iohannes leuauit de communitate ville de Coxham venit et dicit quod dictam di. m. cepit et illam Galfrido de Molesho Capitali constablario liberauit. Tamen idem Galfridus retradidit ⌜inde⌝ dicto Iohanni iiij s. et v d. quos idem Iohannes concessit soluere dicte Communitati. Et dicta communitas illam dederunt ad ecclesiam de Cuxham. — quo ad ij s. et iij d. de dicta di. m. dicta communitas concessit predictum Iohannem quietum et cetera.

⌜iiij s. v d. leuandi ad opus Ecclesie de Cuxham.⌝

mis. xij d. ⟨*duobus vadiis*⟩ Present*antur* per Messorem duo vadia ⌜xij d.⌝ videlicet j Gulionem de Russeto et j supertunicam de Blueto appreciata ad vij d. capta pro transgressione facta vltra pasturam domini in Coxham cum carect*a* ij extraneorum ⟨qui non . . . . .⟩ ⌜Ideo ipsi extranei in mis. pro quorum amerciament*is* dicta vadia⌝ liber*antur* Roberto preposito Ita quod inde respondeat et cetera.

mis. ij d. Present*atur* per Custumarios quod Matillda le Gardiner ⌜ij d.⌝ que sectam debet non venit. Ipsa in mis.

mis. Dicunt etiam quod Iohannes Meniggrom Tentor caruce domini non est vtilis ad retinendum in seruicio domini eo quod sepissime operatus est in seruicio prepositi tempore quo operari debuisset in negociis domini. Et quia Robertus prepositus hoc permittit Ideo ipse Robertus in mis.

mis. Dicunt etiam quod pastura domini vocata le More decalcatur[1] per carectas extraneorum ⟨. . .⟩ — per totum annum et hoc defectu Custodie Roberti prepositi. Ideo ipse prepositus in mis.

Dicunt etiam quod bidentes prepositi depascuunt pasturam domini in Warecta. Item dicunt omnia alia aueria ⌜ipsius Roberti⌝ depascuunt pasturas domini cum aueriis domini. Ideo ipse in mis. Dicunt etiam quod ⟨. . .⟩ ⌜porci⌝ ipsius prepositi existunt infra Manerium domini. tamen.

mis. iij d. Dicunt etiam quod Galfridus de Bouetoun Messor ⌜iij d.⌝ non sufficienter attachiauit diuersos transgressores in pratis ⌜et pastura⌝ domini Ideo ipse in mis.

heriettum j vacca precij x s. Present*atur* per Custumarios quod Ricardus Est qui tenuit de domino in Bondagio j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre diem clausit extremum per cuius mortem dominus habuit nomine herietti j vaccam post vitulacionem appreciatam ad x s. *fidelitas* Et sic venit Alicia que fuit vxor dicti Ricardi et petit dicta tenementa

[1] For 'deculcatur'?

secundum consuetudinem Manerij. Et concessa sunt eidem et admissa est tenens. Et fecit fidelitatem.

heriettum j porcus precij xij d. Dicunt etiam quod Iohanna Abouethechirch' qui tenuit de domino in bondagio j Mesuagium et vj acras terre defuncta est per cuius Mortem dominus habuit nomine herietti j porcum precij xij d. *Ingressus vj d.* Et sic venit Matillda filia dicte Iohanne et cepit dictum Mesuagium de domino tenendum secundum consuetudinem Manerij fa*ciendis* seruiciis et consuetudin*ibus* debitis. Et dat domino pro ingressu vj d. perplegium Thome le Canon. Et fecit fidelitatem. Et liberatur ei seisina saluo Iure cuiuslibet.

Ingressus v s. Postea Robertus le Reue venit et cepit de domino predictas vj acras terre tenendo secundum consuetudinem Manerij. Et faci*at* seruicia et consuetudines inde debita. Et fecit fidelitatem. Et dat pro ingressu v s. Et liberatur ei seisina saluo iure cuiuslibet.

Tolsestrum. Presenta*tur* etiam per Custumarios quod Robertus le Reue viij Thomas le Canon j Adam Brian j Alicia Aumoner j Willelmus Makerneys j Robertus le Waleys j bracia*uerunt* et ceruisiam suam vend*iderunt* Ideo dent tolsestrum videlicet quilibet eorum pro quolibet bracineo j d.

113

18 Dec. 1324 MM 5908 mem. 9 dorse

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 22 November 1323 (no. 112, q.v.).

Written by hand xxii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die Martis proxima ante festum sancti Thome Apostoli Anno regni regis Edwardi xviij°

Essonie

Iohannes ate Grene de Communi Curia — per Iohannem Byssoup de Bryttewell'.

Robertus le Deyer' de communi — per Thomam Mody — j°.

Mis. vj d. Iohannes ate Grene qui sectam debet ad Curiam domini de tribus in Tres et fecit se essoniari minus iuste ut patet per essoniam et etiam non nominauit essoniatorem antequam premunitus fuit per scenescallum calumpniand*us* pro domino Ideo consideratum est per totam Curiam quod predictus Iohannes ate Grene sit in Mis. pro defalta.

Mis. xl d. Iohannes ate Grene qui duxit in vxorem Matildam le ⟨h⟩oldemannes Natiuam domini sine licencia domini venit et ponit se in Mis. respectuantur per Custodem perpleggium Roberti prepositi.

Mis. — iij d. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜Emma que fuit vxor⌝ Ricardi Fabri de Esyndon' in Mis. pro trangressione cum j equo in prato domini perpleggium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. — iij d. Gilbertus Bourdon ponit se in Mis. pro Iohanne Colyn pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini per ipsum.

Mis. — iiij d. Ricardus Eyst ponit se in Mis. pro Ada Capellano de Bryttewell' pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini per ipsum.

Mis. — iiij d. Ricardus de Cimiterio in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini perpleggium Thome Canon'.

Mis. — iiij d. Nicholus Persehay in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini perpleggium Thome le Canon'.

Mis. — vj d. Ricardus de Cimiterio in Mis. pro transgressione cum iij equis in blado domini perpleggium Elie Bouecherech'.

distrinccio Distring*at* Iohannem ate Grene quod sit ad proximam pro transgressione facta cum bidentibus suis in Burewefeld' in separali pastura domini et consuetus ⌜est⌝ ad hoc.

Mis. — iij d. Robertus le Deyer' in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perpleggium Roberti prepositi.

condonacio per custodem quinque vadia capiebantur pro transgressio*nibus* de extraneis et condonantur per Custodem apud Oxon'.

Mis. — ij d. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perpleggium Elie Bouecherech'.

Mis. — iiij d. Ricardus Eyst in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado perpleggium Gilberti Bourdon'.

Mis. — iij d. Gilbertus Bourdon pro transgressione cum Bidentibus suis in separali pastura domini perpleggium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. — ij d. Elias Bouecherech' ⌜in Mis.⌝ pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perpleggium Gilberti Bourdon'.

Mis. — iiij d. Thomas le Canon' in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini perpleggium Elie Bouecherech'.

Mis. — iiij d. Cristina ate Heycroft' in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini perpleggium Ade Bryan.

Mis. — ij d. Mariota Waleys in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perpleggium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. — iiij d. Willelmus Wauldrugg' in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini perpleggium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. — ⟨*iij*⟩⌜vj⌝ *d.* Robertus filius Galfridi Messoris in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij bobus in blado domini perpleggium Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. — ij d. Iohannes le Toter' in Mis. pro transgressione facta in stipula domini perpleggium Ricardi Molindinarij.

Mis. — condonatur. Galfridus Messor pro eodem perpleggium Ricardi Molindinarij.

Mis. — *ij d.* Henricus le Dryuere in Mis. pro eodem perpleggium Gilberti Bourdon'.

Mis. — *ij d.* Germanus de Bryttewell' in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perpleggium Roberti prepositi.

Mis. — *iij d.* Willelmus Bleggy in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij bobus in blado domini perpleggium Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. — *ij d.* Robertus prepositus in Mis. pro transgressione cum bidentibus suis in pastura domini.

Mis. — *iiij d.* Idem Robertus in Mis. quia non habuit Iohannem ate Grene quem pleggiauit.

Mis. — *ij d.* Thomas le Canon' ponit se in Mis. pro Henrico le Dryuer' et Margiria vxore eius pro transgressione facta Ricardo in le Hurne.

Mis. — *ij d.* Gilbertus Bourdon' in Mis. pro transgressione facta in blado domini perpleggium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. — *ij d.* Cristina ate Heycroft' in Mis. quia noluit Mittere ad Curiam domini tolcestrum ceruisie sicut debuit de iure perpleggium Gilberti Bourdon'.

distrinccio preceptum est distringere Robertum le Deyer' pro eodem.

Mis. — *ij d.* Willelmus le Maucorneys in Mis. pro eodem perpleggium Ricardi Molindinarij.

distrinccio preceptum est distringere Robertum le Deyer' quia non moluit ad Molendinum domini.

Mis. — *iij d.* Willelmus le Maucorneis in Mis. pro eodem perpleggium Ricardi Molindinarij.

Mis. — *ij d.* Henricus le Dryuer' in Mis. pro eodem perpleggium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. — *ij d.* Galfridus Messor in Mis. pro eodem perpleggium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. — *ij d.* Gilbertus Bourdon in Mis. pro eodem per ipsum.

Mis. — *ij d.* Iohannes le Totere in Mis. pro eodem perpleggium Ricardi Molindinarij.

Mis. condonatur. Henricus le Dryuere in Mis. pro defalta communis secte.

Mis. — *ij d.* Thomas le Aumoner in Mis. pro eodem.

Mis. — *vj d.* Omnes Custumarij in Mis. quia concelauerunt defaltam secte dicti Thome le Aumoner.

distrinccio preceptum est distringere Iohannem ate Grene pro transgressione cum agnis suis in pastura domini.

Mis. — *ij d.* presentant omnes Custumarij quod Galfridus Messor cepit plurima vadia que non presentauit in Curia ideo dictus Galfridus Messor in Mis.

Tolcestrum Alicia Aumoner braciauit ij Cristina ate Heycroft' j Galfridus Messor j Robertus le Deyer' j Willelmus Maucorneys j.

Mis. — *iij d. dampna xij d.* Adam Bryan et Alicia vxor eius atthachiati fuerunt ad respondendum Thome le Aumoner in placito transgressionis eo quod Alicia vxor dicti Ade interfecit ij aucas et conculcauit alas vnius

anceris dicti Thome ad dampnum dicti Thome xij d. ⌜Et ipse non potuit hoc dedicere⌝ [Ide]o consideratum est quod dictus Thomas recuperet dampna sua et dicti Adam et Alicia sint in Mis.

Mis. — ix d. Robertus prepositus in mis. pro transgressione iij carectarum ex[tra]neorum in pastura domini.

Mis. vj d. Omnes Custumarii in mis. quia non fecerunt opera domini sicut illis iniunctum fuit per prepositum debito modo.

mis. ij d....[m] *leuare v d. ob.* Omnes Custumarii presentant quod Thomas Can[oun a]rauit de terra cristine ate hey[c]r[ofte] duos sulcos et appropriauit ad terram suam ad dampnum ipsius cristine v d. et ob. Et [consideratum est] quod predicta Cristina recuper[et] predictos v d. ob. Et predictus Thomas in mis. Et [debet] leuare predictos v d. ad opus predicte cristine. plegius predicti Th[ome] Elias Boue[cherech'].

Loquela tangens Thomam le Canoun de Aqua in vyuario returnanda ponitur in respectu vsque ad proximam.

mis. iij d. Ricardus Est dat iij d. [pro inqu]isicione habenda de vno arbore inter ipsum [et] Galfridum messorem. Et omnes Custumarii dicunt super sacramentum suum quod illa arbor pertinet ad tenementum predicti Galfridi Ideo pred[ictus] Ricardus [i]n mis.

finis xxx s. Ricardus Wal[eys] dat domino xxx s. pro Ingressu vnius Messuagii et medietatis vnius virgate terre que Alicia Est tenuit in Bo[ndagi]o post [mortem] Ricardi Est viri sui.

Summa xliiij s. iij d.

114

6 July 1326 — MM 5908 mem. 5 dorse

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 27 July 1316 (no. 108, q.v.). Written by hand xxii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die dominica proxima ante festum Translacionis sancti Thome Martiris Anno regni regis Edwardi filij Regis Edwardi Decimonono

Mis. ⌜*iij d.*⌝ Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro transgressione cum ⟨porcis[1] suis et⟩ angnis suis in pastura domini perpleggium Ricardi Molindinarij.

[1] ? MS. obscure.

Mis. ⌜*iij d.*⌝ Idem Iohannes ponit se in Mis. pro transgressione cum bidentibus suis in pastura domini perpleggium Ricardi Molindinarij.

Mis. ⌜*vj d.*⌝ Thomas le Canon' ponit se in Mis. pro transgressione facta domino quia obstupauit aquam de viuario domini ita quod cursum suum habere nequiuit perpleggium Ricardi Molindinarij.

Finis xij d. fidelitas Iohannes le Sherman ingressus est feodo domini et duxit in vxorem Agnetem que fuit vxor Roberti le Deyer' que tenuit de domino vnum Mesuagium coniunctim cum dicto Roberto et Ricardo filio eorum ad terminum vite eorum. Et reddet per annum iij s. et inueniet ij homines ad metendum in Autumpno per j diem ad sumptus domini perpleggium Willelmi Wauldrug' ⌜et fecit finem cum domino pro ingressu⌝.

Inquisicio Inquisicio Capta si Robertus le Deyer' aut tenentes tenementi sui consueuerunt aut debent dare heriettum aliquo tempore dicit tamen quod non Ideo et cetera.

Alina in le Hurne diem clausit extremum ⌜que⌝ tenuit de domino vnum Mesuagium et vnam dimidiam virgatam terre in bondagio que quidem Mesuagium et terra capta sunt in manu domini. Et tota Curia dicit quod nullum habuit heriettum. Et dicit quod habet filium ⌜et heredem⌝ qui vocatur Ricardus in le Hurn'.

Mis. ⌜*iiij d.*⌝ Robertus Weylond pro transgressione cum ij affris in blado domini perpleggios Ricardi Molindinarij et Roberti Waleys.

Mis. ⌜*iij d.*⌝ Gilbertus Bourdoùn pro transgressione cum ouibus suis in pastura domini videlicet in Warecta perpleggium Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. ⌜*vj d.*⌝ Ricardus le Bult in Mis. pro transgressione cum ouibus suis in blado domini perpleggium Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. ⌜*xij d.*⌝ Galfridus Messor ponit se in Mis. pro tribus Carectariis extraneis fugantibus Carectas suas vltra separalem terram domini.

Inquisicio Inquisicio Capta si prepositus bene se habeat in officio suo et omnia que habet in custodia sua de bonis domini bene custodiantur an non que dicit per sacramentum suum quod bene se habet in omnibus. Dicit etiam quod Ricardus filius Willelmi Wauldrugg' coronatus est tamen per licenciam Custodis et vocat custodem ad recordum. Et Iohannes filius Cristine ate Heycroft' coronatur per licenciam Custodis et vocat custodem ad recordum.

⌜*Mis. ij d. distrinccio* De Willelmo Wauldrugg' quia non misit Tolcestrum ceruisie. Et preceptum est distringere dictum Willelmum ad Mittendum domino tolcestrum ceruisie sicut de Iure debuit.

Tolcestrum iiij d. Alicia Gibbes braciauit j Elias Bouechereche j Thomas le Canon' j Galfridus Messor j.⌝

Summa iiij s. vj d.

115

14 Mar. 1328 MM 5909 mem. 2

Followed, on the dorse of the membrane, by the record of the court of 18 July 1328 (no. 116). Attached to the dorse is a schedule (see no. 116).

The added note is written by hand xxiii; the other hand does not recur.

Curia de Couxham tenta ibidem die Lune proxima post festum sancti Gregorii pape anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum secundo

mis. ij d. Thomas Blegg' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro transgressione in blado domini cum aueriis suis ponit se in mis. perplegium Thome Canon.

mis. ij d. Iohannes Bisschop ⌜ij d.⌝ pro simili transgressione ponit se in mis. perplegium Thome Canon.

mis. ij d. Ricardus ad Cimiterium ⌜ij d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium Willelmi Walderugg'.

mis. ij d. Germanus Ku[t]e ⌜ij d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium predictum.

mis. ij d. Walterus Bisschop ⌜ij d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium Thome Canon.

mis. vj d. Iohannes atte Gren ⌜vj d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium Ricardi Molendinarii.

mis. vj d. Ricardus le Bult ⌜vj d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium Roberti prepositi.

mis. ij d. Galfridus Iaimos ⌜ij d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium Thome Canon.

mis. ij d. Ricardus ad Cimiterium ⌜ij d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium Willelmi Walderugg'.

mis. ij d. Iohannes le Driuere ⌜ij d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium Ade Brian.

mis. ij d. Iohannes atte Grene ⌜ij d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium Roberti prepositi.

mis. ij d. Willelmus Proute ⌜ij d.⌝ pro simili ponit se in mis. perplegium predictum.

mis. vj d. Iohannes atte Grene pro simili ponit se in[1] mis. perplegium Ricardi Molendinarii.

mis. vj s. Willelmus Walderugg' ⌜xij d.⌝ Ricardus Molendinarius ⌜xij d.⌝ Adam Brian ⌜xij d.⌝ Thomas Canon ⌜xij d.⌝ Matillda a Bouechirch' ⌜xij d.⌝ et Robertus Waleys ⌜xij d.⌝ quia recusarunt tassare fenum in pratis domini post leuacionem eiusdem in mis.

*mis. xij d. Leuare faci*at. Adam Brian ⌜xij d.⌝ quia retraxit Multuram a Molendino domini cuius Multure tolum estimatur per sacramentum

[1] MS. omits 'in'.

Molendinarii ad j bus. j p. bladi. Ideo consider*atur* quod dictus Molendinarius recuperet versus dictum Adam dictum bladum. Et nichilominus dictus Adam in mis. perplegium Thome Canon.

mis. iij d. Adam Capellanus ⌜iij d.⌝ pro transgressione in blado domini cum aueriis suis ponit se in mis. perplegium Thome Canon.

mis. ij d. Iohannes le Totere ⌜ij d.⌝ pro defalta in mis.

tolcestrum vj lagene Willelmus Walderugge j Mariota Waleys j Ricardus Eyest j Thomas Aumoner j Alicia Aumoner ij bracia*uerunt* et ceruisiam suam vend*iderunt*. Ideo dent tolcestrum videlicet de quolibet Bratineo j Lagenam.

Merchettum xij d. Thomas Aumoner finem[1] fecit pro Iuliana sorore sua Maritata extra sine licencia domini ad xij d. perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Preceptum est. Preceptum est distringere Gilbertum le White Ita quod habeat Robertum filium suum et etiam Robertum prepositum quod habeat Galfridum de Torueston' ad proximam ad respondendum domino quare retraxerunt se de feodo domini et cetera.

Summa xij s. j d.

⌜*Finis condonatur per Custodem.* Ricardus in le Hurne ingressus est in vno Mesuagio cum dimidia virgata terre tenendo in villinagio per licenciam Custodis. Et fecit domino fidelitatem.⌝

116

18 July 1328 MM 5909 mem. 2 dorse

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 14 March 1328 (no. 115, q.v.). Written by hand xxiii.

Curia de Couxham Tenta ibidem die ⟨Dominica in festo⟩ ⌜Lune in crastino⌝ sancti Kenelmi Martiris Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post Conquestum secundo

⌜*finitur.*⌝ preceptum fuit distringere Galfridum Torueston' in vltima Curia essendum ad Curiam istam. Et testatum est per totam Curiam quod dictus Galfridus non est de dominio domini Ideo remittitur et cetera.

preceptum est. Adhuc ut prius preceptum est distringere Gilbertum le Whyte It[a] quod habeat Robertum filium suum ad proximam.

[1] MS. 'fenem'.

Mis. ij s. Willelmus Wauldrugg' ⌜vj d.⌝ Ricardus Molindinarius ⌜vj d.⌝ Adam Bryan ⌜vj d.⌝ et Thomas le Canoun ⌜vj d.⌝ in Mis. quia recusarunt facere tassum feni in prato domini post leuacionem.

Finis Nullus Fidelitas Hugo le Kyng' ingressus est quoddam Cotagium quod Matilda Bouecherech' tenet de feodo domini de licencia Custodis Tenendum secundum Consuetudinem Manerij et fecit domino fidelitatem.

⌜*Merchettum nullum*⌝ Robertus Cotel' duxit in vxorem Matildam Bouecherech' Natiuam domini per licenciam Custodis. ⌜sic quietus.⌝

Mis. xij d. Alicia que fuit vxor Roberti prepositi in Mis. quia maritauit Matildam filiam suam ⌜extra feodum domini⌝ sine licencia Custodis perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Tolcestrum v lagene ceruisie Alicia Aumoner braciauit j Elias Bouecherech j Thomas le Canoun j Cristina ate Heycroft' j Willelmus Wauldrugg' j.

⌜Summa iij s. v lagene ceruisie.⌝

ATTACHED SCHEDULE

⌜Memorandum quod in crastino sancti Kenelmi Martiris Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu secundo super compotum dimissum est Molendinum fullonicum de Cuxham Ricardo filio Roberti Le Deyer' de Cuxham ad terminum vite sue soluendo singulis annis Custodi et scolaribus domus de Merton' incipiendo a festo Natalis domini proxime sequenti vnam Marcam per annum videlicet in festo Anunciacionis beate Marie Virginis dimidiam Marcam et in festo sancti Michaelis dimidiam Marcam Et sic deinceps Annuatim ita quod infra terminum suum dictus Ricardus dictum molendinum sumptibus suis de meremio dictorum Custodis et scolarium competenter faciet reparare. Et ad ista fideliter obseruanda Robertus Le Oldman tunc prepositus de Cuxham presens fideiussit.⌝

117

9 Oct. 1329 MM 5911

Followed, on the dorse of the roll, by the record of the court of 12 January 1330 (no. 118). A copy of the present document, including the schedule, is on MM 5910; this copy adds the value of each service to the statements of services, giving the value of the harvest works entered under William Waldrugge and Mariota Waleys as $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* with food, $2\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* without. The only other significant variant in the text is given in a footnote.

Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die Lune in festo sancti Dionisii Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij post Conquestum Tercio

fidelitates Natiuorum

Willelmus Wauldrugg' fecit fidelitatem et cognouit se tenere de domino in bondagio vnum Mesuagium et vnam dimidiam virgatam terre et reddet per annum iij s. ad duos terminos principales ⌜pro dicto Mesuagio⌝ et ⌜pro dicta terra⌝ vnum quarterium frumenti ad festum sancti Michaelis et ad festum sancti Martini di. qr. Auenarum et j p. frumenti et iij gallinas et vnum obolum argenti et ad festum Natalis domini ij gallinas et j gallum et ij d. argenti pro presantbred. Et operabit alternis diebus operabilibus per totum annum integrum exceptis xij diebus a festo Natalis domini septimana pasche et septimana pentecostes et singulis diebus sabbati per annum. Et faciet omnimoda opera que per dominum vel per balliuos suos eidem precipientur[1] cum vno homine. Et cariabit cum vno equo et carecta fimos bladum vel fenum vel foragium et stipulam et omnia alia neccessaria infra limites Manerij. Et cariabit bladum vsque henle eisdem diebus operabilibus cum vno equo. Et preterea operabit per duos dies in Autumpno cum duobus hominibus et per vnum diem cum vno homine. Et arabit vnam rodam terre ad semen yemale. Et habebit vnum panem ⌜frumenti⌝ ad falcacionem prati per estimacionem fient v panes de bussello et quando falcat habebit quolibet die de herba quantum potest leuare cum Scyetsned[2] et habebit porcionem suam vj d. quando prata domini falcantur. Et redimet sanguinem suum et dabit heriettum. ⌜Et inuenit vnum hominem ad leuanda prata domini quolibet die quousque leuentur pro Mesuagio. Et inueniet iij homines per ij dies ad precariam domini in Autumpno primo die ad cibum domini. Et dabit tolcestrum ceruisie quando braciat ad vendendum videlicet de qualibet bracina j lagenam ceruisie. Et faciet sectam Curie de tribus in tres.⌝

Ricardus Molindinarius ⌜fecit fidelitatem⌝ tantum tenet et tantum faciet et reddet et recipiet sicut predictus Willelmus.

Adam Bryan fecit fidelitatem tantum tenet et tantum faciet et reddet et recipiet sicut predictus Willelmus.

Thomas Canoun fecit fidelitatem et tantum tenet et tantum faciet et reddet et recipiet sicut predictus Willelmus sed Minus vj d. reddet pro Mesuagio.

M[3]

Thomas Aumoner fecit fidelitatem et tantum tenet et tantum faciet reddet et recipiet per annum sicut predictus Willelmus preter iij s. pro Mesuagio sed reddet pro terra sua ad Natale domini vnum denarium plusquam predictus Willelmus pro ⟨ve⟩ Waterilond.

[1] MS. 'preciepietur'. [2] MM 5910 'Schytsned'. [3] Rest of line left blank.

Alicia relicta prepositi fecit fidelitatem tantum tenet et tantum faciet reddet et recipiet sicut predictus Thomas Aumoner.

Ricardus Alynote fecit fidelitatem et tantum tenet et tantum faciet reddet et recipiet sicut predictus Thomas Aumoner.

Robertus le Oldeman fecit fidelitatem et tenet vnam dimidiam virgatam terre et quartam partem vnius virgate terre faciet reddet et percipiet pro porcione sua sicut predictus Thomas le Aumoner preter vnum obolum de Waterilond de quarta parte virgate terre.

Elias Bouecherech' fecit fidelitatem et tantum tenet et tantum faciet reddet et percipiet sicut predictus Thomas le Aumoner preter vnum denarium de Waterilond.

Ricardus Eyst fecit fidelitatem et tantum tenet et tantum faciet reddet et percipiet sicut predictus Elias.

Gilbertus Bourdoun fecit fidelitatem et tantum tenet et tantum faciet reddet et percipiet sicut predictus Elias.

Cristina ate Heycroft' fecit fidelitatem et tantum tenet et tantum faciet reddet et percipiet sicut predictus Elias.

Mariota Waleys fecit fidelitatem et tantum tenet et tantum faciet reddet et percipiet sicut predictus Elias. ⌜Et preter hoc reddat pro[1] Mesuag*io* per annum ij s. ad iiij^{or} anni terminos principales. Et inueniet vnum hominem per vnum diem ad prata domini leuanda et habebit vnum panem sicut alii Coterelli. Et inueniet vnum hominem ad tassum feni faciendum per vnum diem et habebit obolum. Et inueniet ij homines per ij dies ad precariam domini in Autumpno primo die ad cibum domini et secundo die ad custum suum proprium.⌝

Fidelitates Coterellorum

Henricus le Dryuer' fecit fidelitatem et cognouit se tenere de domino vnum Cotagium et Tres dimidias acras terre et reddet per annum iij s. ad quatuor terminos principales. Et operabit per duos dies in Autumpno cum vno homine ⌜et commedet cum domino⌝. Et adiuuabit leuare prata domini cum vno homine quolibet die quousque leuentur. Et adiuuabit portare ouile domini quando neccesse fuerit. Et iste et ⌜sex coterelli⌝ alii habebunt de domino per annum ij d. pro portagio dicti ouilis. Et habebit vnum panem ⌜frumenti⌝ pro leuacione prati et fient per estimacionem viij panes de bussello. Et adiuuabit facere tassum feni per vnum diem cum vno homine et habebit ob.

Willelmus Maucourneys fecit fidelitatem et cognouit se tenere vnum Cotagium cum Curtilagio et reddet per annum ij s. iiij d. ad quatuor anni terminos principales. Et adiuuabit leuare prata domini quolibet die cum duobus hominibus quousque leuentur et habebit duos panes frumenti de quantitate predicta proximo. Et adiuuabit facere tassum feni per vnum diem cum duobus hominibus et habebit vnum denarium. Et adiuuabit

[1] MS. 'per'.

portare ouile domini cum duobus hominibus quando necessarie[1] fuerit et habebit pro porcione sua pro ouile portando sicut predictus Henricus le Dryuer'.

Galfridus Bouetoun fecit fidelitatem et cognouit tenere de domino vnum Cotagium et ij seliones terre ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜et⌝ reddet per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis ij s. Et inueniet duos homines per vnum diem in Autumpno ad precariam domini ad cibum domini.

Matilda le Gardiner fecit fidelitatem et cognouit tenere de domino vnum Cotagium cum Curtilagio et reddet per annum ij s. ad quatuor anni terminos principales. Et adiuuabit leuare prata domini quolibet die cum vno homine quousque leuentur et habebit vnum panem sicut alii Coterelli et ⟨f⟩ adiuuabit facere tassum feni cum vno homine per vnum diem et habebit ob. Et operabit ad precariam domini in Autumpno cum iiij hominibus ad cibum domini. Et adiuuabit portare ouile domini sicut alii Coterelli.

Thomas le Sawyer' fecit fidelitatem et cognouit tenere de domino vnum Cotagium cum Curtilagio et reddet per annum ij s. ad quatuor terminos principales. Et adiuuabit leuare prata domini et portare ouile domini ⌜cum vno homine⌝ et habebit sicut alii Coterelli. Et inueniet ij homines ad precariam domini in Autumpno per vnum diem ad cibum domini.

Elias Bouecherech' fecit fidelitatem et cognouit se tenere de domino vnum Cotagium et reddet per annum xviij d. ad duos anni terminos principales pro omnibus.

Hugo le Carter' fecit fidelitatem et cognouit tenere de domino vnum Cotagium cum Curtilagio et reddet per annum ij s. ad iiij terminos ⌜principales⌝ anni. Et adiuuabit leuare prata domini cum vno homine quousque leuentur et habebit vnum panem sicut alii Coterelli. Et adiuuabit facere tassum feni cum vno homine per vnum diem et habebit ob. Et adiuuabit portare ouile domini et habebit sicut alii Coterelli.

DORSE

Liberi tenentes

Iohannes ate Grene fecit fidelitatem et habet diem vsque ad proximam ad ostendendum quantum tenet de domino et per que seruicia. ⌜Et postea venit et cognouit [tenere de] domino ij Mesuagia xiiij acras terre arabilis pro homagio et fidelitate et reddet per annum iij s. ad iiij^{or} anni terminos principales et j lib. piperis ad festum sancti Thome. Et dominus habebit Custodiam et Marita*gium* cum accid*ent*. Et debet sectam Curie de tribus in tres. Et habet diem ad faciendum homagium domino infra xl dies vbicunque dominus Inuentus fuerit infra iiij^{or} Maria.⌝

[1] MS. 'nc^{a}ie' for 'nc̄ce': neccesse?

finis vj d. Willelmus Wauldrugg' dat domino vj d. ita quod posset tenere haiam iuxta communem[1] pasturam in statu quo modo est.

mis. vj d. Idem Willelmus Wauldrugg' in Mis. quia dep[o]pulauit concilium domini.

Somonicio Ricardus Catermeyns somonietur ad proximam ad faciendum domino homagium et fidelitatem.

mis.

ij d. Ricardus Eyst ⌜in Mis.⌝ pro transgressione cum j affro in blado domini perplegium Gilberti Bourdoun.

ij d. Mariota Waleys in Mis. pro simili per plegium predictum.

iiij d. Thomas Langer' in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij affris in blado domini per plegium Roberti Waleys.

iij d. Iohannes Bysschoup pro transgressione cum j vacca in blado domini perplegium Thome le Canoun.

ij d. Willelmus filius Ricardi fabri de Esyndon' pro transgressione cum j affro in prato domini perplegium Thome le Canoun.

iij d. Willelmus Wauldrugg' in Mis. pro transgressione cum vj porcis in blado domini perplegium Iohannis Messoris.

ij d. Idem Willelmus in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

ij d. Robertus Waleys in Mis. pro simili perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

ij d. Thomas le Canoun in Mis. pro transgressione cum j vacca in blado domini per plegium Roberti prepositi.

ij d. Cristina ate Heycroft' pro transgressione cum j carecta in pastura domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

ij d. Ricardus le Deyer' pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

iiij d. Gilbertus Bourdoun in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij affris in blado domini perplegium Elie Bouecherech'.

vj d. Alicia relicta prepositi in Mis. ⟨pro . . . ⟩ ⌜quia⌝ non fecit opus domini in Autumpno sicut debuit perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

vj d. Willelmus Maucourneys in Mis. pro simili perplegium predictum.

vij d. Hugo Carectarius pro transgressione facta in blado domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

iij d. Thomas le Canoun pro transgressione facta in blado rectoris perplegium R. Molindinarii.

ij d. Hugo le Couherde pro transgressione cum j tauro in blado domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

ij d. Iohannes porcarius in Mis. pro transgressione cum porcis suis in blado domini perplegium Willelmi Wauldrugg'.

ij d. Alicia relicta prepositi in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado perplegium Roberti prepositi.

[1] MS. 'coiem' for 'coem'.

vij d. Adam Waccarius in Mis. pro transgressione cum ⌜ii⌝ij bobus in blado domini perplegium Ade Bryan.

ij d. quidam extraneus in Mis. pro transgressione in blado domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Et rem. in Custodia ⟨prepositi⟩ Roberti prepositi vna Capella ⌜precii⌝ ij d.

Finis di. m. Iohannes le Herynger venit in plena Curia et sursum reddidit in manus domini ius suum vnius Mesuagii et iij acrarum di. terre. Et ven*erunt* Ricardus le Deyer' et Matilda vxor eius et fecerunt finem cum domino pro ingressu habendo in dicto Mesuagio et predicta terra ad terminum vite eorundem. Et dant pro ingressu di. m. perplegios Roberti prepositi et Thome le Canoun. Et predicti Ricardus et Matilda seisiti sunt per dominum in dicto Mesuagio cum dicta terra saluo iure cuiuslibet. Et predictus Ricardus fecit fidelitatem pro dicto Mesuagio et dicta terra et reddet domino per annum vij s. viij d. ad iiij^{or} anni terminos principales. Et adiuuabit leuare prata domini cum vno homine quousque leuentur et habebit vnum panem sicut alii coterelli. Et adiuuabit facere tassum feni cum vno homine per vnum diem et habebit ob. Et inueniet ij homines in Autumpno per vnum diem ad precariam domini ad cibum domini. Et adiuuabit portare ouile domini cum ceteris Coterellis et habebit sicut alii coterelli. Et faciet sectam Curie de tribus in tres. ⌜Et dictus Ricardus tenet de domino vnum Molendinum fullonis et reddet per annum pro dicto Molendino xiij s. iiij d. ad iiij^{or} anni terminos[1] principales.⌝

Tolcestra appreciantur ad vij d. Robertus prepositus braciauit ij Thomas le Canoun j Thomas Aumoner j Willelmus Maucourneys j Alicia Aumoner ij.

Afferatores Thomas Aumoner
Thomas le Canoun

Summa xiij s. ⟨vj⟩ ⌜x⌝ d.

ATTACHED SCHEDULE

⟨IC⟩

opus vnius hominis valet j d. quolibet die per annum quando operabit videlicet quando fodit vel spargit fimos vel triturat bladum domini ⌜excepto Autumpno et tunc valet j d. ob.⌝

Item quando cariabit fimos ⌜fenum foragium et stipulam cum carecta⌝ domini valet opus diei j d. ob.

Item quando cariabit bladum domini in Autumpno ⌜cum carecta⌝ valet opus diei iij d. vltra reprisam.

Item quando cariabit bladum domini apud henle vel alibi vbi debet[2] de iure cum j equo et valet opus diei j d. ob.

[1] MS. omits 'terminos'. [2] MS. 'debent'.

Item arura valet j d. ob.

Item opus falcacionis quando falcat valet quolibet die ij d. vltra reprisam.

Item quando metit in Autumpno videlicet per diem dimidiam acram ⌜frumenti⌝ et tunc valet opus diei iij d. Et de alio blado ij d.

ATTACHED SCHEDULE — DORSE

Coterelli

Et opus Messionis j coterelli valet per diem j d. ob. preter reprisam.

Et opus leuacionis ⌜prati⌝ feni domini valet in toto j d. quousque leuetur plene.

Item opus portacionis ouilis domini valet per annum j d.

Item opus facture tassi feni domini valet per annum ob. preter reprisam.

118

12 Jan. 1330 — MM 5911 dorse

On the same roll as the record of the court of 9 October 1329 (no. 117, q.v.). A copy of the present document is on MM 5910.

Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die veneris proxima post festum Ephanie domini Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij post Conquestum Tercio

distrinccio Ricardus Catermeyns sumonitus est ad faciendum homagium et fidelitatem et non venit ideo distringatur ad proximam.

⟨*distrinccio*⟩ ⌜*postea venit.*⌝ Item preceptum est distringere Iohannem le Toter pro[1] fidelitate facienda. ⟨ . . . ⟩

Tolcestra appreciantur ad iij d. Thomas le Canoun braciauit j Adam Bryan j Willelmus Maucourneys j.

distrinccio Thomas Aumoner fecit defaltam ideo distringatur ad proximam.

fidelitas Iohannes le Toter' fecit fidelitatem et cognouit se tenere de domino vnum Cotagium cum Curtilagio per seruicium ij s. per annum ad iiij^{or} anni terminos principales. Et metet in Autumpno per vnum diem

[1] MS. 'pro''.

cum j homine ad prandium domini. Et adiuuabit ad leuandum prata domini et faciet tassum feni et adiuuabit portare faldam domini sicut alii coterelli.

Summa iij d.

119

27 Aug. 1330 MM 5909 mem. 1

Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die Lune proxima post festum Sancti Bartholomei Apostoli Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij post Conquestum quarto

mis. iij d. Alicia Relicta prepositi in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

mis. iij d. Emma Robynes in Mis. pro simili perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

mis. iij d. Thomas le Canoun in Mis. pro simili perplegium Willelmi Wauldrugg'.

mis. iij d. Robertus Waleys in Mis. perplegium Ricardi Molindinarii.

Mis. iij d. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro simili perplegium Ricardi le Deyer'.

Mis. ij d. Isabella le Sadeler in Mis. pro transgressione cum j porco in blado domini perplegium Iohannis ate Grene.

Mis. iij d. Almaricus Bercarius in Mis. pro transgressione cum ouibus in blado domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Mis. iij d. Hugo le Carter' in Mis. pro transgressione cum gallinis suis in blado domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

j d. Iohannes ate Beche pro simili perplegium Iohannis ate Grene.

*distrincc*iones

Adhuc ut prius preceptum est distringere Ricardum Catermeyns pro fidelitate et homagio domino faciendis.

Item preceptum est distringere Thomam Aumoner pro defalta communis secte.

Inquisicio fidelitas Iohannes le toter' qui tenuit de domino vnum Cotagium cum Curtilagio diem clausit extremum. Et Alicia que fuit vxor dicti Iohannis venit in plena Curia et dicit se ius habere in dicto Cotagio ad terminum vite sue secundum consuetudinem Manerij sine fine domino faciendo pro eodem cotagio et super hoc ponit se super

inquisicionem. Et inquisicio capta et iurata dicit quod tenebit dictum Cotagium ad terminum vite sue sine fine faciendo. Item iniunctum est eidem inquisicioni inquirere vtrum dictus Iohannes dabit herriettum an non. Et Inquisicio dicit quod non dabit herriettum nec ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜aliquis⌝ Coterell*us*. Et dicta Alicia fecit fidelitatem pro dicto Cotagio.

distrinccio Ricardus le D[eyer'] concelauit seruicia sua de tenemento suo videlicet per annum vij d. Ideo distringatur ad proximam ad cognoscendum plenum.

Afferatores Robertus prepositus
Galfridus Messor

Summa istius Curie ij s.

120

15 Mar. 1331 MM 5909 mem. 4

Followed, on the front of the membrane, by the record of the court of 21 June 1331 (no. 121).

Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon Tenta apud Couxham die sabbati proxima post festum sancti Gregorij Pape Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu quinto

Essonie Ricardus le Deyer' de communi per Ricardum ate Grene — primo.

Mis. iiij d. Ricardus Molindinarius domini Iohannis de Stonor' in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perplegium Iohannis ate Grene.

Mis. ij d. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro transgressione cum Anatibus suis in blado domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Mis. j d. Galfridus Messor in Mis. pro simili perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. ij d. Gilbertus Bourdon in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. condonatur. Ricardus Bercarius domini in Mis. pro transgressione cum ouibus suis in blado domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Mis. iiij d. Adam Bryan quia fregit parcum domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. condonatur. Willelmus Maucourneys quia non moluit ad Molendinum domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. vj d. Gilbertus Bourdoun pro simili perplegios Ricardi Eyst et Willelmi Wauldrugg'.

Mis. ij d. Ricardus Alynote pro simili.

Mis. ij d. Thomas le Canon in Mis. pro simili.

condonatur. Galfridus Messor in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. ij d. Willelmus Wauldrugg' in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. j d. Idem Willelmus Wauldrugg' in Mis. quia fecit semitam in blado domini.

condonatur. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro simili.

condonatur. Robertus Waleys in Mis. pro simili.

condonatur. Ricardus Molindinarius in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. j d. Adam Bryan in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. j d. Cristina ate Heycroft' in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. j d. Thomas le Canon in Mis. pro simili.

Ricardus le Deyer' venit in Curia ista et congnouit se teneri Iohanni Lylly de Henle in xij s. argenti soluendis ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste proxime futurum et ad festum Natiuitatis beate Marie tunc proxime futurum equali porcione perplegium Roberti prepositi de Couxham. Et nisi fecerit predicti Ricardus et Robertus concedunt quod balliuus fieri faciat de bonis et catallis.

querela distrinccio Robertus Edekyn de Chalgraue queritur de Thoma le Sawyar' de Couxham in placito debiti. Et predictus Robertus optulit se per attornatum suum Robertum ate Elme. Et dictus Thomas sumonitus est et non venit Ideo distringatur ad proximam.

distrinccio Adhuc ut prius preceptum est distringere Ricardum Catermeyns pro fidelitate et homagio domino faciendis.

Item preceptum est distringere Thomam Aumoner pro defalta communis secte.

respectus Ricardus le Deyer' alias fecit fidelitatem et concelauit seruicia sua de tenemento suo videlicet per annum vij d. Et habet diem vsque ad proximam ad cognoscendum plenum.

Afferatores Ricardus Eyst
Ricardus Molindinarius

Summa Perquisicionis Curie ij s. v⟨iij⟩ d.[1]

[1] Or 'v⟨ij⟩ d.' (MS. obscure).

121

21 June 1331 MM 5909 mem. 4

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 15 March 1331 (no. 120, q.v.).
Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule ⌜de Merton'⌝ de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die veneris proxima ante festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij quinto

distrinccio Adhuc ut prius preceptum est distringere Thomam le Sawyer' ad respondendum Roberto Edekyn in placito debiti. Et dictus Robertus optulit se per attornatum suum versus dictum Thomam. non atthachi*atur* ideo et [cetera].

distrinccio Adhuc ut prius preceptum est distringere Ricardum Catermeyns pro homagio et fidelitate domino faciendis. ⌜⟨Et . . . . . ⟩⌝

distrinccio condonatur. Adhuc ut prius preceptum est distringere Thomam Aumoner' pro defalta communis secte. ⌜Et quia testatur per Curiam quod fuit in seruicio domini ideo condonatur.⌝

Capcio tenementi heriettum j equs Mariota Waleys que tenuit de domino vnum Mesuagium et xij acras terre in bondagio diem clausit extremum et dictum tenementum captum est in manus domini Et dat pro herietto j equm precii v s. *finis xxx s.* Et post ea Robertus Waleys filius ⌜et heres ⟨ . . . ⟩ secundum consuetudinem Manerij⌝ dicte Mariote venit in plena Curia et finem fecit cum domino pro ingressu habendo in dicto Mesuagio et dicta terra tenenda in bondagio secundum consuetudinem Manerij. Et dat de fine xxx s. soluendos ad terminos subscriptos videlicet per iiij^{or} annos proxime sequentes videlicet ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie virginis vij s. vj d. Et sic de anno in annum ad eundem terminum quousque plenarie dicta pecunia persoluetur perplegios tocius homagii. Et dictus Robertus fecit fidelitatem.

Mis. vj d. Ricardus le Bult in Mis. pro transgressione cum ouibus suis in blado domini perplegium Willelmi Wauldrugg'.

Mis. ij d. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro transgressione in blado domini per ancillas suas perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. ij d. Gilbertus Bourdon in Mis. pro transgressione cum ouibus suis in campo separali domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. j d. Thomas le Canoun in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. ij d. Ricardus Molindinarius in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. ij d. Robertus le Waleys in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. iij d. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. ij d. Willelmus Wauldrugg' in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. iij d. Iohannes ate grene in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. ij d. Hugo le vaccar' in Mis. pro transgressione cum j tauro in blado domini.

Mis. j d. Iohannes Porcarius in Mis. pro transgressione cum porcis suis in blado domini perplegium henrici le Dryuer'.

finis vj d. Alicia relicta prepositi fecit finem cum domino ad Maritandum Iohannam filiam suam extra dominicum domini et dat de fine vj d.

respectus Ricardus le Deyer' habet diem vsque aduentum domini de vij d. qui aretro sunt de redditu suo ⌜per annum⌝ de terra sua quam tenet de domino qui vij d. sunt in calumpnia.[1]

Summa finium xxx s. vj d.
Summa perquisicionis Curie ij s. ij d.
Item j equs de herietto precii v s.
Afferatores Elias Bouecherech'
Ricardus Eyst

122

10 Jan. 1332 MM 5912

Followed, on the front of the roll, by the records of the courts of 12 April and 27 September 1333 (nos 123 and 124). At the foot of the dorse, in two different hands, are the notes 'Cuxham' and 'Cuxham de anno Regni Regis Edwardi . . .'

Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die veneris proxima post festum Ephanie domini Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu quinto

distrinccio Adhuc ut prius preceptum est distringere Ricardum Catermeyns pro homagio et fidelitate domino faciendis et pro pluribus defaltis communis secte.

Mis. ij d. Willelmus le Porter in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perplegium Thome le Canon.

Mis. iij d. Ricardus Molindinarius de Ascote in Mis. pro simili perplegium Thome le Aumoner.

Mis. ij d. Ricardus Eyst in Mis. pro simili perplegium Gilberti Bourdon.

[1] MS. 'calupnia'.

Mis. ij d. Ricardus in le Hurne in Mis. pro simili perplegium Gilberti Bourdon.

Mis. ij d. Elias Bouecherech' in Mis. pro simili perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. ij d. Thomas le Canon in Mis. pro simili perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Mis. j d. Adam Bryan in Mis. pro transgressione cum j porco in blado domini perplegium Roberti Waleys.

Mis. ij d. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro transgressione cum iij porcis in blado domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Summa perquisicionis Curie xvj d.
Afferatores Thomas Aumoner
Ricardus Molindinarius

123

12 Apr. 1333 MM 5912

On the same roll as the record of the court of 10 January 1332 (no. 122, q.v.), etc. Part of the left margin of the present document is missing.
Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' tenta apud Couxham die Lune proxima post festum Clausi Pasche Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu septimo

distrinccio Ricardus Catermeyns districtus est per j equm et non venit ideo preceptum est retinere dictum equm et capere plus pro homagio et fidelitate faciendis citra proximam.

Mis. j d. Ricardus le Deyer' in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado domini perplegios Roberti le Oldeman et Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. ij d. Idem Ricardus in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. ij d. Gilbertus Bourdon in Mis. pro transgressione cum ouibus suis in separali pastura domini perplegios Roberti le Oldeman et Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. ij d. Robertus le Oldeman in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. ij d. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro simili perplegium Gilberti Bourdon.

[*Mis.*] *j d.* Alicia Relicta prepositi in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. iij d. Thomas le Canon in Mis. quia non habet Thomam Bleggy quem plegiauit. Et Nichilominus dictus Thomas Bleggy distringatur ad proximam.

[*di*]*strinccio* ⌜*condonatur.*⌝ Preceptum est distringere Thomam Bleggy pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini. ⌜postea venit et fecit finem et condonatur.⌝

[*Da*]*mpna* [*v*]*iij s.* Inquisicio Tocius homagij capta dicit per sacramentum suum quod Robertus le Oldeman dum fuit prepositus habuit aueria sua euncia per octo annos per vices in separali pastura domini et porcos suos aliquando euntes in Curia domini ad dampnum domini per annum xij d.

...[m] Item dicit dicta inquisicio quod dictus Robertus receptauit Matheum Molindinarium qui asportauit v garbas ordii in Autumpno de blado domini quas quidem garbas dictus Matheus reportauit ad bladum domini. Et quia dictus Robertus receptauit dictum Matheum scienter post factum Ideo dictus Robertus in Mis.

...[m] Item dicit dicta Inquisicio quod famulus dicti Roberti asportauit j paruam fraxinum de claustura domini precij ij d. ad domum dicti Roberti Ideo consideratum est quod dictus Robertus respondeat domino de ij d. Et nichilominus dictus Robertus in Mis. pro receptamento.

...[m] Item dicit Inquisicio quod Galfridus Messor[1]

[*Mis.*]...[m] *j d.* Galfridus Messor in Mis. pro transgressione viij Carectarum in pastura domini.

Mis. xij d. Idem Galfridus in Mis. pro transgressione viij Carectarum in pastura domini per ij annos.

[*Mis.*]...[m] *ij d.* Idem Galfridus in Mis. pro transgressione xxiiij piscatorum in pastura domini.

[*Mis.*]...[m] *j d.* Ricardus Bercarius in Mis. quia asportauit bladum domini in Autumpno.

[*finis*] *vj* [*d*]. Ricardus le Deyer' dat domino vj d. ita quod possit manere extra dominium domini vsque festum Natalis domini proxime sequens perplegium Iohannis ate Grene.

[*Tolcest*]*rum precii* [*iiij d.*] Ricardus Eyst braciauit j Alicia Aumoner iij.

...[m] Totum homagium in Mis. pro concelamento transgressionum factarum per Robertum le Oldeman per viij annos proxime preteritos.

Afferatores Robertus Waleys
Willelmus Wauldrugg'

Summa perquisicionis Curie xviij s. viij d.

Summa finium vj d.

[1] Space left blank.

124

27 Sept. 1333 MM 5912

On the same roll as the record of the court of 10 January 1332 (no. 122, q.v.), etc. Part of the left margin of the present document is missing.
Written by hand xxiii.

[C]uria Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die Lune proxima ante festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu septimo

[*distrinccio*] adhuc ut prius preceptum est distringere Ricardum Catermeyns de Chalgraue pro homagio et fidelitate faciendis.

[Ro]bertus le Oldman et Galfridus Messor in Mis. quia non hab*ent* Iohannem ate Gren' quem plegiauerunt ad respondendum Ricardo Eyst in placito transgressionis. Et prec*ipītur* distringere [predict]um Iohannem ad proximam per meliores plegios. Et predictus Ricardus presens in Curia optulit se uersus dictum Iohannem et habet diem vsque ad proximam. ⌜[Et postea v]enit dictus Iohannes et ponit se in Mis. pro licencia concordandi cum dicto Ricardo. Et misericordie dictorum Roberti le oldeman et Galfridi messoris condonantur.⌝

... in le Hurn presens in Curia optulit se uersus Iohannem ate Grene in placito transgressionis. ⌜Et predictus Iohannes presens in Curia ponit se in mis. pro licencia [concord]andi cum dicto Ricardo ⟨Eyst⟩.⌝

... Dauy in Mis. pro transgressio*ne* cum ouibus suis in blado domini perplegium Roberti le Oldeman.

... Bourdon in mis. pro simili per plegium G[alfridi M]essoris.

... [G]rene ponit se in mis. pro licencia concordandi cum Thoma Aumoner in placito transgressionis perplegios Ricardi Molindinarii et Ricardi Eyst.

[Iohannes] ate Grene ponit se in Mis. pro licencia concordandi h[abenda] cum Elia Bouecherech' per predictos plegios.

[Idem Iohannes ate Gre]ne ponit se in Mis. pro licencia concordandi cum Thoma le Canoun in placito transgressio*nis* per predictos plegios.

[Idem Iohannes] ate Grene ponit se in Mis. pro licencia concordandi cum Ada Bryan in placito transgressio*nis* per predictos plegios.

[Ide]m Iohannes ate Grene ponit se in Mis. pro licencia concordandi cum Ricardo Molindinario in placito transgressio*nis* per predictos plegios.

Idem Iohannes ate Grene ponit se in Mis. pro licencia concordandi cum Roberto Waleys in placito transgressio*nis* per predictos plegios.

...^{m} *ij d.* Idem Iohannes ate Grene ponit se in Mis. pro licencia concordandi cum Willelmo Wauldrugg' in placito transgressio*nis*.

...[m] *iij d.* Idem Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro transgressione cum agnis suis in blado domini perplegium Roberti le Oldeman.

[*Mis.*] *j d.* Thomas le Canoun in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

...[m] Iohannes Porcarius in Mis. pro transgressione cum porcis in blado domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

[*Mis.*]...[m] *d.* Robertus Waleys in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado domini.

Iohannes ate hethe in Mis. pro transgressione cum j porco in blado domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

... Aumoner braciauit j Ricardus Eyst j Ricardus[1] in le hurn j Thomas Aumoner j Thomas le Canoun j.

Afferatores Robertus Waleys
Ricardus Molindinarius

Summa perquisicionis Curie iij s. v d. cum tolcestro.

125

5 Aug. 1334 MM 5908 mem. 10

Followed, on the front of the membrane, by the record of the court of 2 October 1335 (no. 126) and, on the dorse, by those of 5 April and 24 September 1336 (nos 127 and 128). At the foot of the dorse, in a different hand, is the note 'Cuxham'.

Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die Veneris proxima post festum sancti Petri ad Vincula Anno regni Regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu Octauo

Fidelitas Ricardus Catermeyns de Chalgraue fecit homagium domino et fidelitatem et cognouit tenere de domino vnum Mesuagium et lxxj acram terre arabilis iiij acras prati xj acras di. pasture per seruicium vnius denarij per annum.

Mis. ij d. Alicia relicta prepositi in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in Auenis domini.

Mis. ij d. Thomas le Aumoner in Mis. pro simili.

Mis. vj d. Ricardus le Welsch' Bercarius in Mis. pro transgressione cum ouibus suis in blado domini.

[1] ? MS. obscure.

Mis. j d. Ricardus le Muleward in Mis. pro transgressione cum Aucis suis in blado domini.

distrinccio Inquisicio iurata dicit quod Robertus le Oldeman Maritauit Matildam filiam suam sine licencia domini. Ideo preceptum est distringere dictum Robertum per omnia bona et catalla sua quousque fecerit finem cum domino.

pena xl d. Ordinatum est quod nulle oues venient in campo seminato cum frumento hoc anno quousque bladum omnino fuerit amotum. Et etiam quod nulle oues venient in campo seminato cum blado quadragesimali vsque festum sancti Michaelis sub pena xl d.

Tolcestrum precii xiij d. Willelmus Maucourneys Braciauit j, Ricardus Eyst j, Galfridus Messor j, Gilbertus Bourdoun j, Ricardus in le hurn' j, Alicia relicta prepositi j, Thomas Aumoner ij Elias Bouecher' j, hugo le Cartere ij, Thomas le Canoun j Robertus le Waleys j.

distrinccio Preceptum est distringere Ricardum le Deyer' per omnia bona et catalla sua ad tenendum domino conuencionem de firma Molendini fullonis et ad tenendum domos in Mesuagio suo in adeo bono statu sicut eas recepit.

Afferatores Thomas Aumoner
Robertus Waleys

Summa perquisicionis Curie cum tolcestro ceruisie xxiij d.

126

2 Oct. 1335 — MM 5908 mem. 10

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 5 August 1334 (no. 125, q.v.), etc. Part of the left side of the present document is missing.

Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta ⌜ibidem⌝ die Lune proxima post festum sancti Michaelis Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu Nono

Iohannes ate Mersch' in Mis. pro transgressione cum vna Carecta [in] pastura domini perplegium Roberti le Oldeman.

Iohannes Godman in Mis. pro simili perplegium Roberti le Oldeman.

Iohannes Molindinarius de le Hethemulle in Mis. pro transgressione cum j affro in blado domini perplegium Roberti Waleys.

mis. j d. Ricardus Treuman pro simili perplegium Roberti Waleys.

[*mis.*] *j d.* Germanus Kute in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij affris in prato domini perplegium Ricardi Molindinarii.

mis. j d. Thomas Bleggy in Mis. pro simili perplegium Ricardi Molendinarii.

Walterus Byschop in Mis. pro transgressione cum j carecta in blado domini perplegium Ricardi Molendinarii.

... Godyng'[1] in Mis. pro simili perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

Ricardus Smalchaf' in Mis. pro transgressione cum iij carectis in pastura domini perplegium Roberti le Oldeman.

[Qui]dam extraneus Carectarius le frereman in Mis. pro transgressione cum j carecta in pastura domini perplegium Roberti le Oldeman.

... Iurdan in Mis. pro transgressione cum j carecta in blado domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

... us Treuman in Mis. pro simili perplegium Ricardi Molindinarii.

[Quidam] extraneus Carectarius in Mis. pro transgressione cum vna Carecta in pastura domini perplegium Roberti le Oldeman.

Thomas Langher in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij affris in blado domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Iohannes Iurdan in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij bouiculis in blado domini perplegium Thome le Aumoner.

... le Dryuer' in Mis. quia non Moluit ad Molendinum domini.

... Maucourneys in Mis. pro simili.

... Wauldrugg' in Mis. pro transgressione cum porcis suis in blado domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

... Borewyn in Mis. pro transgressione cum Carecta sua in pastura domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

... de Milton' in Mis. pro transgressione cum j carecta in pastura domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

... le hunte in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in pastura domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

... le Rypyer' in Mis. pro simili perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

... extranei in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij[2] Carectis in pastura domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

... in Mis. pro transgressione cum j carecta in blado domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

... dat domino de fine vj d. ut possit ducere in vxorem Matildam le Gardiner.

... Oldeman braciauit v Willelmus le Taylur j Alicia le Aumoner iij Willelmus Maucourneys j Ricardus ... ij Gilbertus Bourdon j Ricardus in le hurn' j Alicia relicta prepositi j Thomas le Sawyer' j Thomas le Canoun j Cristina ate heycroft' j.

Inquisicio dicit quod domus quondam Ricardi le Deyer' deteriorantur per defectum Roberti prepositi ad dampnum domini de ij s. Ideo preceptum

[1] Or 'Gedyng'' (MS. obscure). [2] Or 'iij' (MS. obscure).

est leuare de dicto Roberto ij s. ad opus domini ⌜et nichilominus in Mis.⌝ Et Mis. condonatur per senescallum.

... ordinacionem factam in Curia proxime precedenti de ordinacione Autumpnali anno proxime preterito.

... C... ll pro simili xl d.

... [Gi]lb*erto* Bourdon pro simili xl d.

[Galfridus] Messor in Mis. pro concelamento iij transgressionum in Warrecta domini cum bidentibus in hieme.

[Robertus] prep[ositus] in Mis. pro concelamento transgressio*nis* [cum] ij equis [in pa]stura domini facta[1] per le Rypieres.

Afferatores Robertus Waleys
Ricardus Molindinarius

Summa perquisicionis Curie cum [to]lcestro xviij s. v d.

127

5 Apr. 1336 — MM 5908 mem. 10 dorse

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 5 August 1334 (no. 125, q.v.), etc. Part of the left side of the present document is missing.

Written by hand xxiii.

[Curia Cu]stodis et scolarium Aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die Veneris in septimana Pasche Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a Conquestu Decimo

[*Mis. con*]*donatur*. Ricardus le Welsch in Mis. pro transgressio*ne* cum ouibus suis in separali domini perplegium Ricardi Dauy.

Hugo le Cartere in Mis. quia ancilla sua asportauit stipulam domini perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

... dauy[2] in Mis. pro simili perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

Amissia Pych[es] in Mis. pro simili perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Iohannes ate Beche in Mis. pro simili perplegium Roberti prepositi.

[Alic]ia Aumoner in Mis. pro simili perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

[Di]onisia Ammory in Mis. pro simili perplegium Gilberti Bordon.

... a filia Galfridi Messoris in Mis. pro simili perplegium Roberti Waleys.

[H]enricus le Dryuer' in Mis. perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

[1] For 'facte'? [2] ? MS. obscure.

[Quid]am homo de Ascote in Mis. pro transgressione cum iij equis in prato domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Duo Rypieres in Mis. quia equitauerunt supra fossatam iuxta La More perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Willelmus Molindinarius in Mis. quia asportauit spinas domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

[*Tol*]*c*[*e*]*strum* Robertus prepositus braciauit ij Alicia Aumoner ij Ricardus Eyst j Thomas le Canon j Thomas le sawyer' j.

preceptum est distringere Ricardum katermeyns pro defalta communis secte.

Item preceptum est distringere proximos amicos Roberti le Whyte et Iohannis le Whyte quia dicti Robertus et Iohannes se absentant a dominio domini.

Ricardus le Deyher' venit ad Curiam istam et clamat habere ius in Molendino Fullonis. Et dicit quod cepit dictum Molendinum ad terminum vite sue de Magistro Iohanne de Wanetyng' tunc custode predecessore custodis qui nunc est Redd*endo* inde annuatim seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et idem Ricardus se absentauit a dicto Molendino per triennium sine licencia. Set modo paratus est respondere domino de omnibus et reddere redditus de predicto tempore. Et etiam respondere domino et cuilibet alii cuius inter est de expensis factis circa emendacionem et sustentacionem dicti Molendini per predictum tempus si que fuerint. Et quod inueniet domino securitatem ad tenendum dictum Molendinum ad terminum vite sue Et ad respondendum domino annuatim de redditu eiusdem Molendini et ad sustentacionem eiusdem. Et super hoc capta fuit inquisicio que dicit per sacramentum suum quod dictus Ricardus cepit dictum Molendinum de predicto Custode tenendum ad terminum vite sue ut predictum est. Et super hoc data est ⌜dies⌝ dicto Ricardo vsque ad proximam quousque et cetera. ⌜Et postea dictum Molindinum traditur eidem Ricardo tenendum ad terminum vite sue in forma predicta perplegios Thome le Canoun Roberti Waleys et Roberti le Oldeman.⌝

Afferatores Thomas le Canoun
Robertus Waleys

Summa perquisicionis Curie cum tolcestro ⌜ij s. vj d.⌝

128

24 Sept. 1336 MM 5908 mem. 10 dorse

On the same membrane as the record of the court of 5 August 1334 (no. 125, q.v.), etc.

Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Couxham die Martis proxima post festum sancti Mathei Apostoli Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu x^mo^

[*Mis.*] *iij d.* Ricardus le Welsch in Mis. pro transgressione cum ouibus suis in pastura domini perplegios Ricardi Dauy et Gilberti Bordon.

[*Mis.*] *j* [*d.*] Thomas Bleggy in Mis. pro simili perplegios Thome le Canoun et Ricardi Dauy.

[*Mis.*] *j d.* Iohannes ate Assch' in Mis. pro simili perplegios Ricardi Dauy et Gilberti Bordoun.

[*Mis.*] *j d.* Thomas Mody in Mis. pro simili perplegium Galfridi Messoris.

Mis. j d. Philippus le Proute in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in pastura domini perplegium Ricardi Alynote.

Mis. j d. Iohannes Syre Adam in Mis. pro simili perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. j d. Willelmus ate Assch' in Mis. pro simili perplegium Thome Aumoner.

Mis. ij d. Iohannes Godyng' in Mis. pro simili perplegium Thome le Canon.

Mis. j d. Thomas Bleggy in Mis. pro simili perplegium Thome le Canon.

Mis. ij d. Duo extranei Carectarii in Mis. pro transgressione cum carectis suis in pastura domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

distrinccio preceptum est distringere Gilbertum Bordoun et sarram vxorem eius ad producendum Robertum le Whyte filium eiusdem sarre Natiuum domini ad proximam et cetera.

...^m^ *et plegii* Iohannes le Whyte Natiuus domini inuenit plegios videlicet Gilbertum Bordoun Robertum Waleys et Ricardum Molindinarium essendos ad proximam Curiam ad respondendum domino de eo quod se absentat de dominio domini sine licencia.

...^m^ Inquisicio tocius Homagij capta dicit per sacramentum suum quod viij acre Auenarum in Burufeld' nimis festinanter cariate fuerunt [ad] grangiam ad dampnum domini v s. set adhuc non est compertum in factum et culpam cuius.

...^m^ Item dicit quod parites Curie non reparantur sicut necesse fuisset ad dampnum domini.

[*Mis.*] *ij d.* Item dicit Inquisicio quod ij famuli domini iacent de nocte extra Curiam domini Ideo Robertus prepositus in Mis.

distrinccio Item preceptum est distringere Thomam le Canon ad producendum Iohannem et Ricardum filios suos Natiuos domini ad proximam.

distrinccio Item preceptum est distringere Robertum Waylond' Natiuum domini ad proximam.

...[m] Robertus prepositus braciauit iiij Alicia Aumoner ij Thomas le sawyer' j.

distrinccio preceptum est. Preceptum est distringere Ricardum Katermeyns pro defalta communis secte.

Summa perquisicionis Curie cum tolcestro ij s. j d.

129

7 Feb. 1338 MM 5913

Followed, on the front of the roll and continuing on the dorse, by the record of the court of 22 May 1341 (no. 130). At the top of the dorse, in a different hand, is the note 'Rotul' Cur' de Cuxham Anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xij°'.

Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aul[e] de M[erton'] de Oxon' tenta apud Cuxham die veneris proxima post festum purificacionis beate Marie virginis Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a Conquestu xij[°]

Carta Ricardi Katermeyns Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Hugo de Pageham et Margiria vxor mea dedimus, concessimus et hac presenti Carta nostra confirmauimus Radulfo Katermeyns pro homagio et seruicio suo vnam hidam terre cum pertinenciis in Chalgraue Habendam et Tenendam ipsi Radulfo et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris bene et in pace libere et quiete integre et plenarie inperpetuum per seruicia octaue partis feodi vnius Militis inde facienda pro omnibus seruiciis. Et ego Hugo et Margiria vxor mea et heredes nostri Warantizabimus ipsi Radulfo et heredibus suis predictam hydam terre cum pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas per predictum seruicium. H[iis] Testibus Roberto de Courtenay Willelmo fratre suo Henrico de Courtenay Andrea de Skakar' Roberto Curtenay Reginaldo fratre suo Willelmo de Sutton' Bernardo fratre suo Ricardo Bolloc' Willelmo filio Andree Et Multis aliis et cetera.

Herriettum j affrus precij v s. Thomas Aumoner qui tenuit de domino in bondagio vnum Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre diem clausit extremum post cuius mortem accidit domino j affrum precij v s. nomine herietti. Et Emma vxor dicti Thome venit et fecit fidelitatem [tenen]d*i* dicta tenementa ad terminum vite sue secundum consuetudinem Manerij et cetera. Et prepositus oneratur de dicto herietto et cetera.

respectus[1] Ricardus Katermeyns habet diem citra proximam Curiam ad apropinquandum dominum ad ostendendum et cetera quare non debet facere sectam et cetera pro tenementis que d[e domino] tenet in Chalgraue et districciones interim cessentur et cetera.

Tolcestrum x d. Willelmus Maucourneys j ⌜j d.⌝ Galfridus Bouetoun j ⌜j d.⌝ Ricardus Eyst j ⌜j d.⌝ Emma Aumoner j ⌜j d.⌝ Matilda Sawyer' j ⌜j d.⌝ Robertus prepositus iiij ⌜iiij d.⌝ Alicia Aumoner j ⌜j d.⌝

ordinacio et pena ordinatum est ad Curiam istam per totum homagium quod omnis homo manens in villa de Cuxham liber et Natiuus ligabit equos suos cum cordis in pastur*is* pratis et campis a principio falcacionis pratorum vsque ad finem Autumpni sub pena ij s. vnicuique eorum infligenda.

terra in Manus domini Ad Curiam istam venit Adam Bryan Natiuus domini et sursum reddit in manus domini vnam dimidiam virgatam terre quam prius tenuit in bondagio. Et dominus de sua gracia concessit eidem Ade ij acras terre tenendas ad terminum vite sue libere vnde j acra iacet in campo versus Brycgwell' in Dychefor Long' iuxta terra*m* [2] Et vna dimidia acra iacet in campo versus pyryton' in Thrwmwelleforlong' iuxta terra*m* [3] Et vna dimidia acra iacet in Burufeld' in le Netherden' iuxta terra*m* [4] Et dictus Adam tenebit j Cotagium cum Crofta de domino secundum consuetudinem et cetera.

Mis. ij d. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in Auenis domini perplegium Iohannis ate Grene.

Mis. ij d. Iohannes ate Beche in Mis. pro transgressione cum iiij porcellis in pisis domini perplegios Roberti prepositi et Iohannis ate Grene.

Mis. j d. Amissia pycches in Mis. pro transgressione cum j porco in blado domini perplegium Iohannis ate Grene.

Mis. iij d. Iohannes ate Grene in Mis. pro transgressione cum iiij porcis in blado domini perplegium Messoris.

Mis. j d. Idem Iohannes in Mis. pro transgressione cum Anatibus suis in blado domini perplegium Roberti Waleys.

Afferatores Ricardus Eyst
Robertus Waleys

Summa denariorum de perquisicione Curie xix d.

Item j affrus de herietto precij v s.

[1] MS. 'resptus'. [2] Space left blank. [3] Space left blank. [4] Space left blank.

130

22 May 1341 MM 5913

On the same roll as the record of the court of 7 February 1338 (no. 129, q.v.). Written by hand xxiii.

Curia Custodis et scolarium aule de Merton' de Oxon' Tenta apud Cuxham die Martis proxima post festum Asscencionis domini Anno regni regis Edwardi Tercij a Conquestu xv°

respectus Ricardus Katermeyns de Chalgraue habet diem ad apropinquandum dominum citra proximam Curiam ad ostendendum et cetera quare non debet facere sectam Curie pro tenement*is* que tenet de domino in Chalgraue et districciones interim cessentur.

Finis x s. fidelitas Ad Curiam istam venit Hugo le Cartere de Cuxham et cepit de domino vnum Mesuagium et vnam dimidiam virgatam terre que Adam Bryan quondam tenuit tenenda in bondagio ad terminum vite dicti Hugonis secundum consuetudinem Manerij et dat domino de fine pro ingressu xx s. soluendos terminis subscriptis videlicet die Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste proxime sequenti x s. Et in festo sancti Michaelis tunc proxime futuro x s. perplegios tocius homagij de Cuxham. Et dictus Hugo ⌜fecit⌝ fidelitatem domino.

tenementum in manus domini heriettum j equs precij v s. Cristina ate Heycroft' que tenuit de domino vnum Mesuagium et vnam dimidiam virgatam terre in bondagio diem clausit extremum ideo dictum tenementum captum est in manus domini. Et dominus habuit j equm precij v s. de Herietto per mortem dicte Cristine ideo et cetera.

Finis xij d. Ad Curiam istam venit Henricus le Gardiner et finem fecit cum domino pro ingressu habendo in vno cotagio tenendo in bondagio secundum consuetudinem Manerij ad terminum vite dicti Henrici quod quidem cotagium Simon le Gardiner pater dicti Henrici quondam tenuit. Et dat domino de fine xij d. soluendos in festo sancti Michaelis proxime sequenti perplegium Gilberti Bourdoun.

Inquisicio Mis. iij d. Inquisicio capta per sacramentum tocius Homagij dicit quod possunt commode sustentari modicis sumptibus domini in Manerio de Cuxham vj porci et modo nulli porci sunt ibidem de stauro domini set porci Roberti prepositi aliquando intrant Manerium domini Ideo dictus Robertus in Mis.

Mis. ij d. dampna j d. Item dicit inquisicio quod Iohannes filius Roberti prepositi intrauit Manerium domini nocte Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste et asportauit vnum lingnum busce precij j d. Ideo preceptum est leuare j d. de predicto Iohanne et nichilominus dictus Iohannes in Mis. perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Mis. iij d. dampna iij d. Item dicit inquisicio quod quedam vetus fraxinus prostrata fuit cum vento ad Molendinum aquaticum et Matheus Molendinarius cepit et conbussit partem dicte fraxini et etiam amputauit et prostrauit spinas stantes iuxta dictum Molendinum precij iij d. Ideo preceptum est leuare iij d. de eodem Matheo ad opus domini. Et nichilominus dictus Matheus in Mis. pro transgressione perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Mis. iij d. Item dicit inquisicio quod Matheus Molindinarius asportauit bladum in Autumpno Ideo dictus Matheus in Mis.

leuare faciat j bus. frumenti et j bus. ordii Item preceptum est leuare de Roberto preposito j bus. frumenti et j bus. ordii ad opus domini quos Robertus habuit de garbis asportatis in Autumpno per Willelmum Molindinarium.

Mis. j d. Iohannes ate Beche in Mis. quia Cristina vxor eius asportauit pisas domini. plegius Iohannes ate Grene.

Mis. ij d. Iohannes Bynethetoun de Watlyngton' in Mis. pro transgressione cum xx porcis in Warecta domini. plegij Ricardus Eyst et Ricardus Molindinarius.

Mis. j d. Matilda ate Groue in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. j d. Ricardus Eyst in Mis. pro simili perplegium Gilberti Bordon.

Mis. ij d. Gilbertus Bordoun in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini perplegium Elie Bouecherech'.

Mis. j d. Alicia relicta prepositi in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in prato domini perplegium Ricardi Eyst.

Mis. ij d. Elias Bouecherech' in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini perplegium Willelmi Waldrugg'.

Respice in tergo.

DORSE

Adhuc de Curia vt infra

[*Mis. ij d.*] Hugo le Cartere in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini perplegium Roberti prepositi et thome le Can[oun].

[*Mis. j*] *d.* Robertus Waleys in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in blado domini perplegium Willelmi Wauldrugg'.

Mis. xij d. Robertus prepositus in Mis. pro transgressione cum iiij equis in prato domini per iij vices.

Mis. ij d. Persona de Garsyndon' in Mis. pro transgressione [cum] xij[1] bidentibus in pastura domini perplegios Roberti prepositi et Roberti ate Elme.

[1] Or 'iiij' or 'vij' (MS. obscure).

Mis. ij d. Rogerus Gryffyn in Mis. pro transgressione cum j eq[uo] in blado domini perplegium Gilberti Bordon.

[*Mis.*] *ij d.* Thomas le Canon in Mis. pro transgressione cum ij equis in blado domini perplegium Roberti Waleys.

Mis. iiij d. Ricardus Dauy in Mis. pro transgressione cum xl ouibus in Warecta domini perplegios Roberti Waleys et Gilberti Bordon.

Mis. iiij d. Iohannes Stottyld' bercarius in Mis. pro transgressione cum lx ouibus in Warecta domini perplegium Gilberti Bordon.

Mis. j d. Henricus de Cadewell' in Mis. pro transgressione cum j equo in pastura domini perplegium Roberti prepositi.

Tolcestrum ceruisie precij[1] *xxij d.* Galfridus Messor dedit ij tolcestra Ricardus Eyst j Emma Aumoner ij Willelmus Maucurneys iij Alicia Aumoner j Thomas le Canon j Cristina ate Heycroft' j Robertus Waleys j Robertus prepositus x.

respectus Transgressiones et defectus messionis bladi domini facti per Custumarios ad terciam precariam in Autumpno ponuntur in respectu ad graciam domini vsque ad proximam Curiam.

Afferatores Robertus Waleys
Willelmus Wauldrugg'

Summa finium istius Curie xxj s.

Item j equs de herietto precij v s.

Summa perquisicionis Curie cum dampnis adiudicatis et tolcestrum ceruisie vj s. v d.

Item j bus. frumenti et j bus. ordii.

131

21 Apr. 1343 MM 5914

Followed, on the dorse of the roll, by the record of the court of 13 September 1343 (no. 132).

Written by hand xxiv.

Cuxham

Curia tenta ibidem die Lune proxima ante festum sancti Georgij Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post Conquestum xvij° coram Iohanne le Bruyn tunc Senescallo dominorum Custodis Domus et Scolarium de Merton' apud Oxon'

[1] ? MS. obscure.

mis. vj s. j d. Willelmus de Walderugge ⌜vj d.⌝ venit et ponit se in mis. pro transgressione facta cum best*iis* in pisis domini plegius Ricardus Est. Item Robertus atte Heycroft ⌜j d.⌝ pro j porco ibidem plegius Ricardus Est. Item Robertus le Reue ⌜vj d.⌝ pro iiij affris ibidem plegius messor. Item Idem Robertus ⌜iiij d.⌝ pro biden*tibus* in pastura domini plegius messor. Item Ricardus le Parker ⌜condonatur⌝ pro biden*tibus* ibidem plegius messor. Item Almaricus le Shepherde ⌜iiij d.⌝ pro biden*tibus* in blado domini plegius prepositus. Item Idem Almaricus ⌜iij d.⌝ pro blado domini asportando plegius prepositus. Item Rogerus Water ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij affris in prato domini plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Iohannes Dreu ⌜ij d.⌝ pro j carecta in prato domini plegius Ricardus Est. Item Ricardus Hattecombe ⌜condonatur⌝ pro best*iis* [in] pisis domini plegius messor. Item Agnes Mo . . . ⌜j d.⌝ pro j affro in prato domini plegius Robertus le Reue. Item Galfridus Iemes ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij affris ibidem plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Ricardus Hikaciue[1] ⌜j d.⌝ pro j affro in blado domini pleg*ius* Alicia Reueloue. Item Iohannes Sireadames ⌜j d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius Robertus atte Heycroft'. Item Ricardus Brid ⌜j d.⌝ pro j affro in pastura domini plegius prepositus. Item Willelmus atte Nasshe ⌜iiij d.⌝ pro biden*tibus* ibidem plegius Elyas Abouechurch'. Item Nicholus Persay ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij affris ibidem plegius Ricardus Bourdoun. Item Ricardus atte Churcheheye ⌜vj d.⌝ pro vj porcis in a[ue]na plegius Robertus le Reue. Item Thomas Launger ⌜ij d.⌝ pro affr*o* ibidem plegius prepositus. Item Ricardus Treweman ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij affris ib[i]dem [plegius] Robertus Waleys. Item Ricardus le Reuesone ⌜j d.⌝ pro j affro ibidem plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Robertus le Straunge carectarius ⌜vj d.⌝ pro j carecta in prato domini plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Elyas Abouechurche ⌜j d.⌝ pro affr*o* ibidem plegius Willelmus de Walderugge. Item Robertus le Reue ⌜resp*ectuat*ur⌝ pro auc*is* in pastura domini. Item Robertus Waleys ⌜resp*ectuat*ur⌝ pro eodem ibidem. Item Iohannes atte Grene ⌜condonatur⌝ pro eodem ibidem. Item Iohannes Smart ⌜vj d.⌝ pro ij affris in prato domini plegius[2] Hugo le Cartere. Item Iohanna Dodeleyes ⌜vj d.⌝ pro herbagio domini asportan[do] plegius Robertus Waleys. Item due extranei ⌜iij d.⌝ pro transgressio*ne* in blado plegius messor et cetera.

mis. condonatur. Ricardus C . . . fuit querens uersus Robertum le Reue in placito transgression*is* perplegium Iohannis de Herlyngdon' de pros*equendo* modo non est prosecutus ideo ipse et plegii sui de pros*equendo* in mis. Et predictus Robertus eat quietus et cetera.

distrinccio — Preceptum est balliuo domini distringere Ricardum Quatremayns pro pluribus defaltis et ad respondendum inde domino ad proximam et cetera.

leuare mis. Homagium oneratum et iuratum super diuersis articulis venit et present*at* quod j bos precij viij s. interfectus fuit in defectu Custodie

[1] Or 'Hikacine', 'Hikatine', 'Hikatiue'. [2] MS. omits 'plegius'.

⌜prepositi⌝ et Custod*is* ideo preceptum est balliuo leuare de preposito precium predictum. Et nichilominus idem prepositus in mis. pro transgressione predicta et cetera. Item presenta*t* quod Agnes Sawyere que tenuit de domino vnum Cotagium cum pertinenciis ad voluntatem domini decessit. Et nullum heriettum domino accidit quia non de huius tenur*a* et cetera. Et nullus venit qui Cund*am* habet in dicto Cotagio per quod remanet in manus domini quousque et cetera. *morina* Item presenta*t* j bouem mortuum in morina absque defectu prepositi et cetera. *tolcestrum* Item presenta*t* quod Robertus Oldeman xiij ⌜xiij d.⌝ Ricardus Est ij ⌜ij d.⌝ Magota Dryuere ij ⌜ij d.⌝ Emma Aumener j ⌜j d.⌝ Matillda Sawier' j ⌜j d.⌝ Thomas le Canon ij ⌜ij d.⌝ Robertus Heycroft' ij ⌜ij d.⌝ Robertus Waleys j ⌜j d.⌝ Galfridus le Heyward j ⌜j d.⌝ et Emma Robyns j ⌜j d.⌝ bracia*uerunt* et fregerunt et cetera ideo de quolibet tolcestrum et cetera.

Fini[*s*] *xxx s. Fidelitas seis*ina A[d i]stam venit Robertus atte Heycroft' qui clamat j mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre cum pertinenciis que Cristina mater eiusdem Roberti nuper tenuit et cetera tamquam proximus heres et cetera prout compertum est per Curiam. Et dat domino pro ingressu inde habendo de Fine xxx s. perplegium Homagij soluendos ad festum sancti [M]arce Euangeliste xx s. ad festum sancti [1] proxime sequens x s. Faciendo et sustinendo omnia seruicia que ad dicta tenementa pertinent et cetera. Et fecit inde domino fidelitatem natiuam ideo permittitur ei seis*ina* ideo et cetera. Et presenta*t* quod omnia alia bene et cetera. Et dominus seisitus ⟨ . . . ⟩ de herietto eiusdem Cristine ad proximam Curiam preteritam et cetera.

dies Datus est dies Custimariis domini ad plenius inquirendum de nominibus qui succisiderunt et asportauerunt Fraxin*os* de claus*uris* domini ad respondendum inde domino ad proximam et cetera.

Summa Curie — xxxvj s. j d.

De Tolcestro — ij s. ij d. — Curi*a* super Sum*monita.*

132

13 Sept. 1343 MM 5914 dorse

On the same roll as the record of the court of 21 April 1343 (no. 131, q.v.). Written by hand xxiv.

[1] Space left blank.

Cuxham

Curia tenta ibidem die Sabbati in vigilia Exaltacionis sancte Crucis Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post Conquestum xvij° coram Iohanne Bruyn tunc domino senescallo ibidem et cetera

mis. iiij s. [*x d.*] Iohannes atte Grene ⌜iij d.⌝ venit et ponit se in mis. pro transgressione facta cum bident*ibus* in defenso domini plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Idem Iohannes ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij affris in blado domini plegius Idem Robertus. Item Idem Iohannes ⌜vj d.⌝ pro porc*is* ibidem plegius idem Robertus. Item Idem Iohannes ⌜j d.⌝ pro auc*is* ibidem plegius Idem Robertus. Item Robertus Waleys ⌜j d.⌝ pro auc*is* ibidem plegius messor. Item Ricardus molendinarius ⌜j d.⌝ pro eodem plegius messor. Item Iohannes atte Grene ⌜iij d.⌝ pro carect*a* in defenso domini plegius Ricardus in le Hurne. Item v carectarii extranei ⌜vj d.⌝ pro[1] carect*is* ibidem plegius Ricardus [M]olendinarius. Item Robertus de Wardon' ⌜vj d.⌝ pro transgressione in pastura domini plegius Hugo le Cartere. Item Radulfus [l]e Ripyere ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem plegius Ricardus Eloten. Item Willelmus le Swon ⌜ij d.⌝ pro transgressione in blado domini plegius Robertus Heycroft'. Item Robertus Heycroft' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem plegius messor. Item Thomas le Canon ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij a[ffris] ibidem plegius messor. Item Elyas Abouechurch' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Emma R[o]byns ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Ricardus Est ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem plegius Ricardus molendinarius. Item Iohannes atte Hethemull' ⌜iij d.⌝ pro j affro ibidem plegius Ricardus Est. Item Ricardus atte Webbe ⌜j d.⌝ pro j carecta in defenso domini plegius Hugo le Cartere. Item Iohannes le ȝonge ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Robertus le Reue ⌜ij d.⌝ pro j equo ibidem plegius messor. Item Idem Robertus ⌜j d.⌝ pro ij affris in prato domini plegius messor. Item Matillda Cartere ⌜ij d.⌝ pro transgressione in prato falcando plegius Hugo le Carter'. Item Matillda atte Grene ⌜iij d.⌝ pro transgressione contra defensum autumpni receptando malefactores contra predict*um* defe[nsum] et cetera plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Rogerus Water ⌜j d.⌝ venit et ponit se in mis. pro transgressione i[n] pastura domini plegius Robertus Waleys et cetera.

distrinccio — Adhuc preceptum est ⌜sicut⌝ plur*ies* balliuo domini distringere Ricardum Quatremayns ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis ad proximam et cetera.

Homagium oneratum et iuratum super diuersis articulis vsualibus venit et presenta*t* quod Iohannes le Dryuere seruiens domini ⌜vj d.⌝ prosternauit et a[s]p[or]tauit diuersas arbores in claus*uris* domini sine licencia domini ideo in mis. Et quod Rob[ertus] le . . . [con]tradicit Curi*e* super presentacione predicta ideo in mis. Item quod dragium et auena domini ligata et cariata domi fuerunt non in tempore congruo ad dampnum

[1] MS. 'pro pro'.

domini [1] in defectu prepositi ideo in mis. Item quod Willelmus molendinarius ⌜iij d.⌝ et manupasti sui succiderunt et asportauerunt spin*as* domini super solum domini ideo in mis. Item quod Carectarij Abbatis Westm' venerunt et fugauerunt carectas in defens*um* domini et predictam defens*ionem* fodiend*am* et deteriorand*am* et non attachi*antur* in defectu Roberti messoris ideo dictus Robertus in mis. ⌜resp*ectuatur*.⌝ *Heriettum* Item presentat quod Alicia Reueloue que tenuit de domino vnum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre [c]um pertinenciis obiit et cetera vnde accidit domino nomine Herietti j vaccam precij vij s. *Finis xxx⌜iij⌝ s. ⌜iiij d.⌝ Fidelitas seis*ina E[t] super hoc venit Emma filia eiusdem Alicie et cundam habens in dictis tenementis et cetera Et dat domino pro ingressu inde habendo de Fine xxx⌜iij⌝ s. ⌜iiij d.⌝ soluendos ad festum Omnium sanctorum proxime futurum vj s. viij d. ad festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens j m. et ad festum Omnium sanctorum proxime sequens xiij s. iiij d. perplegium Homagij Faciendo et sustinendo omnia seruicia que ad dicta tenementa pertinent secundum consuetudinem manerij perplegium predictum et cetera. Et inde fecit domino fidelitatem natiuam ideo permittitur ei seis*ina*. Et habet licenciam per finem predictum pro marito capiendo cum viderit et cetera.

Finis ij s. fidelitas Ad istam venit Iohannes atte Bech' et cepit de domino vnum Cotagium cum pertinenciis quod quondam [fuit] Willelmi [M]acorneys ten[e]ndum eidem Iohanni et Cristine vxori eius ad terminum vite eorum et cetera Faciendo et sustinendo omnia seruicia que incumbunt et cetera. Et pro dictum Cotagium habendum dant domino de fine ij s. perplegium Homagij. Et inde fecit domino fidelitatem et cetera ideo permittitur ei seis*ina*.

*Finis iij s. iiij d. Fidelitas seis*ina Ad istam venit Ricardus Croume et dat domino de fine iij s. iiij d. pro ingressu j Cotagio cum pertinenciis quod quondam fuit Thome le Sawyere tenendo eidem Ricardo et Agathie vxori eius et Iohanni filio eorum ad terminum vite eorum et cetera Faciendo et sustinendo omnia seruicia que predicto Cotagio cum pertinenciis pertinent et cetera. Et inde fecit domino fidelitatem ideo permittitur ei seis*ina* et cetera.

mis. [v]j d. Iohannes le shepherde ⌜ij d.⌝ [pro] transgressione cum bident*ibus* in blado plegius messor. Item Matillda Hastyng' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro transgressione in blado plegius messor. Item Willelmus le straunge ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem plegius messor.

Summa Curie — xliiij s. viij d. Et Tolcestrum — vj d.

Et Pannagium Hoc anno — xx d. Et Heriettum Alicie Reueloue j vacca precij vij s.

[1] Space left blank.

133

16 Dec. 1346 MM 5915

Written by hand xxiv.

Couxham

Curia tenta ibidem die Sabbati proxima ante festum sancti Thome Apostoli Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post Conquestum Vicesimo coram Iohanne le Bruyn tunc senescallo ibidem

mis. vj s. iiij d. Iohannes atte Grene ⌜vj d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressione cum xl bidentibus in blado domini plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Idem Iohannes ⌜j d.⌝ pro j affro ibidem plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Robertus Waleys ⌜ij d.⌝ pro porc*is* ibidem plegius messor. Item Idem Robertus ⌜j d.⌝ pro ix aucis ibidem plegius messor. Item Hugo le Carter' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro stipula domini asportanda plegius Ricardus Alynote. Item Robertus Heycroft' ⌜iij d.⌝ pro porc*is* ibidem plegius Ricardus Est'. Item Almaricus le Shepherde ⌜iij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Iohannes atte Grene ⌜iij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Robertus le Reue ⌜iiij d.⌝ pro biden*tibus* ibidem plegius messor. Item Iohannes Sire Adam ⌜condonatur ad instanciam E. Beref'⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius Robertus Heycroft'. Item Willelmus le Mulleward ⌜vj d.⌝ pro affr*o* in blado domini plegius Ricardus Est'. Item Willelmus de Walderugg' ⌜vj d.⌝ pro anatibus ibidem plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Iohannes atte Grene ⌜iij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Robertus Waleys ⌜iij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Willelmus de Walderugg' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Idem Willelmus ⌜ij d.⌝ pro j sue ibidem plegius Robertus Waleys. Item Elyas Abouechurch' ⌜j d.⌝ pro j affro ibidem plegius messor. Item Robertus Heycroft' ⌜iiij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius Ricardus Est'. Item Iohanna Canons ⌜j d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Hugo le Cartere ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Robertus Heycroft' ⌜j d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Robertus le Reue ⌜iiij d.⌝ pro ij affris ibidem plegius messor. Item Iohannes atte Grene ⌜j d.⌝ pro ij affris ibidem plegius messor. Item Emma Robyns ⌜j d.⌝ pro auc*is* ibidem plegius messor. Item Gilbertus Bourdon ⌜j d.⌝ pro j equo in prato domini plegius messor. Item Robertus atte Heycroft' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij porcis ibidem plegius Hugo le Cartere. Item Ricardus le Mulleward ⌜ij d.⌝ pro j affro in blado domini ⌜plegius⌝ messor. Item Idem Ricardus ⌜j d.⌝ pro auc*is* ibidem plegius messor. Item Willelmus molendinarius ⌜iij d.⌝ pro transgressione in pastura domini cum best*iis* plegius messor. Item Iohannes le Straunge ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Adam Woderoue ⌜j d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius messor. Item Iohannes le Straunge carectarius ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem plegius messor et cetera.

mis. ij d. Compertum est per inquisicionem Curie quod Robertus Heycroft' est culpabilis de transgressione facta cum cane suo Iohanni le Mulleward et cetera ideo ad dampnum eiusdem Iohannis xx d. taxatum per Curiam ⌜ideo in mis. et⌝ soluendum predicta dampna eidem Iohanni ad festa Natalis domini proxime futuri et Purificacionis beate Marie proxime sequens. Et si non fecerit vult quod balliui domini fieri faciant de bonis et catallis et cetera. *mis. ij d.* Et quia alias preceptum fuit eidem Roberto per balliuos domini et Constabularium ville amouere a tenemento suo dictum canem quia testatum fuit quod sepius dampnum fecit transeuntibus et cetera amouere noluit set retinuit in contemptu domini ideo in mis. plegius Robertus Waleys. *pena* Et modo preceptum est eidem Roberto amouere dictum canem a tenemento suo sub pena xv d. domino soluenda.

distrinccio — Homagium domini oneratum et iuratum super diuersis articulis presentat quod Ricardus Quatremayns facit defaltam ideo preceptum est balliuo domini sicut pluries distringere predictum Ricardum ad respondendum inde domino ad proximam. *mis. ij d.* Item presentat quod Iohannes atte Bech facit defaltam ideo in mis. *distrinccio* Item presentat quod Iohannes atte Grene qui tenuit de domino vnum mesuagium et xiiij acras terre cum pertinenciis de domino libere decessit. Et domino inde nichil de herietto quia non sunt de condicione domino heriettum prestandi et cetera set preceptum est balliuo domini distringere predicta tenementa pro fidelitate domino facienda et ad ostendendum quis clamat et per que seruicia et cetera. *heriettum* Item presentat quod Thomas le Canon qui tenuit de domino vnum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre cum pertinenciis decessit per cuius mortem accidit domino nomine herietti ⌜j affrum⌝[1] precij iiij s. *Fidelitas* Et super hoc venit Iohanna relicta eius et clamat predicta tenementa secundum consuetudinem post decessum predicti mariti sui Faciendo et sustinendo omnia seruicia que dictis tenementis pertinent sicut ceteri de eadem tenura. Et inde fecit domino fidelitatem natiuam et cetera. *dies* Item presentat quod Galfridus le Heyward qui tenuit de domino vnum Cotagium cum pertinenciis decessit. Et nichil domino pro herietto quia dictum cotagium non fuit talis condicionis prout compertum est et cetera. Et super hoc venit Robertus filius et heres predicti Galfridi et clamat predictum cotagium cum pertinenciis vt Ius suum quia dicit quod predictus Galfridus pater suus adquisiuit dictum Cotagium de domino sibi et suis tenendum de domino per certum redditum Et hoc vocat Rotulos Curie ad Warrantiam. Et sic modo Idem Robertus habet diem ad proximam et cetera. Et interim scrutentur rotuli et cetera. *tolcestrum* Item presentat quod Willelmus de Walderugge ij ⌜ij d.⌝ Robertus Waleys j ⌜j d.⌝ Hugo le Cartere j ⌜j d.⌝ Robertus Heycroft' ij ⌜ij d.⌝ Ricardus Croume j ⌜j d.⌝ Ricardus in le Hurne j ⌜j d.⌝ Margeria Dryuere j ⌜j d.⌝ Ricardus Est j ⌜j d.⌝ Robertus messor j ⌜j d.⌝ Alicia Gibbes j ⌜j d.⌝ et Robertus le Reue

[1] Inserted in space left blank?

vij ⌜vij d.⌝ braciauerunt ideo de quolibet eorum domino tolcestrum secundum consuetudinem manerij et cetera. Et presentat quod omnia alia bene et cetera.

*Curia super sum*monita

Summa Curie — vj s. x d. Et de tolcestro hoc anno — xix d.
Et heriettum Thome le Canon j affrus precij iiij s.

134

20 Mar. 1352 MM 5916

Followed, on the front of the roll and continuing on the dorse, by the record of the court of 18 January 1353 (no. 135). A thread through the left margin of the front of the roll suggests that a schedule was once attached.
Written by hand xxix.

Coxham
Curia tenta ibidem die Martis proxima ante festum Anunciacionis beate Marie Anno regni regis Edwardi tercij vicesimo sexto coram I. le Bruyn tunc se[nescallo] ibidem

Fidelitates liberi et natiuorum cum coterellis Iohannes atte Grene libere tenens et cetera Iohannes Lacheford' natiuus tene[ns] tenementa que fuerunt Hugonis le Carter' Robertus Magote natiuus tenens tenementa que fuerunt Thome Aumoner Henricus le Webbe tenet j cotagium quod fuit Iohannis Wrench Ricardus Mariot j cotagium quod fuit[1] Galfridi patris dicti Ricardi Alicia le Aumoner tenet j cotagium Hugo le scheper[de] tenet j cotagium quod fuit Amarici le scheperde et fecerunt fidelitatem et cetera quia custos de nouo creatur[2] et cetera.

*al*ia *distrinccio sicut al*ibi Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem atte Grene pro herietto domino prestando contra proximam.

*al*ia ⟨*di*⟩ Ad huc ut pluries preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatremayn ad respondendum domino de plur[ibus] defaltis contra proximam.

[1] MS. omits 'fuit'. [2] A new Warden of Merton College, William Durauntt, took office in 1351.

cessat. Preceptum fuit leuare de cat*allis* Roberti le Reue vnum heriettum et testatum est per homagium omnia cat*alla* sua capta fuerunt in manus domini racione debit*orum* et compoti ideo cessat.

Attachiamenta messoris mis. iiij s. iij d. Iohannes atte Grene ⌜ij s. vj d.⌝ attachiatur cum ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜aueriis per vices⌝ in blado domini plegius henricus Gardinere ⟨ . . . . . ⟩ ⌜videlicet in Dychforlong' videlicet cum bobus porc*is* auc*is* et aliis aueriis⌝ et Ricardus Croume ⌜viij d.⌝ attachiatur cum porcis suis in blado domini per vices ideo in mis. plegius Henricus Webbe. Iohannes Rounsyual' ⌜vj d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressio*ne* cum v equis et vacc*is* plegius Balliuus. Mody de Brithwell' ⌜iij d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressio*ne* cum ij vaccis et j equo plegius Balliuus. Nicholus Bleggy ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressio*ne* ij ⟨vacc*arum*⟩ ⌜equs[1]⌝ in blado domini plegius Iohannes lacheford'. Iohannes Marscal ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressio*ne* ij vacc*arum* in blado domini plegius Ballivus et cetera.

Pannagium v d. Iohannes atte Grene iiij porci vnde de pannagio iiij d. Ricardus Cromme ij porci vnde de Pannagio ij d. Amicia pekkes j porcus unde pro pannagio j d. Hugo le scheperde j porcus vnde de Pannagio j d.

rem. Ad huc j cotagium quod fuit Ricardi Cromme rem. in manus domini quousque et cetera.

*present*aciones *homagij* Homagium oneratum super certis articulis curiam tangentibus presenta*t* quod Ricardus Quatremayn liber facit defaltam ideo distringatur. *attachietur.* ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Item presenta*t* quod Iohanna filia Willelmi Waldrugge natiua domini elonga*uit* se a dominio domini ideo attachietur contra proximam. Item quod Robertus Alinot elonga*uit* se a dominio domini et manet apud Waldrugge. ⟨Iohann[es]⟩ ⌜Iohanna⌝ Alinot manet apud Waldrugge ideo preceptum est attachiare propinquos parentes ad respondendum domino contra proximam. Item quod Iohannes Canon Ricardus Canon et Henricus Canon elonga*uerunt* se extra dominium ideo attachientur contra proximam.

Tolcestrum De tolcestro nichil quia null*i* brasia*uerunt.*

⌜*adhuc*⌝ *rem.* Prec*ipitur* quod tenementa Gilberti Bordon Ricardi Est Ricardi Alynote Emme le Reueloue Elie a Bouechurch' Roberti le Reue ⌜per finem inferius⌝ Thome Canon Roberti Kittyn ⌜per finem inferius⌝ Ricardi le Mulleward dimidiorum virgatariorum Henrici Gardiner et Ricardi Cromme ⌜coterellorum⌝ rem. in manus domini quousque et cetera.

*Carn*ifex Presentatum est quod j bos mortuus fuit expercussione precij x s. de quo respond*ent* Balliuus et sui famuli et cetera.

Summa istius Curie iiij s. xj d.

Affiratores Iohannes Lacheford
Robertus Magote

[1] For 'equis'?

135

18 Jan. 1353 MM 5916

On the same roll as the record of the court of 20 March 1352 (no. 134, q.v.). Written by hand xxix.

Coxham

Curia tenta ibidem die Iouis proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu xxvj^{to} coram I. le Bruyn tunc senescallo ibidem

Essonie Iohannes atte Grene uersus dominum de communi — per Willelmum Elmeden'.

custos dedicit. Redditus anualis xiij s. iiij d. fidelitas Ad istam venit Iohannes Benet et cepit de domino j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre quod fuit Roberti le Reue tenenda eidem ad totam vitam suam et ad terminum vite Iuliane vxoris sui et Egidij filij eiusdem Iohannis Reddendo inde anuatim quam diu vixerint vel vnus eorum vixerit xiij s. iiij d. ad quatuor anni terminos vsuales pro omnibus seruiciis saluo tamen ⟨duo[s] aduent[us]⟩ ⌜duobus aduentibus⌝ Curie per annum. Et sarculabunt per ij dies. Et leuabunt fenum domini per ij dies et metent per ij dies in autumpno ⌜cum j homine⌝ ad custus proprios. Et sustentabunt dictum tenementum in omnibus termino predicto durante competenter. Et nichil de fine quia condonatur per dominum ut dicit et fecit domino fidelitatem.

Redditus anualis x s. fidelitas Ad istam venit Willelmus Amy et cepit de domino j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre quod fuit Roberti Kyttin tenenda sibi ad terminum vite sue Reddendo inde anuatim x s. ad terminos vsuales et sectam Curie et cetera. Et sarculabit per j diem ⌜et leuabit fenum per j diem⌝. Et metet per ij dies in Autumpno ad custos proprios ⌜pro omnibus seruiciis nec cum j homine⌝. Et sustentabit et reparabit predictum tenementum in omnibus et cetera. Et nichil de fine quia condonatur per dominum.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ *distrinccio* Homagium oneratum super certis articulis venit et presenta*t* quod Ricardus Quatreman liber facit defaltam ideo distringatur. Item quod Hugo le schepherde qui tenuit de domino j cotagium decessit ideo ⟨. . . . .⟩ ⌜nichil de herietto quia[1] omnia[2] et reuercione⌝. *attachietur.* Item presenta*t* quod Iohannes atte Grene cum bestiis suis sepius conc*ulcauit* bladum domini ideo attachietur ad proximam ad respondendum domino de transgressione predicta. Et de omnibus aliis presenta*t* quod omnia bene.

[1] ? MS. obscure. [2] ? MS. obscure.

Pannagium xv d. Ricardus Cromme j porcus ideo de pannagio j d. Robertus Magote j d. Iohannes Lacheford' ij d. ob. Iohannes Dyker' iij d. Iohannes atte Grene vij d. ob.

Tolcestrum De tolcestro nichil quia nulli brasia*uerunt.*

Attachiamenta messoris Mis. xx d. Agnes Mody de Brythwell' pro ij equis in blado domini plegius Willelmus Amy Radulfus atte Hole de Bretewell' pro j equo ibidem plegius Iohannes Dyker' Ricardus Croume pro j equo in blado domini plegius Henricus Webbe Idem Ricardus pro j equo alio attachia*to* plegius Iohannes lacheford' Idem Ricardus pro j sue et iiij porcellis ⌜ibidem⌝ plegius Iohannes Benet' ideo in mis.

*distrinccio al*ia Ad huc sicut al*ias* preceptum est distringere Iohannem atte Grene pro herietto prestando domino contra proximam.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ *distrinccio pluries* Ad huc sicut pluries preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatremayn ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis contra proximam.

Verte

DORSE

Ad Huc de Curia ut infra

⌜*ad huc*⌝ [*r*]*em.* Ad huc j cotagium quod fuit Ricardi Cromme tenementa Gilberti Bordon Ricardi Est Ricardi Alynote Emme le Reueloue Elie a Bouechurch' Thome Canon Ricardi le Mulleward' Henrici le Gardyner et Hugonis le schepherd' rem. in statu et in manus domini quousque et cetera.

*cap*iantur Preceptum fuit Balliuo attachiare Iohannam filiam Willelmi de Waldrugge Iohannam Alynot Iohannem Canon Ricardum Canon et Henricum Canon natiuos domini ad respondendum domino quare se elonga*uerunt* sine licencia et cetera. Et Balliuus respond*et* quod non possunt attachiari quia nullos parentes nec aliquid habent in Balliua et cetera ideo preceptum est eos capere contra proximam et cetera.

Redditus anualis x s. fidelitas Ad istam venit Iohannes Alynot et cepit de domino j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre quod fuit Thome Canon tenenda ad terminum vite sue et cetera Reddendo inde anuatim x s. ad terminos vsuales. Et sarculabit per j diem et leuabit fenum per j diem et metet per duos dies in Autumpno ad custus proprios et ⌜debet⌝ sectam Curie et cetera pro omnibus aliis seruiciis et cetera. Et sustentabit dicta tenementa in omnibus competenter perplegium tocius Homagij et fecit domino fidelitatem. Et nichil de fine quia condonatur per dominum et cetera. Et est primus terminus solucionis redditus predicti ad festum sancti Michaelis proxima futurum et cetera.

Carn*ifex* presenta*t* x Multones x oues matrices x hogerrellos x agnellos mortuos et cetera ⌜absque et cetera⌝.

Summa istius Curie — xxxv s. x d.
vnde de redditu anuali — xxxiij s. iiij d.
affiratores Iohannes lacheford'
Robertus Magot

136

31 May 1353 MM 5917

Followed, on the front of the roll, by the record of the court of 25 April 1354 (no. 137) and, on the dorse, by that of 15 December 1354 (no. 138). As the profits of the present court are not entered on the bailiff's account for 25 July 1353–25 July 1354 (no. 81) it must have been held before 25 July 1353 and the feast of St Augustine mentioned in the heading must therefore be 26 May.

Coxham

Curia Custodis et scolarium Aule Merton' Oxon' Tenta ibidem die Veneris proxima post festum sancti Augustini anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu xxvij^{mo} coram I. le Bruyn tunc senescallo ibidem

Essonie nulle.

...^{m} *vj d.* Preceptum fuit distringere Iohannem atte Grene ⌜vj d.⌝ ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum aueriis suis in blado domini qui modo venit et ponit se in mis.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ *distrinccio* — Homagium presenta*t* quod Ricardus Quatermayn qui sectam debet facit defaltam ideo distringatur. *Tolcestrum j d.* [*mis.*] *iij d. preceptum est leuare.* Et postea compertum est per examinacionem quod Iohannes Lacheforde brasia*uit* j. Et debet de consuetudine de tolcestro j d. Et homagium ⌜iij d.⌝ hoc conselauit ideo in mis. Et preceptum est leuare de eodem dictum tolcestrum et cetera.

[*distrinccio*] Adhuc sicut al*ias* preceptum est distringere Iohannem atte Grene pro herietto domino prestando et cetera. ⌜Balliuus in mis. quia non fecit officium.⌝

[*mis. ij*] *s. iiij d.* Iohannes atte Grene ⌜vj d.⌝ ponit se in mis. pro ouibus suis in prato domini plegius Iohannes Benet. Item Iohannes Lacheford' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij porcis in blado domini plegius Robertus Magot. Iohannes Dykere ⌜ij d.⌝ pro j porco ibidem plegius Iohannes Lacheforde. Iohannes Auelote ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius Robertus Magote. Ricardus Cromme ⌜iij d.⌝ pro j equo ibidem plegius Iohannes Auelote. Iohannes

Lacheforde ⌜j d.⌝ pro j vacca ibidem plegius Robertus Magote. Idem Iohannes ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij porcis ibidem plegius supra. Iohannes Dykere ⌜ij d.⌝ pro j porco ibidem plegius Iohannes Lacheforde. Iohannes Auelote ⌜ij d.⌝ pro j porco ibidem plegius Robertus Magote. Thomas Crok' ⌜vj d.⌝ pro ouibus suis ibidem plegius balliuus.

Fidelitas redditus anualis x s. Ad istam venit Iohannes Dykere et cepit de domino vnum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre quod fuit Ricardi le Meleward' Tenenda sibi et suis secundum consuetudinem Manerij Reddendo per annum x s. terminis consuetis. Et leuabit fenum cum j homine per vnum diem Et sarculabit cum j homine per j diem Et metet in Autumpno per ij dies cum j homine Et hec omnia ad Custus proprios. Et sustentabit dictum tenementum in omnibus et cetera. Et ni[chil] de fine quia condonatur per dominum. Et super hoc fecit inde domino fidelitatem natiuam et cetera.

Firma Molendini hoc anno xl s. Memorandum quod Iohannes atte Hethe cepit de domino vnum Molendinum Aquaticum vocatum Cuttelmelle Tenendum eidem et suis a festo Purificacionis vltra preterito vsque ad idem festum proxime futurum videlicet per vnum annum integrum reddendo inde domino xl s. ad quatuor anni terminos vsuales videlicet per quartronam anni x s. Et idem Iohannes inueniet omnia eidem Molendino contingentia saluo tamen grossum Meremium siquid neccesse fuerit sed de solucione predictorum xl s. secur*itatem* null*am* inuenit eo quod conuencio predicta concessa fuit et confecta per dominum et cetera vnde et cetera.

Summa istius Curie — iij s. ij d. preter firmam Molendini quod est hoc anno xl s.
Et de redditu anuali — x s.

137

25 Apr. 1354 MM 5917

On the same roll as the record of the court of 31 May 1353 (no. 136, q.v.), etc. Written by hand xxix.

Cuxham

Curia tenta ibidem die Veneris in festo sancti Marci Ewangeliste anno regni regis Edwardi tercij xxviij° coram I. le Bruyn tunc senescallo ibidem

Essonie null*e* ad istam.

distrinccio Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem atte Grene ad satisfac*iendum* de herietto aretro et cetera. ⌜ad huc⌝

mis. iij s. iij d. Attachiamenta messoris Iohannes atte Grene ⌜vj d.⌝ in mis. pro v porcis in blado domini plegius Willelmus Amy. Idem Iohannes ⌜iiij d.⌝ in mis. pro v porcis al*ias* attachiatis plegius ut supra. Idem Iohannes ⌜vj d.⌝ in mis. pro vij bestiis in defens*ione* plegius ut supra. Idem Iohannes ⌜iiij d.⌝ in mis. pro iiij bouiculis in blado domini plegius Iohannes Auelot'. Agnes seruiens Iohannis Loueday ⌜iij d.⌝ in mis. pro iij vaccis in blado domini plegius Henricus Gard[i]ner. Iohannes Hogges de Esenden' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij equis in prato domini plegius Willelmus Amy. Iohannes Gryffyn de eadem ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij equis in prato domini plegius ut supra. Robertus Wag' ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro iiij equis ibidem plegius ut supra. Iohannes le Dyker' ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro xij aucis in blado domini plegius idem. Idem Iohannes ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro j vacca in blado domini plegius idem. Iohannes Lacheford' ⌜j d.⌝ pro ij porcis in blado domini. Idem Iohannes ⌜j d.⌝ in mis. pro ij porcis ibidem plegius idem. Robertus Magot ⌜j d.⌝ in mis. pro ij equis in ⟨blado domini⟩ ⌜prato domini⌝. I[dem] Robertus ⌜j d.⌝ in mis. pro j vacca ibidem. Idem Robertus ⌜j d.⌝ in mis. pro ij porcis plegius idem et cetera.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ Homagium oneratum super certis articulis Curiam tangentibus presenta*t* quod Ricardus Quatremayn qui debet sectam facit defaltam ideo distringatur. ⌜ad huc⌝ *attachietur*. Item quod ⟨...⟩ Iohanna Alynote natiua domini ⟨...⟩ elonga*uit* se a dominio domini ideo preceptum est attachiare propinqu*os* pare[ntes] de eam reuenire faciendo citra proximam ⌜*mis. iiij d.*⌝ Item de aliis presenta*t* quod omnia bene. ⌜postea presenta*t* quod Amicia Pekke ⌜iiij d.⌝ fecit transgressione*m* d[omino] cum j hoggetto ideo in mis. plegius balliuus.⌝

Pannagium xij d. ob. Iohannes atte Grene iij porci ideo de pannagio ⌜iij d.⌝ Item xij hoggetti ideo de pannagio vj d. Iohannes Lacheford' ij porci ideo ij d. Robertus Magot ij hoggetti j d. ⟨Willelmus⟩ Amicia Pekke j hoggettus ideo ob. Et de omnibus aliis presenta*t* quod [omnia] bene.

Tolcestrum j d. Iohannes Lacheford' brasia*uit* j ideo de tolcestro j d.

Redditus anualis ix s. fidelitas Ad istam venit Iohannes lacheford' et cepit de domino j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre quod fuit Ricardi Alynot' tenenda sibi et suis secundum consuetudinem manerij Reddendo inde anuatim ix s. ad terminos vsuales primo termino solucionis redditus ad festum sancti Michaelis proxime et cetera et metet in Autumpno per ij dies cum j homine ad custus proprios pro omnibus aliis saluo sect*am* curie et cetera. Et nichil de fine quia condonatur per dominum et super hoc fecit domino fidelitatem et cetera.

Summa istius Curie — iiij s. ix d. ob.
Preter de redditu anuali quod est ix s.
Affiratores Iohannes lachefor[d']
Robertus Magot

138

15 Dec. 1354 MM 5917 dorse

On the same roll as the record of the court of 31 May 1353 (no. 136, q.v.), etc. Written by hand xxix.

Cuxham

Curia custodis et scolarium de Meritonehall' tenta ibidem die Lune proxima post festum sancte Lucie anno regni regis Edwardi tercij xxviij° coram I. le Bruyn tunc senescallo ibidem

Essonie nulle ad istam et cetera.

[*Attachiamenta*] *messoris* Attachia*menta* null*a* ad istam.

homagium Homagium oneratum super diuersis articulis Curiam tangentibus venit et presenta*t* quod Ricardus Quatrema[yn] fecit defaltam ideo distringatur et cetera. *Pannagium* Item presenta*t* quod Iohannes atte Grene x porci ideo de pannagio v d. iij sues iij d. Iohannes Lacheford' j d. Iohannes Alynote ob. Robertus Magot' ij d. ob. Ricardus Croume j d. Ricardus . . . ob. Amicia Pykkes ob. Henricus Gardiner j d. Et de omnibus aliis presenta*t* quod omnia bene.

[*Tolcestrum*] *j d.* Iohannes Lacheford' brasia*uit* j vnde de tolcestro j d.

[*Redditus*] *anualis x s.* Ad istam venit Iohannes le Calwe et cepit de domino j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre quod fuit Roberti Wykkyn tenenda sibi et suis secundum consuetudinem manerij Reddendo inde anuatim x s. terminis consuetis. Et operabit in Autump[no] per j diem cum ij hominibus ad custus proprios et per j diem ad leuandum fenum domini cum j homine ad custus proprios et p[er] j diem ad sarculandum cum j homine ad custus proprios pro omnibus aliis seruiciis saluo sect*am* Curie et nichil de fine quia condonatur per dominum et super hoc fecit domino fidelitatem[1] natiuam.

[*Redditus*] *anualis* [*ix s.*] *fidelitas* Ad istam venit[2] Walterus Burdon et cepit de domino j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre quod fuit Gilberti Burdon [Reddendo inde] anuatim ix s. terminis consuetis et operabit per j diem ad sarculandum cum j homine ad custus proprios Et leuabit f[enum] per j diem cum j homine Et metet per ij dies cum j homine et totum ad sumptus proprios et super hoc fecit domino fidelitatem natiuam. Et nichil de fine quia condonatur per dominum et cetera. ⌜tenenda sibi et suis secundum consuetudinem manerij et cetera.⌝

Redditus anualis ix s. fidelitas Ad istam venit Iohannes le Nappere et cepit de domino j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre quod fuit

[1] MS. omits 'fidelitatem'. [2] MS. omits 'venit'.

Emme le Reuelo[ue] Reddendo inde anuatim ix s. terminis consuetis. Et metet per ij dies in Autumpno cum j homine ad custus proprios. Et nichil de fine quia condonatur per dominum et fecit domino fidelitatem faciendo et sustinendo dicta tenementa in omnibus co[mpetenter] perplegium Iohannis Calwe et cetera. ⌜tenenda sibi et suis secundum consuetudinem manerii et cetera.⌝

finis x s. Redditus anualis xiij s. iiij d. [*fide*]*litas* Ad istam venit Thomas le Marschal et cepit de domino j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre quod fuit [R]oberti le Holdeman tenenda sibi et suis et cetera. Reddendo inde anuatim xiij s. iiij d. ad terminos vsuales et sarculabit per ⟨j diem⟩ ⌜ij dies⌝ cum j homine et leuabit fenum per ⟨j diem⟩ ⌜ij dies⌝ cum j homine et metet per ij dies cum j homine totum ad custus proprios et dat de fine domino x s. perplegium Ricardi Marion' faciendo et supportando omnia onera dictis tenementis incumbencia et super hoc fecit domino fidelitatem natiuam et cetera.

Redditus anualis ix s. Fidelitas Ad istam venit Ricardus Marion et cepit de domino j Mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam quod fuit Ricardi Est tenenda sibi et suis secundum consuetudinem manerij et cetera Reddendo inde anuatim ix s. et metet per ij dies cum j homine ad custus proprios faciendo et sustinendo in omnibus onera dictis tenementis incumbencia. Et nichil de fine quia condonatur per dominum. Et fecit domino fidelitatem natiuam et cetera.

distrinccio.....[m] ⌜*balliuus in mis*....[m]⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem atte Grene ad satisfaciendum domino de Herietto aretro existenti contra proximam.

...[m] Ad huc preceptum est attachiare Iohannam Alynote natiuam domini ad respondendum domino de transgressione quare recessit a dominio domini sine Licencia domini et cetera.

[*dist*]*rinccio* Ad huc preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatremain ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis contra proximam.

di[*es*] Homagium habet diem ad proximam ad presentandum de omnibus bonis et catallis que fuerunt Roberti le Reue et de o[mnibus] aliis tenentibus vbi et cetera sub pena de xl d.

Summa istius Curie — xj s. iiij d.
vnde de fine — x s.
Et de pannagio — xv d.
Et de tolcestro j d.
Preter de redditu anuali quod est l s. iiij d.

139

29 May 1355 MM 5918

Followed, on the dorse of the roll, by the record of the court of 5 February 1356 (no. 140). That the present court was held on the Friday before, not after, Trinity is shown by the entry of its profits on the reeve's account (no. 82).

Possibly written by hand xxix.

[*Cuxham*]

Curia Custodis et scolarium de Meritonehall' Oxon' tenta ibidem die Veneris proxima [ante] festum trinitatis anno regni regis Edwardi tercij xxix° coram I. le Bru[yn] tunc senescallo ibidem

Essonie nulle ad istam et cetera.

...m preceptum fuit distringere Iohannem atte Grene ad satisfaciendum domino de herietto aretro existenti et cetera. Et prepositus respondet quod non dum districtus est Ideo in mis. ⌜...⌝ Et nichilominus preceptum est ipsum distringere contra proximam.

...m ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Adhuc preceptum est attachiare Iohannam Alynote natiuam domini ad respondendum domino de transgressione quare se elongauit et cetera.

...m ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Adhuc preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatremayn ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis et cetera contra proximam.

Attachiamenta Messoris Iohannes atte Grene ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressione facta cum C bidentibus in frumento domini plegius Walter Bordon'. Idem Iohannes ⌜j d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressione cum vj vaccis in blado natiuorum plegius Rector. Idem Iohannes ⌜j d.⌝ in mis. pro iiij vitulis ibidem plegius ut supra. Iohannes le Smyth' ⌜ij d.⌝ de Brightwell' in mis. pro transgressione cum xl bidentibus in blado natiuorum plegius Ricardus Maryon'. Iohannes Germayn ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro xx bidentibus ibidem plegius Robertus Magote. Iohannes May ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressione cum xx bidentibus ibidem plegius Thomas Maresch'. Iohannes Gromme ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro xx bidentibus ibidem plegius Iohannes Lacheford'. Iohannes le Smyth' ⌜ponit se⌝ attachiatur pro transgressione cum xl bidentibus in separale domini plegius Robertus Magote ⌜iij d.⌝ qui ipsum non habet Ideo ipse in mis. Et preceptum est distringere dictum Iohannem contra proximam. Iohannes Grenyng ⌜ad huc⌝ attachiatur pro ij equis in separale domini plegius Iohannes lacheford' ⌜ij d.⌝ qui ipsum non habet Ideo in mis. Et preceptum est distringere dictum Iohannem contra proximam et cetera. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Walterus Mody ⌜ad huc⌝ attachiatur pro transgressione facta cum iiij^{xx} bidentibus in frumento domini plegius Iohannes Alynote ⌜iij d.⌝ qui ipsum non habet

Ideo in mis. *distrinccio* Et preceptum est dictum Walterum distringere contra proximam. Willelmus Chepl' ⌜iij d.⌝ in mis. pro xiiij bidentibus in blado natiuorum plegius Iohannes Alynote. Henricus Gardiner ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressione facta cum ij porcis in ordeo domini plegius prepositus. Iohannes Grene ⌜j d.⌝ pro xij bidentibus in ordeo domini plegius Walterus Burdon. Idem Iohannes ⌜j d.⌝ in mis. pro xiiij bidentibus in ordeo domini plegius Henricus Gardiner. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Iohannes Porter ⌜ad huc⌝ attachiatur pro transgressione facta cum xiij bidentibus in frumento domini plegius Robertus Magote ⌜iij d.⌝ qui ipsum non habet Ideo in mis. Et preceptum est distringere dictum Iohannem contra proximam. Iohannes atte Grene ⌜j d.⌝ in mis. pro vj vaccis in pastura separali plegius Iohannes Calwe. Iohannes Lacheford' ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro ij vaccis in separale plegius Henricus Gardiner. Henricus Gardiner ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro ⟨xx bidentibus ibidem⟩ ⌜j Iuuenca⌝ plegius Ricardus Maryon. Iohannes atte Grene ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro x aucis in ordeo domini plegius messor. Iohannes Lacheford' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro vj aucis ibidem in ordeo plegius vt supra. Iohannes Hogges de Esyndon' ⌜iiij d.⌝ pro j carecta in communi pastura plegius Iohannes Alynote. Iohannes le Calwe ⌜ij d.⌝ pro j porco in blado domini plegius Idem. Ricardus bercarius de pyryton' ⌜vj d.⌝ pro bidentibus suis in blado natiuorum plegius Iohannes atte Grene. Thomas Maresch' de Brightwell' ⌜xij d.⌝ pro iiij^{xx} bidentibus in blado domini plegius Walterus Burdon'. Idem Thomas ⌜xij d.⌝ in mis. pro eodem ibidem plegius Robertus Magote. Idem Thomas ⌜vj d.⌝ in mis. pro eodem ibidem plegius vt supra. Iohannes atte Grene ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. pro transgressione cum C bidentibus in blado domini plegius Walterus Burdon'. Thomas Maresch' ⌜vj d.⌝ pro iiij^{xx} bidentibus ibidem plegius Robertus Magote. [*mis.*] *vij s. v d.*

Presentaciones homagii distrinccio Homagium oneratum super diuersis articulis Curiam tangentibus venit et presentat quod Ricardus Quatremain liber facit defaltam ideo distringatur *tolcestrum j d.* Item quod Iohannes Lacheford' brasiauit j ideo de tolcestro[1] j d. Et de omnibus aliis presentat quod omnia bene.

pastura vendita pro xl d. Item presentat quod Pastura de vpfelde vendit*ur* vsque gulam Augusti pro ij s. et de alia terra de Dykeres lond vendit*a* ut supra pro x d. et j croftum et curtilagi*um* eiusdem terre vendu*ntur* vsque festum sancti Michaelis pro vj d.

Adhuc de attachiamentis Messoris mis. xv d. Thomas Maresch' ⌜iij d.⌝ pro iiij^{xx} bidentibus in ordeo natiuorum plegius prepositus. Idem Thomas ⌜vj d.⌝ in mis. pro iiij^{xx} bidentibus in ordeo domini plegius vt supra. Idem Thomas ⌜ij d.⌝ pro ij affris in ordeo natiuorum plegius Iohannes Alynote. Idem Thomas ⌜j d.⌝ pro j equo in blado natiuorum plegius vt supra Ideo in mis. Iohannes Calwe ⌜j d.⌝ pro j equo in frumento domini Ideo in mis.

[1] MS. 'toc'' for 'tolc''?

Adam Balliuus Abbatis de Oseneye de Watlyngton' ⌜ij d.⌝ pro porcis suis in lib*ertate* domini plegius Ricardus Marion'.

terra dimissa hoc anno xx d. Presentatum est quod Iohannes Calwe cepit de domino de terra Dikeres j dimidiam acram terre ad j vesturam Redd*endo* inde iiij d. Ricardus Maryon cepit de terra Matillde a Bouethe-church' j dimidiam acram terre ad j vesturam Redd*endo* inde iiij d. Robertus Magote cepit de terra dicte Matillde ad j vesturam redd*endo* viij d. Iohannes Alynote cepit de dicta terra dimidiam acram redd*endo* iiij d.

*Mor*ina Presentatum est per Homagium j vaccam nigram j vitulum mor*tuos* absque defectu ⌜prepositi⌝ vel custodie.

⌜*Redditus anualis v s. finis ij Capones fidelitas* Ad Istam venit Iohannes Stouhard' et cepit de domino j cotagium et vj acras terre arrabilis et j rodam prati que fuerunt Matillde a bouethe chirch' Tenenda sibi et suis secundum consuetudinem et cetera Reddendo inde annuatim v s. terminis consuetis et j diem in autumpno ad metendum sumptibus propriis. Et dat domino de fine pro ingressu ij Capones pro omnibus aliis et cetera saluo sect*am* et cetera. Et sustinebit et cetera. Et sic fecit domino fidelitatem. Et incipiet soluere redditum ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie proxime sequens et cetera perplegium Roberti Magote.⌝

Summa istius Curie — xiiij s. iij d.
vnde de vendicion*e* pasture — xl d.
Et de terra dimissa ad vnam vesturam hoc anno vsque festum Michaelis quod est xx d.
⌜Preter ij Capones de fine et cetera
Et de redditu anuali quod est v s.⌝
⌜dies super som*monita* et cetera.⌝
Affiratores Iohannes Grene
Ricardus Marion

140

5 Feb. 1356 MM 5918 dorse

On the same roll as the record of the court of 29 May 1355 (no. 139, q.v.). Written by hand xxix.

Cuxham

Curia Magistri et scolarium de Meryton' Hall' Oxon' tenta ibidem die Veneris proxima post festum Purificacionis beate Marie anno regni regis Edwardi tercij xxx° tempore I. le Bruyn tunc senescallo ibidem

Essonie nulle ad istam et cetera.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ *distrinccio* Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem atte Grene ad satisfaciendum domino de herietto contra proximam.

mis. ⌜*condonatur.*⌝ Robertus Magote in mis. quia non fecit officium distringe*re* Iohannem atte Grene pro herietto aretro existenti perplegium sui ipsius.

mis. ij d. Iohannes le Smyth venit et ponit se in mis. pro transgressione facta cum xl bidentibus alias presentata perplegium Roberti Magote.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ *distrinccio* Ad huc preceptum est distringere Walterum Mody ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum iiij^{xx} bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ *distrinccio* Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem Porter ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum xiij bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ *adhuc* Ad huc preceptum est attachiare Iohannam Alynote natiuam domini contra proximam.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ *ad huc* Ad huc preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatremain ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis contra proximam.

Presentaciones Homagij distrinccio Homagium oneratum super diuersis articulis Curiam tangentibus venit et presentat quod Ricardus Quatremain liber qui debet sectam Curie facit defaltam ideo distringatur. *mis. iij d. pena* Item presentat quod Thomas Marschal ⌜iij d.⌝ habet domos suas ruinosas ideo in mis. plegius Iohannes Calwe. Et preceptum est quod emendetur citra festum de hokeday sub pena de xl s. Item presentat quod idem Thomas tradidit Iohanni Marschal patri suo totam terram suam ad terminum vij annorum sine licencia domini qui inde occasionatus est. dicit quod non tradidit et cetera proinde et cetera. ⌜*defec*it *de lege*⌝ *lex* Et super hoc ponit se ad legem et habet diem ad proximam se xij^{a} perplegium Iohannis Calwe. *Pannagium xxiij d. ob.* Item presentat quod Iohannes ⌜Grene⌝ dat ⌜de⌝ pannagio viij d. pro porcis suis Iohannes lacheforde j d. ob. Iohannes Calewe j d. Iohannes Alinote ij d. ob. Henricus Gardiner iij d. Robertus Magote iij d. Iohannes Carter' j d. Ricardus Marion j d. Rogerus taillour ob. Amicia Pykke ob. Walterus Burdon' ob. Ricardus Croume j d. ⌜[*mis.*] *ij d.* Item quod bestie domini et sectores conculcauerunt blada domini ad dampnum de di. qr. drageti in defectu prepositi et custodie ideo prepositus [in] mis. Et preceptum est leuare et cetera.⌝

tolcestrum iij d. Iohannes Lacheford' brasiauit ij ideo de tolcestro ij d. Robertus Magote j d.

Attachiamenta messoris mis. [*v*]*ij s. vij d.* De Amerciamentis messoris ut patet per extractas Curie — vij s. vij d.

Carn*ifex* presentat j equum mortuum in Morina tempore Roberti Magote et In tempore Willelmi Balliui j vitulum mortuum absque defectu ⌜prepositi⌝ vel custodie.

...[m] *dimissio* [*viij*] *d.* Ad istam venit thomas persones et cepit de domino j acram vocatam stapelacr'[1] tenendam ad j vesturam Redd*endo* inde hoc anno viij d.

...[m] Preceptum est seisire in manus domini quinque cotagia quorum Iohannes atte Grene tenet ij Iohannes Lacheford' j Iohannes Alynote j et Rector j pro redditu et seruici*is* aretro existentibus quousque et cetera.

Summa istius Curie — x s. iiij d. ob.
preter de terra dimissa hoc anno quod est — viij d.
Et iiij bus. drageti pro dampn*is* domino taxat*i* et cetera.
Affiratores Robertus [Magote]
Iohannes Lach[e]fo[rd']

141

25 June 1356 MM 5919

Followed, on the front of the roll, by the record of the court of 25 November 1356 (no. 142).
Written by hand xxix.

Cuxham

Curia Custodis et scolarium de Meritonehalle Oxon' tenta ibidem die sabbati in Crastino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno regni regis Edwardi tercij xxx^mo^ tempore I. le Bruyn tunc senescallo

Essonie nulle ad istam et cetera.

Ad huc ⌜ad huc⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem atte Grene ad satisfaciendum domino de herietto patris sui et cetera aretro existenti per longum tempus et cetera.

distrinccio ⌜ad huc⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Walterum Mody ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum iiij^xx^ bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

distrinccio ⌜ad huc⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem Porter ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum xiij bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

[1] Or 'scapelacr''.

distrinccio ⌜ad huc⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatremayn ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis contra proximam.

mis. iij d. Thomas Marschal in mis. quia defecit de lege sua facienda uersus Homagium de eo quod non tradidit Iohanni Marschal patri suo terram suam ad terminum et cetera prout presentatum fuit ad vltimam per predictum homagium perplegium Iohannis Calewe et cetera.

dies Ad huc Thomas Marschal habet diem ad proximam pro domibus suis reparandis sub pena xl s. perplegium Iohannis Calewe.

⌜*ad huc*⌝ *preceptum est.* Ad huc preceptum est seisire in manus domini quinque cotagia quorum Iohannes atte Grene tenet ij Iohannes Lacheford' j Rector j pro redditu et seruici*is* aretro existentibus quousque et cetera vna cum Iohanne Alynote et cetera.

attachietur. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est attachiare Iohannam Alynote natiuam domini si et cetera contra proximam ad respondendum domino de transgressio*ne* et cetera.

Presentaciones Homagij Homagium oneratum super diuersis articulis Curiam tangentibus venit et presenta*t* quod Ricardus Quatremayn liber facit defaltam ideo distringatur. Item quod terra famulorum arratur cum caruc*a* domini vbi terra domini iacet frisca set ignorant si per Balliuum vel per concessum domini ideo inquiratur. Et quod omnia alia bene.

Tolcestrum iij d. Iohannes lacheford' brasia*uit* j ideo de tolcestro j d. Thomas Marschal ij d.

Attachiamenta messoris mis. v s. De Amerciamentis messoris ut patet per extractas Curie v s.

Summa istius Curie v s. ⟨ . . . ⟩ ⌜vij⌝ d.
vnde de tolcestro — iij d.
Affiratores Iohannes Alynote
Robertus Magote

142

25 Nov. 1356 MM 5919

On the same roll as the record of the court of 25 June 1356 (no. 141, q.v.). Written by hand xxix.

Cuxham

Curia Magistri et scolarium de Meritonehall' Oxon' tenta ibidem die Veneris in festo sancte Katerine anno regni regis Edwardi tercij xxx^{mo} tempore I. le Bruyn tunc senescallo ibidem

Essonie Essonie nulle ad istam.

attachiamenta messoris post festum sancti Michaelis mis. xv d. Ricardus Cromme ⌜j d.⌝ pro transgressione in stipula domini per vadium. Iohannes Nappere ⌜j d.⌝ pro eodem per vadium ideo in mis. Iohannes Runsyual' ⌜vj d.⌝ attachiatur cum viij^{xx} bidentibus in blado domini plegius Iohannes Alynote ideo in mis. Robertus Bysschep ⌜iij d.⌝ pro C bidentibus in defensione domini plegius Ricardus scheperde ideo in mis. ⟨quidam⟩ Henricus Wattes ⌜ij d.⌝ pro transgressione ij equorum in defensione domini plegius Ricardus Prior ideo in mis. Iohannes Germeyn ⌜ij d.⌝ pro eodem ibidem plegius Iohannes Alynote.

⌜*cessat.*⌝ *dies* Memorandum quod omnia attachiamenta Estiualia tempore Willelmi Balliui rem. in statu quo prius per defectum ipsius Willelmi non venientis ad istam Curiam et cetera ideo dies ad proximam et cetera.

distrinccio Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem atte Grene ad satisfaciendum domino de herietto contra proximam. ⌜attachiatur per iij bouiculos precij xx s. et non se iustificat.⌝

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Walterum Mody ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum iiij^{xx} bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem Porter ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum xiij bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatremayn ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis et cetera.

attachietur. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est attachiare Iohannam Alinote natiuam domini ad respondendum domino quare se elongauit et cetera.

preceptum est seisire. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad ⌜huc⌝ preceptum est seisire in manu domini quinque cotagia quorum Iohannes atte Grene tenet ij Iohannes lacheford' j Rector j Iohannes Alynote j pro redditu et seruiciis aretro existentibus et cetera.

Homagium oneratum super diuersis articulis Curiam tangentibus venit et presentat quod Ricardus Quatremayn liber facit defaltam ideo distringatur. *pannagium xx d. ob.* Item quod Iohannes atte Grene habet xij porcos vnde de pannagio vij d. Iohannes Lacheford' ob. Iohannes Calewe ij d. ob. Iohannes Alynote ij d. Henricus Gardiner j d. Amicia Pykke ob. Ricardus Gromme ob. Ricardus Priour ob. Rogerus taillour ob. Walterus Burdon iij d. Robertus Magote ij d. Iohannes Cartere ob. Et quod omnia alia bene.

Tolcestrum j d. Thomas Marschal brasiauit j ideo de Tolcestro j d.[1]

mis. iij d. dies Thomas Marschal ⌜iij d.⌝ qui habuit diem ad istam pro domibus suis reparandis modo compertum est quod non reparantur ideo

[1] MS. omits 'd.'

in mis. perplegium Iohannis Calewe. *pena* Et nichilominus preceptum est eidem quod reparar*e* faci*at* citra proximam sub pena xl s. perplegium Iohannis laccheford' et Iohannis Calewe et cetera.

Summa istius Curie iij s. ij d. ob.
vnde de Pannagio — xx d. ob.
et de Tolcestro — j d.
Affiratores Iohannes Grene
Iohannes Alynote

143

5 May 1357 MM 5920

Followed, on the front of the roll, by the record of the court of 5 December 1357 (no. 144) and, on the dorse, by that of 30 April 1358 (no. 145). A thread through the left margin of the front of the roll suggests that a schedule was once attached.
Written by hand xxix.

Coxham

Curia tenta ibidem die veneris proxima post festum Inuencionis sancte Crucis anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu xxxj° coram I. le Bruyn tunc senescallo ibidem

Cessat. Preceptum fuit Balliuo ad venire fac*ere* ad istam omnia attachiamenta Estiualia ad istam. Et modo Balliuus ea returnauit ideo cessat.

*plus capi*atur. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Preceptum fuit distringere Iohannem atte Grene ad satisfaciendum domino de herietto et cetera. Et [dicit] Balliuus quod dictus Iohannes districtus est per iij bouiculos mas precij xx s. et non se iustificat ideo preceptum est illos tenere et plus capere contra proximam.

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Walterum Mody ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum iiij^{xx} bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem Porter ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum xiij bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatremain ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis.

⟨...m⟩ ⌜*attachietur.*⌝ ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est attachiare Iohannam Alynote natiuam domini ad respondendum domino quare se elonga*uit* et cetera.

preceptum est. ⌜*inquir*atur.⌝ Ad huc preceptum est seisire in manu domini quinque cotagia vnde Iohannes atte Grene ij Iohannes lacheford' j Iohannes Alynote j Rector Ecclesie j pro redditu et seruici*is* et cetera aretro existentibus.

presentaciones homagij distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Homagium oneratum super diuersis articulis Curiam tangentibus presenta*t* quod Ricardus Quatremayn liber facit defaltam ideo distringatur. Et quod omnia alia bene. *mis. iij d.* Postea presenta*t* quod Walterus ⌜Burdon⌝ occupauit j rodam terre domini sine licencia ideo in mis. plegius Robertus Magote.

De Attachiamentis messoris mis. ⟨...m⟩ ⌜*vij s. vij d.*⌝ De Amerciamentis messoris ut patet per extractas Curie.

dies ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc Thomas Marschal habet diem vsque festum Omnium sanctorum proxime sequent' perplegium Iohannis lachefo[rd'] et Iohannis Calwe pro domibus suis reparandis ⌜videlicet j aulam cum cameris ij grangi*as* et j fabric*am*⌝. Et hoc pro defectu straminis sub pena xx s. domino soluend*orum.*

mis. viij d. De Iohanne Grene pro transgressione facta domino plegius Robertus Magote in mis.

mis. iij d. Iohannes Calwe ⌜iij d.⌝ venit et ponit se in mis. pro transgressione facta domino plegius Robertus Magote.

mis. iij d. Robertus Magote ⌜iij d.⌝ venit et ponit se in mis. pro transgressione facta domino plegius Iohannes Calwe.

Summa istius Curie — ix s.—
Affiratores Robertus Magote
Iohannes Alynote

144

5 Dec. 1357 MM 5920

On the same roll as the record of the court of 5 May 1357 (no. 143, q.v.), etc. Written by hand xxix.

Cuxham

Curia Magistri et scolarium de Meritonehall' tenta ibidem die Martis proxima post festum sancti Andree Apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi tercij xxxj° tempore I. le Bruyn

dies ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Iohannes atte Grene qui al*ias* districtus fuit ad satisfaciendum domino de herietto et cetera Et modo venit et dicit quod de concessione domini habet diem coram concilio domini et cetera. Et quia hoc testatur per Balliuum ideo conceditur ei per senescallum super racionabili premunicione et cetera. ⌜sequatur breue.⌝

distrinccio Ad huc preceptum est distringere Walterum Mody ad respondendum domino de transgressio*ne* cum iiij^{xx} bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Iohannem Porter ad respondendum domino de transgressio*ne* cum xiij bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatremayn ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis contra proximam.

attachietur. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est attachiare Iohannam Alynote natiuam domini ad respondendum domino quare se elonga*uit* et cetera.

*Inquir*atur. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Ad huc preceptum est Inquirere de quinque Cotagiis vnde Iohannes atte Grene tenet ij Iohannes Lacheford' j Iohannes Alynote j Rector Ecclesie j pro redditu et seruici*is* arestro[1] existentibus contra proximam.

dies pena ⌜*ponitur*[2] *in proxima.*⌝ Ad huc Thomas Marschal habet diem de concessione domini ad reparandum j aulam cum cameris ij grangi*as* et j fabric*am* competenter citra proximam sub pena xx s.

Attachiamenta messoris mis. vij s. ix d. De Amerciamentis messoris ut patet per extractas Curie et cetera vij s. ix d.

presentaciones Homagij Homagium oneratum super diuersis articulis Curiam tangentibus venit et presenta*t* quod Ricardus Quatermain liber facit defaltam ideo distringatur. *rem. ex*aminetur *redd*itus *cons*uetudinarius. Item quod Alicia Gibbes qui ten*et* de domino j cotagium redd*it* per annum ij s. nichil de consuetudine manerij et sic rem. in manu domini. Et postea dimittitur vsque festum Anunciacionis beate Marie redd*endo* ⌜soluend*um*⌝ et cetera. *pannagium ij s. iiij d. ob.* Item presenta*t* quod Iohannes atte Grene de pannagio viij d. Iohannes lacheford' vij d. Iohannes Calwe j d. ob. Iohannes Alinote v d. Thomas Marschal ij d. Robertus Magote ij d. Iohannes Nappere j d. Walterus Burdon j d. Amicia Pik ob. Rogerus taillour ob. Et quod omnia alia bene. Item presenta*t* quod Iohannes Calwe habet domos suas ruinosas ideo et cetera. Et preceptum est quod emend*antur* sub pena xl d. Et de arbor*e* prostnat'[3] habet diem ad proximam ad present*andum* si et cetera.

Tolcestrum j d. De Iohanne Lacheford' brasia*tore* de tolcestro j d.

---

[1] For 'aretro'? [2] ? MS. obscure. [3] For 'prostrat'' or 'prosternac''?

mis. iij d. Henricus Gardiner ⌜iij d.⌝ ponit se in mis. pro transgressione facta domino plegius Iohannes Alinote videlicet asportando vesturam j rode et cetera.

Summa istius Curie x s. v d. ob.
vnde de Pannagio ij s. iiij d. ob.
Affiratores Iohannes Grene
Iohannes Alynote

145

30 Apr. 1358 MM 5920 dorse

On the same roll as the record of the court of 5 May 1357 (no. 143, q.v.), etc. Written by hand xxix.

Cuxham

Curia custodis et scolarium de Meritonhall' tenta ibidem die Lune proxima post festum sancti Marci Ewangeliste anno regni regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu xxxij° tempore I. le Bruyn tunc senescallo ibidem

Essonie nulle ad istam et cetera.

...[m] Preceptum fuit distringere Walterum Mody ⌜de Brightwelle⌝ pro transgressione facta domino cum iiij[xx] bidentibus in frumento domini et cum C bidentibus in separale domini apud [1] qui venit in curia et dicit quod non tenetur nec wlt se iustificare in eadem curia Ideo sequatur breue versus eum Ideo et cetera. ⌜postea ponit se. plegius Iohannes atte Grene.⌝

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Adhuc preceptum est distringere Iohannem Porter ad respondendum domino de transgressione cum xiij bidentibus in frumento domini contra proximam.

distrinccio ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Adhuc vt pluries preceptum est distringere Ricardum Quatermayn ad respondendum domino de pluribus defaltis et cetera.

attachietur. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Adhuc preceptum est attachiare Iohannam Alynote natiuam domini ad respondendum domino quare se elongauit et cetera.

*Inquir*atur. ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Adhuc preceptum est inquirere de quinque cotagiis vnde Iohannes atte Grene tenet ij Iohannes Alynote j Iohannes

[1] Space left blank.

Lacheford' j et Rector ecclesie j pro redditu et ali*is* seruici*is* aretro et cetera contra proximam.

Attachiamenta messoris mis. ij s. viij d. De attachiamentis messoris vt patet per extractas — ij s. viij d.

Presentaciones Homagij Homagium super diuersis articulis Curiam tangentibus oneratum venit et presentat quod Ricardus Quatremain liber facit defaltam ideo distringatur. *mis. ij d.* Item quod Thomas Marschal ⌜ij d.⌝ habet domos suas ruinosas ideo in mis. *pena* Et quia preceptum fuit ad vltimam ad ⟨reparandum⟩ ⌜reparandas⌝ dictas domos et nondum emendentur sub pena xx s. ideo currit pena et cetera. Et preceptum est quod emendetur citra proximam sub eadem pena et cetera. Item quod omnia alia bene.

*Consul*endum ⌜*ex*aminetur⌝ ⌜*ad huc*⌝ ⌜Item presentat quod Iohannes atte Grene prostrauit j popeler iuxta tenement*um* Ricardi Priour infra dominium domini Ideo consul*endum* est cum domino et cetera.⌝

Tolcestrum null*um* ad istam et cetera.

*Mor*ina Carn*ifex* presentat j equum carectarium gray mortuum in Morina absque defectu prepositi vel custodie et cetera.

mis. ij d. Walterus Burdon ⌜ij d.⌝ venit et ponit se in mis. pro transgressione facta Thome Mareschal' perplegium Roberti Magote.

mis. ij d. Iohannes le Smyth' de Codesdon' ⌜ij d.⌝ in mis. quia non pros*equitur* versus Iohannem Kalwe in placito transgressionis perplegium Iohannis Lacheford'.

dies ⌜*ad huc*⌝ Adhuc loquela tangens dominum petentem de j herietto et cetera et Iohannem atte Grene defendentem ponitur in respectu vsque ad proximam ⟨in curia⟩ vt patet in proxima curia precedenti.

*redd*itus *hoc anno v d.* Thomas Mareschal' cepit de domino dimidiam acram terre arrabilis de terra dominica in Middelforlong' iuxta terram Iohannis Caluwe tenendam vsque festum sancti Michaelis proximum redd*endo* v d.

[*nouus*] *redditus vij*⌜*j*⌝ *d.* Robertus Magote cepit de terra dominica iij rodas terre arrabilis in campo versus Piriton' vnde dimidia acra iacet in Storforlong' iuxta terram Iohannis Lacheford' et dicta roda iacet in Dychforlong' iuxta terram Iohannis Lacheford' Habendas et tenendas sibi et Alicie vxori sue ad terminum vite eorundem redd*endo* per annum vij⌜j⌝ d. ⟨per annum⟩ ad terminos vsuales.

nouus redditus x d. Iohannes Calwe cepit de domino j acram terre arrabilis de dominicis vnde dimidia acra iacet in Buttes iuxta terram Iohannis Lacheford' et dimidia acra terre iacet in Medforlong' iuxta terram Rectoris Tenendam sibi et Agneti vxori sue ad terminum vite [eorundem] redd*endo* per annum x d. ad terminos vsuales.

*redd*itus *hoc anno x d.* Ricardus Croume cepit de domino vnam acram terre arrabilis in Medforlong' iacentem similiter iuxta terram Rectoris

vsque festum sancti Michaelis proximum redd*endo* x d. ad terminos et cetera.

*redd*itus *hoc anno iiij d.* Iohannes Lacheford' cepit de domino dimidiam acram terre arrabilis de dominic*is* in Middelforlong' iuxta terram Rectoris redd*endo* iiij d. ad terminos et cetera vsque festum sancti Michaelis proximum et cetera.

*redd*itus *ix s. fidelitas* Ad istam venit Iohannes Wadekyn et cepit de domino j mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre que fuerunt quondam Ricardi Mulleward' Tenenda eidem Iohanni Isabelle vxori sue et Waltero et Iohanni filiis eorundem ad totam vitam eorundem Redd*endo* per annum ix s. ad terminos vsuales. Et sarculabit per j diem cum j homine et leuabit fenum domini cum j homine per j diem Et per ij dies metet bladum domini cum j homine sumptibus propriis et sectam et cetera pro omnibus aliis et cetera. Et nichil de fine quia et cetera. Et fecit domino fidelitatem. Et de tenemento sustinendo competenter inuenit plegi*os* videlicet Robertum Magote et Ricardum Priour.

nouus redditus ij s. Idem cepit iij acras ⟨et di.⟩ terre dominice in campo australi apud Fyftyacr' ij acras et j rodam et apud Bolnhale iij rodas iuxta terram Burdon Tenendas eidem Iohanni et suis vt supra redd*endo* per annum ij s. ad terminos vsuales perplegios predictos et cetera.

Summa istius Curie — xxiij s. ij d.
⌜vnde in expensis senescalli xiij d.
j pulcinus et iij p. auene de stauro⌝.
Preter de redditu anuali et nouo redditu quod est xiiij s.
Afferatores Iohannes Grene
Robertus Magote

TAX ASSESSMENTS, 1295–1328

146

Summarised assessment, 20 Jan. [1295] MM 2852

That this list relates to the subsidy of one-tenth levied in 1294–5 is shown by the entry of £3 0*s.* 7*d.* due from the demesne, being one-half of the £6 1*s.* 2*d.* entered as paid on the reeve's account for 25 July 1294–25 July 1295 (no. 63).

Coxham Extracte Medietatis decim*e* de Coxham

Scolares de Merton' —	lx s. vij d.
Robertus Walrugge —	ij s. j d. ob.
Robertus attegrene —	iiij s.[1] viij d.
Rogerus Valeys —	xxiij d.
Henricus Veylond —	xxij d.
Thomas Brian —	viij d.
Adam attehethe —	xxj d. ob. q.
Angnes oldeman —	ij s.
Adam Molendarius —	ij s. ix d.
Ricardus hest —	xxij d. q.
Cecilia Vidua —	ij s. iij d. q.
Gilebertus aumener —	ij s.
Ricardus Bouechurche —	iij s.

Summa iiij li. ix s. iij d. ob. q.

DORSE

Coxham

Ricardus Bouechurche
Adam hondemuleward

vt respondent xij Iurat*ores* aput oxon' In octabis sancti hillarij sub foris factura omnium bonorum suorum.

[1] MS. omits 's.'

147

Detailed assessment, 12 Mar. 1304 MM 5905

At the top of the dorse, in a different hand, is the note '[Rotulus] omnium bonorum villate de Cuxham anno regni regis Edwardi xxxij°'.

Rotulus omnium bonorum villate de Cuxham taxat*orum* ad festum sancti Gregorii pape Anno regni regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici xxxij° per Iohannem de la grene et Robertum Beneyt ad hoc iuratos qui dicunt per sacrament*um* quod

Robertus in le Hurne habet vnum affrum precium iij s. j vaccam precium iiij s. j porculum precium vj d. Item iij acras seminatas de frumento precium vj s. precium acre ij s. Item ij acras seminatas de vessibus precium ij s. precium acre xij d. Item camera*m* precium xviij d. Item vtencil*ia* precium viij d.

Summa xvij s. viij d.

Rogerus le Waleys habet j affrum precium ij s. j porculum precium vj d. iij gall*inas* precium iij d. duas acras seminatas de frumento precium iiij s. j acram seminatam de vess*ibus* precium xij d. Item camera*m* precium vj d. Item vtencil*ia* precium vij d.

Summa viij s. x d.

Adam atte Hethe habet j affrum precium ij s. j vaccam precium iiij s. j porculum precium viij d. Item iij acras seminatas de frumento precium vj s. Item ij acras seminatas de vess*ibus* precium ij s. Item di. qr. puls precium x d. Item camera*m* precium iiij s. viij d. Item j ollam eneam precium xviij d. j patellam precium iiij d. Item ij aucas precium vj d. iij gall*inas* precium iij d. Item ij pernas baconis precium xvj d. Item vtencil*ia* precium ij s. j d.

Summa xxvj s. ij d.

Robertus le Wyte habet j affrum precium ij s. j vaccam precium iiij s. iij gall*inas* precium iij d. iij acras seminatas de frumento precium vj s. ij acras seminatas de vess*ibus* precium ij s. Item camera*m* precium xij d. Item vtencil*ia* precium xvij d.

Summa xvj s. viij d.

Ricardus est habet j affrum precium iij s. j vaccam precium iiij s. j bouiculum precium ij s. ij porcellos precium vj d. Item viij bidentes precium v s. et iiij d. precium cuiuslibet viij d. Item iiij hogastros precium xvj d. Item di. qr. puls precium x d. Item ij acras seminatas de frumento precium iiij s. Item ij acras seminatas de vess*ibus* precium ij s. Item camera*m* precium vj s. viij d. Item j ollam eneam precium xij d. Item iij gallinas precium iij d. Item iij pernas baconis precium xx d. Item vtencil*ia* precium xvij d.

Summa xxxiiij s.

Willelmus atte Heycrofte habet j affrum precium iij s. j vaccam precium iiij s. j bouiculum precium ij s. j vitulum precium xij d. v gall*inas* precium v d. Item j qr. puls precium xx d. Item iij acras seminatas de frumento precium vj s. iij acras seminatas de vess*ibus* precium iij s. Item camera*m* precium iiij s. Item j ollam eneam precium x[ij] d. Item j patellam precium iiij d. Item j carectam precium xij d. Item ij pernas baconis precium xviij d. Item vtencil*ia* precium ij s. et iij d.

Summa xxxj s. ij d.

Henricus Weylond j affrum precium ij s. j vaccam precium iiij s. j porculum precium vj d. iij gall*inas* precium iij d. Item j acram seminatam de frumento precium ij s. Item ij acras seminatas de vess*ibus* precium ij s. Item camera*m* precium xij d. Item j carectam precium vj d. j pernam baconis precium viij d. Item vtencil*ia* precium vij d.

Summa xiij s. vj d.

Ricardus bouecheriche habet j affrum precium ij s. j vaccam precium iiij s. j porculum precium vj d. iij gall*inas* precium iij d. Item j bus. fabarum precium iij d. Item ij acras seminatas de frumento precium iiij s. Item ij acras seminatas de vess*ibus* precium ij s. Item camera*m* precium xviij d. Item j ollam eneam precium xij d. j patellam precium iij d. j carectam precium viij d. Item vtencil*ia* precium xviij d.

Summa xvij s. xj d.

Willelmus Waldrugge habet j affrum precium ij s. Item di. qr. puls precium x d. Item iij acras seminatas de frumento precium vj s. Item j acram seminatam de vess*ibus* precium xij d. Item camera*m* precium ij s. Item j ollam eneam precium xij d. j patellam precium iiij d. Item j pernam baconis precium ix d. Item vtencil*ia* precium xvj d.

Summa xv s. iij d.

Adam Brian habet j affrum precium ⟨iij⟩ ⌜iiij⌝ s. j vaccam precium iiij s. iiij gall*inas* precium iiij d. ij bus. puls precium v d. Item iij acras seminatas de frumento precium vj s. Item ij acras seminatas de vess*ibus* precium ij s. Item camera*m* precium[1] xviij d. Item vtencil*ia* precium xvj d.

Summa xix s. vij d.

Robertus Holdeman habet j affrum precium v s. j bouiculum precium iij s. ij porculos precium xvj d. iiij gall*inas* precium iiij d. Item iij bus. drageti precium ix d. Item iij acras seminatas de frumento precium vj s. ij acras seminatas de vess*ibus* precium ij s. Item camera*m* precium iij s. Item j ollam eneam precium xij d. j patellam precium iiij d. Item ij pernas baconis precium xviij d. Item vtencil*ia* precium xxiij d.

Summa xxvj s. ij d.

Gilbertus Ammener habet j affrum precium iij s. j vaccam precium iiij s. Item ij bus. vescarum precium v d. Item ij acras seminatas de frumento

[1] MS. omits 'precium'.

precium iiij s. Item ij acras seminatas de vess*ibus* precium ij s. Item camera*m* precium xij d. Item j carectam precium viij d. Item vtencil*ia* precium xiij d.

Summa xvj s. ij d.

Iohannes le Blak' habet j affrum precium xviij d. j bouiculum precium ij s. Item camera*m* precium xij d.

Summa iiij s. vj d.

Adam Molendinarius habet j acram seminatam de frumento precium ij s.

Summa ij s.

Simon gardinarius habet di. qr. frumenti precium xviij d. j pernam baconis precium viij d. Item camera*m* precium vj d.

Summa ij s. viij d.

Robertus clericus j qr. frumenti precium iij s. ij qr. ordei precium v s. precium quarterii ij s. vj d. j qr. auene precium xvj d. Item j vaccam precium iiij s. Item camera*m* precium v s.

Summa xviij s. iiij d.

Summa tocius xiij li. x s. vij d.

In Manerio de Cuxham sunt xxx qr. frumenti precium iiij li. x s. precium quarterii iij s. Item v qr. ordei precium xij s. vj d. precium quarterii ij s. vj d. Item viij qr. drageti precium xvj s. precium quarterii ij s. Item ij qr. puls precium iij s. iiij d. precium quarterii xx d. Item v qr. auene precium vj s. viij d. precium quarterii xvj d. Item ij equi carectarii precium xiij s. iiij d. Item ij affri precium viij s. Item vj boues precium xl s. precium cuiuslibet vj s. viij d. Item vj boues precium xxxiiij s. precium cuiuslibet v s. viij d. j taurus precium v s. iiij vacce precium xvj s. precium cuiuslibet iiij s. iiij bouiculi precium xij s. precium cuiuslibet iij s. Item ij vituli superannati precium ij s. Item vj porculi precium iij s. precium cuiuslibet vj d. Item iij auce precium ix d. Item viij capones precium xvj d. Item j carecta ferr*ata* cum harnesio precium v s. Item j olla enea precium xviij d. j patella precium xij d. Item lx acre seminate de frumento precium vj li. precium acre ij s. Item ij acre seminate de puls precium ij s. Item xxv acre seminate de auena precium xxv s. precium acre xij d. Item vtencil*ia* precium xij d.

Summa xx li. xix s. v d.

148

Summarised assessment, 20 Nov. 1305 × 19 Nov. 1306

PRO E 179/161/10 mem. 28

The file from which this list is taken gives the assessments for the whole of Oxfordshire. Its heading is lost.

[Villata] d[e] Cokkesham

De Curia de Coxham —	xxiiij s. iij d.
De Willelmo Walderug' —	iiij d.
De Iohanne ate Grene —	ij s. xj d. ob.
De Rogero Waleis —	vj d.
De Ada Brian —	x d.
De Willelmo Horcoste —	xij d.
De Ada ate Hethe —	ix d.
De Roberto Oldeman —	xiij d.
De Ada Mouner —	iiij d.
De Ricardo Est —	ij s. j d.
De Roberto Wyte —	viij d.
De Roberto in Hurne —	ix d.
De Roberto preposito —	xxij d.
De Matilda Gilberd —	x d.
De Ricardo Abouechurche —	v d.

Summa xxxme — xxxviij s. viij d. ob.
⌜prob*atur*.⌝

149

Summarised assessment, 8 July 1316 × 7 July 1317
PRO E 179/161/8 mem. 11

The roll from which this list is taken gives the assessments for the whole of Ewelme Hundred and seven other hundreds in Oxfordshire. It is headed 'Sextadecima domino Regi Edwardo filio Regis Edwardi Concessa in Comitatu Oxon' Anno Regni sui decimo Assessa et collecta per Ricardum de Windesor' Ricardum de Ber' et Thomam Golaffr' Anno predicto'.

Couxham

De Willelmo de Walderugg'	ij s. ix d.
De Maria Valeus	xij d.
De Adam Brian	xij d.
De Willelmo Dor'[1]	ij s. vj d.
De Iohanna atte Hacthe	xviij d.
De Roberto Tinctore	xij d.
De Adam Molendinario	xviij d.

[1] Or 'Don', 'Dou' (MS. obscure).

De Ricardo Est	xij d.
De S[arr]a le White	viij d.
De Ali[cia] R[e]licta prepositi	ij s. vj d.
[De] . . . [in] Angulo	xviij d.
[De custode et scolaribus de] Merton' hall'	xxviij s.
[De] Roberto [le] Holdeman	ij s.
[De] Iohanne [a]tte Grene	iiij s.
[Summa]	l s. xj d.

150

Summarised assessment, 29 Sept. 1327 × 24 Jan. 1328
PRO E 179/161/9 mem. 13

The roll from which this list is taken gives the assessments for the whole of Ewelme Hundred, twelve other hundreds in Oxfordshire and the borough of Oxford. It is headed 'Vicesima Domino Regi Edwardo tercio post conquestum concessa in Comitatu Oxon' ad festum Sancti Michaelis Anno regni sui primo taxata et collecta per Ricardum de Eadburbury et Iohannem le Mire ad hoc assignatos Anno supradicto'.

This assessment was not used for Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.* (see above, p. 4, n. 10).

Hamelett*um* de Cuxham

De Willelmo Bordon	ij s. vj d.
De Alicia vxore Prepositi	ij s.
De Thoma Aumoner	ij s.
De Elia Abouethecherch'	ij s. vj d.
De Thoma le Canon	xij d.
De Willelmo Maukorneys	viij d.
De Cristina ate Haycroft	ij s. vj d.
De Ada Brian	xv d.
De Ricardo Molendinario	xij d.
De Iohanne atte Grene	iij s. iij d.
De Willelmo Walderugge	iij s.
De Iohanne le Follere	ij s. iij d.
De Roberto Loldeman	xx d.
De Custode Aule de Mertone	xiiij s. iiij d.
	Summa xxxix s. xj d.

APPENDIX I

LIST OF UNPUBLISHED RECORDS OF CUXHAM BEFORE 1360

The following are all the records of Cuxham's internal administration before 1360 that have been excluded from the present edition. Information drawn from them is included in Appendixes II–VII. Records of other aspects of Cuxham in this period are included in the lists of documents in Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 176–7.

A. SUBSIDIARY RECORDS OF ACCOUNT, 1289–1348

Chapter account, [25 July 1289]–[25 July 1290]. MM 4126.
Indenture of account, 24 July 1290. Schedule attached to MM 5808.
Indenture of account, 17 July 1291. Schedule attached to MM 5809.
Indenture of account, 22 July 1293. MM 5873.
Chapter account, [25 July 1293]–[25 July 1294]. MM 4129.
Indenture of account, 23 July 1294. Schedule attached to MM 5811.
Indenture of account, 21 July 1295. Schedule attached to MM 5812.
Indenture of account, 12 July 1297. Schedule attached to MM 5813.
Indenture of account, 21 July 1298. Schedule attached to MM 5814.
Indenture of account, 28 July 1299. Schedule attached to MM 5815.
Chapter account, [25 July 1299]–[25 July 1300]. MM 4130b.
Indenture of account, circa 25 July 1300 (imperfect). Schedule attached to MM 5816.
Chapter account, [25 July 1300]–[25 July 1301]. MM 4131.
Indenture of account, 27 July 1301. Schedule attached to MM 5818.
View of account, 25 July 1301–11 June 1302. MM 5820.
Chapter account, [26 July 1301]–[26 July 1302]. MM 4132.
View of account, 25 July 1302–12 Mar. 1303. MM 5822.
Chapter account, [26 July 1302]–[26 July 1303]. MM 4133.
Indenture of account, 24 July 1303. Schedule attached to MM 5821.
Draft account, 26 July 1303–26 July 1304. MM 5824.
Chapter account, [26 July 1303]–[26 July 1304]. MM 4134.
Draft account, 26 July 1304–26 July 1305. MM 5826.
Chapter account, [26 July 1304]–[26 July 1305]. MM 4135.
Memoranda for the audit, circa 26 July 1305. MM 4136.
Draft account, 26 July 1305–26 July 1306. MM 5828.
Indenture of account, 18 July 1306. Schedule attached to MM 5827.
Draft account, 26 July 1306–26 July 1307. MM 5829.
Draft account, 26 July 1308–26 July 1309. MM 5832.

Indenture of account, circa 26 July 1320. Schedule attached to MM 5843.
Estimate of grain, circa Nov. 1322. MM 4137.
Chapter account, [26 July 1328]–[26 July 1329]. MM 4138.
Indenture of harvest expenses, autumn 1332. Schedule attached to MM 5857.
List of reeve's debtors, circa 25 July 1333. Schedule attached to MM 5857.
View of account, 25 July 1333–[Dec. 1333]. MM 5859.
Combined account of grain and stock, [26 July 1333]–[25 July 1337]. MM 4140.
View of account, [Dec. 1333]–1 May 1334. MM 5860.
Reeve's petition for allowances, circa 25 July 1334. Schedule attached to MM 5857.
Reeve's petition for allowances, circa 25 July 1335. MM 5848.
List of reeve's debtors, circa 25 July 1336. MM 5849.
View of account, 25 July 1336–21 Jan. 1337. MM 5862.
View of account, [Nov. 1336]–[Mar. 1337]. MM 5854.
List of reeve's debtors, circa 25 July 1338. Schedule attached to MM 5865.
Reeve's petition for allowances, circa 26 July 1340. Schedule attached to MM 5865.
Reeve's petition for allowances, circa 25 July 1346. Schedule attached to MM 5871.
Indenture of harvest expenses, autumn 1346. Schedule attached to MM 5872.
Indenture of account, circa 25 July 1348. MM 5874 mem. 5.

B. ACCOUNT ROLLS, 1299–1346

Reeve's account, [25 July 1299]–[25 July 1300] (imperfect). MM 5816.
Reeve's account, 25 July 1300–25 July 1301. MM 5818.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1301–26 July 1302. MM 5819.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1302–26 July 1303. MM 5821.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1303–26 July 1304. MM 5823.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1304–26 July 1305. MM 5825.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1305–26 July 1306. MM 5827.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1306–26 July 1307. MM 5830.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1307–26 July 1308. MM 5833.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1308–26 July 1309. MM 5831.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1309–26 July 1310. MM 5834.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1310–[11 Jan. 1311]. MM 5835.
Reeve's account, 11 Jan.–26 July 1311. MM 5836.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1312–26 July 1313. MM 5837.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1313–26 July 1314. MM 5838.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1315–26 July 1316. MM 5839.

Reeve's account, 26 July 1316–26 July 1317 (printed by J. E. T. Rogers, *A history of agriculture and prices in England* (7 v., 1866–1902), ii, pp. 617–30). MM 5840.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1319–26 July 1320. MM 5843.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1320–26 July 1321. MM 5844.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1321–26 July 1322. MM 5845.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1322–26 July 1323. MM 5846.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1323–26 July 1324. MM 5847.
Reeve's account, [26 July] 1330–[26 July 1331] (imperfect). MM 5853.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1331–25 July 1332. MM 5855.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1332–25 July 1333. MM 5856, 5857.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1333–25 July 1334. MM 5858.
Reeve's account, [26 July] 1334–25 July [1335]. MM 5861.
Reeve's account, [26 July 1335]–[25 July 1336] (imperfect). MM 5900.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1336–25 July 1337. MM 5863.
Reeve's account, 26 July 1338–25 July 1339. MM 5864.
Reeve's account, 25 July 1339–26 July 1340. MM 5865.
Reeve's account, 25 July 1340–25 July 1341. MM 5866.
Reeve's account, 25 July 1341–25 July 1342. MM 5867.
Reeve's account, 25 July 1342–25 July 1343. MM 5868.
Reeve's account, 25 July 1343–25 July 1344. MM 5869.
Reeve's account, 25 July 1344–25 July 1345. MM 5870.
Reeve's account, [25 July 1345]–[25 July 1346] (imperfect). MM 5871.

APPENDIX II

THE BUILDINGS OF THE DEMESNE *CURIA*, 1276–1359

Unless otherwise stated all the information is taken from the reeves' and bailiffs' accounts, including draft accounts and views of account (Appendix I gives the references for those not included in the present edition). A conjectural plan of the *curia* is given in Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 33.

A. DOMESTIC BUILDINGS

Hall: *aula, magna aula*

References: Full accounts for extensive re-building in 1293–94, 1331–32; other references in 1290–91, 1291–92, 1298–99, 1302–03, 1304–05, 1307–08, 1308–09, 1311, 1312–13, 1319–20, 1322–23, 1323–24, 1330–31, 1331–32, 1333–34, 1335–36, 1347–48, 1350–51, 1357–58.

Location: Adjoined the lord's room; between them was a gutter made of tin and lead with a stone flag (*?tabula*) below. It also adjoined the barnyard: in 1301–02 is a reference to a wall 'in curia grangie iuxta aulam'. In front ran a drain or ditch (*fossata ante ostium aule*).

Construction: Stone foundations; timber-framed, with walls of wattle and daub, whitewashed; roof tiled (over 2500 tiles), though in 1304–05 repaired 'cum veteribus cindulis'. No evidence of internal divisions, except perhaps that in 1311 a key was bought 'ad ceruram ostii camere retro ostium aule'.

Contents: Listed in 1349 (see no. 48) and 1359 (see no. 85).

The lord's room: *camera, magna camera, camera domini, solarium*

References: No extensive reconstruction recorded, but frequent references from 1291–92 to 1339–40 and also in 1347–48, 1356–57, 1357–58 and 1358–59.

Location: Adjoined the hall (q.v.) and an unidentified *domus iuxta cameram domini*. Lay east to west: reference to *mur' in fine orientali camere domini* in 1357–58. Behind ran a ditch or drain (*fossata retro cameram domini*).

Construction: Formed only the upper part of the building: references to *gradus magne camere* made of wood. Building itself of stone, with a gable end (*gabul', le gable*); roof of shingles (over 7160 bought as

replacements, 1296–1302). The surrounds of the door, at least, were made of freestone. Besides the *magna fenestra* fitted with iron bars, there were windows in the gable, while a new window was made in 1336–37; all were apparently unglazed but had wooden shutters. The roof was fitted with a gutter of tin and lead at least where it adjoined the hall and above the door. The door was fitted with a lock.

Contents: Listed in 1349 (see no. 48) and 1359 (see no. 85).

Latrine: *garderoba, latrina*

References: 1297–98, 1298–99, 1307–08, 1308–09, 1319–20, 1350–51.

Location: Probably an adjunct to the lord's room, since it was the only other room to be roofed with shingles.

Construction: Fitted with window (*aera, fenestra*), probably with wooden shutters; shingle roof, with gutter.

Room above the gate: *camera ultra portam, parva camera, solarium ultra portam, solarium porte*

References: Extensive repairs in 1320–21, 1321–22, 1322–23; other references in 1293–94, 1297–98, 1299–1300, 1300–01, 1302–03, 1303–04, 1307–08, 1348–49.

Location: That it was above (not beyond) the main gate of the *curia* is shown by a reference in 1297–98 to *magna porta sub camera predicta.*

Construction: Built apparently of stone; the entry in 1297–98 'In pariet' de bordis... faciendis' may refer to an internal partition. Gable end (*gable*), repaired in 1307–08 with *una petra que dicitur somer* and 23 feet of other stone; tiled roof. Stairway (*gradus*) made of wood; door fitted with a lock.

Kitchen: *coquina*

References: 1291–92, 1293–94, 1298–99, 1300–01, 1302–03, 1304–05, 1305–06, 1307–08, 1309–10, 1312–13, 1316–17, 1330–31, 1347–48, 1348–49.

Location: Adjoined the room next to the kitchen.

Construction: Stone foundation; tiled roof. Wooden door, no mention of a lock.

Room next to the kitchen: *solarium iuxta coquinam, solarium ad capud coquine, solarium*

References: 1293–94, 1299–1300, 1309–10, 1311, 1312–13, 1346–47, 1350–51.

Location: Adjoined the kitchen, but not part of the same structure, since roofed with thatch, not tiles.

Construction: Thatched roof. Reference to wooden *gradus solarii* may refer to the steps to the lord's room.

Dairy: *daeria, dayeria, dayria, camera daye*

References: 1308–09, 1327–28.

Location: Probably under either the lord's room or the room next to the kitchen, as there is no record of its roof repairs.

Construction: Door fitted with a lock.

Contents: Listed in 1349 (see no. 48) and 1359 (see no. 85); in 1327–28 the *multral'* was repaired by the carpenter.

Bake-house: *pistrina, domus pist'*

References: Extensive repairs in 1320–21, 1321–22, 1322–23; other references in 1290–91 and 1306–07.

Location: No evidence.

Construction: Built of stone; tiled roof (9000 tiles bought for it, 1320–22). Wooden door, and probably one window, with shutters.

Contents: Listed in 1349 (see no. 48).

Cellar: *cellarium*

References: 1308–09, 1313–14.

Location: Probably under either the lord's room or the room next to the kitchen.

Construction: Door fitted with a lock.

Contents: Listed in 1349 (see no. 48).

Other buildings

domus iuxta cameram domini. Doorway repaired by mason, 1335–36; probably either the latrine or the room next to the kitchen.

B. FARM BUILDINGS

Old wheat-barn: *grangia, magna grangia, grangia pro frumento*

References: Frequent references from 1276 to 1323–24.

Location: Lay east to west (though in 1294–95 its two parts described as the eastern and southern).

Construction: Stone foundations and perhaps stone walls (two *cementarii* spent a week working on the *paries magne grangie*, 1322–23) but more likely wattle and daub (costs 'In Magnis gadys' and 'In virgis' bought 'ad parietem grang'' entered 1289–90); thatched roof. Two doors: references to *parva porta* (1304–05) and *magnum ostium* (1322–23).

Contents: The *magna grangia* is identified with the wheat-barn by the grain estimate roll of 1272 (no. 29) and the account indenture of 1299. After circa 1326 it was probably used for oats (see the oats-barn below).

Small barn: *grangia minor, parva grangia, grangia pro avena*

References: Frequent references from 1296–97 to 1323–24.

Location: Probably lay north to south: thatching 'ex parte orient'' and 'ex alia parte' in 1296–97.

Construction: Thatched roof. Door with hanging lock.

Contents: The grain estimate rolls (nos. 29, 32, 38) show that dredge, barley, peas and beans were normally stacked in the same barn as the oats. Probably either demolished or put to some quite different use after circa 1326 (see the oats-barn below).

Oats-barn: *grangia pro avenis, vetus grangia, le chracch' grang'*

References: Extensive re-building with additions in 1335–36; other references frequent from 1328–29 to 1358–59.

Location: This must be either the small barn or the old wheat-barn of the period before 1326; it was probably the latter. Before 1326 the two barns were usually distinguished as the small and the large barns; if the latter had been replaced by a still larger barn the old nomenclature would have continued naturally for the former, and the fact that after 1326 the two barns are only twice differentiated by size (in 1344–45 and 1358–59) suggests that it was the small barn that had been pulled down or converted to some other use, while the old wheat-barn, now the smaller of the two barns in use, was converted to an oats-barn.

Construction: Probably timber-framed (entry for carpentry on its walls 1338–39); thatched roof. In 1335–36 the reconstruction included building a *porticus*, with stone foundation, walls probably of wattle and daub and a tiled roof (8200 tiles and 250 crests and *hepetyel*).

New wheat-barn: *nova grangia, grangia pro frumento, grangia, magna grangia*

References: Frequent references from 1328–29 to 1358–59.

Location: Lay north to south, probably with one end near the garden: reference to door 'ad finem grangie versus gardinum', 1349. At one end it probably adjoined a wall: the cost of thatching *mur' iuxta novam grangiam* is entered in 1328–29.

Construction: Tiled roof. More than one door; they were fitted with locks.

Old granary: *granarium* (to 1318–19), *gallinarium, domus pro gallinis* (from 1318–19)

References: 1293–94, 1302–03, 1305–06, 1307–08, 1312–13, 1318–19, 1319–20, 1338–39, 1342–43, 1349–50.

Location: No evidence.

Construction: Possibly had walls of boards: *bordneyl* were bought in 1305–06 for repairing them. Roof apparently tiled (though in 1302–03 repaired with 350 *sclat'* and 6 *crest'*).

Contents: When the new granary was built in 1318–19 the old was used as a hen-house: entry, in that year's account, 'In galinario cooperiendo quod factum fuit de veteri granario'.

New granary: *granarium*

References: account of its construction, 1318–19; other references, 1319–20, 1323–24, 1330–31, 1341–42, 1342–43, 1343–44, 1347–48, 1350–51, 1353–54, 1357–58, 1358–59.

Location: No evidence.

Construction: Apparently built wholly of wood (13 cartloads were used): no reference to stones for foundations or to wattle for walls, which were probably boarded. Tiled roof (3000 tiles and 150 *hupetywel*). Door fitted with a lock.

Straw-house: *le strauhus, domus foragii, domus straminis*

References: 1300–01, 1304–05, 1312–13, 1315–16, 1317–18, 1318–19, 1320–21, 1323–24. In 1328–29 a special paragraph 'Custus Noue domus' records the cost of 27 *raftr'* bought 'ad domum pro palea inponenda'; this may be the final item in the construction of a new straw-house (the account roll for the previous year is missing). There are no subsequent references to the straw-house, which would accord with its being newly re-built and thus in no need of repair.

Location: No evidence.

Construction: Reference to its *submurus* in 1312–13 suggests a stone foundation; timber-framed, with walls of wattle and daub; thatched roof.

Hay-house: *heyhus, le heyhous, domus feni, domus pro feno, camera pro feno inponendo, solarium pro feno*

References: In 1320–21, under the heading 'Expense noui edificii' are entered the expenses of a *solarium pro feno*, with additions in 1321–22 and 1322–23; these probably refer to an extensive reconstruction rather than to a completely new building, as there are no references to foundations or to the room below the hay-house, and the expenses of masons are 'ad emendandum parites dicti Solarij'. Other references, 1315–16, 1316–17, 1318–19, 1330–31, 1343–44, 1347–48, 1350–51.

Location: Occupied the upper part of a building; otherwise no evidence.

Construction: References before 1320–21 show that it had a thatched roof, was reached by a wooden stairway (*gradus*) and had a door fitted with a lock. As re-built it seems to have had stone walls, with a tiled roof (12,000 tiles, 50 crests and 100 *hepetiel*) and probably a wooden floor:

carpenter hired 'ad . . . tabulandum nouum solarium'. Note payment of carpenter 'pro viij copulis del heyhous plus quam fuit in conuencione' (presumably *copula*: tie-beam, not bay).

Stable: *stabul'*

References: 1339–40, 1347–48, 1356–57, 1358–59.

Location: May have adjoined or formed part of the new byre. In 1410 the homage presented that 'due spacie bouarie videlicet stabulum pro equis carectariis et domus pro carect' inponend' subito cum vent' in terram cecedit in defectu fundamenti eiusdem domus iuxta fossatam' (MM 5924 mem. 1). There had been difficulties over the foundation when the new byre was built: 'In submur' faciend' xvj s. j d. et tantum pro fundamento petendo' (1313–14). All the references to the stable relate to its fittings except in 1347–48, in a list of buildings that the tiler had worked on, where it is mentioned immediately after the byre.

Construction: Tiled roof. Door fitted with a lock.

Contents: *Mangeres in stabul'* were made by a carpenter in 1339–40.

Old byre: *domus vaccarum et boum* (before 1312–13), either *bostar boum* or *bostar vaccarum* (after 1312–13), *boveria*, *bostar*

References: 1290–91, 1294–95, 1297–98, 1300–01, 1304–05, 1305–06, 1308–09, 1309–10, 1312–13; and possibly also 1313–14, 1342–43, 1350–51, 1351–52.

Location: No evidence.

Construction: Probably timber-framed; walls of wattle and daub; thatched roof.

Contents: Probably continued in use after the construction of the new byre in 1312–13; in 1351–52 repairs were made to the walls of both the *bostar boum* and the *bostar vaccarum*, but there is no way of telling which was which. Carpenters made *presepia boum* (1313–14) and *staciones vaccarum* (1350–51) in the byre, either the old or the new.

New byre: *nova boveria*, *boveria*, *bostar*, either *bostar boum* or *bostar vaccarum*

References: Account of its construction, 1312–13 and 1313–14; other references in 1319–20, 1331–32, 1338–39, 1341–42, 1347–48, and possibly also in 1313–14, 1342–43, 1350–51, 1351–52.

Location: May have included the stable, q.v.

Construction: Stone foundation; timber-framed, probably with walls of wattle and daub; tiled roof (15,000 tiles, 150 crests and *hupetiwel*). Two doors (probably double, or even four doors in all, as eight hooks and hinges were bought for them in 1313–14), fitted with locks.

Contents: See the old byre, above.

Cart-house: *domus carectarum*

References: Built in 1294–95; other references in 1311, 1319–20.

Location: Although built at the same time as a hen-house and pig-sty it was probably a separate building, as they are referred to (1294–95) as *easdem domus*, in the plural. Note that the court roll of 1410 (see the stable, above) suggests that part of the new byre built in 1312–14 was used as a cart-house.

Construction: Walls of wattle and daub; thatched roof.

Pig-sty: *domus porcorum, porcar'*

References: Built in 1294–95; other references in 1318–19, 1329–30.

Location: See the cart-house above.

Construction: Timber-framed; probably boarded walls (wattling is specifically mentioned only of the cart-house in the building account); thatched roof. Fitted with door.

Dovecotes: *columbaria*

References: One partially re-built in 1315–16, and again in 1323–24; a completely new one built in 1344–45, 1345–46. Other references in 1299–1300, 1307–08, 1311, 1317–18, 1357–58.

Location: No evidence. There were probably two from the beginning of the period of the accounts: in 1307–08 stones were bought 'pro emendacione ij columbariorum'.

Construction: Apparently all built of stone; tiled roofs. Note references to purchases of *clate* (1315–16), *virge* (1323–24), 'pro le Steyring' Columbar''.

Other buildings

domus iuxta portam gardini. Detailed account of its construction in 1306–07: timber-framed, walls of wattle and daub, roof probably thatched. No evidence to identify it with any of the buildings described above.

domus gallinarum. Built, 1294–95, by carpenter, probably with thatched roof; no subsequent reference. From 1317–18 the old granary (q.v.) was used as a hen-house.

domus que vocatur Malthus. Repairs to its roof (thatched) entered in 1303–04; no other reference.

domus ovium. The cost of its hinges entered in 1322–23; no other reference. Perhaps a room temporarily adapted for ewes during lambing.

APPENDIX III

AMOUNTS OF SEED SOWN PER ACRE, 1297–1358

The figures are taken from the reeves' and bailiffs' accounts, including draft accounts, from 1297–98 to 1357–58 (Appendix I gives the references for those not included in the present edition). The amounts are given in bushels to the nearest $\frac{1}{4}$ bus.; + and − indicate a remainder. The figures are those actually given in the accounts, even though in a few cases these do not tally with the acreage and total seed sown; where the account gives the area sown, but no figure for the amount of seed per acre, this has been calculated and is put here in square brackets. Where the figure on the account has been altered by the auditors the original figure is given here, followed by the amended figure in round brackets.

A. Customary acres

	1297–98	1298–99	1299–1300	1300–01	1301–02	1302–03	1303–04
Wheat	[2+]	2+	$2\frac{1}{4}$+	[$2\frac{1}{4}$−]	[2+]	[$2\frac{1}{4}$+]	[2+]
Barley	[4−]	$3\frac{1}{2}$−	[4+]	[$3\frac{1}{2}$+]	[$3\frac{1}{2}$+]	[$3\frac{1}{2}$+]	[$3\frac{1}{2}$+]
Dredge	[4+]	3−	$3\frac{1}{4}$	[4+]	[3+]	[3+]	[4+]
Oats	[3+]	[4+]	[$3\frac{1}{2}$+]	[$4\frac{1}{2}$−]	[$3\frac{3}{4}$−]	[3+]	[$3\frac{1}{2}$+]

	1304–05	1305–06	1308–09	1309–10	1310–11
Wheat	[2+]	[$2\frac{1}{4}$−]	$2\frac{1}{2}$−	2+	2+
Barley	[3+]	[4]	$3\frac{1}{2}$+	[$3\frac{1}{2}$+]	3+
Dredge	[3+]	[$3\frac{1}{2}$+]	$3\frac{1}{2}$+	4+	4−
Oats	[$3\frac{3}{4}$−]	[$3\frac{1}{2}$+]	4−	4+	$3\frac{1}{2}$+

	1312–13	1313–14	1315–16	1316–17	1317–18
Wheat	$2\frac{1}{4}$−	$2\frac{1}{4}$+	$2\frac{1}{4}$+	$2\frac{1}{4}$−	
Barley	$3\frac{1}{2}$+	3+	[$3\frac{1}{2}$−]	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3
Dredge	$2\frac{1}{2}$+	$3\frac{1}{2}$+	[$4\frac{1}{2}$−]	$3\frac{1}{2}$−	$3\frac{1}{2}$−
Oats	$3\frac{1}{4}$+	$3\frac{1}{2}$+	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$+	$3\frac{1}{2}$−

B. Measured acres

	1317–18	1318–19	1319–20	1320–21	1321–22	1322–23	1323–24
Wheat	$2\frac{1}{2}-$	$2\frac{1}{2}+$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}-$	$2\frac{3}{4}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}-$
Barley		[4]	4	4	4	$4-$	$3\frac{1}{2}+$
Dredge		$4+$	4	$3\frac{1}{2}+$	$3\frac{1}{2}+$	$3\frac{3}{4}+$	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Oats		$3+$	3	$4+$	$3+$	$3+$	$3\frac{1}{4}$

				1327–28	1328–29	1329–30	1330–31
Wheat				$2\frac{1}{2}-$	$2\frac{1}{2}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}-$	
Barley				$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}+$	$3\frac{1}{4}+$	4
Dredge				$3\frac{1}{2}-$	4	$4-$	$[3\frac{1}{2}+]$
Oats				$3+$	$3\frac{1}{2}+$[1]	$3\frac{1}{2}+$	$[3\frac{1}{2}+]$

	1331–32	1332–33	1333–34	1334–35	1335–36	1336–37	
Wheat	$2\frac{3}{4}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}-$	$2\frac{1}{4}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}+$		$2\frac{1}{4}+$	
Barley	$3\frac{1}{2}-$	$3+$	[4]	$3\frac{1}{2}$		$[3\frac{1}{2}]$	
Dredge	$4-$	$4\frac{1}{2}(4)$	$3\frac{1}{2}-$	$4-$	4	$4+$	
Oats	$3\frac{1}{2}+$	$3\frac{1}{2}+(3+)$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}+$	$3+$	

	1338–39	1339–40	1340–41	1341–42	1342–43	1343–44	1344–45
Wheat	$2\frac{1}{2}+$[2]	$2\frac{1}{2}+$	$2\frac{3}{4}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}+$	$2\frac{3}{4}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}+$
Barley	$4(3\frac{1}{2}+)$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	} $4-$	$3\frac{3}{4}-$	[4]	$3\frac{1}{2}+$
Dredge	$4\frac{1}{2}+(4)$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4+(4)$	}	$3\frac{3}{4}-$	[4]	$3\frac{1}{2}+$
Oats	$4+$	$3\frac{1}{4}+$	$3\frac{1}{4}+$	$4+(3\frac{1}{4})$	$3\frac{1}{2}-$	$3\frac{1}{4}+$	$4+$

	1345–46	1346–47	1347–48	1348–49	1349–50	1350–51	
Wheat		$2\frac{3}{4}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}+$	$2\frac{1}{2}+$	$2\frac{3}{4}+$	$2\frac{1}{3}+$	
Barley	} $3\frac{3}{4}+$	[4]	$3\frac{1}{2}+$		4	$3\frac{1}{2}+$	
Dredge	}	[4+]	$3\frac{1}{2}+$		4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	
Oats	$3\frac{1}{2}+$	$3\frac{1}{4}-$	$4-$		$3\frac{1}{4}+$	$3\frac{1}{2}+$	

		1353–54	1354–55
Wheat		$2\frac{3}{4}+(2\frac{1}{2})$	$2\frac{3}{4}-(2\frac{1}{2})$
Barley		$4+(3\frac{3}{4})$	
Dredge		$4+(4)$	$3\frac{1}{2}+$
Oats		$[4](3\frac{1}{2})$	$2+$

1. Oats, 1328–29: 'hoc anno tantum propter magnam humiditatem'—auditor's note.
2. Wheat, 1338–39: 'tantum hoc anno quia tempus seminis valde pluuiosum'—auditor's note.

C. Customary acres

	1356–57	1357–58
Wheat	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$[2\frac{3}{4}-]$
Barley		4
Dredge	4	
Oats	[4]	

APPENDIX IV

TYPES OF CORN SOWN, 1278–1359

A. ACREAGE SOWN WITH EACH CROP, 1278–1358

The figures are taken from the view of account for 1278–79 and the reeves' accounts, including draft accounts, from 1297–98 to 1357–58 (see Appendix I for the references). Except where noted, wheat was sown in one of the village's three fields, all the other crops in another; where the figure is given in italics the field is not specified in the document, but there is no reason to suppose that these cases represent departures from the normal course of rotation. No acreages are given on the account for 1358–59. The total acreage sown in each field and the rotation of crops are set out in Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 164–5.

(a) Customary acres

	1278–79	1297–98	1298–99	1299–1300	1300–01
Wheat	106½	106¼	116	96	100
Barley	7½	10½	10½	8½	9
Dredge	11½	9	28	26½	15½
Oats	...	93	59¼	70½	52
Peas (unspecified)		2		3	
Pulse			5		7
Beans				2	
Vetch		4½	[about 0¾]	1	

	1301–02	1302–03	1303–04	1304–05	1305–06
Wheat	113	94¾	105¼	112½	93¼
Barley	9	9½	8¾	10½	6½
Dredge	18	18½	24¼	27	16½
Oats	64¼	79	53½	58¼	80
Peas (unspecified)		3	2¼	5	8
Pulse	9			4	
Beans		2½	4		2
Vetch	1	0½	1	0½	0¼

	1308–09	1309–10	1310–11	1312–13
Wheat	$84\frac{1}{4}$	$102\frac{1}{4}$	$102\frac{1}{4}$	$103\frac{1}{4}$
Barley	$10\frac{1}{2}$ [1]	$6\frac{1}{2}$	9	$11\frac{1}{2}$
Dredge	$17\frac{3}{4}$	$16\frac{1}{2}$	$16\frac{3}{4}$	23
Oats	$76\frac{1}{2}$	$55\frac{1}{4}$	$65\frac{3}{4}$	$48\frac{3}{4}$
Peas (unspecified)	2	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$
Pulse	$1\frac{1}{2}$		$3\frac{1}{2}$	
Vetch	$0\frac{1}{2}$	$0\frac{1}{2}$	$0\frac{3}{4}$	$0\frac{1}{2}$

1. Of this, 1 acre lay in the winter-corn field, $9\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the spring-corn field.

	1313–14	1315–16	1316–17	1317–18
Wheat	$112\frac{1}{4}$	$107\frac{3}{4}$ [1]	$111\frac{1}{2}$	
Barley	$13\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	4
Dredge	$18\frac{1}{2}$	10	$17\frac{1}{2}$	$22\frac{1}{2}$
Oats	$59\frac{3}{4}$	$58\frac{5}{6}$	$64\frac{1}{4}$	63
Peas (unspecified)	10	$10\frac{2}{3}$	12	$20\frac{1}{2}$
Vetch	1	[about $0\frac{1}{2}$]	1	1
Lentils	$0\frac{1}{2}$			

1. Of this, $103\frac{1}{4}$ acres lay in the winter-corn field, $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the spring-corn field.

(b) Measured acres

	1317–18	1318–19	1319–20	1320–21	1321–22
Wheat	$87\frac{1}{2}$	$93\frac{1}{4}$	$88\frac{1}{4}$	$87\frac{1}{2}$	$93\frac{1}{4}$
Barley		$4\frac{1}{2}$ [1]	$4\frac{1}{2}$ [2]	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4
Dredge		17	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{3}{4}$	$12\frac{1}{2}$
Oats		$55\frac{1}{4}$	$70\frac{1}{4}$	$52\frac{3}{4}$	$64\frac{3}{4}$
Peas (unspecified)		9	7	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$
Beans				$1\frac{5}{6}$	
Vetch		$1\frac{1}{4}$	1	1	1

1. In addition 1 qr. barley was sown in the winter-corn field where the wheat was water-logged.
2. In addition 2 bus. barley was sown in the winter-corn field where the wheat was water-logged.

	1322–23	1323–24	1327–28	1328–29
Wheat	$80\frac{1}{4}$	$87\frac{1}{2}$	$92\frac{1}{4}$	$85\frac{3}{4}$
Barley	4	$5\frac{1}{4}$	4	$6\frac{1}{2}$ [1]
Dredge	*16*	22	$22\frac{1}{2}$	15
Oats	$68\frac{1}{4}$	$52\frac{1}{4}$	$48\frac{1}{2}$	57
Peas (unspecified)	*4*			
Peas (grey)		$5\frac{1}{3}$	5	9
Peas (white)			$4\frac{1}{2}$	7
Beans		*2*		
Vetch	*1*	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$

1. Of this, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres lay in the winter-corn field, 4 acres in the spring-corn field.

	1329–30	1330–31	1331–32	1332–33	1333–34	1334–35
Wheat	$87\frac{1}{2}$	...	$88\frac{1}{4}$	$87\frac{1}{2}$	$93\frac{1}{4}$	$88\frac{1}{4}$
Barley	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$	4	4
Dredge	18	18	$20\frac{1}{4}$	20	26	16
Oats	$45\frac{1}{2}$	$50\frac{1}{2}$	53	$48\frac{1}{4}$	*48*	$57\frac{1}{4}$
Peas (green)	1	1				
Peas (grey)	$10\frac{1}{4}$	9	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$	7	*15*
Peas (white)	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$				
Beans	2					
Vetch	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	*1*	$1\frac{1}{2}$	*2*	*1*

	1335–36	1336–37	1338–39	1339–40	1340–41
Wheat	$87\frac{1}{2}$	$93\frac{1}{4}$	$87\frac{1}{2}$	$91\frac{3}{4}$	$88\frac{1}{4}$
Barley		*3*	$10\frac{1}{4}$	8^{1}	9
Dredge	26	$15\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{4}$	*24*	*13*
Oats	$46\frac{1}{4}$	*51*	$50\frac{3}{4}$	*44*	*54*
Peas (grey)	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	*4*	*8*	*11*
Peas (white)	*3*	*5*	$2\frac{1}{2}$	*3*	*5*
Vetch	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	*2*	$1\frac{1}{4}$

1. Of this, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres lay in the winter-corn field, $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the spring-corn field.

	1341–42	1342–43	1343–44	1344–45	1345–46	1346–47	1347–48
Wheat	$86\frac{1}{2}$	$91\frac{3}{4}$	$88\frac{1}{4}$	$87\frac{1}{2}$	...	88	$87\frac{1}{2}$
Barley	$25\frac{3}{4}$	7[1]	8	24	$29\frac{1}{2}$	8	$7\frac{1}{2}$
Dredge		$19\frac{1}{2}$[2]	*20*	*6*		$7\frac{1}{2}$	
Oats	$53\frac{1}{2}$	*52*	$55\frac{1}{4}$	*49*	*43*	$58\frac{3}{4}$	*40*
Peas (unspecified)							$12\frac{1}{2}$
Peas (grey)	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$		*13*	$16\frac{1}{2}$	
Pulse			*3*	*7*			
Vetch	$1\frac{1}{4}$	*2*	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	*2*	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$

1. Of this, 1 acre lay in the winter-corn field, 6 acres, unspecified, presumably in the spring-corn field.
2. Of this, $0\frac{1}{2}$ acre lay in the winter-corn field, 19 acres, unspecified, presumably in the spring-corn field.

	1348–49	1349–50	1350–51	1353–54	1354–55
Wheat	$93\frac{1}{4}$	$85\frac{1}{2}$	$82\frac{1}{2}$	83	96
Barley	$14\frac{1}{4}$	8	$15\frac{3}{4}$	18[3]	*18*
Dredge	—	$50\frac{1}{2}$[1]	37	43	24
Oats	—	*36*	*14*	6	*11*
Peas (unspecified)			$14\frac{1}{2}$[2]	7	
Peas (grey)	$12\frac{1}{2}$				
Vetch	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$		7	*5*
Berevechicorn			$5\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{3}{4}$	$13\frac{3}{4}$[4]

1. Of this, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres lay in the winter-corn field, 49 acres in the spring-corn field.
2. I.e. peas and vetch mixed.
3. Of this, $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres lay in the winter-corn field, $13\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the spring-corn field.
4. I.e. vetch, dredge and *berevechicorn* mixed.

(c) Customary acres

	1356–57	1357–58
Wheat	90	100
Barley	$42\frac{1}{2}$	17
Oats		—
Oats and *berevechicorn* mixed	28	
Peas and vetch mixed	—	—
Vetch	—	
Berevechicorn		—

B. PERCENTAGE OF THE SPRING-CORN FIELD SOWN WITH EACH CROP, 1298–1359

The following table gives the area sown with each type of corn in the spring-corn field, expressed as percentages of the total area sown there each year. It is based on the acreages set out above, except in 1357–59 for which some further approximate percentages are given based on the amounts of seed sown. The total percentage sometimes varies from 100.0 because of rounding.

	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306
Barley	8.8	10.1	7.6	10.8	8.9	8.4	9.3	10.0	5.7
Dredge	7.6	27.1	23.8	18.6	17.8	16.4	25.9	25.7	14.6
Oats	78.2	57.2	63.2	62.3	63.5	69.9	57.0	55.3	70.6
Peas (unspecified)	1.7		2.7			2.7	2.4	4.8	7.1
Pulse		4.8		8.4	8.9			3.8	
Beans			1.8			2.2	4.3		1.8
Vetch	3.8	0.7	0.9		1.0	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.2

	1309	1310	1311	1313	1314
Barley	8.8	7.6	8.7	12.8	13.1
Dredge	16.5	19.4	16.1	25.8	17.9
Oats	71.0	64.8	63.2	54.6	57.9
Peas (unspecified)	1.9	7.6	7.9	6.2	9.7
Pulse	1.4		3.4		
Vetch	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0
Lentils					0.5

	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324
Barley	4.0	7.3	3.6	5.2	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.3	5.9
Dredge	11.4	17.1	20.3	19.5	11.3	22.4	14.4	17.2	24.9
Oats	66.9	62.8	56.8	63.5	75.3	59.7	74.4	73.2	59.0
Peas (unspecified)	12.1	11.7	18.5	10.3	7.5	9.6	5.5	4.3	
Peas (grey)									6.0
Beans						2.1			2.3
Vetch	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7
Wheat	5.1								

	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333
Barley	4.6	4.3	5.0	4.6	4.8	9.3
Dredge	25.9	16.1	20.4	20.7	21.7	22.6
Oats	55.7	61.1	51.6	58.0	56.8	54.7
Peas (grey)	5.7	9.7	11.6	10.3	15.5	11.6
Peas (green)			1.1	1.1		
Peas (white)	5.2	7.5	6.2	4.0		
Beans			2.3			
Vetch	2.9	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.7

	1334	1335	1337	1339	1340	1341	1342
Barley	4.6	4.3	3.4	11.6	7.4	9.7	29.2
Dredge	29.9	17.1	17.2	21.8	27.4	13.9	
Oats	55.2	61.4	58.6	57.5	50.3	57.9	60.6
Peas (grey)	8.0	16.1	13.2	4.6	9.1	11.8	8.8
Peas (white)			5.7	2.8	3.4	5.4	
Vetch	2.3	1.1	1.7	1.7	2.3	1.3	1.4

	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1350	1351
Barley	6.9	8.6	27.2	33.7	8.7	12.2	8.5	18.2
Dredge	21.7	21.4	6.8		8.1		52.0	42.7
Oats	59.4	59.2	55.5	49.1	63.7	65.3	38.2	16.1
Peas (unspecified)						20.4		16.7[1]
Peas (grey)	9.7	5.9		14.8	17.9			
Pulse		3.2	7.9					
Vetch	2.3	1.6	2.5	2.3	1.6	2.0	1.3	
berevechicorn								6.3

	1354	1355	1357	1358	1359
Barley	15.5	25.1	49.4	18.9	38.3
Dredge	49.3	33.5			
Oats	6.9	15.3		21.1	22.9
Peas (unspecified)	8.0		11.6[1]	26.7[1]	32.1
Vetch	8.0	7.0	6.4		
berevechicorn	12.3	19.2[2]	32.6[3]	33.3[4]	6.8[5]

1. I.e. peas and vetch mixed.
2. I.e. vetch, dredge and *berevechicorn* mixed.
3. I.e. oats and *berevechicorn* mixed.
4. I.e. dredge and *berevechicorn* mixed.
5. I.e. vetch and *berevechicorn* mixed.

APPENDIX V

ANNUAL CROP YIELDS PER QUARTER SOWN, 1289–1358

The amounts sown and threshed, and the yields as noted on the rolls themselves, are taken from the reeves' and bailiffs' accounts from 1288–89 to 1358–59 (Appendix I gives the references for those not included in the present edition). The amount of seed sown to produce a crop and the amount threshed from its produce are entered on the accounts for different financial years; accordingly the calculations can be made only where accounts survive for two consecutive years or, in the case of wheat which was often threshed more than a year after it was harvested, for three successive years. The amounts of corn are given here in quarters with decimals, not in quarters and bushels. In calculating the yield one-ninth has been added to the total issue to allow for corn taken in tithe. Decennial and overall yields, with a comparison of figures from other manors, are set out in Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 58.

WHEAT

Harvest of:	1291	1294	1298	1300	1301
Amt. sown previous year	26.94	26.50	27.88	27.50	27.13
Issue (*frumentum & curallus*)	213.38	200.75	192.75	226.06	239.38
'Old grain' threshed next year					
Total issue	213.38	200.75	192.75	226.06	239.38
Yield	8.8	8.4	7.7	9.1	9.8
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306
Amt. sown previous year	29.75	28.13	27.50	28.88	25.13
Issue (*frumentum & curallus*)	196.97	173.81	180.75	172.06	193.81
'Old grain' threshed next year				49.38	
Total issue	196.97	173.81	180.75	221.44	193.81
Yield	7.4	6.9	7.3	8.5	8.6
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1307	1308	1309	1313	1316
Amt. sown previous year	28.19	28.63	26.31	28.13	32.53
Issue (*frumentum & curallus*)	181.19	140.00	147.50	182.63	115.13
'Old grain' threshed next year					
Total issue	181.19	140.00	147.50	182.63	115.13
Yield	7.1	5.5	6.2	7.2	3.9
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321
Amt. sown previous year	31.25	28.50	29.78	30.34	28.13
Issue (*frumentum & curallus*)	163.75	162.22	97.88	148.88	150.53
'Old grain' threshed next year	14.25	51.53	18.37	40.06	
Total issue	178.00	213.75	116.25	188.94	150.53
Yield	4.1	8.3	4.3	5.9	5.9
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1322	1323	1328	1329	1332
Amt. sown previous year	28.63	30.50	27.88	28.50	30.63
Issue (*frumentum & curallus*)	131.19	130.50	177.88	143.00	162.19
'Old grain' threshed next year	24.56		11.50		14.00
Total issue	155.75	130.50	189.38	143.00	176.19
Yield	6.0	4.8	7.5	5.6	6.4
Yield given on roll			6 minus 7 qr.		

Harvest of:	1333	1334	1335	1339	1340
Amt. sown previous year	26.63	27.50	29.75	32.00	32.66
Issue (*frumentum & curallus*)	203.13	176.50	166.94	111.50	156.75
'Old grain' threshed next year			18.00	4.00	24.34
Total issue	203.13	176.50	184.94	115.50	181.09
Yield	8.5	7.1	6.9	4.1	6.2
Yield given on roll	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$ minus ...	6 plus 3 qr. 2 bus.		

Harvest of:	1341	1342	1343	1344	1347
Amt. sown previous year	32.13	28.63	29.47	32.63	31.75
Issue (*frumentum & curallus*) 'Old grain' threshed next year	138.75	151.81	148.50	186.75	124.00
Total issue	138.75	151.81	148.50	186.75	124.00
Yield	4.8	5.9	5.6	6.4	4.3
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1348	1349	1350	1357
Amt. sown previous year	30.75	30.50	31.25	27.13
Issue (*frumentum & curallus*) 'Old grain' threshed next year	123.88	145.97	106.34	97.88
Total issue	123.88	145.97	106.34	97.88
Yield	4.5	5.3	3.8	4.0
Yield given on roll				4 minus(?) 8 qr.

BARLEY

Harvest of:	1289	1290	1291	1297	1298
Amt. sown in spring	5.56	4.44	4.88	4.75	5.19
Issue	35.50	18.00	19.88	17.50	27.50
Yield	7.1	4.5	4.9	4.1	5.9
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303
Amt. sown in spring	4.38	4.38	4.13	4.13	4.25
Issue	28.38	16.63	30.06	20.13	26.50
Yield	7.2	4.2	8.1	5.4	6.9
Yield given on roll					6 plus 1 qr.

Harvest of:	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308
Amt. sown in spring	3.88	4.13	3.25	3.50	3.56
Issue	15.38	24.19	13.50	15.44	20.75
Yield	4.4	6.5	4.6	4.9	6.5
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1309	1310	1313	1316	1317
Amt. sown in spring	4.38	3.00	5.06	1.50	3.03
Issue	23.56	12.75	29.63	5.81	13.81
Yield	6.0	4.7	6.5	4.3	5.1
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322
Amt. sown in spring	1.50	3.25	2.50	2.25	2.00
Issue	10.81	15.75	12.31	6.75	12.25
Yield	8.0	5.4	5.5	3.8	6.8
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1323	1328	1329	1330	1331
Amt. sown in spring	1.88	1.75	2.88	1.94	2.00
Issue	9.38	12.00	16.88	9.13	11.50
Yield	5.5	7.6	6.5	5.2	6.4
Yield given on roll		6 plus 2 bus.			

Harvest of:	1332	1333	1334	1335	1339
Amt. sown in spring	2.00	3.25	2.00	1.75	4.13
Issue	8.38	22.25	10.47	8.00	24.94
Yield	4.7	7.6	5.8	5.1	6.7
Yield given on roll		$6\frac{1}{2}$			

Harvest of:	1340	1343	1344	1348	1349
Amt. sown in spring	3.50	3.19	4.00	3.41	7.13
Issue	21.41	18.63	16.50	15.13	6.13
Yield	6.8	6.5	4.6	4.9	1.0
Yield given on roll					

DREDGE

Harvest of:	1289	1290	1291	1297	1298
Amt. sown in spring	8.75	7.75	9.75	7.75	5.19
Issue	29.88	32.88	65.94	30.13	24.25
Yield	3.8	4.7	7.5	4.3	5.2
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303
Amt. sown in spring	10.38	10.63	8.00	6.94	7.25
Issue	58.13	62.94	43.00	34.25	43.00
Yield	6.2	6.6	6.0	5.3	6.6
Yield given on roll					6 minus $\frac{1}{2}$ qr.

Harvest of:	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308
Amt. sown in spring	13.13	10.50	7.63	4.63	4.75
Issue	49.50	38.44	26.88	16.38	26.75
Yield	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9	6.3
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1309	1310	1313	1316	1317
Amt. sown in spring	8.00	8.88	7.50	5.50	8.19
Issue	26.63	24.75	34.50	23.88	23.81
Yield	3.7	3.1	5.1	4.8	3.2
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322
Amt. sown in spring	9.63	8.75	5.25	9.00	5.72
Issue	44.31	40.91	28.69	37.25	30.06
Yield	5.1	5.2	6.1	4.6	5.8
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1323	1328	1329	1330	1332
Amt. sown in spring	7.63	9.47	7.50	8.94	10.00
Issue	26.00	48.50	21.81	21.00	34.25
Yield	3.8	5.7	3.2	2.6	3.8
Yield given on roll		5 minus 1 bus. 3 p.			

Harvest of:	1333	1334	1335	1336	1339
Amt. sown in spring	10.00	11.00	7.63	13.00	9.63
Issue	34.50	48.25	31.00	36.06	29.28
Yield	3.8	4.9	4.5	3.1	3.4
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344
Amt. sown in spring	11.69	11.00	12.75	9.00	10.00
Issue	24.03	41.84	57.63	32.16	32.63
Yield	2.4	4.2	5.0	4.0	3.6
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349
Amt. sown in spring	13.88	14.13	7.88	12.13	4.63
Issue	48.72	49.25	26.72	28.75	20.50
Yield	3.9	3.8	3.8	2.6	4.9
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1350	1357[1]
Amt. sown in spring	37.72	21.00
Issue	59.81	42.63
Yield	1.8	2.3
Yield given on roll		nearly 2 (dredge); 3 (?: barley)

1. I.e. barley and dredge.

OATS

Harvest of:	1290	1291	1297	1298	1299
Amt. sown in spring	36.00	34.75	31.75	35.25	29.78
Issue	114.47	102.13	90.50	128.47	71.38
Yield	3.5	3.3	3.2	4.0	2.7
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304
Amt. sown in spring	31.31	52.00	29.38	30.13	23.88
Issue	104.13	70.00	87.75	96.63	69.25
Yield	3.6	1.5	3.3	3.6	3.2
Yield given on roll				3 minus 3 qr. 6 bus.	

Harvest of:	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309
Amt. sown in spring	27.25	35.63	31.88	28.50	35.75
Issue	98.66	87.50	84.31	115.75	74.13
Yield	4.0	2.7	2.9	4.5	2.2
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1310	1313	1316	1317	1318
Amt. sown in spring	28.25	20.50	25.38	31.50	26.25
Issue	76.63	68.92	108.75	96.25	68.19
Yield	3.0	3.7	4.8	3.4	2.9
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323
Amt. sown in spring	21.19	26.34	26.50	25.28	26.47
Issue	93.28	123.63	75.44	104.44	109.34
Yield	4.9	5.2	3.2	4.6	4.6
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1328	1329	1331	1332	1333
Amt. sown in spring	19.19	26.13	22.22	21.50	20.00
Issue	59.47	83.38	101.25	71.50	86.72
Yield	3.4	3.5	5.1	3.7	4.8
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1334	1335	1336	1339	1340
Amt. sown in spring	21.00	23.59	22.00	28.13	20.13
Issue	87.09	78.66	92.97	53.47	52.94
Yield	4.6	3.7	4.7	2.1	2.9
Yield given on roll			$4\frac{1}{2}$ plus 3 qr.		

Harvest of:	1341	1342	1343	1344	1346
Amt. sown in spring	22.25	21.75	22.50	23.38	19.63
Issue	85.13	82.44	68.25	86.63	23.50
Yield	4.3	4.2	3.4	4.1	1.3
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1347	1349	1350	1357	1358
Amt. sown in spring	24.25	25.00	14.88	14.00	8.38
Issue	75.69	63.34	19.75	31.94	15.81
Yield	3.5	2.8	1.5	2.3	2.1
Yield given on roll					2 minus $7\frac{1}{2}$ bus.

PEAS (type unspecified)

Harvest of:	1290	1291	1294	1297	1303
Amt. sown in spring	1.88	2.88	3.44	3.13	1.13
Issue	20.81	17.94	11.31	1.50	6.53
Yield	12.3	6.9	3.7	0.5	6.4
Yield given on roll					6 minus 1 bus. 3 p.

Harvest of:	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308
Amt. sown in spring	1.13	2.63	2.88	0.50	2.63
Issue	10.53	7.53	15.38	4.25	12.25
Yield	10.4	3.2	5.9	9.4	5.2
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1309	1310	1313	1316	1317
Amt. sown in spring	2.00	1.50	1.50	3.25	4.13
Issue	6.63	14.38	12.13	19.13	16.44
Yield	3.7	10.7	9.0	6.5	4.4
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322
Amt. sown in spring	6.53	2.81	2.63	3.19	1.50
Issue	22.56	14.75	17.13	14.63	0.75
Yield	3.8	5.8	7.2	5.1	0.6
Yield given on roll					

PEAS (grey)

Harvest of:	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332
Amt. sown in spring	1.56	2.81	3.63	3.13	4.66
Issue	5.00	27.13	10.38	20.00	24.22
Yield	3.6	10.7	3.2	7.1	5.8
Yield given on roll				7 minus 1 qr. 3 bus.	

Harvest of:	1333	1334	1335	1336	1339
Amt. sown in spring	3.50	1.97	4.22	3.91	1.50
Issue	7.31	14.13	17.59	13.00	4.09
Yield	2.3	8.0	4.6	3.7	3.0
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1340	1341	1342	1344	1345
Amt. sown in spring	2.25	3.25	2.88	2.50	3.13
Issue	12.81	5.66	5.00	8.25	11.13
Yield	6.3	1.9	1.9	3.7	4.0
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1346	1347	1348
Amt. sown in spring	4.56	5.13	4.94
Issue	19.00	18.25	14.88
Yield	4.6	3.9	3.3
Yield given on roll			

PEAS (white)

Harvest of:	1328	1329	1330	1331	1336
Amt. sown in spring	1.41	1.97	1.88	1.13	0.88
Issue	4.63	10.13	6.13	3.63	3.00
Yield	3.6	5.7	3.6	3.6	3.8
Yield given on roll					

Harvest of:	1339	1340	1341
Amt. sown in spring	0.75	0.88	1.50
Issue	2.44	4.03	4.13
Yield	3.6	5.1	3.1
Yield given on roll			

APPENDIX VI

DEMESNE LIVESTOCK, 1271–1359

Unless otherwise stated the figures are of stock on demesne at the end of the year of account late in July. They are taken from the reeves' and bailiffs' accounts, including draft accounts, from 1276 to 1358–59, the view of account for 1276–77, the list of stock of 1279, the indentures of account for 1290, 1291, 1294, 1295 and 1300, and the combined account of grain and stock for 1333–37 (Appendix I gives the references for those not included in the present edition).

	Feb. 1276	June 1276	March 1279	Sept. 1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294
Carthorses	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Affers	4	5	4	5	4	4	4	6	4	4
Foals	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Oxen	12	12	13	18	18	17	16	14	16	15
Bulls	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cows	—	—	9	10	10	10	11	11	11	9
Young cattle	—	—	4	2	3	5	3	—	2	4
Calves	—	—	—	2	3	1	—	3	2	3
Boars	22	24	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Sows			4	3	8	3	3	2	2	2
Pigs			—	11		2	8	—	6	4(?8)
Piglets	—	—	22	17	8	10	5	20	7	12(?8)
Ewes	—	—	—	—	12	11	9	4	14	7
Rams	—	—	—	—	23	44	42	38	44	3
Wethers	—	—	—	—						
Hoggasters	—	—	—	—	—	12	16	—	—	12
Lambs	—	—	—	—	12	9	7	5	13	5
Geese	8	7	3	4	4	5	8	7	8	8
Ganders			4	4	4	4	24			
Goslings			2	—	3	12		26	20	23
Capons	7	4	19(?18)	18	15	12	9	12	18	18
Cocks	12	27	2	36	3	2	3	3	4	5
Hens	27		9		14	11	19	7	11	17
Pullets	—	—	—		21	39	27	35	28	23
Drakes	—	—	—	18	3	4	10	9	8	8
Ducks	—	—	—		6	6				
Ducklings	—	—	—		8	13	10	2	18	8

	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304
Carthorses	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Affers	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Foals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oxen	15	16	14	14	12	17	16	16	13	14
Bulls	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cows	11	11	11	11	9	9	11	13	12	11
Young cattle	5	5	1	—	2	5	6	3	3	4
Calves	2	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	2
Boars	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	2	2	2
Sows	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2
Pigs	2	7	5	—	3	—	12	15	5	9
Piglets	17	12	6	11	6	4	15	7	15	2
Ewes	7	7	8	7	8	10	10	10	—	1
Rams	11	10	1	1	1	—	8	7	2	1
Wethers			9	9	8	9				
Hoggasters	5	6	—	6	6	6	6	6	1	—
Lambs	6	6	6	6	7	7	6	5	1	1
Geese	6	31	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
Ganders			14	29	22	2	32	1	1	2
Goslings	24					36		21	33	26
Capons	21(?23)	6	2	14	13	2	12	8	24	18
Cocks	5	5	4	3	4	5	3	3	3	3
Hens	20	16	14	11	17	14	46	9	11	20
Pullets	27	53	27	32	17	44	18	51	31	47
Drakes	9	7	4	11	12	6	16	7	1	1
Ducks									—	—
Ducklings									—	—

	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314
Carthorses	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Affers	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Foals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oxen	15	14	13	12	13	12	15	16	15	16
Bulls	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1
Cows	10	9	9	11	10	5	10	11	11	10
Young cattle	2	5	4	6	8	9	5	4	5	5
Calves	3	1	4	3	4	2	2	3	3	2
Boars	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sows	2	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
Pigs	2	2	4	—	1	8	8	4	8	3
Piglets	18	—	—	8	11	12	17	12	2	6
Ewes	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	57	53	52
Rams	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Wethers		—	—				45	63	55	58
Hoggasters	1	—	1	—	1	1	85	1	31	12
Lambs	—	1	1	1	1	1	3	36	42	14
Geese	5	4	3	4	4	4	3	3	4	5
Ganders	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	26	2
Goslings	22	20	27	24	29	26	25	16		30
Capons	10	3	14	6	7	10	8	13	9	7
Cocks	5	2	3	1	2	2	2	3	6	6
Hens	6	14	9	1	8	14	26	32	16	18
Pullets	20	25	24	12	19		40	11		10
Drakes	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	2	2	2
Ducks	—	—	—	—	—	—		6	6	6
Ducklings	—	—	—	—	—	—		17	10	2

	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324
Carthorses	3	2	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Affers	5	6	5	4	4	4	6	4	4	4
Foals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oxen	15	20	14	12	13	10	9	14	16	14
Bulls	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cows	10	11	10	10	9	6	7	7	8	11
Young cattle	2	4	1	3	6	3	1	5	8	6
Calves	2	—	4	2	4	—	5	4	3	—
Boars	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Sows	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	—
Pigs	—	10	8	9	7	9	3	3	10	4
Piglets	15	8	11	11	12	7	8	5	—	—
Ewes	6	5	13	13	18	24	12	33	16	18
Rams	} 37	} 35	} 33	} 35	} 31	—	1	2	2	2
Wethers						29	21	25	24	25
Hoggasters	8	14	1	10	14	8	47	20	46	49
Lambs	—	1	10	14	12	16	8	21	14	14
Geese	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Ganders	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Goslings	26	17	16	11	19	14	22	10	21	18
Capons	17	2	3	4	1	13	18	9	13	25
Cocks	5	6	8	5	4	2	} 50	} 37	3	3
Hens	29	41	43	} 56	18	30			} 40	} 52
Pullets	27	30	20		26	9				
Drakes	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	} 10	1	1
Ducks	5	5	} 7	} 5	} 3	2	} 13		} 2	} 11
Ducklings	5	5				4				

	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336
Carthorses	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3
Affers	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Foals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oxen	14	12	14	12	16	16	14	17	16	19
Bulls	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Cows	6	8	10	9	10	11	9	10	9	13
Young cattle	7	3	4	—	3	2	1	4	6	4
Calves	1	4	3	3	2	1	3	4	2	2
Boars	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1
Sows			—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pigs	3	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	6	3
Piglets	4	—	—	6	10	16	5	12	10	12
Ewes	25	26	27	28	26	20	21	20	17	—
Rams	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	—	1	—
Wethers	46	45	39	53	42	59	67	60	36	—
Hoggasters	28	17	23	31	33	34	36	27	11	—
Lambs	25	25	23	22	21	21	16	13	3	—
Geese	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ganders	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Goslings	17	20	32	14	15	14	12	9	8	10
Capons	4	11	18	10	16	21	34	22	24	25
Cocks	3	3(?4)	4	3	2	2	2	2	4	4
Hens	9	22(?21)	10	8	14	9	17	11	10	9
Pullets	16	12	13	12	33	40	45	45	24	28
Drakes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ducks	} 13	} 19	} 16	} 14	} 14	} 12	} 13	} 10	} 8	} 5
Ducklings										

	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346
Carthorses	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
Affers	4	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Foals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oxen	15	12	13	14	15	12	14	17	12	15
Bulls	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cows	10	9	11	9	10	9	9	8	6	6
Young cattle	5	6	6	7	6	4	4	4	6	6
Calves	3	3	4	2	—	2	2	3	3	2
Boars	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sows	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pigs	4	5	2	3	—	3	4	3	—	—
Piglets	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Ewes	102	9	7	7	8	11	11	13	20	13
Rams		—	—	1	3	2	3	3	1	1
Wethers		104	97	98	67	34	31	24	18	16
Hoggasters		—	7	7	4	7	9	12	11	6
Lambs	—	8	6	5	7	6	9	8	15	5
Geese	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ganders	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Goslings	15	28	18	18	13	14	13	16	13	20
Capons	29	28	20	22	19	22	23	30	18	8
Cocks	4	2	2	5	2	5	4	6	2	2
Hens	18	7	10	12	8	10	10	4	8	8
Pullets	17	24	45	34	27	17	22	12	19	20
Drakes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ducks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ducklings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

	1347	1348	11 July 1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	Sept. 1356
Carthorses	3	3	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Affers	3	4	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Foals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oxen	16	14	15	16	12	13	14	13	14	13
Bulls	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
Cows	9	7	10	11	11	10	9	8	7	—
Young cattle	6	4	4	3	2	1	2	3	1	—
Calves	1	2	3	3	2	4	2	4	2	—
Boars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sows	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	—	—	2
Pigs	4	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
Piglets	—	—	6	5	—	7	—	—	—	3
Ewes	9	9	143	125	101	97	79	—	—	108
Rams	—	1						—	—	
Wethers	49	89						—	—	
Hoggasters	4	6					11	—	—	
Lambs	7	6	16	15	20	20	4	—	—	—
Geese	2	2	1	1	1	8	3	3	3	4
Ganders	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	2
Goslings	18	18	16	8	9	—	23	8	11	20
Capons	11	19	2	—	15	5	2	5	2	10
Cocks	2	2	7	2	1	2	3	2	—	1
Hens	11	7	8	8	5	5	5	4	—	6
Pullets	18	14	—	5	12	5	—	13	—	—
Drakes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ducks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ducklings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

	1357	1358	1359
Carthorses	3	3	3
Affers	4	4	3
Foals	—	—	—
Oxen	14	14	12
Bulls	—	—	—
Cows	—	—	—
Young cattle	—	—	—
Calves	—	—	—
Boars	—	—	—
Sows	2	3	1
Pigs	1	10	7
Piglets	19	20	5
Ewes	148	—	—
Rams		—	—
Wethers		2	2
Hoggasters		1	—
Lambs	1	—	—
Geese	4	4	4
Ganders	2	2	2
Goslings	20	11	12
Capons	23	14	4
Cocks	1	1	2
Hens	7	7	5
Pullets	11	—	—
Drakes	2	1	1
Ducks	10	12	6
Ducklings			

APPENDIX VII

PERSONS NAMED IN UNPUBLISHED DOCUMENTS, 1282–1348

Listed below are references to persons mentioned *by name* in those records of Cuxham's internal administration before 1360 that are not included in the present edition, i.e. the documents listed in Appendix I, where full references are given. The list is comprehensive, except that King Edward II, King Edward III and Queen Philippa are excluded; they are mentioned in nearly all the documents from the relevant periods, usually with reference to their officers' visits and purveyances (see Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 109–12). All variant forms of surname found in the documents are given, and there are full cross-references in the Index. The Wardens, Sub-wardens, Bursars, Fellows, Warden's Hall and Great Hall mentioned are all of Merton College. Unless the type of document is named before the date every reference is to the reeve's account covering the date in question (including the draft account or view of account if either survives); the paragraphs of the account where the person is named are given in brackets. Where a similar entry occurs in the same paragraph in two or more accounts, the reference is given in the form '1342–3, 1344–5 (oats)' or, if the accounts are consecutive, '1342–4 (oats)'. Entries are given in italics if there is doubt whether they refer to the same person as the other entries under the heading. Men's Christian names are abbreviated; the other abbreviations used are listed on pp. xv–xvi.

Abendone, Mr Tho. de: from Warden at London, c. 4 Oct. 1313 (oats).

Absolon, Joh.: 2 bus. wheat given to as [sub-]bailiff [of honour of Wallingford], 1344–5 (wheat).

Abyndon', Mr Joh. de: supervised winnowing, 1321–2 (threshing, visitors' exp., wheat, capons); exp., 1331–2 (hens).

Adam: given 2 bus. wheat as sub-bailiff, 1333–4, 1336–7 (wheat), 4 bus. wheat as bailiff, 1340–1 (wheat), of honour of Wallingford.

Aldebourn', Mr Joh. de: supervised harvest, 1333–4 (harvest exp.), 1334–5 (wheat); tallied issue of corn, 1334–5 (barley); with steward and Yftele to hold court, 2 Oct. 1335 (steward's exp., oats, geese).

Aldretone, Mr Rob. de (de Aldreton'): tallied issue of corn, 1309–10 (wheat, currall, oats).

Aleyn, Isabella widow of Walt.: excused paying for 4 bus. barley lent to her in 1302–3 because she had been robbed, 1303–4 (for. exp.), 1309–10 (allowances sought).

Aleyn, Walt., of Ibstone: entry fine for land formerly his, 1316–17 (for. rec.).

Alynote, Ric. (Alynot): tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat, barley, dredge, oats); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336, 1338; his labour services sold for 15*d.*, 1341–4 (issues of manor).

Amener, Matilda: 1 bus. wheat given to, towards building her house, 1312–13 (wheat).

Ammener, Gilb.: heriot (affer), 1304–5 (sale of stock).

Andever', Mr Tho. de (Andever', Andevere, de Andevere): produce, cash, delivered to, 1301–2 (hens), 1307–8 (his name altered from Joh.: wheat, malt), 1308–9 (cash liveries), 1313–14 (doves), 1315–16 (wheat); items sold to, 1311 (sale of oats, sale of stock, issues of manor); to London, 5 Dec. 1308 (for. exp., oats, hens) and, with another Mr on College business, c. 13 Jan. 1316 and on return (for. exp., oats); to Ibstone, more than once, 1316–17 (oats); other visits, 26 Jan. 1311 (visitors' exp.), 10 Feb. 1314 (for. exp., oats, hens); *produce delivered to, 1305–6 (wheat: named Joh.), 1307–8 (doves: no forename given); tallied costs of Warden's visit, c. 2 Feb. 1309 (Warden's exp.: no forename given).*

Andr., bailiff of Holywell: wheat delivered to, 1304–6 (wheat); oxen sold through, 1305–6 (sale of stock).

Aperdele, Joh. de: horse formerly his, 1335–6 (oats).

Ascote, Ric. de, miller: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Asschton', Mr Joh. de (Asston', de Asston'): to London, 16 May, 20 June, 1321 (for. exp., oats), and on return with Wode, immediately after 24 June 1321 (for. exp., oats); to Surrey, 19 Dec. 1321 (visitors' exp., oats), and on return with bailiff of Farleigh, 26 Dec. 1321 (visitors' exp., oats); wheat delivered to, 1321–2 (wheat); from Cheddington, 15 May 1322 (visitors' exp.); to Cheddington, c. 20 May 1322 (oats); with horses and two *famuli* of Cheddington, 29 May 1322 (visitors' exp., oats); exp., 1321–2 (capons); visit, Christmas 1322 (visitors' exp.); to Reading fair and on return, with another Mr, a chaplain, Ric. the Warden's man, and boys, 1322–3 (visitors' exp., oats); oxen received from, 1322–3 (oxen); with Bledelewe to hold courts at Cuxham, Ibstone, c. 20 Nov. 1323 (visitors' exp., oats).

Astwyk', Galf.: wool in his hands for king's use, 1342–6 (wool).

Aukelond, Joh.: his 4*s.* harvest wage for 3 Edw III paid 1331–2 (cash balance).

Aula, Hen. de (ad Aulam; de Aula domini regis), king's purveyor of firewood: three visits, with Wygerous, 1333–4 (vistors' exp., oats, hens); gifts to, to take no wood from Ibstone, 1333–4 (for. exp., oats).

Aumoner, Alicia: on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336, 1338.

Aumoner, Emma: on list of reeve's debtors, 1338; her labour services sold for 15*d.*, 1344–5 (issues of manor).

Aumoner, Tho. (Amener, le Aumoner): entry fine (20*s.*), 1315–16 (fines); oxen delivered to, as reeve of Holywell, 1323–4 (oxen); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336; his labour services sold, 49½ works 1332–3 (issues of manor), for 2*s.*6*d.* 1334–5 (issues of manor); heriot, 1336–7 (affers).

Aylesburi, Walt. de (de Aylbur', de Aylesbur', de Ayllesburi, de Haylesburi): visit by his men, 30 June 1303 (for. exp.); visit by his two men using three of manor's horses, 10 Sept. 1303 (for. exp., oats, cheese); visit by his boy, 26 June 1306 (for. exp.); visit with Baylemond and visit of his boy, 1306–7 (sale of dredge, for. exp., oats).

Babintone, Mr Rob. de (de Babinton', de Babyngton' Babynton', de Babynton'): wheat delivered to, as Bursar, 1315–16 (wheat); to London, 29 June 1317, and on return with Mercham and two horses (oats); supervised threshing, winnowing, 1319–20 (threshing exp., wheat, geese, hens, doves, bacon), 1320–1 (threshing exp., wheat, barley, dredge, peas, oats, hens, bacon, cheese), 1321–2 (threshing exp., wheat, oats).

Badesford, Wil. de (Badesford), queen's officer: four visits with boys, 1335–6 (visitors' exp., oats); gifts to, for favour over manor's wheat, and to his boys, 1335–6 (for. exp.); visits with men, 1339–40 (visitors' exp., chicks); gift to his men, 1339–40 (for. exp.).

Bakere, Joh. le, of Ibstone: entry fine for land formerly his, 1316–17 (for. rec.).

Ballard, Rob.: gift to, to take only 3 qr. wheat for earl of Chester, 1334–5 (for. exp.).

Barentyn, Tho.: gift to his hayward, 1344–5 (wheat).

Barthon, Ric. de (de Barth', Barthon', de Barton'): tallied issue of corn, 1340–1 (wheat, barley, white peas, grey peas, oats), 1341–2 (wheat, barley and dredge, white peas, grey peas, oats), 1342–3 (wheat, dredge, grey peas, oats), 1343–4 (wheat, oats), 1344–5 (wheat, currall, dredge, oats); cash delivered to, 1341–3 (cash liveries); visits, c. 2 Feb. 1342 (visitors' exp., oats),

with Burcote, June 1344 (visitors' exp.); tallied fodder for Warden's horse, 1342–5 (oats); issued doves from dove-cote to reeve, 1343–4 (doves).

Bataylle, Joh. de (atte Batayle, atte Bataylle): visit with bailiff of honour of Wallingford, c. 30 Nov. 1301 (oats); 1 bus. wheat given to as bailiff, 1303–4 (wheat).

Baylemond, Wil. (Baylemond', Baylemund, Bayllemun, Bayllemund, Bayllemund', Baylle-nund): gifts to, 1300–1 (wheat), 1305–7 (wheat), 1315–16 (wheat), 1316–17 (barley); visits, with Seuecwrthe, 1300–1 (oats, chicks), 30 June 1303 (oats), as bailiff, with Mareschal and Novene, 2 July 1304 (oats), with Aylesburi, 1306–7 (oats), with Novene, four tax-assessors, three men and five boys, 1307–8 (for. exp.), with Novene, 4 Feb. 1308 (for. exp., oats, hens), with Scalebroc's boy and bailiffs of three hundreds to hold inquiry, 7 Feb. 1310 (for. exp., oats); gift to his boy, 1306–7 (for. exp.).

Becke, Joh., sheriff's clerk: took wheat at Henley for king's sons (*pueri*), 1302–3 (wheat).

Béneit, Aliscia widow of Rob.: entry fine (30*s.*) 1312–13 (fines); excused 10*s.* from her husband's heriot, 1316–17 (cash balance); tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat, dredge, oats); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336, 1338; heriot, 1342–3 (cows).

Beneyt, Rob., reeve of Cuxham: named in indentures of acct 1290, 1291, 1293–5, 1297–1301, 1303, 1306, and in headings of chapter accts, 1290, 1294, reeve's accts, 1300–11; arrears of shepherd's corn allowance in his time as reeve, 1311 (barley, mixed corn); heriot, 1311 (cows).

Bercarius, Almaricus: on list of reeve's debtors, 1338.

Bercarius, Joh.: entry fine (6*s.* 8*d.*) at Ibstone, 1316–17 (for. rec.).

Bercarius, Joh., of Brightwell Baldwin: amercement (2*d.*) pardoned, 1343–4 (steward's remissions).

Bereford, Domina de (Domina de Brichtewelle): gifts to, 1306–7 (cider), 1316–17 (doves); her letter taken to Warden in London, 1307–8 (for. exp.).

Bereford, Edm. de (de Bereford'): visits, to 'Bokehuthe'(?), 27 June 1316, and on return (oats), to Aylesbury, Feb. 1317 (oats); *carter amerced at his court at Chalgrove, 1344–5 (for. exp.: called 'Dom.')*.

Bereford, Dom. Wil. de: mentioned (entry defective), 1299–1300 (for. exp.); three men hired for one day for or at his harvest boonworks, 1300–2 (for. exp.); gift to his hayward, 1301–2 (for. exp.); chaplain, with three horses, on way to give him a present, 1301–2 (oats); three horses of manor three days on his business, 1303–4 (oats); visits, on way to talk to him, by clerk on Warden's horse, 1303–4 (oats), by Mr. Rog. [Crossebi?], harvest 1306 (oats), by Hakeburne, Easter week 1309, 13 Jan. 1310 (for. exp.); two of his carters carried timber for mill, 1311 (costs of mill).

Berewych, Sim. de (de Berewyck', de Berwych): with others, on visitation of knights' fees, 17 Dec. 1302 (for. exp., oats); with others, collecting subsidy, 1309–10 (for. exp.).

Berewyk, Hug. de (de Berewyk'): held courts at Ibstone and Cuxham, 1330–1 (steward's exp.), with Wyly 24 Sept. 1336 (steward's exp.); cash, produce, delivered to, 1333–4, 1341–2 (cash liveries), 1335–6 (dredge), 1339–40 (doves); wheat delivered to, as part of his fee, 1336–7 (wheat); payment of his fee, 13*s.* 4*d.*, 1338–9 (cash liveries), 20*s.* for previous year, 1343–4 (cash liveries); other visits, 29 Sept. 1336 (steward's exp.), immediately after 25 July 1339, 2 May, 23 June 1340 (visitors' exp., oats, capons); visits of two of his men, 1338–9, 5 Aug. 1339 (visitors' exp., oats), of three of his men, 1342–3 (visitors' exp., oats), of his boy, two of his men and horses, Sept., Dec. 1343 (visitors' exp., oats); carter and another carried timber for, 1342–3 (for. exp.); on list of reeve's debtors, 1338.

Bernard, Tho.: supervised harvest, 1332 (harvest exp.), indenture of harvest exp., 1332.

Bledelewe, Joh. de: held courts at Ibstone and Cuxham, 4–6 Aug. 1321, 17–18 Feb. 1322, c. 1–6 Nov. 1322 (visitors' exp., oats), with Asschton', c. 20 Nov. 1323 (visitors' exp., oats); attended Chalgrove view of frankpledge, 1321–2 (visitors' exp.); boy sent to find him to hold court, 1323–4 (for. exp.); gift to, 1322–3 (wheat); exp., 1321–2 (capons, hens, doves), 1323–4 (geese, hens).

Boteley, Mr Ed-: gift to, 1342–3 (wheat).

Bourton', Joh., prince's officer: tallied hay and litter sold to prince, 1345–6 (issues of manor); gift to, not to take oats, 1345–6 (for. exp.), reeve's petition for allowances 1346.

Bovecherech', Elias (Bovecherech, Bovech'rech'): tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat, peas, oats); his labour services sold for 15*d.*, 1330–1, 1343–6 (issues of manor); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336, 1338.

Bovecherech', Matilda: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Bovecheriche, Johanna (Bovech', Bovecherech', Bovechereche, Bovecheric', Bovechirche, Bovethecherech'): was repaid cost of cow, her husband's heriot, burned at her house, 1312–13 (for. exp.), 1313–14 (cows); excused rent, given 1 bus. wheat towards re-building house, 1312–13 (wheat); her labour services sold, for 15*d.* 1312–14, for 7½*d.* 1315–16, for 15*d.* 1316–17, for 2*s.* 6*d.* 1319–23 (issues of manor); excused debt, 1319–20 (cash balance); heriot, 1322–3 (pigs), 1323–4 (perquisites of court); entry fine for land formerly hers, 1322–4 (perquisites of court); labour services from her former land sold, 53½ works 1331–2 (issues of manor), 50 works 1332–4 (issues of manor), for 2*s.* 6*d.* 1334–7, 1338–46 (issues of manor).

Bovecheriche, Joh.: entry fine (20*s.*), 1307–8 (fines); rents from his new tenement, 1309–10 (assessed rent, issues of manor, wheat, oats, hens).

Bovecheriche, Ric.: gift to, because poor (*pauper*), 1307–8 (wheat); heriot, 1309–10 (sale of stock, affers).

Boveton, Galf. (Messor, le Peintor, le Peyntor): entry fine for cottage, 1304–6 (perquisites of court); 2*s.* annual rent, 1304–5 (acquittances of rent), 1305–8, 1311 (assessed rent); gift to, 1332–3 (currall); amercement (4*s.* 8*d.*) pardoned, 1332–3 (allowances sought), 1333–4 (cash balance), reeve's petition for allowances 1334; on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336.

Bredon, Mr Sim. de: visit, c. 28 Oct. 1339 (oats).

Bredon, Mr Wil. de: two visits, 1340–1 (visitors' exp.).

Brian, Ad. (Bryan): cow sold to, 1309–10 (sale of stock); his labour services sold, for 2*s.* 6*d.* 1316–17, for 15*d.* 1320–1 (issues of manor); tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat, barley, dredge, oats); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1338; seed sown on land formerly his, 1336–7, 1338–9 (wheat, oats), 1339–40 (wheat, dredge, oats), 1340–1 (wheat); rents from his former land allowed to reeve, 1336–7, 1338–41 (allowances of rent, wheat, oats, hens); roof of his former house repaired, 1340–1 (costs of buildings); entry fine for land formerly his, 1340–1 (allowances sought); *given 1 qr. currall, 'quia combustus fuit', 1303–4 (currall: named Tho. on fair copy).*

Brichulle, Wil. de: his cart used to carry timber, 1311 (costs of mill).

Brokepeni, Joh.: with others, on visitation of knights' fees, 17 Dec. 1302 (for. exp.).

Brun, Dav., officer of king or queen: gift to, to take only 5 qr. oats, 1345–6 (for. exp.), reeve's petition for allowances, 1346.

Brun, Joh.: held courts at Cuxham, 1342–3 (oats), 1344–5 (steward's exp.).

Brun, Rob., called Warden's boy to 1305: to Malden, c. 29 June 1302 and on return (for. exp.), 4 Nov., returning 7 Nov., 1302 (for. exp., oats), Easter week 1303 (for. exp.), with foal, c. 30 Nov. 1303 (for. exp.), for pears and on return, 1303–4 (for. exp.), 11 Oct. 1304 and on return (for. exp., oats), for cheese, c. 28 Oct. 1305, and on return (for. exp., oats), with oxen and a boy, 24 May 1306 (for. exp.), c. 21 Sept. 1306 and on return (for. exp.), for horse-shoes, c. 29 Sept. 1306, and on return (for. exp., oats), for cheese and pears, 26 Oct. or 4 Nov. 1306, and on return (for. exp., oats), for iron, late March–early April 1308, and on return (for. exp., oats); carting firewood from Pyrton with six carts for six days, 1304–5 (for. exp.); carting timber from Henley with four carts, 1304–5 (for. exp.); from London, Christmas week 1307 (for. exp.); to Surrey for iron, and on return, c. feast of St Edw., king, 1308–9, and c. 6 Dec. 1309 (for. exp., oats); supervised harvest, 1304 (harvest exp., wheat, bacon), 1305 (harvest exp.); tallied issue of corn, 1305–6 (currall, dredge, oats); other visits, for wheat with Holywell carter 24 Mar. 1303 (for. exp.), for hens 24 Dec. 1303 (for. exp.), with Rog. Lovekin 10 Jan. 1305 (for. exp.), 14 Feb. 1305 (for. exp.).

Buch, Ric. le: Warden returning from his feast, 1315–16 (oats).

Bulmer, Mr Wil. (Balmer, Bolmer, de Bolmer, Boulmere, Bulmer', Bulmere): supervised harvest, 1312–13 (harvest exp., wheat, oats, malt, geese, capons, doves, bacon, cheese),

1313–14 (harvest exp., malt, wethers, geese, capons, hens, doves, cheese), 1315–16 (harvest exp., wheat, malt, wethers, geese, capons, hens, doves, bacon, cheese), 1316–17 (harvest exp., wheat, malt, wethers, geese, cheese), 1319–20 (harvest exp., malt); tallied issue of corn, 1312–13 (wheat, currall, dredge, oats), 1313–14 (wheat, currall, barley, dredge), 1316–17 (wheat, dredge, oats), 1320–1 (wheat, barley, oats); supervised threshing, 1315–16 (threshing exp., wheat, currall, barley, dredge, peas, vetch, oats, cheese); gift to Pyrton hayward on his orders, 1313–14 (for. exp.); to London, with Joh. de Odiham, Wil. Waleys and another Mr, 29 June 1316 (oats, hens); to Leatherhead, with another Mr, 9 Aug. 1316 (oats); from Elham and, another time, to Elham, 1316–17 (oats); to Surrey, with Heystone and another Mr 1 Aug. 1319 (for. exp., oats), 1321–2 and on return (oats); to Malden with boy, c. 16 June 1321, and on return (for. exp., oats); other visit, 2 Jan. 1316 (oats); delivered cash to reeve, 1320–1 (for. rec.); tallied produce sent to Great Hall, 1320–1 (capons, doves).

Burcote, Joh. (de Bourcot, de Bourcot', de Bourcote): supervised winnowing c. 24 June 1339 and two other times 1338–9 (visitors' exp., wheat, oats, geese); visit with Barthon, June 1344 (visitors' exp., capons, chicks); *allowance to reeve for wheat sold to, coals carried for, 1344–5 (cash balance: no forename given).*

Burtone, Mr Walt. de (de Bourton'): supervised threshing, 1316–17 (threshing exp., wheat, currall, dredge, oats, doves); tallied wheat sent to Great Hall, 1322–3 (wheat).

Bury, Dom. Ric. de: gift to, at Wallingford, 1333–4 (oats).

Cameshale, Mr Ric. de: produce delivered to, 1312–13 (cheese), 1316–17 (wheat).

Canon, Aliscia, widow of Nic. reeve of Ibstone: wheat, barley, lent to, 1308–9 (wheat), 1309–10 (allowances sought, wheat).

Canon, Tho. (le Canon, le Canon', le Canoun, le Conon): entry fine (40*s.*), 1316–17 (fines); tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat, dredge); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336, 1338; heriot, 1345–6 (affers).

Capellanus, Ad.: tallied issue of corn, 1319–20 (oats).

Capellanus, Dom. Joh.: visits, 30 May 1302 (for. exp., oats), 25 Sept. 1309 (for. exp.); heifer sold by at Holywell, harvest 1302 (heifers).

Capellanus, Dom. Joh.: visit(s?), Dec. 1342 (for. exp.), to Ibstone and on return, 1342–3 (oats).

Capellanus, Ric., of Cuxham: 26*s.* 8*d.* lent to, 1334–5 (cash balance).

Capellanus, Rob.: visit when ill, 1307–8 (harvest exp.); to Warden at Malden, 2 Oct. 1312 (oats).

Capellanus, Rog.: tallied issue of corn, 1341–2 (wheat, barley and dredge, grey peas, oats), 1342–3 (wheat, oats).

Caplin, Wil. le: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Cartere, Hug. le: on lists of reeve's debtors, 1336, 1338; entry fine (20*s.*), 1340–1 (allowances sought).

Chalgrave, Margareta *or* Margeria de: gifts to, 1300–1 (wheat), 1301–3, 1304–5 (currall).

Chalgrave, Ric. de, carpenter: gift to, 1330–1 (Warden's exp.).

Chauseye, Mr Hug. de (de Chulseye): produce delivered to, 1301–2 (doves), 1311 (wheat); visit with Hakeburne and Rob. former bailiff of Malden, immediately after 13 Jan. 1305 (for. exp.).

Cheke, Joh.: gift to, 1333–4 (for. exp.).

Chelesham, Mr W. de: visits, 2 Aug. 1299 (oats), for seven days at end of harvest 1300 (visitors' exp.), with Cheyham after harvest 1300 (oats, geese, cheese), other time(s?), 1300–1 (petty exp., visitors' exp.); Cuxham ploughman sent to Malden with, 1300–1 (for. exp.).

Chereminstre, Mr Tho. de (Chereminstre, Cheremunster, de Cheremunstre, de Chermenstr', de Chermunster, de Chermunstre, Echerm[in]st'): from Malden with another Mr, 1 Aug. 1302 (for. exp., oats); from London with chaplain, 6 Feb. 1311 (visitors' exp.); to London, 11 Feb. 1311 (visitors' exp., oats); other visits, three times 1306–7 (for. exp.), 25 Feb. 1311 (visitors' exp., oats), 1321–2 (visitors' exp., oats, capons); produce, cash, delivered to, 1306–7 (cash liveries, malt), 1309–10 (wheat).

Cheyham, Mr Tho. de (de Cheleham): visits, with Chelesham after harvest 1300 (oats, geese), to audit at harvest 1301 (oats), harvest 1302 (beans), 29 Dec. 1302 (for. exp., oats), to Oxford

12 Jan. 1304 (for. exp., hens), 17 June 1305 (for. exp., oats), with tax-assessors and their boys, 1309–10 (for. exp., oats).

Cheyndut, Dom. Ste. de (de Cheindut): visits, 23 Dec. 1308 (for. exp., oats), with two boys 20 Dec. 1309 (for. exp., oats), 26 Apr. 1311 (visitors' exp., oats), to Oxford 12 Dec. 1312 (oats), with Warden 17 Jan. 1313 (oats), 20 Dec. 1313 (for. exp., oats), c. 4 June 1314 (for. exp., oats), 23 Nov. 1315 (for. exp., oats), 15 or 17 Dec. 1316 (for. exp., oats), c. 31 May 1317 (?) (oats); horse he rode home returned to Oxford, after 6 Jan. 1310 (oats); fodder for same horse, 26 June 1310 (oats).

Chiredene, Mr Alanus de (de Chidone, de Chireden', de Chyreden'): visits, with Pontesburi and two of sheriff's men 15 Dec. 1302 (for. exp., oats), 1, 5 Jan. 1303 (for. exp., oats), from London 4 Mar. 1303 (for. exp., oats), to London c. 29 Sept. 1316 and on return (oats).

Claricia: entry fine for cottage (12*d.*), 1299–1300 (perquisites of court); wood for repairs to cottage, 1299–1300 (petty exp.).

Clarissie, Hug. filius: entry fine for cottage (18*d.*), 1304–5 (perquisites of court).

Claud', Rob.: took currall for king, view of acct 1302–3 (currall).

Claviger, Ric.: wage paid to, 1343–4 (harvest exp.); *tallied issue of corn, 1339–40 (wheat, barley, dredge: called Ric. 'camerarius domini'); visit with palfrey, 1342–3 (for. exp.: called Ric., the lord's boy); his expenses allowed to reeve, 1343–4 (cash balance: called Ric., the lord's boy).*

Clericus, Nic.: to Reading fair with bailiff of Holywell and on return, 1333–4 (visitors' exp., oats).

Clericus, Rob., of Cuxham, son of Ad. Molendinarius: payments to, of 1 qr. currall, from time when in service of Merton College, 1304–5 (currall), of 5*s.* arrears of wage 1308–9 (for. exp.), of 3*s.* 4*d.* 1312–13 (for. exp.). *The following references to Rob. Molendinarius probably relate to Rob. Clericus but may relate to Rob. Oldeman: payments to, of 2 qr. 7 bus. currall 1299–1300 (currall), of 13s. 4d. for two years' wages and of 4 bus. wheat, 3 qr. 4 bus. currall, 1 qr. currall for previous year 1300–1 (wages, wheat, currall), of 1 qr. 1 bus. currall arrears of wage 1302–3 (currall), of 1 qr. currall arrears of wage, from time when at Cuxham, 1303–4 (currall); supervised harvest, 1301, 1302 (harvest exp.); supervised threshing, 1301–2 (currall); carted timber from Henley to Oxford, 1304–5 (for. exp.).*

Codinton, Walt. de (de Codigton', de Codinton', de Codintone, de Codintoun): exp., chapter acct 1290; visits, several times 1299–1300 (visitors' exp., for. exp.), 'de patria sua', harvest 1301 (oats); produce delivered to, 1302–3 (oats), 1303–4 (oats, malt), 1304–5 (wheat), 1307–8 (oats), 1308–9 (for. exp.); supervised threshing, 1304–5 (threshing exp., wheat, barley, oats), 1306–7 (threshing exp., wheat, currall, peas, oats, mixed corn); oats delivered by, 13 June 1305 (oats); gift to tax-assessors on his authority, 1306–7 (for. exp.).

Cokeswell', Mr R. de (de Cokewell'): visits, 11 Aug. 1299 (oats), c. 17 Nov. 1299 (visitors' exp.), 17 Dec. 1300 (visitors' exp., oats).

Coleman, Amicia, daugher of Joh. Coleman: entry fine (13*s.* 4*d.*) at Ibstone, 1316–17 (for. rec.); heriot, 1323–4 (cows).

Coleman, Hen.: heriot, 1332–3 (cows).

Coleman, Joh.: gift to, view of acct 1301–2 (barley).

Coleman, Joh., son of Joh. Coleman: entry fine (13*s.* 4*d.*) at Ibstone, 1316–17 (fines); gift to, 1316–17 (wheat).

Combe, Mr Joh. de (Combe, Coumbe, de Cumbe): supervised threshing, 1316–17 (threshing exp., wheat, currall, barley, dredge, peas, oats), 1320–1 (threshing exp., wheat, barley, dredge); visit 'de patria sua', 1316–17 (oats); exp., 1316–17 (hens, cheese); delivered cash to reeve, 1321–2 (for. rec.); tallied produce sent to Great Hall, 1321–2 (hens), 1323–4 (wheat, doves); supervised harvest, 1322–3 (harvest exp., wheat, malt, bacon); tallied issue of corn, 1322–3 (wheat).

Couele, Mr Bart. de: visits, 2 July 1303 (for. exp., oats, hens), with two horses 9 Sept. 1303 (for. exp., oats).

Crayli, king's officer: gift to, not to put 15 horses in the manor, 1345–6 (for. exp.), reeve's petition for allowances 1346.

Croft', Hug. de: visit, with another, c. 25 Dec. 1333 or c. 6 Jan. 1334 (visitors' exp., oats, capons, hens).

Croftone, Mr Joh. de (Croftone): supervised threshing, 1316–17 (threshing exp., wheat, peas, oats, geese).

Crokesford, Mr Rog. de: to Oxford with wine, with Langeton, seven men, eight horses, 5 Dec. 1304 (for. exp., oats); to Henley for wine, with four men, four horses, and on return, 1306–7 (for. exp., oats).

Crossebi, Mr Rog. de (de Cossebi): took view of account, with Hakeburne, 12 Mar. 1303 (for. exp., oats); produce delivered to for Great Hall, 1304–5 (wheat, hens); *visit, on way to talk to Wil. de Bereford, harvest 1306* (*oats: called Mr Rog. 'de aula de Mertone'*).

Cunebell', Mr Rob. de (Cunebell'): supervised threshing, 1320–1 (threshing exp., wheat, oats, hens); to Leatherhead, 1 Aug. 1321 (visitors' exp., oats); from Leatherhead with bailiff, harvest 1321 (oats).

Curgate, Wil. (Courgate, Courtgate, Curtgate), king's purveyor of wheat: two visits, 1333–4 (visitors' exp., oats, capons, ducks); gifts to, and to his men, 1333–4 (for. exp.), 1343–4 (visitors' exp.).

Cuxham, Ad. de, miller: rent from pasture 'ad capud ville' beside his mill, 1301–2 (geese); amercement (12*d.*) pardoned, 1309–10 (allowances sought).

Dammory, Dom. Ric.: oats taken by his men, 1322–3 (oats).

Depham, Joh. de (Depham): 4 bus. wheat given to as bailiff [of honour of Wallingford], 1341–3, 1344–5 (wheat).

Depham, Ric. de: 4 bus. wheat given to, as bailiff of honour of Wallingford, 1332–3, 1334–5, 1336–7 (wheat); *1 qr. wheat given to, 1333–4* (*wheat: called 'Ric. Ballivus'*).

Deyere, Ric. le (le Deyer, Deyer', le Deyer', Deyere): seed sown on his land in lord's hands, 1334–5 (wheat, oats), 1335–6 (oats), 1342–3 (wheat, grey peas, oats), 1343–5 (wheat, oats), 1345–6 (grey peas, oats), combined acct of grain and stock 1334–6; rent from his land in lord's hands allowed to reeve, 1334–6, 1342–6 (allowances of rent); his land tilled by reeve, 1335–6 (cash balance), 1336–7 (arrears).

Dispens', Rob.: tallied doves sent to Great Hall, 1330–3 (doves).

Dispens', Ste.: hens delivered to, 'ad communem aulam', 1300–1 (hens).

Dispens', Wil. (Claviger, Clavigerius, le Despencer, le Spenser), of the Warden's Hall: produce delivered to, 1301–2 (doves), 1303–4 (doves), 1305–6 (wheat, pepper), 1306–7 (pepper), 1307–8 (cheese, pepper), 1312–13 (hens), 1313–14 (for. exp., hens, doves, pepper), 1316–17 (wheat, geese, doves), 1320–1 (hens, doves), 1321–2 (wheat, oats, malt, hens, cheese), 1322–3 (oats), 1323–4 (doves); supervised harvest, 1306–7 (harvest exp., wheat, currall), 1307–8 (harvest exp.); supervised threshing, 1307–8 (threshing exp., wheat); from Warden in London, 10 May 1314 (oats); with reeve to Abingdon to buy oxen 14 June 1316 (cash rec., stock bought), wethers 1315–16 (stock bought); *wheat delivered to, 1309–10* (*wheat: called 'Wil. claviger magne aule'*).

Doune, Ric. ate (Doune), king's officer: came with four boys and 26 large horses of king, making payment and receiving gift, 1335–6 (issues of manor, visitors' exp., for. exp.); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1336, 1338.

Doyly, Ric.: visit with Tho. Doyly, Frelond, another and four men, between Sept. and Dec. 1336 (visitors' exp., oats, capons).

Doyly, Tho.: visit with Ric. Doyly, Frelond, another and four men, between Sept. and Dec. 1336 (visitors' exp., oats, capons).

Drak, Joh.: money sent to, to pay Ibstone *famuli*, 1336–7 (cash balance).

Dreycote, Wil. de: with others, on visitation of knights' fees, 17 Dec. 1302 (for. exp.).

Drokenesford', J. de: his clerk to Kingston, on horse of Edw. Lovekin, 1300–1 (visitors' exp., oats).

Dryver', Hen. le (Carucarius, Fugator, Seminator): entry fine (10*s.*), 1315–16 (fines); tallied seed sown, 1331–2 (wheat, barley), 1334–5 (wheat, barley, dredge, grey peas, oats), 1335–6 (dredge, grey peas), 1336–7 (wheat, dredge), 1340–1 (wheat), 1341–2 (wheat, barley and dredge, oats), 1342–3 (wheat, barley, dredge), 1343–5 (wheat, barley); corn given to, 1332–3 (wheat), 1333–4 (currall).

Dryver', Margiria le (le Dryver): on lists of reeve's debtors, 1336, 1338.

Duraunt, Mr Tho. (Durant): supervised harvest, 1320–1, 1323–4 (harvest exp., wheat, malt,

doves); supervised threshing, 1320–1 (threshing exp., wheat, oats); exp., 1320–1 (hens); estimated issue of dredge, 1323–4 (dredge); tallied issue of corn, 1323–4 (wheat, dredge, oats); delivered cash to reeve, 1330–2 (for. rec.); to London, immediately after 6 Jan. 1334 and on return (visitors' exp., oats, capons, doves); visit, and of two of his men, 1334–5 (visitors' exp., oats).

Dytton, Joh. de: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Edm. of Woodstock, earl of Kent: produce sold to, taken by, his men, 1322–3 (sale of corn, sale of stock, issues of manor, hens, ducks); gift to his men, not to have his great horses at Cuxham, 1322–3 (for. exp.); gift to one of his knights, 1322–3 (cheese).

Edw. of Woodstock, earl of Chester 1333, duke of Cornwall 1337, prince of Wales 1343: corn taken for or sold to, 1333–5 (wheat), reeve's petition for allowances 1335, 1336–7 (sale of corn), 1338–9 (cash liveries), 1339–40 (sale of corn, cash balance, wheat), 1340–1 (sale of corn, wheat), 1343–4 (sale of corn, threshing exp., wheat), 1344–5 (sale of corn, wheat, currall, oats), 1345–6 (sale of corn, oats); visits of his men, 1333–4 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks), 1336–7 (visitors' exp., oats, cheese), 1339–40 (oats), 1340–1 (visitors' exp., oats, capons), several times 1342–3 (visitors' exp.), 1343–4 (capons, pork offal), several times 1344–5 (visitors' exp., oats, capons, hens, chicks, pork offal), 1345–6 (reeve's exp., oats, geese, chicks, eggs, pork offal, cheese); gifts to his men, to take only 3 qr. wheat, 1334–5 (for. exp.), to avoid cartage, between July and Sept. 1336 (visitors' exp.), 1340–1 (for. exp.), not to take wheat, hay, 1345–6 (for. exp.); ox taken for, 1334–5 (for. exp.); manor's cart, three carthorses, used by his men, 1335–6 (for. exp.); reeve sought payment from, at Reading 1336–7 (for. exp.), at Wargrave 1340–1 (for. exp.); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1336, 1338; allowance sought for his debt, reeve's petition for allowances 1340; paid for cartage of his firewood, 1340–1 (issues of manor); manor's horse taken to London by his men, 1340–1 (for. exp.); wethers sold to, 1343–4 (sale of stock); hay, litter, sold to, 1343–4, 1345–6 (issues of manor).

Eleham, Mr Joh. de (de Heleham): to Oxford with Ivyngeho and boy, 7 Oct. 1305 (for. exp., oats); to Canterbury with two Fellows, 8 Sept. 1307 (for. exp., oats); other visits, 25 Apr., 1 May 1313 (for. exp., oats).

Elme, Rob. ate (Attenellum, de Chalgrave), clerk: gifts to, 1323–4, 1341–2 (wheat); loan to, 1332–3 (wheat); sale to, 1333–4 (sale of wheat); as his clerk, stood surety for reeve's debt to lord, 1334–6 (note following cash balance), combined acct of grain and stock 1334–5; cash delivered through, 1343–4 (cash liveries).

Est, Ric. (Eyst): his labour services sold for 2*s.* 6*d.*, 1316–17 (issues of manor); tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat, dredge, peas, oats); heriot, 1323–4 (perquisites of court, cows); entry fine for land formerly his, 1323–4 (perquisites of court).

Est, Ric. (Eyst, Waleys): tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat, barley, dredge, oats); entry fine (26*s.* 8*d.*), 1323–4 (perquisites of court); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336, 1338; excused 10*s.* of his entry fine, 1333–4 (cash balance), reeve's petition for allowances 1334.

Estrie, Mr Wil. de: visits, with Fellow, 27 Sept., 2 Oct. 1309 (for. exp., oats, chicks).

Eynho, Mr Ric. de (Eynho): cash delivered to, 1342–3 (cash liveries); from Elham, Leatherhead, with Wylyot, four men, after harvest 1343 (visitors' exp., oats, capons); delivery of cash to reeve, 1345–6 (sale of corn). *The following references to Mr Ric. may relate to Eynho, Medmenham or Pecham: to London and on return with two men, 1341–2 (visitors' exp., oats, capons).*

Ferers, Dom. Hen.: spring-corn ('inuite'), hay, sold to, 1335–6 (sale of spring-corn, issues of manor).

Ferers, Joh., queen's officer: visit for two nights by four of his men, 1345–6 (for. exp., oats, hens), reeve's petition for allowances 1346.

Ferour, Joh. le, keeper of king's stud at Risborough: visit, 1335–6 (visitors' exp.); gift to, 1335–6 (for. exp.).

Finemere, Mr Rob. (Fynemere, Fynmer', Fynmere): supervised winnowing, c. 2 Feb. 1339 (visitors' exp., wheat, currall, oats); to Elham, Malden, with another Mr, 1338–9 (visitors' exp., oats); to Elham, c. 23 May 1339 and on return (visitors' exp., oats), with his men

before harvest and on return with five horses after harvest 1339 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks), with three men before harvest 1340 (visitors' exp., oats, doves), 1341–2 and on return (visitors' exp.); other visits, with another Mr, harvest 1341 (oats), with three men after harvest 1341 (visitors' exp.), with another Mr, c. 18 Oct. 1341 (oats); exp., 1339–40 (chicks), 1341–2 (capons).

Foderinghey, Mr Hen. de (de Federingeye, de Fodering', de Foderingeye): from London, 27 Mar. 1305 (for. exp., oats); to London, before 3 May 1305 and on return after (for. exp., oats), 30 June 1305 and on return 8 July (for. exp., oats), three times between 29 Sept. and 25 Dec. 1305 (for. exp., oats), with Hakeburne 10 Apr. 1306 and on return alone 19 Apr. (for. exp., oats); other visits, 20, 30 Jan. 1306 (for. exp., oats), with Novene, boys, 14 July 1306 (for. exp., oats), 31 July 1306 (for. exp., oats); tallied doves sent to Warden's Hall, 1306–7 (doves); wheat sent to, as rector of Ibstone, allowed to reeve, 1312–13 (note following cash balance); gift to, 1315–16 (wheat).

Frelond, Joh.: visit with Ric. and Tho. Doyly, another and four men, between Sept. and Dec. 1336 (visitors' exp., oats, capons).

Gardiner, Hen. le: entry fine (12*d.*), 1340–1 (allowances sought).

Garston', Tho. de: two visits by his boys, taking oats for king, 1312–13 (for. exp.).

Gay, Ad. le: wheat delivered to, as bailiff of Cheddington, 1305–6 (wheat).

Gilb.: 2 bus. wheat given to, as sub-bailiff of honour of Wallingford, 1302–3, 1304–6 (wheat); a further 4 bus. wheat given to, 1302–3 (wheat); visits with Novene, 1302–3 (wheat), 1 Jan. 1308 (for. exp.), 23 Mar. 1308 (for. exp.), 6 Nov. 1309 (for. exp.); other visits, with another to take corn 13 Jan. 1303 (for. exp.), twice in Lent 1307 (for. exp.), with another bailiff 31 Jan. 1310 (for. exp.), with boy 22, 23 Apr. 1310 (for. exp.).

Glenes, Rog. de: visits, one night, harvest 1302 (beans), with Hakeburne, 8 Jan. 1303 (for. exp., oats).

Godestouwe, Hug. de: visit with Rob. bailiff of Malden, 4 Aug. 1302 (for. exp., oats).

Godhale, Ric.: wage paid to, in arrears, for carting timber, 1302–3 (for. exp.).

Gouffe, Joh. (Carnifex), of Brightwell Baldwin or Britwell: cows sold to, 1309–10 (sale of stock); on list of reeve's debtors, 1333; his debt from time of previous reeve (5*s.* 8*d.*) allowed to reeve, 1333–4 (cash balance), reeve's petition for allowances 1334.

Gratard, Ric.: 4 bus. wheat given to, as bailiff [of the honour of Wallingford], 1338–9 (wheat).

Grene, Joh. ate (Grene, atte Grene): [entry fine and] relief, 1299–1300 (perquisites of court); pasture for sheep on demesne fallow hired to, 1302–4 (issues of manor); assessor for tax on movables, 1303–4 (for. exp.); repayment of tax for his sheep in demesne fold, 1307–8 (for. rec.); his cart used for carting timber, 1311 (costs of mill); on list of reeve's debtors, 1333; his amercement (2*s.* 7*d.*) pardoned, 1334–5 (cash balance), reeve's petition for allowances 1335; lent affer to manor ('diu'), 1338–9 (affers); *worked at demesne's third plough for three weeks at spring sowing, 1338–9 (currall: probably Joh. son of Joh. Grene).*

Grene, Tho. ate: received wool for king, 1338–9 (wool).

Greyvile, Mr Joh.: delivered cash to reeve, 1312–13 (for. rec.); produce delivered to, harvest 1316 (calves, doves).

Hakeburne, Mr Ric. (de Hakeburn'): produce, cash, delivered to, 1301–2 (cash liveries, hens, eggs, doves), 1303–5 (pepper); wheat delivered to for Warden's Hall, 1304–5 (wheat); took view of acct, with Crossebi, 12 Mar. 1303 (for. exp., oats); held court at Cuxham, 4 July 1310 (for. exp., oats); to London, Easter week 1304 (for. exp., oats), with Foderinghey 10 Apr. 1306 (for. exp., oats), Feb. 1309 and on return (for. exp., oats), 8 Sept. 1309 and on return 14 Sept. (for. exp., oats), 23 Apr. 1311 (oats), 10 June 1311 and on return 18 June (visitors' exp., oats, cheese); to Canterbury with two Fellows, c. 8 Sept. 1307 and on return with one (for. exp., oats); other visits, with Glenes 8 Jan. 1303 (for. exp., oats), with Chauseye and Rob. former bailiff of Malden, immediately after 13 Jan. 1305 (for. exp., oats), with Halle, 1 Aug. 1305 (oats), with Wendover', harvest 1305 (oats), 18 Oct. 1305 (for. exp., oats), 12 Dec. 1305 (for. exp., oats), 17 Apr. 1307 (for. exp., oats), one night, harvest 1308 (oats), one night, on way to talk to Wil. de Bereford, Easter week 1309 (for. exp., oats), twice, harvest 1309 (oats), with boy, 16 Oct. 1309 (for. exp.), on way to talk to

Wil. de Bereford, 13 Jan. 1310 (for. exp., oats), 'ad cenam', 2 Feb. 1310 (for. exp., oats, hens), 11 Jan. 1311 (visitors' exp., oats), 'ad cenam', 13, 14 Apr. 1311 (visitors' exp., oats), 16 May 1311 (visitors' exp., oats), 1 July 1311 (visitors' exp., oats), 3 Aug. 1312 (for. exp.), on way from delivering distress to steward of Wallingford, 30 Oct. 1313 (for. exp., oats); gifts to *famuli* on his authority, immediately after 13 Jan. 1305 (for. exp.), 1305–6 (for. exp.); received payment for wheat taken for king's son (*puer*), 1306–7 (wheat); visit by his boy, 8 July 1311 (visitors' exp.); *visit, view of acct 1301–2 (visitors' exp.: no forename given).*

Hale, Mr Joh. de (de Hales): cash delivered to, 15 July 1302 (cash liveries); tallied doves sent to Great Hall, 1306–7 (doves).

Halle, Rob. atte (de la Halle): held courts at Cuxham, twice 1303–4 (Warden's exp., oats), 25 July 1313 (steward's exp., oats); *coming from court of Wallingford, 1 Dec. 1303 (for. exp., oats: described as of Cheddington); wheat delivered to, 1305–6 (wheat: described as of Cheddington).*

Hamon, Colebord(?) le: wheat given to, view of acct 1301–2 (wheat).

Handele, Dom. Hug. de (de Handel'): produce taken by his men, without payment, 1321–2 (oats, pigs, geese, capons, hens, doves).

Harlyngton', Joh. (Harlyngdon', Harlyndon', de Herlyngton'): tallied issue of corn, 1339–40 (white peas); visit, 1341–2 (oats); cash delivered through, 1343–4 (cash liveries); exp., 1345–6 (hens).

Haryngton', Mr Wil. de (Haryngton', Harynton'): gifts to *famuli* on his authority, chapter acct 1329, 1334–5 (visitors' exp.); tallied produce sent to Great Hall, 1330–1 (wheat, capons); visits, Whit week 1334 (visitors' exp., oats, capons), 1334–5 (visitors' exp., oats); on list of reeve's debtors, 1338.

Hatesden', Dom. Joh. de: oats bought for, 1340–1 (cash balance).

Henle, Thorstane *or* Thostayn de: debt to, for table bought in London and for carting timber, 1316–17 (cash balance).

Hennore, Mr Wil. de: visit, 4 June 1310 (for. exp., oats).

Hereford, Tho. de (de Hereford', de Herford): supervised harvest, 1302–4 (harvest exp.); gift to, view of acct 1302–3 (oats); tallied issue of corn, 1302–3 (wheat, oats), 1303–4 (wheat, currall, dredge, beans, oats).

Hestouwe, Hen.: doves delivered to, 1316–17 (doves).

Hethe, Ad. atte: garden wall covered opposite his tenement, 1304–5 (costs of buildings); heriot (brass bowl worth 2*s.*), 1315–17 (fines); entry fine for land formerly his, 1316–17 (fines).

Heycroft', Cristina ate (atte Heycroft'): produce received from, 1321–2 (wheat, cows); her labour services sold, for 15*d.* 1321–2, 1330–1, 1340–1 (issues of manor), for 2*s.* 6*d.* 1334–5 (issues of manor); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1336, 1338; heriot 1340–1 (affers).

Heycroft', Rob. ate: entry fine (30*s.*), 1341–2 (fines, cash liveries).

Heycroft', Wil. atte (de Heycrafte, atte Heycrofte, de Heycrofte): entry fine for Holdepond pasture (2*s.*), 1301–2 (perquisites of court); his labour services sold for 15*d.*, 1315–16 (issues of manor); his debt (12*d.*) allowed to reeve, 1316–17 (cash balance); heriot, 1321–2 (affers).

Heyham, Mr Galf. de: visit, 24 May 1305 (oats); produce delivered to, 1304–5 (doves); at audit and feast afterwards, 1305 (malt, doves).

Heystone, Mr Joh. de (de Hestone): to Surrey with Bulmer and another Mr, 1 Aug. 1319 (for. exp., oats); another visit, with another Mr, 20 Apr. 1320 (for. exp., oats).

Hocle, Rog. de: with others, on visitation of knights' fees, 17 Dec. 1302 (for. exp.).

Horstouwe, Mr Walt.: delivered cash to reeve, 1323–4 (for. rec.).

Horton, Ric. de: visit, 1306–7 (oats).

Hug., purveyor for prince of Wales: visits, several times, with two men, for ten days or twelve nights in all, 1343–4 (visitors' exp., oats); gift to, 1343–4 (for. exp.).

Hug., Mr, vicar of Malden: visits, with two horses, 1 Mar. 1313 (for. exp., oats), with one horse, 24 Mar. 1313 (for. exp., oats).

Humbreston', Mr Wil. (Humbelston'): cash delivered to, 1339–40 (cash liveries); corn sold to, at Great Hall, 1339–40 (sale of corn, cash balance).

Huntyndon', Mr Joh.: visit, with Wakefeld, 1334–5 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks).

Hurne, Rob. in le (in Angulo): loan to (in 35 Edw. I), 1309–10 (sale of wheat); gifts to, 1315–16 (wheat, peas).

Ingeleys, Humf. (Hyngeleys): excused entry fine for cottage (7*d.*), 1306–7 (for. exp.).

Insula, Mr Pet. de: visit, on way to bishop of Lincoln, 20 Dec. 1301 (for. exp., oats).

Ivyngeho, Mr Nic. de (de Ivingeho, de Yvingeho, de Ywyngeho): tallied wheat sent to Great Hall, 1302–3 (wheat); visit, summer 1304 (oats); gifts to, 1304–5 (wheat, dredge); doves delivered to, 1304–5 (doves); to Oxford with Eleham and boy, 7 Oct. 1305 (for. exp., oats).

Jagard (Jagard'): tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat).

Joh. of Eltham, earl of Cornwall: oats sold to, 1333–4 (sale of spring-corn, oats); ox sold to ('inuite'), 1333–4 (sale of stock); gifts to his *avenarius*, not to take more oats, 1333–4, 1335–6 (for. exp.); items taken by his men, 1335–6 (note following cash balance); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1336, 1338.

Joh., *camerarius domini*: visit, 1333–4 (oats).

Joh., hayward of Chalgrove: gift to, 1336–7 (wheat); *gift to, 1344–5 (wheat: called Joh., hayward of Tho. Barentyn).*

Joh., son of Rob. Oldeman: to London for five days to collect money, 1336–7 (for. exp.).

Joh., the Warden's boy: to Cheddington with mare, 27 Feb. 1320 and on return (for. exp., oats).

Jolif: wood for repairs to cottage, 1299–1300 (petty exp.).

Kent, Joh. de: visits, four times 1302–3 (for. exp., oats), three times 1303–4 (for. exp., oats); gift to, 1302–4 (wheat); gift to his brother, Tho., 'pro custodia dicti Iohannis', 1303–4 (wheat).

Kent, Tho. brother of Joh. de: gift to, 1303–4 (wheat).

Kenyngton', Bern. de: visit with Segrave, 1335–6 (visitors' exp., oats); wool delivered to, 1335–6 (wool). *The following references to Bern. 'quondam dispens'' probably relate to Kenyngton': tallied produce sent to Great Hall, 1321–2 (calves, capons, hens); produce delivered to, 1330–2 (wool), 1332–3 (pepper).*

Ketelby, Mr Wil.: carted timber with reeve, 1345–6 (petty exp.).

Kyngestone, Dom. Hug. de (Kingston', Kyngeston'): visit, one night, 30 Nov. 1302 (for. exp., oats); *exp., Whit week 1301 (chicks: called Mr H. de Kingston').*

Kypas, Rog.: supervised winnowing, twice 1338–9 (visitors' exp., wheat, currall, dredge, oats), 1339–40 (visitors' exp.); from Elham with boy, c. 6 May 1339 (visitors' exp.); other visit, immediately after 25 July 1339 (oats).

Langehull', Rob. de: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Langele, Wil. de: corn given to, and to his man, 1344–5 (wheat).

Langeton, Dom. Walt. de: to Oxford with wine, with Crokesford, eight horses, 5 Dec. 1304 (oats).

Ledrede, Sim. de: to audit, 1300–1 (oats), with Waletone and Phil. de Maldon', and on return, 1305–6 (for. exp., oats).

Lee, Ad. de la: to Malden to thresh, with boy, 1300–1 (visitors' exp.).

Leyham, Mr Rob. de: two carts, six horses, took his timber to Islip, 1308–9 (oats).

Linstede, Mr Ad. de: from London, 6 Feb. 1317 (for. exp., oats, hens); produce delivered to, 1316–17 (wheat, doves).

Lippenore, Joh. de, of Ibstone: 3*s.* of his debt allowed to reeve, 1313–14 (cash balance).

Lount, Mr Ric.: visit, 1333–4 (visitors' exp., oats).

Lovekin, Edw. (Lovekyn): his horse ridden to Kingston by clerk of Drokenesford', 1300–1 (visitors' exp., oats); visit by his three sons' horses, 24 Mar. 1301 (oats); to queen with his three sons, 1301–2 (oats); visit by his man on return from queen, 1301–2 (oats).

Lovekin, Mr Hug. (Lovekyn), son of Edw. Lovekin: visit, before Christmas 1300 (visitors' exp., oats); to bishop of Lincoln at Oxford, 21 Dec. 1301 and on return (for. exp., oats).

Lovekin, Rog. (Lovekyn): visits, with Rob. Brun 10 Jan. 1305 (for. exp., oats), with boy 19 May 1306 (for. exp., oats).

Lutegereshale, Mr W. de (de Lutegereshal'): produce delivered to, 1300–1 (hens, chicks).

Luthe, Mr Wil. de (de Lothe): visits, with boy 5–10 Apr. 1306 (for. exp., oats, capons, eggs), 23–25 May 1309 (for. exp., capons, cheese).

Lynham, Mr Wil.: tallied issue of corn, 1338–9 (wheat, currall, barley, white peas, grey peas, vetch, oats), 1340–1 (wheat); supervised winnowing, 1339–40 (visitors' exp., wheat, oats); to London, c. 28 Oct. 1339 and on return (oats), 26 July 1344 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks); other visits, six times 1340–1 (visitors' exp., oats, capons), several times 1341–2 (visitors' exp., oats), 1345–6 (visitors' exp., oats); gifts on his authority, to king's men 1340–1 (for. exp.), to Ibstone carpenter 1341–2 (wheat); exp., 1339–40 (chicks).

Makerel, Walt.: visit, with Tho. Odyham (?), twelve days, 1343–4 (visitors' exp.); gifts to, 1343–4 (visitors' exp., cheese).

Maldon', Phil. de (de Maldone), bailiff of Malden: to audit, with Waletone 23 July 1304 and on return 26 July (for. exp., oats), with Ledrede and Waletone and on return 1305–6 (for. exp., oats), with Waletone and on return 1307–8 (for. exp., oats); to Oxford 23 Jan. 1306 (for. exp., oats); to Abingdon, 23 Sept. 1308 and on return (for. exp., oats), with reeve of Cuxham and two men to buy sheep 18 Apr. 1311 and on return 20 Apr. (visitors' exp., oats), 17 Sept. 1312 and on return 18 Sept. (for. exp., oats); other visits, 21 May 1306 (for. exp.), with two men, animals, 4 June 1308 (for. exp.), to dinner 14 Apr. 1311 (visitors' exp., oats), 16 Apr. 1313 (for. exp., oats); stock sold through, 1305–6 (sows, pigs); *to audit, with Waletone, two nights 1306–7 (oats: no surname given).*

Maldon', Tho. de, bailiff of Holywell: *boviculus* delivered to Holywell in his time, 1338–9, 1340–1 (*boviculi*); *tallied capons sent to Holywell, 1333–4 (capons: called Tho., bailiff of Holywell); to London and on return, 1340–1 (visitors' exp., oats: called Tho. de Maldon').*

Malmesfeld, Hen. de: wheat sent to Oxford for his use, 1306–7 (wheat).

Maltman, Wil. le (Maltman): supervised harvest, 1330 (harvest exp., wheat, malt, doves, cheese).

Mareschal, Wil. le (le Marescal): visit, as bailiff, with Baylemond and Novene, 2 July 1304 (oats).

Martyn, J.: visit, 1299–1300 (oats).

Matheus, sheriff's clerk: visit, 2 Oct. 1303 (for. exp., oats).

Maucorneys, Wil.: tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1336, 1338; rent for his former cottage allowed to reeve, 1343–4 (allowances of rent).

Medmenham: mentioned (entry defective), 1299–1300 (petty exp.).

Medmenham: firewood carted for, 1344–5 (cash balance). *The following references to Mr Ric. may relate to Eynho, Medmenham or Pecham: to London and on return with two men, 1341–2 (visitors' exp., oats, capons).*

Mercham, Wil. de: firewood and coal bought from, 1308–9 (firewood bought); hoggasters received from, as farmer of Ibstone, 1311 (hoggasters); from London with Babintone, after 29 June 1317 (oats).

Middelton', Mr Joh. de (de Myddelton'): visit, 6 Aug. 1321 (oats); supervised harvest, 1321 (harvest exp., wheat); supervised winnowing, 1321–2 (threshing exp., wheat, dredge, oats, hens).

Migham, Rob. de: to Ibstone, one night 1300–1 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks); another visit, with Seuecwrthe and others, for Shirburn hundred court, 26 July 1302 (for. exp., oats, capons, hens).

Molendinarius, Ric.: pardoned 4*d.* of previous year's amercement, 1306–7 (for. exp.).

Molendinarius, Ric. (Molindinarius): tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat, barley, dredge); his labour services sold, $27\frac{1}{2}$ works, 1331–2 (issues of manor); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336, 1338; heriot (affer), indenture of acct 1348.

Monyngton', Mr Hug. de: supervised harvest, 1338 (wheat); issue of wheat made by his view, 1338–9 (wheat).

Mordon, Joh. de: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

More, Mr Joh. de la (de Mor', de Mora): to Oxford, with boy after 29 Sept. 1300 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks), one night after 29 Sept. 1301 (for. exp., oats, cheese); another visit, 8 July 1303 (for. exp., oats); visit of his boy with two Holywell horses and his *vitall'*, 30 Oct. 1307 (for. exp., oats).

Morewrthe, Joh. de: tallied wheat taken for king, 1316–17 (note following cash balance).

Morin, Wil.: with others, on visitation of knights' fees, 17 Dec. 1302 (for. exp.).

Normantoun, Mr Ric. de (de Normanton'): cash delivered to Bursar by his executor, 1299–1300 (cash balance), chapter acct 1300.

Novene, Rob. atte (Attenovene, le Saucer), king's bailiff: took corn for king, before 6 Dec. 1302 (for. exp., oats), 1304–5 (currall), 5 Mar. 1305 (wheat), 8 Apr. 1309 (for. exp., oats); other visits, c. 16 May 1303 (for. exp., oats), 1303–4 (oats), with Baylemond and Mareschal 2 July 1304 (oats), 8 Oct. 1304 (for. exp., oats), one day and night with three men 19 Jan. 1305 (for. exp., oats), 25 and, with two boys, 27 Feb. 1305 (for. exp., oats), with boy 27 May 1306 (for. exp., oats), one night 26 June 1306 (oats), with Foderinghey and boys 14 July 1306 (for. exp., oats), twice in harvest 1307 (oats), twice between 29 Sept. and 16 Oct. 1306 (for. exp., oats), 3 Dec. 1306 (for. exp., oats), one night with boy Whit week 1307 (for. exp.), twice in summer 1307 (oats), with another bailiff 1–2 Oct. 1307 (for. exp., oats), with boy 28 Oct. 1307 (for. exp., oats), with another bailiff, two boys, 26 Nov. 1307 (for. exp., oats, hens), one night with Gilb. 1 Jan. 1308 (for. exp., oats, hens), with Baylemond 4 Feb. 1308 (for. exp., oats, hens), one night with Gilb. 23 Mar. 1308 (for. exp., oats), between 21 and 27 Apr. 1308 (for. exp., oats), 28 June 1308 (for. exp.), with Baylemond, four tax-assessors, three men, five boys, 1307–8 (for. exp.), with sheriff's clerk 17 Nov. 1308 (for. exp., oats, hens), one night 26 Jan. 1309 (for. exp., oats, hens), one night 22 Feb. 1309 (for. exp., oats), 17 Mar. 1309 (for. exp., oats), one night 14 June 1309 (for. exp., oats, cheese), one night 4 Oct. 1309 (for. exp., oats), one night with Gilb. 6 Nov. 1309 (for. exp., oats), one night with two men 14 Dec. 1309 (for. exp., oats, hens), 29 Jan. 1310 (for. exp., oats, hens); 4 bus. wheat given to, twice 1302–3, 1303–4, 1304–5, 1308–9 (wheat); Taverner acted in his place, 20 Feb., 27 Mar. 1305 (for. exp., oats).

Odiham, Dom. Joh. de: supervised threshing, 1312–13 (threshing exp., wheat, currall, barley, dredge, beans, peas, oats, geese, hens, doves), 1316–17 (threshing exp., wheat, currall, oats); delivered oats from Oxford to reeve, 1312–13 (oats); with steward holding courts at Cuxham, Ibstone, 1 Aug. 1315 (steward's exp.); to London, to Warden 17 May 1316 (oats), with Bulmer, Wil. Waleys and another Mr 29 June 1316 (oats, hens); other visits, c. 11 June 1314 (for. exp.), with Edm. de Bereford Feb. 1317 (oats); cash delivered to, for expenses going to county court at Guildford, 1315–16 (cash liveries).

Odyham, Tho. (Odyam): supervised harvest, 1330–1 (harvest exp., malt, chicks, doves, cheese); tallied produce sent to Warden's Hall, 1331–2 (doves), 1332–3 (doves, hens); produce, cash, delivered to, 1336–7 (cash liveries, cheese), 1338–9 (wheat), 1341–2 (cash liveries, wheat, hides, wool), 1342–3 (cash liveries); supervised winnowing, 1338–9 (visitors' exp., threshing exp., wheat, currall, dredge, oats); tallied issue of corn, 1339–40 (wheat, dredge, oats); tallied wheat sent to Oxford, 1344–5 (wheat); to Ibstone and on return, 1335–6 (oats); to Winchester fair with Staunton' and on return, 1338–9 (visitors' exp., oats); other visits, twice 1338–9, 1340–1 (oats); gift to Lord Stafford's men by his view, 1340–1 (for. exp.); oxen, hay, sold through, 1344–5 (cash balance); *visit, with Makerel, twelve days, 1343–4 (visitors' exp.: called Tho., Warden's man).*

Okeslade, Amissia: debt to reeve, 1345–6 (allowances sought).

Okeslade, Ric. (ate Okeslad', Oxlad'): on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1338; cash delivered to, as bailiff of Ibstone, 1338–9 (cash balance).

Oldeman, Rob. (Eldeman, le Holdemann, le Oldeman), reeve of Cuxham: named in indentures of acct, 1320, 1348, in indenture of harvest exp., 1332, in headings, of reeve's accts 1311, 1312–14, 1315–17, 1319–24, 1331–5, 1336–7, 1338–45, of lists of reeve's debtors 1333, 1336, 1338, of reeve's petition for allowances 1346; remainder of wheat delivered to, 1310–11 (wheat); entry fine (5s.) for land formerly of Johanna Bovecheriche, 1323–4 (perquisites of court); repayment of his arrears, 1334–6 (note following cash balance); *on*

list of own debtors 1338, 1345–6 (allowances sought). For possible references to, as Rob. Molendinarius, see Clericus, Rob.

Oo, Phil. de: wool delivered to, 1323–4 (wool).

Palefreyman, Joh. le: visit, with three horses, c. 1 Nov. 1323 (visitors' exp., oats).

Palefreyman, Tho.: tallied oats, bread, for Warden's horses, 1345–6 (Warden's exp., oats).

Parcarius, Joh., of Malden: to Oxford, with hawk and on return 1330–1 (visitors' exp.), with boy and on return summer 1332 (visitors' exp.); *to Oxford with hawk and on return, 1332–3 (visitors' exp.: called Joh. de Maldon').*

Parcarius, Tho.: gift to, view of acct 1301–2 (barley).

Parker, Hen. le, of Henley: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Pate, Rog.: gift to, 1333–4 (oats).

Pecham: cash delivered to reeve through, 1343–4 (note following cash balance); his boy's wage, 1343–4 (harvest exp.). *The following references to Mr Ric. may relate to Eynho, Medmenham or Pecham: to London and on return with two men, 1341–2 (visitors' exp., oats, capons).*

Perys, Rob., bailiff of Ibstone: debt paid to him allowed to reeve, 1345–6 (allowances sought); *tallied wheat sent to Ibstone, 1341–2 (wheat: called Rob., bailiff of Ibstone).*

Peyntour, Joh. le, of Oxford: from court of Wallingford, with another, harvest 1321 (oats); *visit, with another, 1333–4 (visitors' exp., oats: called Joh. le Peyntour).*

Phil., boy: visit, 13 Aug. 1299 (visitors' exp.).

Pledour, Rad. (Pledur), king's officer: gift to his clerk, not to take oats, 1345–6 (for. exp.), reeve's petition for allowances 1346.

Pontesburi, Mr Tho. de (de Pontesbur'): visits, with Chiredene and two of sheriff's men 15 Dec. 1302 (for. exp., oats), 9 Aug. 1304 (for. exp., oats).

Potager, Walt. le: paid 12*d.* 'pro imparcamento affr' pro le Blakelake', 1321–2 (for. exp.).

Preston, Walt. de: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Pyppewell', Mr Ad. de: exp., 1321–2 (hens, cheese).

Quatremayn, Joh. (de Quatremayne, Quatremeyn), of Chalgrove: debt (9s.) to reeve, indenture of acct 1299, 1305–6 (cash balance).

Rad., Warden's *claviger*: produce delivered to, 1308–9 (malt, capons), 1309–10 (wheat, malt, hens).

Red. Hen., of Henley: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Reynham, Dom. Hen. de: to Leatherhead, 1320–1 (for. exp., oats, hens).

Reynham, Mr Joh. de (Reynham): to Farleigh, harvest 1321 (oats); to Farleigh and Leatherhead, with Sandwych, before harvest 1323 and on return (visitors' exp., oats, doves); to Elham, with Yftele and boys, before harvest 1330 (visitors' exp., oats, hens); visit with steward for Surrey, bailiffs of Farleigh, Leatherhead and Malden and boys, 19 Sept. 1321 (visitors' exp., oats); *from Farleigh and Leatherhead, with Sandwych, before 29 Sept. 1322 (visitors' exp., oats: no forename given).*

Reynham, Mr Wil. de: visit, with another Mr, 12 July 1314 (oats).

Ric., bailiff of Holywell: corn delivered to, 1301–2 (wheat, currall).

Ric., reeve of Ibstone: allowance sought for wheat delivered to ('de antiquo tempore'), reeve's petition for allowances 1335.

Ric., Warden's boy: visit, to return twelve oxen to Holywell, 24 May 1309 (oats); supervised harvest, 1309 (harvest exp., doves, cheese); tallied issue of *brot frumenti*, 1309–10 (currall).

Ric., Warden's man: to Reading fair and on return, with Asschton', another Mr, chaplain, boys, 1322–3 (visitors' exp., oats); cheese delivered to, for Warden, 1322–3 (cheese).

Rob.: visits, as bailiff of Malden, with Godestouwe, 4 Aug. 1302 (for. exp., oats), as former bailiff of Malden, with Chauseye and Hakeburne, immediately after 13 Jan. 1305 (for. exp., oats).

Rob., son of Rob. Oldeman: away for three days to collect money, 1343–4 (for. exp.).

Rog., bailiff of Basingstoke: visit, for seven days to make cider, 1332–3 (petty exp., cider).

Rog., bailiff of Malden: to audit, 1331–2 (visitors' exp., oats).

Rog., Warden's boy: to London on lord's business, 1336–7 (for. exp.).

Rouls', Ric., king's officer: visit, and gift to, 1343–4 (oats).

Sancto Albano, Mr Rob. de: supervised harvest, 1308 (harvest exp., geese, hens, butter); tallied issue of corn, 1308–9 (wheat, currall, oats).

Sandwych, Mr (Sandwych'): from Farleigh and Leatherhead, with Reynham, before 29 Sept. 1322 (visitors' exp., oats); to Farleigh and Leatherhead, with Joh. de Reynham, before harvest 1323 and on return (visitors' exp., oats, doves).

Sawyar', Agnes le: on list of reeve's debtors, 1338.

Sawyer, Tho. le (le Sawyer'): on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336; rent for his former cottage allowed to reeve, 1342–4 (allowances of rent).

Say, Joh. le: shoes bought for, 1342–3 (harvest exp.).

Scalebroc, Wil. de: visit by his boy with Baylemond and bailiffs of three hundreds to hold inquiry, 7 Feb. 1310 (for. exp., oats).

Scarles, Mr R. de: visit, with Fellow, 1299–1300 (oats).

Schrivenham, Mr Ad. de (de Scryvenham): visits, 22 Nov. 1301 (for. exp., oats), 27 Jan. 1302 (for. exp., oats), one night with two boys 28 Dec. 1302 (for. exp., oats).

Scot: visit, to take hens, 1309–10 (for. exp.).

Scot, Sibilla: lead from her house sent to Elham, 1334–5 (for. exp.).

Segrave, Mr Walt. (Scegrave): tallied doves sent to Great Hall, 1330–1 (doves); with steward and clerk holding courts at Cuxham, Ibstone, 1335–6 (steward's exp., oats); to London and on return, 1335–6 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks); other visit, with Kenyngton', 1335–6 (visitors' exp., oats).

Seminator, Joh.: tallied seed sown, 1320–1 (wheat), 1321–2 (barley).

Seuecwrthe, Joh. de (de Seueckewrthe, Seuecwrthe, de Seueqewerth', de Seuequer'): held courts at Cuxham, 1300–1 (Warden's exp.), 9 Dec. 1301, 2 Mar. 1302 (bailiff's exp., oats); to Parliament, 1301–2 (cash liveries); other visits, with Baylemond 1300–1 (oats, chicks), 1300–1 (Warden's exp.), with Migham and others for Shirburn hundred court 26 July 1302 (for. exp., oats), many times 1301–2 (bailiff's exp., oats); exp., 1299–1300 (chicks); sheep pasture hired by his view, 1302–3 (issues of manor).

Sim., brother of the Warden, Joh. de Waneting: visits, c. 11 May 1301 and on return, Whit week (visitors' exp., oats, chicks), with man and two horses 1302–3 (for. exp., oats).

Sprewel, Joh.: on list of reeve's debtors, 1338.

Stafford, baron of: visit by five of his men, two days and nights, 1340–1 (visitors' exp., capons); gift to his men, 1340–1 (for. exp.).

Staunton', Mr Hug. de (Staundon', de Staundon'): to Winchester fair with Tho. Odyham and on return, 1338–9 (visitors' exp., oats); another visit, Oct. 1343 (visitors' exp., oats, capons).

Stoylepe, Ibbota: excused entry fine for cottage (12*d.*), 1306–7 (for. exp.).

Stratton', Walt. de: from Cambridge, summer 1332 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks).

Sutton, Mr Wil. de (Sotton', de Soutton', Sutton'): wheat, cash, delivered to, 1338–41, 1342–3 (cash liveries); corn sold to, 1339–40 (sale of corn), 1340–1 (sale of corn, wheat); held courts at Cuxham, Ibstone, 1340–1 (court exp., oats, capons, chicks); from holding court at Ibstone, with clerk, 1341–2 (visitors' exp., oats, capons).

Swaneburne, Mr Hen. de: exp., 1303–4 (capons).

Taverner, Rad. le (Tabernar', le Taverner', le Tavernor), bailiff [of honour of Wallingford]: visits, in place of Novene with two boys 20 Feb., 27 Mar. 1305 (for. exp., oats), 17, 19 June 1305 (for. exp., oats); 4 bus. wheat given to, 1304–6 (wheat).

Taverner, Ric. le, of Kingston: to Oxford, 19 Dec. 1301, and on return (for. exp., oats).

Tector, Hug.: exp., including taking his bed to Cheddington, 1332–3 (for. exp.); gift to, 1333–4 (wheat).

Tinctor, Rob.: new rent for land, 1316–23, 1330–35 (assessed rent).

Toucestr', Walt. de: 12*d.* paid to, for delivering horse, 1321–2 (for. exp.).

Treng', Mr Rob.: to London, 1320–1 (oats); from London, after 29 Sept. 1320 (for. exp.), Lent 1321 (for. exp., oats), first week in Lent 1322 (visitors' exp., oats); to Elham, 1321–2 (visitors' exp., oats); from Elham, c. 29 Sept. 1321 (visitors' exp., oats), with two men, four horses, after 29 Sept. 1322 (visitors' exp., oats); from Surrey, after 6 June 1322 (visitors'

exp., oats); from Winchester, after 27 Mar. 1323; another visit, 24 Mar. 1321 (for. exp., oats); exp., 1320–1 (hens).

Turuestone, Matilda (de Toruestone): excused entry fine (3*s.*), 1306–7 (for. exp.); 1 bus. wheat given to, 'quia tinctor habet medietatem curtilagii sui', 1312–13 (wheat).

Tyrefeld', Rad. de: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Tywe, Joh. de, bailiff of Holywell: produce delivered to, 1307–8 (wheat, geese), 1308–9 (wheat); to Malden, with three men, oxen, 4 May 1310 (for. exp.); *oxen delivered to, 1312–13 (oxen: called Joh., bailiff of Holywell); cows delivered to Holywell in his time, for which reeve not yet given allowance, 1338–9 (cows: called Joh., bailiff of Holywell).*

Vernon, Wil. de: with others, on visitation of knights' fees, 17 Dec. 1302 (for. exp., oats).

Vylers, Mr Joh.: delivery of cash to reeve, 1331–2 (for. rec.).

Wafror, Mic.: 2 bus. wheat given to, 1300–1 (wheat).

Wakefeld, Mr Rob. (Wakefeld'): visits, with five men of king's household, one night, 1331–2 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks), three times, once with Huntyndon', 1334–5 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks).

Waldrug, Rob. de: heriot, 1300–1 (cows).

Waldrugge, Wil. (Waldrugg', Wauldrugg'): entry fine (50*s.*), 1302–3 (perquisites of court); excused 5*s.* of entry fine, 1304–5 (for. exp.); excused 5*s.* of entry fine, 1306–7 (for. exp.: named as Wil. 'qui sponsauit infirmam viduam'); his customary render of cock, hens, sold 'quia Mulier Mesell'', 1306–7 (sale of stock, hens); his labour services sold, for 2*s.* 6*d.* 1313–14 (issues of manor), for 15*d.* 1315–16 (issues of manor), 23½ works 1332–3 (issues of manor); wheat sold to, harvest 1316 (sale of corn); acquittance of his rent, as former reeve of Cheddington, disallowed 1319–20 (allowances of rent); tallied produce sent to Cheddington, 1323–4 (wheat, pigs, wool, lambs' wool); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1338.

Walecote, Mr Wil. de (Walecot'): visits, 12 Oct. 1299 (oats), with Sub-warden 25 Jan. 1300 (Warden's exp., oats); produce delivered to, 1301–2 (doves), 1305–6 (wheat, hens), 1307–8 (wheat); tallied doves sent to Great Hall, 1306–8 (doves); delivered cash to reeve, 1307–8 (for. rec.).

Waletone, Rob. de (de Waleton', de Walton): held court at Cuxham, 29 July 1303 (Warden's exp., oats); to audit, with others 1299–1300 (oats, chicks), with others c. 25 July 1301 (for. exp., oats), 22 July 1302 (for. exp., oats), with Phil. de Maldon' 23 July 1304 and on return 26 July (for. exp., oats), with Ledrede and Phil de Maldon' and on return 1305–6 (for. exp., oats), two nights with Phil. [de Maldon'?] 1306–7 (for. exp., oats), with Phil. de Maldon' and on return 1307–8 (for. exp., oats), with bailiff of Malden and on return 1309–10 (for. exp., oats, chicks), with bailiffs of Farleigh, Leatherhead and Malden, two boys, two horses, 22 July 1313 and on return (for. exp., oats), with bailiffs of Farleigh, Leatherhead, Malden, each with one horse, 24 July 1314 and on return (for. exp., oats); from audit, one night 1308–9 (for. exp., oats); another visit, 31 Jan. 1303 (for. exp., oats, hens); exp. 1301–2 (hens); gift to Pyrton hayward on his authority, 1312–13 (for. exp.); visit by his boy, from Surrey to Oxford, c. 12 Mar. 1322 (visitors' exp.).

Waleys, Joh.: carted timber, 1345–6 (petty exp.).

Waleys, Mariota: heriot, 1330–1 (affers); *12d. paid by for heriot, 1315–16 (fines: called 'relicta Waleys').*

Waleys, Rob.: on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336, 1338.

Waleys, Rog. le (le Waleis): hay bought from, 1306–7 (petty exp.); gifts to, 1308–9 (wheat), 1315–16 (wheat, peas).

Waleys, Mr Wil. le: cheese delivered to, 1313–14 (cheese); visit, with Bulmer, Joh. de Odiham and another Mr, 29 June 1316 (hens).

Wanetinge, Pet. de: supervised harvest, 1312–13 (harvest exp., oats), 1313–14, 1315–17 (harvest exp.); supervised threshing, 1313–14 (threshing exp., wheat, currall, doves, cheese), 1316–17 (threshing exp., wheat, currall, dredge, oats, hens, doves); exp., 1316–17 (geese, cheese).

Wanetinge, Ric. de: to audit, with bailiff of Malden, 1319–20 (for. exp., oats); *another visit, 6 June 1322 (oats: called Ric. 'nepos custodis').*

Wanetyng', Mr Wil. de: from Elham, 1335–6 (visitors' exp.); from London, 1335–6 (visitors' exp.); several visits, 1335–6 (oats).

Watlinton', Wil. de: iron-bound wheels bought from, 1303–4 (costs of carts).

Wauldrugg', Hen.: on list of reeve's debtors, 1333.

Waver, Mr Nig. *or* Nel de (de Waver'): tallied doves sent to Great Hall, 1320–1 (doves); delivered cash to reeve, 1321–2 (for. rec.).

Welles, Rob. de (de Well'): to Oxford with Weston', one night, harvest 1304 (oats).

Wendover', Mr Joh. de: visit, with Hakeburne, harvest 1305 (oats).

Weston', Joh. de: to Oxford with Welles, one night, harvest 1304 (oats).

Weylond, Hen.: amercement (7*d.*) pardoned, 1303–4 (for. exp.).

Weylond, Rob. (Weylon, Weylond'): his labour services sold for 15*d.*, 1312–13 (issues of manor); hay bought from, 1315–17 (petty exp.); seed sown on his land, 1316–17 (dredge, vetch); *winnowing done by his labour services, 1312–13 (threshing exp.: no forename given); old debt from purchase of his land allowed to reeve, 1320–1 (cash balance: no forename given).*

White, Gilb. le (Bercarius, Bordon, Bourdon, Bourdon', Burdon): entry fine (30s.), 1316–17 (fines); tallied issue of corn, 1321–2 (wheat); his labour services sold, $23\frac{1}{2}$ works 1332–3 (issues of manor), 22 works 1333–4 (issues of manor), for 15*d.* 1334–5, 1339–44, 1345–6 (issues of manor); on lists of reeve's debtors, 1333, 1336, 1338.

Wil., bailiff of Holywell: tallied wheat delivered to Holywell, 1340–1 (wheat).

Wil., sergeant of Ibstone: corn delivered to, 1299–1300 (peas), 1300–1 (beans, peas, vetch).

Wil., Joh. filius: entry fine for cottage (4s.), 1299–1300 (perquisites of court).

Wirplisdene, Mr Ric. de (de Wyrplisdene): accts heard before him, as Warden, 23 July 1294, 21 July 1295, indentures of acct 1294, 1295.

Wode, Mr Ste. ate (atte Wode, atte Woode): tallied issue of corn, 1310–11 (wheat, currall, oats); to Elham, 10 Aug. 1315 (for. exp., oats, capons); to Reading fair with two boys and on return, 1320–1 (for. exp., oats); from London with Asschton', immediately after 24 June 1321 (for. exp., oats); another visit, 1 July 1320 (for. exp., oats, hens).

Wodecote, Ric. de: sheep bought from, 1311 (purchase of stock).

Wortyng', Mr Joh. de: supervised harvest, 1336–7 (harvest exp.).

Wygerous, Ric. (Vigerous, Wygeros), king's purveyor of firewood: three visits, with Aula, 1333–4 (visitors' exp., oats, hens); gift to, to take no wood from Ibstone, 1333–4 (for. exp.).

Wyltone, Mr Tho. de (de Wylton'): visit, 16 June 1302 (for. exp., oats).

Wyly, Mr Joh. (Wyle): stayed a week at Cuxham while ill, 1334–5 (visitors' exp.); to Elham and on return, 1334–5 (oats); with Berewyk to hold courts at Ibstone and Cuxham, 24 Sept. 1336 (steward's exp., wheat, oats, geese, doves); gift to Joh., hayward of Chalgrove, on his authority, 1336–7 (wheat); cash delivered to, between July and Sept. 1336 (cash liveries).

Wylyot, Mr Joh. (Wilieth, Wyliet, Wyliot, Wylyat): supervised winnowing, twice, 1338–9 (visitors' exp., dredge, oats); corn sold to, 1339–40 (sale of corn); cash delivered to, 1339–40 (cash liveries); delivered cash to reeve, 1343–4 (note following cash balance); from Elham and Leatherhead with Eynho and four men after harvest 1343 (visitors' exp., oats, capons); other visits, 7 July 1339 (oats), Sept., Nov. 1342 (visitors' exp., oats, capons).

Wyndelesore, Rog., queen's officer: exp., 1345–6 (hens).

Wyte, Joh. le, of Ibstone: excused paying for 2 bus. barley lent to him in 1302–3 because he had been robbed, 1303–4 (for. exp.); wheat owed by, 1308–10 (wheat); entry fine for land formerly his, 1316–17 (for. rec.).

Wyte, Rob. le: seed sown on land formerly his, 1312–13 (oats); entry fine for land formerly his, 1316–17 (fines).

Wyte, Sara le: her labour services sold for 15*d.*, 1312–13 (issues of manor); hay bought from, 1313–14 (petty exp.); crop from her land, 1313–14 (oats); gifts to, 1315–16 (wheat, peas).

Wytele, Tho. de (Wytelee): to Henley 'ad quendam Medicum' with boy and on return, 1305–6 (for. exp.); tallied doves sent to Great Hall, 1306–7 (doves); doves delivered to, 1307–8 (doves).

Yftele, Mr Sim. de (de Ythesteleye, de ȝyftele): to Farleigh, c. 1 Aug. 1319 and on return (for. exp., oats, hens); to Cheddington, harvest 1321 and on return (oats); to Elham with Joh. de Reynham and boys before harvest 1330, and on return with boys c. 1 Nov. 1330 (visitors' exp., hens), before 2 Feb. 1331 and on return (visitors' exp., oats, hens), with horses, harvest 1331 (visitors' exp., oats, doves); to London, c. 5 Feb. 1333 (visitors' exp., oats); with steward and Aldebourn' to hold court, 2 Oct. 1335 (steward's exp., oats, geese, chicks, doves); other visits, four times summer 1336 (visitors' exp., oats, chicks); horse from Elham carrying his bed, 1331–2 (oats).

WORD LIST WITH GLOSSARY

The following list comprises:

1. Notes on the transcription and extension of particular words and grammatical forms from the forms found in the manuscripts, as described on pp. 8–10. The evidence found in the texts for a particular usage is given in parentheses, beginning 'MSS.:'; unless it concludes 'etc.' the examples given are all that have been noted.

2. A glossarial index to all words or spellings that are not included in either C. T. Lewis and C. Short, *Latin dictionary* (1879) or R. E. Latham, *Revised medieval Latin word-list* (1965); these words, printed in bold type, thus include all English words found in the texts as well as all unrecorded Latin words or spellings. Omitted from this glossarial index are (i) words that form part of the name of a person or place; (ii) words or spellings that are probably clerical errors and are noted (with or without question-mark) in the footnotes to the text; (iii) words made up of a preposition and a noun written together (e.g. 'inmorina') unless they are clearly regarded as a single compound word; (iv) any words included in Latham, op. cit., even though they are recorded there only from a different period or from glossaries.

The case, number, etc., of cited words are given only where these are known from the external evidence of the context, not just from the form of the word itself. Where a word is cited in italics it is understood to cover all inflexions. References are to the numbers of the documents; in the case of accounts a note of the relevant paragraph is added in parentheses. For the abbreviations used in references to dictionaries, etc., see pp. xv–xvi.

A. INDIVIDUAL WORDS

absens: absent. **ass'** 105, 109, 111 may represent a form of this word.

acer, etc.: steel. Hand xii writes **arc'**, **arcerr'** *gen. s.* 58–63 (costs of ploughs in each). For hands vi, xxi, xxviii extended as 2nd decl. (MSS.: 'asseri' *gen. s.* 68 (costs of ploughs); 'acero' *abl. s.* 31 (exp.), 57, 80 (costs of ploughs in each)). For other hands extended as 3rd decl. though there is evidence for this only in hands v, xxiii (MSS.: 'acerem', 'accerem' *acc. s.* 75, 81 (costs of ploughs in each); 'aceris' *gen. s.* 71, 81 (costs of ploughs in each); 'acere' *abl. s.* 30, 73, 75, 77, 78 (costs of ploughs in each)). For hand xii extended with *rr* (MS.: 'Arcerr'' *gen. s.* 58 (costs of ploughs)). Hand xxi once writes 'asserr'', 67 (for. exp.), but 'asseri' on 68 (costs of ploughs), so extended with single *r*.

acquieto: to acquit. **aquetabimus** *fut. indic.* 17.

Adam: man's name. Extended thus in nom. s. (MSS.: 'Adam' *nom. s.* 19, 92, 115, 146, etc.). 'Ada' *nom. s.* occurs on 4, 'Adam' *gen. s.* on 58 (customary rents).

adiunct-: addition (of livestock from one grade to another). For hand xvii extended as *adiunctum*, sing. if a single item, pl. if more than one (MS.: 'adiunctis' *abl. pl.* 64 (chicks)). For other hands extended as *adiunctura*, followed where necessary by gen., though there is evidence for this only in hand xxiii (MSS.: 'de adiunctura annalium' 70 (young oxen); etc.).

admonitio: admonition. **admoniscione** *abl. s.* 88.

afferator, affirator: affeerer. Never extended on the MSS. 'affir'' extended to *affiratores*, 'affer'', 'aff'' to *afferatores*.

affrus: draught horse. Never extended on the MSS. in nom. s., but 'affr'' *nom. s.* occurs on 129, 133.

agnus: lamb. 'agn'' in *lana agn'*, *pelles agn'*, extended throughout to 'agnorum', though evidence for this only in hand xxiii (MSS.: 'Lana agnorum' 69 (lambs' wool); 'pelles agnorum' 70 (lambs' skins); etc.). In sing., *pellis agn'*, extended to 'agni'; never extended on the MSS.

alicantur, *see* alloco.

alius, alia, aliud: other. **alium** *neut. nom. s.*(?) 82 (note after cash balance); **aliut** *neut. acc. s.* 27; **alium** *neut. acc. s.* 88; **alii** *masc. gen. s.* 67 (hens).

allec: herring. Extended throughout as a collective sing. noun, masc. or fem. (which gender is never shown on the MSS.) (MS.: 'allece' *abl. s.* 73 (steward's exp.)). Hand xii writes 'allec' *abl.* on 59 (Walter's exp.; harvest exp.), but 'allec'' *gen.* or *abl.* on 62 (petty exp.) and *acc.* on 63 (oats). Hand xxvi writes 'allec' *acc.* on 78 (visitors' exp., oats).

alloc-: allowance. For hand xvii extended to *allocancia* (MSS.: 'allocancia' *abl. s.* 64 (reeve's allowances); etc.). For other hands extended as *allocacio* (pl. in headings and grand totals). In both cases followed where necessary by gen. (MSS.: 'in alloc' eiusdem' 59 (reeve's allowances); etc.). Hand xxiii once writes 'allocanciam' *acc. s.* on 54, and 'Alloc' petenda' as heading on 79 (reeve's allowances).

alloco: to allow. **alicantur** *pres. indic.* 79 (note after cash balance).

alter, altera, alterum: other. Hand xii possibly writes **alteri** *masc. gen. s.* 58 (mixed corn): *see* lib-.

amariss' *abl.*, **ameroke** *abl.*: mayweed (*KMED* amarusca, ameroch), 57 (petty exp.), 68 (hoeing and mowing).

anas: duck. Hand xxi writes **anate** *nom. pl.* 67, 68 (ducks in each). For hand xii taken to be masc. on 60, 61 only (MSS.: 'antiqui' 60 (ducks), 'duo' 61 (issue of ducks), but 'quarum' 62 (ducks)).

angnos, *see* agnus.

antecessor: predecessor. **antesessoribus** *abl. pl.* 16.

aper: boar. **apr'** *nom. s.* 59 (pigs) and, possibly, 62, 66 (boars in each).

appretio: to value. **apresciatur** *pres. indic.* 106.

aquetabimus, *see* acquieto.

arc', arcerr', *see* acer.

arcus: ox-bow. 'arcubus' *abl. pl.* occurs (correctly) on 81 (costs of ploughs).

armiger: squire. **armigerii** *gen. s.* 70 (oats, capons), but 'armigeri' *gen. s.* also occurs on 70 (visitors' exp.).

arreragia *neut. pl.*: arrears. Extended throughout to pl. (MSS.: 'arreragiis' *abl. pl.* 36; 'pro arr' suis' 50 (heading); 'Arreragia' *nom. pl.* 72 (arrears); etc.).

assis-: assessed. Extended throughout as an adjective (MSS.: 'de redd' assiso' 62 (pepper); 'de toto redditu assiso' 81 (rents); etc.).

attachiamentum: attachment. Never extended on the MSS. beyond 'attachiam'', which occurs on 145.

attachio: to attach. Extended throughout to appropriate part of verb in *-io*, 1st conj. (MSS.: 'athachiatur' 104; 'attachiatus' 105; 'attachiasse' 107; 'attachiauit' 112; etc.).

auca: goose. For hands vi, xii extended to *aucca* (MSS.: 'aucce' *nom. pl.* 57 (geese); 'auccis' *abl. pl.* 62 (sale of stock); etc.). For other hands extended to *auca*. Hand xii once writes 'aucis' *abl. pl.* 59 (oats).

aucul-: gosling. Extended throughout to *aucula* (MSS.: 'aucule' *nom. pl.* 75 (geese); 'aucula' *nom. s.* 81 (geese)). Hand xvii writes **auculorum** *gen. pl.* 65, 66 (oats in each), and hand xxiii may once have written **auculi** *nom. pl.* 74 (geese).

auget' *nom. s.*: small trough, 48.

auncella: balance. **auncer'** *nom. s.* 48.

ausilio, *see* auxilium.

autumpn- *noun or adj.*: of harvest. Extended throughout to forms in *p* (no case without on the MSS.). For hands viii, xii, xv, xxv, xxx, extended to *autumpnalis* (MSS.: **autumpnalibus** *abl. pl.* 33, 85 (harvest exp.); **autumpnales** *nom. pl.* 40, 51; **auttumpnalibus** *abl. pl.* 59 (doves); etc.). For other hands extended to 'autumpni' (MSS.: 'autumpni' 66 (cheese),

68 (wethers), 70 (harvest exp.), 78 (geese), 80 (malt), etc.). Hand xxx once writes 'Autumpni' 85 (harvest exp.).

autumpnum: harvest. Hand xvi writes **atumpno** *abl. s.* 90, but 'autumpno' *abl. s.* 91. *See also* autumpn-.

auxilium: help. **ausilio** *abl. s.* 57 (petty exp.).

avena: oats. For hands iv, xxiii, xxx, extended to pl. (MSS.: 'auenarum' *gen. pl.* 29, 32, 38; 'Auene' *nom. pl.* 74, 81, 85 (oats in each); 'omnes Auen'' *nom. pl.* 81 (oats)). For other hands extended to sing. Hand xii writes 'auenis' *abl. pl.* 62 (barley), but 'auene' *gen. s.* 63 (sale of dredge).

averar' *trans. verb*; *infin.*: to cart (as a customary service), 86.

axo *1st conj.*: to fit with axles. **axend'** *ger. masc. or neut. abl. s.* 30 (costs of carts), *ger. abl. pl.* 57 (costs of carts). For hand xxiii extended to *axio*, 1st conj. (MSS.: 'axiand'' *ger.* 72 (costs of carts); etc.).

baces *abl. pl.*: saddle-pads (Drew, Notes), 71, 81 (costs of carts in each).

baco: preserved pork *or* side, haunch of preserved pork. Hand xxi writes **baconi** *gen. s.* 67 (issues of manor, bacon), 68 (bacon), but 'baco' *nom. s.* 67, 68 (bacon in each).

baiardum: hand-barrow. **bahor'** *abl.* 74 (for. exp.).

baillium: bail, security. **ballivus** *nom. s.* 120, **ballivi** *nom. pl.* 133.

baptista: the Baptist. **babtiste** *gen.* 61 (sale of wheat).

barres *acc.*: bars of window (*OED* bar *sb*[1]), 66 (petty exp.).

bastum: bast. **barst'** *abl.* 66 (petty exp.).

le **bay** *gen.*: mill-dam *or* mill-race (*OED* bay *sb*[5]; *KMED* bai *n* (4)), 77 (costs of mill).

bere *abl.*(?): barley *or berevechicorn*, mixed corn of vetch with barley or dredge (*OED* bear *sb*[2]), 82 (dredge with vetch).

berefechicorn, bereuecch', bereuecchicorn', berevecchycorn', bereuech', bereuech'corn, bereuechicorn', bereue chycorn, bereuechycorn, bereuechycorn', bereuechycurn', bereueschcorn', bereueschicorn', bereuesschicorn', beruech'corn: mixed corn of vetch with barley or dredge (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 49–51), 54, 73 (*berevechicorn*, oats), 74 (vetch), 78 (peas with vetch, *berevechicorn*, oats), 79 (threshing), 80 (sale of corn, threshing, peas, *berevechicorn*, oats), 82 (dredge, dredge with vetch), 83 (*berevechicorn* with oats), 84 (dredge), 85 (barley with dredge, vetch with *berevechicorn*).

le **bernheys** *acc.*: barn-yard (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 34–5), 71 (petty exp.).

berton' *gen., abl.*, **bertona** *abl.*, **bertone** *gen., abl.*: barn-yard (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 34–5), 65, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81 (petty exp. in each).

beruech'corn, see berefechicorn.

besca: spade. **besse**(?) *gen. s.* 68 (petty exp.).

betles *abl. pl.*: wooden hammers (*OED* beetle *sb*[1]), 67 (costs of mills).

bienhurth' *gen. s.*: ploughing boon-work (*KMED* beneerthe, *sub* bene *n* (2)), 83 (costs of ploughing boon-works).

billa: bill, receipt. Extended throughout to sing. unless context unambiguously demands pl. form; cf. tallia.

bitumen: tar. **butiminis** *gen. s.* 78 (costs of fold). 'bit'' with case-ending extended throughout to *bitumen*.

biturum, *see* butyrum.

bladum: corn. Extended throughout to sing. (MSS.: 'Vend' bladi' 57, 78 (sale of corn in each); 'Mixt' cum alio blado' 68 (peas); 'in blado domini' 95; etc.). Hand xvi, referring to 'blad'' writes 'in eisdem' 89, 'illa' *acc. pl.* 91, but also writes 'de blado dominorum' 91. Hand xxix writes 'conc' blada domini' 140, but 'in blado domini' 134, etc. Hand xxx writes 'Sarclacio bladorum' 82–85 (costs of hoeing), 'in omnimod' blad' dominicis' 84 (harvest exp.), 'pro bladis intrand'' 85 (for. exp.), but 'Vendicio bladi' 83, 84 (sale of corn in each), etc. Other cases of plural use on 13, 29, 32, 38.

bok *abl. s.*: milk pail (*OED* bowk), 62 (costs of dairy).

bord-: board. Extended throughout to *borda* (MS.: 'dictas bord' et Lath'' 71 (for. exp.)).

bordnayl *abl. pl.*, **bordneil** *gen. or abl. pl.*: ordinary nails (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, pp. 306–7), 65, 82 (costs of buildings in each), 78 (petty exp.).

bos: ox. Hands xii, xxvii, write **bou'** *abl. pl.* 59 (sale of stock, costs of ploughs, oats, oxen), 80 (oxen), etc.

bosc-: wood, woodland. Extended throughout to sing., *boscus* (MS.: 'in bosco' 64, 66 (petty exp. in each)). *See also* busc-.

bossell', *see* bussellus.

bostar-: cattle-shed. Extended throughout to *bostar* (MS.: 'bostaris' *gen. s.* 79 (repair of buildings)).

botes *gen. pl.*: boots (*OED* boot *sb*[3]), 84 (for. exp.).

bott', *see* buttes.

bou', *see* bos.

boukett', *see* bukett-.

boviculus: year-old calf. Forms in *-us* occur for females, 'Bouiculi' *nom. pl.* 74 (*boviculi*), 'bouiculus fe' *nom.*, 'bouiculo fe' *abl.* 82 (*boviculi*).

bras-: malt. For hands vi, viii, x, extended to *brasium* (MSS.: 'brasii' *gen. s.* 35 (wheat); 'brasio' *abl. s.* 36, 57 (wheat)). For other hands extended to *braseum* (MSS.: 'braseo' *abl. s.* 59 (barley); 'braseum' *nom. s.* 68 (malt); etc.).

brasina: a brew. **bracineo** *abl. s.* 112, **bratineo** *abl. s.* 115.

brodges *nom. pl.*: broodgeese (*KMED* brodgos *sub* brod *n* (2)), 37.

brot *nom., abl.*: sweepings of corn (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 47), 66 (currall, vetch with pulse, oats), 81 (*brot*).

bukett-, etc.: bucket. **boukett'** *abl. pl.* 63 (costs of dairy). Extended throughout to forms in *-um* (MS.: 'boketto' *abl. s.* 81 (petty exp.)).

bursar-: bursar. Extended throughout to plural, *bursarii*, unless context unambiguously demands sing. form (MS.: payment to 'Bursar'' by tally 'contra eosdem' 71 (cash liveries)).

burze *acc.*: dish of minced meat (?: *KMED* burseu; cf. *Documents illustrating the rule of Walter de Wenlok*, ed. Barbara F. Harvey (Camden 4th ser., vol. ii; 1965), p. 249), 35 (petty exp.).

busc-, etc.: firewood. Extended throughout to sing. forms in *-a* (MSS.: 'busca' *abl. s.* 71 (for. exp.); 'pro busc' emenda' 77 (visitors' exp.)).

bussell-: dry measure, bushel. For hand xxx extended to *bussellum* (MS.: 'viij[m] bus'' *nom. s.* 84 (wheat)). For other hands extended to forms in *-us*, though no evidence of gender on the MSS. except 'vnius busselli' on 97. In amounts of corn, etc., standardized as 'bus.' (see p. xvii).

bussellus: bushel measure. **bossell'** *nom. pl.* 48.

butiminis, *see* bitumen.

buttes *acc. pl., abl. pl.*, **butt'** *abl. pl.*, **bott'** *abl. pl.*: butts of land (*OED* butt *sb*[6]), 65 (harvest exp.), 85 (rents and farm), 102.

butto (super): to abut. **butt' in** *pres. part.*(?) 28.

butyrum: butter. **bituro** *abl. s.* 45 (receipts), 58, 60–62, 72–75 (sale of dairy produce in each).

cahedre, *see* cathedra.

calciament-, etc.: footwear. Hand vi writes **calsiamenta** *abl.*(?) 31 (petty exp.). Except for hand vi extended to pl., *calciamenta*, etc. (MSS.: 'Calciamenta' *acc.* 16; 'calciamentis' *abl.* 41).

calciatur-, etc.: footwear. **chausur'** *abl.* 30 (winter wages). Extended throughout to pl., *calciature* (MS.: 'pro Calciatur' suis' 82 (note after cash balance)). Hands xxiii, xxvii, both write 'calciatura' *abl.* on 52.

calig-: stockings. Extended throughout to pl., *calige* (MS.: 'caligis' *abl.* 56).

calsiamenta, *see* calciament-.

calx: limestone *or* lime. **calxis** *gen. s.* 68 (costs of new granary); **clax'** *gen. s.* 60 (repairs of buildings).

campus: open field. **campum** *nom. s.* 28 (cf. 'excepto vno campo quod iacet' on 13, taking 'campo' as neut.). Extended throughout to sing. (MSS.: pigs came 'de campo' 60 (peas); stubble sold 'in campo' 62 (issues of manor)).

candela: candle. Extended throughout to pl., though 'Candelam' occurs apparently as a collective sing. on 57 (harvest exp.).

caneuas *abl.*: canvas (*OED* canvas), 67 (costs of dairy).

canis: dog. Extended throughout to pl. unless context unambiguously demands sing. form (MSS.: corn baked 'pro canibus' 65 (barley); corn spent 'In lib' canum' 69 (mixed corn); etc.).

cannab-, etc.: hemp. Where clearly a noun, extended throughout to forms with single *n*, terminal *-us* (MSS.: 'canabi' *gen. s.* 66 (petty exp.); 'canabo' *abl. s.* 71 (costs of carts)).

cantall' *abl.*, **cantell'** *abl.*: increment from heaped corn-measure (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 54), 81 (wheat, barley, dredge, peas, vetch, *berevechicorn*).

cap-: capon. For hand xii extended in nom. s. to *caponis* (MSS.: **capon'** *nom. s.* 58–60, 63 (capons in each); 'capone' *abl. s.* 62 (sale of stock)). For other hands extended in nom. s. to *capo* (MSS.: 'capo' *nom. s.* 69 (visitors' exp.); etc.).

capellanus: chaplain. Hand xvii twice writes **capellanis** *gen. s.* 65 (Warden's expenses), but 'capell'i' *gen. s.* 65 (oats), 66 (for. exp., oats).

capio: to take. For hand xxx extended to pres. part. in phrases as 'capient' inter se per noctem ix garbas', written thus on the MS., 84 (oats).

capistrum: halter. Never extended on the MSS.

capitulo *abl. s.*: meeting of Merton College to audit accounts (Lowry, Est. Mert. Coll., p. 20), 40, 60 (oats).

caput *neut.*: head, top. **cap'm** *acc.* 59 (petty exp.).

carcasium, carcosium: carcass. Never extended on the MSS.

carett-, etc.: cart. **carracta** *abl. s.* 58 (equipment). Extended throughout to forms in *-cta*, with single *r* unless *rr* written on the MS. For hand xii extended in headings to sing., *carecta* (MSS.: 'De Cust' carrecte' 62 (costs of carts); etc.). For other hands extended in headings to pl., *carecte* (MSS.: 'Custus carectarum' 68 (costs of carts); 'Custus Carectarum' 72 (costs of carts); etc.).

carettarius, etc.: carter. Extended throughout to forms in *-ctarius*, with single *r* unless *rr* written on the MS. (MSS.: 'carrectar'' *gen. s.* 63 (visitors' exp.); etc.

cariag-: carrying service *or* cart. 'cariag' extended throughout to sing., *cariagium* (MS.: 'cariagio' *abl.* 43).

caro: meat. **carnibus grossis** *abl.*: meat from animals (as against poultry, fish), 56. Extended throughout to sing., probably incorrectly as all extended forms on the MSS. are pl. (MSS.: 'carn'' *nom.* 82 (cows); 'Carnibus', 'carnibus' *abl.* 51, 56, 73 (visitors' exp.), 78 (costs of fold)).

cartere *gen.*: carter (*OED* carter[1]), 85 (equipment).

cartsoulles *abl. pl.*: stakes used for sides of cart (*see* sowelis), 71 (costs of carts).

caruca: plough. Extended throughout in headings to pl. (MSS.: 'Custus carucarum' 67, 68, 72 (costs of ploughs); 'Custus carucar'' 78 (costs of ploughs)). *See also* tenentium car'.

carucarius: ploughman. The 'carucar'' who sowed corn, never extended on the MSS., extended throughout to sing.

cas-: cheese. Extended throughout to *caseus* taken to mean 'a cheese', not the collective 'cheese' (MSS.: 'Item xvij casei' *nom. pl.* 56; 'Casei', 'casei' *nom. pl.* as heading 67, 68 (cheese in each)). But hand xvii once writes 'dimiserunt facere caseum' 64 (sale of dairy produce), and hand xxv 'casio' *abl. s.*, probably relating to more than one cheese, 51. Where hand xvii writes 'vtroque die vnum caseum', 66 (cheese), 'caseum' is probably *acc. s.*, not *nom. s.* of a neuter *caseum*, in view of 'omnes', not 'omnia' on 64–66 (cheese in each).

cathedra: chair. **cahedre** *nom. pl.* 48.

cementarius: mason. **cimentatoribus** *abl. pl.* 67 (costs of buildings).

ceng'l', *see* scindula.

centum: hundred. Extended throughout as indeclinable. Hand x writes 'cento' *abl. s.* 35. *See also* minor.

ceras-, etc.: cherry *or* cherry-tree. **cericiis** *abl.* 57 (issues of manor); **cerul'** *acc.* 58 (petty exp.). Extended throughout to forms in *-um*.

cerculacio, cerculacione, *see* sarculatio.

certifico: to inform, assure. **sertificatum** *past part.* 88; **sertificand'** *ger.* 101; **sertiuicand'** *ger.* 102.

cerul', *see* ceras-.

cervisia, etc.: ale. Extended throughout to *ceruisia*, the only form on the MSS.

ceterus,-a,-um: other. 'et ceter'' extended throughout with case fitting the particular context, not as an unchanging 'et cetera': never extended on the MSS.

chausur', *see* calciatur-.

chippus: share-beam (of plough). Never extended on the MSS.

chisel *nom. s.*: chisel *or* pointed blade (*KMED* chisel), 48.

chiselib *abl.*: rennet (*OED* cheeselip), 62 (costs of dairy).

chohin *acc.*: birds of the crow family (*OED* chough), 58 (mixed corn).

churschec *abl.*: church-scot (Neilson, *Cust. rents*, pp. 193–6), 31 (wheat).

cilicij *gen.*: haircloth 69 (petty exp.). **cilicium** *nom. s.*, **cilicio** *abl. s.*: a piece of haircloth (for drying malt in oven) 48, 58 (petty exp., equipment), 59 (equipment), 63 (petty exp.).

cimentatoribus, *see* cementarius.

circa: for the purpose of, 77 (for. exp.).

circulac', *see* sarculatio.

cito: quickly. **sito** 78 (visitors' exp.).

clamo: to claim. *See* quietum clamo.

clamor *nom. s.*: announcement *or* rumour, 72 (for. exp.).

clarus: net, clear (of accounts). **de claro**: net, clear, 40, 64, 65, 82 (cash balance in each).

clat-, etc.: hurdle. **crater'** *abl.* 31 (petty exp.); **cratibus** *abl. pl.* 69–71 (petty exp. in each). Extended throughout to forms in *-a* (MSS.: 'claias' *acc. pl.* 48; 'vna clad'' *abl. s.* 59 (costs of carts)). Hand xxiii once writes 'cratibus' *abl. pl.* 69 (petty exp.).

clavig-: keeper of the keys, treasurer *or* cellarer. **clauigeri** *gen. s*, **clauiger'** *gen.*: reap-reeve, hayward, 84 (harvest exp.). Extended throughout as *claviger* 2nd decl.

clavis: key. **clauí** *abl. s.* 66 (petty exp.).

clavus: nail. **clauuis albis** *abl. pl.*: tin-coated nails (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, p. 308), 65 (costs of buildings). **clau' equin'** *abl. pl.*: horse-shoe nails, 80 (costs of ploughs), 81 (costs of shoeing). Extended to pl. unless context makes sing. likely.

clax', *see* calx.

cleies *abl. pl.*: hurdles (*KMED* cleie), 66 (petty exp.).

cleppeles *abl.*(?) *pl.*: fasteners, couplings (*KMED* clippel), 66 (costs of carts).

cleu' *acc.*: part of a cart (no related word traced), 61 (costs of carts).

clofbord *abl. pl.*: boards made by splitting instead of sawing (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, p. 243), 71 (for. exp.).

cloutnayl *acc. pl.*, *abl. pl.*, **clut' nale** *abl.*, **clutnayl** *abl. pl.*, **clutneil** *abl. pl.*, **clutneyl** *abl. pl.*: clout-nails, used for nailing on patches of iron (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, p. 311), 35, 61, 65, 67, 68, 82 (costs of carts in each), 83 (costs of carts, petty exp.), 84, 85 (costs of carts in each).

clut-: clout, iron patch to protect woodwork. **glut'** *abl. pl.* 60 (costs of carts). Extended throughout to forms in *-um* though never extended thus on the MSS. 'vj noui clut'' *nom. pl.* occurs on 48, and 'eosdem' on 80 (costs of carts). Extended to pl. in phrases as *claui clut'*, *claui ad clut'*, in which never extended on the MSS.

coagulationis *gen. s.*: cheese-making (*GMIL* coagulus), 65 (sales of dairy produce).

coepo: to begin. **seper'** *3rd pers. pl. perf. indic.* 61 (sales of dairy produce).

cogges *abl. pl.*, **cougges** *abl. pl.*: cogs *or* cog-wheels (*KMED* cogge *n* (2)), 70, 77, 78 (costs of mill in each).

cogwel *acc. s.*: cog-wheel (*KMED* cogge *n* (2)), 68, 73 (costs of mill in each).

coll-: neck. If context shows it means 'neck', not 'collar', extended to *collum*, with single *l* unless *ll* written on the MS. (MS.: 'colla' *acc. pl.* 63, 66 (costs of ploughs in each)).

collarum, etc.: collar. Extended with single *l* unless *ll* written on the MS. Never extended fully on the MSS.

columb-: dove. Extended throughout to *columba* (MSS.: 'columbe', 'Columbe', *nom. pl.*, 67, 68 (doves in each)). Extended to 'columbarum' in phrase *pulli columbar'* (never extended on the MSS.). *See also* pull-.

columbarium: dovecote. Extended throughout to sing. though there were probably two dovecotes on the manor (*see* Appendix II; cf. 'de exitu j columbar'', 85).

columbell-: young dove. Extended throughout to *columbella*; never extended on the MSS. *See also* pull-.

colur *abl. s.*, **culur** *abl. s.*: strainer for milk (*MLWL* colamentum), 67, 68 (costs of dairy in each).

communis: common. **communi** *abl.*: communal fine *or* communal amercement, 44. Extended 'communi' in phrase **de communi**: for common suit, 90, 100, 101, 103, 109, 111, 113, 135 (MS.: 'de communi' 103).

companagium: relish, something eaten with bread. **compenag'** *abl. s.* 57 (petty exp., harvest exp.). Extended to sing. throughout; never extended on the MSS.

compono: to make. **conposuer', conpos'** *perf. indic.* used passively: were made, 58 (cheese).

compot-: account, financial statement. **compotum** *acc.*, **compoto** *abl.*: audit, rendering of account, 66 (oats), 67 (for. exp.), 68 (for. exp., oats, capons, hens), 70–72 (visitors' exp., oats, in each), 73 (corn bought, visitors' exp., oats). Extended throughout to forms in *-us* (MSS.: 'Compotus' 77, 80 (heading in each)). 'Compotum' *nom. s.* occurs on 63 (title on dorse), 68 (heading).

computo, etc.: to account for. Extended throughout as *computo*. Hand xxiii writes 'conputat'' *past part.* 69 (oats, cheese), 70 (cheese), but also 'computatis' *past part.* 69 (cheese), 'computat'' *past part.* 70 (cheese).

concedo: to grant, admit. **consessit** *perf. indic.* 101.

concessio: grant. **concescionem** *acc. s.* 12.

condono: to pardon. Extended to 'condonatur', 'condonantur' in phases as *mis' cond'*. 'condonetur' occurs on 93.

conpos', conposuer', *see* compono.

conqueror, queror: to complain. 'conquer'', 'quer'' on court rolls extended to 'conqueritur', 'queritur' (MSS.: 'conqueritur' 97, 103, 106; 'queritur' 105).

consessit, *see* concedo.

consignand' *ger.*: to mark (animals), 84 (costs of sheep).

consuetudo: custom, customary due. Extended throughout to sing. in phrases as *consuetudo ville, natiuorum, manerij* (MSS.: 'secundum consuetudinem Manerii' 111; etc.). Followed by gen. where the sense is of payment to someone (MS.: 'in consuetudine seminatoris' 85 (wheat)).

cooperio *4th conj.*: to cover. **cooperiand'** *ger.* 76 (hides).

coperose *abl. s.*: copperas (*OED* copperas), 62 (costs of dairy), 64, 65 (petty exp. in each).

corbell-: basket. Extended throughout to *corbellus* (MSS.: 'in vno corbell'' 59–61, 63 (petty exp. in each)).

corda: rope. Masc. **cordus** implied by 'vterque' on 68 (costs of carts).

coreum, etc.: hide *or* leather. Extended throughout as *coreum* (MSS.: 'coreo' *abl. s.* 63 (costs of carts); 'Corea' *nom. pl.* 68, 81 (hides in each); etc.). Hand xvii writes 'corio' *abl. s.* 64, 65 (costs of carts in each), 66 (issues of manor, costs of carts), but also 'Corei' *nom. pl.* 66 (hides), 'coreis' *abl. pl.* 66 (issues of manor). 'alb' cor'' extended throughout to sing., *album coreum* (MSS.: 'albo coreo' *abl.* 59 (costs of carts); etc.).

coruelia *acc. pl.*: small or young birds of the crow family, 67 (petty exp.).

del **cotemou** *gen.*, del **cotemouwe** *gen.*, **cotemowe** *gen.*, del **cotemowe** *gen.*, le **cotemowe** *abl.*, **cotmuth** *abl.*, del **cutemou** *gen.*, **cutmeys** *abl. pl.*, **cutmowe** *gen.*, *abl.*, **cutmoye** *abl.*: part of a barn at either end (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 36), 29, 32, 38, 68–71 (wheat, currall, in each), 72 (wheat), 73, 74 (wheat, currall, in each), 75 (wheat), 77, 78 (wheat, currall, in each).

couelys *gen. pl.*, **cuuel** *nom.*(?) *s.*: tub (*OED* cowl *sb*^{2}), 37, 62 (petty exp.).

cougges, *see* cogges.

courtepi *abl. s.*, **courtepye** *abl. s.*: short coat, cloak (*OED* courtepy), 50, 53.

craftho, *see* croft-.

crater', cratibus, *see* clat-.

crestes *abl. pl.*: shaped tiles to cover the ridge of the roof (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, p. 231), 66 (petty exp.).

crib-: sieve. **cribrum** *gen. pl.* 35 (petty exp.). Extended throughout to *cribrum* (MS.: 'cribris' *abl. pl.* 78 (petty exp.).

Cristina, etc.: woman's name. Extended throughout (from *xpina*) to forms in *C-*, not *Ch-* (MSS.: 'Cristina', *nom.* 131; 'Cristine' *dat.* 132).

croft-: croft, plot. **craftho** *abl. s.* 5. Extended throughout to *crofta* (MSS.: 'de j croft' terre dimissa . . . que fuit . . .' 81 (issues of manor); 'crofta' *abl. s.* 103).

croftlond *abl.*: land divided up into small fields *or*, possibly, the name of a furlong (*KMED* croft-lond, *sub* croft), 88.

crop', cropis, *see* gropa.

cubacione *abl.*: hatching (of birds), 69–74, 77–79 (eggs in each), 81 (malt, geese, eggs).

culur, *see* colur.

cum *prep. with abl.*: with. 'cum custus fald'' occurs on 80 (petty exp.). *See also* onero.

cumul- *noun or past part.*: heaped measure *or* heaped. In corn accounts on 82–85, extended to past part., 'cumulato', in phrase 'viij° bussello cumul'' otherwise to pl. noun, *cumuli.*

cund' *acc.*, **cundam** *acc.*: right of inheritance (*OED* kind *sb* (1b)), 131, 132.

cupe *abl. s.*: wicker body of cart (*KMED* coupe *n* (1); cf. duccup below), 85 (costs of carts).

curallum, corallum, scurallum *and oblique cases*: small corn, of wheat, passim, unless another corn specified, as barley, beans, dredge and peas 59–61, pulse 66 (Harvey *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 46–7). Extended throughout to forms in *-allum*; never extended in nom. s. on the MSS.

curbes *or* **curles** *abl. pl.*: curved pieces of wood (?: *OED* curb *sb*(9), curl *sb*(2)), 68 (costs of mill).

curtana: short cart. **curtinam** *acc.* 58 (costs of ploughs).

custimarius, etc.: customary tenant. **custim'** *nom.*, **cust'** *acc., gen.*: customary services, 61 (sale of works, wheat, currall), 62 (sale of works). For hands x, xi, xvii, xxiii, extended to *custumarius* (MSS.: 'custumar'' *gen.* 86, *abl.* 35 (wheat); 'Custumar'' *abl.* 42, 43; 'Custum'' *dat.* 64 (sale of wheat); etc.). For other hands extended to *custimarius* (MSS.: 'Custimar'' *nom.* 58 (sale of works); etc.).

custodia: watch, care. Extended thus throughout (MSS.: 'custodie' *gen.* 83 (geese), 85 (draught horses)).

custus: cost, expense. Extended as 2nd decl., so that the frequent 'Custus' in paragraph headings on the MSS. is taken as sing. (MS.: 'custis' *abl. pl.* 36). 'Custu' *abl.* occurs on 72 (harvest exp.), and 'cum custus falde' on 80 (petty exp.).

cutemou, cutmeys, cutmowe, cutmoye, *see* cotemou.

cuuel, *see* couelys.

daer' *nom., gen., dat.*: dairymaid *or* dairyman, 58–63 passim in wages, wheat, barley, mixed corn and cheese paragraphs.

daeria, etc.: dairy. Extended throughout to forms in *-ia* (MSS.: 'dayriam' *acc.* 48; 'dayerie' *gen.* 67 (sales of dairy produce)).

la **daie** *nom., gen.*, le **daie** *gen.*, la **daye** *gen.*: dairymaid *or* dairyman (*KMED* daie), 69–74 passim in threshing, wages, wheat, barley and mixed corn paragraphs, 76, 77 (threshing, wages, in each), 78, 79, 81 (wages in each). The forms in 'le' occur only on 72 and 73, but as forms in 'la' also occur there they probably do not imply a difference in sex.

Davidus: man's name. Extended thus where written with a suspension mark; never extended on the MSS.

daye *gen. s.*: dairy (?: cf. 'daerie' on the MS. in previous heading), 62 (cheese).

de *prep. with abl.*: of. Hand x writes 'de Robertus' 101, 103, but also 'de Roberto' 103. Hand xii writes 'de insulam' 61 (hens) and twice 'de opera' 63 (sale of works). *See also* clarus.

decepit *perf. indic., with dat.*: to take away (from), 88.

defalt-: default. Extended throughout to *defalta*, in sing. unless context unambiguously demands pl. form (MS.: 'defaltam' *acc.* 97).

defectus: loss *or* fault. **defectum** *nom. s.* 88; **defestu** *abl.* 30 (peas).

delstokkes, *see* stokkes.

depasco: to feed. **depascuunt** *pres.* (? *perf.*) *indic.* 112.

depopulauit *perf. indic.*: to reduce the number of people present, 117.

depositarius: receiver. Extended throughout to pl. (MSS.: 'eosdem' 63 (cash liveries); 'depositariis' 67 (cash liveries); 'eisdem' 84 (cash liveries)).

deseritisacione, desheredationem, *see* dishereditatio.

dico: to say. **discitur** *pres. indic.* 25, 27, 67 (barley).

dies *masc. or fem.*: day. For hand xxiii on 69–71 treated throughout as masc. except with 'proxim'', the consistent usage where extended on these three MSS. (MSS.: 'a dicto die Lune', 'a die Lune proxima', 70 (cheese); etc.). Otherwise treated as in Classical Latin, i.e. masc. unless it means a set day. There is great inconsistency on the MSS., which can be exemplified from hand xvii by the cheese paragraph on 64, where in almost every case the gender is clearly indicated on the MS., and from hand xxi by 'a dicto die dominica', 67 (cheese). In general the MSS. tend to use masc. where classical usage demands fem. rather than the opposite (MSS.: 'a die predicto' 59 (cheese); 'a xxvij^{mo} die Iulij' 80 (cheese); 'a xiij^{o} die Aprilis' 81 (cheese); etc.).

dimid-: half. Treated throughout as adjective, *dimidius, -a, -um*, not as noun, *dimidium*; no extended examples to the contrary on the MSS.

diminori, *see* minor.

discitur, *see* dico.

dishereditatio: d[illegible]erison, dispossession. **deseritisacione** *abl.* 103; **deshered**a**tionem** *acc.* 89.

distr- *noun or verb*: distress *or* distraint; to distrain. **districciones** *nom. pl.* 129, 130; **distrincio** *nom. s.* 101; **dristingatur** *pres. subj.* 89. On the court rolls extended to 'distrinccio' in the margins, to 'distringatur', 'distringantur' in the body of the text wherever this fits the context (MSS.: 'distrinccio' 94; 'distringatur' 94, 106; etc.).

do: to give. 'dand'' introducing amount given per unit extended throughout to 'dando' (MSS.: 'dando per noctem' 72 (oats); 'dando pro singulis' 77 (threshing); 'dando pro quarterio' 84 (threshing); etc.).

domin- *noun or adj.*: demesne lands; demesne *or* of the lord. From abbreviated forms with *c* extended to adj., *dominicus, -a, -um*, if there is an accompanying noun, otherwise to sing. noun *dominicum* (MSS.: 'in dominico' 27; 'anunciacionis d'nice' 62 (wages); 'terr' d'nica' 145; etc.). 'de d'nicis' occurs on 145. From abbreviated forms without *c* extended throughout to noun, *dominium* (MS.: 'dominio' *abl.* 127).

dominus: lord of manor. Extended throughout to sing. (the normal usage of the documents although Cuxham had a corporate lord).

domus: house, building. Extended to 'domos' in acc. pl., 'domorum' in gen. pl. (MSS.: 'domos' *acc. pl.* 16, 86; 'Cust' domorum' 64, 82 (costs of buildings in each); etc.). Treated throughout as fem. (MSS.: 'Noue domus' *gen. s.* 71 (for. exp.); 'in domo sua' 88; etc.). 'ad domos . . . emendendos' occurs on 16, 'domos suos' on 86.

dongcart, *see* dungcart.

drag-: dredge, mixed corn of barley and oats. For hand xvii extended to *dragettum* (MSS.: 'Dragett'' *nom.* 64, 65 (dredge in each); etc.). For other hands extended to *dragetum* (MSS.: 'Dragetum' *nom.* 35, 68 (dredge in each); 'drageto' *abl.* 41; etc.). 'dragium' *nom.* occurs on 132.

drasc-, etc.: draff, malt dregs. **drafc'** *gen.* 83 (petty exp.). Extended throughout to *drascum*; never extended on the MSS. except that hand xxi writes 'drachii' *gen.* 67, 68 (petty exp. in each).

draye *nom. s.*: cart body (?: *OED* dray *sb*^{1}), 48.

dristingatur, *see* distr-.

duccup *or* **ductup** *acc. s.*: dung-cart, sled (?: *OED* coup sb^2; *MFG* dongecoupe; cf. cupe above), 60 (costs of carts).

duco: to lead. **ducit versus** *pres. indic.*: to go to (of a road), 28.

dungcart *acc.*(?), **dongcart** *nom.*(?): dung-cart (*OED* dung-cart), 37.

duodecim: twelve. **duodecem** 63 (oats).

ecclesia: church. Its significance is obscure in the reference to the Warden's men driving cows 'ad Ecclesiam suam', 66 (for. exp.); the intention may be humorous.

Edwardus: man's name. Extended from 'E' only in the case of the king's name.

ego: I. *See* mihi.

emend-: amends *or* repair. In sense of 'amends' extended to *emende*, in pl. (MS.: 'emendas' *acc.* 90). In sense of 'repair' extended to *emendacio* (MSS.: 'Emendacio domorum' *nom.* 72–74 (repair of buildings in each); etc.).

emendo, *1st conj.*: to repair. Hand xxiii consistently treats as 2nd or 3rd conj. (MSS.: **emendend'** *ger.* 69 (petty exp., costs of mill); etc.). **emendendos** *ger.* also occurs on 16.

emp- *noun or past part.*: purchase *or* bought. In paragraph headings extended to *empcio* with gen. (*emptio* for hand xvii) if it is thus the first noun in the heading, otherwise to *emptus, -a, -um* (MSS.: 'Empt' bladi' 65; 'Empcio blad'' 71; 'bladum empt'' 68; etc.).

ennis *abl.*: part of plough, probably of plough-share (no related word traced), 78 (costs of ploughs).

entys *abl., abl. pl.*: saplings (*MLWL* enta), 58, 63 (petty exp.).

Epiphania: Epiphany. *Eph'ia* on hands xii, xxiii, extended to *Ephania* (MS.: **ephanie** *gen.* 63 (visitors' exp.)).

equ-: equal. Extended throughout as 'eque' where it occurs as the balance of an item in corn or stock account (MSS.: 'eque' 35 (barley), 75 (vetch), 80 (butter), etc.).

equin': of a horse. *See* ferrum.

equus: horse. **equor'** *nom. pl.*(?) 60 (cart horses)

esperverius: sparrow-hawk. Never extended on the MSS. (MSS.: 'esperuer'' *gen.* 78 (cocks and hens); etc.).

essonia: essoin. On the court rolls extended to pl., *essonie*, in the margins; never extended in the margins on the MSS.

estimatio *and oblique cases*: estimate of amount (of corn), passim on the MSS. written in hands iv, xvii, xxi, xxiii, xxx.

estimatur, estimantur *pres. indic.*, **est'**, **estim'**, **estimat'** *past part.*, **estimar'** *inf.*: to estimate (corn, damages, lands), 25, 38, 60 (oats), 83 (*berevechicorn* with oats), 85 (oats), 90, 115.

etas: age. **etate** *gen.*, twice, 67 (piglets).

excessu *abl.*: surplus (*GMIL* excessus 1), 57 (before cash liveries).

exennium: gift. **ixen'** *abl.* 62 (sale of works). Extended to sing. throughout, and followed by gen. for the donor, dat. for the recipient and gen. for the thing given (MSS.: 'de exennio panis' 64 (sale of works); 'de exenn' eiusdem' 60 (reeve's allowances); 'ad exenn' episcopo lincoll'' 60 (gifts); etc.). 'pro suis exenn'' occurs on 61 (sale of works).

exigo: to demand. **exigerit** *perf. subj.*(?) 100.

expens-: expenses. Extended to sing., *expensa*, in grand totals of cash on accounts earlier than 1300, otherwise to pl., *expense* (MSS.: 'Summa tocius expense' 64 (cash discharge total); 'Expens' neccessarie' 64, 69 (petty exp. in each); 'Summa omnium expensarum', 68, 84 (cash discharge total in each); etc.). 'in expensis' followed by gen., the normal usage of the MSS., but dat. occurs in 'Magistro' 65 (hens), 'petro' 67 (hens).

extracte: estreats. Never extended beyond 'extract'' on the MSS.

fabe: beans. Extended throughout to pl.

faber: smith. Extended throughout to sing. on the assumption that only one smith was at work at Cuxham at any time (MSS.: 'In stipend' fabri' 30 (costs of ploughs, carts); 'per tall' contra fabrum' 64 (costs of ploughs)).

facio: to do, make. **facere legem** *inf.*: to make good a claim at law, 89.

fagus: beech-tree. 'dictarum fag'', treating it (correctly) as fem., occurs on 71 (for. exp.).

falc-: mowing. **faltur'** *abl.* 30 (hoeing and mowing). For hand xxiii extended to *falcacio* (MS.: 'opus falcacionis' 117).

falcandis *ger.*: to cut (vetch), 51.

fald-: sheep-fold. Extended throughout to *falda* (MS. 'faldam' *acc.* 21).

faltur', *see* falc-.

falx: sickle *or* scythe. **falxis** *abl. pl.* 62 (petty exp.).

fam-: servant *or* household. Extended throughout to *famulus*, in sing. unless context unambiguously demands pl. form. *familia* occurs on 69 (capons, hens), 70 (eggs), 85 (hens, chicks, offal) and possibly 70 (harvest exp.).

felies *acc. pl.*, *abl.*(?): felloe of wheel (*OED* felloe), 67, 68 (costs of carts in each).

ferr-: ironwork. **ferramento**, **ferram't'**, **ferr'** *abl. s.*: pair of iron tyres for cart wheels, 57, 64, 72 (costs of carts in each), 48. *ferr' caruc'* extended to pl., *ferramenta carucarum*, for hand xvii, otherwise to sing., *ferramentum carucarum* (MSS.: 'Ferram't' caruc'' 57 (costs of ploughs); 'pro dictis ferr' repand'' 64 (costs of ploughs); 'ferram' caruc'' 82–85 (costs of ploughs in each); etc.).

ferrum: iron. **ferr' de Spaynia** *gen.*: Spanish iron, 67 (costs of ploughs). **ferr' equin'** *abl.*, *abl. pl.*: horse-shoes, 80 (costs of carts), 81 (shoeing horses), 82, 84 (costs of carts in each), 85 (costs of ploughs).

fetose *fem. nom. pl.*: pregnant, 79 (calves). On 81 (calves) the same clerk (hand xxiii) writes **fetosa** *fem. nom. s.* to mean 'barren', perhaps a slip for 'infetosa' (itself an unrecorded word).

fides lesa: breach of faith. **fidelesione** *abl.* 85 (for. exp.).

fimifurc' *nom. s.*, *gen. s.*: muck-fork, 83 (petty exp.), 85 (equipment).

fimus: dung, manure. Extended throughout to pl., *fimi* (MSS.: 'fimorum' *gen.* 71 (petty exp.); 'fimis' *abl.* 78 (petty exp.); etc.). Hand xii writes 'fimum' *acc.* 61 (petty exp.), 63 (costs of carts). Hand xviii writes 'fimum' *acc.* 95, 99, but 'fimos' *acc.* 97.

firma: rent. Extended to sing. in documents before 1320, otherwise to pl. (MSS.: 'Firma' *nom.* 63 (rent of mill), 66 (rents), 68 (rent of mill); 'Firme' *nom.* 71 (rents); 'firmis' *abl.* 81 (rents); etc.).

fisill', *see* fusill-.

le **flodgate** *acc.*, del **flodgate** *gen.*, del **flodyat** *gen.*, **flodyate** *acc.*, del **fludgate** *gen.*: sluice-gate (*KMED* flod-yate), 70, 77–79 (costs of mill in each), 105.

focale: fuel. Never extended beyond 'focal'' on the MSS.

fodio: to dig. Hand xvi writes **fodiavit** *perf. indic.* (struck out) 89, **fodiit** *perf. indic.* 89, 91, **fodiauit** *perf. indic.* 92.

fogett' *nom. s.*: small pruning knife *or* small mattock (*MLWL* voga), 48.

folmerde *abl.*, **hulm'dum** *acc.*: polecat (*OED* foumart), 61 (hens), 67 (ducks).

forag-: fodder *or* straw. *forag'* extended throughout to *foragium* (MS.: 'foragii' *gen.* 68 (costs of buildings)). 'foragio' *abl.* with a line above occurs on 68 (petty exp.). Hand xxiii writes 'forag'is' *gen.* 70, 71 (petty exp. in each).

forewynschouele *fem. noun*, *nom. s.*: furrowing shovel (*OED* shovel *sb*, furrow *sb*, *v*), 48.

forins-, etc.: forinsec, external. Extended throughout to forms in *-ecus*, *-eca*, *-ecum*, for hand xxiii with preceding *c*, otherwise *s*.

forpices *pl. noun*: shears *or* scissors. **forpic'** *nom. s.* 85 (equipment), *gen. s.* 66 (petty exp.).

forrur', **forr'**, **forur'** *nom. s.*: furlong in open field, 28. Extended to forms in *-ura*.

forum: market. *dies for'* extended throughout to *dies fori*; never extended on the MSS.

foss-: ditch *or* dyke. 'fossat'' extended throughout to *fossata* (MS.: 'fossatam' *acc.* 127), 'foss'' to *fossa* (MSS.: 'fosse' *gen. s.* 61, 64 (issues of manor in each); 'fossa' *abl. s.* 103).

franchia petra, *see* petra.

fraxinus: ash-tree. **frerc'** *acc.* 63 (petty exp.). Hand xxiii writes 'paruam fraxinum' *acc.*, treating it (correctly) as fem., on 123 and similarly 'quedam' on 130. Hand x writes both 'vnam **fraxinem**' and 'idem fraxin'' *nom. s.* on 106.

fretta: band round hub of wheel. **fret** *abl. s* 63 (costs of carts). Never extended on the MSS.

fructus: fruit. Extended throughout to sing. (MSS. 'de toto fruct'' 65 (issues of manor); 'fructu' *abl.* 66 (issues of manor)). 'fructus' *acc. pl.* occurs on 3, but with metaphorical meaning.

fugacione caruc' *abl.*: driving animals at plough, 42, 43.

fugat-, etc.: driver of plough. Extended throughout to *fugator*; never extended on the MSS. beyond *fugat'* (66 (wages), etc.) apart from **fugatarum** *gen. pl.* 59 (wages), 'fugancium' *gen. pl.* 60 (wages), 'fugatorum' *gen. pl.* 72 (wages).

full-: fulling *or* fuller. In *molendinum full'* extended throughout to *fullonis* (MSS.: 'Fullonis' 73, 74 (rents of mills in each); etc.). 'Molendinum fullonic'' *nom.* occurs on 116.

furc-, etc.: fork. Extended to forms in *-a*; never extended on the MSS.

furn-, etc.: to bake. **furniat'** *past part.*, **furniand'** *ger.*: to supply, 67 (wheat, pepper). Extended throughout to 1st conj. forms in *-io* (MS.: 'Furniatum' 67 (wheat); etc.). 'In pane furn'' extended throughout to past part., 'furniato', not ger.; never extended on the MSS. apart from 'furnito' 41, 80 (wheat), 'furnit'' 82 (wheat).

fusill-, etc.: mill-spindle. **fisill'** *gen. s.* 78 (costs of mill); **fusi** *abl.* 108. Extended throughout to forms in *-illum*; never extended on the MSS.

le **gable** *acc.*: gable of house (*OED* gable), 84 (wheat).

gad *abl. s.*, **gadys** *abl. pl.*: goad *or* stake (*OED* gad *sb*[1], goad *sb*[1]; *KMED* gadde), 59 (petty exp.), 61 (costs of ploughs).

gall-: cock *or* hen. Extended throughout to *gallina* unless context makes it likely that *gallus* intended.

garc-, etc.: boy, servant. Extended throughout to forms in *-io* (MSS.: 'garc'onibus' 64 (for. exp.); etc.).

garderob-: latrine. Extended throughout to forms in *-a*; never extended on the MSS.

gardin-: garden. Extended throughout to sing., *gardinum* (MS.: 'Gardino' *abl.* 78 (issues of manor, petty exp.)).

gariofilum: clove. **gariophili** *gen.* 17.

gore *abl. s.*: triangular piece of land (*OED* gore *sb*[2]), 68 (harvest exp.).

granar-: granary. Extended throughout to sing., *granarium*.

granat' *past part.*: to reckon for yield, 85 (vetch with *berevechicorn*).

grangia: barn. There were two barns on the manor, but when the word is used without specific reference to the buildings, as in *exitus grang'*, it is extended throughout to sing. (MSS.: 'Exitus grangie' 63 (top of dorse); 'de toto exit' grangie' 64 (barley, peas); etc.).

gray *masc. acc. s.*: grey (of a horse) (*OED* grey), 145.

gropa: iron clamp, especially for mending cart-wheels. **crop'** *abl.*, **cropis** *abl.*, **grope** *abl.*(?) *s.*, **gropes** *abl. pl.*, **gropiis** *abl.*, **gropys** *abl.* 57–59, 61, 63, 66, 70 (costs of carts in each).

le **hacch'** *acc.*: half-door (*OED* hatch *sb*[1]), 82 (costs of buildings, wheat).

hachet *nom. s.*: hatchet (*OED* hatchet), 48.

haia: hedge. Hand x writes 'quendam hayam' 94, 100, but also 'dicta haya' 100.

haras *gen.*: peas and vetch mixed (*MLWL* haracium 2), 84 (peas with vetch, oats).

harn-:harness. **harnec'** *abl.* 59 (equipment); **hernisi** *gen.* 78 (hides). Extended throughout to sing. forms in *-ium*, with *er* and *s* (MSS.: 'hernesium' *acc.* 68 (costs of carts); 'hernesio' *abl.* 67 (costs of carts)). 'herenes'' *gen.* occurs on 78 (hides).

haysciam, *see* hesa.

hechel' *nom. s.*: an implement for combing flax or hemp (*OED* hatchel), 48.

heme herde *gen. s.*: villagers' herdsman (?: *KMED* heme), 67 (mixed corn).

Henricus: man's name. Extended from 'H' only in the case of the king's name.

hepetiel, *see* hypetyl.

herbag-: hay *or* right of pasturage *or* payment for pasturage. Extended throughout to sing., *herbagium* (MS.: 'herbagii' *gen.* 27).

herc-: harrow. Extended throughout to *hercia*.

herde, *see* heme herde.

heriet-, etc.: heriot. Extended throughout to forms in *er*, *-um* (MSS.: 'herietto' *abl. s.* 94; 'heriettum' *nom. s.* 112; etc.).

hernisi, *see* harn-.

hesa: hedge. **haysciam** *acc. s.* 103 (where it is used as the equivalent of 'sepem' in 102).

le **heyhous** *acc.*: hay-house (*OED* hay-house), 78 (repair of buildings).

heyre *abl. s.*: piece of haircloth (*KMED* here *n*(2)), 35 (petty exp.).
heyward *gen.*: hayward (*KMED* hei-ward), 67 (harvest exp.).
hockeday *acc., abl.*, **hockeday'** *acc.*, le **hockeday** *acc.*, le **hock'** *acc.*, **hokeday** *acc., abl.*, **hokedey** *acc.*, **hoked'** *abl.*: hock-day, second Tuesday after Easter (*OED* hock-day), 58 (visitors' exp., fodder-corn), 64 (sale of wheat), 66 (sale of currall), 67 (oats), 71 (sale of wheat, sale of stock, cows), 82 (wheat, dredge with vetch, mixed corn), 140.
hog-: pig in its second year. Extended throughout to forms in *-ettus* (MSS.: 'hoggett'', possibly 'hoggetti', *nom. pl.* 79 (young pigs); 'hogett'' *abl. s.* 78 (sale of stock); 'Hogett'' *abl. pl.* 78 (piglets)).
hogaster: sheep in its second year. **hogastr'** *nom. s.* 85 (wethers); **hokastris** *abl. pl.* 62 (sale of stock). Extended throughout as 2nd decl. (MS.: 'hogastro' *abl. s.* 67 (young sheep)).
hoked', hokeday, hokedey, *see* hockeday.
horscamb' *abl. pl.*: horse-combs (*OED* horse-comb), 83 (costs of carts).
hostiliamenta, *see* ustilmenta.
houces *abl.*: saddle-cloths (*OED* house sb^2), 69 (costs of carts).
hulm'dum, *see* folmerde.
hupetywel, huptihil, *see* hypetyl.
hurt-: ram. Extended throughout to *hurtardus* (MS.: 'hurtard'' *nom. s., abl. s.* 70 (rams)).
hurteles *abl. pl.*, **hurtels** *abl. pl.*: iron plates to protect axle 67 (for. exp.), 85 (costs of carts); 'hurcell'' *gen. pl.* occurs on 73 (costs of carts). All the forms of the word given by *OED* (*sub* hurter sb^2), *KMED* (*sub* hurtour) and Drew, Notes, have *r*, not *l*, in the second syllable, but those given by *MLWL* (*sub* hurtardus) include *hurtellum*, and there is little doubt that the word is correctly identified: each of the Cuxham references is to the acquisition of two, and on 73 they are specifically made of iron.
hypetyl *abl.*, **hepetiel** *abl. pl.*, **hupetywel** *abl. pl.*, **huptihil** *abl. pl.*: hip-tiles, tiles shaped to cover the ridge or edges of a roof (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, p. 231), 62 (costs of hall), 66 (petty exp.), 68 (costs of new granary), 84 (costs of buildings).
idem, eadem, idem: the same. In masc., fem. acc. sing. and in gen. pl. extended throughout with *n*, not *m*. The MSS. are inconsistent: 'eorundem' and 'eamdem' both occur on 17, 'eundem' and 'eumdem' on 65 (wheat).
in *prep. with acc. or abl.*: in *or* into, *etc.* Where animals go (*ire, currere*) into pasture, stubble, etc., the following noun is extended to abl. (MSS.: 'euntibus in stipula' 64 (issues of manor); etc.). In the phrase 'in man' domini' *man*' is extended only in italics (*see* manus). With these exceptions the noun following *in* is extended to acc. or abl. according to the usage of Classical Latin. The usage of the MSS. is not consistent with this, however; thus hand xxiii writes 'solut' in partem solucionis' 79 (for. exp.), 'venit in Curia' 120, 'pro ingressu habend' in dicto Mesuagio' 121, while hand xviii writes 'tenuit bidentes in prato domini' and 'tenuit boues in prata domini' in successive sentences on 99. The clerk has made an alteration to change the case of a noun following *in* on 64 (oats) and, probably, 69 (note after cash balance).
incerend', *see* insero.
incrementum *and oblique cases*: (1) addition to the amount of corn accounted for to allow for heaping of measures etc. (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 53–6), 65, 78, 82–85 passim in corn account in each. (2) increase in bulk of corn on malting (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 70–1), 67–73, 75, 79, 81 (malt in each).
indentura: indenture. Extended throughout to sing. unless context unambiguously demands pl. form (MS.: 'per indenturam' 69 (doves)); cf. tallia.
indules *abl.*: part of cart-wheel, probably felloes (*KMED* doule), 68 (costs of carts).
infetosa, *see* fetosa.
inquisitio: judicial inquiry. **inquisicicionem** *acc.* occurs three times on 93, but also 'inquisicio' *nom. s.*
insero: to plant *or* to graft. **incerend'** *ger.* 58 (petty exp.).
instaur-: stock (of manor). Extended throughout to **instaurum**.
intinctum *past part.*, **intincta** *past part.*: to declare, 90.

ixen', *see* exennium.

jento: to breakfast. **iantium** *pres. part.* 83 (for. exp., Warden's exp.).

jerc-, etc.: unmated ewe. Extended throughout to forms in *-ia* (MS.: 'Iercie' *nom. pl.*, 'jerciis' *abl. pl.* 71 (*jercie*)).

jument-, etc.: mare. Extended throughout to forms in *-um*; never extended on the MSS.

juvenc-, etc.: heifer. Extended throughout to forms in *-a*, not *-ula* (MS.: 'iuuenccis' *abl. pl.* 62 (heifers)).

kalendare *nom. s.*: summary of manorial accounts for entire estate (cf. p. 30), 40.

knedtrow *nom. s.*: kneading-trough (*OED* kneading-trough, trough), 48.

lad *acc. s.*: projecting board or side-piece for cart (*OED* lade sb^3, *EDD* lade sb^1) *or*, possibly, thong (*OED* lad sb^2), 48.

ladel *abl. s.*, **lhadel** *abl. s.*: ladle (*OED* ladle), 78, 85 (petty exp. in each).

ladeles *abl.*: boards of a water-wheel (*OED* ladle), 79 (costs of mill).

lana: wool. Extended throughout to sing. 'emptor' lanarum' occurs on 84 (Warden's exp.), but also 'pro lana vendenda' (oats).

lard-: meat-store *or* preserved meat. Extended throughout to *lardarium*. Never extended beyond 'lardar'' on the MSS.

lat-, etc.: lath. **lattys** *abl.* 60 (repair of buildings). Extended throughout to forms in *-a*, with single *t* unless *tt* on MS. (MS. 'dictas bord' et Lath'' 71 (for. exp.) implies a fem. form).

lateneyl *gen.*(?) *pl.*, **latheneil** *abl. pl.*, **latthenayl** *abl.*, **latthenayl'** *abl. pl.*: lath-nails (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, p. 310), 65 (costs of buildings), 68 (costs of granary), 83, 84 (costs of buildings in each), 85 (costs of mill).

lavatorium: ewer. **lauator** *nom. s.* 37.

legges *acc.*: transverse strips fixed on a door (*OED* ledge), 65 (costs of buildings).

legumin' *abl.*: pease pottage, a preparation of peas as food, 59 (peas); on the other accounts in hand xii *potagium* is used as an equivalent (58, 60–63 (peas in each)).

lev-, etc.: making (of hay). Extended throughout to forms in *-acio* (MS.: 'post leuacionem' 116).

lex: law. *See* facio.

lhadel, *see* ladel.

lib- *noun or past part*: payment *or* delivery; delivered. In general extended to *liberacio* after 'in' and whenever it means payment (in cash or kind) for work or services, and to *liberatum* for other deliveries. In the paragraph headings and in grand totals of cash discharge extended to *liberata* (neut. pl.) for hand xxi and, in paragraph headings only, for hand xvii also, but for other hands extended to *liberacio* (MSS.: 'Summa omnium expensarum et liberatorum' 68 (cash discharge total); 'Liber' Regi et Forinceca' 64 (for. exp.); 'Summa liberacionis' 62 (cash discharge total); etc.). For hand xxx *liberacio* is extended to the pl. in headings or with reference to a series of payments, but otherwise to the sing. throughout (MSS.: 'liberacione' *abl.* 58 (peas); 'In liberacione ij fugatorum' 82 (mixed corn); 'ad liberaciones fam'' 84 (wheat); etc.). The recipient is extended to dat. after *liberatum*, after *liberacio facta* and in consecutive entries where *liberacio* is understood instead of being repeated, but otherwise the recipient is extended to gen. (MSS.: 'Et liber' Iohanni Stagard'' 84 (wheat); 'In lib' facta vni garcioni' 71 (for. exp.); 'In liber' Famulorum' 57 (wheat); 'In lib' canum' 72 (mixed corn); etc.). Hand xii writes 'In liber' alteri bercar'' on 58 (mixed corn) but also 'In liberac' predictorum' in the same paragraph, and 'alteri' may be intended as gen. sing.

lig-: fixing tyres to wheels. Where followed by gen., extended to *ligatura* (MS.: 'In ligatur' . . . noue carr'' 60 (costs of carts)).

ligneus, -a, -um: wooden. **lingneis** abl. pl. 71 (petty exp.).

lingon' *abl. s.*: *meaning unknown* (no related word traced), 66 (petty exp.).

linguis *abl.*: metal tongues, blades, 71 (petty exp.). The word probably also occurs on 69–71 (costs of carts in each) where *lingn'* (pieces of wood) or *lingu'* are bought for axles (in these cases it may possibly mean linch-pin (cf. *OED* linch sb^1, *MLWL* linca)), and possibly also on 71, 81 (costs of carts in each) where they are bought for saddles (but cf. 'lingno' on 68 (petty exp.)).

lintheam-, etc.: linen sheet. Extended throughout to forms in *-en* (MSS.: 'linthia'bus' *abl.* 49; etc.).

lochurdles *abl. pl.*: special hurdles used for milking sheep (Drew, Notes; *Stratton accts*, p. 236), 68 (petty exp.).

locus: place. **per loca**: in places, 64 (petty exp.), 65 (costs of buildings), 66 (petty exp.), 67 (costs of buildings).

luteus, -a, -um: earthen. **luteys** *abl. pl.* 63 (costs of dairy).

lyard *abl.*: horse spotted with white or grey (*OED* lyard), 72 (costs of carts).

lyird *nom. s.*: particular tool or implement (?: no related word traced), 48.

manger *acc. s.*: manger (*OED* manger), 69 (petty exp.).

manualis: by hand. *See* opus.

manus: hand. In the phrase 'in man' domini', etc., extended only in italics. On the MSS. in this context it is never written in abl. pl. and only twice in acc. sing. ('capiatur in Manum domini' 91; 'capit in Manum suam' 103). No consistent usage emerges in any clerk's choice between abl. sing. and acc. pl. in the many instances where it is written thus in full on the MSS.

mareol', *see* mariol'.

marescalcia: farriery, treatment of horses. **marchausia** *abl.* 70 (petty exp.).

Marger-, etc.: woman's name. Extended to forms in *-ia* (MS.: 'Margeria' *nom. s.* 111).

mariol', mareol' *varying cases*: (1) breeding female of sheep, 58 (purchase of sheep), 60 (sheep), 63 (sheep), where it is the equivalent of *matrix*, the word used on the other accounts in hand xii; (2) breeding female of geese, passim (the definition in *MLWL*, 'unmated goose', is inapplicable here; see, for example, 71 (geese)). Extended to forms in *-iola*, except for hand xii where extended only in italics; never fully extended on the MSS.

mart-: martyr. Extended to *martir* (MSS.: 'Martir'' *gen.* 116; etc.).

materas *abl. s.*: mattress (*OED* mattress), 68 (for. exp.).

Matil-: woman's name. Extended throughout to forms in *-da* with single *l* unless *ll* on the MS. 'Matildi' *dat.* occurs on 7.

maythen *abl.*, **maythes** *acc.*, **mertheij** *acc.*: mayweed (*OED* maythe, maythen), 30 (weeding), 66 (mowing and hoeing), 69 (hoeing and mowing).

medietas *noun*: half. **medias** *nom. s.* 68 (bacon). Occurs followed by nom. instead of gen., 'que bunda Medietas pertinet domino', 100.

medsipe *abl.*, **medeschip** *abl.*: reward for mowing (*SMED* schipe), 67, 68 (hoeing and mowing in each), 69 (wheat), 70 (hoeing and mowing, wheat), 71 (wheat).

mensura: measure. **ultra mensuram**: beyond measure, unreasonably, 89.

meremium: timber. **mremium** *acc.* 88.

mertheij, *see* maythen.

mesuag-, etc.: messuage, dwelling. Extended throughout to forms in *-ium* (MSS. 'Mesuagium' *acc.* 125; etc.).

meto *3rd conj.*: to reap. **metabit** *fut. indic.*, **metebit** *fut. indic.* 27 (where 'metet' *fut. indic.* also occurs); **metient'** *pres. part.* 91; **metit'** *past part.* 69–71 (harvest exp. in each), 41.

Michael': Michaelmas, 83 (mowing and hoeing, wheat), 84 (rents, sale of wool, costs of fold, purchase of corn, mixed corn), 85 (rents, peas).

mihi, etc.: to me. Extended throughout to 'mihi'. 'michi' occurs on 6.

minor, minus: smaller, lesser. **diminori** for 'de minore' 65 (cheese). **minus C** *acc*: short hundred (i.e. 100 not 120), 71, 72, 78, 79 (eggs in each), 81 (issues of manor, eggs).

minus *adv.*: (1) *Used as prep.*: minus, with the deduction of, 72 (oats), where it is followed by nom. ('minus . . . iiij^{ta} pars pec'), 84 (wheat). (2) *Used as conj.*: less than, 85 (peas, vetch with *berevechicorn*).

le **misti** *abl.*: middle part of barn (*OED* mid *a*, sty *sb*^{3}; *EDD* midstay, *sub* mid; cf. *Stratton accts*, p. 236), 29.

mixtura: mixed corn. **mitura** *abl.*, **mitur'** *abl.*, 59 (wheat, barley, dredge).

modius: hub of wheel. **modis** *abl. pl.* 68 (costs of carts).

molend' *ger.*, **moland'** *ger.*: to press (apples in a cider-press), 51, 85 (equipment).

molendin-, etc.: miller. **molindinar'**, **molind'**, *varying cases*, occur frequently in hands xxii, xxiii. Extended throughout to forms in *-inarius* (MSS.: 'Molendinarius' *nom. s.* 89; etc.).

molendin-, etc.: mill. **molind'** *nom. s.* 127. Extended throughout to forms in *-inum*.

mollis, -e: soft. **mollin'** *fem. acc. pl.* 72 (oats).

mortuar' *gen., abl.*: heriot, 60 (sale of stock, cows).

mose *abl. s.*: moss (*OED* moss; Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, pp. 233–5, 266), 62 (costs of new hall).

mremium, *see* meremium.

mulier: woman. **mulerem** *acc. s.* 96.

mullo, etc.: hay-cock. **moylonem** *acc.* 89. 'pro mullion' . . . faciendo' occurs on 64 (petty exp.), implying a masc. or neut. form.

multoninus: of mutton. **mutilinis** *abl. pl.* 51.

mundi *nom. pl.*: clean, properly castrated (of capons), 65 (capons).

nat-: birthday *or* Christmas. Extended throughout as a noun, *natale*, hence *festum natalis* not *festum natale* (MSS.: 'ante Natale' 68 (sale of stock); 'ante Natale domini' 69 (eggs); 'ante festum Natalis' 69 (rents of mills); etc.). 'a festo Natiuitat' domini' occurs on 65 (oats).

nativ-, etc., *noun or adj.*: villein. Extended throughout as a noun (MS.: 'ten' Natiuorum in Manus domini' 77 (oats)).

necessarius, -a, -um: necessary. Extended throughout with *ss* (MSS.: 'necessar'' *nom.* 67 (petty exp.); etc.).

necesse: need. Extended throughout with *ss*.

neco: to kill. **negcand'** *ger.* 63 (peas).

negotium, etc.: business. Extended throughout to pl., *negotia* (MSS.: 'negociis' *abl.* 69 (visitors' exp.); etc.).

nellet, *see* nolo.

Nichol-, etc.: man's name. Extended throughout to forms in *-lus*, though never unambigously extended thus on the MSS. 'Nicolaus' *nom.* occurs on 86, 'Nicholai' *gen.* on 5, 62 (visitors' exp.).

nihil, etc.: nothing. Extended throughout to *nichil*, specifically used by hands xvi, xvii, xxiii, xxv, xxix (89, 65 (vetch), 77 (vetch), 78 (peas with vetch), 134, etc.); *nihil* never occurs on the MSS.

nihilominus, etc.: nevertheless. Extended throughout to *nichilominus*, specifically used by hands xxii, xxiii, xxix (110, 126, 142, etc.) and on 111.

nolo: to be unwilling. **nellet** *pres. indic.*(?), 88.

notebem *abl.*: nut-tree (*OED* nut, beam *sb*[1]), 67 (petty exp.).

nundine, *fem. pl.*: fair. Extended throughout to pl. (MS. 'Nundinis' *abl.* 71 (chicks)).

oct-: octave, seventh day after a feast. Extended throughout to fem. pl., *octave*; never extended on the MSS.

ol-: vegetable. Extended throughout to neut. pl., *olera* (MS. 'olerum' *gen.* 65 (petty exp.)).

oneragio *abl.*: carrying-service, 27.

onero: to load. **onerare cum**: to load (a cart) with, 71 (for. exp.).

operarius: worker. **operiarium** *acc.* 99.

opus: work. **operis** *abl. pl.* 27; **opera** *abl. pl.* 63 (sale of works). **opera manual'** *nom. pl.*: week-work, 43.

ord-: barley. For hands xvii, xxiii, extended to *ordium*, for all other hands to *ordeum* (MSS.: 'Ordium' *nom.* 65, 74 (barley in each); 'ordeo' *abl.* 41; 'Ordeum' *nom.* 82 (barley); etc.).

ortes *abl.*(?): scraps of fodder (*OED* ort; *EDD* ort), 85 (issues of the manor).

ostrinium, *see* ustrina.

ovil-, etc.: sheepfold. **ouili** *abl.* 79 (costs of fold), 107. Extended throughout to forms in *-ile* (MSS.: 'ouile' *acc.* 59, 70 (petty exp. in each); etc.).

ovis, etc.: sheep. **ouin'** *nom. pl.* 58 (sheep). 'ov'' in *lana ov'*, *pelles ov'* extended throughout to 'ovium'. *ovis* is taken as masc. in 'ouium suprascriptorum' on 48 and in 'ou' alienos' on 67 (wheat, mixed corn), but 'oues sue' occurs on 89. *See also* unctio ovium.

pail *acc. s.*: broad shallow dish *or*, possibly, a pail (*OED* pail), 48.

pakthred *abl.*, **pakthred'** *abl.*: strong thread *or* twine (*OED* packthread), 83, 84 (petty exp. in each).

palefr-, etc.: palfrey. Extended throughout to forms in *-idus*; never extended on the MSS. beyond 'palefrid'' *gen. s.*, *abl.*, 84 (for. exp., oats).

palet' *nom. s.*: a tool with handle and flat blade (?: *OED* pallet sb^3), 48.

panier *abl. s.*: basket (*OED* pannier), 35 (petty exp.).

panis: bread *or* loaf. Extended throughout to collective sing., i.e. bread, not loaves (MS.: 'in pane furn'' 64 (wheat, barley)).

par *noun*, *3rd decl.*: pair. **paris** *abl. pl.* 58 (costs of carts), but hand xii also writes 'paribus' *abl. pl.* 59 (costs of carts); **parium** *gen. pl.* 71 (costs of carts). In abl. sing. extended throughout to 'pari', specifically used by hands xii, xvii, xxiii (61 (costs of ploughs), 64, 78 (costs of carts in each), etc.).

paries: wall, partition. Hand xxiii writes **parites** *nom. pl.*, *acc. pl.*, 70, 71 (petty exp. in each), 128, but also 'parietibus' *acc. pl.* 71 (petty exp.).

parops-, etc.: dish, platter. **parapsede** *abl. s.* 78 (petty exp.). Extended throughout to forms in *ar* and *-is* (MSS.: 'paraps'' *abl. pl.* 84 (petty exp.); 'p'apsid'' *nom. pl.* 85 (equipment); etc.).

Pascha, etc.: Easter. For hands v, xxx, treated as neut. (*gen. s.* 'Paschatis'), for hand xii treated as neut. in acc. sing. ('Pascha') only, and for all other hands treated as fem. (*gen. s.* 'Pasche') (MSS.: 'pascha' *acc.* 30 (oats), 59 (issues of manor), *abl.* 59 (sale of beans); 'paschat' *abl.* 85 (Warden's exp.); 'pasche' *gen.* 101; etc.).

pasco *3rd conj.*: to feed, graze. Hands vi, x, occasionally use forms in *ss*: **passit** *pres. indic.* 100, **passebat** *imperf. indic.* 106, **passend'** *ger.* 31 (dredge, beans), 57 (petty exp., beans).

passag-: ferry *or* ferry-toll. Extended throughout to *passagium*; never extended on the MSS.

pastous *gen. s.*: shepherd (*OED* pastor), 18.

pastura: pasture. Extended throughout to sing., *pastura*, followed by gen. for the animals put there (MSS.: 'pasturam' *acc.* 107; 'pastur' vnius bou'' 63 (petty exp.); 'pastur' duorum boum' 66 (petty exp.); etc.).

patella: pail. **pela** *abl. s.* 59 (petty exp.); note the implied contrast with *patella* (meaning bowl, pan) in the previous sentence.

pec, pecke, pek *varying cases*: peck, fourth of a bushel, passim. In amounts of corn, etc., standardized as 'p.' (see p. xvii).

pec *acc. s.*: peck measure (*OED* peck sb^1), 48.

pela, *see* patella.

pell-: skin, hide, etc. Extended throughout to *pellis*.

pellet-: shorn sheep-skin. Extended throughout to *pelletta* with *tt* (MS. 'pellett'' *abl. pl.* 70 (issues of manor)).

pellicula: small skin. **pelliculus** *nom. s.* 64, 65 (lambs in each).

pelvis: basin. **peluim** *nom.*(?) *s.* 37. 'pelui' *abl. s.* occurs (correctly) on 53.

Pentecoste, etc.: Whitsun. **pentecostis** *gen.* 31 (heading). Otherwise the word occurs fully extended on the MSS. only in hand xxiii ('Pentecosten' *acc.* 71 (visitors' exp., oats), 'pentecostes' *gen.* 69 (oats), 117).

per *prep. with acc.*: through. 'per vtraque seysona' occurs on 81 (oats). *See also* locus, vicem.

perey *gen.*: perry (*OED* perry^2), 31 (attached schedule 1).

pergam-, etc.: parchment. Extended to forms in *er* and *-enum* (MS.: 'percameno' *abl.* 73 (petty exp.)). 'pergamene' *abl.* occurs on 70 (petty exp.).

perna: ham, haunch. **perl'** *abl. pl.* 30 (memoranda of liveries); cf. the possible derivation of 'pearl' from *perna* (*OED* pearl sb^1). **perna baconis** *and oblique cases*: haunch or side of preserved pork, passim. 'Summa perne' occurs on 78 (haunches of pork) implying a collective sing.

perquis-: profit of court. For hand xxiii 'perquis' cur'' is extended to *perquisicio curie*, sing., and for all other hands to *perquisita curie*, neut. pl. (MSS.: 'perquisicion'' *abl.* 71 (profits of court); 'perquisicionis' *gen.* 121; 'perquisitis' *abl.* 63 (profits of court); etc.).

perscapiliand' *ger.*: to trim, dress (timber) (*MLWL* scapulo), 67 (costs of carts).

pertin- *noun or adj.*: appurtenance *or* pertaining to. Extended to *pertinentia*, 2nd decl., neut. pl., when used as a noun, and to *pertinens*, 3rd decl., when used as an adjective.

petitio: request, petition. **petissione** *abl.* 68 (oats).

petra *fem.*: stone. **franchia petr'** *abl.*: freestone, 65 (costs of buildings). 'quemdam Petram' *acc.* occurs on 108.

piccheriis *abl. pl.*: pitchers, tossers, of corn-sheaves, 69 (harvest exp.).

picchiand' *ger.*: to pitch, toss (corn-sheaves on cart), 71 (harvest exp.).

pinguo: to fatten. **puinguend'** *ger.* 57 (oats).

pinniacione *abl.*: binding (of an injury or broken bone?), 62 (petty exp.).

pinniand' *ger.*: to bind (an injury) *or*, possibly, set (a broken bone), 63 (petty exp.).

piscis, etc.: fish. Extended throughout to collective sing. (MSS.: 'pisse' *abl.* 31 (petty exp.), 51; etc.).

pise *fem. pl.*: peas. Extended throughout to pl. (MSS.: 'Pise', 'pise' *nom.* 64, 67 (peas in each), 'Mixte' 81 (peas); etc.).

pistilag' *abl.*: baking, 71 (wheat).

pleg- *noun*: pledge, surety *or* one who acts as pledge, goes bail. For hand xxii, or where *gg* on the MS., extended to *pleggius*, otherwise to *plegius*, sing. if referring to a single person as pledge, pl. if to more than one (including the homage as a whole) (MSS.: 'plegg'' *acc. pl.* 109; 'per plegium Alterius vtriusque' 90; 'per predictos pleg'' 124; etc.). 'perplegium Iohannis laccheford' et Iohannis Calewe' occurs on 142. The names of the persons are extended to nom. after *plegius*, to gen. after *per plegium* (MSS.: 'pl' Ricardus Est' 131; 'per pleg' Willelmi Walderugg'' 115; etc.). 'per pleg' Rob' atte grene et Robertus le holdeman' occurs on 88, but so also do 'per pleg' . . . Gilebertum' and 'per pleg' . . . Roberti'.

pleg- *verb*: to pledge, go bail for. Extended throughout to *plegio*, 1st conj.; never extended on the MSS.

plenus, -a, -um: full. The noun following occurs on the MSS. in both gen. and abl. ('plenis frumenti' 29; 'plena aceto' 85 (vinegar); etc.).

plumb' *nom. pl.*: lead vessels (*MFG* plumbum; cf. *Dom. St Paul's*, p. lxxxiii), 85 (equipment).

plus *adv. used as conj.*: more than, 85 (wheat).

pols, *see* puls.

ponder- *noun or verb*: in weight *or* to weigh. Extended throughout to the appropriate part of *pondero*, with the weight in acc. (MSS.: 'ponder' vj petras' 68 (wool); 'ponderanc'' 71 (wool); 'ponderabant' 72 (wool); etc.).

pono: to place. **poni** *pres.* (*?perf.*) *inf. active* 107. **posuit** for 'inposuit': to impute, charge with, 101. In the phrase 'po' se in misericordia', etc., extended throughout to 'ponit', as on the MSS. in hands xvi, xxiii, xxiv (90, 119, 131, etc.); 'posuit', however, occurs on 89, 106 and (as well as 'ponit') 107.

popeler *acc. s.*: poplar (*OED* poplar), 145.

porcello: to farrow. **purcelauit** *perf. indic.* 67 (dredge); the context ('In suibus sustinend' quando purcelauit') suggests an impersonal construction, which would not be inconsistent with 'In suibus sustinend' quando porcellau'', which also occurs on 67 (peas).

porcus: pig. **porcii** *nom. pl.* 57 (pigs).

posse: to be able. **potuissit** *pluperf. subj.* (? context requires *pres. indic.*), 97.

posuit, *see* pono.

potagium: pottage. Never extended beyond 'potag'' on the MSS.

le **poulcat** *nom. s.*: polecat (*OED* polecat), 72 (chicks).

del **pounfold** *gen.*, del **pounfould** *gen.*: pinfold, pound for stray or distrained animals (*OED* pinfold), 71 (petty exp.).

pratum: meadow. For hand xxx, with reference to the demesne meadows as a whole, extended to pl., otherwise to sing., the consistent usage of hands xii, xxiv (MSS.: 'pratorum' *gen.*, 'pratis' *abl.* 84 (mowing); 'prato' *abl.* 63 (petty exp.), 131; etc.). For hand xxiii extended only in italics, as the extensions on the MSS. are inconsistent (cf. 76, 77 (hoeing and mowing in each), etc.).

prayes *abl.*, **praes** *acc.*, **praies** *abl.*, **prehys** *abl.*, **prey** *abl.*, **preyes** *abl.*, thatching-pins (*OED* pray *sb*^{2}; *MLWL* praia), 62–65 (costs of buildings in each), 66 (petty exp.), 67 (costs of buildings, costs of mills), 71 (repair of buildings), 72 (petty exp.), 73 (repair of buildings).

prebenda: provender, fodder. **prob'o** *nom.* 83–85 (mixed corn in each). Extended throughout to sing., with the recipient in gen. (MSS.: 'vltra suam certam prebend'' 72 (oats); 'in prebend' equorum' 64 (oats), 69 (oats); etc.). For hand xii the recipient is extended only in italics, as both gen. and dat. occur on the MSS. (see 59 (oats), etc.).

precar-: boon-work. For hand x extended to *precarium*, neut., otherwise to *precaria*, fem. (MSS.: 'precaria' *acc.* 27; 'duas precar'' 42; etc.).

precione *abl.*: part of plough, probably of plough-share (no related word traced), 78 (costs of ploughs).

precium: price. **precibus** *abl. pl.* 57 (sale of corn). Extended to gen. sing. for valuations in court rolls (MSS.: 'precii', 'precij', *gen.*, 89, 95, 97, 123). Extended to acc. sing. for valuations in accounts, etc.; in this context it occurs extended on the MSS. only in hands vi, xvii (MSS.: 'precium' *acc.* 57 (sale of corn, harvest exp.), 64 (sale of dairy produce), 65 (sale of stock, sale of dairy produce, sale of dredge, petty exp.)).

pregnans: pregnant. **prencnante** *fem. abl. s.* 94.

prehys, *see* prayes.

presantbred *abl.*, **presant bred** *abl.*, **presantbred'** *abl.*, **presauntbred** *abl.*, **presendbred** *abl.*, **presentbred** *abl.*: customary rent of bread (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 119, 123), 35 (issues of manor), 45 (rents, reeve's allowances), 67, 68 (issues of manor, reeves' allowances, in each), 69, 70 (reeve's allowances in each), 71 (issues of manor, reeve's allowances, note after cash balance), 72–74 (rents, allowances), 77 (rents), 117.

pressur', **presur'** *abl.*: rennet (*EDD* preaser; cf. *Stratton accts*, p. 237), 35 (petty exp.), 65 (costs of dairy).

prestrur', *see* purprestura.

prey, preyes, *see* prayes.

primus, -a, -um: first. In the phrase 'Summa cum prim'' extended throughout to fem. abl. sing. (MS.: 'prima' 69 (doves, hides)).

proba: sample (of grain). **probom'** *acc.* 59 (Walter's exp.).

prob'o, *see* prebenda.

prosterno *3rd conj.*: to fell. **prostrabit** *fut. indic.* 27; **prosternauit** *perf. indic.* 132.

proxim- *adv.*: next. Extended throughout to 'proxime' (MS.: 'proxime' 97). 'proximo' occurs on 97, 117.

puinguend' *see* pinguo.

pulcinus: chick. **pulcine** *nom. pl.* 41. Extended throughout to *pulcinus* (MS.: 'pulcini' *nom. pl.* 97).

pull-: chick *or* foal. **pull' columb'**, **pull' columbell'** *varying cases*: squabs, young pigeons, passim. For all meanings extended throughout to *pullus* (MSS.: 'pullo equino' *abl.* 61 (purchase of stock); 'pulli' *nom. pl.* 61 (hens); etc.); for pigeons never extended on the MSS.

puls *nom.*, *gen.*, *abl.*, **puls'** *nom.*, *gen.*, *abl.*, **pols** *nom.*, *gen.*: peas and beans mixed (*EDD* pulse *sb*^{2}; Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 49), 50, 53, 66 (vetch with *puls*, mixed corn), 67 (purchase of corn, beans with *puls*), 79 (purchase of corn), 147. 'alium puls' *nom.* occurs on 50.

purati *gen. s.*: cleaned (of seed), 48.

purcelauit, *see* porcello.

purprestura: purpresture, encroachment. **prestrur'** *abl.* 96.

putagium: fornication. **puteriam** *acc.* (*GMIL* putagium), 88.

le **puttel** *nom.*: hawk *or* other bird of prey (*OED* pittel), 73 (hens, chicks).

pykfork' *nom.*: pitchfork (*OED* pickfork), 48.

pykoise *nom.*: pickaxe (*OED* pickax), 85 (equipment).

pynnes *gen. or abl. pl.*: tile-pins (*OED* pin *sb*^{1}; Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, pp. 234–5), 83 (costs of buildings).

quadrag-, etc., *noun or adj.*: Lenten, of Lent. **quatrag'** *acc. s., gen. s., abl. s. (if adj.)* 58 (purchase of corn), 60 (harvest exp.), 62 (harvest exp., oats), 63 (oats). Extended throughout to adj., *quadragesimalis*, etc.; never extended on the MSS.

Quadragesima: Lent. **Quatragesima** *and oblique cases* occur in hand xii (58–63) passim.

quaremel *abl.*, **quaremell'** *abl.*: spring-corn, 64, 66 (harvest exp. in each).

quart-: quarter, fourth part. **quartronum** *gen. pl.* 67 (piglets). Extended throughout to *quartrona* (MS.: 'quartron'') *nom. s.* 64 (wool)).

quarter' *nom. s.*: measure or container for one quarter, i.e. 8 bushels (?), 48.

quarteron' *abl. pl.*, **quartrona** *abl. s.*: measure of wood, tiles (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, p. 245), 69, 70 (for. exp. in each), 84 (costs of buildings).

quarteronbord *abl.*: quarter-boards, possibly sawn from trunks quartered lengthwise (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, p. 242), 71 (for. exp.).

quartrona, *see* quart-, quarteron'.

quartronum, *see* quart-.

quatrag', *see* quadrag'.

Quatragesima, *see* Quadragesima.

queror, *see* conqueror.

qui, que, quod: which, that. Extended to 'que' in the phrase 'Summa q' supra' (MSS.: 'que' 84 (peas with vetch), 85 (mixed corn, chicks)). Hand xxix tends to write 'quod' for all genders in nom. sing., nom. pl. (cf. 137, 138, etc.).

quidam, quedam, quoddam: a certain. Hand xx writes 'quendam seruientem' and 'quemdam Petram' in the same sentence, 108.

quietum clamo: to quitclaim. **quietam clamaui** 6.

quotienscumque: however often. **quosienscumque, quossienscumque** 27.

Rad-: man's name. Extended throughout to *Radulfus* (MSS.: 'Radulfus' *nom.* 7; 'Radulfo' *dat.* 6, 8, 12).

raftera: rafter. **raftr'** *abl. pl.* 70 (costs of new building); **reftrys** *abl.* 63 (costs of buildings).

rakes *nom. pl.*: rakes *or*, possibly, racks for hay, etc. (*OED* rake *sb*[1], rack *sb*[2]), 48.

ratorum, *see* rota.

recep-: receipts. recepcionum *gen. pl.* 71 (total cash charge). Extended to sing., *receptum*, in grand totals of cash both for hand xxx and for any account earlier than 1320, and to pl., *recepciones*, in grand totals of cash in hand xxiii; otherwise extended to pl., *recepta* (MSS.: 'Summa tocius recept'', etc., 39, 57, 64 (total cash charge in each); 'Summa summarum Tocius Recept'' 82 (total cash charge); 'Recepcionum' *gen. pl.* 71 (total cash charge); 'receptorum' *gen. pl.* 69, 81 (total cash charge in each; not hand xxiii); etc.).

le **reck'** *gen.*: rack for cloth (*OED* rack *sb*[2]), 69 (costs of mills).

recognitio: acknowledgment of lordship *or* inquest by jury. **recognisionem** *acc.* 111; **recongnisscionem** *acc.* 92.

recooperio: to re-roof. **recoperiend'** *ger.* 57 (petty exp.).

recordum: record, report. *See* voco.

redditus: rent. Extended throughout as a collective sing. (MSS.: 'de toto redd' ass'' 60 (assessed rents); 'de redditu termini' 75 (rents); etc.). Pl. forms occur in 'redditus' *acc.* 127, 'redditibus' *abl.* 27.

refus' *abl.*: refuse, rubbish (?: *OED* refuse *sb*[2]), 85 (issues of manor).

reg-: king *or* queen *or* royal. Expanded to *rex*, unless the context makes this doubtful. Where a date is given 'anno r'' (instead of 'anno r' r''), 'r'' is extended to 'regis'; in this context never extended on the MSS.

rerecorde *gen. s., abl. s.*, **rerecord'** *abl. s.*, **rer'corde** *acc.* (? *nom.*) *s.*, **reretorde** *abl. s.*: rope forming unidentified part of horse's harness (*OED* rerecord; Drew, Notes), 67, 68, 72, 75 (carts in each), 48.

respecto *1st conj.*: to look. **respecte** *imper.* 44.

respondeo: to answer. **respund'** *pres. indic.* 31 (rents). The auditors' note 'r'' extended throughout as 'responsurus'; never extended on the MSS.

ridell-, etc.: riddle, sieve. **riddel** *nom. s.* 48; **ridul'** *abl.* 57 (petty exp.). Extended throughout to forms in *-us*; never extended on the MSS.

rine *abl. s.*: mill-rind, fitting to support mill-stone on spindle (*OED* rind sb^2), 67 (costs of mills).

ripereue *gen.*, **riperreue** *gen.*: hayward, 57, 65, 66 (harvest exp.).

ripgos, le **ripgos, rip g'**, le **rypgos**: reap-goose, harvest dinner with goose (Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 89), 60 (geese), 68–70 passim, 79 (geese).

rod-: rood, quarter-acre. **rode** *acc. s.*, *abl. s.*, 67 (harvest exp.), 68 (harvest exp., wheat). Extended throughout to *roda* except 'rod'' on 67 (harvest exp.), 68 (vetch, oats), left unextended in view of the English forms noted above.

rookhirde *gen. s.*: person to kill or drive off rooks (*MFG* rokherde), 83 (petty exp.; cf. wheat).

rota: wheel. **ratorum** *gen. pl.* 58 (costs of ploughs).

runges *abl.*, **rounges** *abl.*: rungs of a lantern-wheel (*OED* rung), 70, 77 (costs of mill in each).

rypgos, *see* ripgos.

rypieres *nom. pl.*, le **rypieres** *acc.*: reapers (*OED* reaper; cf. amercement of '[. . .] le Rypyer', presumably used as surname, on 126), 126, 127.

sacc-: sack. Extended throughout to *saccus* (MSS.: 'saccos' *acc. pl.* 61 (petty exp.); 'eosdem' 66 (petty exp.); 'vterque' 85 (petty exp., equipment)).

salsarium: salt-cellar. **salar'** *abl.* 63 (costs of dairy).

salsiamentum: sauce, condiment. **salciam'** *acc.* 60 (harvest exp.).

saltseluer, **salseluer**, **saltesiluir**, **saltesiluir'**, **saltsiluir**, **salt'siluir**, **saltsuluer**, **salteliuir**: customary rent, probably in lieu of carrying salt or of payment in salt (*OED* salt), 45, 58, 60–74 (rents, reeve's allowances, in each), 77 (rents).

salvo: except. Occurs followed by acc., 136, and by acc. struck out and replaced with abl., 135.

saraxand', *see* serro.

sarculatio, etc.: hoeing, weeding. **cerculacio** *nom. s.* 67, 68 (hoeing and mowing); **cerculacione** *abl.* 30 (costs of hoeing); **circulac'** *abl.* 62 (petty exp.). Extended without *u* unless written or clearly indicated on the MS. 'serculatio', 'sarculatione' both occur on 66 (mowing and hoeing).

satisfacere: to give satisfaction. Occurs followed (correctly) by dat. on 86, 87, 138.

sawser *abl.*: salt-cellar (*OED* saucer), 62 (petty exp.).

say *abl.*: type of fine-textured cloth (*OED* say sb^1), 53.

scaldyng' *nom. pl.*: type of store-pig (no related word traced, though cf. *OED* scalding sb^1), 85 (harvest exp., pigs).

scapula: shoulder. **scrapul'** *abl.* 63 (petty exp.).

scecand', *see* seco.

scecur', *see* securis.

scenescall', *see* senescallus.

scep', scepe, *see* sebum.

sceth' *nom. pl.*: bars connecting front of sole of plough with plough-beam (?: *OED* sheath sb^2; *EDD* sheath; cf. *Bishop Hatfield's survey*, ed. W. Greenwell (Surtees Soc., xxii; 1857), pp. 233, 238, and *Extracts from the account rolls of the abbey of Durham* (Surtees Soc., xcix, c, ciii; 1898–1901), ii, p. 384), 85 (equipment).

schingelneyl *gen. or abl. pl.*, **schyngelnayl** *abl. pl.*: nails for fixing shingles (*OED* shingle sb^1; Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, p. 311), 65, 73 (costs of buildings in each).

scholaris, etc.: scholar, student. In gen. pl. extended throughout to forms in *-ium* (MSS.: 'scolarium' *gen. pl.* 84 (heading), 107; etc.).

schotbord *abl. pl.*: planed boards (Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, pp. 243–4), 65 (costs of buildings).

schrud' *ger.*: to fit (a plough) with mould-board (?: *OED* shroud v^1; cf. *vestire carucas*, as on 77, 78, 81 (costs of ploughs in each)), 80 (costs of ploughs).

schyngelnayl, *see* schingelneyl.

schytsned, *see* scyetsned.

scindula: shingle, wooden tile. **ceng'l'** *abl. pl.* 64 (costs of buildings); **scingul'** *acc. pl.*, *gen. or abl. pl.* 66 (petty exp.); **scingulorum** *gen. pl.* 65 (costs of buildings).

scirpus: rush *or* rushes. **cirpul'** *abl.* 100.

scrapul', *see* scapula.
sculpto: to trim (timber). **scultand'** *ger.* 64 (costs of buildings).
scurallum, *see* curallum.
scyetsned *abl.*, **schytsned** *abl.*: shaft of a scythe (*OED* snead), 117.
sebum, etc.: tallow. **scep'** *gen. s.* 59 (petty exp.); **scepe** *abl.* 59 (costs of carts, petty exp., harvest exp.); **sepon'** *abl.* 35 (petty exp.). For hand xii extended as 3rd decl., otherwise as 2nd decl.; never extended on the MSS. except as above on 59.
seco: to cut. **scecand'** *ger.* 59 (petty exp.).
secta curie: suit of court. Extended throughout with both words sing., *secta curie*; never fully extended on the MSS.
securis: axe. **scecur'** *abl.* 60 (petty exp.). In abl. sing. extended throughout to 'secure'; never extended in this case on the MSS.
segesterium: draff, malt dregs. **segetimi** *gen.* 64 (petty exp.).
seita *abl. s.*: scythe (*OED* scythe *sb*) *or*, possibly, chisel or other cutting tool (*EDD* seat sb^3), 88.
sel-, etc.: saddle. Extended throughout to forms in *-lla* (MSS.: 'sellis' abl. 71 (costs of carts); 'noua sell'' *abl. s.* 73 (costs of carts); etc.).
sem-: seed *or* sowing. For hands xii, xvii, extended to *seminandum* where it means 'sowing', otherwise extended throughout to *semen* (MSS.: hempseed bought 'ad seminand'' 59 (purchase of corn), 66 (petty exp.); corn bought 'pro semine' 67, 83 (purchase of corn in each); 'tempore seminis' 82 (threshing); etc.).
sem-: seed-basket. **seminile** *acc. s.* 48; **seminil'** *abl. s.* 79 (petty exp.). Extended throughout to *semilo* (MSS.: 'In vno semilone' (i.e. masc.) 64 (petty exp.); 'semilon'' *abl. s.* 82 (petty exp.); etc.).
seminator: sower. With reference to the sower who gave tallies for corn sown and received a customary gift, extended throughout to sing. (MSS.: 'seminatoris' *gen.* 82, 85 (wheat in each)).
senescallus: steward. Hand xxiii writes **scenescall'** *varying cases* on 69 passim, 71 passim and 113 only. Extended with *scha* only if written thus on the MS.
sengler *abl. s.*: boar (*OED* sanglier), 30 (beans).
seper', *see* coepo.
sepes *fem.*: hedge. 'sepes suos' occurs on 111.
sepon', *see* sebum.
septendecim: seventeen. **septemdecem** 59 (petty exp.).
serro: to saw. **saraxand'** *ger.* 63 (petty exp.).
sertificand', sertificatum, sertiuicand', *see* certifico.
sial', *see* sowelis.
sicer-, etc.: cider. **sisar'** *gen.* 59 (issues of manor); **sysar'** *gen.* 61 (issues of manor, petty exp.). Extended throughout to forms in *-a* (MSS.: 'cyzere' *gen.* 71 (cider); 'Cizera' *nom.* 85 (cider)).
sithe *nom. s.*: scythe (*OED* scythe *sb*), 48.
sito, *see* cito.
slabys *abl. pl.*: slabs, pieces (*OED* slab), 61 (costs of carts).
solar-, etc.: solar, upper room. Extended throughout to *solarium*, which occurs fully extended on unpublished Cuxham accounts in hands xxi, xxiii (MM 5824, 5836, 5837, 5872 (costs of buildings in each)).
solweton *abl. s.*: part of plough (first element *OED* sullow), 78 (costs of ploughs).
sor *masc. acc. s.*: unmoulted, in red plumage (of a hawk in its first year) (*OED* sore a^2), 1.
sortibili *neut. abl. s.*: divided by lot (of meadows), 83 (mowing and hoeing).
sowelis *abl.*, **sial'** *nom. pl.*, **soules** *abl. pl.*, **sowlys** *abl. pl.*: stakes used for sides of cart (see 60 for definition, and cf. *OED* sowel and *EDD* sole sb^1 (4) as well as cartsoulles above), 60, 62, 65 (costs of carts in each), 48.
Spaynia: Spain. *See* ferrum.
spina *nom. s.*, **spinam** *acc. s.*: copse, thicket, 9, 23.
sporta: basket. **sportos** *acc. pl.* 48.

sprygg' *nom., gen., abl.*, **sprig'** *gen.*, **spryg'** *gen.*, **srygg'** *nom.*: rye (*MLWL* sprigetum; Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, p. 130), 50, 77 (threshing, *sprygg'*, malt), 78 (sale of corn, *sprygg'*, oats, malt), 84 (cash liveries). Extended throughout to forms in *-etum*; never extended on the MSS.

stac *abl.*, **stac'** *abl.*: part of mill, possibly the mill-house or an external flight of steps (*OED* stack *sb.* (6), stock sb^1(7); *EDD* stack *sb* (8)), 67, 85 (costs of mills in each).

stacc-, etc.: stack. del **stack** *gen.*, del **stack'** *gen.* 70 (wheat), 73, 74 (wheat, currall, in each), 75 (wheat). Extended throughout to forms in *-us* (MSS.: 'paruus stakk'' *nom. s.* 65 (wheat); etc.).

staciones *acc. pl.*: stalls (in a byre), 78 (petty exp.).

stad' *acc.*: place (?: *OED* stead), 62 (costs of hall).

staples *nom. pl.*: staples (*OED* staple sb^1), 85 (equipment).

staur-: stock. Extended throughout to *staurum* (MSS.: 'staurum' 62 (heading of stock account); etc.).

Steph-: man's name. Extended throughout to *Stephanus* (MSS.: 'Stephanus' *nom.* 16; etc.).

stipendium: wages. Extended to pl. if more than one recipient; never extended on the MSS. in such a case. Recipient extended to gen. after *stipendium*, but to dat. in consecutive entries where *stipendium* is understood instead of being repeated (MSS.: 'In stipendio vnius carect' . . . Item duobus tentor' caruc'' 68 (wages); 'In stipend' ij tentorum' 81 (wages); 'Iohanni Cartere' 85 (wages); etc.). Hand xii writes 'in stipend' . . . duobus ten' caruc'' 62 (wages), 'in stipend' bercario' 63 (wheat).

stipula: stubble. Extended throughout to sing. (MS.: 'stip'la' *abl.* 64 (issues of manor)).

stipulac' *abl.*: gathering stubble, 61 (petty exp.).

stirpirnes(?) *nom. pl.*: stirrups (*OED* stirrup-iron), 48.

stocbend' *abl. pl.*: bands round hubs of wheels (*OED* stock sb^1 (26), bend sb^1 (2); cf. fretta above), 67 (for. exp.).

del **stokkes** *gen.*: stocks for punishment (*OED* stock sb^1 (8)), 78 (for. exp.).

straca, etc.: iron plate connecting felloes on outer rim of wheel (Drew, Notes; cf. *OED* strake sb^1, *EDD* strake sb^1 (2)). **strakes** *nom. pl.*, 37, 83 (costs of ploughs), *gen. pl.* 82 (costs of ploughs), *abl.*(?) *pl.* 82 (costs of ploughs); **strakys** *abl.* 58, 59, 61 (costs of carts in each). 'strakis' *abl. pl.* occurs on 64 (costs of carts). Otherwise not extended on the MSS.

strig-, etc.: curry-comb. **strigilo** *abl. s.* 81 (petty exp.). Extended throughout to *strigilis* (MS.: 'strigil'' *abl. pl.* 64 (costs of carts)); never fully extended on the MSS. except as above on 81.

sua, suarum, *see* sus.

succido: to fell. **succisiderunt** *perf. indic.* 131. Hand xxiv also writes 'succiderunt' *perf. indic.* 132.

suis, *see* sus.

suo *3rd conj.*: to sew. **suand'** *ger.* 69 (costs of carts).

super *prep. with acc. or abl.*: on *or* over, *etc.* Except in the phrase *super articulis* in the court rolls, noun following is extended throughout to acc. (MSS.: 'super oua' 59 (geese); 'super duas grangias' 67 (costs of buildings); 'super comp'm' 82 (note after cash balance); 'super certis articulis' 134; etc.). Hand xxiii writes 'super iiij^{xx} v acris et iij rodis' 70 (wheat) and possibly 'super . . . j roda' 72 (wheat), but also 'super vnam dimidiam acram' 75 (barley), 'super cameram' 73 (repair of buildings), etc. Hand xxix writes 'super racionabili premunicione' 144.

supprimebatur *imperf. indic.*, **suppresso** *past part.*: to squash, 60 (sale of stock, pigs).

supressione *abl.*: squashing, 59 (piglets).

sus: sow. Hand xii writes **suarum** *gen.* 59 (piglets), **suis** *abl. pl.* 62, 63 (sows in each), but 'sues' *nom. pl.* 59 (pigs), 62, 63 (sows in each), 'suibus' *abl. pl.* 63 (peas). Hand xxi writes **sua** *abl. s.* 67 (petty exp.), but 'sue' *abl. s.* 68 (dredge).

sustent-: support. Extended throughout to *sustentacio* (MSS.: 'sustentacione' *abl.* 64 (peas); etc.).

suucule *gen. s.*, **suuculis** *abl. pl.*: young sow, 67 (piglets), 68 (petty exp.).

sysar', *see* sicer-.

sysar' *noun gen. or adj. fem. acc. s.*: *meaning unknown* (perhaps a field-name; cf. *OED* sicer: strong drink; size sb^3: a kind of large candle), 61 (wheat).

tabula: plank, board. Extended throughout to pl. unless context makes this doubtful.

tallia: tally. Extended to sing. unless context unambiguously demands pl. form. The word is very seldom extended on the MSS. The use of sing. in the common phrase 'per talliam' need not imply that only a single tally was involved; it might be taken to mean 'by tally' rather than 'by a tally'.

talliator *nom.*: person giving a tally, 81 (wheat).

talwode *abl.*: wood for fuel (*OED* talwood), 70 (for. exp.).

tarpich *abl.*: tar (*OED* tar *sb*), 67, 68 (petty exp. in each).

tarr-, etc.: tar. **tar** *abl.* 71 (petty exp.). For hand xxx extended to *tarrum* (MS.: 'eodem' 84 (costs of fold)), otherwise to forms in *-a*.

tasc-: piece-work. For hands vi, x, xxiii and on 41 extended to *tascha* (MSS.: 'ad Tascham' 57 (harvest exp.); 'ad tascham' 35 (wheat), 41; 'ad tasch'' 77 (threshing); etc.). For other hands extended to *tasca*.

tass-, etc.: stack. For hand xii extended to *tassa*, otherwise to forms in *-us* (MSS.: 'magne tass'' *gen.*, 'vna tass'' *abl.*, 59 (petty exp.); 'vnus tassus' *nom.* 66 (note after cash balance); 'tasso' *abl.* 68 (hoeing and mowing); etc.). Extended throughout to sing. for the *tass*' raised as a customary service by the cottagers.

taxator: assessor of taxes. **taxtatorum** *gen. pl.* 60 (cheese).

tegul-, etc.: tile. Extended throughout to forms in *-a*.

teises *abl. pl.*: fathoms, measure of 6 feet (*OED* teise), 64 (petty exp.), 66 (costs of carts).

tempestiue: in bad weather (*MLWL* tempestivus), 84 (plough boonworks).

tenementum *neut. noun*: tenement, holding. Referred to, *acc. s.*, as 'eum' and, possibly, as 'eumdem ten'' on 92.

tenentium car' *gen. pl.*, **car' tenent'** *gen. pl.*: plough-holder, ploughman who guides the plough, 59, 60 (wages in each).

terict', *see* tracto.

terra: land *or* arable land. **terra** *abl.*: clay, earthenware, 67 (costs of dairy). For hand xxx extended to pl., otherwise to sing. (MSS.: 'terris' *abl. pl.* 85 (wheat); 'terre' *gen. s.* 71 (vetch); etc.).

terrea *fem. abl. s.*: of clay, earthenware, 59 (petty exp.).

teylrip *nom.*: boonwork of reaping at the end of harvest, 27.

thilles *abl. pl.*: shafts of cart, sled (*OED* thill[1]), 48, 71 (petty exp.), 73 (costs of carts).

thystres *abl.*: part of plough-harness (*MLWL* thistrum), 77 (costs of ploughs).

tiwelpin *gen. or abl. pl.*, **tylpinnes** *gen. or abl. pl.*: tile-pins, pegs for fixing tiles to laths of roof (*OED* tile-pin; Salzman, *Build. in Eng.*, pp. 233–5), 68 (costs of new granary), 85 (costs of buildings, cost of mill).

tolcest-, etc.: toll on ale brewed for sale. **tolcestrum** *nom. s.* 115; **tolsestrum** *nom. s.* 112. Extended throughout to forms in *-um*, in sing. unless context unambiguously demands pl.

tolcorn *abl.*: multure, corn retained by miller as payment for grinding (*OED* toll sb^1), 108.

tolpeni *nom.*, **tolpeny** *nom.*: toll on ale brewed for sale, 27.

tolpot *acc.*: toll on ale brewed for sale (Neilson, *Cust. rents*, pp. 36, 39), 90.

tolsestrum, *see* tolcest-.

tons-: shearing. Extended throughout to *tonsio*.

tonsurand' *ger.*, **tonsur'** *ger.*: to shear (sheep), 70, 71 (petty exp. in each).

toranc' *pres. part.*: to dry in a kiln (thus 'clad' toranc'': hurdles for use in the malt-kiln), 58 (petty exp.).

totus, -a, -um: whole. **tote** *fem. gen. s.* 88.

tract-, trahic-, etc.: trace (of harness). Although often specifically of rope, the word presumably bears the same meaning in 58, 60, 61, 63 (costs of ploughs in each) where *virge* (rods, withies) are bought 'ad traic'', etc.; cf. purchases of *virge* 'pro hernesio caruc'' in 1308–9 (MM 5832) or 'ad necessaria caruc'' on 77 (costs of ploughs). **traicium** *gen. pl.* 48. For hand xii extended to forms in '-ium' *acc. s.*, '-iarum' *gen. pl.* or '-iis' *abl. pl.*, and for all

other hands to *tractus*, treated as 4th decl. (MSS.: 'trahicium' *acc.* 63 (costs of ploughs); 'trahiciarum' *gen. pl.* 61 (costs of ploughs); 'tractuum' *gen. pl.* 31 (petty exp.), 64, 67, 69 (costs of carts in each), 85 (equipment); etc.).

tractar' *verb. infin., or noun, abl.*: to pull up *or* pulling up (weeds), 30 (hoeing and mowing).

tracto: to milk. **terict'**(?) *pres. ind.* 64 (calves).

transgressio, etc., *fem. noun*: trespass. **transgrescione** *abl.* 86, 88. For hand xi extended with *sc*, otherwise with *ss*. 'de predicto transgressione' occurs on 108.

tremes *abl.*: spring-corn (*MLWL* trimenstruum), 65 (harvest exp.).

trendeles *acc. pl.*: vessels, tubs (*OED* trendle *sb*), 48.

trendeles *acc.*: lantern-wheels (*OED* trendle *sb*, trundle *sb*), 68 (costs of mill).

trestellum: trestle. **trescell'** *acc. pl.* 48.

tribul-: tool *or* shovel. Extended throughout to *tribula* (MS.: 'vna tribula ferrata' *abl.* 68 (petty exp.)).

tripes: tripod, trivet. **tripodem** *acc. s.* 48.

trituro: to thresh. For hand xxx extended to 'triturantur' when this fits context (MS.: 'triturantur' 84 (dredge)).

trou *nom. s.*: trough (*OED* trough), 37.

truelle *nom. s.*: trowel (*OED* trowel), 48.

truncis *abl. pl.*: length, roll of cloth (?: no related word traced, and it may be simply trunk, chest, box, as *MLWL* truncus), 74 (rents of mills).

tumberell-: tumbrel, dung-cart. Extended as *tumberellus* or *tumberellum* (MS.: 'pro vno tumberell'' 71 (petty exp.)); never occurs in the texts in nom. sing.

tylpinnes, *see* tiwelpin.

tynys *gen. pl.*: tubs (*OED* tine sb^3), 62 (petty exp.).

ultra: beyond. *See* mensura.

unctio ovium: sheep salve. **vncione ouium** *abl.* 59 (petty exp.).

unde: of which. 'de vj caponibus . . . vn' iij caponibus . . . miss' super comp'' occurs on 64 (capons; similarly chicks).

ung-: to anoint. For hand xii extended to *unguo*, otherwise to *ungo* (MSS.: 'vnguend'' *ger.* 63 (costs of ploughs, petty exp.); 'vngend'' *ger.* 71 (costs of carts); 'vngere' *infin.* 83 (costs of fold)).

usque: until. **usique** 62 (barley).

ustilmenta *neut. pl.*: household goods, utensils. **hostiliamenta** *acc. pl.* 108; **vtencil'** *nom., acc.* 147.

ustrina: malt-kiln. **ostrinium** *acc.* 65 (petty exp.).

vsum *acc. s.*: crop *or* year's use, 81 (issues of manor).

vt: that is (arising perhaps from 'videlicet' abbreviated), 82 (hoeing), 83 (mowing and hoeing), 84 (costs of carts, hoeing), possibly 78 (dredge), 80 (for. rec.), 84 (cash liveries), 85 (barley with dredge, peas).

vtencil', *see* ustilmenta.

vaccarius: cowherd. **waccar'** *dat.* 67 (wages).

valent-: value. Extended throughout to *valencia* (MS.: 'valenciam' *acc.* 110).

vang-: spade. Extended throughout to *vanga* (MSS. 'vanga' *nom. s.* 85 (equipment), *abl. s.* 70 (petty exp.)).

vanna *abl. s.*: flat basket *or* shovel (*OED* fan sb^1, van sb^1; but in this case not for winnowing, as bought for bake-house), 69 (for. exp.).

vasa *acc.*: barrels, tubs, 53, 107.

vedelicet, *see* videlicet.

velut' *neut. nom. s.*: tanned (?: apparently synonymous with 'tann'' on 83), 83, 84 (hides in each).

vend- *noun or past part.*: sale *or* sold. In paragraph headings extended to *vendicio* with gen. (*venditio* for hand xvii) if it is thus the first noun in the heading, otherwise to *venditus, -a, -um* (MSS.: '[ven]ditio ord'' 64; 'Ordium venditum' 66; 'Vendicio stauri' 78; etc.). 'Frumenti vend'' occurs on 30.

venio: to come. **ueniad** *pres. subj.* 12.

vent-: winnowing. **ventationis** *gen.* 31 (dredge). Extended throughout to *ventilacio*. 'ventul'' *abl.* occurs on 78 (threshing).

ventatorium, etc.: winnowing-fan. **ventilator** *nom.*, **ventilator'** *acc.* 37; **ventilabr'** *nom.* 85 (equipment), *acc.* 84 (petty exp.), *abl.* 83 (petty exp.) (cf. *SMED* fan *sb*).

vericacion' *acc. s.*: letter from archdeacon to bishop in ecclesiastical legal procedure, probably to notify that an excommunicate was contumacious, 85 (for. exp.).

verr-: boar. For hand vi extended to *verrus*, otherwise to *verres* (MSS.: 'verrum' *acc.* 57 (petty exp.); 'uerres' *nom. pl.* 59 (pigs); etc.).

versus: towards. *See* duco.

vert-: hinge. Extended throughout to *vertivella* (MS.: 'vertiuella' *abl. s.* 66 (petty exp.)).

ves-: vetch. **vessibus** *abl.* 147. For hand xii extended to forms in *ss*, which it uses consistently; for other hands extended to forms in *sc*. The usage of hands xxi, xxiii, is very inconsistent; thus forms in *ss*, *sc* both occur in 68 (vetch) and in 74 (vetch). Extended throughout to pl. (MSS.: 'vesse' *nom.* 72 (vetch); 'Vesce' *nom.* 85 (vetch with *berevechicorn*); etc.). 'vesse' *gen.* occurs on 70 (vetch) as well as 'vesse' *nom.*

vescosus: mixed with vetch. **vescat'** *neut. gen. s.* 82 (note after cash balance).

vestio *4th conj.*: to fit (plough) with mould-board. **vestiand'** *ger.* 82, 84, 85 (costs of ploughs in each).

veterlokes *abl. pl.*: fetterlocks, to prevent horse from straying (*OED* fetterlock, veterlok), 65 (petty exp.).

vetus *3rd decl.*: old. Hand xvii writes **vetera** *fem. nom. s.* 64 (petty exp.) but also 'veteres' *fem. nom. pl.* 64 (geese). With gen., 'trium annorum uet'': three years old, 59 (issues of manor). In abl. sing. extended throughout to *veteri* (MSS.: 77 (dredge), 84 (issues of manor), etc.).

vicem: time, occasion. **per vices**: on various occasions, 57 (costs of carts), 69 (reeve's exp.), 70 (for. exp., reeve's exp.), 71 (reeve's exp.), 72 (cheese, milk), 76 (rents of mill), 77 (costs of ploughs), 79 (milk), 80 (costs of ploughs), 81 (shoeing horses, petty exp.), 123, 134.

videlicet: that is. **vedelicet** 29.

vill-: village. Extended to *villa* where it apparently means the place, to *villata* where it means the inhabitants (MSS.: 'villa' *abl.* 63 (sale of stock); 'totam villat'' *acc.* 97; etc.). On 98 'Tota villata' is followed by a pl. verb, 'concelauerunt'.

vincula Sancti Petri: Lammas. **vincelam Sancti Petri** *acc.* 2.

virga: stick. Extended to pl. unless context unambiguously demands sing. (MS.: 'virgis' *abl.* 75 (costs of ploughs)).

virgat' *abl. pl.*: roods, quarter-acres, 51.

viridis, -e: green. **virio** *neut. abl. s.* 99.

viscer-, etc.: offal. Extended throughout to neut. pl. forms in *-a*; never extended on the MSS. *viscera porc*' extended to *viscera porcorum*, or to *viscera porci* if clearly only one pig's offal involved; never extended on the MSS.

vither' *masc. abl. pl.*: ploughshare (?: cf. *Custumals of the Sussex manors of the archbishop of Canterbury*, ed. B. C. Redwood and A. E. Wilson (Sussex Record Soc., lvii; 1958), p. 4), 58 (costs of ploughs).

vivarium: fish-pond. Extended throughout to sing.; never extended on the MSS.

vixiand', *see* wisco.

voco: to call. **vocat ad recordum** *pres. indic.*: to call to witness, 114.

vomer *masc.*: ploughshare. 'vomer' *acc. s.*, i.e. neut., occurs on 48, and 'j noue vomeris' *gen. s.*, i.e. fem., on 78 (costs of ploughs).

waccar', *see* vaccarius.

war-: warrant *or* warranty. Extended throughout to *warantia*, with single *r* unless *rr* on the MS.

wara: weir. **ware** *acc.* 102.

ward' *abl.*: guard, keeper, 99.

warect- *noun or adj.*: fallow land *or* fallow. Extended to *warecta* if clearly a noun, to *warectatus*, *-a*, *-um* if an adj. (MSS.: 'Warecta' *abl.* 130; 'Warectatis' *abl. pl.* 108).

watille *abl.*: wattle (*OED* wattle sb^1), 63 (costs of buildings).
whtel *abl. pl.*: blankets (*OED* whittle sb^1), 50.
wisco: to wattle. **vixiand'** *ger.* 79 (costs of fold); **wixiand'** 83 (costs of fold).
le **wockern** *acc.*: fulling-house *or* wash-house (?: *OED* walk v^2; earn *sb*), 50.
wolcombes *nom. pl.*: wool-combs (*OED* wool-comb), 48.
wys *acc. s.*: screw of a press (*OED* vice sb^2), 48.
yryssch' *abl.*: Irish, a type of cloth (no related usage traced), 53.

B. GRAMMAR AND SYNTAX

NOUNS

Gender. For correct use of fem. for names of trees *see* fagus, fraxinus. 'eundem' is used to refer to the English *cogwel* on 73 (costs of mill).
For errors of gender *see* haia, petra, sepes, transgressio and, possibly, corda; *see also* boviculus for use of masc. noun referring to female stock. Hand xxi writes 'que dati fuerunt' on 67, 68 (oats in each) and hand xxiii twice writes 'quilibet' of *mulieres*, 77 (hoeing and mowing); 'Matilde . . . defuncti' occurs on 94, 'pro dampna facto' on 99, 'inparcata' referring to *auce* on 108.

Number. Where there is only a single item of stock in a paragraph on an account roll the heading is extended in the sing. (MS.: 'Taurus' 76). 'Apri', however, occurs in such a case on 64, 'Hogastri' on 67, 'Sues' on 71 and 'Iercie' on 72. Where an animal is added 'cum . . .' or 'de . . .' the noun is extended throughout in the pl.

Case. For the cheese paragraphs in hand xii the items accounted for in account-roll entries are extended in acc. (MS.: 'quolibet die vnum cas'' 65 (cheese); etc.), but otherwise in nom. throughout (MSS.: 'baco de stauro' 67 (visitors' exp.); 'j capo' 70 (visitors' exp.); 'j cecus' 84 (carthorses); etc.). 'per noctem j garbam' occurs on 68 (oats).
Gen. used for age occurs in 'dimidii anni' 58 (sale of stock); *see also* vetus.
Noun following copulative verb extended throughout to same case as the subject (MS.: 'vnus factus est equs' 62 (foals)). 'de x Hogerellis rem' super comp' angni' occurs on 67 (*hogerelli*).
Errors of case mostly arise from a tendency to lapse into the nominative, e.g. 'cuidam mercatori de lond' iam defunctus' 61 (gifts), 'In j pertica et ij pedes noui muri' 65 (petty exp.).

ADJECTIVES

Declension. 3rd decl. adjectives, including present participles, extended in abl. sing. to *-e* or *-i* following the usage of Classical Latin (MSS.: 'precedenti' 97; 'in separali solo' 107; etc.). More often, however, the MSS. use *-e* in all circumstances for abl. sing. of present participles ('faciente' 35 (petty exp.); 'currente' 107; etc.). 'separali' *abl. s.*, though used as a noun, occurs on 127.
For hands xvii, xxiii, comparative adjectives extended to *-i* in abl. singular, otherwise to *-e* (MSS.: 'maiori' 64 (sale of dairy produce), 69 (cheese); 'minore' 80 (sale of dairy produce); etc.). 'priori' occurs on 77 (note after cash balance: hand xxv), 'maiori' on 80 (cheese), 'meliori' on 97.

Errors in declension include 'de minora forma' 64 (cheese), 'in bonu statu' 86.

Gender. Adjectives qualifying two or more nouns of differing gender have been extended following the usage of Classical Latin (MSS.: 'boum et vacc' infirmor'' 72 (eggs); 'Ricardus et Matilda seisiti sunt' 117). Hand xxiii writes both 'quorum' and 'quarum' in referring to cocks and hens together, 71 (hens).

Numerals. For hands xxiii, xxvi, nouns following a numeral ending in the digit 1 (21, 31, etc.) are extended to the sing. (MSS.: 'xxj noctem' 69 (oats); 'Cj oue' 79 (sheep); 'per xxj diem integros' 81 (petty exp.); 'per lj septimanam' 78 (heading); etc.); there is no clear case where either hand uses a pl. in these circumstances, though 'ou' matric'' 70 (ewes), 'multon'' 72, 74 (wethers in each), 'capon'' 79 (capons), imply a pl. form and 'operus' on 42 points to momentary hesitation or absent-mindedness. 'xxj acram' also occurs on 12.

In extending nouns following numerals the usage of Classical Latin has been followed in treating all numerals as adjectives except *milia*, pl., which is declined and followed by gen. (MSS.: 'ij^{M} Scingulorum' 65 (costs of buildings); 'In C paruis clau'' 70 (costs of carts)). In some cases on the MSS. other numerals are treated as nouns, thus 'cum dimidio cento clauorum' 35 (costs of carts), 'In CCC et di. latarum' 68 (costs of buildings). Hand xxi writes 'festum vndecim Milia virg'' on 68 (sale of dairy produce, cheese); hand xxiii writes 'xxvj de quateronbord', 'iiij^{MI} de Lath'' 71 (for. exp.). After *duodena*, etc., the noun is extended throughout to gen.: never extended on the MSS.

ADVERBS

Used as adjectives. Hand xii writes 'de ann' retro et present'', 'die ant'' on 59.

Used as conjunctions, prepositions. *See* minus, plus.

VERBS

Present participles. *See* Adjectives: declension.

Past participles. The past part. opening an entry (or following 'computat') on an account is extended thoughout to an invariable neut. sing. in *-um* (MSS.: 'Datum' 67 (Warden's exp.); 'mixtum' 84 (dredge); etc.). 'datis' occurs on 61 (petty exp.), 'mutata' on 81 (cider).

Gerund, gerundive. Where a gerund or gerundive follows a noun the verb is extended to a gerundive form, taking the same case and number as the noun, but in all other cases the verb is extended to a quasi-gerund in a neut. form and a following noun is extended to the acc. (MSS.: 'ad vnguend' colla boum' 63 (costs of carts); 'ad faciendum legem suam' 111; 'In pisse Cariand'' 31 (petty exp.); etc.). 'fenum leuando et Moylonem faciend'' occurs on 89, and on 145 'reparandum' has been changed to 'reparandas' in 'ad reparandum dictas domus'.

Abl. gerund occurs on the MSS. in phrases as 'in expensis David versus fareley et redeundo' 61 (visitors' exp.), 'eundo et redeund'' 74 (for. exp.); *see also* do.

Gerundive used for part. probably occurs in 'dum erat operand'' 63 (mixed corn), and part. used for gerundive in 'In Tunica Magistri Petri querent'' 57 (petty exp.).

Tense. Some inconsistencies of tense occur on the accounts, such as 'seminantur' on 70 (wheat), 'liberabantur' on 79 (note after cash balance), where perf. would be expected, or 'preparabunt' on 85 (costs of mill) for pres. subj. 'putauit venisse' occurs on 67 (wheat) to mean 'he thought he would come'. In the court rolls there is much inconsistency in the use of pres. and perf. in describing proceedings in court (though see p. 83, n. 63). 'pon it' and 'vadiauit' both occur on 90, 'habet' and 'habuit' on 101, 'vadiauit' and 'queritur' on 105, etc. Except for *pono* (q.v.) verbs on the court rolls have been extended only in italics.

INDEX

1. The Index covers references to persons and places throughout the book, but includes subject entries only for the Introduction.
2. Not included are references to (i) kings in dates by regnal year, (ii) Merton College and its Warden in the headings of documents, and (iii) Cuxham, except as a surname (but minor names, etc., within Cuxham are included).
3. Variant forms of surnames and place-names found in the text are normally all listed (with cross-references), omitting, however, forms that differ only because a mark of suspension has either been added or put in place of a final *e*.
4. References that apparently relate to a single person under different names have been brought together (with cross-references), but it must be emphasised that complete certainty of identification is often not possible. The use of surnames at Cuxham and their variability is discussed in Harvey, *Med. Oxf. vil.*, pp. 126–8.
5. Common male christian names have been abbreviated; other abbreviations used are:

bro.: brother of — sis.: sister of
da.: daughter of — w.: wife *or* widow of
s.: son of

Abingdon, Berks. (Abend', Abendon', Abindon', Abyndon', Habind', Habindone): livestock bought at, 184, 252, 306, 319, 338, 356, 376, 397, 417, 434, 562; other items bought at, 233, 268, 269; pledges named before Warden at, 608; visitors going to, 763, 768.

——, abbey, 42; abbot of, 182.

——, Holy Rood church, 252–3.

Abingdon (de Abendone, Abindor.', de Habend', de Habendon', de Habundon', *etc.*), Mr Joh., 369, 380, 388, 404, 757.

——, Mr Pet. (*also* Lockinge), 99, 100, 119, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 164–9, 608, 609, 624.

——, Mr Tho., 757.

——, Walt., 119–21, 131–3, 165, 166.

Abovecherech', Abovechurche, Abovethecherech', *etc.*, *see* Bovechericche.

Absolon, Joh., 757.

accounts, household: lay, 26–7, 53n, 68; of monastic obedientiaries, 26–7, 42; of officers of Merton College, 2, 4, 30, 38.

accounts, manorial: oral, 15, 16, 62; origin, 14–16; early development, 16–34, 82; subsequent development, 34, 65–71; writers of, 29, 35–42, 83; composition of, 42–51; alterations on audit, 51–5; post-audit additions, 55–7; subsidiary records, 58–64, 68–70; foot of account, 62, 71; cowherd's account, 20; hayward's account, 69; for monastic granges, 26, 27n; as evidence of title, 15; as records of manorial courts, 44, 46, 79, 80; as evidence for surveying, 76, published, 5; from Cuxham, 1–3, 12–70 passim; *see also* dates, disallowances, draft accounts, *Exitus manerii*, *Expense necessarie*, handwriting, headings, margins, *pes compoti*, rulings, sewing, specimen texts, totals, underlining, *venditiones super compotum*, views of account.

Acelinus, Rob. s., *see* Pyrton, Rob. s. Ascelin.

acres, measured, customary and fiscal, 76–8.

Acton, Middx, 46n, 67.
Adam, bailiff of the abbot of Osney, 699.
——, bailiff of the honour of Wallingford, 757.
——, friend of Warden's boy, 236.
——, Mr, rector of Cuxham, *see* Watlington, Mr Ad.
——, of Agnes Oldman's household, 613.
——, Ad. s., 626.
——, Rob. s. (*also* Cuxham, le Sergeaunt, Serviens), 96, 98, 106, 120, 121, 129.
Adam (Ad'), Joh., 201, 202, 207, 219, 250, 254, 267.
——, Pet., 484, 485, 488.
——, Wil., 632, 634.
Adderbury, Oxon., 17.
Adderbury (de Eadburbury), Ric., 716.
affeerors, 81, 83.
Agnes, servant of Joh. Loveday, 694.
——, Galf. s., 639.
Aillesbury, *see* Aylesbury.
Alanus, Warden's servant, 219, 223.
Alayn (Alein, Aleyn), Gilb., 106, 608.
——, Isabella w. Walt., 757.
——, Ric. s. Gilb., 166.
——, Walt., 609, 757.
Albury, Oxon. (Aldeburi), 337.
Aldbourne (de Aldebourn'), Mr Joh., 757, 774.
Aldeman, *see* Oldman.
Aldermaston, Berks. (Aldermannestone), 338, 340, 345.
Alderton (de Aldretone), Mr Rob., 757.
Aldeswell', de, Joh., 378, 383, 388.
Alein, *see* Alayn.
Alex., Ric. s., 91.
Aleyn, *see* Alayn.
Alicia, Johanna da., *see* Benet, Johanna da. Alicia.
——, Matilda da., *see* Benet, Matilda da. Alicia.
Alinot (Alinote, Alnote, Alynot, Alynote), Joh. (*also* Carucarius, Dryver), 160, 514, 526, 536–7, 548, 551, 553, 558, 563, 568, 573, 590, 594, 595, 598, 599, 684, 689, 691, 699, 701–3, 705–7; pledge, 697, 698, 703, 707; affeeror, 702, 705, 707.
——, Johanna, 689, 691, 694, 696, 697, 700, 702, 703, 705–7.
——, Ric. (*also* in le Hurne), 144, 148, 465–7, 651, 653, 655, 658, 665, 668, 670–3, 687, 689, 691, 694, 695, 757; pledge, 676, 684, 686.
Alinot, Rob., 548, 549, 595.
Alisber', *see* Aylesbury.
Alton Priors, Wilts., 23, 28n.
Aluredus, Ric. s., 87.
Alverton (de Alveton'), J., 584.
Alynot, Alynote, *see* Alinot.
Ambrosden, Oxon., 17.
Amener, *see* Aumoner.
Amicia, manorial servant at Cuxham, 564.
Ammener, Amminer, *see* Aumoner.
Ammory (Ammori, Dammory), Dionisia, 674.
——, Rad., 101.
——, Ric., 763.
Amoner, *see* Aumoner.
Amy, Rob., 551, 553, 560, 595.
——, Wil., 535, 690, 691, 694.
Andover (Andevere, de Andevere), Joh., 758.
——, Mr Tho., 758.
Andr., bailiff of Holywell, 758.
——, Wil. s., 677.
Angulo, in, *see* Hurne, in le.
Anketil, Wil., 99.
Anvers, de (de Averis), Wil., 87.
Apeltun', *see* Appleton.
Apperley (de Aperdele, de Apperle), Joh., 398, 403, 758.
Appleford, Berks. (Appilford'), 236.
Appleford (de Appilford'), Wil. (*also* Clericus), 236–8, 242, 245–7.
Appleton (Apeltun', de Appelton'), Walt., 85, 86.
Arden (de Ardena, de Ardene, Ardern', de Arderne), Galf., 89, 90, 91, 94.
——, Mr Wil., 596, 600, 604.
Argentein, family: manor of, *see* Melbourn.
Armiger, Galf., 85.
ars dictaminis, 21, 38, 40.
Ascote, *see* Stadhampton (Ascott).
Ascott, in Stadhampton, Oxon., *see* Stadhampton.
Ascott (de Ascote), Joh., 415.
——, Ric., 758.
Ash, *see* Assch'.
Ashley (de Asle), Ric., 627.
Ashton (de Asschton', Asston', de Asston'), Mr Joh., 758, 770, 773.
Assch', ate (atte Nasshe), Joh., 676.
——, Wil., 676, 682.
Asselin, *see* Pyrton, Rob. s. Ascelin.
'Assisa de mensuratione', 76.
Asston', *see* Ashton.
Astley (de Estlee), Rad., 97.
Aston (de Astone, de Estona, de Estone), Mr Joh., 340, 344, 348.

Aston, Roaldus *or* Rolandus, 94, 95.
Aston Rowant, Oxon., 628 (? 'Eston'').
Aston Tirrold, Berks., 628 (? 'Eston'').
Aston Upthorpe, Berks., 628 (? 'Eston'').
Astwick (Astwyk'), Galf., 428, 429, 758.
Ategrene, *see* Grene.
Ateheth', *see* Hethe, ate.
Ateheycroft', *see* Heycroft, ate.
Atewell', *see* Welle, atte.
Athethe, Attahethe, *see* Hethe, ate.
Attegrene, *see* Grene.
Attehethe, *see* Hethe, ate.
Atteheycroft', *see* Heycroft, ate.
Attenellum, Rob., *see* Chalgrove, Rob. of.
Attenovene, *see* Novene, atte.
Auckland (Aukelond), Joh., 397, 411, 758.
auditing, 4, 15, 23, 27–70 passim (especially 51–5), 78n.
Aula, de, *see* Halle, atte.
Aula custodis, *see* Oxford (Merton College: Warden's Hall).
Aumâle, countess of, *see* Fortibus, de, Isabella.
Aumoner (Amener, Ammener, Amminer, Amoner, Aumener, le Aumener, le Aumoner), ——, 671.
——, Alicia, 144, 148, 536, 574, 592, 641, 644–6, 649, 651, 655, 656, 661, 669, 673–5, 677, 678, 681, 688, 758.
——, Emma w. Tho., 144, 148, 150, 467, 678, 681, 683, 758.
——, Gilb., 100, 108, 110, 170, 237, 617–20, 622, 627, 711, 713, 758; pledge, 609, 610, 612, 613, 616, 619, 620.
——, Juliana sis. Tho., 655.
——, Matilda, 758.
——, Tho. (*also* Prepositus), 141, 142, 152, 353, 642, 645, 651, 652, 655, 657, 661–663, 665–7, 670–2, 678, 688, 716, 758; pledge, 673, 676; affeeror, 661, 668, 672.
Avelote, Joh., 692–4.
Averis, de, *see* Anvers, de.
Aylesbury, Bucks. (Eylesbur', Halisber'), 236, 253, 309, 759.
Aylesbury (de Aillesbury, de Alisber', de Aylbur', de Aylesburi, Ayllesbury, de Halisber', de Haylesburi, *etc.*), Elias, 236, 241, 254, 259.
——, Mr Joh., 354, 360, 368.
——, Mr W., 241.
——, Walt., 758, 759.
Aynho (Eynho, de Eynho), Mr Ric., 764, 768, 770, 773.
Baard, *see* Bard.
Babington (de Babintone, de Babyngton', Babynton', de Babynton'), Mr Rob., 339, 341–4, 349, 758, 768.
Badesford (de Badesford), Wil., 758.
bailiffs, manorial, *see* reeves and bailiffs.
Bakere, le, *see* Pistor.
Ballard, Rob., 758.
Ballivus, Ad., *see* Adam, bailiff of the abbot of Osney; Adam, bailiff of the honour of Wallingford.
——, Andr., *see* Andr., bailiff of Holywell.
——, Hug., *see* Grene, Hug.
——, Joh., *see* Sibford, Joh.
——, Phil., *see* Phil., bailiff of Elham.
——, Ric., *see* Ric., bailiff, fl. 1333–4; Ric., bailiff of Holywell, fl. 1301–2.
——, Rob., *see* Pieris, Rob.; Rob., bailiff of Cuxham; Rob., bailiff of Farleigh; Rob., bailiff of Ibstone; Rob., bailiff of Malden; Rob., bailiff of the Constable of Wallingford Castle.
——, Rog., *see* Rog., bailiff of Basingstoke; Rog., bailiff of Malden.
——, Tho., *see* Grene, Tho.; Tho., bailiff of Holywell; Tho., bailiff of the honour of Wallingford.
——, W., *see* W., bailiff of Elham.
——, Wil., *see* Elmdon, Wil.; Wil., bailiff of Cuxham; Wil., bailiff of Holywell.
Balmer, *see* Bulmer.
Banham, Norf., 22, 59n.
Bard (Baard), Rob., 90.
——, Sim., 85, 86, 90, 91.
——, Wil., 85, 86, 90, 91.
Bardfield, Essex, 60.
Barentyn, Tho., 758, 767.
Barford (Beref', de Berefod', Bereford', de Bereford), ——, 759.
——, Edm., 157, 331, 508, 515, 686, 759, 769.
——, Wil., 173, 175, 179, 180, 186, 190, 193, 223, 236, 241, 242, 254, 256, 279, 285, 288, 292, 297, 305, 309, 321, 323, 340, 759, 763, 765, 766.
Bart., Mr, *see* Cowley, Mr Bart.
——, Rog. bro. Mr, *see* Cowley, Rog. bro. Bart.
Barton (Barth', de Barth', Barthon, de Barthon, de Barton'), Ric., 473, 474, 499, 758, 761.
Barton Priors, in Winchester, Hants., *see* Winchester.
Basen', ——, 552.
Basingstoke, Hants., 770.

Bataile, Batayle, Bataylle, *see* Battle.
Bath (de Bathon', de Batton'), Hen., 95.
——, Hug., 89.
Battersea, Surrey, 20.
Battle (de la Bataile, Batayle, atte Batayle, de la Batayle, atte Bataylle, de Batayle), Joh., 759.
——, Wil., 271, 288, 290, 292, 297, 306, 309, 313.
Batton', *see* Bath.
Baylemond (Baylemund, Bayllemun, Bayllemund, Bayllenund), Wil., 758, 759, 768, 769, 771.
Beauchamp, family, 75; manor of, *see* Stoke sub Hamdon.
Beaulieu, Hants.: abbey, 24n, 26, 30.
Beche, ate (Bech', atte Bech), Cristina w. Joh., 680, 685.
——, Joh., 144, 663, 674, 678, 680, 685, 687.
Bec-Hellouin, le, Normandy: abbey, 18, 21, 26, 27, 30n, 32n, 33, 74, 79, 80, 82, 83; manors of, *see* Blakenham, Combe, Cottisford, Ogbourne St Andrew, Swyncombe.
Becke, Joh., 759.
Beckley, Oxon. (Beckeleye), 17, 327, 344, 345.
Bedfordshire: place indexed, Chalgrave.
bees, 66.
Begbrooke, Oxon., 17n.
Belgrave (Belegrave, de Belegrave), Ric., 254, 259.
Bell turnyng', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Beneficiarius, Joh., 597.
Benet (Beneit, Beneyt), Alicia w. Rob. (*also* relicta prepositi, Revelove, uxor prepositi), 635–8, 645, 656, 658, 660, 663, 667, 668, 671–3, 680, 685, 716, 759; pledge, 682.
——, Egidius s. Joh., 690.
——, Joh., 535, 690–2.
——, Johanna da. Alicia, 667.
——, Juliana w. Joh., 690.
——, Matilda da. Alicia, 656.
——, Rob. (*also* Prepositus), 61, 110, 137–9, 170, 195, 213, 229, 248, 265, 281, 299, 613, 617–20, 626, 628, 712, 759; pledge, 613, 621, 626.
Benson, Oxon., 17; Turnerscourt (Turnors), 515.
Ber', *see* Bere.
Bercarius (Scheperde, le Scheperde, le Schepherde, le Shepherde), Almaricus, 148, 663, 682, 686, 688, 759.
——, Elias (Helias), 133.
Bercarius, Gilb., *see* White, Gilb.
——, Hug., 688–91.
——, Joh., of Brightwell Baldwin, 685, 759.
——, Joh., of Ibstone, 759.
——, Pet., 637.
——, Ric., of Cuxham, *see* Welsch, le, Ric.
——, Ric., of Pyrton, 698, 703.
——, Rob., 108.
——, Rob., *see* Hurne, in le, Rob.
——, Sara w. Gilb., *see* White, Sara.
Bere, le (de Ber'), Hug., 96.
——, Ric., 715.
Beref', Berefod', Bereford, *see* Barford.
Berewych, Berewyck', Berewyk', *see* Berwick.
Berkhamsted, Herts. (Burkhampsted', Burkhamsted), 147, 452.
Berkshire: sheriff, 99; places indexed, Abingdon, Aldermaston, Appleford, Aston Tirrold, Aston Upthorpe, Kintbury, Newbury, Reading, Sonning, Sulham, Wallingford, Wargrave, Windsor.
Bern., *claviger* of the Great Hall, *see* Kennington, Bern.
——, *dispensator*, *see* Dispensator, Bern.
Bernard, Tho., 759.
Berrick Prior, Oxon., 39.
Berrick Salome, Oxon., 39.
Berwfeld', *see* Cuxham (fields).
Berwick (de Berewych, de Berewyck', de Berewyk, de Berwych), Hug, 39, 145, 149, 399, 403, 404, 408–10, 759, 773.
——, Sim., 759.
Bethebrok', Wil., 610.
Beverley, E. R. Yorks. (Beverl'), 95.
Bexley, Kent, 48n, 54.
Bicart, Ric., 520.
Bicester, Oxon.: priory, manors of, *see* Caversfield, Stratton Audley.
Bickeberd', Joh., 44n.
Bigod, family: manors of, *see* Banham, Soham, Syleham.
bille, 45n.
Billingham (Bil', Billyngh', Billyngham, Bilyngh', Bilyngham), Mr Ric., 40n, 549, 551–3, 559, 564, 567, 570, 579, 580, 583, 584, 587.
——, Wil., 579, 584, 587.
Bird, *see* Brid.
Biset, ——, 561.
Biskele, family: manor of, *see* Gisleham.
Bisschop (Byschop, Bysschep, Bysschoup, Byssoup), Joh., 649, 654, 660.
——, Rob., 703.
——, Walt., 654, 673.

Bix, Oxon.: Westwood (Waceswode), 379, 383.
Black Death, of 1348–9, 19, 39, 44, 63, 68.
Bladon, Oxon., 25.
Blake, le (la Blake), Eva (*also* relicta Willelmi), 106, 130, 608.
——, Joh., 714.
Blakelake, le, unidentified place (?), 770.
Blakenham, Suff., 78n.
Bledlow (Bledelewe, de Bledelewe), Joh., 39n, 342, 350, 357, 358, 363, 367, 368, 758, 759.
——, Joh., the younger, 403.
Bleggy (Blegg'), Nic., 689.
——, Tho., 654, 669, 673, 676.
——, Wil., 645, 651.
Blomund', Hen., 186.
Blunt, le (Blundus), Andr., 95.
——, Ric. (*also* Prepositus), 117, 122, 125, 128, 163.
Bocklond, Bocland, Boclound, *see* Buckland.
Bokehuthe, unidentified place, 759.
Boldon Book, 74.
Bolenhale, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Bolestrod', see Bulstrode.
Bolloc', Ric., 677.
Bolmer, *see* Bulmer.
Bolnhale, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Bonde, ——, 595.
Bordon, Bordoun, *see* Burdon.
Borewyn, ——, 673.
Boroughbury, in Peterborough, Northants., *see* Peterborough.
Borowefeld', *see* Cuxham (fields).
Bosmere (de Bossemere), Sim., 94.
Botiller, le, Denise: manor of, *see* Hormead (Little).
Botley (Boteley), Mr Ed-, 759.
Boughton, family: manor of, *see* Boughton Aluph.
Boughton Aluph, Kent, 44, 46n, 67.
Boulmere, *see* Bulmer.
Boult, *see* Bult.
Bourcot, Bourcote, *see* Burcot.
Bourdon, Bourdoun, *see* Burdon.
Bourgboun, *see* Burgboun.
Bourton (de Bourton', Burtone, de Burtone), Joh., 759.
——, Mr Walt., 320, 322–6, 331, 332, 340, 344, 348, 360, 369, 761.
Bovecheriche (Abovecherech', Abovechurche, Abovethechirch', Bovech', Bovecherche, Bovechirche, Bovechyreche, Bovethecherche, Bovethechurch', Buech', Buvecherche, ad Ecclesiam, juxta Ecclesiam, *etc.*), ——, 150, 301 (? '-erch' ').
——, Elias, 144, 441, 635, 638, 650, 653, 656, 658, 659, 668, 670, 672, 680, 682, 684, 686, 689, 691, 716, 760; pledge, 635, 637–9, 645, 650, 652, 660, 680, 682; affeeror, 667.
——, Joh., 633–5, 760.
——, Johanns w. Joh., 316, 335, 353, 373, 394, 414, 431, 449, 635, 637, 638, 649, 760, 769.
——, Juliana, 148.
——, Matilda da. Johanna, 649, 654, 656, 699, 760.
——, Ric., 106, 108, 110, 170, 237, 608, 609, 612, 613, 711, 713, 715, 760; pledge, 609–12, 614, 615, 618, 619, 621, 622, 628.
Bovere, Ad., 403.
Bovethecherche, Bovethechurch', *etc.*, *see* Bovecheriche.
Bovetoun (Boveton, de Bovetoun, Bovetun), Galf. (*also* le Heyward, Messor, le Peyntor), 629, 631, 638, 641, 644–6, 648, 650–3, 659, 664, 665, 669, 670, 672, 674, 678, 681, 687, 760; pledge, 646, 650, 651, 653, 663, 666, 668, 671, 673, 674, 676; affeeror, 664.
Bovingdon (Bovyndon'), Ric., 484.
——, Wil., 486.
Boyland (Boylond), Ric., 99.
Bozat, ——, 605.
Bracton, Hen., 75.
Bramshott, Hants., 79n.
Bran, *see* Brian.
Brand (Braund), Rob., 94–6, 98.
Bray, Hen. de, 18n.
Bredon (de Bredon), Mr Sim., 760.
——, Mr Wil., 760.
Bretewell', Brettewell', *see* Britwell.
brevia, *see* writs.
Brian (Bran, Bryan), Ad., fl. 1279–99, 110, 111, 608, 614, 617, 619.
——, Ad. (*also* filius Roberti), fl. 1300–38, 620, 621, 625, 626, 635, 649, 651, 652, 654–7, 662, 664, 665, 668, 670, 678, 679, 713, 715, 716, 760; pledge, 627–30, 635–7, 642, 645, 650, 654, 661.
——, Alicia w. Ad., 651, 652.
——, Emma w. Tho., 111, 301, 617, 620.
——, Tho., 108, 196, 294, 612, 614, 617, 620, 711, 760; pledge, 610, 611, 613, 616.
bribes, 4.

Brichtewelle, Bricthewell', *see* Brightwell Baldwin.
Brickhill (de Brichulle), Wil., 760.
Brid, Ric., 682.
Bridlington, E. R. Yorks.: priory, 63n; manor of, *see* Flamborough.
Brightwell (de Britewell', de Brithwelle, de Brittewell', de Britthewelle, de Bryhtewelle, de Brytewelle, de Bryttewell'), Agnes w. Rog. of (*also* Agnes da. Reg., Agnes w. Rog. Huscarle), 93.
——, Galf., 612.
——, Germanus, 651 (? Britwell).
——, Hen., 105 (? Britwell).
——, Joh., *see* Clericus, Joh., fl. 1227 × 1243.
——, Rob., 85, 86.
——, Rog. of, 93.
——, Tho. s. Rog. of, 92, 105.
Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon. (Brichtewelle, Bricthewell', Brightwelle, Brigh'well', Brithewell', Brithwell, Brittewell', Brutwell', Bryctewell', Brygh'well', Bryhtewell', Brythwell', Bryttewell'), 89, 93, 114, 115, 305 (? Britwell), 485, 500, 596, 611, 612, 645–7, 689, 691, 697, 698, 707, 759, 765; rector, parson, of, 89, 612; Huskarles, 596; *see also* Britwell.
Brill, Bucks., 47n.
Britewell', *see* Brightwell.
Brithewell', *see* Brightwell Baldwin.
Brithuf, Rob. s., 87.
Brithwell, Brithwelle, *see* Bightwell, Brightwell Baldwin.
Brittewell', *see* Brightwell, Brightwell Baldwin.
Britthewelle, *see* Brightwell.
Britwell, Oxon. (Bretewell', Brettewell', Brotewell', Bruteuelle, Brutewell', Bryttewell', Brytwille), 88, 100, 101, 691, 765, also 250, 485, 608, 644, 649, 650, which possibly refer to Brightwell Baldwin; Shambridge (Schamerugge, Shamerugg'), 147, 337, 358–60, 363, 378, 383; *see also* Brightwell Baldwin.
Britwell, Germanus, *see* Brightwell.
——, Hen., *see* Brightwell.
Brokepeni, Joh., 760.
Brotewell', *see* Britwell.
Broughton, Hunts., 18n, 31n, 43, 46n, 48n, 49n, 50n, 55, 64n, 65–7, 79.
Bruer', *see* Hethe, ate.
Brun (Bruyn, le Bruyn), Dav., 760.
Brun, Joh., 39, 82, 147, 418, 422, 435, 439, 446, 451, 455, 459, 460, 688, 690, 692, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 702, 704, 705, 707, 760.
——, Rob., 760, 768.
Brus, Rob., 186.
Bruteuelle, Brutewell', *see* Britwell.
Brutewell' mer, Brutewell' pek', Bruttewell' mer', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Brutwell', *see* Brightwell Baldwin.
Bryan, *see* Brian.
Bryctewell', Brygh'well', *see* Brightwell Baldwin.
Bryhtewell', Bryhtewelle, *see* Brightwell, Brightwell Baldwin.
Brytewelle, *see* Brightwell.
Brythwell', *see* Brightwell Baldwin.
Bryttewell', *see* Brightwell, Brightwell Baldwin, Britwell.
Brytwille, *see* Britwell.
Buch, le, Ric., 760.
Buckingham, duke of, *see* Stafford, Humf.
Buckinghamshire: places indexed, Aylesbury, Brill, Buckingham, Cheddington, Chesham, Chiltern Hills, Dinton, Fawley, Fingest, Hambleden, Ibstone, Missenden, Risborough (Princes), Stokenchurch, Turville, Wendover.
Buckland (Bocklond, Bocland, de Boclound), Joh., 399.
——, Mr Tho., 464, 466, 469.
Buech', *see* Bovechericheche.
Buf, Nic., 89.
building, account for, 67n.
Bullock, *see* Bolloc'.
Bulmer (Balmer, Bolmer, de Bolmer, Boulmere, Bulmere), Mr Wil., 317, 320–6, 329–32, 339–45, 347–50, 760, 766, 769, 772.
Bulstrode (de Bolestrod'), Nic., 91.
Bult, le, Ric., 653, 654, 666.
Burcot (de Bourcot, de Bourcote, Burcote), Joh., 419, 759, 761.
Burdon (Bordon, Bordoun, Bourdon, Bourdoun), ——, 670.
——, Gilb., *see* White, Gilb.
——, Ric., 682.
——, Sara w. Gilb., *see* White, Sara.
——, Walt., 160, 548, 560, 561, 594, 695, 700, 703, 705, 706, 708; pledge, 697, 698.
——, Wil., 716.
Burdon, terra, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Burewefeld', *see* Cuxham (fields).
Burford, Oxon., 17.
Burgboun (Bourgboun), Mr Wil., 378, 383, 388.

Burgh, Hubert de, earl of Kent, 51n.
Burghal Hidage, 76n.
Burghersh, family: manor of, *see* Boughton Aluph.
Burgh'felde, *see* Cuxham (fields).
Burkhampsted', Burkhamsted, *see* Berkhamsted.
Burowefeld, *see* Cuxham (fields).
Bursars, of Merton College, *see* Oxford (Merton College: Bursars).
Burtone, *see* Bourton.
Burton upon Trent, Staffs., 42; abbey, 42, 73.
Burufeld, Burwefeld, *see* Cuxham (fields).
Burwe halvaker, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Bury (de Bury), Ric., 761.
Bury St Edmunds, Suff.: abbey, manor of, *see* Palgrave.
Bussard, Nic., 612.
Butcher, *see* Carnifex.
Butler, *see* Botiller.
butter, 66.
Butte rector', Buttes, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Buvecherche, *see* Bovechériche.
Byfleet, Surrey (Byflet), 473.
Bykenethorn', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Bynethetoun, Joh., 680.
Byschop, Bysschep, Bysschoup, Byssoup, *see* Bisschop.

C., Ric., 682.
——, Rob., 611.
Cadmore, in Fingest, Bucks., *see* Fingest.
Cadwell (de Cadewell'), Hen., 681.
calendars, *see* chapter accounts.
Calthorpe, Norf., 22, 53n.
Calwe (Calewe, Calue, Caluwe, le Calwe, Kalwe), Agnes w. Joh., 708.
——, Joh., 564, 572, 589, 590, 602, 695, 698–700, 703, 705, 706, 708; pledge, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 705.
Cambridge, Cambs. (Grauntebrugg'), 5, 403, 771.
Cambridgeshire: places indexed, Cambridge, Caxton, Chatteris, Downham, Ely, Gamlingay, Hemingford, Melbourn, Morden, Newton (near Shelford), Oakington.
Camoys, family: manor of, *see* Stukeley (Great).
Campsall (Cameshale, de Cameshale), Mr Ric., 326, 331, 761.
Campus aquilonaris, Campus australis, Campus versus Brichtewelle (*etc.*), Campus versus Brutewell', Campus versus Pyrytone (*etc.*), *see* Cuxham (fields).
Candover, Preston, Hants.: Moundsmere, 33n.
Canon (le Canon, Canons, Canoun, le Canoun, Canun, le Conon), ——, 150.
——, Alicia, 761.
——, Hen., 689, 691.
——, Johanna w. Tho., 144, 150 (? Joh. s. Tho.), 416, 435, 436, 441, 452, 686, 687; land formerly hers, 146, 147, 432, 437–9, 444, 449, 453–5, 459.
——, Joh. s. Tho., 150 (? Johanna w. Tho.), 677, 689, 691.
——, Ric. s. Tho., 677, 689, 691.
——, Tho., 646, 649–54, 656, 657, 660–3, 665, 666, 668–73, 675, 677, 681, 683, 684, 687–9, 691, 716, 761; pledge, 642, 646, 649, 650, 654, 655, 660, 661, 667, 675, 676, 680; affeeror, 661, 675.
Canterbury, Kent (Canterburi), 344, 764, 765.
——, archbishop of, 25, 27, 28n, 33, 67; manors of, *see* Bexley, Maidstone.
——, cathedral priory (Christ Church), 15n, 30n, 33n, 56, 63n, 73; manors of, *see* Chart (Great), Eastry, Merstham, Newington.
——, St Augustine's Priory, 73.
Canun, *see* Canon.
Capellanus (le Caplin), Ad., 650, 655, 761.
——, Everardus, 488.
——, J., *see* J., Warden's chaplain.
——, Joh., fl. 1276–7, 119, 124, 164.
——, Joh., fl. 1291–1309, 219, 761.
——, Joh., of Brightwell, fl. 1295, 612.
——, Joh., fl. 1342–3, 761.
——, Joh., fl. 1357–8, 573, 574, 578, 579, 580, 584, 586.
——, Ric., 761.
——, Rob., 761.
——, Rog., 761.
——, Walt., fl. 1297–9, 288, 292, 305, 309.
——, Walt., fl. 1327–8, 363.
——, Wil., fl. 1333, 761.
——, Wil., fl. 1355, 698 (? 'Chepl'').
Caperun (Gaperun), Edrich *or* Edricius *or* Hedricus, 89, 92, 97, 98, 105.
Carectarius (Carter, Cartere, le Cartere), Alicia, 573, 574.

Carectarius, Hug., 144, 148, 150, 467, 471, 659, 660, 663, 672, 674, 679, 680, 686–8, 761; pledge, 682, 684, 686.
——, Joh., 594, 595, 700, 703.
——, Matilda, 684.
——, Tho., *see* Tho., carter at Cuxham.
——, Walt., 150.
——, Wil., fl. 1322, 646.
——, Wil., fl. 1349, 473, 474.
Carisbrooke, I. of Wight: Cosham, 40n.
Carnifex, Joh., *see* Gouffe, Joh.
Carpentarius, Hug., 399, 400, 404.
——, Mr Rob., 594, 598, 606.
Carter, Cartere, *see* Carectarius.
cartularies, 33, 60n, 79.
Carucarius (le Drivere, le Dryver, Dryvere, le Dryvere, Fugator, le Herynger, Tentor caruce), ——, 673.
——, Alanus, 456, 465.
——, Giles, 568.
——, Hen., fl. 1276, 175.
——, Hen. (*also* Seminator), fl. 1315–48, 148, 360–2, 380, 381, 400, 401, 437, 438, 641, 645, 651, 658, 659, 674, 763; pledge, 644, 645, 667.
——, Joh. (*also* Fuller, Seminator, le Sherman), fl. 1320–9, 4n, 653, 654, 661, 716, 771.
——, Joh., fl. 1343–52, *see* Alinot, Joh.
——, Margeria *or* Magota w. Hen., 144, 641, 651, 683, 687, 763.
Catermeyns, *see* Quatermain.
cattle, 20, 38, 44, 47.
Caversfield, Oxon., 17.
Caxton, Cambs., 53n.
Cecilia *or* Chichil', widow, 106, 108, 110, 609, 621, 711.
Celesham, Celysham, *see* Chelsham.
Chalgrave, Beds., 82n.
Chalgrove, Oxon. (Chalcgrave, Chalgrave, Chalvegrave, Chaugrave): lands held of Merton College in, 109, 641, 643, 677–9; manorial courts at, 72, 288, 357, 363, 631, 759; persons of, 39, 641, 643, 665, 670, 671, 679, 770; other references, 237, 767, 773; Warpsgrove (Werplisgrov'), 188.
Chalgrove (Chalgrave, de Chalgrave, de Chaugrave), Margareta *or* Margeria, 272, 290, 306, 307, 761.
——, Ric., 761.
——, Rob. of (*also* Attenellum, ate Elme), xviii, 39–41, 46, 48, 51, 61n, 82, 452, 472, 481, 665, 764; pledge, 680.
Champion (le Champion), Rob., 610.
Champion, Wil., 615.
Chaplain, *see* Capellanus.
chapter accounts (*kalendaria*), 3, 24n, 30.
Charminster, (Chereminstre, de Chereminstre, de Cheremunstre, de Chermenstr', de Chermunster, Echerminst', *etc.*), Mr Tho., 326, 761.
Chart, Great, Kent, 20, 50n.
charters, 2; *see also* cartularies.
Chastos', unidentified place, 552.
Chatteris, Cambs. (Chateriz): abbey, 86.
Chaugrave, *see* Chalgrove.
Chauseye, *see* Cholsey.
Cheam (de Cheleham, de Cheyham, de Chyham), Mr Tho., 761.
——, Pet., 259.
——, Mr W., 287, 292, 297.
Checkendon, Oxon., 17, 24n, 63n.
Cheddington, Bucks. (Chetindone, Chetyndon'): records of, 38, 40, 80, 117; reeve, bailiff, of, 317, 322, 325, 331, 336, 341, 344, 348, 374, 403, 765, 772; produce delivered to, 323, 772; visitors going to, from, 758, 767, 774; other references, 5, 321–3, 344, 766, 771.
cheese, 66.
Cheind, Cheindedut, Cheindut, *see* Chenduit.
Cheke, Joh., 761.
Cheleham, *see* Cheam.
Chelsea, Middx, *see* Knightsbridge.
Chelsham (de Celesham, de Celysham, de Chelesham, de Chellysham, de Chelyham, de Shelysham), Mr W., 186, 189, 193, 219, 221, 223, 227, 288, 292, 297, 761.
Chenduit (de Cheind, de Cheindedut, de Cheindut, de Cheynd', Cheyndust, Cheyndut, *etc.*), family, 1.
——, Elias, 90, 91, 94.
——, Isabella da. Rad., 620.
——, Rad., 85, 88–95, 105, 106, 620.
——, Ste., 1, 95–8, 762.
Chepl', Wil., *see* Capellanus, Wil., fl. 1355.
Chequer, *see* Scaccario, de.
Chereminstre, Cheremunstre, Chermenstr', Chermunster, *etc.*, *see* Charminster.
Chesham, Bucks., 24.
Chester, earl of, *see* Edw. of Woodstock.
Chesterton, Oxon., 17.
Chetindone, Chetyndon', *see* Cheddington.
Cheyham, *see* Cheam.
Cheynd', Cheyndust, Cheyndut, *see* Chenduit.
Chichil', *see* Cecilia.

Chilbolton, Hants., 24n.
Chiltern Hills, Bucks. and Oxon. (Ciltre), 1, 344, 383, 422.
Chinnor (ate Chinnor), Joh., 486.
Chirdon (de Chirdene, de Chirdone, de Chireden', de Chyreden'), Mr Alanus, 317, 325, 326, 762, 770.
Chislehampton, in Stadhampton, Oxon., *see* Stadhampton.
Cholsey (de Chauseye, de Chulseye), Mr Hug., 761, 765, 770.
Chot, Wil., 120, 166.
church, account for a, 19.
Chyham, *see* Cheam.
Chyreden', *see* Chirdon.
Chyselhampton', Chyzelhampton', *see* Stadhampton (Chislehampton).
Ciltre, *see* Chiltern Hills.
Cimiterio, de (atte Churcheheye, ad Cimiterium, de Simiterio), Ric., fl. 1227 × 1243, 89, 92, 105.
——, Ric., fl. before 1297, 110.
——, Ric., fl. 1322–43, 645, 650, 654, 682.
Clacton, Essex, 36n.
Clare, Suff.: honour, manor of, *see* Bardfield.
Clare, in Pyrton, Oxon., *see* Pyrton.
Clare (Clayore, de Cleore, de Cleyor'), family, 22–3, 26, 27, 28n, 51n.
——, Hug. s. Ric., 88.
——, Joh., 201.
——, Wil., 563.
Claricia, *see* Evelote, Claricia.
——, Hug. s., 762.
Clark, *see* Clericus.
Claud', Rob., 762.
Clausum Clement, Clausum manerii, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Claviger (Clavigerius), Bern., *see* Kennington, Bern.
——, Joh., *see* Dispensator, Joh.
——, Rad., 770.
——, Ric., 762.
——, Wil., *see* Dispensator, Wil.; Wil., *claviger* of the Great Hall.
Clayore, *see* Clare.
Clement, clausum Clement, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Clement, Joh., 113, 114.
——, Wil. s. Nic., 620.
Cleore, *see* Clare.
Clericus, Galf., 41, 174, 175, 177.
——, Hug., 629.
——, Hygeleys da. Tho., *see* Ingeleys.
——, Joh. (*also* Brightwell), fl. 1227 × 1243, 89, 92, 93.
Clericus, Joh., fl. 1354–9, xviii, 7n, 40, 83, 548, 552, 554, 579, 580, 584, 594, 596, 598, 600.
——, Matheus, *see* Matheus, sheriff's clerk.
——, Nic., fl. 1276–7, 123.
——, Nic., fl. 1329–34, 398, 762.
——, Pet., 41n.
——, Pet., *see* Pet., steward's clerk.
——, Ric., 608.
——, Rob., *see* Molendinarius, Rob. s. Ad.; Rob., clerk of W. Gatwick.
——, Rog., 219, 223.
——, Sim., 97.
——, Ste., 41.
——, Tho., 207.
——, Walt., 628.
——, Wil., *see* Appleford, Wil.
clerks: training of, 21, 40–1; duties of, 40–1; careers of, 37–41; wages of, 35–6, 38, 41–2, 71; employed by Merton College, 37–8, 40, 41; writing manorial accounts, 29, 32n, 34, 35–51, 53, 60–2, 65, 70, 71; writing monastic accounts, 42; writing court rolls, 37, 39, 81n, 82–3; at audit of accounts, 40, 51.
Cleyhor', *see* Pyrton (Clare).
Cleyor', *see* Clare.
Cliff (de Clyve), Mr Ric., 274, 278.
Cockeswell', *see* Coxwell.
Cocus (Cok, Cokus), Hug., 522.
——, Ric., of Cuxham, fl. 1279–1301, 109, 607, 614, 616, 620, 622.
——, Ric., of Oxford, fl. 1348–54, 145, 484, 488, 535.
Codesdon', *see* Cuddesdon.
Codigton', Codint', Codinton, Codintoun, *etc.*, *see* Cuddington.
Cokeswell', Cokewell', *see* Coxwell.
Colaclive (de Coleaclive), Mr Pet., 320–1, 325, 331.
Coleman, Amicia, 762.
——, Hen., 762.
——, Joh., fl. 1298–1302, 301, 762.
——, Joh. s. Joh., fl. from 1316, 342, 535, 762.
Colle, *see* Nic., Warden's boy.
Colne, family: manors of, *see* Caxton, Morden.
Colyn, Joh., 650.
Combe, Hants., 53n, 54n.
Combe (de Combe, de Coumbe, de Cumbe), Mr Joh., 319, 322–5, 331, 332, 762.
Communis aula, *see* Oxford (Merton College: Great Hall).
Conon, *see* Canon.
constables, *see* reeves and bailiffs.

Cook, *see* Cocus.
Cooper, *see* Cupere, le.
Copiner', le, Galf., 633.
corn: estimates of, 4, 30, 31n., 81; yields of, 34, 54–5, 62n, 65; accounting for, 14, 18–20, 23–6, 30, 31, 32n, 44, 45, 48–54, 58–9, 62–9; as wage, 38; tenants', 38; *see also* harvesting, threshing.
Cornwall: duke of, *see* Edw. of Woodstock; earldom of, 50n; earl of, *see* John of Eltham; place indexed, St Dominick.
Cosham, in Carisbrooke, I. of Wight, *see* Carisbrooke.
Cossebi, *see* Crosby.
Cotel', Rob., 656.
Cottedemull', *see* Cuxham (mills).
Cottisford, Oxon., 80.
Coud', Coudinton, *see* Cuddington.
Couherde, *see* Vaccarius.
Coulham, *see* Culham.
Coumbe, *see* Combe.
Courgate, *see* Curgate.
court books, manorial, 79.
Courtenay, de (Curtenay), Hen., 677.
——, Reg. bro. Rob., 677.
——, Rob., 677.
——, Wil. bro. Rob., 677.
Court gardeyn, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Courtgate, *see* Curgate.
court rolls, manorial: early development, 78–80; form, 80–2; writers of, 37, 39, 82; composition of, 82–3; subsidiary records, 83; published, 72; from Cuxham, 1, 2, 39, 72, 74, 78n; used in accounting, 45, 46n; agricultural notes on, 80–1; other references, 22n, 42; *see also* handwriting, margins, specimen texts.
courts, hundred, 40n.
courts, manorial: in general, 39, 79–83; leet jurisdiction, 72; list of suitors to, 37; accounting for profits from, 44n, 45, 46; at Cuxham, 4, 72, 78n, 80–3; *see also* court books, court rolls, estreats.
cowherds: account, 20.
Cowley (de Couele), Mr Bart., 259, 262, 264, 283, 292, 762.
——, Rog. bro. Bart., 283.
Coxam, *see* Cuxham.
Coxeter, *see* Cucsetre.
Coxgate, Wil., 430.
Coxwell (de Cockeswell', de Cokeswell', de Cokewell'), Mr R., 305, 308, 313, 762.
Crassus, Sim., 88.
Crayli, ——, 762.
Cripps, Miss J. A., 21n.
Croc, *see* Crok.
Croft (de Croft'), Hug., 762.
Croftlond, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Crofton (Croftone, de Croftone), Joh., 763.
Crok (Croc). Hereward, 610.
——, Tho., fl. 1296–7, 267.
——, Tho., fl. 1354, 693.
Crokesford, de, Mr Rog., 763, 767.
Crome, Cromme, *see* Croume.
Cromers', *see* Crowmarsh.
Crompton (de Crompeton'), Joh., 628, 629.
Crook, *see* Crok.
crops, crop yields, *see* corn.
Crosby (de Cossebi, de Crossebi), Mr Rog., 759, 763, 765.
Crosforlonge, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Croume (Crome, Cromme, Gromme), Agatha w. Ric., 685.
——, Joh. s. Ric., 685, 697.
——, Ric., 144, 148, 545, 572, 589, 685, 687, 689, 691, 692, 695, 700, 703, 708.
Crowland, Lincs.: abbey, 18, 23, 25, 26, 28, 63n, 64n, 65, 81; manors of, *see* Oakington, Wellingborough.
Crowmarsh, Oxon. (Cromers', Croumers, Croumersch', Crowemers'), 164, 184, 185, 306, 398, 409.
crown lands, 17, 25; lands in royal custody, 17, 24, 26, 30n, 47n.
Cucsetre, Tho., 149.
Cuddesdon, Oxon. (Codesdon'), 708.
Cuddington (de Codigton', de Codint', de Codinton, de Codintoun, Coud', de Coudinton, de Cudinton, de Cudintony, de Cudynt', *etc.*), Mr G., 190, 219, 223, 224n, 241.
——, Walt., 130–3, 186–92, 194, 202, 203, 205, 207, 212, 219, 223, 224n, 762.
Cukusham, *see* Cuxham.
Culerugg', *see* Pishill with Stonor (Kildridge).
Culham, Oxon. (Coulham), 377, 397.
Culmstock, Devon, 69n, 71.
Cumbe, *see* Combe.
Cumberland, 20.
'Cum quis compotum', 45n.
Cunebell', *see* Kimble.
Cupere, le, Wil., 612.
Curgate (Courgate, Courtgate, Curtgate), Wil., 763.
Curtenay, *see* Courtenay, de.
custumals, 37, 74, 75, 78n.

Cutt Mill (Cuttedemelle, Cuttelmelle, Cuttele mull'), *see* Cuxham (mills).
Cuxham, Oxon.: church, 109, 631, 648; rector, parson, of, 105, 179, 286, 358, 360, 363, 376, 397, 433, 440, 453, 489, 504, 545, 562, 563, 579, 592, 598, 606, 609, 614–17, 620, 697, 701–3, 705, 706, 708, 709; rectory, 106, 114.
——, fields: the North Field (Campus aquilonaris, Campus versus Pyrytone, *etc.*), 92, 106, 107, 113, 114, 322, 342–4, 361, 362, 400, 437, 454, 465, 501, 536, 552, 565, 582, 583, 678, 708; the South Field (Berwfeld', Borowefeld', Burewefeld', Burgh'felde, Burowefeld, Burufeld, Burwefeld, Campus australis, Campus versus Brutewell', le Southfeld', *etc.*), 107, 112, 114, 324, 325, 380, 381, 401, 420, 438, 487, 502, 503, 536–8, 558, 566, 567, 572, 590, 597, 647, 650, 676, 678, 709; the West Field (Campus versus Brichtewelle, *etc.*), 106, 107, 113, 115, 341, 360, 381, 420, 453, 487, 488, 550, 581, 598, 599, 678.
——, mills: the demesne mill, Cutt Mill (le Cottedemull', Cuttedemelle, Cuttelmelle, le Cuttele mull', le Hethemulle), 105, 109, 118, 122, 127, 137, 138, 146, 163, 170, 196, 213, 229, 248, 265, 283, 300, 315, 322, 334, 352, 372, 392, 413, 415, 430, 448, 462, 471, 472, 480, 495, 500, 531, 534, 579, 606, 609, 612, 621, 622, 628, 629, 642, 651, 654, 664, 672, 673, 680, 693, 759; repair, maintenance, of, 201, 304, 319, 339, 356, 376, 396, 483, 498, 512, 549, 574, 576, 577, 579, 581, 583, 584, 590, 594, 598, 600; the fulling mill, 144, 146, 315, 319, 334, 352, 356, 372, 376, 392, 396, 403, 413, 419, 430, 432, 448, 471, 480, 531, 642, 656, 661, 675; the prior of Wallingford's mill (Hunde mulle), 37, 109, 629, 630, 639, 763.
——, minor names:
Bell' turnyng', the Turnyng' of Bell' the fermour, 113, 115.
le Bolenhale, Bolnhale, 534, 562, 709.
Brutewell' mer, Bruttewell' mer', 112, 114.
Brutewell' pek', 113.
terra Burdon, 709.
Burwe halvaker, 630.
Butte rector', 115.
Buttes, 708.
Bykenethorn', 553.
le Clement, clausum Clement, 113, 114.
le Court gardeyn', le Garden' manerii, clausum manerii, 112–14.
Croftlond, 609, 782.
Crosforlonge, 113, 115.
terra Dikeres, Dykeres, Dykeres lond, le Dykeresplace, 558, 561, 572, 698, 699.
le Doune, 553.
Downefelde, Downeforlong', 113, 114.
Dychefor long', Dychforlong', 551, 678, 689, 708.
Fifthiacre, Fyftyacr', 1 acre, 88, 113, 114, 709.
Folewelle, 619.
le Foxhale, Foxhole, Foxholis, le Foxholis, 113, 114.
'gogge', 4n.
Hecchelesdene, Hechelesden', 113, 114.
le Hille, 113, 114.
Holdepond, 766.
le Hunt' grene, 113.
Longa forera, 466.
Medforlong', 708.
Medilforlong', Medylforlong', Middelforlong', 114, 115, 708, 709.
Milleforlong', 112–14.
la More, le More, 648, 675.
Morwlese, la Morwlese, le Morwlese, 548, 562, 594.
Mullecroft, le Mullecroft, 558, 572, 590, 631.
le Netherden', 678.
Nortmede, 617.
le Nywemede, 594.
Pek', Pyk', le Pyk' (in South Field), 112, 114.
le Pekys (in North Field), 113.
le Persons busshe, 113, 114.
le Peryton' mer', Pyryton' mer', 113, 114.
Pyk', le Pyk' (in West Field), 114, 115.
Quaripyttes, le Quarrepettes, le Quarrepittes, Quarrepyttes, le Quarripittes, 113–15.
Stapelacr' *or* Scapelacr', 701.
Sterfurlong', Storforlong', 100, 708.
le Symmesdene, le Symmysdene, le Symmysdone, Symysdene, le Symysdene, 113, 114.
Sysar' acra, 221, 798.
Thrwmwelleforlong', 678.
Upfelde, 698.

Veteri lond, Waterilond, Waterilound, Waterlond, Waterylond, Watirlond', Watir'lond', Watirlound, 129, 146, 170, 174, 184, 199, 216, 229, 237, 248, 254, 265, 271, 282, 288, 299, 306, 315, 317, 334, 336, 352, 354, 372, 374, 392, 394, 413, 414, 430, 432, 448, 449, 480, 657, 658.
Waytinghil, 92.
Welforlang, Welleforlong', 114, 115, 614.
Weylond, terra Weylond, 322, 341.
Whitelond', le Whitelond', Whytelond', 113, 114.
Cuxham (de Coxam, de Cukusham, de Cuxham), Ad., fl. circa 1230–40, 87–8.
——, Ad., *see* Molendinarius, Ad., d. 1301–2; Molendinarius, Ad. s. Ad., fl. 1302–16.
——, Hen., *see* Weylond, Hen.
——, Ric., 537.
——, Rob. s. Ad., *see* Adam, Rob. s.

Daia (Daerius, le Daie, Deya), Alanus, 272.
——, Alicia, 551, 553.
——, Rog., 188.
——, Wil., 145, 149.
dairy-farms, 20, 66.
Dale, de, Joh., 175, 177.
Dammory, *see* Ammory.
Darcy, family: manor of, *see* Sturton (Great).
dates: form on accounts, 22; covered by accounts, 22–3, 43–4, 58–9.
Dauwe, prince's baker, 323.
Dav., servant of Merton College, 177, 186, 190, 193, 201–3, 207, 212, 219–21, 223, 227, 228, 237.
Davy, ——, 670, 674.
——, Ric., 674, 676, 681.
deeds, 2; *see also* cartularies.
Deghere, *see* Tinctor.
demesne farming, 12–16, 33–4, 56, 65, 74–5; at Cuxham, 1, 38, 41, 42.
demesne lands: land accounts, 65; surveys, 72–8.
Deopham (Depham, de Depham), Joh., 763.
——, Ric., 763.
Despencer, *see* Dispensator.
Devon, 20; places indexed, Culmstock, Exeter, Tavistock, Werrington, Whitestone.
Deya, *see* Daia.
Deyer, Deyere, Deyghere, Deyher, Deystere, *see* Tinctor.
Dicker, *see* Dykere.
Diddington, Hunts., 5.
Diere, *see* Tinctor.
Dikeres, terra, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Dinton, Bucks.: Waldridge (Waldrugge), 689.
disallowances, on accounts, 35–6, 52–4, 59.
Dispensator (Despencer, le Despencer, Dispens', le Spenser), Bern., 767.
——, Hug., earl of Winchester, 644.
——, Joh. (*also* Claviger), 264, 270, 275.
——, Rob., 763.
——, Ste., 763.
——, Wil. (*also* Claviger), 317, 323, 354, 369, 410, 763.
Ditton (de Dytton), Joh., 764.
Dodeleyes, *see* Dudley.
Dollyng', ——, 161.
Domesday Book, 73, 74.
Don *or* Dor', Wil., *see* Heycroft, ate, Wil.
Dorset: places indexed, Gussage, Wyke-next-Portland.
Dorset (de Dorsete), Tho., 99, 100.
Dou, Wil., *see* Heycroft, ate, Wil.
Doune, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Doune (ate Doune), Ric., 763.
Downefelde, Downeforlong', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Downham, Cambs., 34n, 52n, 64n.
Doyly, Ric., 763, 765.
——, Tho., 763, 765.
draft accounts, 28, 40n, 43, 46, 49n, 58–62.
Drak, Joh., 763.
Draper, Wil., 543.
Draycott (de Dreycote), 763.
Dreu, Joh., 682.
Drew, J. S., 49n, 54.
Drivere, *see* Carucarius.
Droxford (de Drokenesford'), J., 763, 767.
Dryver, Dryvere, *see* Carucarius.
Dudley (Dodeleyes), Johanna, 682.
Dunstable (Dunestaple, Dunstaple), Joh., 516.
Duraunt (Durant), Joh., 520, 521.
——, Mr Tho., 378, 383, 388, 404, 763.
——, Wil., 688n.
Durham, 36n; bishopric, 74; bishop of, *see* Hatfield, Tho.; cathedral priory, 82n.
Dychefor long', Dychforlong', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Dykere (le Dyker'), Joh., 691–4.
Dykeres, Dykeres lond, Dykeresplace, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Dytton, *see* Ditton.

Eadburbury, *see* Adderbury.
Easington, near Watlington, Oxon. (Eisindene, Eisindone, Esenden', Esyndon', Eysindone, Heysindone), 535, 632–4, 636, 650, 660, 694, 698.
East, *see* Est.
Eastry, Kent, 48n, 53n.
Eastry (de Estrie), Mr Wil., 764.
Ebor', *see* York.
Ecclesiam, ad, juxta, *see* Bovecheriche.
Echerminst', *see* Charminster.
Edekyn, Rob., 665, 666.
Edington, Wilts., 31.
editorial methods, 5–11.
Edm. of Woodstock, earl of Kent, 764.
Edward I, King: assessment and payment of his taxes, 203, 220, 254, 255, 272, 280, 288, 289, 292, 298; other references, 30n, 236, 247, 253, 270, 271, 288, 289, 613.
Edward II, King: purveyance and carriage for, and for his son, 323, 327, 330, 757, 766, 769; other references, 321, 323, 326, 331, 757, 769.
Edward III, King: references before accession, 321, 323, 330, 331, 766; assessment and payment of his taxes, 358, 368, 418, 435, 452, 515, 578, 769; produce bought or taken for, or for his men, 145, 149, 159, 373, 378, 380, 383, 428, 430, 431, 436, 437, 455, 465, 474, 480, 483, 486, 488, 489, 495, 502, 504, 516, 542, 757, 758, 765, 769; carriage for, cart taken for, 474, 485, 549; gifts to his servants, 147, 157, 360, 378, 380, 383, 399, 400, 403, 418, 419, 432, 436, 452, 465, 470, 474, 485, 500, 501, 758, 760, 762, 763, 768, 770, 771, 773; other expenses of his servants at Cuxham, 43n, 380, 389, 419, 436, 437, 440, 444–6, 452, 459, 460, 484, 488, 491–3, 499, 500, 504, 520, 535, 538, 578, 595, 600, 758, 763, 769, 772; his sons, 480, 484, 485, 492; other references, 145, 149, 436, 485, 757, 763.
Edw. of Woodstock, earl of Chester 1333, duke of Cornwall 1337, prince of Wales 1343: produce bought or taken for, or for his men, 145, 149, 418, 420, 431, 436, 437, 440, 452, 453, 486, 516, 521, 758, 759, 764; carriage for, 473, 485, 584, 764; gifts to his servants, 157, 419, 484, 500, 501, 515, 600, 759, 764; other expenses of his servants at Cuxham, 43n, 418, 419, 436, 437, 440, 444–6, 451, 452, 455, 459, 460, 484, 488, 491–3, 500, 504, 508, 515, 520, 521, 764, 766; other references, 145, 149, 480, 484, 485, 492, 500, 579, 764.
Eisindene, Eisindone, *see* Easington.
Eldem', Eldeman, *etc.*, *see* Oldman.
Elham, Kent (Eleham, Helham): visitors going to, from, 202, 207, 236, 241, 288, 358, 363, 378, 383, 398, 403, 404, 409, 435, 439, 451, 514, 584, 761, 764, 767, 770, 771, 773, 774; bailiff of, at Cuxham, 147, 288, 305, 309, 358, 363, 378, 383, 398, 403, 404, 409, 451; horses of, at Cuxham, 119, 122, 123, 147, 165, 167, 177; lead sent to, 771; vicar of, 177.
Elham (de Eleham, de Heleham), Mr Joh., 764, 767.
——, Mr Ric., 499.
——, Mr Wil., 101–3, 504, 515, 516, 520.
Elmdon (de Elmedene, Elmesdene), Wil. (*also* Ballivus), 159, 530, 534n, 535, 536, 690.
Elme, ate, Rob., *see* Chalgrove, Rob. of.
Elmswell (Elmeswell'), Joh., 484.
Eloten, Ric., 684.
Eltham, Kent, 26.
Eltham, John of, *see* John of Eltham.
Ely, Cambs.: Northney, 20, 66; bishop, manor of, *see* Downham; cathedral priory, 73; manors of, *see* Ely (Northney), Melbourn, Newton.
Engleys, *see* Ingeleys.
English: medieval texts, 6; medieval words, 7, 10; manorial account in, 34n.
Epworth, Lincs., 46n.
Esenden', *see* Easington.
Essex: places indexed, Bardfield, Clacton, Hatfield Broad Oak, Laindon, Orsett, Rayne, Thurrock, Wickham Bishops.
essoins, 80, 83.
Est (East, le Est, Este, Eyest, Eyst, Heest, Hest), ——, 150.
——, Alicia w. Ric., 648–9, 652.
——, Joh. (*also* Prepositus), 106, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 609; pledge, 608, 609.
——, Ric., fl. 1288–1324, 108–11, 170, 181, 237, 301, 610, 612–14, 621, 626, 630, 631, 637, 641, 646, 648, 652, 711, 712, 715, 716, 764; pledge, 610, 611, 617, 621, 622, 626–38, 645.
——, Ric. (*also* Waleys), fl. 1321–46, 144, 148, 502, 531, 650, 652, 655, 658, 660, 667, 669–72, 675, 678, 680, 681, 683, 684, 687, 689, 691, 696, 764; pledge, 650, 651, 660, 663–6, 670, 671, 673, 676,

Est, Ric.—cont.
680, 682, 684, 686; affeeror, 665, 667, 678.
estates: organisation, 4–5, 12–20, 33–4, 65; central accounts and other records, 25–30, 32–4, 37, 45–6; *see also* demesne farming, leasing.
estimates of grain, *see* corn.
Estlee, *see* Astley.
Eston', *see* Aston Rowant, Aston Tirrold, Aston Upthorpe.
Estona, Estone, *see* Aston.
estreats, lists of, 45, 46n, 62n, 67, 83.
Estrie, *see* Eastry.
Esyndon', *see* Easington.
Evelote, Claricia (*also* filia Evelot, Foliot, filia Laur.), 108, 111, 112, 621, 629, 762.
Evereswell', Joh., 485.
Ewelme, Oxon.: hundred of, 4n, 715, 716.
Exchequer, royal, 15; *see also* Pipe Rolls.
executors, 39.
Exeter, Devon: cathedral chapter, manor of, *see* Culmstock.
Exitus manerii, 24–5.
Expense necessarie, 24–5.
'Extenta manerii', 75.
extents, 75–6.
Eyest, *see* Est.
Eylesbur', *see* Aylesbury.
Eynho, *see* Aynho.
Eynsham, Oxon. (Eynesham), 38, 125; abbey, 75; manor of, *see* Woodeaton.
Eynsham (de Eynesham, de Ynnesham), Ric., 121, 165, 166.
Eysindone, *see* Easington.
Eyst, *see* Est.

Faber (le Smyth), Emma w. Ric., 650.
——, Joh., of Aston, 628.
——, Joh, of Brightwell Baldwin, 697, 700.
——, Joh., of Cuddesdon, 708.
——, Wil. s. Ric., 660.
Faley, Falley, *see* Fawley.
Faringdon (de Fardon', de Farend', de Farendon'), Rob., 131, 132, 135.
Farleigh, Surrey (Fareley, Farle, Farlee, Farleh', Farley, Farreley): records of, 5, 41n, 47, 46n; visitors going to, from, 186, 305, 308, 340, 349, 358, 363, 369, 378, 383, 770, 771, 774; reeve, bailiff, of, at Cuxham, 288, 292, 320, 325, 340, 344, 358, 363, 368, 378, 383, 398, 403, 409, 418, 422, 435, 440, 473, 514, 758, 770, 772; other references, 190, 219, 223, 456.
Farnham (de Fernam), Alanus, 98.
Fawley, Bucks. (Faley, Falley), 201, 207.
Federingeye, *see* Fotheringhay.
Ferers, Hen., 764.
——, Joh., 764.
Fernam, *see* Farnham.
Ferour, *see* Marescallus.
Fifthiacre, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Fingest, Bucks.: Cadmore (Kademer'), 593.
Finmere (Finemere, Fynemere, Fynmere), Mr Rob., 764.
Flamborough, E.R. Yorks., 36n, 42n, 50n, 53n, 56, 62n, 63n, 66, 68n, 71.
Flandrensis (le Flemmeng), Walt., 92, 93.
flour, 66.
Fodering', Foderingeye, Foderinghey, Foderyngeye, *see* Fotheringhay.
Folewelle, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Foliot (Folio, Folioth), family, 1.
——, Bart., 94.
——, Claricia, *see* Evelote, Claricia.
——, Matheus, 85.
——, Matilda da. Reg., 86, 90, 91.
——, Pet., 96.
——, Reg., 85, 86, 88, 90, 91.
——, Rob., 86.
——, Rog., 85, 86.
——, Walt., lord of the manor of Cuxham, 85–8, 90, 93, 94.
——, Walt., parson of Thurrock, xviii, 85, 86, 89–91.
——, Walt., rector of Cuxham, 85, 88–91.
Follere, *see* Fuller.
foot of account, *see pes compoti*.
Forestarius, Wil., 88.
Foringhey, *see* Fotheringhay.
'Forma compoti', 47, 62n, 64n.
Fortibus, de, Isabella, countess of Aumâle, 20; manor of, *see* Whitchurch (Oxon.).
Fotheringhay (de Federingeye, de Fodering', de Foderingeye, de Foderinghey, de Foderyngeye, Foringhey, de Fotheringhey), Mr Hen., 190, 193, 194, 270, 287, 292, 765.
Fouller, *see* Fuller.
Foxhale, Foxhole, Foxholis, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Freeland (Fredlond', Frelond), Hug., 101.
——, Joh., 763, 765.
Frereman, le, ——, 673.
Frevill, family: manors of, *see* Caxton, Morden.
Fromund, Rog., 90.
Froyle, Hants., 15n, 21–5, 28, 31n, 33, 47n, 48n, 54, 55n, 59n, 61n, 64, 67, 69.
Fugator, *see* Carucarius.

Fulham, Middx, 36n.
Fuller, le (le Follere, le Fouller, le Fullere), Joh., of Ascott, 144, 148.
——, Joh., of Cuxham, *see* Carucarius, Joh., fl. 1320–9.
——, Tho., 144.
——, Tho., of Warborough, 149.
Fyftyacr', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Fynemere, Fynmere, *see* Finmere.

Galf., father of Ric. Mariot, 688.
Gamlingay, Cambs. (Gamelegeye), 5, 38, 403.
Gamlingay (Gamelgeye), ——, 287, 292.
Gaperun, *see* Caperun.
Garden' manerii, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Gardinarius (Gardiner, le Gardiner, Gardinere, le Gardyner), Hen., 144, 148, 545, 590, 679, 691, 695, 698, 700, 703, 707, 765; pledge, 689, 694, 698.
——, Matilda, 648, 659, 673.
——, Sim., 621, 622, 679, 714.
Garsington, Oxon. (Garsyndon'), 680.
Garston (de Garston'), Tho., 765.
Gatwick (de Gatewik'), Mr W., 288, 292.
Gavelate, James, 69.
Gay, le, Ad., 765.
Gedyng', *see* Godyng'.
Germanus, *see* Jermayn.
Germayn (Germeyn), Joh., 697, 703.
Geylford', Joh., 453.
Gibbes, Alicia, 551, 565, 576, 653, 687, 706.
Giffard, Emma, 623, 624, 626.
——, Hug., 619, 622–4, 626, 630.
Gilberd, Matilda, 715.
Gilb., sub-bailiff of the honour of Wallingford, 765, 769.
——, Gilb. s., 106.
Gilianus *or* Gylian', 236, 241.
Gisleham, Suff., 19n, 50n, 55n, 64n, 67.
Glenes, de, Rog., 765.
Gloucester, 33, 60, 78n; honour, manor of, *see* Burford.
Gloucestershire: places indexed, Gloucester, Kingswood (near Wotton-under-Edge), Tidenham, Todenham, Winchcomb.
Gocelyne, Joh., 55.
Godestouwe, *see* Godstow.
Godhale, Ric., 765.
Godman, Joh., 672.
Godstow (de Godestouwe), Hug., 765, 770.
Godyng' *or* Gedyng', ——, 673.
Godyng', Joh., 676.
'gogge', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Golaffr', Tho., 715.
Goring, Suss., 44, 49n.
Gouffe, Joh. (*also* Carnifex), 627–9, 765.
Grangerius, Rob., *see* Molendinarius, Rob. s. Ad.
Gratard, Ric., 765.
Great Chart, Kent, *see* Chart, Great.
Great Milton, Oxon., *see* Milton, Great *or* Little.
Great Stukeley, Hunts., *see* Stukeley, Great.
Great Sturton, Lincs., *see* Sturton, Great.
Great Wolford, Warw., *see* Wolford, Great.
Grele, Greli, *see* Gresley.
Grene (Ategrene, Attegrene, atte Gren, ate Grene, atte Grene, at þe Grene, de la Grene, Vert'), family, 2.
——, ——, 670.
——, Ad., 622.
——, Alicia w. Rob., 98, 99.
——, Hug. (*also* Ballivus), 151, 152, 452, 470, 474, 479, 485, 486, 496, 500.
——, Joh. s. Joh., 148, 445, 496, 500, 502, 557, 571, 588, 605, 688–92, 694–8, 700–8, 765; pledge, 698, 707; affeeror, 699, 707, 709.
——, Joh. s. Rob., 100, 101, 616–18, 620, 622, 623, 625–7, 629, 630, 632, 633, 635–7, 641–3, 646–54, 659, 663–8, 670, 671, 678, 682, 684, 686, 687, 712, 715, 716, 765; pledge, 624, 629, 637–40, 644, 645, 663, 664, 669, 678, 680.
——, Matilda first w. Joh. s. Rob., 100, 101.
——, Matilda second w. Joh. s. Rob. (*also* Oldman), 647, 650, 684.
——, Ric., fl. 1331, 664.
——, Ric., fl. 1356–9, 560, 561, 602.
——, Rob., 98, 100, 101, 106, 107, 109, 235, 237, 264, 298, 314, 608–13, 615–17, 619, 620, 711; pledge, 607, 609, 617, 618.
——, Tho. (*also* Ballivus), 151, 452–4, 456, 462, 465, 466, 765.
Grenyng, Joh., 697.
Gresley (Grele, de Greli), Rob., 608.
——, Tho., 94, 95.
Greyvile, Mr Joh., 765.
Griffyn (Grifin, Gryffyn), Joh., fl. 1310, 632, 633.
——, Joh., fl. 1354, 694.
——, Rog., 681.
Gromme, *see* Croume.
Grosseteste, Rob., bishop of Lincoln: 'Rules', 27, 33, 74, 75.
Grove, ate, Matilda, 680.

Guildford, Surrey (Guldeford), 436, 769.
Gussage, Dors., 40n, 50n, 55n.
Gylian', *see* Gilianus.

H., Warden's servant, 241.
Habend', Habendon', Habind', Habindone, Habundon', *see* Abingdon.
Hackney (de Hakeneye), Mr J., 296, 297·
——, Mr R., 305, 308.
Hacthe, *see* Hethe, ate.
Hagbourne (de Hakeburn', Hakeburne), Mr Ric., 759, 761, 763, 765, 770, 773.
Hailes (de Hale, de Hales), Mr Joh., 766.
Hainford, Norf., 64.
Hakeburne, *see* Hagbourne.
Hakeneye, *see* Hackney.
Hale, Hales, *see* Hailes.
Haleye, Pet., 644.
Halisber', *see* Aylesbury.
Haliwelle, *see* Oxford (Holywell).
Halle, atte (ad Aulam, de Aula, de Aula domini regis, de la Halle), Hen., 758, 773.
——, Rob., 765, 766.
——, Mr Rog., *see* Rog., Mr, 'de aula de Mertone'.
Halsford, in Whitestone, Devon, *see* Whitestone.
Halton, in St Dominick, Cornwall, *see* St Dominick.
Halwelle, Halywell', *see* Oxford (Holywell).
Hambleden, Bucks. (Hameldone, Huneldon'), 557, 589.
Hambledon, Hants., 19, 63n, 69.
Hamon (Homund'), Colebord, 766.
——, Wil., 186, 190, 193.
Hampshire: places indexed, Basingstoke, Beaulieu, Bramshott, Candover (Preston), Chilbolton, Combe, Froyle, Hambledon, Highclere, Hursley, Hurstbourne Priors, Romsey, Southampton, Southwick, Stoneham (South), Whitchurch, Winchester, Wonston, Wootton St Lawrence; *see also* Wight (Isle of).
Hamtone, *see* Southampton.
Hamundus, Mr, *see* Lincoln, Mr Hamundus.
Handley (de Handele), Hug., 766.
handwriting: in general, 9; on accounts, 27n, 28n, 29, 37, 39–43, 48–9, 51, 56, 60n; on court rolls, 82.
Hanle, *see* Henley-on-Thames.
Hanungford, *see* Hemingford.
Harcourt, family, 21.
Hardrys, Mr Joh., 451, 453, 520.
Harlestone, Northants., 18n.
Harlington (Harlyndon', Harlyngdon', Harlyngton', de Herlyngdon', de Herlyngton'), Joh., 436, 440, 451, 455, 459, 682, 766.
Harringay, Middx, 29n.
Harrington (Haryngton', de Haryngton', Harynton', de Harynton'), Mr Wil., 140, 357, 359–62, 377–9, 383, 388, 766.
harvesting, 4, 38, 41, 49, 54, 64; *see also* indentures.
Harvey, Miss B. F., 41n.
Haryngton', Harynton', *see* Harrington.
Hastyng', Matilda, 685.
Hatesden', de, Joh., 766.
Hatfield, Tho., bishop of Durham, 74.
Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, 79.
Hattecombe, *see* Huntercombe.
hay, 67.
Haycroft', *see* Heycroft, ate.
Hayes, Middx, 552 (? 'Heese'), 567 (? 'Heese').
Haylesburi, *see* Aylesbury.
haywards: account, 69; attachments, presentments, 45n, 81, 83.
headings, of accounts, 19, 21–2.
Hecchelesdene, Hechelesden', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Hedecrone (Hedecr', Hetecroune), Hen., 572, 573, 577, 578, 580, 581, 586–8.
Heese, *see* Hayes.
Heest, *see* Est.
Heicroffte, Heicrofte, *see* Heycroft, ate.
Heldeman, *see* Oldman.
Heleham, Helham, *see* Elham.
Helte, le, Gilb., 110.
Hemingford, Cambs., 86 (? 'Hanungford').
Henley (de Henle), Thorstane *or* Thostayn, 766.
——, Walt. of: 'Husbandry', 33, 60, 68, 75.
Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. (Hanle, Henele, Henle, Henlee, Hennel', Henneley): corn sold at, 173, 188, 204, 231, 237, 239, 250, 267, 268, 271, 283, 284, 288, 301, 306, 318, 338, 359, 399, 418, 435, 485, 535, 558, 563; limit of carrying-service from Cuxham, 607, 657, 661; other references, 131, 145, 149, 173, 175, 185, 199, 271, 340, 418, 434, 436, 474, 485, 535, 537, 538, 549, 578, 665, 759, 760, 762, 763, 770, 773.
Hennor (de Hennore), Mr Wil., 766.
Henry III, King, 26.

Hen., parson of Ibstone, 94.
Hen. of Grosmont, earl of Lancaster, 413, 418.
Hereford (de Hereford, de Herford), Tho., 766.
Herefordshire, 73; place indexed, Leinthall Starkes.
Herlyngdon', Herlyngton', *see* Harlington.
Hertfordshire: places indexed, Berkhamsted, Hormead (Little), St Albans, Sandon.
Hertmer, Hertmere, *see* Hurtmore.
Herynger, *see* Carucarius.
Hest, *see* Est.
Hest, *see* Ibstone.
Heston (de Hestone, de Heystone), Mr Joh., 761, 766.
Hestouwe (de Herstouwe, Horstouwe), Hen., 766.
——, Mr Walt., 317, 766.
Hetecroune, *see* Hedecrone.
Hethe, Oxon.: Willaston, 17.
Hethe, ate (Ateheth', Athethe, Attahethe, Attehethe, Bruer', atte Hacthe, atte Hete, de la Hethe, atte Heze, de Heze, *etc.*), Ad., 108, 170, 286, 609, 617, 619, 621, 625, 626, 632, 634, 638, 711, 712, 715, 766; pledge, 609–16, 618, 620, 621, 634, 636.
——, Cristina da. Ad., *see* Heycroft, ate, Cristina w. Wil.
——, Joh. (*also* atte Hethemull', Molendinarius, le Mulleward), 671, 672, 684, 687, 693.
——, Johanna, 715.
Hethemull', atte, Joh., *see* Hethe, ate, Joh.
Hethemulle, *see* Cuxham (mills).
Hettec'ba, *see* Huntercombe; Nuffield (Huntercombe).
Heycroft, ate (Ateheycroft', Atteheycroft', ate Haycroft, atte Heicroffte, atte Heicrofte, atte Hey, Heycroft, de Heycrofte, Horcoste, *etc.*), ——, 301.
——, Cristina w. Wil. (*also* da. Ad. ate Hethe), 108, 144, 148, 394, 615, 644, 645, 650–2, 656, 658, 660, 665, 673, 679, 681, 683, 716, 766.
——, Joh. s. Cristina, 653.
——, Rob. (*also* Kittyn, Wykkyn), 144, 148, 456, 682–4, 686, 687, 689, 690, 695, 766; pledge, 682, 684, 686.
——, Wil. (*also* Dor' *or* Don *or* Dou), 108, 111, 336, 341, 344, 348, 615, 617, 620–5, 630–6, 638, 640, 644, 645, 713, 715, 766; pledge, 617, 621, 622, 626–8, 630, 631, 634–40.
Heysindone, *see* Easington.
Heystone, *see* Heston.
Heyward, *see* Messor.
Heze, *see* Hethe, ate.
Hibbest', Hibbestane, Hibeston, *etc.*, *see* Ibstone.
Hickley, in South Stoneham, Hants., *see* Stoneham (South).
Higham (de Heyham), Mr Galf., 766.
Highclere, Hants., 28, 54; the Wash (la Wasse), 289.
Highfield, Dr J. R. L., 4.
Highworth, Wilts.: Sevenhampton, 33, 54, 58n, 59n, 62n, 67, 76n.
Hikacive *or* Hikacine *or* Hikatine, Ric., 682.
Hill, *see* Hylle.
Hille, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Hinton, Little, Wilts., 24n, 56.
Ho, de la, Rob., 90.
Hockley (de Hocle), Rog., 766.
Hogges, Joh., 694, 698.
Holdeman, *etc.*, *see* Oldman.
Holdepond, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Hole, atte, Rad., 691.
Holt, Dr N. R., 9n.
Holywell, in Oxford, *see* Oxford.
Homund', *see* Hamon.
Hondemuleward, Ad., *see* Molendinarius, Ad., d. 1301–2.
Horcoste, *see* Heycroft, ate.
Hormead, Little, Herts., 22, 24, 27, 63n, 64n.
Horstouwe, *see* Hestouwe.
Horton (de Horton), Ric., 766.
Hoyvile, de, Hug., 98.
Hug., purveyor for prince of Wales, 419, 766.
——, vicar of Malden, 766.
Hugoman *or* Human, 607, 608.
Humberstone (Humbelston', Humbreston'), Mr Wil., 767.
Humfrey, Walt., 110.
Hunde mulle, *see* Cuxham (mills).
Huneldon', *see* Hambleden.
Hunt (le Hunte), ——, 673.
——, Joh., 113, 114.
Huntercombe, in Nuffield, Oxon., *see* Nuffield.
Huntercombe (Hattecombe, de Hattecomb', de Hettec'ba, de Huntercumbe), Ric., 485, 682.
——, Wil., fl. 1244, 98.
——, Wil., fl. 1300, 101.
——, Wil. s. R., fl. circa 1230–40, 88.
Hunt grene, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Huntingdon (Huntyndon'), Mr Joh., 767, 772.

Huntingdonshire: places indexed, Broughton, Diddington, Ramsey, Stukeley (Great).
hurdles, 67.
Hurdwick, in Tavistock, Devon, *see* Tavistock.
Hurmere, *see* Hurtmore.
Hurne, in le (in Angulo, atte Hurne, de la Hurne, Inþehurne, in le Molp, le Molp, in þehurne, *etc.*), ——, 716.
——, Alina w. Ad., 107, 610, 611, 613–5, 653.
——, Joh., 612.
——, Matilda, 336.
——, Ric., *see* Alinot, Ric.
——, Rob. (*also* Bercarius), 107, 108, 110, 615, 616, 618, 620, 621, 623, 627–9, 632, 633, 635, 636, 712, 715, 767; pledge, 617, 628–30, 632, 635–7.
Hursley, Hants.: Silkstead, 54n, 61n.
Hurstbourne Priors, Hants., 72.
Hurtmore (de Hertmer, de Hertmere, de Hurmere, de Hurtmere), Rob. of, 85, 90, 91, 93, 94, 105.
'Husbandry', the anonymous, 80n.
Huscarle, Agnes w. Rog., *see* Brightwell, Agnes w. Rog. of.
Huskarles, in Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon., *see* Brightwell Baldwin.
Hybest', Hybeston, *etc.*, *see* Ibstone.
Hygeleys, Hyngeleys, *see* Ingeleys.
Hylle, family: manor of, *see* St Dominick (Halton).

Ibstone, Bucks. (Hibbest', Hibbestane, Hibeston, Hybest', Hybeston, Ibbestane, Ibeston, Ibstan, Ybbestan', Ybestane, *etc.*): records of, 37–40, 82, 126, 159; manorial courts at, 358, 363, 404, 437, 563, 641, 643, 645, 758, 759, 769, 771, 773; corn, livestock, sent to, from, 122, 124, 128, 157, 232, 239, 243, 258, 267, 270, 284, 373, 385, 386, 456, 465, 467, 474, 475, 486, 487, 491, 501, 518, 536, 538, 540, 541, 551, 553, 568, 574, 580, 581, 583, 770; wood taken from, 201, 399, 404, 422, 549, 552, 561, 563, 577, 600, 758, 773; visitors going to, from, 202, 236, 246, 270, 287, 563, 584, 758, 761, 768, 769; parson, rector, of, 94, 323, 326, 344, 765; other references, 122, 218, 234, 242, 270, 272, 274, 283, 360, 400, 419, 514 (? 'Hest'), 515, 522, 533–5, 537, 538, 572, 596, 607, 757–9, 761–3, 767–70, 773.
Ibstone (de Ibbestane, de Ibstan, de Ybestane), Alicia, 283, 301.
——, Rob., 400.
——, Sim., 94.
——, Wil., 548, 549.
Iffley (de Yftele, de Ythesteleye, de ȝyftele), Mr Sim., 399, 403, 757, 770, 774.
indentures: of account, 3, 32n, 45, 62–3, 71; of stock and equipment, 62n, 63; of harvest expenses, 51n, 67–8; as vouchers (*bille indentate*), 45n.
Ingeleys *or* Hygeleys *or* Yngeleys (*also* da. Tho. Clericus), 107, 108, 111, 611, 613, 614.
Ingeleys (Engleys, le Engleys, Hyngeleys, Yngeleys), ——, 632.
——, Agnes, 618.
——, Galf., 611.
——, Humf. (*also* filius Yngeleys), 614, 767.
——, Matilda w. Gilb., 108, 607.
——, Wil., 105.
Insula, de (de Insulam), Joh., 219, 227, 228.
——, Mr Pet., 767.
Inþehurne, *see* Hurne, in le.
inventories, manorial, 62n, 63–4.
Isabella, Queen, 326, 642, 767.
Isle of Wight, *see* Wight, Isle of.
Islip, Oxon., 17, 80, 767.
'Issues of the manor', *see Exitus manerii.*
Ivinghoe (de Ivingeho, de Ivyngeho, de Yvingeho, de Ywyngeho), Mr Nic., 305, 308, 764, 767.

J., Warden's chaplain, 288, 292.
Jafus, Reg., 87, 88.
Jagard, ——, 767.
Jaimos (Jemes), Galf., 654, 682.
Jc.mayn, 590.
Jevene, *see* ȝonge.
Jocelyn, *see* Gocelyne.
Joh., fl. 1346–7, 420.
——, bailiff of Holywell, 772.
——, hayward of Chalgrove, 767, 773.
——, reeve of Little Hinton, 56.
——, Warden's boy, fl. 1317–20, 321, 767.
——, Warden's boy, fl. 1349–50, 464, 473, 488.
——, Warden's chamberlain, fl. 1333–4, 767.
——, Warden's *claviger*, *see* Dispensator, Joh.
——, Ric. s., 105.
John of Eltham, earl of Cornwall, 145, 149, 767.

Jolif (Jolyf), ——, 767.
——, Matilda, 112, 614, 619.
——, Wil., 108, 621.
Jones, Mr A. C., 76n.
Jory, Ric., 535.
Josekin'(Josekyn), Mr Joh., 155, 514, 574.
Julianus, *see* Gilianus.
Jurdan, ——, 673.
——, Alicia, 112.
——, Joh., 673.
Jurdanus, Elias s., 627.
——, Gilb. s., 607.
Jurdyz grange, in Sibton, Suff., *see* Sibton.
juries, manorial, 74, 76, 81.
Juvene, Juvenis, *see* ȝonge.

Kademer', *see* Fingest (Cadmore).
kalendaria, *see* chapter accounts.
Kalwe, *see* Calwe.
Katermeyn, Katermeyns, Katremeyn, *see* Quatermain.
Kaynel, Ste., 609.
Kene, le, Ric., 105.
Kennington (de Kenyngton', de Kenyton'), Ad., 563.
——, Bern. (*also* Claviger magne aule), 349, 767, 771.
Kensington, Middx, *see* Knightsbridge.
Kent, 20; earls of, *see* Burgh, Hubert de, and Edm. of Woodstock; places indexed, Bexley, Boughton Aluph, Canterbury, Chart (Great), Eastry, Elham, Eltham, Lamberhurst, Maidstone, Rochester.
Kent (de Kent), Joh., 767.
——, Tho. bro. Joh., 767.
Kentys, Ad., 501.
Kenyngton', Kenyton', *see* Kennington.
Kettleby (Ketelby), Mr Wil., 455, 767.
Kibworth Harcourt, Leics., 37n.
Kildridge, in Pishill with Stonor, Oxon., *see* Pishill with Stonor.
Kimble (Cunebell', de Cunebell'), Mr Rob., 763.
King, *see* Kyng'.
Kingston (de Kingeston', de Kingston', Kyngeston', de Kyngestone), Mr H., 767.
——, Hug., 305, 309, 767.
Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, 763, 767, 771.
Kingswood, near Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucs.: abbey, 27n.
Kintbury, Berks., 69.
Kippax (Kypas), Rog., 767.
Kittyn (Kyttin), Rob., *see* Heycroft, ate, Rob.
Knightsbridge, in Chelsea, Kensington and Westminster, Middx, 22, 32n, 46n, 50n.
Kute, Germanus, 654, 673.
Kyng' (le Kyng'), Hug., 656.
——, Ric., 568.
Kyngestone, *see* Kingston.
Kypas, *see* Kippax.
Kyttin, *see* Kittyn.

labour services, 13, 64–5, 72–6, 78.
Lacheford (Laccheford', Lachefor', Lacheforde, Leccheford', Lecheforde), Joh., 160, 465, 474, 475, 485, 500, 526, 549, 558, 572, 590, 688, 691–5, 698, 700–3, 705–9; pledge, 689, 691–3, 697, 704, 705, 708; affeeror, 689, 692, 694, 701.
Laindon, Essex, 29, 36n.
Lamberhurst, Kent, 35, 49n, 51n, 53n, 55n, 70.
Lambourn, Mr Reg., 596, 600, 604, 605.
Lamor, *see* More, de la.
Lancaster, earl of, *see* Hen. of Grosmont.
land accounts, 65.
Langehull', *see* Longhill.
Langele, *see* Langley.
Langer (Langher', Launger), Tho., 645, 660, 673, 682.
Langeton, *see* Langton.
Langetot, de, Rad., 85–7.
Langeull', *see* Longhill.
Langley (de Langele), Wil., 767.
Langton (de Langeton), Walt., 763, 767.
Latham, Mr R. E., 5.
Latin: Classical, 6, 9; Medieval, 5–11.
Launger, *see* Langer.
Launton, Oxon., 17, 32n, 46n.
Laur., Claricia da., *see* Evelote, Claricia.
law: action against defaulting bailiffs, 17; writing legal documents, 21; lawyers as estate stewards, 81.
Layham (de Leham, de Leyham), Mr Rob., 292, 297, 767.
leasing: of manors in general, 5, 12–14, 16, 34, 56, 63, 65, 70, 74, 75, 78; of Cuxham, 1; leases, 2, 63.
Leatherhead, Surrey (Ledered', Ledred, Ledrede): records of, 5, 62n; visitors going to, from, 321, 325, 349, 363, 378, 383, 761, 763, 764, 770, 771, 773; bailiff of, at Cuxham, 320, 325, 340, 344,

Leatherhead, Surrey—cont.
358, 363, 368, 378, 383, 398, 403, 418, 422, 435, 440, 473, 770, 772; horses going to, 207.
Leatherhead (de Ledrede, Ledredene *or* Ledredeve), Sim., 289, 305, 309, 313, 767, 768, 772.
Lecheforde, *see* Lacheford.
Lee, de la, Ad., 767.
Leeflyf (Leflyf'), Joh., 573, 579, 595.
leet jurisdiction, 72.
Leham, *see* Layham.
Leicester, countess of, *see* Montfort, de, Eleanor.
Leicestershire: places indexed, Kibworth Harcourt, Leicester.
Leigh (de Ley, de Leye), Mr Wil., 202, 207.
Leinthall Starkes, Herefs., 64n.
Lennard, R. V., 3n.
Letus, Ric., 87.
Leves-, de, Galf., 309.
Lewknor, Oxon. (Leuekenor', Leukenore, Leuknore), 535, 538, 552, 559, 562, 567.
Ley, Leye, *see* Leigh.
Leyham, *see* Layham.
Lichfield, Rob. of, 39.
Lilly, *see* Lylly.
Lincoln (Linc', Lincol', Lincoll', Lincoln', Lyncoln'), bishopric, 78; bishop of, 200, 206, 209, 223, 500, 504, 595, 767, *see also* Grosseteste, Rob.; dean and chapter, 20; countess of, *see* Quincy, de, Hawise.
Lincoln, Mr Hamundus, 186, 190, 193.
Lincolnshire: places indexed, Crowland, Epworth, Lincoln, Sturton (Great).
Linstead (de Linstede), Mr Ad., 329, 767.
Lippenore, de (de Lipponore), Joh., 612, 767.
——, Wil., 612.
lists: of estreats, *see* estreats; of reeves' debtors, *see* reeves and bailiffs; of stock, *see* livestock; of suitors, *see* courts, manorial; of tenants, *see* tenants.
Liteprat, Litepret, *see* Lutepret.
literacy, of manorial reeves and bailiffs, 41–2.
Littlebury (de Litlebyr'), Nic., 127, 134.
Little Hinton, Wilts., *see* Hinton, Little.
Little Hormead, Herts., *see* Hormead, Little.
Little Milton, Oxon., *see* Milton, Great *or* Little.
Little Somerford, Wilts., *see* Somerford, Little.
Little Tew, Oxon., *see* Tew, Little.
livestock: accounting for, 14, 18–20, 23–6, 30–2, 45, 48–54, 58–60, 62–9; yields of, 34, 65; lists of, 62–4, 73, 74, 81; tenants', 38; *see also* cattle, indentures, pigs, sheep.
Lockinge (de Loking'), Mr Pet., *see* Abingdon, Mr Pet.
Lodsworth, Sussex, 29n.
Loldeman, *see* Oldman.
London (Lond'): records of rents in, 112; visitors going to, from, 194, 202, 207, 242, 254, 270, 287, 292, 305, 321, 325, 326, 331, 344, 378, 383, 411, 417, 422, 426–8, 440, 446, 484, 564, 567, 579, 583, 584, 587, 596, 600, 757, 758, 760–2, 764, 765, 767–71, 773, 774; other references, 175, 220, 224, 404, 485, 496, 500, 504, 509, 579, 759, 763, 764, 766, 769.
——, bishop of, 29, 36, 40, 41; manors of, *see* Clacton, Fulham, Harringay, Laindon, Lodsworth, Orsett, Rayne, Stepney, Wickham.
——, St Paul's Cathedral, 29, 63n, 74; manors of, *see* Acton, Sandon.
London (de Lond'), Mr Hen., 186.
Long', le, Rob., 641.
Longa forera, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Longhill (de Langehull', de Langeull'), Ad., 92.
——, Rob., 767.
Loring, family: manor of, *see* Chalgrave.
Lotegershale, *see* Ludgershall.
Lound (Lount), Mr Ric., 767.
Louth (de Lothe, de Luthe), Mr Wil., 768.
Loveday, Joh., 694.
Lovekin (Lovekyn), Edw., 763, 767.
——, Mr Hug, 767.
——, Rog., 760, 768.
Lovet, Ad., 453.
Lowry, Mrs E., 5, 36n.
Ludgershall (de Lotegershale, de Lutegereshale), Mr W., 139, 768.
Lutepret (Liteprat, Litepret, Luceprec', Luteprat, Luteprec), Joh., 621.
——, Matilda, 618.
——, Tho., 119, 120, 166.
——, Walt. (*also* Prat, Pret), 108, 112, 617, 622, 623, 625.
Luthe, *see* Louth.
Lylly, Joh., 665.
Lyncoln', *see* Lincoln.
Lyneham (Lynham), Mr Wil., 147, 422, 426, 427, 440, 444, 451, 455, 459, 768.
Lyte, H. Maxwell, 7n.

Macorneys, Macurneys, *see* Maucorneys.

Mag', Maget, *see* Magote.
Maghefeld', Maghfeld', unidentified place, 596, 600.
Magna aula, Mangna aula, *see* Oxford (Merton College: Great Hall).
Magnus, Joh., 88.
Magote (Mag', Maget', Magot, Magoten), Alicia w. Rob., 708.
——, Rob., 148, 160, 526, 533, 545, 550, 558, 562, 572, 589, 590, 594, 596, 688, 691, 694, 695, 699, 700, 703, 705, 706, 708; pledge, 692, 693, 697–700, 705, 708, 709; affeeror, 689, 692, 694, 701, 702, 705, 709.
Maidstone, Kent, 45n, 54, 69.
Maidstone (de Medenestan, de Meydenestan, de Meydestan), Mr W., 287, 292, 296, 297, 304, 312, 313.
Maitland, F. W., 72, 77, 79.
Makerel, Joh., 419, 437.
——, Walt., 768, 769.
Makerneys, *see* Maucorneys.
Malden, Surrey (Mald', Maldon, Maldone, Maudon): records of, 5, 41n; visitors going to, from, 186, 219, 223, 236, 254, 305, 309, 321, 340, 344, 349, 399, 552, 760, 761, 764, 767, 772; bailiff of, at Cuxham, 288, 289, 305, 309, 313, 320, 325, 340, 344, 358, 363, 368, 378, 383, 398, 403, 404, 418, 422, 435, 440, 504, 761, 765, 768, 770, 772; parker of, at Cuxham, 305, 770; vicar of, 766; other references, 119, 165, 186, 190, 286, 340, 358, 399, 403, 436, 456, 537.
Malden (de Maldone), Joh., 770.
——, Pet. bro. Rog., 403.
——, Phil., 340, 344, 767, 768, 772.
——, Tho., 768.
Malimsveld', Malmesfeld, *see* Mansfield.
Maltman (le Maltman), Wil., 768.
Maltravers, family: manor of, *see* Melbourn.
Mansfield (de Malimsveld', de Malmesfeld), Hen., 255, 768.
Manydown, in Wootton St Lawrence, Hants., *see* Wootton St Lawrence.
maps, 72n.
Mara, *see* More, de la.
Marcham (de Mercham), Wil., 349, 758, 768.
Marescallus (le Ferour, Marchal, le Marescal, Maresch', Mareschal, le Mareschal, Marescollus, Marscal, Marschal, le Marschal), Joh., keeper of the king's stud, 764.
——, Joh., father of Tho., 148, 500, 689, 700, 702.
Marescallus, Laur., 105.
——, Matheus, 131.
——, Tho., 160, 550, 564, 572, 589, 590, 592, 696, 698, 700, 702, 703, 705, 706, 708; pledge, 697.
——, Wil., 759, 768, 769.
margins, use of: on accounts, 19, 24, 47, 53–5, 69; on court rolls, 80, 83.
Maria w. Hug., *see* Molendinarius, Maria w. Hug.
Marion (Mariot, Maryon), Ric., 688, 696, 699, 700; pledge, 696–9; affeeror, 699.
Marscal, Marschal, *see* Marescallus.
Marsh, *see* Mersch, ate.
Martyn, Mr J., 309, 768.
Masculus, Ric., 86, 90, 91.
——, Wil., 86.
Matheus, sheriff's clerk, 768.
Matilda, Tho. s., 105.
Mattheu (Math', Matth'), Rob., 563, 579, 584, 587, 596, 600.
Maucorneys (Macorneys, Macurneys, Makerneys, le Maucorneis, Maucurneys, Maukorneys, *etc.*), ——, 673.
——, Wil., 641, 647, 649, 651, 658, 660–2, 664, 672, 673, 678, 681, 685, 716, 768.
Maudon, *see* Malden.
May, Joh., 697.
measurement of land, 76–8.
Medenestan, *see* Maidstone.
Medforlong', Medilforlong', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Medmenham (Medmenh', de Medmenham), ——, 152, 768.
——, Mr Ric., 147, 435, 451, 455, 459, 460, 464, 472, 474, 484, 485, 488, 496, 499–501, 503–4, 508, 764, 768, 770.
Medylforlong', see Cuxham (minor names).
Melbourn, Cambs., 48, 64n, 69n, 81.
Melbourne (de Meleburne), Rob., 101.
Meleward', *see* Molendinarius.
Melles (Mell'), Joh., 595–9, 603–6.
memorandum book, 18n.
Meniggrom, Joh., 648.
Mercham, *see* Marcham.
Mersch', ate, Joh., 672.
Merstham, Surrey, 24, 62n.
Merton, Walt. de, bishop of Rochester, 1, 2, 32, 95, 119–21, 123, 165–7.
Merton College, Oxford, *see* Oxford.
Messor (le Heyward, le Messor), —— da. Galf., 674.
——, Galf., *see* Bovetoun, Galf.
——, Joh., fl. 1279, 608.

Messor, Joh., fl. 1329, 660.
——, Rob. s. Galf., 144, 145, 147, 148, 451, 456, 650, 685, 687.
messores, *see* haywards.
Meydenestan, Meydestan, *see* Maidstone.
Middelforlong', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Middlesex: places indexed, Acton, Fulham, Harringay, Hayes, Knightsbridge, Stepney, Westminster.
Middleton, near Pickering, N.R. Yorks., 39.
Middleton (de Middelton', de Myddelton'), Mr Joh., 357, 358, 360, 363, 368, 768.
Midgham (de Migham), Rob., 768, 771.
milk, 66.
Milleforlong', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
mills, 24n, 37–8, 67.
Milton, Great *or* Little, Oxon. (Milton'), 593.
Milton (de Milton'), ——, 673.
——, Mr Joh., 404, 408–10.
Mire, le, Joh., 716.
Missenden, Bucks. (Musseld', Musseled', Musselesd', Musselisd', Musselld'): abbot of, 197, 198, 202, 207, 211, 212.
Mo-, Agnes, 682.
Mody, ——, 689.
——, Agnes, 691.
——, Tho., 649, 676.
——, Walt., 697, 698, 700, 701, 703, 704, 706, 707.
Molendinarius (le Meleward', Molendarius, Molindinarius, Mouner, le Mouner, le Muleward, Mulleward', le Mulleward), Ad., d. 1301–2 (*also* Cuxham, Hondemuleward), 37–8, 99, 100, 106, 609, 617, 622, 624, 711, 762, 763.
——, Ad. s. Ad., fl. 1302–16 (*also* Cuxham, Watlington), 37–8, 623, 624, 626, 629, 630, 633, 634, 636, 637, 639, 640, 714, 715; pledge, 626.
——, Emma w. Ad., 626.
——, Hen., 626.
——, Hug., 91, 92.
——, Joh., *see* Hethe, ate, Joh.
——, Maria w. Hug., 92.
——, Matheus, 669, 680.
——, Rad., 626.
——, Ric., fl. 1306–7, 768.
——, Ric. (*also* Oldman), fl. 1318–49, 144, 148, 336, 456, 642, 647, 654, 656, 657, 665, 670, 672, 684, 689, 691, 693, 709, 716, 768; pledge, 641, 643–7, 650–4, 660, 663, 666, 670, 673, 676, 680, 684; affeeror, 665, 668, 671, 674.
——, Ric., miller of Joh. Stonor, 664.
Molendinarius, Ric., of Ascott, 667.
——, Rob., *see* Oldman, Rob., d. 1349.
——, Rob. s. Ad. (*also* Clericus, Grangerius), xviii, 37–42, 46, 49, 61, 306–8, 499, 612, 613, 619, 714, 762; pledge, 610.
——, Wil. s., fl. 1279, 607.
——, Wil., fl. 1321–46, 642, 675, 680, 685, 686.
Molesho, *see* Moulsoe.
Molp, *see* Hurne, in le.
monasteries: obedientiaries' accounts, 26–7, 42; records of alien priories, 30n.
Monmouthshire: place indexed, Newport.
Monnington (de Monyngton'), Mr Hug., 768.
Montfort, de (de Monfort), Eleanor, countess of Leicester, 27n.
——, Mr W., 220.
Morden, Cambs., 53n.
Morden (de Mordon), Joh., 768.
More, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
More, de la (de Lamor, de Mara, de Mor', de Mora), ——, 105.
——, Hug., 85.
——, Mr Joh., 254–6, 259, 262, 263, 769.
——, Pet., 95.
Morewrthe, de, Joh., 769.
Morin (Moryn), Mr Walt., 496, 499, 515, 529, 535, 542, 564, 567, 769.
Morley (de Morleg', de Morreley), Milo, 89, 92.
Mortimer, family: manor of, *see* Leinthall Starkes.
Morwlese, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Moton, Ric., 145, 149,
Moulsoe (de Molesho), Galf., 648.
Moundsmere, in Preston Candover, Hants., *see* Candover (Preston).
Mouner, *see* Molendinarius.
Muleward, Mulleward, *see* Molendinarius.
Mullecroft, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Musseld', Musseled', Musselesd', Musselisd', Musselld', *see* Missenden.
Myddelton', *see* Middleton.

Nappere (le Nappere), ——, 560, 561.
——, Joh., 695, 703, 706.
Nasshe, *see* Assch'.
'Necessary expenses', *see Expense necessarie*.
Netherden', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Neuman (le Neuman), Alicia da. Wil., 109.
——, Wil., 88, 89, 111.

Newbury, Berks. (Newebury, Niweham), 121, 167.
Newington, near Stadhampton, Oxon., 80.
Newman, *see* Neuman.
Newport, Monm., 34n.
Newton, near Shelford, Cambs., 47n, 56n, 81.
Nic., Mr, *see* Ivinghoe, Mr Nic.
—— *or* Colle, Warden's boy, 270, 305.
Niweham, *see* Newbury.
Norfolk: places indexed, Banham, Calthorpe, Hainford, Norwich.
Normanton (de Normanton, de Normantoun), Mr Ric., 190, 193, 219, 289, 769.
Nort, Joh., 608.
Northamptonshire: places indexed, Harlestone, Peterborough, Wellingborough.
Northney, in Ely, Cambs., *see* Ely.
North Osney, *see* Oxford (Osney).
Northumberland, 20; place indexed, Pontelland.
Northwood, I. of Wight: Werror, 24, 40n.
Nortmede, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Norton (de Norton'), Mr Hen., 161, 524–7, 530, 535, 548, 554, 564, 567, 591, 596, 600, 605.
——, Mr Rob., 358, 363, 368.
Norwich, Norf.: cathedral priory, 30n, 55n, 56, 63n; St Giles' Hospital, manor of, *see* Calthorpe.
Novene, atte (Attenovene, le Saucer), Rob., 759, 765, 768, 769, 771.
Nuffield, Oxon.: Huntercombe (Hettec'ba), 88.
numerals: roman, 7; arabic, 50; dot numeration, 50.
Nuneaton, Warw.: priory, manor of, *see* Kintbury.
Nywemede, *see* Cuxham (minor names).

Oakington, Cambs., 28n, 55n, 76n.
Oakley, Miss A. M., 80n.
Odiham (de Odiham, Odyham), Joh., 321, 326, 331, 761, 769, 772.
——, Tho., 446, 461, 500, 533, 543, 564, 768, 769, 771.
Ogbourne St Andrew, Wilts., 63n, 70n.
Okeslade (ate Okeslad', Oxlad', ate Oxsclad'), Amissia, 145, 149, 419, 769.
——, Ric., 641, 769.
Oldman (Aldeman, Eldem', Eldeman, le Heldeman, Holdeman, Loldeman, le Oldeman, Theldemannes, *etc.*), ——, 673.
Oldman, Agnes w. (1) Rob., (2) Rob., 108. 153, 456, 611, 613, 615, 711.
——, Hug. s. Rob., 616.
——, Joh. s. Rob. (*also* filius Prepositi), 153, 447, 452, 453, 456, 465, 679, 767.
——, Matilda, *see* Grene, Matilda second w. Joh. s. Rob.
——, Matilda da. Rob., 672.
——, Ric., *see* Molendinarius, Ric., fl. 1318–49.
——, Rob., d. 1289–90, 130, 164, 184, 190, 609; pledge, 607–9.
——, Rob. (*also* Molendinarius, Prepositus, le Reve, Waldridge), d. 1349, 4n, 39, 108, 110, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 153, 157, 158, 334, 341, 352, 359, 372, 378, 392, 400, 413, 430, 436, 447, 452, 456, 467, 468, 471, 472, 481, 494, 500, 511, 539, 615, 616, 619, 620, 622–4, 626–8, 630, 631, 633–5, 638, 639, 641, 644, 647–9, 651, 652, 655, 656, 658, 661, 668–70, 672–5, 677–84, 686, 687, 689, 690, 696, 713, 715, 716, 762, 767, 769, 770; pledge, 617, 621, 626–8, 630–3, 637, 638, 640, 641, 643, 646, 647, 650, 651, 654–6, 660, 661, 663–5, 668, 670–6, 678–82; affeeror, 664.
——, Rob. s. Rob., fl. 1343–4, 770.
Olyver, Pet., 95.
Oo, de (le Ou), Phil., 770.
——, Ric., 610.
Orsett, Essex, 29, 36n.
Oschinsky, Dr D., 21.
Osney, in Oxford, *see* Oxford.
Otley, W.R. Yorks., 73n.
Ou, *see* Oo, de.
Overbury, Worcs., 46n.
Oxford (Oxo', Oxon', Oxonia, Oxson'): records of, 716; royal justices at, 94, 99, 624; wood sent to, 121, 340, 344, 399, 404, 535, 549, 552, 563, 564, 762; other produce, etc., sent to, 120, 121, 124, 126, 129, 147, 158, 166–9, 175, 179, 180, 194, 232, 235, 239, 247, 260, 265, 266, 278, 289, 292, 314, 317, 323, 336, 347, 368, 389, 409, 429, 441, 446, 461, 474, 492, 500, 504, 515, 516, 535, 543, 605, 606, 768, 769; livestock received from, 225, 227, 418, 423, 441, 485, 489, 491, 505, 554, 561; other items bought at, 235, 241, 356, 418, 452, 472, 533; visitors going to, from, 186, 202, 207, 223, 236, 270, 288, 289, 292, 296, 305, 309, 313, 326, 340, 358, 363, 378, 383, 398, 403,

Oxford—cont.
563, 564, 567, 579, 584, 587, 596, 600, 761–4, 767–73; Cuxham horses at, 167, 190, 242, 292, 327, 362, 382, 403, 439; other references, 1, 5, 119, 122, 127, 134, 145, 201, 218, 219, 223, 235, 239, 242, 259, 275, 321, 436, 515, 552, 602, 650, 711, 762, 769, 770.
——, Holywell (Haliwelle, Halwelle, Halywell'): new building at, 399, 400; produce, etc., sent to, 270, 328, 353, 383, 405, 406, 422, 423, 426, 453, 492, 537, 538, 568, 761, 768, 770, 772, 773; produce, etc., received from, 490, 518, 535, 540, 563, 568, 569, 586, 601; Cuxham horses at, 308, 326, 327, 362, 382, 403; horses, carts, carters, from, at Cuxham, 305, 326, 344, 358, 360, 363, 370, 378, 379, 383, 399, 403, 404, 422, 537, 552, 584, 600, 760, 769; reeve, bailiff, of, 336, 341, 344, 348, 353, 354, 374, 403, 436, 453, 518, 569, 758, 762, 768, 770, 772, 773; other references, 270, 274, 275, 321, 340, 436, 549.
——, Merton College: Founder's Statutes, 81; administration of estates, 4, 5, 20, 37, 38, 40, 41, 81; internal administration, 4, 54; manorial and other records, 23, 30, 32, 54, 55n, 58n, 62, 80, 82, 136; party to charters, 99–103, 656; acquisition and management of property at Cuxham, 1, 2, 37, 42, 72, 109, 153; rent payable at, 102; manors of, *see* Basingstoke, Cambridge, Cheddington, Cuxham, Farleigh, Gamlingay, Ibstone, Kibworth Harcourt, Leatherhead, Malden, Oxford (Holywell); other properties, *see* Diddington, Elham, Ponteland, Wolford (Great).
——, ——, Great Hall (Communis aula, Magna aula, Mangna aula): wood for, 358–60, 363, 370, 379, 399; other items bought for, 359; produce sent to, 157, 317, 321, 327, 330–2, 342, 348, 349, 360, 368, 369, 380, 388, 389, 391, 403, 408–10, 413, 420, 431, 444, 459, 492, 515, 522, 761–3, 766, 767, 771–3; other references, 321, 757, 763.
——, ——, Warden's Hall (Aula custodis): produce sent to, 323, 325, 330, 331, 332, 348, 349, 368, 369, 388, 389, 408–10, 413, 420, 459, 465, 492, 515, 765, 769; other references, 757, 763.
——, ——, Warden (custos): duties, 81, 82; records of, 2, 4, 30, 45n, 151; cash delivered by, to, 354, 419, 436, 550, 574; visits to Cuxham, 137, 139, 147, 186–606 passim, 758, 760, 762; gifts, payments, on his orders, 147, 189, 194, 201, 218, 220, 221, 235, 236, 254, 257, 270–2, 279, 287, 303, 305, 306, 321, 323, 331, 340, 342, 350, 360, 380, 381, 400, 437, 451, 454, 474, 488, 499, 501, 514, 549, 562, 565, 575, 581, 593, 594, 596–8, 600, 603; his horses at Cuxham, 190, 207, 223, 235, 240, 241, 243, 259, 260, 287, 292, 325, 344, 362, 402, 552, 759, 770; his chaplain, servants, at Cuxham, 236, 240, 241, 254, 259, 270, 287, 297, 321, 351, 377, 391, 428, 445–6, 459, 760, 784; other references, 175, 184, 186, 194, 202, 204, 207, 227, 235–7, 239, 241, 270, 288, 298, 323, 363, 379, 383, 385, 399, 404, 411, 535, 563, 569, 597, 598, 603, 624, 630, 638, 641–4, 647, 650, 653, 655, 656, 675, 688n, 757, 759, 761, 763, 769, 772, 773.
——, ——, Sub-warden (vicecustos), 2, 4, 30, 292, 297, 535, 560, 757, 772.
——, ——, Bursars (bursarii, depositarii), 2, 4, 30, 38, 127, 134, 138, 139, 175, 199, 204, 220, 238, 255, 272, 289, 306, 323, 354, 380, 399, 400, 515, 532, 564, 574, 596, 757, 758, 768.
——, ——, Steward (procurator domus), 573.
——, Osney (Oseneye): abbey, manor of, *see* Tew (Little); abbot of, 630, 699; North Osney, 17.
——, University, 4; Chancellor (cancellarius), 488; courses at, 21, 38, 40.
Oxfordshire: sheriff, 99, 123, 759, 762, 768, 769, 770; subsidy assessments, 714–16; manorial records, 17, 25, 80; places indexed, Adderbury, Albury, Ambrosden, Aston Rowant, Beckley, Begbrooke, Benson, Berrick Prior, Berrick Salome, Bicester, Bix, Bladon, Brightwell Baldwin, Britwell, Burford, Caversfield, Chalgrove, Checkendon, Chesterton, Chiltern Hills, Cottisford, Crowmarsh, Cuddesdon, Culham, Cuxham, Easington (near Watlington), Ewelme, Eynsham, Garsington, Henley-on-Thames, Hethe, Islip, Launton, Lewknor, Milton (Great *or* Little), Newington (near Stadhampton), Nuffield, Oxford, Pishill with Stonor, Pyrton, Rotherfield Grays *or* Peppard, Shirburn, Stadhampton, Stoke Talmage, Stratton

Oxfordshire—cont.
Audley, Swyncombe, Tew (Little), Thame, Warborough, Watlington, Westwell, Whitchurch, Witney, Wood-eaton, Woodstock, Yarnton.
Oxlad', Oxssclad', *see* Okeslade.
Oxo', Oxon', Oxonia, Oxson', *see* Oxford.
Oxsynk', ——, 160.

P., Mr, *see* Abingdon, Mr Pet.
Pagham (de Pagaham, de Pageham), Hug., fl. 1203, 677.
——, Hug., fl. 1227 × 1243, 92, 93.
——, Joh., 100, 109.
——, Margiria w. Hug., 677.
Pak, *see* Park, de la.
Palefreyman, le, Joh., 770.
——, Tho., 417, 418, 422, 770.
Palgrave, Suff., 69.
Pangbourne (de Pangebourne), Hen., 101.
pannage, 46n.
Pannitonsor, *see* Scissor.
Parc, *see* Park, de la.
Parcarius (Parkar', le Parker), ——, 186.
——, Hen., 145, 149, 770.
——, Joh., 770.
——, Ric., 682.
——, Tho., 198, 770.
parchment: for accounts, 47–8, 60n; for schedules, 67.
parish: of Cuxham, 3; *see also* church, tithe.
Park, de la (de Pak, du Parc, de Parco), Ric., 85, 87, 97.
——, Tho., 99, 101, 121, 250, 288.
Parkar', Parker, *see* Parcarius.
Parkes, Mr M. B., 41n.
Parsons, *see* Persones.
particulars of account, 67.
Pate, Rog., 770.
Paubere, unidentified place, 395, 396, 399, 403, 404.
Pavable, Nic., 501.
peacocks, 67.
Peckham (Pecham), Mr Ric., 418, 427, 428, 435, 439, 444, 484, 499, 514, 520, 764, 768, 770.
Peintor, *see* Peyntor, le.
Pek', Pekys, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Pekke, Pekkes, *see* Pykke.
Pelle, ate, Joh., 612.
perches, statute and local, 76–8.
Perintune, *see* Pyrton.
Persochay (Percehay, Perochay, Persay, Persehay), Nic., 645–7, 650, 682.
Persones, Tho., 701.
Persons busshe, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Perys, *see* Pieris.
Peryton' mer', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
pes compoti, 62, 71.
Pet., Mr, *see* Abingdon, Mr Pet.
——, steward's clerk, 254.
Peterborough, Northants.: abbey, 24n, 26, 27, 32n; Boroughbury, 24n.
petitions for allowances, 69–70.
Peyntor, le (le Peintor, le Peyntour), Galf., *see* Bovetoun, Galf.
——, Joh., 770.
Phil., bailiff of Elham, 305.
——, boy, 770.
Philippa, Queen: payment of queen's gold to, 399, 485, 500; produce bought or taken for, or for her men, 159, 418–20, 431, 432, 435, 437, 442, 488, 495, 500–2, 516, 542, 757; carriage for, 563; gifts to her servants, 41n, 157, 418, 419, 437, 485, 500, 501, 563, 760; other expenses of her servants at Cuxham, 418, 419, 437, 440, 444–6, 460, 484, 488, 491–3, 499, 504, 508, 514, 515, 520, 535, 538, 764, 773; other references, 145, 149, 485, 757.
Pieris (Perys, Pyeris, Pyers, Pyerys), Rob., 419, 456, 465, 467, 486, 487, 501, 551, 553, 558, 580, 581, 770.
pigs, 46n.
Pik, Pike, *see* Pykke.
Pipard, Rob., 90, 91.
Pipe Rolls, 14n, 17n, 26n.
Pipewell (de Pyppewell'), Mr Ad., 770.
Pir', Pirentone, Pireton, Piritone, Piritonia, Pirretoun, *see* Pyrton.
Pirun, Hug., 89, 96–8.
Piryton', *see* Pyrton.
Pishill with Stonor, Oxon.: Kildridge (Culerugg'), 379, 383.
Pistor (le Bakere), Dav., *see* Dauwe, prince's baker.
——, Joh., 758.
——, Wil., *see* Wil., queen's baker.
Pitmor, Matilda, 609.
plague, *see* Black Death.
pledges, in manorial courts, 82.
Pledour (Pledur), Rad., 770.
ploughing, 64.
Poinnant, *see* Poynaunt.
Ponteland, Northumb., 36.
Pontesbury (de Pontesbur', de Pontesburi), Mr Tho., 762, 770.
Porcarius, Joh., 660, 667, 671.
Porter (le Porter, le Potter'), Joh., 157, 515, 698, 700, 701, 703, 704, 706, 707.

Porter, Wil., 667.
Potager, le, Walt., 770.
Potter', *see* Porter.
Poynaunt (Poinnant), Rog., 557, 564, 565, 572, 589, 597.
——, Wil., 94.
Prat, Walt., *see* Lutepret, Walt.
Prepositus, Agnes w., *see* Oldman, Agnes w. Rob.
——, Alicia w., Alicia w. Rob., *see* Benet, Alicia w. Rob.
——, Joh., *see* Est, Joh.
——, Joh. s., Joh. s. Rob., *see* Oldman, Joh. s. Rob.
——, Johanna da. Alicia w., *see* Benet, Johanna da. Alicia.
——, Matilda da. Alicia w., *see* Benet, Matilda da. Alicia.
——, Ric., *see* Blunt, le, Ric.; Ric., reeve of Ibstone.
——, Rob., d. 1311, *see* Benet, Rob.
——, Rob., d. 1349, *see* Oldman, Rob.
——, Tho., *see* Aumoner, Tho.
Preston (de Preston), Gilb., 95.
——, Walt., 149, 770.
Preston Candover, Hants., *see* Candover, Preston.
Pret, Walt., *see* Lutepret, Walt.
prices, 13–14.
Pricke, Joh., 584.
Princes Risborough, Bucks., *see* Risborough, Princes.
Prior (Priour), Joh., 561.
——, Ric., 576, 590, 605, 703, 708; pledge, 703, 709.
profits, calculation of manorial, 15–16, 56–7, 71.
Proute (le Proute), Phil., 676.
——, Wil., 638, 654.
Public Record Office, 4n, 17–18; *see also* Domesday Book, Pipe Rolls.
Pugh, Prof. R. B., 72, 80n.
Puritone, Purytone, *see* Pyrton.
Pyeris, Pyers, Pyerys, *see* Pieris.
Pyk', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Pykke (Pekke, Pekkes, Pik, Pyches, Pykkes), Amicia, 674, 678, 689, 694, 695, 700, 703, 706.
Pyppewell', *see* Pipewell.
Pyrford (Pyreford), Wil., 157, 516.
Pyrton, Oxon. (Pir', Pireton, Piritone, Pirretoun, Piryton', Puritone, Purytone, Pyretoun, Pyriton', Pyryton'): pasture rights in, granted, hired, 94, 95, 303, 356, 375; men hired at, 185, 201, 218, 288, 305; gifts to manorial servants of, 157, 272, 305, 320, 356, 375, 396, 464, 515, 563, 596, 761, 772; other references, 201, 235, 515, 534, 563, 570, 636, 644, 698, 760; Clare (Cleyhor'), 194.
Pyrton (de Perintune, de Pirentone, de Piritonia), Ascelin of, 87.
——, Eva w. Ascelin, 88.
——, Rad., 88.
——, Rob. s. Ascelin (*also* Asselin, filius Acelini), 88, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98.
Pyryton' mer', *see* Cuxham (minor names).

Quainton (de Quenton', Quyntone), Joh., 101.
——, Tho., 99, 100.
Quaripyttes, Quarrepettes, Quarrepittes, Quarrepyttes, Quarripittes, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Quatermain (Catermeyns, Katermeyn, Katermeyns, Katremeyn, Quartermeyn, Quatremains, Quatreman, de Quatremayne, Quatremeyn, *etc.*), Joh., fl. 1243–4, 92, 93, 97.
——, Joh., fl. 1297–1321, 109, 622–4, 626, 627, 629, 634, 641, 643, 770; pledge, 630.
——, Rad., 677.
——, Ric. s. Joh., 641, 643, 645, 646, 660, 662, 663, 665–8, 670, 671, 675, 677–9, 682, 684, 687–92, 694–8, 700, 702–8.
——, Wil., 99.
Quenton', *see* Quainton.
Quincy, de, Hawise, countess of Lincoln, 75.
Quitefeld, *see* Whitfield.
Quoc', Rob., 185, 186.
'Quoniam inter magnates', 16n.
Quyntone, *see* Quainton.

Rad., Warden's *claviger*, *see* Claviger.
Radyng', *see* Reading.
Rainham (Reynham, de Reynham), ——, 564.
——, Hen., 770.
——, Mr Joh., 378, 380, 383, 388, 398, 409, 770, 771, 774.
——, Mr. Wil., 770.
Ramage, Joh., 99.
Rammesbury, *see* Ramsey.

Ramsey, Hunts.: abbey, 18, 23, 25, 31, 55, 73, 79; manor of, *see* Broughton; abbot of, 373 (? 'Rammesbury').
Rayne, Essex, 36n.
Reading, Berks. (Radyng', Reding', Redinghys, Redyng'), 251, 292, 306, 308, 418, 435, 500, 549, 563, 758, 762, 764, 770, 773.
Reading (Redyng'), Mr Nic., 549, 596, 600, 604.
Reed (Red, le Rede, Ruffus), ——, 549.
——, Hen., 770.
——, Miles, 105.
——, Wil., of 'Hanungford', 86.
——, Mr Wil., 596, 600, 605.
reeves and bailiffs, manorial: rôle in demesne farming, 12–13, 33–4, 65; accountable to lords, 14–15, 17, 27, 64, 66; their literacy, 41–2; indentures with lords and others, 62–3, 68; named on accounts, 19, 27, 33–4; and the writing of accounts, 29, 35–6, 40–2, 44–6, 49, 51; and the auditing of accounts, 52–5; debts to lords, 31, 39, 56, 68–71; lists of their debtors, 68–9; bailiff referred to as constable, 27; bailiffs referred to as sergeants, 13, 33; at Cuxham, 1, 2, 4, 5, 19, 31, 35, 39–40, 44, 61, 68.
Reg., Agnes da., *see* Brightwell, Agnes w. Rog. of.
——, Isabella w., 106.
——, Jurdanus s., 108.
Relicta, Chichil', *see* Cecilia.
rentals, 74, 78.
rents: lessees', 12; manorial tenants', 13, 18–19, 72–4.
Reth'feld', *see* Rotherfield Greys *or* Peppard.
Reve, le, Rob., *see* Oldman, Rob., d. 1349.
Revelove (le Revelove), ——, 150.
——, Alicia, *see* Benet, Alicia w. Rob.
——, Emma da. Alicia (*also* Robyns), 144, 148, 467, 468, 663, 683–6, 689, 691, 696.
Revesone, le, Ric., 682.
Reynham, *see* Rainham.
Ric., bailiff, fl. 1333–4, 763.
——, bailiff of Holywell, fl. 1301–2, 770.
——, Mr, *see* Pecham, Mr Ric.
——, reeve of Ibstone, 360, 400, 770.
——, Warden's boy, fl. 1309–10, 770.
——, Warden's boy, fl. 1342–3, 762.
——, Warden's chamberlain, fl. 1342–3, 762.
——, Warden's man, fl. 1322–3, 758, 770.
——, Warden's *nepos*, 772.
——, Warden's servant, fl. 1290–1, 202.
Ric, Ad. s., 107, 108.
——, Nic. s., 612.
——, Rob, s., 98, 106, 607.
Riplingham (de Ripplyngham, Rypplinham), Mr Rob., 219, 223.
Ripon, W.R. Yorks., 73n.
Ripyere, le (Rypyer'), ——, 673.
——, Rad., 684.
Risborough, Princes, Bucks., 764.
Rob., fl. 1358–9, *see* Carpentarius, Rob.
——, bailiff of Cuxham, fl. 1268, 1n.
——, bailiff of Farleigh, 514.
——, bailiff of Ibstone, 770.
——, bailiff of Ibstone, *see* Pieris, Rob.
——, bailiff of Malden, 761, 765, 770.
——, bailiff of the Constable of Wallingford Castle, 453.
——, clerk of W. Gatwick, 288, 292.
——, Warden's *armiger*, fl. 1353–5, 537, 549.
——, Warden's boy, fl. 1296–9, 270, 305.
——, Ad. s., *see* Brian, Ad., fl. 1300–38.
——, Hen. s., 96, 97.
Robertsbridge, Sussex: abbey, manor of, *see* Lamberhurst.
Robyns, Emma, *see* Revelove, Emma da. Alicia.
Rochester, Kent (Rofenc', Rofensis, Rouecestr'): bishop of, *see* Merton, Walt. de.
Rochester (de Roff'), Salomo, 99.
Rog., bailiff of Basingstoke, 770.
——, bailiff of Malden, 770.
——, *cognatus* of W. Chelsham, 288.
——, Mr, 'de aula de Mertone', 763.
——, Warden's boy (?), fl. 1290–1, 202, 203, 207.
——, Warden's boy, fl 1336–7, 770.
Rogers, J. E. Thorold, 2.
Romsey, Hants.: abbey, manor of, *see* Edington.
roods, 78.
Rotherfield Greys *or* Peppard, Oxon. (Reth'feld'), 579, 584.
Rouecestr', *see* Rochester.
Rouen (de Rotomago), Bern., 91.
Rouls', Ric., 771.
Rounsyval' (Runsyval'), Joh., 689, 703.
royal demesne, *see* crown lands.
Rucote, *see* Rycote.
Ruffus, *see* Reed.
rulings on accounts, 47–8.
Runsyval', *see* Rounsyval'.
Rycote (de Rucote), Fulco, 96.
Rypplinham, *see* Riplingham.
Rypyer', *see* Ripyere.

Sadeler, le, Isabella, 663.
St Albans, Herts.: abbey, 79.
St Albans (de Sancto Albano), Mr Rob., 771.
St Dominick, Cornw.: Halton, 45n, 51n, 64n, 70, 71n.
St John, *see* Sancto Johanne, de.
St Valery: honour, manors of, *see* Ambrosden, Beckley, Hethe (Willaston), Oxford (North Osney), Yarnton.
sales over account, *see venditiones super compotum.*
Salisbury, Wilts., 403 (? 'Sar' '); bishop of, *see* York, Wil.
salt, 66.
Saluayn, *see* Seluein.
Sampson, 123.
Sancto Albano, de, *see* St Albans.
Sancto Johanne, de, Ric., 202, 207, 211, 212, 236, 241, 271.
Sandon, Herts., 80n.
Sandwich (Sandwych'), Mr ——, 770, 771.
Sar', *see* Salisbury.
Saucer, *see* Novene, atte.
Sawyere (le Sauiere, Sawier', le Sawyer, Zawyere, le Zayere, *etc.*), Agnes, 683, 771.
——, Hug., 607, 608.
——, Matilda, 678, 683.
——, Nic., 108, 112, 607.
——, Tho., 628, 629, 638, 646, 659, 665, 666, 673, 675, 677, 685, 771.
Say, le, Joh., 771.
Scaccario, de (de Scascario, de Sccario, de Skakar'), Andr., 677.
——, Hen., 94, 95.
——, Rog., 94.
Scalebroc, *see* Skelbrooke.
Scapelacr', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Scarle (de Scarl', de Scarles, de Scarlys), Mr Rob., 175, 177, 186, 190, 771.
Scegrave, *see* Seagrave.
Schamerugge, *see* Britwell (Shambridge).
Scheperde, Schepherde, *see* Bercarius.
Scherman, *see* Scissor.
Schirborn, *see* Shirburn.
Schrivenham, *see* Shrivenham.
Scissor (Pannitonsor, Panni Tonsor, Scherman, le Sherman, Taillour, le Taylur), Ad., 255–9, 263, 290.
——, Joh., *see* Carucarius, Joh., fl. 1320–9.
——, Rog., 700, 703, 706.
——, Wil., 673.
Sclattere, Tho., 578, 584, 593, 604.
Scot, ——, 771.
——, Sibilla, 771.
Scotland (Scocia), 288.
'Scriptum quoddam', 33, 60n.
Scryvenham, *see* Shrivenham.
Seacourt (de Seueckewrthe, Seuecwrthe, de Seuecwrthe, de Seuekewerth', de Seueqewerth', de Seuequer', de Suuekewerth', de Suuekewurth'), Joh., 288, 292, 297, 305, 759, 768, 771.
Seagrave (Scegrave, Segrave), Mr Joh., 383.
——, Mr Walt., 767, 771.
seals, 62, 68.
Seintlou *or* Seintlon, de, Ric., 131.
Seluein (Saluayn, Suluein), Wil., 89, 92, 93, 98.
Seminator, Hen., *see* Carucarius, Hen., fl. 1315–48.
——, Joh., *see* Carucarius, Joh., fl. 1320–9.
'Seneschaucy', 33, 56n, 75, 76.
sergeants, manorial, *see* reeves and bailiffs.
Serviens (le Sergeaunt, le Serigant), Rob., *see* Adam, Rob. s.
——, Wil., *see* Wil., sergeant of Ibstone.
Seueckewrthe, Seuecwrthe, Seuekewerth', Seueqewerth', Seuequer', *see* Seacourt.
Sevenhampton, in Highworth, Wilts., *see* Highworth.
sewing, of accounts, 28n, 48.
Shambridge, in Britwell, Oxon., *see* Britwell.
Shamerugg', *see* Britwell (Shambridge).
sheep, 46, 56, 67.
Shelysham, *see* Chelsham.
Shepherde, *see* Bercarius.
Sherburn in Elmet, W.R. Yorks., 73n.
Sherfield (de Siresfeld'), Joh., 101.
Sherman, *see* Scissor.
Shirburn, Oxon. (Schirborn, Sirrebourn'), 190, 193, 194, 565, 768, 771.
Shrivenham (de Schrivenham, de Scryvenham), Mr Ad., 771.
Sibford (Sibbeford, de Sibbeford, Sybbeford', Sybford'), Joh., (*also* Ballivus), 157, 486, 494, 501, 524, 526.
Sibton, Suff.: abbey, 76; 'Jurdyz' grange of, 76.
Silkstead, in Hursley, Hants., *see* Hursley.
Simiterio, de, *see* Cimiterio, de.
Sireadames (Sire Adam, Syre Adam), Joh., 676, 682, 686.
Siresfeld', *see* Sherfield.
Sirrebourn', *see* Shirburn.
Skakar', *see* Scaccario, de.
Skelbrooke (de Scalebroc), Wil., 759, 771.
Skelton (de Skelton'), Mr Wil., 358, 363, 378, 383, 388, 389.
Smalchaf', Ric., 673.
Slater, *see* Sclattere.

Smart, Joh., 682.
Smyth, *see* Faber.
Soham, Suff., 53n, 64n.
Somerford, Little (Somerford Mauduit), Wilts., 42n.
Somerset: place indexed, Stoke sub Hamdon.
Sonning, Berks. (Sonninges), 326.
Sother', Sothereye, *see* Surrey.
Sotton', *see* Sutton.
Southampton, Hants. (Hamtone), 317, 319; God's House Hospital, 40, 53n, 61; manors of, *see* Carisbrooke (Cosham), Gussage, Northwood (Werror), Stoneham (South: Hickley).
South Stoneham, Hants., *see* Stoneham, South.
Southfeld', *see* Cuxham (fields).
Southwick, Hants.: priory, manor of, *see* Candover, Preston (Moundsmere).
Soutton', *see* Sutton.
Spain (Spaynia), 317, 785, 796.
specimen texts: manorial accounts, 21, 26, 46–7, 64, 75, 81; manorial court rolls, 75, 81; extents, 75; *see also* 'Cum quis compotum', 'Forma compoti', 'Quoniam inter magnates'.
Spenser, *see* Dispensator.
Sprewel, Joh., 145, 149, 771.
——, Wil., 145, 149.
Squire, *see* Armiger.
Stadhampton, Oxon.: Ascott (Ascote), 144, 148, 667, 675; Chislehampton (Chyselhampton', Chyzelhampton'), 420, 515.
Stafford, Humf., 1st duke of Buckingham: lordship of, *see* Newport.
——, Rad., 2nd baron of Stafford, 769, 771.
Staffordshire: place indexed, Burton upon Trent.
Stagard', Joh., 574, 577, 581, 594.
Stamynden, Ric., 581, 583.
Standen', Ric., 563.
Stapelacr', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Staunton (Staundon', de Staundon', de Staunton'), Mr Hug., 769, 771.
Staveley, ——, 380.
Stepney, Middx, 36n, 67.
Sterfurlong', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
stewards, of estates, 13, 39, 41, 46n, 64, 80–3.
Stocklinch (Stykelynch, Stykelyngt', Stykelyngth), Mr Wil., 531, 532, 534, 542.
Stockton, Wilts., 50n.
Stockynchirch', Stoclynch', *see* Stokenchurch.
Stok', *see* Stoke Talmage.
Stoke, Hug., 563.
Stokenchurch, Bucks. (Stockynchirch'), 563 (? 'Stoclynch''), 579.
Stoke sub Hamdon, Som., 74, 75.
Stoke Talmage, Oxon. (Stok'), 474.
Stone, Dr E., 56.
Stoneham, South, Hants.: Hickley, 20n, 40n, 56n.
Stonor, Oxon., *see* Pishill with Stonor.
Stonor (de Stonore), Joh., d. 1354, 418, 535, 664.
——, Joh., d. 1361, 549.
Storforlong', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Stottyld', Joh., 681.
Stouhard, Joh., 556, 699.
Stoylepe (Stoyle), Agnes, 112.
——, Hen. s. Wil., 631.
——, Isabella *or* Ibbota da. Wil., 631, 771.
——, Wil. 108, 125, 188, 631.
Strange, *see* Straunge, le.
Stratton (de Stracton', de Stratt', de Stratton'), Ad. de, 28, 32n, 59n; manors of, *see* Checkendon, Highworth (Sevenhampton).
——, Mr Gilb., 119, 164.
——, Walt., 771.
Stratton Audley, Oxon., 17.
Straunge, le, Joh., 686.
——, Rob., 682.
——, Wil., 685.
Strauputte (de la Strauputte), Joh., 120, 166.
Stukeley, Great, Hunts., 41, 45n, 68n.
Sturton, Great, Lincs., 47n, 51n, 54n, 69.
Stykelynch, Stykelyngt', Stykelyngth, *see* Stocklinch.
Sub-warden, of Merton College, *see* Oxford (Merton College: Sub-warden).
Suffolk: places indexed, Blakenham, Bury St Edmunds, Clare, Gisleham, Palgrave, Sibton, Soham, Syleham.
Sulham, Berks., 31n.
Suluein, *see* Seluein.
Surrey (Sother', Sothereye, Surr', Surreye, Suthreye): visitors going to, from, 305, 378, 383, 580, 584, 758, 760, 761, 766, 771, 772; steward of Merton College manors in, at Cuxham, 358, 363, 368, 398, 403, 404, 409, 770; bailiff from, at Cuxham, 288, 292, 296; other references, 344, 398; earl of, *see* Warenne, de, Joh.; places indexed, Battersea, Byfleet, Farleigh, Guildford, Kingston upon Thames, Leatherhead, Malden, Merstham, Titsey.
surveys, manorial, 45, 72–8; *see also* custumals, terriers.

Sussex: places indexed, Goring, Lodsworth, Robertsbridge.
Sutton (Sotton', de Soutton', de Sutton), Bern. bro. Wil., 677.
——, Wil., fl. 1203, 677.
——, Mr Wil., fl. 1338–43, 39n, 771.
Suuekewerth', Suuekewurth', *see* Seacourt.
Swanbourne (de Swaneburne), Mr Hen., 771.
Swon, le, Wil., 684.
Swyncombe, Oxon., 80.
Sybbeford', Sybford', *see* Sibford.
Syleham, Suff., 31, 55n, 59, 64n.
Symmesdene, Symmysdene, Symmysdone, Symysdene, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Syre Adam, *see* Sireadames.
Sysar' acra, *see* Cuxham (minor names).

Tabernar', *see* Taverner, le.
Tailemasche, Pet., 87.
——, Ric., 87.
Taillour, *see* Scissor.
Taleworth, *see* Tolworth.
tallies, 38n, 44, 45n, 55.
Tamisie, aqua, *see* Thames.
Tanworth (Thoneworth', Tonworth'), Mr Ric., 161, 591.
Taverner, le (Tabernar', le Tavernor), Rad., 769, 771.
——, Ric., 771.
Tavistock, Devon: Hurdwick, 46n, 55n; abbey, manors of, *see* Tavistock (Hurdwick), Werrington.
tax assessments, 2, 4n, 72–3, 77–8.
Taylard', unidentified place (?), 202.
Taylard, Rog., 123, 124.
Taylur, *see* Scissor.
Tector, Hug., 771.
tenants, manorial: free, 2, 12, 38; unfree, 12, 13; lists of, 2, 4n, 37, 67, 72–5, 78; their holdings, 75, 77–8, 81; *see also* labour services, rents.
Tenerey, Rob., 592.
Tentor caruce, *see* Carucarius.
terriers, 2, 78.
Teutonicus, *see* Tyeys.
Tew, Little, Oxon., 17.
Tew (de Tywe), Joh., 772.
Teyntur, *see* Tinctor.
Thame, Oxon., 397, 417, 474, 564.
Thames, River (aqua Tamisie), 417.
Thedmers, *see* Tidmarsh.
þehurne, *see* Hurne, in le.
Theldemannes, *see* Oldman.
Thirkleby (de Thurkelby), Rog., 95.
Tho., bailiff of Holywell, 768.
——, bailiff of the honour of Wallingford, 486.
——, carter at Cuxham, 260.
——, servant of Hen. Hedecrone, 577, 578.
——, Warden's man, 769.
Thoneworth', *see* Tanworth.
threshing, 4, 14, 30, 31n, 38, 41, 46, 49, 54, 64.
Thrwmwelleforlong', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Thurkelby, *see* Thirkleby.
Thurrock, Essex (Thuroc, Turoc, Turoke, Turroch), xviii, 86, 89–91.
Thurueston', *see* Turweston.
Tidenham, Gloucs., 73.
Tidmarsh (de Thedmers), Joh., 99.
tiles, 67.
Tinctor (le Deghere, le Deyer, Deyere, le Deyere, le Deyghere, le Deyher, le Deystere, le Diere, le Teyntur, Tynctor), Agnes w. Rob., 635, 642, 653.
——, Joh., 147, 436, 451, 452, 459, 486.
——, Matilda w. Ric., 661.
——, Ric. s. Rob., 144, 146, 148, 149, 415, 420, 421, 432, 437, 439, 449, 453, 502, 635, 642, 653, 656, 660, 661, 664, 665, 667–9, 672, 673, 675, 763; pledge, 663.
——, Rob., 315, 334, 352, 372, 392, 635, 637–40, 642, 644–51, 653, 715, 771; pledge, 637, 645.
Tirrefeld, *see* Turville.
tithe, 46n.
Titsey, Surrey, 44n, 46n, 56n.
Tittleshall (de Tutlissale), Mr Joh., 194.
Tockwith (Tochwyk'), Tho., 579.
Todenham, Gloucs., 32n.
Tolworth (Taleworth), Wil., 149.
Tonworth', *see* Tanworth.
Topin, *see* Tupin.
Toruestone, *see* Turweston.
totals, on accounts, 49–50, 52, 70.
Totere, le (Toter', le Toter, le Toterre, le Totore), Alicia w. Joh., 663–4.
——, Joh., 646–8, 650, 651, 655, 662, 663.
Towcester (de Toucestr'), Walt., 771.
treatises: on estate management, 33; on manorial accounting, 16n, 21, 31, 32, 36n, 45n; on holding manorial courts, 81n; on surveying, 75, 76; *see also* Grosseteste, Rob.; Henley, Walt. of; 'Husbandry'; 'Scriptum quoddam'; 'Seneschaucy'; specimen texts.

Tredington, Warw., 31.
Tregoz, family: manor of, *see* Goring.
Treuman (Treweman), ——, 673.
——, Ric., 672, 682.
Tring (Treng', de Trenge, de Tring), Joh., 484.
——, Mr Rob., 340, 344, 377, 378, 380, 382n, 383, 388, 389, 771.
Tupin (Topin, Tupyn), Nic., 610, 615, 616, 623, 627, 629.
Turk, Joh., 42, 564.
Turnerscourt, in Benson, Oxon., *see* Benson.
Turnors, *see* Benson (Turnerscourt).
Turnyng' of Bell the fermour, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Turoc, Turoke, Turroch, *see* Thurrock.
Turuestone, *see* Turweston.
Turville, Bucks. (Tirrefeld), 318.
Turville (de Tyrefeld'), Rad., 772.
Turweston (de Thurueston', de þurueston', Torueston', de Toruestone, Turuestone, de Turuestone), Galf., 655.
——, Matilda w. Ric., 631, 635, 772.
——, Ric., 107, 111, 611, 623, 625, 631.
Tutlissale, *see* Tittleshall.
Twybele, Rog., 44n.
Tyeys (Teutonicus, le Tyehes), Hen., fl. 1227 × 1243, 94.
——, Hen., d. 1322, 644.
——, Hen., fl. 1357–8, 579.
Tynctor, *see* Tinctor.
Tyrefeld', *see* Turville.
Tywe, *see* Tew.

Underdoune, Mr Ric., 473.
underlining on accounts, 50–1.
University, of Oxford, *see* Oxford (University).
Upfelde, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Upwick (de Upwich), Guido, 90.
Urchfont, Wilts., 22n, 81.
Uvedale, family: manor of, *see* Titsey.

Vaccarius (le Couherde, le Vaccar', Waccarius), Ad., 661.
——, Hug., 646, 660, 667.
Valdereg', *see* Waldridge.
Valeus, Valeys, *see* Waleys.
venditiones super compotum, 53–5, 59, 62n.
Vernon (de Vernun), Rad., 97.
——, Wil., 772.
Vert', *see* Grene.
Veteri lond, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Veylond, *see* Weylond.
Vidua, Cecilia, *see* Cecilia.
views of account, 33, 37, 43, 55n, 58–62, 64n, 83.
views of frankpledge, 72.
Vigerous, *see* Wygerous.
Vylers, Mr Joh., 772.
Vyte, *see* White.

W., recipient of oats, 1289–90, 189.
——, bailiff of Elham, 288.
——, Warden's chaplain, *see* Capellanus, Walt.
——, Warden's servant, *see* Wil. *or* Wille, Warden's servant.
Waccarius, *see* Vaccarius.
Wace, Mr H., fl. 1297–8, 287, 288, 292, 296.
——, Humf., fl. 1230 × 1236, 87.
Waceswood, *see* Bix (Westwood).
Wadekin (Wadekyn), Isabella w. Joh., 709.
——, Joh., 572, 590, 709.
——, Joh. s. Joh., 709.
——, Walt. s. Joh., 709.
Wafror, Mic., 772.
Wag', Rob., 694.
wages, 27n, 35–6, 38, 68.
Wakefield (Wakefeld), Mr Rob., 398, 409, 767, 772.
Walcot (de Walecote), Rob., 325.
——, Mr Wil., 308, 313, 772.
Waldridge, in Dinton, Bucks., *see* Dinton.
Waldridge (Valdereg', de Walderegge, Walderiche, Walderig, Walderugge, de Walderugghe, Waldrigg', de Waldrug, Walrugge, Wauldrug', Wauldrugg', de Welderugghe, *etc.*), ——, 673.
——, Alicia w. Rob., 622, 623.
——, Hen., 773.
——, Johanna da. Wil., 689, 691.
——, Matilda, 465.
——, Ric. s. Wil., 653.
——, Rob., d. 1300–1, 108, 109, 111, 196, 612, 614, 616–22, 711, 772; pledge, 615, 616, 618.
——, Rob., d. 1349, *see* Oldman, Rob.
——, Wil., fl. 1227 × 1243, 105.
——, Wil., fl. 1279, 607.
——, Wil., fl. 1303–49, 144, 148, 317, 322, 323, 325, 331, 336, 341, 344, 348, 374, 399–400, 431, 454, 465, 496, 625, 630, 632, 633, 635, 637, 641–5, 650, 653–7, 660, 665–7, 670, 682, 686, 687, 713, 715, 716, 772; pledge, 626, 629–33, 635–40,

Waldridge, Wil.—cont.
654, 660, 663, 665, 680, 682; affeeror, 669, 681.
Waldrugge, *see* Dinton (Waldridge); Waldridge.
Walecote, *see* Walcot.
Wales, prince of, *see* Edw. of Woodstock.
Waletone, *see* Walton.
Waleys (Valeus, Valeys, Waleis, le Waleis, le Wales, le Waleyes, le Waleys), ——, 150.
——, Joh., 148, 772.
——, Mr Joh., 455.
——, Margeria, 646.
——, Mariota *or* Maria, 641, 650, 655, 656, 658, 660, 666, 715, 772.
——, Ric., *see* Est, Ric., fl. 1321–46.
——, Rob. s. Mariota, 144, 148, 149, 465, 642, 649, 654, 660, 663, 665, 666, 670–2, 680–4, 686, 687, 772; pledge, 645, 653, 660, 668, 672, 674–6, 678, 681, 682, 684, 686, 687; affeeror, 669, 671, 672, 674, 675, 678, 681.
——, Rog., 107, 111, 200, 214, 218, 221, 612, 619, 620, 622, 623, 625, 626, 630, 635, 711, 712, 715, 772; pledge, 610–13, 615, 617, 618, 620, 621, 626–30, 632–4, 636–8.
——, Mr Wil., 761, 769, 772.
Walkelyn, Ric., 644.
Wallingford, Berks. (Walinford', Waling', Walingeford, Wallingfordia, Walynford', Walyngf', Walyngford', *etc.*): produce bought, sold, at, 131, 199, 434; limit of carrying-service from Cuxham, 607; other references, 235, 236, 270, 288, 305, 378, 395, 399, 418, 473, 485, 761, 766, 770.
——, prior of Holy Trinity, 109, 637.
——, honour: leet jurisdiction of, 72; steward of, 289, 399, 500, 766; bailiff of, 220, 288, 290, 292, 297, 305, 306, 309, 437, 453, 486, 757, 759, 763, 765; 771; sub-bailiff of, 305, 309, 313, 757, 765; manors of, *see* Benson, Watlington.
Walmsley, Mr J., 42n.
Walrugge, *see* Waldridge.
Walt., parson of Brightwell Baldwin, 89.
——, parson of Thurrock, *see* Foliot, Walt.
——, Warden's chaplain, *see* Capellanus, Walt.
Waltham, ——, queen's purveyor, 563.
——, Wil., king's purveyor, 464, 465, 470, 474, 478, 484–6.
Walton (de Walton, de Waletone), Rob., 289, 305, 309, 313, 320, 325n, 330, 767, 768, 772.
Walynford', Walyngf', Walyngford', *see* Wallingford.
Wanci, de (de Wauci), Arnaldus, 87.
——, Rad., 87.
——, Walt., 86.
Wantage (de Waneting, de Wanetinge, Wanetyng', de Wanetyng'), Mr Joh., 303, 305, 308, 382n, 675, 771.
——, Pet., 772.
——, Ric., 340, 344, 772.
——, Sim. bro. Joh., 771.
——, Mr Wil., 520, 773.
Warborough, Oxon. (Warebur'), 149.
Warde, le, Joh., 636.
Warden, of Merton College, *see* Oxford (Merton College: Warden).
Warden (de Wardon'), Rob., 684.
Wardrobe, King's, 25n.
Warebur', *see* Warborough.
Warenne, de, Joh., 8th earl of Surrey, 393, 394, 408–10.
Wargrave, Berks., 764.
Warpsgrove, in Chalgrove, Oxon., *see* Chalgrove.
Warwickshire: places indexed, Nuneaton, Tredington, Wolford (Great).
Wasdale, ——, 563.
Wash, the, in Highclere, Hants., *see* Highclere.
Wasse, *see* Highclere (the Wash).
Water, Rog., 682, 684.
Waterilond, Waterilound, Waterlond, Watirlond', Watirlound', Waterylond, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Watkin, *see* Wadekin.
Watlington, Oxon. (Watlintone, Watlyngton', Watlynt', Wattlyngton', *etc.*): grant of property in, 100, 101; amercements paid at, 38, 436, 486, 500, 549, 563, 579; gifts to manorial servants of, 437, 453, 599; fields (le Watlynton' feld), 113, 114; other references, 1, 17, 38, 318, 338, 440, 480, 485, 492, 558, 638, 680, 699; Watcombe (Watecomb'), 101.
Watlington (de Watlincton', de Watlington', de Watlintone), Ad., *see* Molendinarius, Ad. s. Ad., fl. 1302–16.
——, Mr Ad. (*also* Rector ecclesie de Cuxham), 100, 109, 614–17, 620.

——, Wil., 773.
Wattes, Hen., 558, 703.
Wauci, *see* Wanci.
Wauldrug', Wauldrugg', *see* Waldridge.
Wauwayn, Mr Ric., 549.
Waver, de, Mr Nig. *or* Nel, 773.
Waylond', *see* Weylond.
Waytinghil, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Webbe (atte Webbe, le Webbe), Hen., 688, 689, 691.
——, Ric., 684.
Welderugghe, *see* Waldridge.
Weler, Tho., 174.
Welforlang, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Welle, atte (Atewell'), Joh., 436.
——, Rob., 636.
Welleforlong', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Wells (de Well', de Welles), Rob., 773.
Wellingborough, Northants., 44n.
Welsch, le (le Welssch), Ric. (*also* Bercarius), 664, 669, 671, 674, 676.
——, Tho., 645.
Wendover, Bucks. (Wendovere), 270, 275.
Wendover (Wendevir, de Wendover', Wendovir, de Wendovir, de Wendovire), Mr Joh., 236, 241, 245, 254, 259, 765, 773.
Werplesdon', *see* Worplesdon.
Werplisgrov', *see* Chalgrove (Warpsgrove).
Werrington, Devon, 44n, 52n.
Werror, in Northwood, I. of Wight, *see* Northwood.
Westminster, Middx, *see* Knightsbridge; second Statute of (1285), 17; abbey, 23, 25, 32, 45n, 61; manors of, *see* Battersea, Islip, Knightsbridge, Launton, Todenham; abbot of, 685.
Weston (de Weston'), Joh., 773.
Westwell, Oxon. (Westwell'), 309 (?).
Westwood, in Bix, Oxon., *see* Bix.
Weylond, terra, *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Weyland, (Veylond, Waylond', Weylon, Woyland, Woylaund, Woylond, Wyland), Hen. (*also* Cuxham), 108, 111, 196, 300, 618, 619, 621, 625, 626, 630–4, 636, 711, 713, 773; pledge, 610, 611, 613, 614, 616, 618, 620, 621, 627–30, 632–4.
——, Rob., 317, 322, 325, 331, 336, 636, 653, 677, 773.
Wheeler, *see* Weler.
Whitchurch, Hants., 22, 23n, 28n, 31, 48n, 49n, 53n.
Whitchurch, Oxon., 17.
White (le Vyte, le White, le Whyte, le Wite, Wyte, le Wyte), Gilb. (*also* Bercarius, Burdon), 144, 148, 373, 431, 454, 456, 641, 644–7, 650, 651, 653, 655, 658, 660, 664–6, 668, 672–4, 676, 680, 686, 689, 691, 695, 773; pledge, 642, 644, 650, 651, 660, 667, 668, 676, 679–81.
——, Joh., of Cuxham, 675, 676.
——, Joh., of Ibstone, 773.
——, Matilda, 294n, 617.
——, Ric., fl. 1227 × 1243, 105.
——, Ric., d. 1295–6, 106, 108, 130, 294, 608, 613–15, 617; pledge, 607–11.
——, Rob. s. Gilb., 655, 675, 676.
——, Rob. s. Ric., 110, 283, 617, 618, 621, 623, 628, 629, 632, 633, 712, 715, 773; pledge, 622, 627, 630–5.
——, Sara w. (1) Rob. s. Ric., (2) Gilb. (*also* Bercarius, Burdon), 636, 644–7, 676, 716, 773.
Whitelond', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Whitestone, Devon: Halsford, 51n, 53n, 56n, 67.
Whitfield (de Quitefeld, de Whytefeld', de Witefeld', de Witefled', Wytefeld', de Wytefeld', de Wytefeud'), Elias, 89, 92, 95, 98.
——, Hen., 96.
——, Joh., 500, 504, 508.
Whitley (Witeley, de Wytele, Wytelee), Helys, 193.
——, Tho., 773.
Whyte, *see* White.
Whytelond', *see* Cuxham (minor names).
Wickham Bishops, Essex, 29n, 36n.
Wight, Isle of, 20; places indexed, Carisbrooke, Northwood.
Wik, de la (atte Wik', atte Wyk'), Galf., 186, 190, 192, 203–5, 210, 218–23, 229, 235–7, 239–41, 245, 254, 259, 288, 296.
William I, King, 73.
Wil., bailiff of Cuxham, 700, 703.
——, bailiff of Holywell, 773.
——, carter at Cuxham, *see* Carectarius.
——, *claviger* of the Great Hall, 763.
——, father of Hen. and Isabella, *see* Stoylepe, Wil.
——, queen's baker, 501.
——, sergeant of Ibstone, 272, 773.
——, tenant at Cuxham, fl. 1227 × 1243, 105.
——, Warden's *claviger*, *see* Dispensator, Wil.
—— *or* Wille, Warden's servant, 186, 190, 193, 194, 202, 287, 292.

Wil., Eva w., *see* Blake, le, Eva.
——, Hen. s., *see* Stoylepe, Hen. s. Wil.
——, Isabella da., *see* Stoylepe, Isabella da. Wil.
——, Joh. s., 621, 773.
Wilieth, *see* Wylyot.
Willaston, in Hethe, Oxon., *see* Hethe.
Wilton (de Wilton, de Wyltone), Mr Tho., 305, 309, 773.
Wiltshire, 29; places indexed, Alton Priors, Edington, Highworth, Hinton (Little), Ogbourne St Andrew, Salisbury, Somerford (Little), Stockton, Urchfont.
Wily, *see* Wyly.
Winchcomb, Gloucs. (Wynchecomb'), 403, 404.
Winchester, Hants., 18, 23, 54, 55, 80, 769, 771, 772; Barton Priors, 28n.
——, bishop of, 15, 23, 25–7, 32, 51n, 59n, 79; manors of, *see* Adderbury, Hambledon, Highclere, Witney; earl of, *see* Dispensator, Hug.
——, cathedral priory (St Swithun's), 23, 27–9, 33, 49n, 54, 57, 61, 79; manors of, *see* Alton Priors, Bramshott, Chilbolton, Hinton (Little), Hursley (Silkstead), Stockton, Whitchurch (Hants.), Winchester (Barton Priors), Wonston, Wootton St Lawrence (Manydown), Wyke-next-Portland.
——, Hyde Abbey, 63n.
——, St Mary's Abbey, 79; manors of, *see* Froyle, Urchfont; abbess of, 22n.
Windsor, Berks. (Wyndelesor', Wyndesore), 485, 549.
Windsor (de Windesor', Wyndelesore), Ric., 715.
——, Rog., 773.
Wirplisdene, *see* Worplesdon.
Wite, *see* White.
Witefeld', Witefled', *see* Whitfield.
Witeley, *see* Whitley.
Witney, Oxon., 17, 76.
Wlmarus, Sim. s., 88.
Wode, ate (atte Wode, atte Woode), Mr Ste., 340, 344, 349, 758, 773.
Wodecote, *see* Woodcote.
Woderoue, *see* Woodrow.
Wodestoke, *see* Woodstock.
Wolford, Great, Warw. (Woulford), 403.
Wonston, Hants., 22, 23n, 28n, 46n, 61n.
Wood, Woode, *see* Wode, ate.
Woodcote (de Wodecote), Ric., 773.
Woodeaton, Oxon., 77n.
Woodrow (Woderoue), Ad., 686.
Woodstock, Oxon. (Wodestoke), 17, 25, 317, 327, 440.
Woodstock, Edm. of, earl of Kent, *see* Edm. of Woodstock.
——, Edw. of, prince of Wales, *see* Edw. of Woodstock.
wool, 46.
Wootton St Lawrence, Hants.: Manydown, 67n.
Worcester: bishop of, 25; manor of, *see* Tredington.
——, cathedral priory, 20; manor of, *see* Overbury.
Worcestershire: places indexed, Overbury, Worcester.
works accounts, 3, 64–5.
Worplesdon (de Werplesdon', de Wirplisdene, de Wurplesd', de Wyrplisdene), Mr Ric., 119, 164, 773.
Worting (Wortyng'), ——, 161.
——, Mr Joh., 773.
Woulford, *see* Wolford.
Woyland, Woylaund, Woylond, *see* Weylond.
Wrench, Joh., 463, 688.
writs, manorial, 45n, 69.
Wurplesd', *see* Worplesdon.
Wygerous (Vigerous, Wygeros), 758, 773.
Wyk', *see* Wik, de la.
Wyke-next-Portland, Dors., 28.
Wykkyn, Rob., *see* Heycroft, ate, Rob.
Wyland, *see* Weylond.
Wyltone, *see* Wilton.
Wyly (Wily, Wyle), Mr Joh., 378, 383, 388, 759, 773.
Wylyot (Wilieth, Wyliet, Wyliot, Wylyat), Mr Joh., 147, 451, 455, 764, 773.
Wynchecomb', *see* Winchcomb.
Wyndelesore, Wyndesore, *see* Windsor.
Wynker', Rad., 313.
Wyrplisdene, *see* Worplesdon.
Wyte, *see* White.
Wytefeld', Wytefeud', *see* Whitfield.
Wytele, Wytelee, *see* Whitley.

Yarnton, Oxon., 17.
Yatele, ——, 350.
Ybbestan', Ybestane, *see* Ibstone.
Yftele, *see* Iffley.
yields, *see* corn, livestock.
Yngeleys, *see* Ingeleys.
Ynnesham, *see* Eynsham.

ȝonge, le (le Jevene, le Juvene, Juvenis), Gilb., 94.
——, Joh., fl. 1297–9, 283, 301.
——, Joh., fl. 1343, 684.
York (de Ebor'), Wil., bishop of Salisbury, 95.
Yorkshire, 20; places indexed, Beverley, Bridlington, Flamborough, Middleton (near Pickering), Otley, Ripon, Sherburn in Elmet.
Ythesteleye, *see* Iffley.
Yvingeho, Ywyngeho, *see* Ivinghoe.
ȝyftele, *see* Iffley.
Zawyere, Zayere, *see* Sawyere.

Unidentified places included in the index:

Blakelake, le.
Bokehuthe.
Chastos'.
Maghefeld', Maghfeld'.
Paubere.
Taylard'.

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office
by J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd., Bristol BS3 2NT
Dd 503644 K7 10/75